Personal Computer World

June 1995 £2.50

Overseas Price £2.95
France 58 FF Germany DM 17,00
Italy 13,400 Lire Spain 925 PTS
Holland HFL 14,25 Belgium 272.00 BFr
Finland FIM 39.50

VNU Business Publications

Multimedia kits, mice, keyboards and software to Win on page 619

157,544 readers can't be wrong • Britain's top-selling personal computer magazine

Awards 1995

£1500 to spend?

How to buy a complete PC system p408

22 Multimedia DX2 66s from £949 p454

New Releases

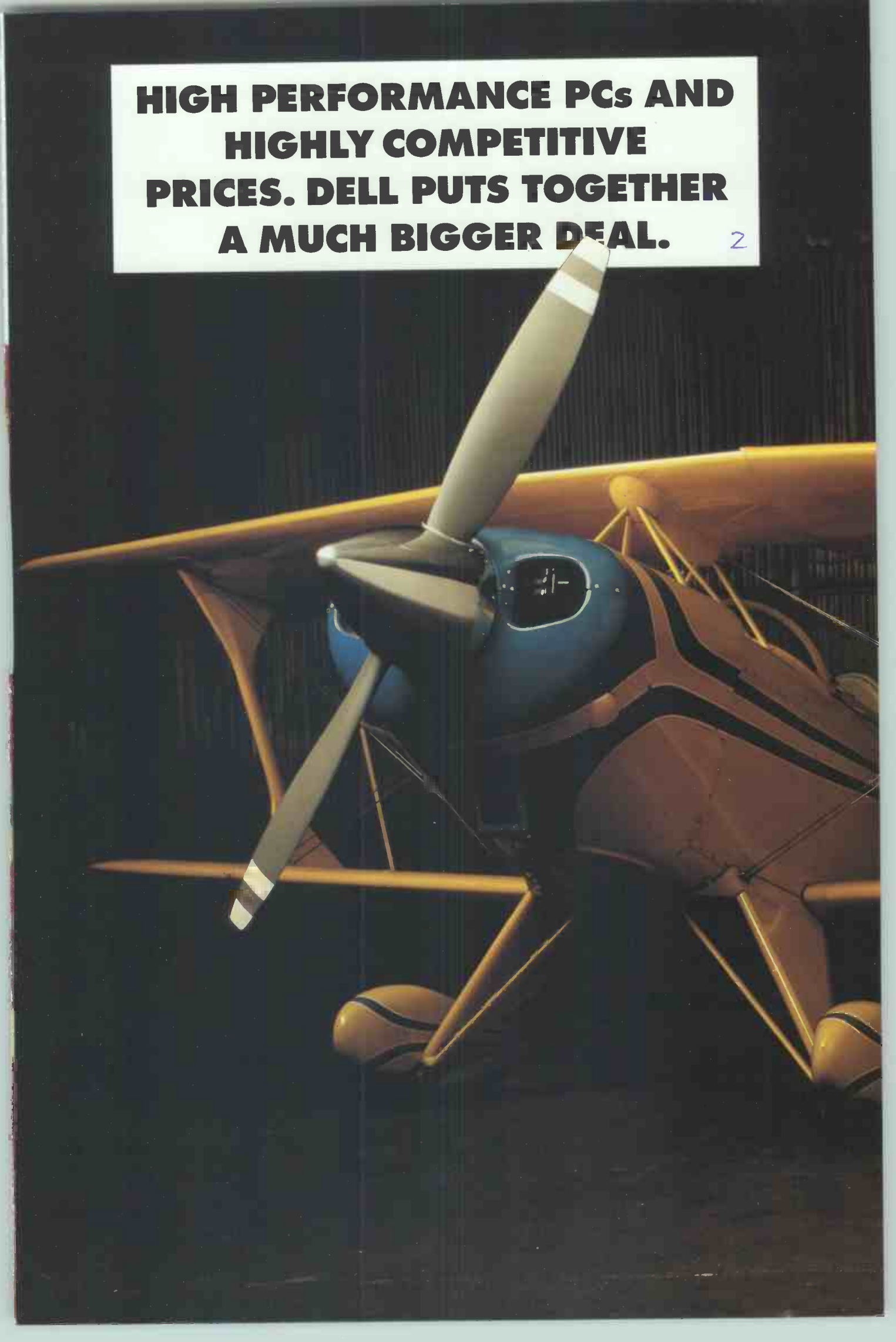
Quicken 4.0
Ami Pro 4.0
Entry Level PowerMacs

Readers' Awards
Best hardware
Best software
Best peripherals

If your Disk or CD is missing, please ask your Newsagent

VNU LABS

9 770142 023052 06


HIGH PERFORMANCE PCs AND
HIGHLY COMPETITIVE
PRICES. DELL PUTS TOGETHER
A MUCH BIGGER DEAL.
2

DEALS TO LIFT YOUR SPIRITS.

Pentium processor based PCs are the fastest, most powerful you can buy. And, if you're interested in these advanced computers, there's no simpler, more straightforward way to buy one than by talking to Dell. At Dell, we deal directly with our customers so we can supply you with Pentium technology faster and at very competitive prices.

You see here just a representative selection of the computing systems we offer. They're ranged under the following categories;

- POWER PLATFORMS A range of stand alone machines that offers a performance base for the software of your choice.
- READY TO RUN A range of PCs with pre-loaded software packages featuring industry leading business applications.
- MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS For high performance graphics, sound and access to the latest CD-ROM technology.

OVER THE HEADS OF THE MIDDLEMEN.

How can we offer such exceptional value for money prices?

By cutting out the middleman and all the overheads, we can keep our costs down and give you a lot more for your money. We do so, of course, without sacrificing the inherent quality of Dell or our commitment to customer satisfaction. We're in direct contact with 50,000 customers every day world wide so we're constantly monitoring our systems, ensuring they work hard for you.

HIGHLY AWARDED SUPPORT AND SERVICE.

Our award winning Technical Support Hotline is available free from 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday with a low cost option to extend to 24 hours, 7 days a week.

Our 4 day 'Collect and Return Service' is free for the first year. An extended warranty and/or on-site service are optionals.

So not only do we design, develop and manufacture your computing solutions, we also provide the support to keep them running as smoothly as possible. Maybe that's why we're the fastest growing PC company in the Fortune 500.

We're also the 5th largest computer manufacturer in the world with a global revenue approaching $3 billion a year.

Have a look through these examples from the Dell Dimension range. (We've a big choice of peripherals too.) Any problems? Need advice? We'll give you an answer, fast.

Dell is a registered trademark of the Dell Computer Corporation 1992. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486, Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Word, Excel, MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery is charged at £20 + VAT per system. Prices correct at 1.5.95. Dell Rental is offered (subject to status) to businesses trading 1 year or more. Rental includes 3 year on-site warranty. The prices listed reflect the information available at time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. The photographed product may not always match the specifications in this advert. Prices quoted refer to specification descriptions only. The picture is not intended to be representative of the actual screen image quality. In common with other manufacturers, monitors are measured using the CRT size. Actual viewing area may be up to 1 inch less. Office Professional manuals supplied on CD in hypertext format. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Milbanke House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1RW.
The offers detailed are only valid until 30.6.95.

POWER PLATFORMS

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60

- Intel® 60MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 365Mb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 5 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

£1,149 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £11.97 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 5 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

£1,399 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £14.13 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM, 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 Shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

£2,099 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £20.18 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

ALL DELL SYSTEMS INCLUDE : 102 KEY

EVEN EASIER TO ORDER. **You make the call to our experienced friendly sales staff.**

READY-TO-RUN

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 5 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft® Word and Excel

£1,249 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £12.84 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 5 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Word and Excel

£1,299 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £13.27 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c-MT

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM, 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE PRO 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- 17" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Tower Chassis
- Microsoft Office Professional (loaded and on CD)
- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit sound card, microphone and High Output stereo speakers with SubWoofer

£2,599 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £24.50 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

MULTI-MEDIA

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 5 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit sound card, microphone and high quality stereo speakers

£1,499 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £15.00 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE PRO 64-bit Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit sound card, microphone and High Output stereo speakers with SubWoofer

£1,699 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £16.72 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM, 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE PRO 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit sound card, microphone and High Output stereo speakers with SubWoofer

£2,249 excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £21.48 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

SPACESAVER KEYBOARD • DELL MOUSE • MICROSOFT DOS 6.2 • WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11

2 You select and order the systems that best suit your business requirements. **3** We deliver to your door.

THE MEGA BUY

£1,499
excl. delivery handling & VAT

HERE'S ANOTHER PLUS FROM DELL

This offer comes in the shape of the Dimension XPS P90, our ready to run and feature rich PC.

Add it all up and it equals the best value around.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- #9 GXE 64-Bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 5 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Microsoft Office Professional (loaded and on CD)
- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £15.00 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL
DIMENSION
DIRECT

0 1 3 4 4 7 2 0 0 0 0

Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturdays

5
PCW6

Contents

PC Awards 1995

The best PCs, PC software and peripherals voted for by you, the readers

422

PCW Cover Photography by David *Whyte*
PCW Computer Graphics by Magic Lantern Group

Disk with every issue

Cover Disk or CD-ROM

Cover Disk 12
Flamingo Lite: fully featured image editing package

PCW Interactive CD-ROM 14
Hundreds of megabytes of hot stuff, including Peter Gabriel's Xplora, PaintShop Pro 3.0, full-screen demo of Hell, plus 30 royalty-free photos

CUTTING EDGE

571 Introduction

PCW Online
572 Net.answers
574 Net.surf
578 Net.news
582 Comms
588 Net.newbies

PCW Futures
591 Innovations
593 Horizons
597 Bluesky
601 Retro Computing

PCW Media
602 Books (with the *PCW* Bookshelf Selection, p605)
610 CD-ROMs

PCW Fun
614 Kids' Stuff
619 Competition: Win a multimedia kit, two sound sample CD-ROMs or a Microsoft Natural Keyboard
621 Screenplay
624 Leisure Lines

● *Playing to the gallery: Great Artists on CD-ROM*

Features

Performa Macs 402
by CHRIS CAIN
Apple's bid for a slice of the home market is based on three new Performa Macs, one of which bears an uncanny resemblance to Compaq's Presario.

Five go mad with £1,500 408
by THE *PCW* TEAM
Our annual look at how to buy a complete PC system — PC, printer and software — armed with a pen, a phone and a wad.

Reader Survey 420
Win a Western Systems Pentium 60 and help us make *PCW* even better into the bargain.

PCW Awards 422
by THE *PCW* TEAM
The best PC products of the last year, including, for the first time, the *PCW* Reader Awards.

Uninstall utilities 502
by PAUL BEGG
A close look at seven utilities for clearing out the detritus left by unruly Windows apps.

Programming in Access 2.0 518
by IAIN SUMMERS & ANGUS MacKELLAIG
The first of a three-part series on how to get the most out of Microsoft's popular Windows database.

Create a poster 550
by CHRIS JONES
If you think producing slick, professional-looking A1 posters costs an arm and a leg, think again.

Tutorial: Procomm Plus for Windows, part 2 554
by STEPHEN RODDA
Writing Procomm scripts to access CIX can automate the process and offer you superfast file transfer speeds.

Personal Computer World

First Impressions

366 **Compaq DeskPro 575 Model 420 4/4**
With outstanding network management and top-of-the-range components, this looks set to make a real impact.

368 **3D Interior Designer**
Redesign your entire home from the comfort of your PC.

369 **Quicken 4.0 for Windows**
The best program for balancing your personal accounts gets better.

370 **Word Pro**
With a new name, Lotus's word processor is back to challenge Microsoft Word.

372 **Micropolis AV Gold Series Capricorn 3243AV**
The ideal hard disk for jitter-free multimedia performance.

374 **Visual FoxPro 3.0**
New, easy-to-use version of FoxPro with 32-bit goodness.

376 **Psion Series 3a 2Mb**
Psion's latest organiser puts more RAM in your pocket.

376 **FreeStyle for Macintosh**
At last, a sequencer that thinks like a musician.

378 **Acorn RISC PC 486**
Windows on the Archimedes is no longer a RISCy business.

383 **Paint Shop Pro 3.0**
It's only a shareware paint package but it feels like Photoshop.

383 **VVL PC Card Camera**
A nice idea for niche applications.

386 **Circle Elements**
Simple sound-sample fun.

387 **CD-Speed**
Soup up your CD-ROMs.

394 **Setup Advisor**
Help for those who don't know their DMAs from their IRQs.

Long Term Tests

398 HP ScanJet IIc
399 PC Tools for Windows 2.0

Regulars

325 **Newsprint**
The **Infobahn** is set to become a reality; the PC world prepares for the **21st century**; **Adobe** and **NetScape** indulge in Acrobatics; **Delrina** homes in on memory lane; the **French** have their PCs, the **Brits** have more fun; Amstrad airs "**Text Radio**"; Gates on **Win95**.

346 **News Analysis**
Tim Bajarin on the industry vs. Microsoft; Jack Schofield on the future of Unix; Barry Fox on video data storage.

351 **Sounding Off** by Michael Hewitt

353 **Homefront** by Tim Nott

355 **Straight Talking** by Barry Fox

357 **Business Matters** by Nick Beard

361 **Letters**

696 **Buyer's Charter**

703 **ChipChat**

Hands On

627 **Introduction**
628 **Windows**
632 **DOS**
634 **32-Bit**
638 **Word Processing**
642 **Spreadsheets**
646 **Databases**
650 **Graphics & DTP**
656 **Multimedia**
660 **Sound**
662 **Visual Programming**
666 **Low Level**
674 **Numbers Count**
676 **Networks**
680 **Macintosh**
684 **Computer Answers**
686 **Beginners**

Group Tests

DX2-66MHz 486s 454
DX2-66 is fast becoming the entry level for multimedia PCs, with prices starting to dip below the £1,000 mark. Eleanor Turton-Hill put 22 of the machines through the VNU Eurolabs mill.

Maths software 530
Eric Adler set tests for seven leading mathematics packages, totted up the marks and awarded the Editor's Choice prize.

Personal Computer World

VNU LABS

Editorial

Editor Ben Tisdall
Associate Editor Simon Rockman
News Editor Clive Akass
Cutting Edge Editor David Brake
Features Editor Chris Cain
Reviews Editor Gordon Laing
Technical Writer Eleanor Turton-Hill
Staff Writers Steven Helstrip
Nick Lawrence
Editorial Assistant Adele Dyer

Columnists Nick Beard
Barry Fox
Michael Hewitt
Tim Nott

International Correspondent Tim Bajarin

Contributors
Jake Abrams ● Eric Adler ● Tim Anderson ● Tim Bajarin ● Paul Begg ● Chris Bidmead ● Ian Burley ● JJ Clessa ● Stephen Cobb ● Simon Collin ● Karl Dunkerley ● Barry Fox ● Jeanine Fox ● Tim Frost ● Nicky Glatter ● Wendy M Grossman ● Kerrin Hands ● Chris Jones ● Jake the Dog ● Frank Leonhardt ● Mike Liardet ● Angus MacKellaig ● Bruce Mackie ● Jonny Millar ● Mike Mudge ● Chris Nixon ● Tim Nott ● Tim Phillips ● Patrick Ramus ● John Robinson ● Stephen Rodda ● Jack Schofield ● Nicole Segre ● Nick Stanton ● Iain Summers ● James Taylor ● Ian Waugh ● Stephen Wells ● Mark Whitehorn ● David Whyte

Editorial Phone **0171 316 9000**
Editorial Fax **0171 316 9313**
Editorial Email **first name_last**
name@pcw.ccmail.compuserve.com

Production

Production Editor Lauraine Lee
Sub-Editor Mark Monahan

Design

Art Editor Darrell Kingsley
Designer Jonathon Mason

VNU Labs

Group Editor John Barnes
Labs Editors Julian Evans & George MacDonald
Labs Assistant Paul Philip

Lab Phone **0171 316 9067**
Lab Fax **0171 316 9059**

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should, initially, be presented in writing to: **Anthony George**, 'Customer Relations Department', VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

Advertising

Group Ad Manager Paula Devine **0171 316 9194**
Ad Manager Pranav J Oza **0171 316 9466**
Assistant Ad Manager Kevin Elderfield **0171 316 9303**
Senior Sales Executives
Catherine J Russell **0171 316 9303**
Richard Young **0171 316 9309**
Jon Miles **0171 316 9302**
Sales Executives
Timothy Mickelborough **0171 316 9463**
Nick O'Connor **0171 316 9304**
PC Consumer Sales
Beccy Carr **0171 316 9307**
Alex Hole **0171 316 9306**

Micromart Sales Executive Ben Hedges **0171 316 9308**

Credit Control Manager Michael Donlan **0171 316 9701**

US Sales Representative Barbara Gough **0101 415 306 0880**

Taiwan Sales Representatives Grace Chu/Kent Lai **010 886 2717 7663**

Production

Production Controller Melanie Thomson **0171 316 9481**
Production Manager Adrian Brown **0171 316 9484**
Production Assistant Susie Ross **0171 316 9486**

Circulation

Subscriptions Manager Leisha Bulley **0171 316 9712**
Subscriptions Supervisor Joanne Nicholls **0171 316 9713**

Publishing

Founder *Angelo Zgorelec*
Marketing Manager Juliet Parker **0171 316 9191**
Portfolio Administrator Kyley Chapman **0171 9316 9183**
Publishing Director Peter Goldstein **0171 316 9000**
Publisher Jon Ross **0171 316 9187**

Test Results are based wholly or in part on methodologies provided by National Software Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc, and licensed to Personal Computer World. Neither NSTL nor the Publisher guarantees the accuracy or adequacy of its testing activities and makes no representations or warranties regarding tested products. Articles or portions of articles translated and reprinted (or adapted) in this issue from PC Digest or Software Digest Copyright (c) 1994, by National Software Testing Laboratories (NSTL), a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc, 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428, USA. Reproduction of the NSTL material in any manner or language in whole or in part without permission of NSTL is prohibited.

ABC AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS BUSINESS PRESS
157,544
JUL-DEC '94

VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

VNU LABS

REPRINTS
We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of any current or previous articles. Minimum order, 1000. For details contact Melanie Thomson (0171 316 9000).

USE OF EXTRACTS
We are delighted for people to use quotations and segments of articles for internal or promotional purposes. For clearance contact Juliet Parker (0171 316 9000).

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Annual subscription, £17.95 (floppy), £19.95 (CD). One year Europe only, £30. Rest of World, £60-£80. P&P included.
Call 0171 316 9715/9716. Credit card orders welcome.

BACK ISSUES
We keep a stock of past issues and can provide individual copies at a charge of £5. Call Tom Costin (0171 316 9714).

VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.
Main Switchboard Tel 0171 316 9000.
No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder © VNU Business Publications 1994.
Advertisement typesetting by Typematters, London N1.
Origination by Latent Image, 6 Balmoral Grove, London N7.
Printed and bound in the UK by St Ives plc, Plymouth. Distributed by Comag, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex (01895 444055).

Editorial

One day in early April the final Windows 95 beta arrived in the *PCW* office. It was enough to tempt a few people, including me, into installing it on their main office machines on the *PCW* network. Very quickly we ran into problems: problems with video drivers, problems with a complex MIDI setup, problems with a network card, with plug and play, with TCP/IP support...

Troubleshooting Windows 95 problems is not easy. I spent a frustrating hour talking to Windows 95 technical support, endlessly waiting for Win95 to reboot while the support guy experimented with different settings. At the end of an hour my system still refused to recognise the editorial network and would only boot into safe mode — safe but useless — where a bare minimum of drivers are installed. I spent three tortuous hours re-installing Windows 3.1, before writing, "from the state of the final beta, I seriously doubt that Microsoft will be able to deliver the flawless, plug and play operating system it has promised. I expect it to be plagued by the kind of niggling incompatibilities that have dogged OS/2 Warp, particularly for people attempting to install it over Windows 3.x".

Just hours later came the news that Bill Gates himself has now cast doubts over whether Windows 95 will hit its late August ship date. "August is likely, but it's not guaranteed and it's not the highest priority," he said. Gates added that Windows 95 still has a "substantial" bug list.

It's hard to know how to react to the latest Windows 95 setback. I figure it can't be deliberate, but delaying it again will do Microsoft very little harm as vendors will just carry on pre-installing DOS and Windows until it does. But the widely publicised August ship date can't have helped IBM's OS/2 sales. Lots of people must have deferred switching to OS/2 because Win95 was coming.

Ben Tisdall
Editor

Next Month

Colour scanners

Gordon Laing checks out 18 flatbed colour scanners, from as little as **£299**

Stats software round-up

Cutting Edge Special... Web Browsers - which one is right for you?

NEW!

Hands On Windows 95

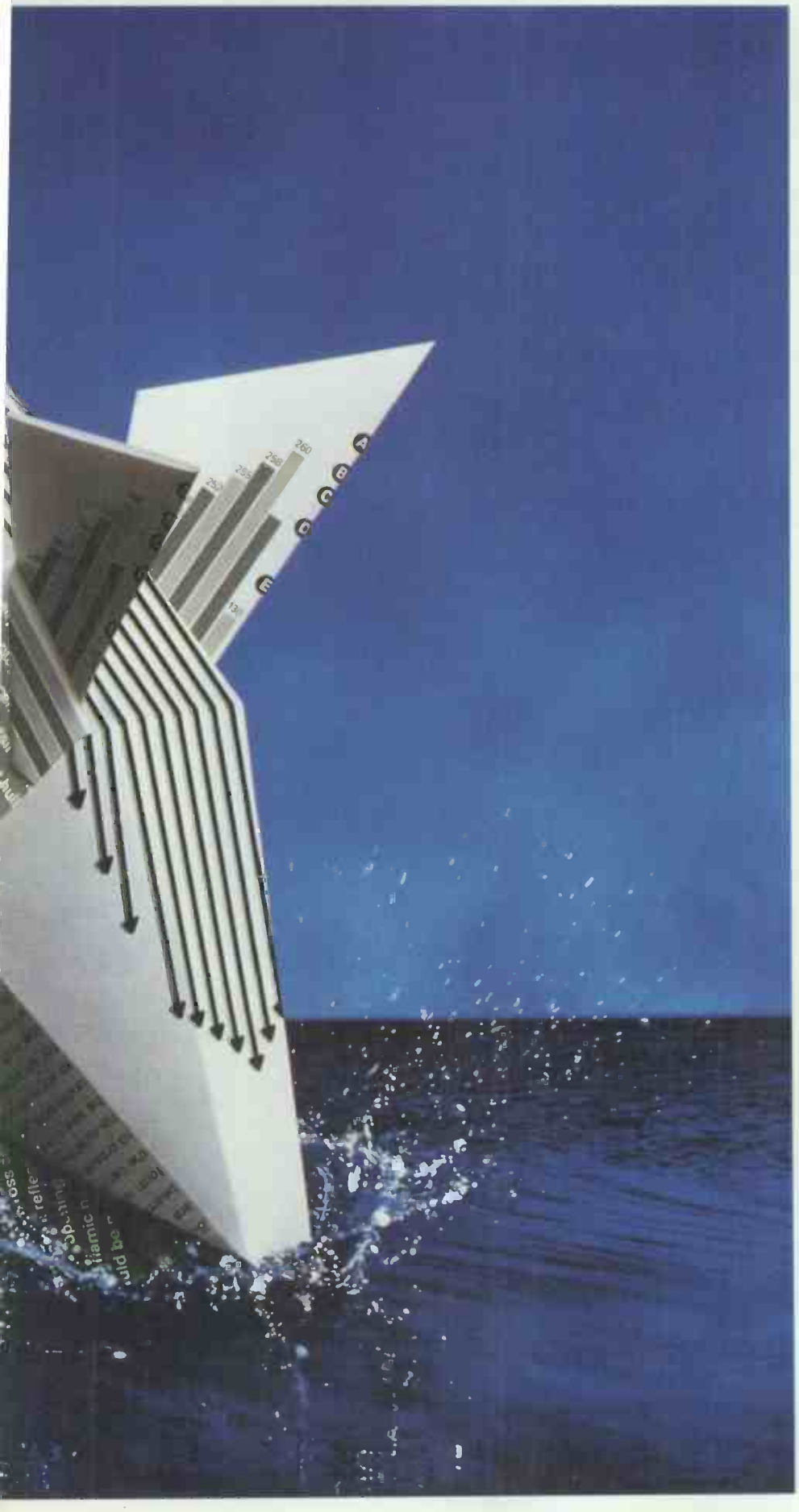
Tim Nott tries out the final beta

July issue
— On Sale Thursday 1st June
- colour printers
- antivirus software

August issue
— On sale Thursday 6th July

Create the biggest splash with an HP

LaserJet printer.



In business today there are just too many fish in the ocean, so if you're going to make waves you need a printer that's going to give you the best output there is.

Namely an HP LaserJet printer.

It's the HP family of LaserJet printers that created the standards by which all other printers are judged. And, with the new HP LaserJet 5P printer, we've added a versatile printer for growing companies to our HP LaserJet family.

What's more, we have the widest range of laser printers on the market for Windows, DOS and Macintosh environments, so we're bound to have one that's just perfect for you and your company.

HP LaserJet printers give you unbeatable output quality with the fastest technology available in the price category. They're incredibly easy to use, extremely reliable and are compatible with all major software.

So why not ask you local dealer which HP LaserJet printer can best help your company become the biggest fish in your pond?

For more information call HP on 01344 369222.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

PCW Cover Disk

Chris Nixon introduces this month's cover disk which exclusively brings you a superb, complete and fully working image editing program, Flamingo Lite. The program has many features you normally only find in expensive brand name products and yet is free, without any requirement to register — although a special offer upgrade to Flamingo Plus is available to *PCW* readers.

● *Giving the Tower of Babel a facelift with Flamingo Lite*

Installing and running the PCW Cover Disk

To install the programs, insert the disk in drive A: (or B: — whichever you normally use for installing software) and, from either DOS or Windows run the file FLAMINGO.EXE in the root directory of the floppy disk. Please note that this is a Windows installer which will set the program up on your hard disk and create the Program Manager icons needed to access it.

• Flamingo Lite

[Minimum requirements: Windows 3.1, 4Mb RAM]

Flamingo is one of the most powerful painting and photo-retouching packages we have recently seen, and yet it's extremely easy to use. The large 256-colour icons on every toolbar put most other Windows applications firmly in the shade in the presentation stakes.

Just some of the effects you can create in Flamingo Lite

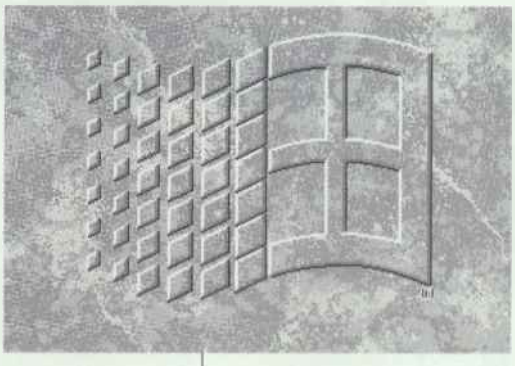
Flamingo is surprisingly fast for such a fully-featured system, yet it doesn't need much to run on. A 4Mb PC is quite sufficient to exploit its full potential, although one or two advanced features do require a little more RAM.

The Flamingo Title Bar shows the name of the program and the image's name and colour mode (such as Greyscale, Indexed and RGB) in fully-expanded presentation windows. For new images you haven't yet saved, the Title Bar shows the word "Untitled 1", "Untitled 2" and so on. If the window isn't full-sized you can move it by dragging the Title bar.

The Title bar contains one or more buttons for you to control the window.

The Menu bar contains the command menus. To activate a command click on the menu and drag to highlight your chosen command, then release the mouse button. Commands with three dots next to them open up a dialogue

box in which you can specify further details on how the command will operate. While the commands with an arrow to the right of the command name contain submenus. Some commands allow you to take a short cut by using Control and a letter to perform an operation.



A now-rather-familiar image, post manipulation using Flamingo Lite

The Tool bar allows quick activation of a number of commands using uttons. These are New, Open, Save, Print, Cut, Copy, and Paste. It also includes a zoom and progress indicator.

Here is a breakdown of the more basic commands in Flamingo Lite's:

NEW — Opens the New Image dialogue box, which allows you to create a new image in Flamingo. If you already have a open image NEW creates a new image with the same format (size and colour mode).

OPEN — Opens the Open dialogue box, which allows you to open an existing image.

SAVE — Saves changes, and updates the image. If the image has not previously been saved the Save As dialogue box will appear.

PRINT — Prints an image, with various options available. You can add information to the printed page such as image name an printing date, or print the image as a process colour separation and adjust screening, and so on. Flamingo even remembers and displays the four most recently opened image files, allowing you to access recently-used files quickly.

CUT — Removes a selection from the image and places a copy of it on the Clipboard, ready for you to paste back into Flamingo or many other programs.

COPY — Makes a copy of a selection and places it on the Clipboard. Unlike Cut, using Copy will leave the original selection in the image your are working on.

PASTE — Inserts a selection from the Clipboard. You may paste an object many time over if you wish as pasting doesn't remove the object from the Clipboard.

ZOOM — Informs you of the current zoom factor. When clicked, Zoom displays a list of predefined zoom factors to choose from, including a Fit command which will fit the image in a window.

HELP — Jumps directly to the Help contents page. The help supplied with Flamingo is comprehensive, clearly laid out and highly recommended reading.

PROGRESS — Displays the progress of time-consuming operations such as applying filters or loading and saving files.

In fact, Flamingo has so many features there isn't room to tell you everything it can do, so here's a brief summary of some of its most interesting functions:

COLOUR FILL (Effects menu) Fills a selection with a colour or a pattern.

BLUR (Blur submenu) — Blurs an image or a selection by reducing the contrast between the individual neighbouring pixels.

EMBOSS (Other submenu) — Creates an effect that makes an image or a selection look as if it were moulded in a solid material.

SHARPEN (Sharpen submenu) Brings an image or selection into focus. The filter sharpens a certain value in the image or selection by increasing the contrast between the individual pixels.

DIFFUSE (Stylize submenu) — Creates an effect in an image or a selection that makes it look less focused. The filter mixes the pixels.

TILES (Stylize submenu) — Parts the image into rectangles and offsets them.

MOSAIC (Stylize submenu) — Groups pixels together in square blocks, all pixels in a block receiving the same colour. This filter gives the impression that the image or selection has another (lower) resolution.

• Flamingo Plus

If you like Flamingo (and we're sure you will), you'll be interested to learn that Flamingo Plus is now available, incorporating the following features:

EFFECTS — Motion Blur, Gaussian Blur, 3D Distort, 3D Flipping, Perturbing, Shear, Add Noise, Remove Noise, Median, Custom Kernel, Min/Max, Sharpen Edges, Unsharp Mask, Shake, Rt Screens, Trace Contour, Find Edges, Lighting, Diffuse, Emboss, Tile

TOOLS — Text, Lines & Arrows, Multi-Shapes, Polylines, Rounded Corner Rectangles.

SPECIAL FILL TOOLS — 3D Objects, Buttons, and more gradient Fills like Radial Twirl, Blobs and Patterns. Gradient Linear, Radial, Box and Radial Sweep Fills.

PAINT TOOLS — Brush, Pens, Calligraphic Pens, Sponge, Smudge, Crayon.

RETOUCH TOOLS — Colour Vacuum, Adjust, Masking, Custom Brush, Effects.

OTHER FEATURES — TWAIN Scanner Support, Custom Colour Palette support, Advanced masking/selection functions including: Grow, Similar, Modify Border, Modify Edge, Pattern Fill.

You can order your copy of Flamingo Plus for £49.95 (plus VAT and P&P) from Springsoft, Springfield House, Llanfynydd, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL11 5HW. Tel 01352 770 049 Fax: 01352 770 816.

Important details

If you have problems with the Cover Disk such as receiving a "Cannot read from drive A:" error, send the disk with a stamped addressed envelope to TIB PLC (*PCW*), TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford, BD4 7BH.

However, You should note that if a phone number is shown for the publisher of any cover disk program then it will probably be quicker for you to call them first as they will be able to provide direct assistance on their own programs more quickly than might otherwise be possible. Alternatively you can ring our hot-line on weekdays between 10.30 and 12.30 on 01274 736 990.

The *PCW* cover disk is virus checked at every stage of production, However, neither VNU nor *PCW* can be deemed liable for any problems arising from the use of the disk. Installing or running any of the programs on the disk indicates your agreement to this condition.

You are advised not to install any software on a networked PC before checking the disk. While *PCW* maintains a high standard of quality control, disks may be damaged in transportation. Check the disk shutter before putting disks in the drive.

If you have received the cover disk but would prefer the CD-ROM, please write to our subs department at: *PCW* Subs, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London, W1A 2HG, enclosing a cheque or postal order for 75p to cover post and packing. Please allow up 14 days for the receipt of your CD-ROM.

PCW Interactive CD-ROM

Robin Nixon introduces this month's packed CD-ROM, which includes the best demos, animations, videos, music, and much more.

Installing and running PCW Interactive

[Minimum requirements: 4Mb free RAM (swapfile acceptable), 386SX/33 processor, Windows 3.1. (Users with less than this should at least be able to run the DOS programs on the CD-ROM using the batch file DOSMENU.BAT). Recommended for best performance: 8Mb installed RAM, 486DX/50 processor, Windows 3.11.]

To run PCW Interactive you no longer need to install any part of it to your PC other than Video for Windows (if you wish to view the movies). All you need to do is select your CD-ROM drive and run the file PCWI.EXE in the root directory for PCWI to run.

• Using the CD-ROM from DOS

If you don't have Windows, or experience any problems running some of the DOS software from Windows, you can run the batch file \DOSMENU.BAT from DOS, but don't try running it from a Windows DOS prompt. It will then display a menu from which you can select any of the DOS programs and run them, using either the cursor keys and Return, or a mouse.

• Using PCW Interactive

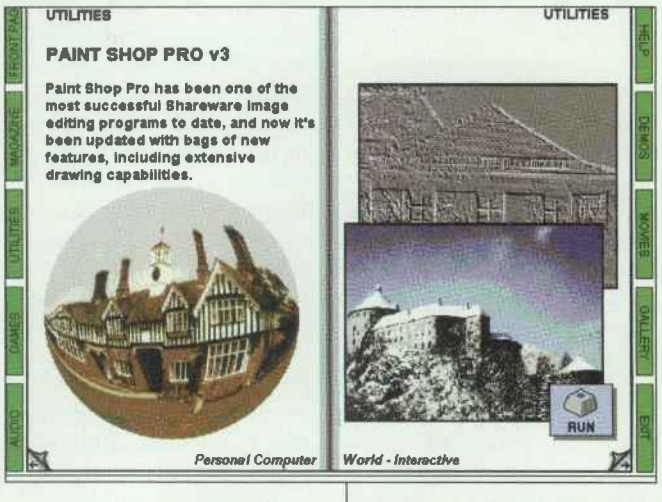
The magazine has been designed to look and feel like you're reading a printed publication. For example, at the bottom left and right of each page you'll find a Page Turn icon for turning backwards or forwards a page. In addition there is a set of 10 tabs which appear down the left- and righthand side of each page. Clicking on any of these will take you directly to the page in the magazine where the indicated magazine section begins.

• Video for Windows

(STOP PRESS: This disc includes the very latest version of Video for Windows (1.1e) which you should install in place of any previous version you may use.)

On page 1 you'll have the opportunity to install the latest version of Video for Windows, so that you can view the digital movies on the CD. If you haven't installed Video for Windows from a PCW Interactive CD before, then you *must* install this new version, as it contains the latest drivers which deliver higher quality, a larger size and a faster playback rate. If you don't install the new version, some videos will display the message "Cannot display this video", or similar.

We strongly recommend you install this every time you use a new issue of PCW Interactive as we always try to ensure the very latest programs and drivers are on the CD-ROM.



Just some of the exciting programs on this month's PCW CD-ROM

Throughout PCW Interactive you'll have the opportunity to run or install programs, get further details on a particular program, try out demonstrations of programs, play videos, listen to audio files and much more. When any of these options is available an icon will be displayed indicating the fact. All you need to do is click once on it to activate the choice.

• MSCDEX

Microsoft's CD-ROM extensions (called MSCDEX.EXE) provide the interface between your PC and your CD-ROM drive. There are two versions in common use, 2.22 and 2.23. If you are using 2.22 you'll find that data is pulled off your CD-ROMs much more slowly than with version 2.23. Also, slightly faulty discs

can be read using version 2.23, which 2.22 (with less sophisticated error correction) usually can't read.

To enable you to upgrade to the latest version, from the MSCDEX directory of the CD-ROM, run the file CDUPDATE.EXE. This will automatically install the new program on your hard disk in the directory MSXDEX2.23. Your AUTOEXEC.BAT file will also be modified. However, the old MSCDEX driver will remain on your hard disk should you wish to return to it, while a backup copy of your AUTOEXEC.BAT file will be saved as AUTOEXEC.SAV.

We strongly recommend you upgrade to the new driver as it will enable you to run most CD-ROM programs you may have had trouble with and you'll find that if digital videos play jerkily, they should become much smoother, while loading data and running programs will be much quicker.

• Testing your CD-ROM

If you suspect your CD-ROM may actually be faulty (ie, damaged) you can run the file CDTEST.EXE in the root directory of the CD-ROM. The program will then examine every byte of data on the disc to see if it can be correctly read. The process lasts up to 35 minutes and generates a verification code if the disc passes the test. If the CD-ROM fails this test please contact the support hotline as you may need to send for a replacement.

• Getting help

Detailed help on most of the programs is available when you run them. For further details on using the magazine itself click on the Help side tab at the top right of any page.

• Troubleshooting

• The videos are jerky

If you have a single-speed CD-ROM drive consider upgrading to a double-speed or faster drive. You could also try selecting Control Panel | Drivers | Video for Windows. Then uncheck the "Skip frames if behind" entry. We would also suggest that seeing as the very latest version of Video for Windows is on this month's disc (version 1.1d, released less than 10 days before the CD-ROM was pressed), you should install it over your old copy in order to gain higher quality playback with less jerkiness.

• DOS programs will not run

You must have at least 575kb free RAM in a Windows DOS box in order to run all the software on this CD. If you have less, much will work but some won't, so you may prefer to quit from Windows and (if you have DOS 6.0), use MEMMAKER.EXE to increase the free base RAM. If you don't have DOS 6.0, try removing all TSRs and unused drivers from your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files by placing a REM command in front of them. Alternatively, you could boot up from a backup of your DOS System disk, which will give you just about the maximum amount of free base RAM possible without using a memory manager. Note that there is now a DOS menu to access DOS programs on each CD-ROM. It's called DOSMENU.BAT and you'll find it in the root directory.

• The computer crashes or hangs

• Sound effects and music stop playing

Neither of these should happen. However, with the huge amount of software supplied on this CD and the inherent instability of Windows, after using several of the programs in a single session, any unexpected problems can generally be corrected by simply exiting from and restarting Windows.

• PCW Interactive runs slowly

We are now using Macromedia Director as the multimedia engine for PCWI as it offers a speed increase of several hundred percent over the previous system. However, to achieve this speed it requires 4Mb free RAM. So, if you have 4Mb or less RAM you may experience delays when turning pages as up to half of this RAM may already be in use by Windows and DOS. The solution is to add additional RAM to your PC (which will also make all your other CD-ROMs run much faster), or at least, to ensure you have a permanent swapfile of an additional 4Mb RAM. Also, make sure you read the section about MSCDEX in this article.

CD-ROM advice & contacts

The PCW CD-ROM is virus checked at every stage of production. However, neither VNU nor *PCW* can be deemed liable for any problems arising from its use. You are advised not to install software on a networked PC before checking the disc.

For technical support on the CD and the programs on it call Advice by Telephone on 01708 641 454, or email them at PCWCE@MFL.ORG.

To give feedback on the CD-ROMs or cover disks you can email the PCWI team at either: rnixon@cix.compulink.co.uk or CompuServe: 70007,5547 (Please note that these are not the correct email addresses for technical support or subscription enquiries.)

This interactive demo should get your feet tapping

"Now! - Power Teletext From Only £169!"

"Keep a finger on the pulse of world events...." - Computer Buyer

LOWER PRICES / SPECIAL OFFER!

OPT-III Teletext Receiver Card - now reduced to only £169!
OPT-III For Windows Software - now reduced to only £49!
Updata 'TeleShares' - was £295 – special offer - only £95!

"Teletext at the push of a button...." - Daily Telegraph

Optimum have supplied precision, high performance teletext products since 1987, and offer you a total teletext solution. Simply connect a tv antenna and benefit from up-to-date information including World/Local news and Newsflashes, Indices, Share Prices (incl. Teletext 2000' service), Traded Options, Currencies, City News, Weather, Roads/Traffic, Entertainment, TV and radio, Sports, Racing, Holidays/Travel, Computing and much more... Receive a constant stream of up-to-the-minute data / information, free of on-line costs, 24 hours a day.

"... the OPT-III works beautifully." - What PC

- **OPT-III PC Card @ £169** - a precision, state-of-the-art proven design - a half-length card with integral UHF tuner and four acquisition circuits, that offers an ideal combination of high performance, stability and reliability.
- **OPT-III/S External Teletext Receiver @ £295** - connecting via a standard RS-232 connection, is ideal for notebooks, PS/2's as well as Macs, Unix boxes etc. Its simplicity and easy data access is ideal for developers.

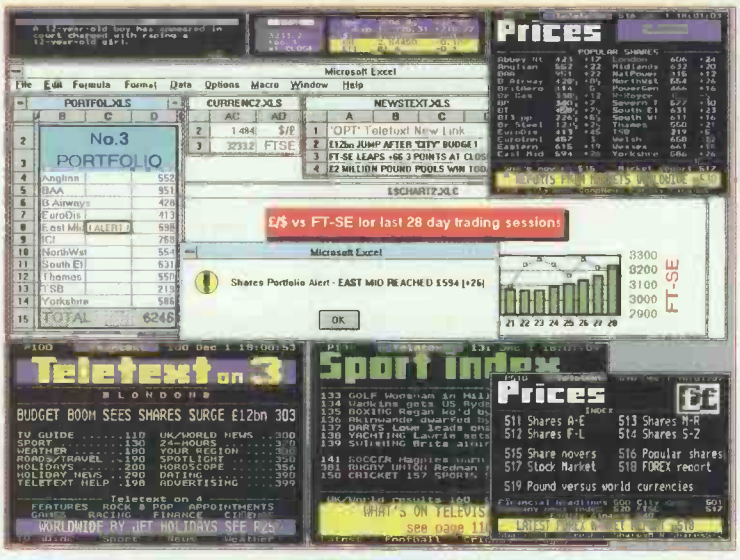
"... offers intelligent management of an excellent service" - Pract. PC

- **OPT-III Dos Software (included)** - features 'Fastext' page facility, 16 page review. Automatic printing and saving of pages (ASCII or 'raw'). Automatic saving of share prices as ASCII data, (-includes 'Teletext 2000' - all 2000+ overnight closing share prices!) - easily import this ascii data into your spreadsheet for subsequent analysis/graphing. 'Live' dynamic 'Carousel'. 'SetClock' clock feature. Device driver for custom programming etc.
- **OPT-III For Windows @ £49** - includes ASCII share save, powerful 'keyword search' - scan specified teletext pages for user-defined information of interest. Automatic page print. Automatic page save (ascii .bmp or 'raw'). Multiple windows / channels, 'live' DDE spreadsheet links for customised analysis/graphing and much more....

Software

OPT-III Dos Software	(included)
Save pages to disk as ASCII or 'raw'	☑
Automatic shares price retrieval	☑
Automated page saving - with timed option	☑
Automated page printing - with timed option	☑
'Carousel' feature with dynamic update	☑
'Fastext' 'intelligent' page facility	☑
Review facility of last 16 pages	☑
'Set Clock' real-time-clock PC utility	☑
Device Driver for custom programming	☑

OPT-III Teletext for Windows Software - New low price!	£49
Multiple teletext windows with 'Fastext'	☑
Multi-channel 'simultaneous' reception	☑
Automatic 'keyword' search with actions	☑
Automated share price retrieval	☑
Automated page saving and printing	☑
Save pages as ASCII, .BMP or 'Raw'	☑
'D.D.E.' 'live' links to spreadsheets etc	☑
Sample DDE file/graph for Excel for Win	☑
Sample DDE file for Lotus 1-2-3 for Win	☑
Sample DDE file for Quattro Pro For Win	☑
'Carousel' feature with dynamic update	☑
Review facility of up to 64 last pages	☑
Free Windows Developers Toolkit now available on request - phone for details.	☑



Hardware

OPT-III Teletext Internal PC Card £169 New low price!		OPT-III/S External Teletext Receiver £295 Details as OPT Card, with:	
Half-length PC card	☑	Standard RS-232 interface	☑
Precision UHF tuner	☑	Attractive compact unit	☑
High Stability PLL tuning	☑	High performance CPU	☑
Precision CITAC circuitry	☑	Non-Volatile RAM for tuning	☑
SAWF filter	☑	'Viewdata' mode	☑
Four acquisition circuits	☑	'Dumb Terminal' mode	☑
Easy plug-in installation - Unique hardware feature - no 'com' ports or IRQ's required	☑	Added flexibility - Suitable for work and home PC's, notebooks, Macs, Unix boxes etc.	☑

'Teleshares', 'Shares' and 'Invest' For Windows

"Updata offers powerful charting functions that rival even the ones the professional investors use...." - The Daily Telegraph

Updata Software's products, together with our teletext receivers, makes available to you the same analytical investment techniques used, and considered to be an absolute necessity, by city traders. Perhaps Updata's greatest attraction is a superb blend of power with ease of use - Ideal for both the experienced trader as well as the private investor.

- **'Updata Teleshares' @ £95** (special offer),captures, sorts, stores and displays all 2000+ overnight closing share prices from the 'Teletext 2000' service. Functions include a range of price displays, 'leaders and laggards' etc. Includes export to Excel, ASCII import/export, 'DDE' export etc. Also adds full 'Teletext 2000' capability to Updata 'Shares' and 'Invest'.
- **'Updata Shares' @ £195** - a powerful share tracking and analysis tool - captures, sorts, stores and graphs the 'Teletext 400' shares. Powerful viewing, graphing and analysis tools include trends, overlays, averages, targets etc etc.
- **'Updata Invest' @ £495** is targetted at the serious investor and adds even more to the functionality of 'Updata Shares', yet still maintaining its ease of use. Includes currencies, 'leaders and laggards', short term indicators and much more....
- **'Updata For Networks'** - an ideal solution for the corporate customer.

Call for information / pricing on our network products and site licenses.

"Excellent package for the small investor or company that needs to keep an eye on the markets..... Superb!" Personal Computer Magazine.

- Please call for full details of Updata's range of products.

SPECIAL OFFER!! - For 'Shares' and 'Invest'
- Free historical data set containing a full 10 years of the Top 100 Shares
- Free historical data set containing 3 years of the remaining shares on teletext.
- Superb 'Charting Manual' for the new investor.
- 1 years free membership of the 'Club Updata' User Group

(Above offer 'while stocks last')

YES! I WISH TO STAY AHEAD! - PLEASE RUSH ME:

☐ FREE! - A Fully Illustrated Literature Pack On The Full Optimum Teletext Range Of Products.

☐ OPT-III Internal Teletext PC Card (inc DOS software) - new low price!	£169	☐ OPT-III Teletext For Windows Software - new low price!	£49
☐ OPT-III/S External Teletext Receiver (uses RS232 - inc DOS software)	£295	☐ Updata 'Teleshares' For Windows - low price special offer!	£95
☐ PC cable for OPT-III/S ☐ 9-way ☐ 25-way	£15	☐ Updata 'Shares' For Windows - 'Teletext 400' Shares/Graphing System	£195
☐ 'Export' VHF/UHF 'PAL' - add £50 to above receiver prices - made to order - call for details		☐ Updata 'Invest' For Windows - 'Teletext 400' Shares/Graphing Prof. System	£495
☐ Win/tv 'Celebrity' - TV Card / 24 bit Video Capture (inc. limited teletext)	£CALL	☐ Updata Network Solutions - Server/User licenses.	£CALL

TOTAL AMOUNT: £ _____ including £5 carriage, then 17.5% VAT. I enclose a cheque / please debit my credit card as below.
(We do welcome posted / faxed official orders from 'quoted' PLC's, Govt, Local Authority and Major Organisations) ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Card No: _____ Expiry: / 9 AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA Access

Cardholders Name: _____ Telephone No: _____

Cardholders Address: _____

_____ Post Code: _____

OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY LTD

FREEPOST, Sunny Gardens Parade, Great North Way, London NW4 4YP
Sales Desk: 0181-203 0220 Sales Fax: 0181-203 7004
24 hour Fax-on-Demand: 0181-203 5500
EMAIL: teletext@opt.com INTERNET WEB URL: http://www.opt.com/opt/

Want To Know More?

World-Wide-Web

Access our Internet Web, http://www.opt.com/opt/ and get immediate data on our full teletext product range. Includes sample output, screen shots, full specifications, developers info, and much more....

Fax-On-Demand

Or why not call our 24 hour automated fax-on-demand system: 0181-203 5500. Call from any touch-tone phone, 24 hours a day, enter your fax number, and we do the rest.

Datapak Request

Phone: 0181-203 0220
Fax: 0181-203 7004
Email: teletext@opt.com

ATT are authorised dealers for the following:

Microsoft · EPSON · NEC · HEWLETT PACKARD · Twinhead · LEXMARK · SEIKOSHA · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · COMPAQ · Canon · Lotus · QMS · brother · WYSE · AST COMPUTER · 3Com · IBM Authorised Dealer · IBM Personal Computers

AS ADVERTISED ON RADIO

IBM APTIVA

2144-745	(i486sx2 50MHz – 270MB)	£749
2144-855M	(i486dx2 50MHz – 270MB)	£1029
2168-857	(i486dx2 66MHz – 540MB)	£1369

IBM PC300

PC330 6571-C3C	(i486sx	33MHz – 270MB)	£739
PC330 6571-W4C	(iDX4	100MHz – 364MB)	£1199
PC350 6581-14C	(Pentium	60MHz – 364MB)	£1394

IBM VALUEPOINT PERFORMANCE

VP 6472-L3C	(i486dx2	66MHz – 270MB)	£1219
VP 6472-L6C	(i486dx2	66MHz – 540MB)	£1379
VP 6472-X4C	(i486dx2	100MHz – 364MB)	£1389

IBM PS/2

76i-ILB	(i486dx2	50MHz – 270MB)	£1329
77i-SNG	(i486dx2	66MHz – 540MB)	£2079
85-ONT	(i486dx2	66MHz – 1.0GB)	£3369
95-S26	(Pentium	66MHz – 1.0GB)	£5219

IBM PC700

PC730 6875-44C	(Pentium	90MHz – 364MB)	£1989
PC750 6885-4CC	(Pentium	90MHz – 540MB)	£2469

IBM THINKPADS

TP340-MO1	(i486slc2	50MHz – 125MB)	£1069
TP360-DS4	(i486dx2	50MHz – 340MB)	£2235
TP701-TF1	(i486dx2	50MHz – 360MB)	£3235
TP755-TF1	(i486dx2	50MHz – 170MB)	£2765
TP755-CD4	(iDX4	100MHz – 810MB)	£6222

IBM PERIPHERALS

14" COLOUR MONITOR 14L10	£275
14" COLOUR MONITOR 14X	£365
15" COLOUR MONITOR 15X	£435
17" COLOUR MONITOR 17X	£920
21" COLOUR MONITOR 21X	£1769
PS/2 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	£145
ENHANCED DESIGN MOUSE	£40
IBM DOS 6.1	£110
OS/2 WARP 3.0	£69

SPECIAL OFFERS

IBM PS/1 & PS/2 BUNDLES
MACINTOSH PRODUCTS
SOFTWARE PACKAGES

COMPAQ PROLINEA

PROLINEA 4/33s 200/W LB	£689
PROLINEA 4/50 200/W LB (8MB)	£895
PROLINEA 4/66 340/W LB (8MB)	£1029
PROLINEA 4/100 525/W LB (8MB)	£1279
PROLINEA 575 (5/5) 420/CDS (8MB)	£1749
PROLINEA MT 4/50 420/W LB (8MB)	£1029

COMPAQ DESKPRO

COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 433s 270/W	£999
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 466 525/W	£1189
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 4100 525/W	£1379
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 560 270/W	£1499
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 450 270/W	£1299
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 466 535/W	£1885
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 560 270/W	£1840
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 566 535/CDS	£2589

COMPAQ PC SERVERS

PROSIGNIA VS 486/33 M535	£1599
PROSIGNIA VS 486 DX2/66 M1050	£2189
PROSIGNIA 300 5/75 2100	£3369
PROSIGNIA 5/60 M1050	£3479
PROSIGNIA 500 5/90 M2100	£3629
PROLIANT 1000 486DX2/66 M1050	£3879
PROLIANT 2000 486/50 M1050	£6829

COMPAQ PORTABLES

CONTURA AERO 4/25 250/W	£929
CONTURA AERO 4/33C 170/W	£1149
CONTURA 410C 350/W	£1919
CONTURA 410CX 350/W	£2489
LTE ELITE 4/40C 170/W	£1999
LTE ELITE 4/50CX 340/W	£2979
LTE ELITE 4/75CXL 810/W	£4299

COMPAQ PERIPHERALS

14" VGA MONOCHROME DISPLAY	£155
14" VGA COLOUR DISPLAY	£215
14" SVGA COLOUR DISPLAY	£225
14" 1024 COLOUR DISPLAY	£265
17" QVISION 172 COLOUR MONITOR	£849
QVISION 1024/E CONTROLLER	£185
COMPAQ MS-DOS 5.0	£50

RING NOW: 0181-520 1007

ATT Corporation (UK) PLC
75 BROOKDALE RD, LONDON E17 6QH
TEL: 0181-520 1007. FAX: 0181-509 3519

AJP

DUAL SCAN DISPLAY 11.3" AJP 8500

FIRST in notebook technology

- Upgradable LCD display –
  AJP 7500 - mono VGA(9½")
  dual scan colour (10.3") or
  TFT active colour (9½")
  AJP 8500 - dual scan colour (11.3") or
  TFT active colour (10.3")
  AJP 7600 - dual scan colour (10.3") or
  TFT active colour (9½"/10.3")
- Built-in 16 bit stereo sound card, speakers & microphone
- 1 MB video RAM windows accelerator
- 32 bit VESA local bus VGA
- PCMCIA
  (type III or 2 x type II) slot

- AJP 7600 series –
  upgradable Intel Pentium® processor 75 & 90 MHz
  256 KB cache memory
- AJP 7500/8500 series –
  upgradable Intel CPU from 486 SX2-50 to 486 DX4-100
- User removable/interchangeable 'pocket size' hard disk in up to 810 MB capacity
- RAM upgradable –
  AJP 7500 series - 36 MB
  AJP 8500 series - 20 MB
  AJP 7600 series - 40 MB

Built-in SCSI controller, 2 x VESA Local Bus slots, 2 x ISA slots, HDD bay and CD-ROM bay
£319

intel inside

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Pentium® technology and DX4 multimedia

	AJP 7500 4MB RAM 340MB HDD				AJP 8500 4MB RAM 340MB HDD				AJP 7600 8MB RAM 340MB HDD	
	7550 486SX2-50	7566 486DX2-66	7575 486DX4-75	7599 486DX4-100	8550 486SX2-50	8566 486DX2-66	8575 486DX4-75	8599 486DX4-100	7675 Pentium® 75 chip	7690 Pentium® 90 chip
M Mono VGA	£ 899	£ 949	£ 999	£1049	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D Dual scan colour	£1199	£1249	£1299	£1349	£1299	£1349	£1399	£1449	£1799	£1999
T TFT active colour	£1749	£1799	£1849	£1899	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	£2299	£2499

RAM upgrade per MB £40.00
MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11 ..... £79.00
Upgrade HDD to 525MB £195.00
Extra NiMH battery pack £95.00
PCMCIA Ethernet Adaptor £165.00
PCMCIA Fax/Modem (14,400) ... £225.00

Government & educational orders welcome • 12 months RTB parts & labour warranty
Free lifetime technical support • Nextday Delivery

Call Us Now 0181-452 9090

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

Showroom hours: Mon-Fri 9.00–5.30, Sat 9.00–2.00

VISA · MasterCard · SWITCH · No Surcharge On Credit Cards

AJP Business Computers Ltd
Units 6 & 7, The Edge Business Centre, Humber Road, London NW2 6EW
Tel: 0181-452 9090 Fax: 0181-450 6360

Prices exclude VAT and delivery. Prices and specification are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged
AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales

FOR THE ULTIMATE IN NOTEBOOK COMPUTING

FEATURES

- Snap removable 340 mb Hard Drive (upgradable to 510mb or 810MB)
- Removable 3.5" floppy drive
- Built in battery life meter
- Built in microphone and speaker with digitized audio recording/playback, Yamaha music clipset allows for sound generation. Sockets for external microphone and speakers
- Power management features include doze, sleep and suspend to disk

- INTEL (SL Enhanced) "Upgradable" CPU-SX-33 to DX4-100
- 4mb RAM upgradable to 8,12, or 20mb
- PCMCIA 2 type II or I type III slot
- 32 bit Local Bus VGA Graphics with 1mb VRAM and Western Digital 90C24A chipset
- Simple upgradable 10" screen supporting 640x480 resolution (64 grey scale Mono STN, 256 colour Dual Scan Passive and 512 TFT Active Colour options available)
- VGA port supporting up to 1024 x 768 on external CRT
- NiMh battery giving 4 to 5 hours continuous operation
- 9-pin serial port, 25-pin parallel port with EPP support, PS/2 port and 160-pin docking station connector
- Built in 19mm diameter trackerball
- Weight: Mono 5.3lbs, Dual Scan 5.7lbs, TFT 6lbs

UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

RAM Upgrade to:	8mb	£169
	12mb	£299
	20mb	£695
Hard Disk Upgrade to:	510mb	£249
	810mb	£399
PCMCIA Fax Modems from		£149
PCMCIA Ethernet cards from		£179
PCMCIA SCSI cards from		£199
Additional NiMh battery		£89
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11		£75
Docking Station		£349
De luxe carrying case		£39

MINIMUM SPEC: 340MB HDD /4MB RAM/ NiMh BATTERY

PERFORMER

NOTEBOOK PRICES

	486SX-33	486DX2-50	486DX2-66	486DX4-75	486DX4-100
MONO	£999	£1049	£1099	£1139	£1199
DUAL SCAN PASSIVE	£1299	£1349	£1399	£1439	£1499
TFT ACTIVE COLOUR	£1899	£1949	£1999	£2039	£2099

ASK ABOUT OUR LEASE TERMS (FROM £8.99 PER WEEK)

Computer Buyer RECOMMENDED · PC Plus · PC today · pcuser · WHAT PC? · Computer Shopper

ACi

ALLIED COMPUTER INDUSTRIES LTD

■ Government & educational orders welcome ■ 12 months RTB parts & labour warranty ■ Free lifetime technical support ■ Next day delivery

0161 929 9444 - 0181 830 1958

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

ACCESS & VISA WELCOME

Access VISA

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude VAT and carriage (£15) and are correct at the time of publishing. E & OE. Specification subject to change without notice. Goods are offered for sale subject to availibility and ACi Ltd terms and conditions, copies of which are available on request.

Northern Office: HSL House, Atlantic Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5DH. Fax: 0161 929 0779
Southern Office: 82 Chaplin Road, London NW2 5PR. Fax: 0181 830 1959

NETLAND • NETWORKING

NOVELL NETWARE

PRICES SLASHED !!

NOVELL NETWARE 4.1 & 3.12 STILL THE BEST PRICING IN TH U.K.

NetWare	3.12	5	user	£459.00
NetWare	3.12	10	user	£999.00
NetWare	3.12	25	user	£1520.00
NetWare	3.12	50	user	£2235.00
NetWare	3.12	100	user	£RING
NetWare	3.12	250	user	£RING
NetWare	4.1	5	user	£459.00
NetWare	4.1	10	user	£999.00
NetWare	4.1	25	user	£1520.00
NetWare	4.1	50	user	£2235.00
NetWare	4.1	100	user	£3359.00
NetWare	4.1	250	user	£5950.00
NetWare	4.1	500	user	£RING
NetWare	4.1	1000	user	£RING

TCP/IP

NEW FROM FTP

FTP 3.1	£284.00
FTP ONNET 1.2	£389.00

FTP PC/TCP/IP Network Software for DOS/Windows
FTP PC/TCP/IP Network Software for OS/2
FTP PC/TCP/IP Site License 5/10/20 users & above
FTP PC/TCP/IP KERNEL for DOS/Windows
FTP PC/TCP/IP Development Kit for DOS/Windows
FTP PC/TCP/IP Development Kit for OS/2
Application Development Package for DOS/Windows; LANWatch Network Analyzer for DOS; PC/SNMP TOOLS; NFS Client; PC/BIND; TCP/IP Boot Proms for SMC, 3Com, NE2000 Etc.

SPRY AIR NFS 3.0	£595.00
WALKER RICHER & QUINN TCP	£399.00
FRONTIER TECH CORP SUPER TCP PRO FOR WINDOWS	£595.00

LAN PROFESSIONAL

PCMCIA Ethernet Card BNC/TP	£103.00
ISA NE2000 UTP/BNC	£33.00
ISA NE2000 BNC only	£27.00
ISA NE2000 UTP only	£27.00
Parrallel Port POCKET ADAPTER	£59.95
4 Port BNC Repeater	£139.00
2 Port BNC Repeater	£269.00
6 Port BNC Repeater	£299.00
3 Port Novell Print Server	£169.00
3 Port Novell/TCP Print Server	£199.00
2 Parallel, 1 Serial Novell Print Server	£219.00
2 Parallel, 1 Serial Nov/TCP Print Server	£269.00
8 Port Serial Card for SCO/ETC	£129.00
8 Port UTP HUB	£117.00
12 Port UTP HUB	£239.00
16 Port UTP HUB	£269.00
24 Port UTP HUB	£369.00
32 Port UTP HUB	£499.00

MICROSOFT

WINDOWS WORKSTATION	£249.00
WINDOWS 3.5 SERVER	£599.00
WINDOWS NT Client Pack Single user	£39.99
WINDOWS NT Client Pack 20 user	£469.00
WFWG Starter Kit 2 user with cards	£269.00
WFWG Starter Kit 1 user with card	£137.50
WFWG Add-on Kit 2 user with cards	£180.00
WFWG Add-on Kit 1 user with card	£95.00

SCO — Best Prices for SCO from Netland
REGISTERED RESELLER

Novell Upgrades

Netland Guarantees you the BEST Pricing in the U.K. Fast Delivery on UpGrades !!

NOVELL AUTHORISED RESELLER
PHASE I & PHASE II & CNE STAFF

EDUCATIONAL NETWARE
RING FOR NEW LOW PRICING

NOVELL Personal NetWare

With Network Card £39.95

5 pack inc 5 Cards £190 !!

Personal Netware 2 User Kit	£79.95
Personal Netware 1 User Add-on Kit	£49.00

Above Kits include: NE2000 clone adapters, Cables, T Pieces, Terminators

GANDALF/ RETIX/SONIX

RETIX BRIDGE BUILDERS

2265M Local Ethernet Bridge
4660 High Speed Local Bridge
4760 High Speed Local Bridge/Router
4810 Remote Bridge 4820 Remote Bridge
4850 Remote Bridge 4880 Remote Bridge

SONIX LAN & WAN

Sonix Communications
Arpeggio Remote Ethernet Bridge
Arpeggio Remote Ethernet ISDN Bridge
ISDN Interface Card Remote Ethernet ISDN Bridge

GANDALF

LANLine5210; LANLine5220
LANLine 5221 (PC Card)
LANLine 5220i Optimiser Option
LANLine 5221i (PC Card); LANLine522L
Simply The Best Prices !

WOLLONGONG TCP/IP

WOLLONGONG PathWay Access New! RELEASE 3.1

Ring for Special Low Price Introductory Offer

PC-Xware £349
PC-Xware from NCD is simply the best way to link Windows into UNIX

CHAMELEON TCP for Windows £269

APC UPS

APC UPS BACK-UP	250 VA	£149.00
APC UPS BACK-UP	400 VA	£199.00
APC UPS BACK-UP	600 VA	£249.00
APC UPS SMART	400 VA	£239.00
APC UPS SMART	600 VA	£239.00
APC UPS SMART	900 VA	£585.00
APC UPS SMART	1250 VA	£725.00
APC UPS SMART	2000 VA	£1275.00
POWERCHUTE FOR NOVELL		£59.00
POWERCHUTE FOR SCO/UNIX		£99.00
Monitoring Card For Novell		£59.95

NETLAND SUPPLIES ALL APC UPS UNITS WITH APC'S FREE POWERCHUTE

NETWARE LITE 1.1

Lite 1.1 when ordered with Card	£69.95
Lite 1.1 on its own	£69.95
Lite 1.1 Low Cost 8 bit 2 user Kit	£175.00
Lite 1.1 Low Cost 8 bit 1 user Kit	£88.00
Lite 1.1 High Perform 16 bit 2 user Kit	£223.00
Lite 1.1 High Perform 16 bit 1 user Kit	£110.00

NETWARE 10 USER KIT

10 User Novell 3.12
11 x NE2000 BNC/TP
10 Metre BNC Cable

£1424

UNIX CONNECTIVITY

LAN WorkGroup v4.2 5 user	£728.00
LAN WorkGroup v4.2 10 user	£1211.00
LAN WorkPlace for DOS 1 user	£189.00
LAN WorkPlace for DOS 10 user	£975.00
NetWare NFS Gateway v1.2 5 user	£1040.00
NetWare NFS Gateway v1.2 10 user	£1730.00
NetWare NFS Starter Kit	£728.00
NetWare /IP v1.1 5 user	£745.00
NetWare /IP v1.2 10 user	£441.00
NetWare /IP v1.2 25 user	£679.00
UnixWare Personal Edition CD	£ring
UnixWare Personal Edition Tape	£ring

On All Connectivity Products We Will Give You The Best Price

Sun NFS

SINGLE USER Special Promotion Price £299

NEW PC-NFS PRO SINGLE USER Special Promotion Price £299

SYNOPTICS

SynOptics

SYNOPTICS INSTALLATION, CABLING & SYSTEMS. FOR AT&T CABLING SYSTEMS OR SIMPLY THE BEST PRICING FOR SYNOPTICS YOU KNOW WHERE TO COME

CISCO System Ring for Best Price

EMERSON UPS

Powerlite Off-Line

PL250	250 VA	£112.95
PL400	400 VA	£144.95
PL600	600 VA	£190.95

Accupower Select Line Interactive

SELECT 400	400 VA	£233.95
SELECT 600	600 VA	£229.95
SELECT 900	900 VA	£399.95
SELECT 1400	1400 VA	£583.95
SELECT 2000	2000 VA	£849.95

Accupower Gold On-Line

AU600	600 VA	£426.95
AU1000	1000 VA	£579.95
AU1500	1500 VA	£799.95
AU2100	2100 VA	£1249.95
POWERMON NOVELL		£77.95
POWERMON UNIX		£77.95
POWERMON LAN MANAGER		£45.95

NETWARE 5 USER KIT

5 User Novell 3.12
6 x NE2000 BNC/TP
5 Metre BNC Cable

£744

EITHER POST OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO:
Netland (UK) Ltd.
5F Lynx Business Pk.
Newmarket. Cambs.
CB8 7NY

TEL: 01638 720999
FAX: 01638 721424

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ENTERPRISE CONNECTIVITY

NetWare for SAA 16 session	£973.00
NetWare for SAA 64 session	£2919.00
NetWare HosPrint 16 session	£581.00
NetWare HosPrint 128 session	£1456.00
NetWare Connect 2 Port	£287.00
NetWare Connect 8 Port	£1071.00
NetWare Connect 32 Port	£2919.00
NetWare Multi Protocol Router	£728.00
NetWare Multi Protocal Plus	£504.00
NetWare for Macintosh v3.12 200 user	£483.00
NetWare for Macintosh v4 Unlimited	£581.00

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

LANalyzer for MS Windows v2.1	£728.00
NetWare LANalyzer Agent 1-segment	£728.00
NetWare LANalyzer Agent multi-seg	£1211.00
NetWare Management Sys v2.0	£1211.00

DAT TAPES

HP Jetstore 5000

C1521E	4GB Ext DDS-1 Drive	£915.00
C1526A	4GB Int DDS-1 Drive	£799.00
C1524E-ALN	4GB Ext DDS-1 Drive for Novell with Arcserve and ISA Controller	£1592.00

HP Jetstore 6000

C1528A	8GB Int DDS-2 Drive	£928.00
C1529A	8GB Ext DDS-2 Drive	£1044.00
C1531A-ALN	8GB Int DDS-2 Drive for Novell with Arcserve and ISA Controller	£1888.00

HP Jetstore 2000

C1520E	2GB Ext DDS-1 Drive	£825.00
C1525A	2GB Int DDS-1 Drive	£739.00
C1523E-ALN	2GB Ext DDS-1 Drive for Novell with Arcsolo and ISA Controller	£934.00

SONY DAT DRIVES

8 - 16 GB Internal	£799.00
8 - 16 GB External	£899.00
Int KIT inc Software and Card	£899.00
Ext KIT inc Software and Card	£999.00

CHEYENNE

ARCSERVE FOR NETWARE - DOS EDITION

ARCserve for NetWare NLM 5-user	£229.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 10-user	£379.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 25-user	£529.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 50-user	£799.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 100-user	£899.00

ARCSERVE FOR NETWARE VAP

ARCserve for NetWare VAP 5-user	£199.00
ARCserve for NetWare VAP 10-user	£349.00
ARCserve for NetWare VAP 100-user	£549.00

ARCSERVE FOR NETWARE - WINDOWS EDITION

ARCserve for NetWare Windows 5-user	£239.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 10-user	£425.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 25-user	£629.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 50-user	£899.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 100user	£1029.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 250user	£1495.00

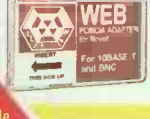
ARCSOLO

ARCsolo for DOS	£149.00
ARCsolo for Windows	£139.00
ARCsolo for OS/2	£299.00

ALLIED TELLESIS

BNC Micro Transceiver		
BNC Slimline Micro Transceiver		
10 BaseT Micro Transceiver		
10 BaseT Slimline Micro Transceiver		
Fibre Optic FOIRL/SMA Micro Transceiver		£113.00
Fibre Optic FOIRL/ST Micro Transceiver		£113.00
Micro Repeater	AUI to UTP	£180.00
Micro Repeater	BNC to UTP	£180.00
Micro Repeater	UTP to FIBRE	£371.00
Micro Repeater	BNC to FIBRE	£371.00
Micro Repeater	AUI to FIBRE	£371.00
Micro Repeater	BNC to BNC	£299.00
Micro Repeater	AUI to AUI	£251.00
Micro Repeater	AUI to BNC	£251.00
UTP Hub	4 Port	£412.00
UTP Hub	8 Port	£142.00
UTP Managed Hub	12 Port	£279.00
UTP Stackable Hub	12 Port	£529.00
UTP Stackable Hub	12 Port	£529.00
UTP Stackable Hub	24 Port	£657.00
UTP Stackable Hub	24 Port	£657.00
Stackable Hub	8 Port	£925.00
Stackable Hub	6 Port	£1057.00

PCMCIA ETHERNET



BNC & TP £109.00

NETLAND MODEMS

FULLY BABT APPROVED

Netland Modem Internal	£99.00
Netland Modem External	£119.00

US ROBOTICS MODEMS

Sportster 14.4 + Fax Ext	£149.00
Sportster 14.4 + Fax Int	£152.00
Courier V34 + Fax External	£274.00
Courier V34 + Fax Internal	£289.00
Worldport HST dual std PCMCIA	£192.00
Worldport PCMCIA 2496 + Fax	£155.00

All prices exclude V.A.T. & carriage. All services offered by Netland are chargable. All trademarks Acknowledged. Product specification and prices subject to change dependant on availability. Subject to availability goods will be dispatched immediately on receipt of cleared payment. E&OE. Systems received may differ from the illustrations.

Tel: 01638 720999 Fax: 01638 721424

INTEL

Etherexpress 16 BNC *best buy !!!*	£RING
Etherexpress 16 TP	£85.00
Etherexpress 16 Combo	£RING SPECIAL
Etherexpress FLASH C Combo	£127.00
Etherexpress 32 EISA	£239.00
Etherexpress FLASH 32	£RING SPECIAL
Etherexpress MCA BNC or TP	£168.00
Etherexpress ISA HUB	£587.00
Etherexpress EISA HUB	£687.00
Etherexpress Expansion HUB	£507.00
Etherexpress RJ45 Harmonica	£53.00
Intel Netport II TP	£289.00
Intel Netport II BNC	£289.00
Intel Netport II Token Ring	£RING SPECIAL
Intel Express XL TP	£495.00
Intel Express XL BNC	£495.00
Intel LANDesk Manager	£799.00
TokenExpress MCA 16/4	£RING SPECIAL
TokenExpress ISA/16	£RING SPECIAL
TokenExpress EISA 16/4	£RING SPECIAL

Etherexpress PRO 16C BNC/TP £57.00
Etherexpress PRO Flash 16C BNC/TP £65.00

D-LINK

POCKET ADAPTERS

DE600E	BNC	£98.00
DE600TPE	TP	£98.00
DE600AUIE	AUI	£139.00
DE600CTE	BNC/TP	£98.00
DE620CT	BNC/TP	£169.00
DE620	BNC	£159.00
DE620TP	TP	£159.00
DE620AUI	AUI	£159.00

PCMCIA ETHERNET CARDS

DE650	COMBO	£182.00
DE650C	BNC	£165.00
DE650T	TP	£165.00

TRANSCEIVERS

DE850	AUI to thick coax piercing tap	£89.00
DE852	AUI to thick coax N-Series	£89.00
DE851	AUI to BNC	£59.00
DE853	AUI to TP	£59.00
DE854	AUI to Fibre Optic	£259.00

3COM

3C509 COMBO £59

3C509 Combo £59
3C509 BNC £55
3C509 TP £55

SMC

ULTRA Combo £49
ULTRA BNC £45
ULTRA TP £45

ELITE/A	MCA	£143.00
ELITE 10T/A	MCA	£143.00
ELITE EISA COMBO	TP or BNC	£199.00
SMC3812	HUB TP 12 Port	£399.00
SMC3608	HUB TP 8 Port	£375.00
ELITEPORT Pocket Adapter		£199.00
TOKEN RING MAU	Passive 8 Port	£439.00
TOKEN RING MAU	Passive 16 Port	£599.00
PCI CARD		£199.00
PCMCIA		£169.00
TIGER TP6 HUB 6 UTP PORTS		£159.00
TIGER TP12 HUB 12 UTP PORTS		£319.00

WEB

TURBO NE2000 £24.50

WEB TURBO NE2000 ETHERNET COMBO CARD
ONLY £27.50
TP ONLY £24.50

D-LINK

D-Link

UNMANAGED HUBS

DE809TC	9 PORT	£199.00
DE809TP	9 PORT	£199.00
DE812TP+	12 PORT	£269.00
DE816TP	16 PORT	£349.00

REPEATERS

DE802	2 PORT	£325.00
DE804	4 PORT	£369.00
DE808C	10 PORT	£874.00
DE1608C	10 PORT WITH SNMP	£995.00

D-LINK

D-LINK NETWORK CARDS FROM £59 !

DE220CAT	BNC/AUI/TP	ISA	£65.00
DE220	BNC/AUI	ISA	£59.00
DE220C	BNC	ISA	£59.00
DE220T	TP	ISA	£65.00
DE220TP	TP/AUI	ISA	£69.00
DE220CT	BNC/TP	ISA	£225.00
DE320CT	COMBO	MCA	£135.00
DE400	COMBO	EISA	£245.00
Novell Boot Rom For 3.12			£19.00

3COM

3C509	BNC		£65.00
3C509	TP		£55.00
3C509	TP & BNC	COMBO	£59.00
3C503	TP or BNC		£123.00
3C523B	BNC	MCA	£185.00
3C523B	TP	MCA	£243.00
3C527B	or	MCA 32	£467.00
3C529	TP or BNC	MCA	£155.00
3C579	TP or BNC		£207.00
Linkbuilder 10BT	HUB3C621		£657.00
Linkbuilder 10BTI	HUB3C622		£1203.00
Linkbuilder FMS	HUBBNC		£1427.00
Linkbuilder FMS	HUBTP		£717.00
Linkbuilder FMS	Management Module		£597.00
3C589	TP	PCMCIA	£189.00
3C589	TP & BNC	PCMCIA	£229.00

NEW 100 MEGABITS PER SECOND
3COM Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100 £299.00
3COM Fast EtherLink EISA 10/100 £324.00

WEB

WEB NE2000 & WD8013 COMPATIBLE ETHERNET COMBO CARD ONLY £29.95

WEB NETWORK CARDS

16 Bit NE-2000 BNC	£24.50
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC + WD8013 Comp	£29.95
16 Bit NE-2000 TP	£24.50
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP	£27.50
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP/AUI	£43.00
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP + WD8013 Comp	£29.95
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP TURBO	£27.50
16 Bit E/net Card Plug/Play	£65.00
EISA Ethernet Card	£139.00
VL-Bus Local Ethernet Card	£99.00
MCA PS/2 Ethernet Card	£109.00
PCI 32 Bit Ethernet Card	£349.00
Pocket Adapter works off Parallel Port	£69.95
PCMCIA Ethernet Card	£119.00
Fiber Optic Ethernet Cards	£RING
16 Bit BUS ARCNET	£99.00
16 Bit Star ARCNET	£99.00
16 Bit 16/4 Mbps TOKEN RING	£199.00

XIRCOM

THE POCKET ADAPTER COMPANY

PCMCIA CARD ONLY £199.00

Ethernet III Adapter	BNC	£249.00
Ethernet III Adapter	TP	£249.00
Ethernet III Adapter Combo		£269.00
Token Ring II Adapter 16/4		£495.00
Token Ring II Adapter 16/4	TP	£495.00
External Ethernet Adapter		£385.00
External Token-Ring Adapter		£495.00
Pocket Token-Ring Adapter		£495.00
Pocket Ethernet Print Server	BNC	£499.00
Pocket Ethernet Print Server	TP	£499.00
Credit Ethernet Adapter	BNC PCMCIA	£229.00
Credit Ethernet Adapter	TP PCMCIA	£199.00

TOKEN RING

SMC

SMC TOKEN RING 16/4 16bit ISA	£219.00
SMC TOKEN RING 16/4 16 bit MCA	£219.00
SMC TOKEN RING MAU Passive 8 Pt	£439.00
SMC TOKEN RING MAU Passive 16 Pt	£599.00

3COM

3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 ISA	£199.00
3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 MCA	£324.00
3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 32 BIT EISA	£389.00
3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 PCMCIA	£299.00

IBM

IBM TOKENRING 16/4 ISA	£239.00
IBM TOKENRING 16/4 MCA	£299.00
IBM TOKENRING 16/4 32 BIT EISA	£389.00
IBM TOKENRING 16/4 PCMCIA	£299.00

MICRODYNE

Microdyne

NE5000 32 bit Plug-N-Play BNC/TP	£RING
NE2500 16 bit ISA BNC/TP Plug-N-Play	£RING
NE2500T 16 bit ISA TP Plug-N-Play	£RING
NE3300 32 bit EISA BNC/AUI/TP	£RING
NE3200 32 bit EISA Bus Master BNC/AUI	£RING
NE3200T 32 bit EISA Bus Master TP/AUI	£RING
NE4200 16 bit PCMCIA BNC/TP	£RING
NE2000+ 16 bit ISA BNC	£RING
NE2000+ 16 bit ISA TP	£RING
NE2000+ BNC/AUI/TP with anti-virus	£RING

WEB REPEATERS

2 port Repeater 2 X BNC	£139.00
2 port Repeater 2 X BNC 1 X AUI	£159.00
2 port Repeater 2 X BNC 2 X AUI	£169.00
2 port Repeater 2 X BNC 2 X AUI 2 X TP	£199.00
2 port Repeater which can be up-grade to 4 port (2 x BNC 2 x AUI)	£169.00
2 PORT INTERNAL CARD	£149.00
4 port Repeater 4 X BNC	£269.00
4 port Repeater 4 X BNC 4 X AUI	£279.00
4 port Repeater Rack Mount 4BNC 4AUI	£299.00
4 port Repeater 4 X BNC 4 X AUI 2 X TP	£349.00
6 port Repeater 6 X BNC 6 AUI	£349.00
6 port Repeater fiber Optic Repeater	£RING

WEB 16 PORT HUBS FROM £279 !!

WEB HUBS

10 Base T 6	Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£159.00
10 Base T 6	Port Hub	£149.00
10 Base T 8	Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£159.00
10 Base T 8	Port Hub	£149.00
10 Base T 8	Port Hub Internal Card	£279.00
10 Base T 12	Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£259.00
10 Base T 16	Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£279.00
10 Base T 16	Port Hub + 1XBNC+1AUI	£325.00
10 Base T 16	Port SNMP Hub + 1XBNC	£499.00
10 Base T 16	Port Hub Internal Card	£499.00
10 Base T 24	Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£449.00
10 Base T 24	Port SNMP Hub + 1XBNC	£699.00
10 Base T 24	Port SNMP Hub Int Card	£899.00
10 Base T 32	Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£725.00

BARGAINS

only £149

3Com 3C589 TP PCMCIA CARD

Original NE2000+ 's
NE2000+ BNC £39.95
NE2000+ TP £39.95
while stocks last

PCMCIA

NEW V.34

DACOM PCMCIA FAX MODEM GOLD CARD V34 + FAX

£379.00

- V.34, V.FC, V.32bis, V.23, V.22bis, V.22 & V.21
- High-Speed v.17 send/fax (14,400bps)
- V.42, MNP2-4 & MNP 10 error correction
- V.42bis & MNP5 data compression
- WinFax Lite Software
- Hayes AutoSync for mainframe and mini connectivity
- Two Year Warranty

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Special Promotion
J2552A JET DIRECT
ONLY £299

Ethertwist Adaptor Card	BNC	£119.00
Ethertwist Adaptor Card	TP	£49.00
Ethertwist Adaptor Card	32	£139.00
HP Jetstore	2000	£1449.00
HP Jetstore	5000	£2399.00

JetDirect Ethernet Thin Laserjet II,IID,III,IIID
JetDirect Ethernet 10BT Card Laserjet II,IID,III,IIID
JetDirect Token Ring Laserjet II,IID,III,IIID
JetDirect Ethernet for Unix 10BT Laserjet
JetDirect HP-IB Laserjet 4,IIISi,PJ XL300,DJ600

WEB

WEB COMBO POCKET ADAPTER only £69.95

yes BNC AND TP

WEB

COMPACT 2 PORT REPEATER
2 X BNC PORTS 1 X AUI

£139

EITHER POST OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO:
Netland (UK) Ltd.
5F Lynx Business Pk
Newmarket. Cambs.
CB8 7NY

TEL: 01638 720999
FAX: 01638 721424

GENIUS

E3000 BNC/TP £74.00

GE2000 BNC/TP £32.00

100 MBPS

3COM Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100	£299.00
3COM Fast EtherLink EISA 10/100	£324.00
SMC EtherPower PCI 10/100	£389.00
SMC EtherPower EISA 10/100	£299.00
INTEL EtherExpress PRO/100	£299.00

NETLAND

- 2 Parallel Ports
- 1 Serial Port
- BNC & AUI & TP Connections
- Simple Installation
- 2 Year Warranty

EVERY NOVELL NETWORK WITH A PRINTER DESERVES ONE OF THESE only £279

WHAT COULD BE EASIER !!!

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

ORDER TODAY BY PHONE OR FAX

NETLAND (UK) LIMITED NETWORKING

NETLAND (UK) LTD. Unit 5F Lynx Business Pk. Newmarket. Cambs. CB8 7NY

Tel: 01638 720999 Fax: 01638 721424

Mitac 486 DXII/66 Price Breaker

£749

This new PC from Mitac offers the very latest features at a price our competitors charge for entry level machines. Whatever your PC requirements, the Mitac offers more than enough power, thanks to its 486 DXII CPU running at a blinding 66MHz. Its built in co-processor makes light of any maths work and an internal 8K cache gives fast data handling within the CPU.

Because the fastest chip is only as good as it's surrounding hardware we've not only included an additional external static RAM cache of 256K, (one of the fastest memorys available today), but also a 32 bit VESA local bus display card with 1MB of dedicated video memory. Add to this an MPRII low radiation 14" digital colour monitor with on screen display and a maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 in non-interlaced mode and you've probably never seen Windows as fast or as clear as this before.

PC PLUS RECOMMENDED

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

- 486 DXII/66 MHz processor
- 256K External cache
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 540 MB HDD
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 32 Bit VESA Local Bus card, 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB
- 14" SVGA Colour monitor with digital on screen adjustment, 28 dot pitch, MPRII low radiation
- Expandable desk top case with 4 drive bays and extra 16 bit expansion slot
- MS DOS® 6.22, MS Windows™ 3.11 & PFS Window Works
- 12 months Return To Base Warranty
- 4MB RAM upgrade £120
- Mini Tower version +£49

MULTI MEDIA KIT

• Twin Speed CD Rom Drive • Sound Fx™ Card Sound blaster compatible 16 bit • Audio Software • Speakers • 5 CD ROM Titles

The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia – 33,000 articles, 3,000 photos and illustrations, 100's of detailed maps, sound tracks and animations.

Space Adventure – A space voyage of exploration, 100's of pictures, sounds and a full motion video.

Undersea Adventure – Ocean graphic tours, a biology lab, global perspectives, films, animations, a virtual 3-D aquarium.

Speed – Zoom through the history and science of speed from the fastest animals to simulations of the speed of light, includes speed reading courses, speed games, the award winning interactive motion picture "Speed".

Mega Race – Drive like a maniac. A futuristic TV show that gets higher ratings every time a car explodes, stunning graphics, awsome video footage.

£150

TRULY GREEN

The Mitac 486 DXII/66 is a PC with true green credentials, its power saving mode can significantly reduce its power consumption compared with an ordinary PC. Giving lower electricity bills and less pollution, in fact even the packaging is recycled and there are absolutely no CFC's used.

100% Recyclable Paper

NON CFC

Radiation

MITAC

01902 871001

Distributed by: Actinet Computers Ltd
Unit 6A, Marlborough Estate, off Thompson Ave., Wolverhampton WV2 3NP. Fax: 01902 871002

Order Line Open, 9am-5.30pm Monday-Friday, 9am-1.00pm Saturdays

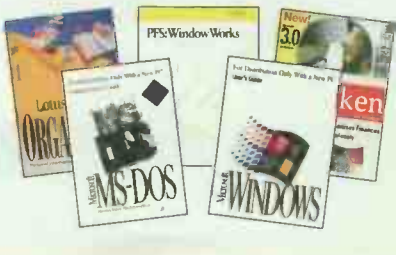
All prices exclude VAT, Delivery and are subject to change without notice E&OE

READY TO GO

Finally, just to get you started, we've pre-installed

- PFS Windows Works
- Quicken 3.0
- Lotus Organiser

The Mitac Popular is delivered ready to go!



Want to be cool on the Internet without diving in at the deep end?

go direct to dan

dan has the answer!

1995 is the year of the Internet and dan technology is ready to help you jump in as easily and painlessly as possible.

Dan can help you keep your cool on the Internet.

All of **dan's** award winning systems can be easily upgraded to work perfectly on the Internet. All you need is the simple addition of a **dan** internal modem which can be fitted to any **dan system**. We will pre-configure the modem to work with your computer. All you have to do is dial the communications company of your choice, pay your subscription, and you'll be ready to dive into the Internet!

If you want to get into the Internet without going in over your head, the obvious choice is **dan**.

Add £99

14.4BPs FAX-Modem for the

INTERNET

This is your gateway to the outside world. You can now send and receive faxes from your PC as well as talk to millions of other computer users through services like CIX, Compuserve, City Scape, Demon etc (available on subscription). You can 'surf' the INTERNET, find out information on almost any subject and even do some of your shopping.

dan Ultimate PC

The **dan Ultimate PC** is the system you've been waiting for. It includes everything you ever dreamed of - nothing has been omitted. This computer has the fastest possible CPU, a giant hard drive, large monitor and high performance sound card. In addition, you get a quad-speed CD ROM, **dan** fax/modem and even a super powerful DAT tape streamer. If you're looking for the best, this one is unbeatable.

Intel 486 PROCESSOR

dan 95 PCi/S

Special Offer 486 Power System

- 486 DX2-DX4 Intel Processor
- 16MB RAM - 525MB HDD
- 2MB VRAM Stealth 64 Video Card
- 15" FST - Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- 256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 1 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 3 ISA
- Fast PCi EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22
- Lotus Organizer for Windows

486DX2-66	£1348
486DX4-100	£1426

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £115

pentium PROCESSOR

dantium 95 PCi/S

Special Offer Pentium® Processor System

- 75-100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM - 525MB HDD
- 2MB VRAM Stealth 64 Video Card
- 15" FST - Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- 256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 1 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 3 ISA
- Fast PCi EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22
- Lotus Organizer for Windows

75MHz	£1551
90MHz	£1632
100MHz	£1714

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £115

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" Monitor and your choice of hard disk & CPU.

14"	Intel486 Processor DX2/50	DX2/66	DX4/100
525MB	£1299	£1321	£1402
850MB	£1340	£1362	£1443
1GB	£1418	£1440	£1521
SCSI 1.04GB	£1724	£1746	£1827
SCSI 2.10GB	£2037	£2059	£2140

(SCSI systems have one PCi slot less)

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" Monitor and your choice of hard disk & CPU.

14"	PENTIUM® Processor 75MHz	90MHz	100MHz
525MB	£1532	£1618	£1703
850MB	£1573	£1659	£1744
1GB	£1651	£1737	£1822
SCSI 1.04GB	£1957	£2043	£2128
SCSI 2.10GB	£2270	£2356	£2441

(SCSI systems have one PCi slot less)

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15. E.&O.E.
All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.

BEST TEST windows

"Dan's PCs have regularly come out ahead of the competition in *Windows Users* hardware reviews for the simple reason that they are excellently designed and specified. The PC supplied for this review was no exception. The layout is excellent, cables are neatly clipped away out of sight and it's relatively easy to get at the RAM slots for upgrading memory. There's lots of expansion potential too. Dan's disk performance under Windows is spectacular - the dan's disk performance outstripped that of all others in this review." ***Windows User*, BEST on TEST** *(dan 95), April '95*

What makes dan Systems

All dan systems have DOS & Windows installed *"Ready to Run"* and include:

15"Non-Interlaced Low Radiation Monitor with Microprocessor

New Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse

MEMORY WITH PARITY
WE DO NOT CUT CORNERS!

DISCOVER MEMORY FAULTS BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE

go direct to dan

Special Configurations at Special Offer Prices

The configurations of dan /s systems are not variable.

pentium PROCESSOR

dan PCi Ultimate PC

The PC you always dreamed of

100MHz Pentium Processor
16MB RAM - 1GB EIDE HDD
2MB VRAM Stealth 64 Video Card
2GB DAT Tape Streamer
17" Monitor Trinitron LR N/I Monitor
4x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value 512K
FAX/Modem - Network Card

- 256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCi
- Fast PCi EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- Hi-Fi Power dan Speakers (80W PMPO)
- dan Internal 14.4BPS Fax/Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22
- Software titles:
  MS Encarta '95 Encyclopedia,
  MS Works,
  MS Money,
  Lotus Organizer for Windows,
  MS Scenes

pentium PROCESSOR

100MHz £3238

As above without the DAT Streamer

100MHz £2523

from £1299

Dan's commitment to continuous improvement and customer satisfaction has already resulted in numerous awards and accolades, both from customers and industry experts. Dan received over forty awards in 1993 and 1994, including PC Magazine's Overall Satisfaction with Service and Reliability Award for two years running. New awards are still coming in 1995. You know you can rely on dan.

dan Mini Tower Case Option

better than others

Large Fast IDE Hard Disk Drives (420MB with Premium)

Fast 64-bit Graphic Processor Windows Accelerators from DIAMOND (except Premium)

The unparalleled dan Service & Support that has won dan technology more awards than any other computer company in UK.

PC MAGAZINE "A well-specified system, the dan dantium90-PRO includes everything needed to handle multimedia, backing this up with good quality components throughout. The screen, in particular, is superb - due mainly to the TRINITRON tube - and together with the Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card lifts the dantium above the ordinary." *PC Magazine, (dantium 90MM), January '95*

COMPUTER SHOPPER LABS "Dan's machines are presented in a consistent and professional manner. The 15" digital monitor gives a clear, bright image and handles resolution changes extremely well. The excellent set of performance results ensures top place among the DX4 PCs. This machine might look expensive for a DX4/100, but then it does have an excellent multimedia configuration and good quality presentation." ***Computer Shopper,** (dan 95MM), April '95*

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Opening Hours / Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

dan technology plc

“dan does it better”

Computer Buyer, February '95

Three classic ranges of PCs for Windows available from dan.

All combine high performance, superb reliability and quality, together with excellent value for money. All **dan** systems, irrespective of price, are built with the highest quality components and are fully upgradable.

The **dan Premium** is an entry level Windows system for the value conscious Windows user. The Local Bus Video and Hard Disk Controller give excellent perfomance in programs that are graphics oriented, including entry level CAD, Windows and desktop publishing, e.g. MS Publisher.

The **dan for Windows** delivers advanced technology and high perfomance to create the perfectly optimised Windows solution. This system is for the power user who is running graphics intensive programs and the most demanding Windows applications such as Pagemaker, Corel Draw and AutoCad, which make the most advantage of caching controllers and powerful video accelerators.

The **dantium** personal computer is a high power system. It uses PCi Local Bus, the latest in computer architecture together with the incredible processing power of the Pentium® Processor. **Dan** has obviously come up with yet another star performer!

Intel 486 PROCESSOR

dan Premium/s

Special Offer 486 Windows System

- 486 DX2-DX4 Intel Processor
- 8MB RAM - 420MB HDD
- 1MB S3 TRIO 32 DRAM Video Card
- 15" FST - Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- Fast EIDE PCi Hard Disk Controller
- 256KB Cache Memory
- Pentium® Overdrive® Processor Upgradable
- Free Slots: 1 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 3 ISA
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22
- Lotus Organizer for Windows

486DX2-66	£ 991
486DX4-100	£ 1069

Intel 486 PROCESSOR

dan for Windows/s

Special Offer 486 Power System

- 486 DX2-DX4 Intel Processor
- 8MB RAM - 525MB HDD
- 1MB DRAM Stealth 64 Video Card
- 15" FST - Low Radiation N/I Monitor
- 2MB VL IDE Cache Controller

- 256KB Cache Memory
- Pentium® Overdrive® Processor Upgradable
- Free Slots: 3 ISA
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22
- Lotus Organizer for Windows

486DX2-66	£ 1140
486DX4-100	£ 1218

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £115

pentium PROCESSOR

dantium/s

Special Offer Pentium® Processor System

- 75-100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM - 525MB HDD
- 1MB DRAM Stealth 64 Video Card
- 15" FST - Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- Fast EIDE PCi Hard Disk Controller
- 256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 1 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 3 ISA
- Fast IDE Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22
- Lotus Organizer for Windows

75MHz	£ 1218
90MHz	£ 1299
100MHz	£ 1381

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £115

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" Monitor and your choice of hard disk & CPU.

14"	Intel486 Processor DX2/50	DX2/66	DX4/100
260MB	£ 920	£ 942	£1023
420MB	£ 929	£ 951	£1032
525MB	£ 940	£ 962	£1043
850MB	£ 981	£1003	£1084
1GB	£1059	£1081	£1162
SCSI 1.04GB	£1365	£1387	£1468
SCSI 2.10GB	£1678	£1700	£1781

(SCSI systems have one PCi slot less)

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" Monitor and your choice of hard disk & CPU.

14"	Intel486 Processor DX2/50	DX2/66	DX4/100
260MB	£1062	£1084	£1165
420MB	£1071	£1093	£1174
525MB	£1082	£1104	£1185
850MB	£1123	£1145	£1226
1GB	£1201	£1223	£1304

All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E.&O.E.

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" Monitor and your choice of hard disk & CPU.

14"	PENTIUM® Processor 75MHz	90MHz	100MHz
420MB	£1175	£1261	£1346
525MB	£1186	£1272	£1357
850MB	£1227	£1313	£1398
1GB	£1305	£1391	£1476
SCSI 1.04GB	£1611	£1697	£1782
SCSI 2.10GB	£1924	£2010	£2095

(SCSI systems have one PCi slot less)

intel inside

QUALITY ASSURED FIRM ISO 9002 SGS — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Cert. No: 95/4556

ISO 9002 / EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

dan Multimedia

The last year has seen one of the most exciting periods in PC development. The ready availability of advanced sound cards and CD-ROMs has engendered a new wave of software exploiting this new technology.

Multimedia applications on CD ROM can allow you to use an interactive encyclopedia, proofread a spreadsheet or give a command to your PC.

Dan Multimedia Kit 2

go direct to dan

dan's your man

If you want a straight, speedy PC for a sensible price

"Multimedia Systems" Computer Buyer, February '95

from £920

Upgrades
for Custom-Built Systems

Video Card Upgrades

1MB PCi Stealth 64 DRAM Windows Accelerator Upgrade from 1MB S3 Trio 32 £ 14

Upgrades from 1MB Stealth 64 DRAM

2MB PCi Stealth 64 DRAM Windows Accelerator £ 39

2MB PCi Stealth 64 VRAM Windows Accelerator £ 122

4MB PCi Stealth 64 VRAM Windows Accelerator £ 239

Monitor Upgrades from 14" model

15" Monitor Upgrade £ 80

17" TRINITRON Monitor Upgrade £ 393

20" TRINITRON Monitor Upgrade £1185

All the dan 17" and 20" monitors are based on the SONY Trinitron tube for the ultimate screen quality and most relaxing display for your eyes.

IDE HDD VL CACHE

Controller with 2MB Cache £ 130

FAX - Modem add £99

Internal 14.4BPS Modem

This is your gateway to the outside world. You can now send and receive faxes from your PC as well as talk to millions of other computer users through services like CIX, Compuserve, Demon etc (available on subscription). You can 'surf' the INTERNET, find out information on almost any subject and even do some of your shopping.

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15.

dan Desktop Case

Upgrade Kits

PC 2 Multimedia PC

Dan Multimedia Kit 2	Dan Multimedia Kit 3
4x Speed CD-ROM	4x Speed CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 16	SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value 512K
Advanced Speakers 10W PMPO	Hi-Fi Power Speakers 80W PMPO
Microphone	Microphone
dan Software Bundle: Encarta '95, MS Works, MS Money, MS Scenes	dan Software Bundle: Encarta '95, MS Works, MS Money, MS Scenes
Price £209	Price £276

Subtract £36 for 2x Speed CD-ROM instead of the 4X Speed one.

Computer Buyer RECOMMENDED

"Dan does it better! Over the last three years dan has repeated this on almost every machine that's come through the Labs. Dans always have the edge. Our favourite monitor, dan's 15" monitor has full adjustment controls to keep your picture perfect. *Conclusion:* Speedy and with lots of room for expansion. Dan's our number one." ***ComputerBuyer,* RECOMMENDED** *(danPremium 66MM), Feb '95*

WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT OUR CHOICE WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT

"Direct seller, dan technology, has won numerous awards for both the quality of its machines and its after sales service. Always well to the front technologically, the company builds all of its machines to order. The Norton SI benchtest gave an index of over 100, the only machine in the group to do so, emphasising the performance of the machine as a whole. For all -out pace, dan's Premium system is definitely top dog. It runs all its multimedia titles effortlessly, with the result that it wins the 'OUR CHOICE' Award. If you are after the fastest PC on the block, with a good software bundle, then this is your machine." ***WHAT Home Entertainment,* OUR CHOICE** *(dan Premium/s66MM), Feb '95*

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Opening Hours / Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

dan technology plc

The dan server offered the best all-round deal for speed, upgradability, price and on-site maintenance

Winner / Recommended. Expert Buyer: Fileservers Review, PC Direct, Nov '93

Dan Servers for Novell and other Networks

When so much depends on one machine, it makes sense to go for the best in reliability and quality, as well as price and performance. In short, you have to choose the right supplier.

If you are looking for a complete Novell network, **dan** can provide the correct solution with its award winning fileservers. For simple networks up to 20 users, choose the **dan Server**, an entry level fileserver which is based on ISA and PCi Local Bus technology.

More powerful networks on larger sites need to use the **dan EISA Server** with an EISA SCSI controller to cope with the most powerful applications.

Dan has introduced the new top of the range fileserver. The **dantium PCi Server** utilises the Pentium® Processor allowing the fileserver to cope in the most demanding of network environments.

We understand that your business will depend on your network; no one is more reliable than **dan** with its numerous magazine and reader awards.

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15

ISA Intel 486 PROCESSOR

dan PCi Novell Server

Excellent Network Server Performance

486 DX-DX2-DX4 Intel Processor
8MB RAM
16-Bit Ethernet Network Card*
EIDE Hard Disk Controller or
PCi Adaptec AHA-2940 SCSI Controller

- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 1 ISA
  (SCSI systems have one PCi slot less)
- 512kB Video Graphics Card
- 14" Monochrome VGA Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22

* *This Card is Novell NE2000 compatible.*

3COM Network Card available as an upgrade

		Intel486 Processor DX2/66	DX4/100	DX/50
	525MB	£ 935	£1016	£1055
	850MB	£ 976	£1057	£1096
	1GB	£1054	£1135	£1174
SCSI	1.04GB	£1360	£1441	£1480
SCSI	2.10GB	£1673	£1754	£1793
SCSI	4.10GB	£1998	£2079	£2118

EISA Intel 486 PROCESSOR

dan EISA Novell Server

Award Winning Fileservers

486 DX-DX2 Intel Processor
8MB RAM
16-Bit Ethernet Network Card *
32-bit EISA
Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI Controller

- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 1 EISA or VL & 3 EISA/ISA
- 512kB Video Graphics Card
- 14" Monochrome VGA Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22

* *This Card is Novell NE2000 compatible.*

EISA Network Card available as an upgrade

		Intel486 Processor DX2/66	DX/50
SCSI	1.04GB	£1522	£1642
SCSI	2.10GB	£1835	£1955
SCSI	4.10GB	£2160	£2280

Because of Novell's memory requirements, all dan Servers with a DAT Tape Streamer, or CD-ROM or more than 1GB HDD must be upgraded to 16MB. Servers with 4.1GB HDD must be upgraded to 32MB.

PCI LOCAL BUS pentium PROCESSOR

dantium PCi Novell Server

Servers with Pentium® Processor

75-90-100MHz Pentium® Processor
8MB RAM
16-Bit Ethernet Network Card *
EIDE Hard Disk Controller or
PCi Adaptec AHA-2940 SCSI Controller

- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 1 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 2 ISA
  (SCSI systems have one PCi slot less)
- 512kB Video Graphics Card
- 14" Monochrome VGA Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS DOS 6.22

* *This Card is Novell NE2000 compatible.*

PCi Network Card available as an upgrade

		PENTIUM® Processor 75MHz	90MHz	100MHz
	525MB	£1146	£1232	£1317
	850MB	£1187	£1273	£1358
	1GB	£1265	£1351	£1436
SCSI	1.04GB	£1571	£1657	£1742
SCSI	2.10GB	£1884	£1970	£2055
SCSI	4.10GB	£2209	£2295	£2380

Network Workstations

All dan PCs can be used as workstations by just adding a network card. The most popular card is the 16-bit Ethernet Novell NE2000 compatible. However the 3COM 509 or the PCi card can give higher performance.

Example of Workstations:

Entry level Station		Best Seller Station		Power User Station	
dan Premium/66sWS		**dantium/75sWS**		**dantium95/100sWS**	
dan Premium/66s	£ 991	*dantium/75s*	£1218	*dantium95/100s*	£1714
16-bit Ethernet card	£ 21	*3COM Ethernet card*	£ 63	*PCi Ethernet card*	£ 131
Workstations price	£1012	Workstations price	£1281	Workstations price	£1845

NOVELL
Authorised Dealer

intel inside

All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E.&O.E.

PC Plus RECOMMENDED

"The dantium 90 machine may look like all other dans, but its turn of speed and software bundle gives it an edge. We must put the dan at the top of the value league and it gets our recommendation for an excellent value Pentium PC".
RECOMMENDED, *PC Plus, (dantium 90MM), October '94*

BEST TEST Windows User

"Yet again it seems dan technology has come up with a winner in the PC performance/price stakes. This is a system which any PC user would be proud to own. From its excellent keyboard and Microsoft mouse, to the 17" clear and stable monitor, the dantium/PCi66 exhibits quality all the way. Couple this to an extremely clean pair of heels throughout the Windows User benchmark tests and you have a great system." *Windows User,* **BEST on TEST** *(dantium 66), Sept '94*

PC Direct

"As users increasingly choose to buy their networks direct, another growth area has been the fileserver market, and direct vendors have met this need with high-power systems designed for the job. One such company is dan Technology, which you selected as your **supplier of choice** with its *dan Novell Server DX/50.* ***PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS,*** *PC Direct* June '94

go direct to dan

"dan is recognised as a solid company with a good background. The dantium/PCi should be on your shortlist"

Pentium Group Test, Highly Commended. dan dantium/PCI. PCW. April '94

from £ 935

Upgrades
for Custom-Built Systems

MultiMedia - CD ROM - Sound Cards

Multimedia MPC2 Upgrade Kits	*Look at Previous page*
Sound Blaster 16 / Advanced Speakers / Mic	£ 71
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value512K upgrade from SB16	£ 48
Power Speakers upgrade (20Watts PMPO)	£ 15
Hi-Fi Power Speakers upgrade (80Watts PMPO)	£ 40
2x Speed AT CD-ROM with controller	£ 86
2x Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/o controller	£110
4x Speed IDE CD-ROM w/o controller	£111
4x Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/o controller	£289

Monitor (Low Radiation) Upgrades

17" TRINITRON Monitor LR Upgrade from 14"	£ 393
20" TRINITRON Monitor LR Upgrade from 14"	£1185
15" SVGA FST N/I Monitor LR Upgrade from 14"	£ 80
14" Colour Monitor from 14" Mono (for Servers)	£ 76

Network Cards

16-Bit Network Card Ethernet (Novell NE2000 Compatible - Thin Ethernet & Twisted Pair)	£ 21
16-Bit Network Card Ethernet (3COM 509)	£ 63
32-bit EISA Ethernet Card for EISA Servers Upgrade	£124
32-bit PCi Ethernet Card for PCi Servers Upgrade	£110
4 Port 32-bit PCi Ethernet Card for PCi Servers	£468

Uninterruptible Power Supplies - UPS

600VA UPS Off-Line from APC	£ 290
Auto Shut down Software	£ 58
600VA UPS ON-LINE	£ 580
Auto Shut down Software	£ 89

Tape Streamers (tapes not included)

250MB Floppy Tape Streamer with Software	£ 97
250/500MB Tape Streamer Kit incl controller & SYTOS Software - 500MB via compression	£361
All SCSI Tape Streamers require SCSI Controllers	
500MB SCSI Tape Streamer for DOS and Windows with SYTOS Software	£436
2GB DAT Tape Streamer for Windows w/Corel SCSI	£674
4GB DAT Tape Streamer for Windows w/Corel SCSI	£764
No Software supplied for Novell Servers. Use Novell's SBACKUP	
2GB DAT Tape Streamer for Novell Server	£608
4GB DAT Tape Streamer for Novell Server	£698
8GB DAT Tape Streamer for Novell Server	£862

Case Upgrades from Desktop Case

Mini Tower Case	£ 5
Full Tower Case	£ 40

Modems

Internal dan fax/Modem (V 32 bis) with software	£ 99

Miscellaneous

1MB Additional Memory Upgrade	£ 28
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive	£ 39
Monitor & Keyboard Extension Leads (pair)	£ 20

On-Site Maintenance First 12 Months £ 30
(Buy later with form provided with system)

RUNNER-UP NETWORK FILESERVERS HITS — dan TECHNOLOGY PLC dan for Novell Power Server

WINNER NETWORK FILESERVERS HITS — dan TECHNOLOGY plc dan Novell EISA Server 486DX/50

PC Direct Readers 1993 & 1994 Awards

dan Full Tower Case Option

Warranty

LIFETIME GUARANTEE: First year back-to-base parts & labour. Thereafter labour (excludes monitors and printers) and Hotline telephone support only. Optional 8-working hour response ON-SITE maintenance (£30 first year). **14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED** (excludes printers & Software). dan technology Systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to dan technology plc terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. All trademarks acknowledged. Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the USA and other countries.

Please send me full details on the **dan Personal Computer Systems**

NAME: _____

COMPANY: _____

POSITION: _____ ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____ POSTCODE: _____

DAYTIME TEL. NO: _____

FAX NO: _____

Prices valid for May '95

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Opening Hours / Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

dan technology plc

Elite Pro 7000 SERIES

BENEFITS OF THE ELITE PRO

- 486 Upgradeable Processor Socket
- V.2 PCMCIA Slot
- Removeable Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" (1.44Mb) Internal Floppy Disk Drive
- Award Winning Toshiba Display Mono/Dual Scan/TFT
- 4Mb Ram Expandable 16Mb
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 PS2 Mouse Port
- Built-In Trackball
- Autoswitching Mains Battery Charger
- Unique Modula Accessory Feature for Fax Modem, SCSI II Module
- External SVGA Monitor & Keyboard Port
- Slimline Design 28cm x 21cm x 4cm ▲ Weight 5.7lbs
- Carry Case with accessory pockets
- Simultaneous Display (not dual scan models)
- AT Expansion slot for expansion box

Comes With 340Mb Hard Disk & 4Mb Ram

Processor	Mono	Dual Scan	TFT
486SX-25	£849	£1149	£1599
486DX2-66	£899	£1269	£1749
486DX4-100	£1299	£1649	£1999

BENEFITS OF THE POWERBOOK

- PGA Motherboard takes 3.3V or 5V CPU's ▲ 128KB External Cache
- 4Mb Ram Expandable to 32Mb Ram ▲ 32 bit Vesa Local Bus
- Removeable Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono, Dual Scan or TFT 10.4" Screen Options
- Microsoft Sound System
- 8 bit Sound Card, Sound blaster compatible
- Built-In speaker ▲ Built-In 25mm Trackball
- PCMCIA Type IV expansion slot
- External Microphone and speaker connections
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port ▲ Autoswitching mains Battery Charger
- External SVGA Colour Monitor Port & External Keyboard Port
- Docking Station Port ▲ 28cm (w) x 22cm (d) x 5cm (h)
- 2 NiMH Batteries with hot swap facility ▲ Carry Case

Powerbook 8000 SERIES

Comes With 340Mb Hard Disk & 4Mb Ram

Processor	Mono	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX-33	£949	£1299	£1949
486DX2-66	£999	£1349	£1999
486DX4-75	£1099	£1449	£2099
486DX4-100	£1199	£1549	£2199
PENTIUM 60	£1399	£1749	£2399
PENTIUM 66	£1499	£1849	£2499

SUPPLIERS to the MoD
AS USED BY THE MoD IN OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT DURING 1994

XITEC

THE FUTURE TOGETHER

A DIVISION OF ELITE CORPORATION EUROPE LIMITED

TEL: 01372 749981 FAX: 01372 749982

All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & delivery. E & OE
The Intel logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation

BENEFITS OF THE MEDIA PRO

- Upgradeable processor socket
- 256K External Cache
- 5.25" Built-In Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
- Trackpoint (easier to use than trackball - no cleaning required)
- Two Built-in speakers
- 16 Bit Sound blaster compatible card
- Built-In Microphone and amplifier
- VESA 32 bit Local Bus
- Removeable easily interchangeable Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM Expandable to 64Mb
- 1xType III or 2xType II PCMCIA Slots
- 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- Upgradeable Mono/Dual Scan (10.4")/ TFT screen options
- Simultaneous LCD & CRT Display (1280 x 1024)
- External Keyboard Port and SVGA Monitor Port
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port/1 Midi Port
- Docking Station Port
- NiMH Battery with special RTG feature for extra life!
- Autoswitching mains Battery Charger
- Carry Case with accessory pockets
- External microphone and speaker ports
- MPEG live video option

MediaPro 9000 SERIES

Comes with 340Mb Hard Disk & 4Mb Ram & CD ROM

Processor	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX-33	£1759	£2359
486DX2-66	£1799	£2399
486DX4-75	£1899	£2499
486DX4-100	£1999	£2599

WHY CHOOSE XITEC ...

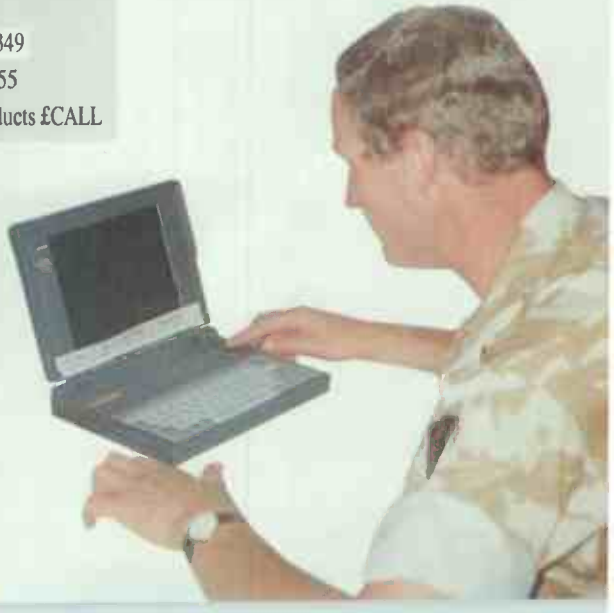
- Guaranteed delivery dates at point of order. Same day delivery available
- Lifetime technical support and three year warranty plan
- The independent British company with the largest installed notebook base in the UK
- We are told that we offer the highest level of support on notebook computers in the UK.
- A notebook solution for every requirement. We fulfill contracts from £800 to £2,000,000.
- Our UFS (unique friendly service) ensures that our Sales Team recommends the best notebook for your need.

SOME OF THE UPGRADE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Upgrade per 4Mb RAM £160	Upgrade to 525Mb Hard Disk £149	Lotus Smartsuite v. 3 £349
Upgrade to 340Mb Hard Disk £49	Upgrade to 810Mb Hard Disk £399	Mini Docking Station £55
Upgrade to 420Mb Hard Disk £99	Docking stations £299	Range of PCMCIA products £CALL

XITEC

VISA



CALL OUR SALES OFFICE ON

TEL: 01372 749981

FAX: 01372 749982

UNITS 9-12 ECLIPSE BUSINESS ESTATE,
WESTHILL, EPSOM, SURREY KT19 8JD

OPEN SATURDAYS
10AM – 4PM

Compusys Freestyle Range

The Compusys Freestyle range features high specification, quality systems with full support for the small business and home user.

FREESTYLE RANGE

Features:

- Desktop or mini tower case
- VESA architecture with 256K cache
- Range of 486 processors
- Total 4 drive bays
- 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Range of IDE hard disk drives
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- Total 7 option slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games interface
- 1Mb accelerated VESA graphic card
- 14" colour non-interlaced, low radiation monitor
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Keyboard and mouse
- Choice of accessories – system built to order
- 12 months on-site warranty

	486 PROCESSOR		
HARD DISK	66MHz	80MHz	100MHz
420Mb IDE	£760 £899	£825	£855
540Mb IDE	£825	£845	£875
1Gb IDE	£915	£935	£965

Multimedia systems include – dual speed CD ROM, 16-bit Sound blaster card, 20 CD titles, headphones and speakers

OPTIONS	ADD
8/16Mb RAM	£111/330
PCI architecture	£25.00
High performance 2Mb video card	£87.00
15" monitor	£94.00
17" monitor	£365.00
Portable fax/modem with Internet pack	£120.00
Panasonic KX-P6100 6ppm laser printer	£295.00

Compusys Business Range

Compusys Business systems are fully featured Pentium™ processor systems designed for the best price, performance and quality.

BUSINESS RANGE

Features:

- Desktop or mini tower case
- 4 or 5 disk drive bays respectively
- PCI architecture with 256k cache
- Range of Pentium™ processors
- 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Range of IDE and SCSI hard disk drives
- Built in enhanced IDE interface with fast 16550 serial port
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- Total 7 option slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games interface
- 1Mb accelerated PCI graphic card
- 14" colour non-interlaced, low radiation monitor
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Keyboard and mouse
- Choice of accessories – system built to order
- 12 months on-site warranty

	PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR			
HARD DISK	66MHz	75MHz	90MHz	100MHz
540Mb IDE	£1,150	£1,199	£1,375	£1,470
1Gb IDE	£1,280	£1,290	£1,470	£1,560
2Gb SCSI	£1,820	£1,830	£2,000	£2,100

OPTIONS	ADD
16Mb RAM	£220.00
High performance 2Mb video card	£65.00
15" monitor	£94.00
17" monitor	£365.00
Midi tower with 8 disk drive bays	£12.00
Full tower with 10 disk drive bays	£39.00
Business multimedia package (see above)	£148.00
Network card	£24.00
Portable fax/modem with Internet pack	£120.00
Panasonic KX-P6100 laser printer	£295.00
420Mb tape backup device	£120.00

Bundle Options Available

Lotus. SmartSuite

Compunote Portable Solutions

Compusys Portable systems combine the latest features with the best in power, usability and modularity – all in a lightweight, compact and rugged case.

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

Features:

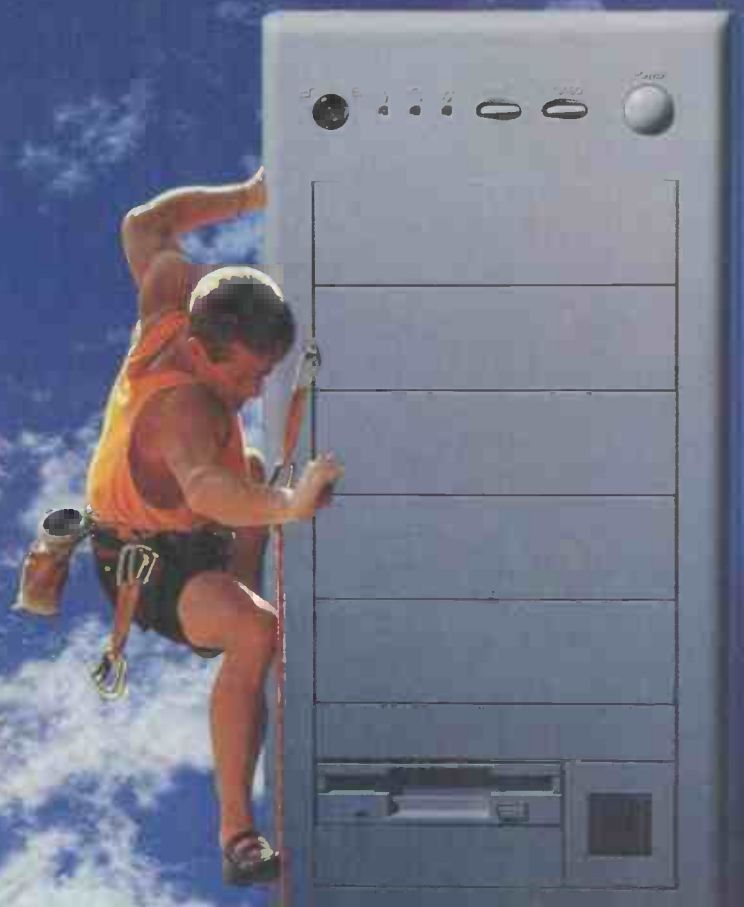
- Range of 486 processors
- Internal 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Range of removable IDE hard disk drives
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- Removable mono, DSTN colour or TFT colour screen
- 1Mb accelerated, 32 bit VESA local bus VGA
- PCMCIA type III interface
- Serial, parallel, VGA, keyboard/mouse and docking station I/O
- Built in speakers, soundcard and microphone
- Support for two removable quick charge batteries
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Comprehensive power saving features
- Lifetime RTB labour warranty and 12 months parts warranty

	486 PROCESSOR		
SCREEN/HARD DISK	66MHz	75MHz	100MHz
Mono 340Mb	£1,120	£1,185	£1,220
Mono 510Mb	£1,210	£1,275	£1,310
Mono 800Mb	£1,510	£1,575	£1,610
DSTN 340Mb	£1,399	£1,465	£1,499
DSTN 510Mb	£1,490	£1,555	£1,590
DSTN 800Mb	£1,790	£1,855	£1,890
TFT 340Mb	£2,125	£2,190	£2,225
TFT 510Mb	£2,215	£2,280	£2,315
TFT 800Mb	£2,515	£2,580	£2,615

OPTIONS	ADD
8Mb RAM	£145.00
12Mb RAM	£275.00
Dual speed CD-ROM	£279.00
Docking station	£365.00
Portable fax/modem with Internet pack	£120.00

©Compusys 1995. All errors and omissions acknowledged (E&OE). Prices subject to change at any time. VAT not included and is charged at 17.5%. All Trademarks acknowledged.

When you're concentrating on getting to the top you can't afford to worry about your equipment



COMPUSYS

No Worries

Telephone 01296 505100
Facsimile 01296 24165

Compusys offers an unrivalled choice of products and a personal service, to meet the differing needs of individual customers. Our BS5750 approved headquarters in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire manufactures each system to order using the latest industry standard components from approved suppliers.

SALES
Our sales consultants can be contacted between 8.30am and 6.30pm Monday to Friday or 10am to 4pm on Saturdays. For complex requirements, on-site demonstrations and assessments are available free of charge.

DELIVERY
Generally you can expect delivery of your Compusys PC in 10 working days. Charges are £15 per system within the UK mainland. Delivery schedules and costs are quoted on confirmation of your order.

*Due to component price fluctuations call for latest prices

HOW TO PAY
You may pay by credit card (+2%), cleared cheque, or bankers draft. For companies and regular buyers, credit accounts can be set up (subject to status) after a period of trading. For further details please ask for our accounts department.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Each system is intensively tested and the software of your choice loaded before despatch. Each PC is delivered ready-to-run and is supported by a free lifetime technical hotline and one year on-site maintenance*. Extended on-site cover is available if required. Systems are covered by a free lifetime labour guarantee.

* Notebook maintenance is back to base.

PLEASE SEND ME FULL INFORMATION ON THE COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPUSYS SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

Personal enquiry ☐ Business enquiry ☐

COMPUSYS INFORMATION

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

Daytime Tel:.....Fax:.....

Send to FREEPOST Compusys Ltd (AU17), 98 Edison Road Rabans Lane Industrial Estate Aylesbury Bucks HP19 3BR

LAPLAND

THERE CAN BE ONLY ONE

As the fastest growing specialist reseller of mobile computing products our staff are the most knowledgeable in the industry – pre and post sales. This advertisement has caught your attention, our service and full support will retain it.

PRICING

Our pricing is always competitive, however prices can change after an advertisement is created, please call for updates.

STOCK

We carry large stocks of all advertised brands.

DELIVERY

Same day shipment available on orders received up to 5.30pm on all stock items.

AUTHORISATION

LapLand is fully authorised for all brands advertised. All products are sourced directly from the manufacturer in the UK and carry the full manufacturers warranty, beware of grey imports.

	4MB Upgrade	8MB Upgrade	16MB Upgrade	Spare Battery	AC Adapter	Car Adapter	Port Replicator	Docking Station
AST								
ASCENTIA 800/810	£170	£440	£925	£85	£55	£55	–	–
ASCENTIA 900/910	£175	£350	£700	£145	£40	£75	£65	£295
IBM								
THINKPAD 340	£185	£368	–	£45	£40	–	–	–
THINKPAD 360	£185	£368	£922	£95	£53	£48	£198 (I)	£536 (I)
THINKPAD 755 – DRAM	£203	£405	£1,031	£135	£53	£48	£72 (II)	£500 (II)
NEC								
VERSA 'S'	£185	£360	–	£75	£65	–	–	–
VERSA 'E'/'V'	£185	£360	£790	£135	£65	£40	£80	£425
VERSA 'M'/'P'	£185	£360	£790	£145	£75	£40	£80	£425
PANASONIC								
CF41	£229	£440	£899	£95	£115	–	–	£399
TOSHIBA								
T19xx/46xx/47xx/48xx	£170	£298	£1,339	£94	£56	–	–	£374 (IV)
T24xx	£192	£340	£1,148	£94	£48	–	£140	
T34xx/36xx	£192	£340	£1,148	£175	£48	–	–	–
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS								
TM4000 'E'	£190	–	£999	£65	£99	–	–	£595
TM4000 'M'	£185	–	£999	£99	£105	–	–	–

CD ROM MULTI MEDIA CHASSIS AVAILABLE FOR: IBM THINKPAD 360/755 CALL FOR OPTIONS
TEXAS INST. 'M' £595
NEC VERSA E/V/M/P £555

AST ASCENTIA 810N

Possibly the Best and Brightest Dual Scan Colour Notebook Computer Yet! Value for Money? – Definitely!!

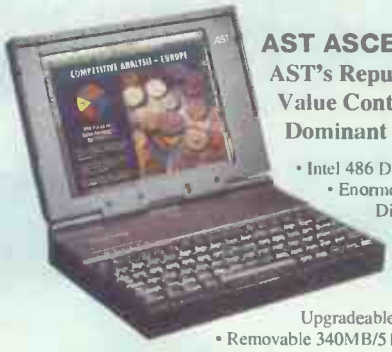
- Powerful 486 DX/2 66MHz Processor
- An Enormous 10.4" Dual Scan Colour Display with 16 Bit Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 1MB Video RAM
- 4MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 20MB
- 250MB/340MB/510MB Hard Disk Drives
- Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots (Or One Type III)
- Big 19mm Internal Trackball
- Ports – SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard
- NiMH Battery (Up to 3 Hours)/Second Battery Option (Remove FDD) for twice the battery life
- Complete with – AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows Plus Lotus Organizer and LapLink Remote Access Software

810N DX/2 66 Dual Scan Colour

250MB **£1,789** 340MB **£1,859** 510MB **£1,979**

AST ASCENTIA 910N

AST's Reputation for Feature Rich Value Continues with the Market Dominant Ascentia 910N!



- Intel 486 DX/2 50 and DX/4 75 MHz Processors
- Enormous 10.4" Dual Scan and TFT Colour Displays with 32 Bit Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 1MB Video RAM, TFT Features 65,000 Colour Display!
- 8MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 32MB
- Removable 340MB/510MB/700MB Hard Disk Drives
- Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots (Or One Type III)
- 'Smart Stick' – The User Friendly Internal Pointing Device
- Ports – SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Docking Station
- Complete with – Lithium Ion Battery (Up to 10! Hours)/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos 6.22 and Windows 3.1 Plus Lotus Organizer
- 3 Year Warranty, Free First Year Exec-Care Rapid Replacement Warranty

910N 50 10.4" Dual Scan Colour 340MB **£2,115**
910N 75 10.4" Dual Scan Colour 510MB **£2,665**
910N 75 10.4" TFT Colour 510MB **£3,215** 700MB **£3,395**

PAYMENT

All major credit cards accepted, we NEVER charge a Credit Card before goods are despatched, corporate credit accounts are available on request and subject to approval.

ALL PRICES ARE SHOWN EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
E&OE PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

VISA

IBM THINKPAD 755/755CE/755CD (Shown)

IBM THINKPAD FULL RANGE AVAILABLE

T/P 755 50 Dual Scan Colour 170MB/340MB	£2,255	£2,405
T/P 755 50 TFT Colour 170MB/340MB	£2,630	£2,775
T/P 755 75 Dual Scan Colour 340MB/540MB	£3,010	£3,307
T/P 755 75 TFT Colour 170MB/340MB	£3,233	£3,385
T/P 755 75 TFT Colour 540MB/810MB	£3,684	£4,135
T/P 755CE 100 TFT Colour 340MB/540MB	£4,490	£4,742
T/P 755CE 100 TFT Colour 810MB	£5,211	
T/P 755CD 100 TFT Colour 540MB/810MB	£5,463	£5,915

IBM THINKPAD 360/340

IBM THINKPAD FULL RANGE AVAILABLE

T/P 340 (not shown) Mono 125MB	£ 899	
T/P 360 33 Mono 170MB/340MB	£1,090	£1,245
T/P 360 33 TFT Colour 170MB/340MB	£1,545	£1,665
T/P 360 50 Dual Scan Colour 170MB/340MB	£1,950	£2,095
T/P 360 50 TFT Colour 170MB/340MB	£1,950	£2,095

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 'M' SERIES

Power Users Notebook and Multimedia Ready Presentation System

- Optional 12cm CD-ROM Chassis
- Intel 486 Processors – 50, 75, and 100 MHz
- 9.5" Dual Scan Colour OR 8.4"/9.5" TFT Colour with 1MB Video RAM and Built-In Graphics Accelerator
- 4MB RAM Standard, Upgradeable to 20MB (See Chart)
- 200MB/340MB/455MB/520MB Hard Disk Drives
- Built-In – Full 16 Bit Sound/Internal Stereo Speakers/ Fast SCSI II
- Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots (Or One Type III)
- 'The Point' Internal Pointing Device
- Ports – SVGA/16 Bit Midi/ Audio In/Audio Out/Fast SCSI II/ Microphone/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Mouse/PS/2 Keyboard
- Complete With – NiMH Battery (3 to 5 Hours)/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows 3.11 Plus Utilities

TI 'M' 25 TFT Colour 200MB	£1,575	
TI 'M' 50 Dual Scan Colour 200MB/340MB	£1,649	£1,899
TI 'M' 50 TFT Colour 340MB/455MB	£2,199	£2,449
TI 'M' 75 Dual Scan Colour 455MB	£2,449	
TI 'M' 75 TFT Colour 340MB/455MB	£2,799	£2,899
TI 'M' 100 TFT Colour 525MB	£3,699	

See Panel for Options and Upgrades

ER

SHARP PC8660

Big Screen…Big Disk…Knock-Out Price From Sharp – The World Leader in TFT Displays

Intel 486 DX/2 50 MHz Processor
Enormous 9.5" TFT Colour Display with Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 1MB Video RAM
4MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 20MB with 320MB HDD
PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slot
Superb Removable Front Mounted Track Ball
Ports – SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Port Replicator
Complete with – NiMH Battery (Up to 3 Hours)/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos 6.21 and Windows 3.11
12 Month SharpServ Warranty

PC8660 DX/2 50 9.5" TFT Colour 320MB **£1,999**

SHARP PC8900

Featuring 10.4" TFT, Glide Point Mouse and Multimedia Ready, The Next Generation from Sharp – The World Leader in TFT Displays.

Intel 486 DX/4 75 MHz Processor
Enormous 10.4" TFT Colour Display with Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 1MB Video RAM
8MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 32MB with 320MB HDD
16 Bit Stereo Sound with Built-In Speakers
IrDA Infra-Red Wireless Data Transfer Built-In
Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots, or One Type III
Glide Point and PC Windows, The Ultimate Combination
Ports – SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Line In/Line Out/Optional Port Replicator with SCSI II & Two Extra PCMCIA Ports
NiMH Battery (Up to 3 hours)/Second Battery Option (Remove FDD) for twice the battery life
Complete with – AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows
12 Month SharpServ Warranty

PC8900 DX/4 75 10.4" TFT Colour 320MB **£3,195**

See Panel for Options and Upgrades

NEC VERSA 'S'

Why Compromise with a Sub-Note, when the Versa 'S' Weighs in at only 4lbs for £845

- Intel 486 Processors – 33 and 50 MHz
- 9.5" Mono, 9.5" Dual Scan Colour or 9.5" TFT Colour with Video RAM and Built-In Graphics Accelerator
- 4MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 12MB, 210MB/250MB HDD
- Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots (or one Type III)
- NEC 'SurePoint' Internal Pointing Device
- Ports–SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard
- Complete with – NiMH Battery (Up to 4 hours)/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows 3.1/Full Media Pack

Versa 'S' i486 33 Mono 210MB	£ 845
Versa 'S' i486 33 Dual Scan Colour 210MB	£1,065
Versa 'S' i486 33 TFT Colour 210MB	£1,539
Versa 'S' i486 50 TFT Colour 250MB	£1,719

NEC VERSA 'V'

The Truly Versatile Notebook Computer NEC – The Leader in Modular Design Technology

- Optional 12cm CD-ROM Multimedia Chassis
- Intel 486 Processor – 50 MHz
- 9.5" Dual Scan Colour or 9.5" TFT Colour with 1MB Video RAM and Built-In Graphics Accelerator
- 4MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 36MB
- Optional Port Replicator and Docking Station for Genuine Desktop Replacement
- Removable and Easily Upgradeable (Up to 810MB) 250MB/340MB Hard Disk Drives
- Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots (Or One Type III)
- Front Mounted 'Versa Track' Trackball
- Ports–SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Docking Station
- NiMH Battery (Up to 3 Hours)/Second Battery Option (Remove FDD) for twice the battery life
- Complete with – AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows 3.1/Full Media Pack

Versa 'V' i486 50 Dual Scan Colour 250MB	£1,769
Versa 'V' i486 50 TFT Colour 340MB	£2,299

NEC VERSA 'M' and 'P' SERIES

Massive Power and the First Ever SVGA TFT Notebook Computer with all of the Features of the 'V' Plus:

- Intel DX/4 and Pentium Processors – DX/4 75, DX/4 100, Pentium 75
- The Widest Choice of the best Colour Displays Ever

Model	Screen Type	Max Colours	Max Res
'M' 75 D	DUAL SCAN	256	640 X 480
'M' 75 C	TFT	4,096	640 x 480
'M' 100 C	TFT	4,096	640 x 480
'M' 100 T	TFT	16,700,000	640 x 480
'M' 100 S	TFT	256	800 x 600
'P' 75 C	TFT	4,096	640 x 480
'P' 75 S	TFT	256	800 x 600

- 8MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 40MB
- Built-In 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- Removable and Easily Upgradeable 340MB/540MB/810MB HDD
- Ports (See 'V') Plus- Line In/Line Out
- Complete with – NiMH Battery (Up to 4 Hours)/Secondary Battery Option (Remove FDD) for twice the battery life/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows 3.1/Full Media Pack

Versa 'M' 75 D Dual Scan Colour 340MB	£2,699
Versa 'M' 75 C TFT Colour 540MB	£3,549
Versa 'M' 100 C TFT Colour 540MB	£3,799
Versa 'M' 100 S TFT Colour 540MB	£4,099
Versa 'M' 100 T TFT Colour 540MB	£4,049
Versa 'P' 75 C TFT Colour 810MB	£4,579
Versa 'P' 75 S TFT Colour 810MB	£4,879

TOSHIBA T4800/T4850 (Shown)/ T4900CT (Shown)

FULL TOSHIBA RANGE AVAILABLE

- Intel DX/4 & Pentium Processors – 75 MHz
- T4800 – 9.5" TFT Colour/T4850 and T4900CT Feature 10.4" TFT 65,000 Colour Display, all with 1MB Video RAM and Built-In Graphics Accelerator
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable to 40MB, 500MB and 810MB HDD
- Optional Docking Station – Desk Station IV
- Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots (Or One Type III)
- Side Mounted Ballpoint Mouse or Toshiba MousePoint Device
- Microsoft Sound System Software with built-in Mic. & Speaker
- Ports – SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Docking Station
- Complete with – NiMH Battery (Up to 3.5 hours)/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos 6.2 and Windows 3.11

T4800 CT 75 TFT 9.5" Colour 500MB	£3,149
T4850 CT 75 TFT 10.4" Colour 500MB	£4,679
T4900 CT 75 TFT 10.4" Colour 810MB	£4,647

ALL OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.

PANASONIC CF-41

Internal 12cm CD-ROM, Big Screen, Fast Processors – The Power to Present

- Intel 486 Processors – DX/2-50 and DX/4-100 MHz
- 10.4" Dual Scan Colour or 10.4" TFT Colour with 1MB Video RAM and 65,536 Colours (TFT only)
- 4MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 32MB
- 240MB/260MB/450MB Hard Disk Drives
- Built-In – Full 16 Bit Sound and Two Speakers
- Two PC-Card (PCMCIA) Type II Slots (or One Type III)
- Big 19mm Internal Trackball
- Ports – SVGA/Audio In/Audio Out/Microphone/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard/Docking Station
- Complete with – NiMH Battery (Up to 3 Hours)/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows 3.1 Plus Utilities

CF-41 DX/2 50 Dual Scan Colour 240MB	£2,649
CF-41 DX/2 50 TFT Colour 260MB	£3,399
CF-41 DX/4 100 TFT Colour 450MB	£4,199

COMMUNICATE PC-CARD (PCMCIA) MODEMS

Made in the UK – Best of Breed!

2496/Fax	£199
1440/Fax	£349
Cellular 1440/Fax	£499
NEW 2880/Fax	£469
NEW Cellular 2880/Fax	£569

GREY CELL PC-CARD (PCMCIA) ETHERNET

Made in the UK – Best of Breed!

- 100% NE2000 Compatible – Guaranteed
- Automatic Cable Type Detection
- CardDealer Software – Automatic Configuration
- Money Back Guarantee of Compatibility
- PC-Card Fibre Optic Solutions also available

10 Base 2 (BNC)/10 Base T (UTP)

Combo Card **£189**

01256 812720

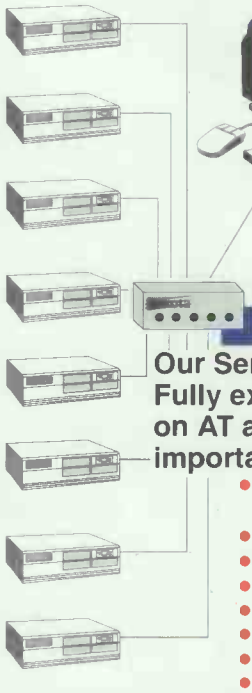
LAPLAND

LapLand UK Limited, Unit 4 Faraday Court, Rankine Road, Basingstoke Hampshire RG24 0PF Fax: 01256 812719

Dakota Computer Solutions

DAKOTA KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

Our Dakota Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse switches allows you to control a number of computers with 1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse.



- 2, 4, 8 or 12 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse
- VGA and SVGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Works with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows NT and OS/2

2 Device Option 2 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor	£29	2 Device Option 2 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£49
4 Device Option 4 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor	£49	4 Device Option 4 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£69
8 Device Option 8 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor	£179	12 Device Option 12 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£329
12 Device Option 12 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor	£249		

SERVEVIEW - KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE - AUTOMATIC BOOTUP

Our ServeView automatic switch is the ultimate in computer switching devices. Fully expandable, it allows for automatic booting for both keyboards and mice on AT and/or PS/2 computers. A must for anyone where reliability is of prime importance.

New Products

- 4, 8, 12 or 16 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse
- VGA, SVGA & EGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Automatic booting with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Automatic booting on Serial & PS/2 Mice
- Scan mode automatically switches between CPUs
- Num Lock, Scroll Lock & Caps Lock for all keyboards
- Supports upto 256 computers
- All commands can be done directly from the keyboard
- Non-Volatile memory stores configuration setup

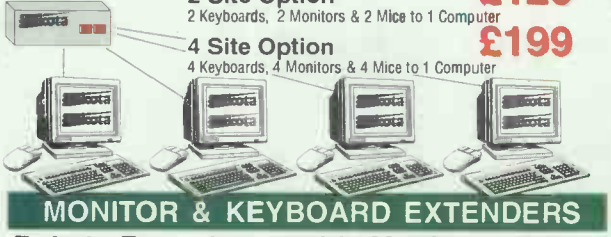
4 Device Option 4 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£595
8 Device Option 8 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£995
12 Device Option 12 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£1395
16 Device Option 16 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£1795
6 Device - Non PS/2 Type 6 CPUs (non-PS/2) to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	£395

MULTI-ACCESS PC SHARERS

Dakota Multi-Access PC Sharers enable one computer to be shared by up to 4 Keyboards, Monitors and Serial Mice.

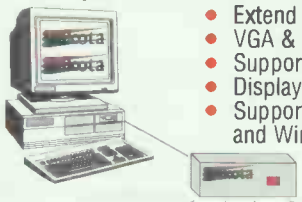
- Extend up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Supports DOS, Windows, OS/2 & NT

2 Site Option 2 Keyboards & 2 Monitors to 1 Computer	£99
2 Site Option 2 Keyboards, 2 Monitors & 2 Mice to 1 Computer	£129
4 Site Option 4 Keyboards, 4 Monitors & 4 Mice to 1 Computer	£199



MULTI-DISPLAY DEVICES

Dakota Monitor Splitters allow up to 16 Monitors to display identical images. Perfect for exhibitions, training, presentations and demonstrations.



- Extend up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1280 x 1024
- Display on up to 16 Monitors
- Supports DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Windows NT

2 Monitors	£149
4 Monitors	£199
8 Monitors	£299
16 Monitors	£399

MONITOR & KEYBOARD EXTENDERS

Dakota Extenders enable Monitors and/or Keyboards to be used up to 150 metres for Monitors and 75 metres for Keyboards.

Monitor Extender £79 Keyboard Extender £79

PRINTER NET PLUS - PRINTER SHARING

Connect up to 32 PCs to 8 Parallel Printers.

Our Printer Net+ printer sharing devices allows you to connect 32 PCs to 8 printers up to 400m away using cheap telephone type cable. Simultaneous printing and data transfer between PCs.

Starter Kit 2 Tx 2 Rx £149 Transmitters 1 per computer £49 Receivers 1 per printer £49

SPECIAL OFFERS - CABLES

With any purchase get the following items at a very special price! All of our Cables are fully moulded. We stock a complete range of cables for your convenience. Call Now!!

SPECIAL

Parallel Printer Cables 1.8 metre	£ 1.00
Modem Cables 3.0 metre 9F - 25M	£ 2.50
Modem Cables 1.8 metre moulded 25F-25M	£ 1.50
Modem Cables 3.0 metre 25F - 25M	£ 2.50
Data Transfer Parallel Cables 5.0 metre Works with Laplink™ and Interlink.	£ 6.50

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Reduced Price

- Thin Ethernet or Twisted Pair
- Supports 8 interrupts and 8 I/O addresses
- Auto-sensing 8 or 16 bit
- Complies with IEEE 802.3
- 10 Mbs transmission rate
- Auto configuration setup
- Easy to Install

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

NE2000 Compatible Ethernet Card. Ideal for Novell, IPX, ODI, NDIS & Windows £35 Network Card

Plugs directly into a Parallel Port, has a printer pass through & does not require an external power supply. £79 Pocket LAN

Call for Standard & Custom Cables, Disks & Printer Consumables.

Telephone
0181 452 8400

Facsimile
0181 452 2400

Location
Unit C
24 Lansdowne Grove
London
NW10 1PL

Delivery
£5.00 3 - 4 Days
£10.00 Next Day

Hours Open
MON - FRI
9:30am to 5:30pm

Conditions
All Prices Exclude VAT. Prices Subject to change without notice. Postal, Facsimile & Telephone Orders Welcome, Send Cheque, Visa, Access, or Switch (with Issue No.).

MasterCard VISA

Ring Now for immediate delivery

Please quote PCW-0695

Not all PCs can stand...

...a close up

When the photographer moves in for a real close-up, only the very best models stand up to the scrutiny of the camera's lens and reveal their true quality.

In the PC industry, it's only the top models who wear the Gateway 2000® brand. And, the closer you look at Gateway, the easier it is to see why we're the value-for-money leaders in America – and in the UK. True value, that means you always get the most for your money – the very best products and services and the latest technology for the lowest possible cost. That's what Gateway mean by "value". It's our founding philosophy and a promise we'll never break. After all, our slogan is "You've got a friend in the business"– and a friend wouldn't sell you something you're not entirely pleased with, now would they?

So take a close-up look at Gateway. Compare our prices, quality, performance and service – Gateway 2000 are one of the few who can really stand up to the test.

Introducing The P5-120 Elite – It's So Fast And Feature-Packed, You'll Hardly Believe Your Eyes!

Gateway's new P5-120 Elite is the final word in power and performance. We're always one of the first to market with the very latest technology and the P5-120 bears testimony to our promise. This truly stunning system is based on Intel®'s latest, fastest CPU ever – the 120MHz Pentium® processor.

With 16MB EDO RAM, the very latest 'pipeline burst' cache technology, quad-speed CD-ROM with a triple-deck CD changer and a huge 1GB IDE hard drive with PCI enhanced IDE interface, ATI Mach 64 graphics with 2MB VRAM, the best speakers in the business and a 17-inch Vivitron™ monitor, the P5-120 from Gateway sets a new standard in personal computing. And at £2,599, it's a standard others will find hard to match.

Lights, camera, action – with Gateway 2000 the first take is a RAP – every time!

GATEWAY2000

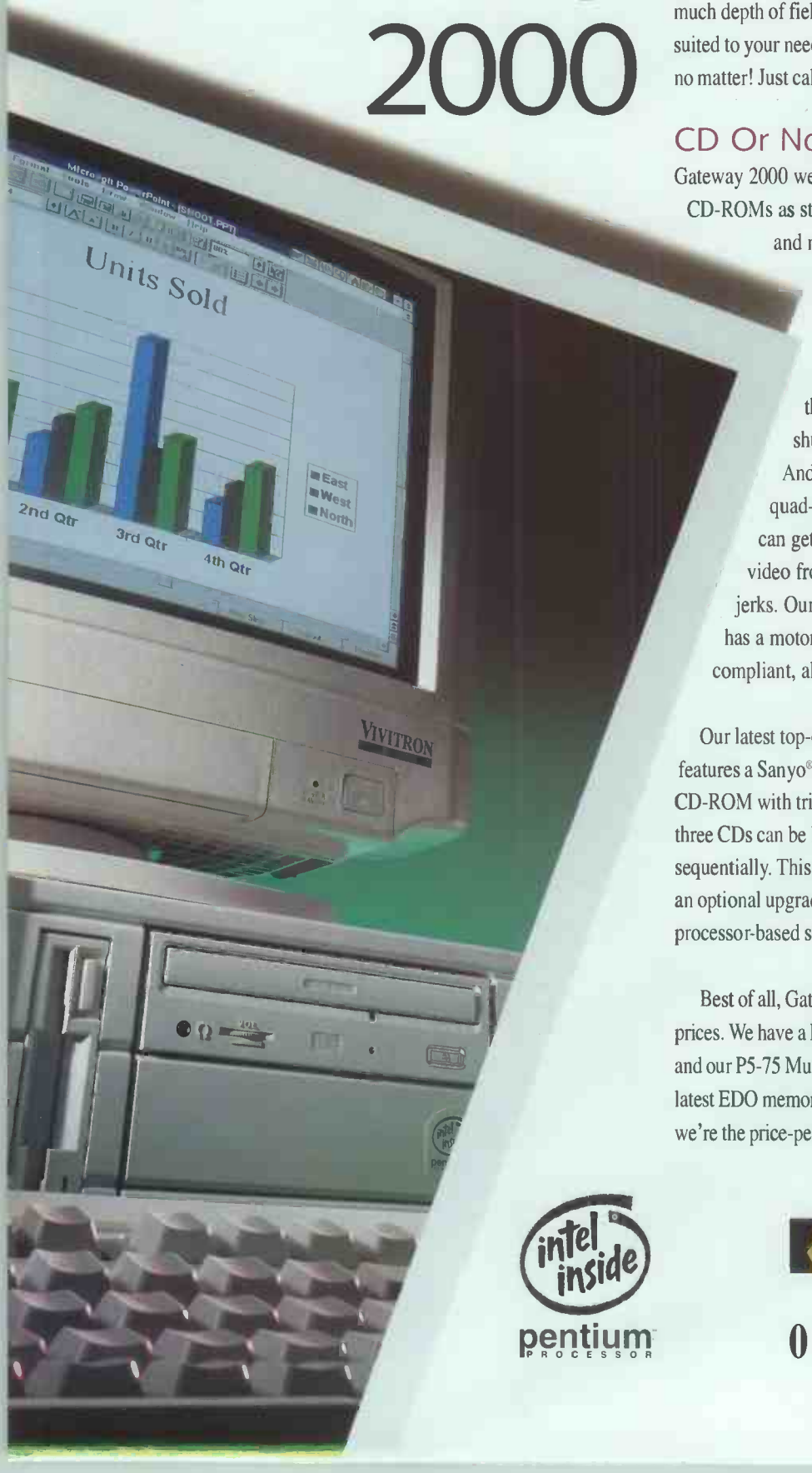
"You've got a friend in the business."

0800 172000

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

No Matter How Close You Look, The Quality Shines Through At

Gateway 2000



We only sell fully equipped, high-performance computers, built with the finest components. We'll never compromise on quality by fitting inferior components or by stripping a machine down to reach what appears to be an appealing price. So when you see our competitors offering a Pentium processor-based system at a price you can hardly believe, take a closer look and see what you'll really get for your money!

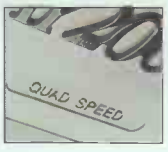
Then focus on our Pentium processor-based systems, there's so much depth of field you'll find it hard to choose the one that's best suited to your needs. And if you can't find what you're looking for – no matter! Just call us and we'll custom-build a system for you.

CD Or Not CD!

Gateway 2000 were the first PC company to introduce CD-ROMs as standard on our Pentium processor-based systems and now we've introduced the quad-speed CD-ROM on all our systems – installing the latest software applications has never been so fast, or so easy! As the name implies, this drive is four times faster than a standard-speed CD-ROM, with a throughput of 600KB per second, it's faster than the shutter speed on a Nikon F2! And remember it's only with a quad-speed CD-ROM that you can get full-screen, full-motion video from a CD – without the jerks. Our quad-speed CD-ROM has a motorised tray and is ATAPI compliant, all ready for Windows '95.

Our latest top-of-the-range P5-120 Elite features a Sanyo® quad-speed CD-ROM with triple-deck CD changer so three CDs can be loaded together and played sequentially. This feature is now available as an optional upgrade on all our Pentium processor-based systems.

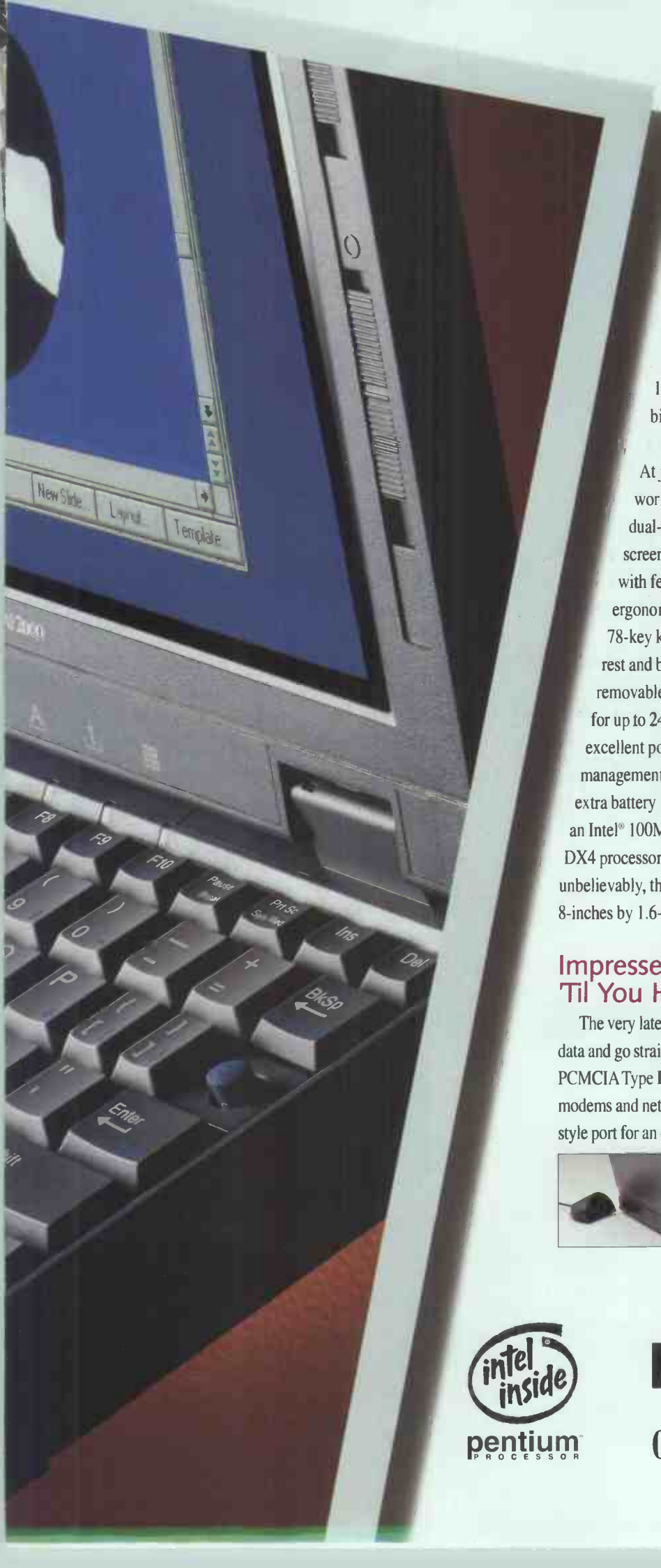
Best of all, Gateway bring you all this technology at unbelievable prices. We have a P5-90 Premium system for £1,999 and our P5-75 Multimedia model with the very latest EDO memory is only £1,499 – it's no wonder we're the price-performance leaders in the industry.



intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

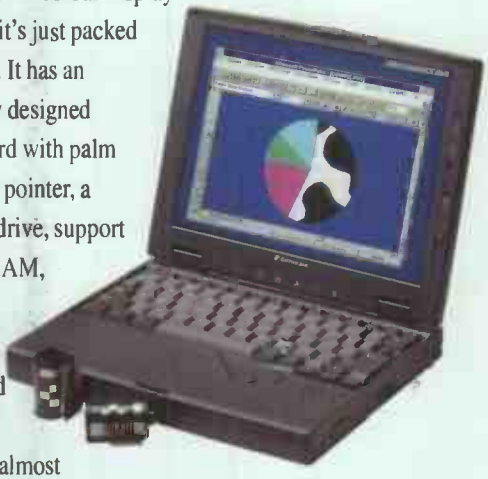
0800 172000



The Gateway 2000 Liberty™ – Closer To Perfection, Whichever Way You Look At It!

Photographer, accountant, lawyer, surveyor, whatever your profession the Liberty gives you the freedom to work anywhere – without compromise or hindrance. It's like having a 100MHz desktop inside a package no bigger than a book and, wow! Is it fast?

At just 4.2 pounds (1.9kg) Gateway's Liberty is the world's first notebook of this weight with a 10.4-inch, dual-scan, STN colour display screen. And it's just packed with features. It has an ergonomically designed 78-key keyboard with palm rest and built-in pointer, a removable hard drive, support for up to 24MB RAM, excellent power management for extra battery life and an Intel® 100MHz DX4 processor. And, almost unbelievably, the Liberty measures only 10-inches by 8-inches by 1.6-inches (25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1cms).



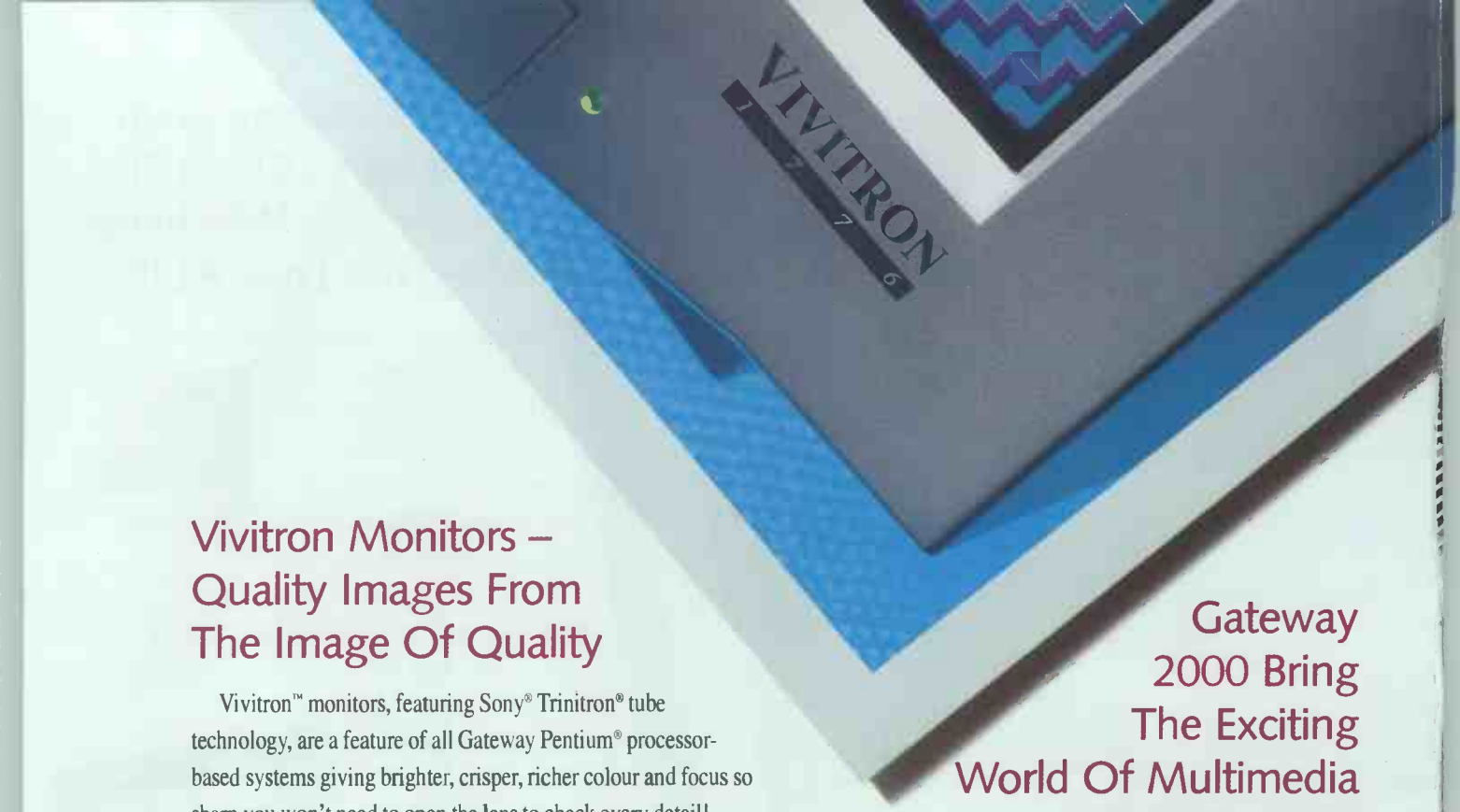
Impressed? Just Wait 'Til You Hear The Rest!

The very latest infrared connectivity lets you swap files, download data and go straight to print – without any wires! Then there are two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III slot) for add-in cards like modems and network cards, plus a serial port, a parallel port, a PS/2-style port for an external keyboard or mouse and a VGA port for an external monitor. There's even a "hot-key" so you can choose to use either the Liberty's display, an external monitor or, wait for it, both at the same time!

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

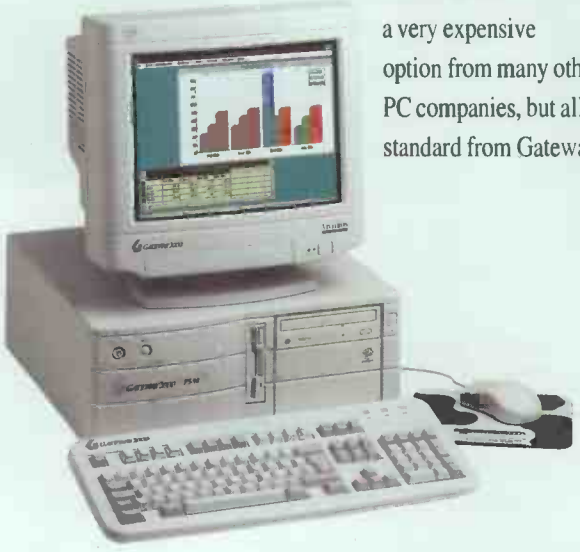
0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0



Vivitron Monitors – Quality Images From The Image Of Quality

Vivitron™ monitors, featuring Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, are a feature of all Gateway Pentium® processor-based systems giving brighter, crisper, richer colour and focus so sharp you won't need to open the lens to check every detail!

Our standard high-performance video system includes an ATI Mach 64 video card on the PCI local bus and a 17-inch Vivitron colour monitor – a very expensive option from many other PC companies, but all standard from Gateway!



Now take a close look at our P5-90 Premium system, its 15-inch Vivitron monitor gives you the best "view-finder" in the business. With an Intel® 90MHz Pentium processor, 16MB RAM, 256KB cache, quad-speed CD-ROM, a massive 1GB IDE hard drive with PCI enhanced IDE interface and ATI Mach 64 graphics with 2MB DRAM, premium speakers and sound card – would we give you anything less for only £1,999?

It's all part of our commitment to bring you the best products and the best value-for-money, however close you look.

Gateway 2000 Bring The Exciting World Of Multimedia Close To Hand

Whichever way you look at it, 10 x 8, 5 x 4, 2¼ or 35mm, no one is doing more to bring the exciting world of multimedia into the reach of everyone. From the entry level P4D-66I Family PC™ to our top of the range P5-120 Elite, these models have everything you need to start exploring and enjoying multi-media the minute you unpack your system.

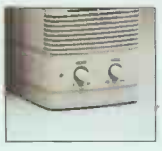
Introduce your family to multimedia with our Family PC, it's the lowest priced model in our family of multimedia systems. It comes with software for all ages including; Microsoft® Encarta, the dynamic multimedia encyclopaedia, Works, Money, Publisher, Golf and Musical Instruments – in fact something for all the family from aiding and encouraging homework to keeping household accounts and enjoying the fun of video games. For the professional user, our P5 Executive and Elite models come with Microsoft Office Professional™, that

includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® and Access® – everything for the home office or to make the office seem more like home!

All Gateway multimedia systems have a built-in quad-speed CD-ROM drive, giving video

quality so good, it's just like watching television. And the latest feature from Gateway is the triple-deck CD changer, standard on the P5-120 and an optional upgrade on our other multimedia systems, this lets you load three CDs at once and then play them sequentially at will.

So now you can enjoy using your



PC not only for business and educational purposes, but also for your favourite games, programs, animation, video and all your best-loved music on CD. Beethoven to Bernstein, Reggae to Rap, the sound quality from our speakers – with separate sub-woofer on the high-end systems, will blow the mind of even the most demanding hi-fi enthusiast.

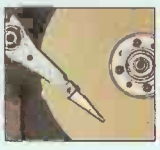
Gateway's super-value multimedia systems could become such a habit, you'll forget all about photography as a pastime!

Getting To The Heart Of The Matter

Some models might flinch at the idea of exposing themselves, but there's no hiding from the truth when you're stripped of all your outer garments! No false modesty at Gateway. We're proud to reveal ourselves and show you what's at the heart of our systems – a motherboard built with pride, built with care and built with the future in mind.

Take this latest Intel® motherboard for example, with Triton chip set and EDO memory, it's characteristic of our P5-75 and P5-120 systems. Future-proofed with three PCI slots, two ISA slots plus one PCI/ISA, expandability and upgradability are inherent – and because our motherboards all use genuine Intel processors, they are all Intel verified for upgradability.

PCI bus? You know it's better and faster than ISA, that's why it's there. RAM and cache? Gateway always give you plenty, so you won't find yourself short when you're trying to work with today's applications. And the very latest pipeline burst technology, standard in our P5-100 and P5-120 systems, gives you processing speed and flexibility previously unheard of. In the burst mode data can be transferred in 1, 2, 4, 8 or full page increments allowing uninterrupted transfer of large amounts of data. And the pipelining technique allows the SDRAM to overlap multiple instructions so that a continuous stream of data is produced.



Hard drives? Well yes they're BIG, FAST and very reliable, giving you all the speed and efficiency you'll need.

Take a close-up look at the heart of Gateway's systems – we've nothing to hide, in fact, with so much physical space around our components, giving you room for expansion and upgrades, we couldn't hide anything even if we wanted to!

With so much quality and value-for-money it's no wonder Gateway 2000, America's number one direct-sell PC manufacturer, is the fifth largest in the world and thanks to our UK customers we're the eighth largest in the UK – after just over a year in the UK market.*

**International Data Corporation, November 1994.*

We've Developed Service That Stands Up To The Closest Scrutiny

At Gateway, we turn the camera on you, because to us our customers are our top models. Gateway's friendly and expert sales and customer services staff will be pleased to answer your questions and assist with your order. And our service continues for as long as you own a Gateway system.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied with your Gateway 2000 purchase, we'll happily refund all but the shipping charges when you return your merchandise within 30 days.

Three-Year Warranty And On-Site Service

All components of our desktop and tower PCs are backed for a full three years (portables include a one-year factory service warranty), with one-year on-site service provided at our discretion.

Lifetime Freephone Technical Support

You are welcome to use our freephone technical support hotline for the life of your Gateway system. No matter what the problem with hardware or software we've supplied, we'll always try to help you.

Convenient Payment Options

We offer several convenient ways to pay for your new Gateway 2000 PC, please call and ask for details.

Whether you're a corporate buyer making a multi-system purchase, or an individual with one-off requirements, we invite you to take a close-up of the competition and then compare them with Gateway. For quality, service and honest value-for-money Gateway stand up to the test – no matter how close you look. So call us now, it could be the the most valuable free phone call you'll ever make!

Take A Close-Up Look At Our Prices

Professional Systems

P4D-66I

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 Processor*
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE interface
- PCI Integrated Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan® Colour Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows™ 3.0
- MS Money

£849

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor*
- 8MB RAM,128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 15" Vivitron® Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional™ 4.3

£1199

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3

£1299

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3

P5-100 · £1599
P5-120 · £1799

Multimedia Systems

P4D-66I FAMILY PC™

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Integrated Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 16-Bit Sound Card with Speakers
- 14" CrystalScan Colour Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- Family PC Software Bundle
- MS Encarta '95

£1099

P5-75 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95

£1499

P5-90 PREMIUM

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95

£1999

P5-100 EXECUTIVE

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics, 2MB VRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Tower Case (145 watt)
- 125-Key AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95

£2199

NEW Top-of-the-Range System

P5-120 ELITE

NEW

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Triple Deck Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics, 2MB VRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Tower Case (300 watt)
- 125-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Money 3.0

£2599

Portables

LIBERTY™ DX4-100

- 1.9kg (4.2 lbs)
- 25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1cms (10 x 8 x 1.6")
- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Infrared Capability
- 720MB Removable IDE Hard Drive
- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Colour Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Instant On
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 78-Key Keyboard & Pointer
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3

£2599

LIBERTY DX4-100 GOLD

- 1.9kg (4.2 lbs)
- 25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1cms (10 x 8 x 1.6")
- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 24MB RAM
- Infrared Capability
- 720MB Removable IDE Hard Drive
- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Colour Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Instant On
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
- 78-Key Keyboard & Pointer
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- Carrying Case
- MS Office Professional 4.3

£3199

At Gateway 2000, if you can't find a system that suits your needs, call us – and we'll be happy to build one for you.

All Gateway 2000 systems come with award-winning service and support including:
• 30-day money-back guarantee • Three-year limited parts warranty • One-year warranty with factory service for portables
• One-year on-site service on desktop systems • Lifetime Freephone technical support • Extended warranty options available

intel inside

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

ENHANCED IDE

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage and VAT.

Printed on Environmentally Friendly Paper

Gateway 2000 Europe • European Headquarters • Clonshaugh Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland
Telephone: 00-353-1-797-2000 • Fax: 00-353-1-848-2022 • FaxBack: 00-353-1-867-0400
Gateway Bulletin Board: 00-353-1-867-0433 • Hours of Business: 8am-9pm Weekdays, 9am-6pm Saturdays

©1995 Gateway 2000 Europe. AnyKey, CrystalScan, Liberty, Vivitron, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, Family PC and Gateway 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

And Compare The Value

SOFTWARE

All Gateway 2000 systems are preloaded with Microsoft MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Software comes complete with master diskettes and documentation (either printed or on CD-ROM). Software is tested and optimally configured for your system, eliminating potential installation and set-up errors.

■ Microsoft® Works for Windows™

Many of our systems come with Works, the integrated application that combines all the tools you need to run a business: word processor, spreadsheet, database and electronic communications. It's simple to use, yet powerful.

■ Microsoft Office Professional™

Some of our systems now include Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 on CD-ROM as standard. This package contains all of Microsoft's most popular applications: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access.

■ Family PC Software Bundle

Gateway 2000 Family PCs come with Microsoft Works, Money, Golf, Publisher and Musical Instruments. Now you also get Creative Writer, the perfect writing tool for children.

■ Kid's Stuff – with Microphone

NEW

Six exciting CD titles combining both fun and learning activities.

PERIPHERALS

■ Basic Audio Multimedia Kit

Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Blaster sound card, 2 Altec Lansing ACS5 speakers. **£70**

■ Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit Wavetable sound card (compatible with MT-32, FM mode and General MIDI Sound Blaster, AD Lib, Roland MPU 401), MS Windows Sound System, Altec Lansing ACS31 speakers. **£170**

■ CH FlightStick

Engineered to look and feel like a real jet joystick. Includes two fire buttons and seven foot cable. Durable and ergonomic. **£29**

■ TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, 14,400bps fax capability. Software included. **£145**

■ Network Cards

Call for Ethernet or Token Ring adaptors.

■ Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal automatic tape backup unit which copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Software, tape and cable included. **£95**

■ Vivitron™ Monitor Upgrades

If your system comes with a CrystalScan® 14" monitor you can upgrade as follows:

- 15" Vivitron colour monitor for **£80**
- 17" Vivitron colour monitor for **£340**
- 20" Vivitron colour monitor for **£1160**

■ Hewlett Packard DeskJet 540

Here's a high-quality business printer which also offers great versatility and value. Prints 600 x 300 dpi black text at up to 3ppm or add a low cost optional Colour Kit and add colour to your documents. **£249**

■ Hewlett Packard DeskJet 560C

Superb high-resolution black print quality plus ability to add rich colour to documents easily. Prints at 600 x 300dpi, 3ppm black print and about four minutes per page colour. **£349**

■ Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4L

HP's best value-for-money laser printer, the 4L runs at 300 dpi, 4ppm. With 1MB memory. **£449**

■ 2GB SCSI Bundle

Kit includes 2GB SCSI drive and Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller. **£608**

■ SCSI DAT Tape Drive

Colorado Memory Systems drive stores up to 4GB typically on a single cassette tape, at up to 44MB per minute. **£649**

PORTABLE OPTIONS

- PCMCIA Fax/modem.
- Memory upgrades.
- Liberty 720MB removable hard drive.
- 3.5" 1.44MB external floppy drive for Liberty.
- Padded, soft-sided case custom designed for the Liberty.
- Additional batteries for portables.

Call us for pricing today!

SERVICE

Every Gateway 2000 system comes with excellent after-sales support. Our technical support staff is renowned for being friendly and helpful. When you buy a Gateway 2000 system, you get:

- 30-day money back guarantee
- 3-year limited parts warranty – first year on-site (desktops only)
- Freephone technical support
- On-site service (desktops only)
- Extended warranty options available

If our technical support staff determines that an on-site service call is needed, we will send a technician to most locations in the UK at no charge during the warranty period. We regret that you must pay shipping if you return your system within the 30-day guarantee period. Please call for more information on our guarantee, warranty and on-site service programmes.

WARRANTY OPTIONS	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years
Next Business Day On-Site Repair Service At GW Discretion	Free/Std	£75	£150
Same Day On-Site Repair Service	£40	£105	£210

We also offer convenient payment options including advanced payment and major credit cards. We charge your credit card only when your system is despatched. Net 30-day credit terms are also available to qualified commercial customers.

The software, peripherals and upgrades listed here are sold only with a purchase of a Gateway 2000 PC.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

GREAT DEALS on MiTAC Systems

SPECIFICATION

- Deep Green Motherboard VESA.
- 486 System upgradable to Pentium.
- 102 key keyboard.
- Maximum RAM 64MB.
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
- Superfast 420MB hard drive allows over 800MB of storage when utilizing double spacing.
- State of the Art 32 bit VESA Video Card with 1MB RAM upgradable to 2MB.
- Includes 0.28 Dot Pitch MPRII Low Radiation SVGA 14" Colour Monitor non-interlaced at 1024 x 768 with Microprocessor control.
- Green features include: Non-CFC washed components, recycled material packaging, low power consumption.
- Expandable desktop or mini tower case with 4 drive bays and extra 16/32 bit expansion slots.
- 12 months parts and labour warranty.
- DOS™ 6.3, Windows™ 3.11

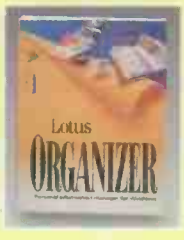
£699 486 DX2 66 420MB/4MB

£849 486 DX4 100 420MB/4MB

£949 PENTIUM P60 560MB/8MB

FREE SOFTWARE

- **Window Works (Database, wordprocessing and spreadsheet)**
- **Lotus Organiser**
- **Quicken Accounts**



MULTI MEDIA OPTION WITH ANY SYSTEM ONLY £100

FITTED AND READY TO RUN

- Laser Magnetic CD-ROM CM205 single speed.
- 16 bit stereo sound card.
- IBM joystick.
- Microphone.
- Microsoft Entertainment Pack. Volume Two includes: Pipe Dream, Free Cell, Tut's Toom, and more...
- 12 FREE CD's: Red Baron, Family Doctor, Blue Force, First Emperor of China, Ringworld, Aesop's Fables, Magic Death, World Literary Heritage, Inca II, Nautilus, Hilarious, Selectware
- Encarta 95 £30.
- Double speed version add £50.

OPTIONS • Larger/SCSI hard drives CALL • Additional RAM per 4MB £120 • Microsoft Word, Excel and Access £100 • Carriage £15

Sales **01743 718919**

microfield

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

PC PLUS RECOMMENDED

Price excludes VAT and delivery. Prices and specifications may change without notice E&OE. Credit card payment usually ensures immediate despatch.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Access

MicroField Computers Ltd., Unit 6, Dorrington Business Park, Dorrington, Shrewsbury. SY5 7JP

Technical Support: 01743 718959
Customer Services: 01743 718969
Fax: 01743 718929_

COMPAQ

(MONITOR NOT INCLUDED)

Enh. Prolinea 4/50 (3/3)	Model 270	£735.00
Enh. Prolinea 4/66 (3/3)	Model 270	£955.00
Enh. Prolinea 4/66 (3/3)	Model 420	£1016.00
Enh. Prolinea 4/100 (3/3)	Model 420	£1185.00
Enh. Prolinea 5/75 (3/3)	Model 270	£1245.00
Enh. Prolinea 5/75 (3/3)	Model 420	£1308.00
Deskpro 4/66 (4/4)	Model 270	£1125.00
Deskpro 5/75 (4/4)	Model 420	£1530.00
Deskpro 5/90 (5/5)	Model 420	£1958.00
Deskpro XL 5/75	Model 535	£2310.00
Deskpro XL 5/90	Model 535	£2459.00
Deskpro XL 5/100	Model 535	£2654.00

PROSIGNIA'S & PROLIANTS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER

- 486SX 33 ● 340MB DISC
- 8MB RAM ● 14" SVGA MONITOR
- KEYBOARD ● DOS 6.2
- MOUSE ● WINDOWS v3.1
- MS OFFICE v4.2

ONLY **£1199.00**

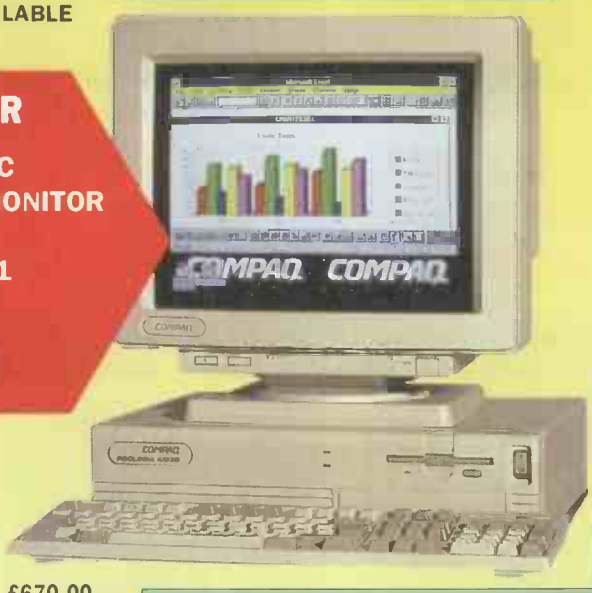
CAE

IBM

(EXCLUDES SVGA MONITOR)

PC330 4/33SX	Model 270		£705.00
PC330 4/50DX2	Model 270		£865.00
PC330 4/66DX2	Model 270		£975.00
PC330 4/66DX2	Model 364		£1050.00
PC330 P60	Model 364		£1280.00
Thinkpad 360 4/33SL	Mono	Model 170	£1439.00
Thinkpad 360 4/33SL	Mono	Model 340	£1592.00
Thinkpad 360 4/50XL	Colour	Model 170	£2010.00
Thinkpad 360 4/50DX2	Colour	Model 340	£2160.00

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING ON OTHER IBM SYSTEMS



AST COMPUTER

Bravo LC 4/66	Model 273	£670.00
Bravo LC 4/66	Model 543	£870.00
Bravo LC 4/100	Model 273	£1095.00
Bravo LC 4/100	Model 543	£1185.00
Bravo MS-L P90	Model 543	£1470.00
Bravo MS-L P90	Model 1003	£1872.00
Bravo MS-L P60	Model 423	£1105.00
Bravo MS-L P90	Model 733 CD ROM	£1505.00

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER AST SYSTEMS

HP (MONITOR NOT INCLUDED)

Vectra VL2 4/50SE	Model 210 4MB	£675.00
Vectra VL2 4/50E	Model 340 4MB	£705.00
Vectra VL2 4/50E	Model 210 4MB	£699.00
Vectra VL2 4/50E	Model 340 4MB	£730.00
Vectra VL2 4/66	Model 210 4MB	£730.00
Vectra VL2 4/66	Model 340 4MB	£760.00

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER HP SYSTEM & PRINTER PRICES

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer Products

COMPAQ MEMORY

NB all 3rd party memory is a brand name such as NEC, Hitachi or Samsung.

ENHANCED PROLINEA, FAMILY

141684-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory	£129.00
141685-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory	£259.00
190747-001 CAE 3rd party 16Mb memory	£485.00

PROLINEA MT FAMILY

141684-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory	£129.00
141685-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory	£259.00
190747-001 CAE 3rd party 16Mb memory	£515.00

DESKPRO XL, FAMILY

118690-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory (2X2)	£138.00
148188-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory (2X4)	£279.00
148189-001 CAE 3rd party 16Mb memory (2X8)	£540.00

PROSIGNIA FAMILY

118690-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory	£138.00
128877-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory	£279.00
149320-001 CAE 3rd party 16Mb memory	£539.00

PROLINEA NET 1 FAMILY

163679-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory	£129.00
163680-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory	£259.00

DESKPRO XE FAMILY

118690-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory	£138.00
128877-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory	£289.00

PROSIGNIA VS FAMILY

141684-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory	£123.00
141685-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory	£279.00
190747-001 CAE 3rd party 16Mb memory	£559.00

PROLIANT FAMILY

141684-001 CAE 3rd party 4Mb memory	£138.00
141685-001 CAE 3rd party 8Mb memory	£279.00
190747-001 CAE 3rd party 16Mb memory	£539.00

01923 210923

01923 210305

CAE OFFICE SYSTEMS
VICTORIA HOUSE
49 CLARENDON ROAD
WATFORD, HERTS, WD1 1HP

Access VISA SWITCH

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. E&OE

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER MANUFACTURERS PRICES AND FULL RANGE OF CONSUMABLES

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT

Business/Presentation

PowerPoint V3.0 ..... £145
PowerPoint for Windows V4.0 ..... £145

Database

Access V2.0 ..... £145
Access V2.0 1-user (Lics) £85
Access V1.1 ..... £145
FoxPro Windows V2.5 ..... £145
FoxPro Windows V2.5 1-user £89
FoxPro V2.5 ..... £145
FoxPro V2.5 1-user £89

Spreadsheet

PC Excel V5.0 for windows £145
PC Excel V5.0 for Win 1/user £89

Word Processing

Word V6.0 ..... £89
Word V6.0 1-user Lics £69
Word V6.0 20-user Lics £799
Word for Windows V6.0 ..... £145
Word Win V6.0 1-user Lics £69

Desktop Publishing, Personal

Publisher V2.0 ..... £75
Publisher V2.0 1-user Lices £50
Publisher V1.0 20-user Lics £849

Integrated Packages

Works V3.0 ..... £69
Works V3.0 1-user £35
Works V3.0 20-user £595
Works V3.0 for Windows £75
Macro Assembler V6.11 ..... £59

Language

Cobol Prof Dev V5.0 ..... £199
Fortran V5.1 ..... £59
Fortran Prof Dev system £105
Quick C V2.5 ..... £39
Visual Basic V1.0 ..... £39
Visual Basic V1.0 10-pack £149
Quick Pascal V1.0 ..... £39
Visual Basic V3.0 ..... £59
Visual Basic V3.0 10-pack £199

Operating System

DOS V6.2 Upgrade £39
Windows 3.11 ..... £50
Windows 3.11 MLP £39
DOS 6.2 1-user MLP £36
DOS 6.02 Upgrd (5.25") £39

Personal & Business Products

Office Professional V4.3 ..... £245
Office Prof. V4.2 ..... £245
Office for Win V4.2 ..... £195
MAIL PC Starter Kit V2.1 ..... £295
MAIL PC 5 user pack V2.1 ..... £185
Project V3.0 ..... £145

PARAGON SYSTEMS

486SX - 33VL

33MHz 32-bit 80486SX Processor
3 VESA Local Bus Slots
4 Mbyte RAM
Pentium P24T Upgradeable
ZIF CPU Socket
SVGA 16bit Graphics Card
420 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
(1.2 Mb optional extra)
Supports EMS 4.0
Fast VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
1 Games Port
102 Key Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £499

Special Offer

Encarta 95

for only £25

486DX2 - 66VL

66MHz 32-bit 486DX2 Processor
3 VESA Local Bus Slots
256K Cache RAM
ZIF CPU Socket
Pentium P24T Upgradeable
4 Mbyte System RAM
1 Mbyte VESA Local Bus Display Card
420 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
Fast VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
1 Games Port
102 Key Keyboard
Desktop or Mini Tower Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £639

Pentium - 66

66MHz 64-bit Pentium Processor
4 Mbyte RAM
256K Cache RAM
ZIF CPU Socket
Maths Co - Processor
1 Mb PCI Local Bus Graphics Card
420Mb Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
Supports EMS 4.0
Fast PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
1 Games Port
102 Key Keyboard
Desktop or Mini Tower Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £849

Special Offer

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed CD ROM Drive,16 Bit Stereo Sound Blaster Card & Speakers

For Only £129

Pentium - 90

90MHz 64-bit Pentium Processor
4 Mbyte RAM
ZIF CPU Socket
256K Cache RAM
1 Mbyte VESA Local Bus SVGA Card
420Mb Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
Supports EMS 4.0
Fast VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
1 Games Port
102 Key Keyboard
Delux Desktop Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £999

UPGRADES

Monitors

14" SVGA colour, 1024x768 ..... £129
14" SVGA colour,0.28 dot pitch £149
15" SVGA colour, MRP2 ..... £239
17" SVGA colour, ,MRP2 ..... £459

Graphics Adapter Cards

1Mb Trident SVGA £46
VL SVGA 1Mb (Advance Logic) £49
VL 5429 32-Bit (upgradable to 2Mb) ... £59

I/O Cards

Super I/O card £9
Local Bus Super I/O card £13

Keyboard

Spill Proof 102key £14
Heavy Duty 102key £21

Hard Disk Drives

420Mb hard disk drive, IDE £129
540Mb hard disk drive, IDE £149
1Gig hard disk drive IDE £279
1Gig Fast SCSI-2 hard disk drive £369
4Gig Fast SCSI-2 hard disk drive ... £1149

Floppy Disk Drive

3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive £22
5.25" 1.2Mb floppy disk drive £39

Tape Streamer

Jumbo 250Mb internal tape streamer ..£119
250Mb tapes £14

Memory

4 Mb x 9 Simms 70ns £109
1 Mb x 36 Simms (4Mb) £110
2 Mb x 36 Simms (8Mb) ..... Call
4 Mb x 36 Simms (16Mb) ..... Call

CALL NOW

PARAGON
COMPUTERS Ltd.

Tel: 0181 591 2468
Fax: 0181 591 2498

21a Station Parade
Barking Essex IG11 4EB

P.S. All prices are excluding VAT & Carriage. All prices and specifications are subject to change without any notice. All MS prducts available to educational sectors.

PARAGON MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

486SX - 33VL

33MHz 32-bit 80486SX Processor
3 VESA Local Bus Slots
4 Mbyte RAM
SVGA 16 bit Graphics Card
420 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive, 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Speakers

Fast VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
2 * S, 1* P, 1 * Games Ports
ZIF CPU Socket
102 Key Keyboard
Full Size Desktop Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £629

486DX2 - 66VL

66MHz 32-bit 486DX2 Processor
3 VESA Local Bus Slots
4 Mbyte RAM
256K Cache Memory
1 Mbyte VESA Local Bus Display Card

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive, 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Speakers

420Mbyte Hard Disk Drive IDE
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
Fast VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
2 * S, 1* P, 1 * Games Ports
ZIF CPU Socket, 102 Key Keyboard
Full Size Desktop Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £769

Pentium - 66

66MHz 64-bit Pentium Processor
3 PCI Slots
4 Mbyte RAM
256K Cache Memory
1 Mbyte 1024x768 PCI SVGA Card

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive, 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Speakers

420 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
2 * S, 1* P, 1 * Games Ports
ZIF CPU Socket, 102 Key Keyboard
Delux Desktop Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £979

Pentium - 90

90MHz 64-bit Pentium Processor
4 Mbyte RAM
128K Cache Memory
1 Mbyte VESA Local Bus SVGA Card

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive, 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card with Speakers

420 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
Fast VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
2 * S, 1* P, 1 * Games Ports
ZIF CPU Socket, 102 Key Keyboard
Delux Desktop Case
200W PSU
3 Button Serial Mouse
14" SVGA Colour Monitor

For only £1129

Redundant!

Redundant Is a word that not a lot of us want to hear! However sometimes it means good news not bad.

Array If your Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks on your server has a hard drive failure, your can still access all your data, replace the faulty unit and allow your workgroup to carry on working without downing the server.

Inexpensive The new single channel Accura Modular RAID provides performance, redundancy and fault tolerance with the flexibility to enlarge and upgrade you system as user demands require. Being modular means there are many initial configuration possibilities with an easy future upgrade path.

Setting up a spare server in the event of failure is also made very quick and easy. With amazingly reasonable pricing who could not specify Adams?

Disks The single or multichannel Accura Integrated RAID offers higher performance through the use of a cached wide SCSI interface (SCSI-III), single or multiple processors completely integrated into a large server case with extensive power handling and expansion capability. Only one choice really.... Adams.

Accura Modular RAID

Powered by MICRONICS

Modular features

- Intel Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and ISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 32mb RAM (max 192mb)
- 5 drawer hot swapping RAID box with 5 PSU's
- 2.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 3 x 1gb fast SCSI-II hard drives
- DPT 2124 PCI 32-bit bus mastering RAID controller with 4mb cache memory
- Quad speed, multi session, SCSI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Tower case with 250w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server, Novell, SCO Unix, Windows NT (not supplied).

Modular Prices

Accura Modular RAID with Intel Pentium® 90 CPU as specified in features	£5799
Accura Modular RAID with Intel® Pentium 100 CPU as specified in features	£5899
Accura Modular RAID with Intel® Pentium 90 CPU with 4gb total array, rest as specified	£6598
Accura Modular RAID with Intel® Pentium 100 CPU with 4gb total array, rest as specified	£6698

Modular Options

1gb → 2gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£399
1gb → 4gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£899
Main system memory upgrades per 1mb	£31
5 drive RAID upgrade 4gb total capacity, extra 2 x 1gb drives	£799
5 x 1gb RAID → 5 x 2gb RAID 8gb total capacity	£2794
5 x 1gb RAID → 5 x 4gb RAID 8gb total capacity	£4495
Motherboard and RAID controller ECC memory upgrade (per 1mb)	£CALL
4-16gb DDS-2 DAT backup (internal)	£779
Intel Pro 100, 100/10mbps PCI ethernet	£199
Bus mastering 10mbps PCI ethernet	£129
Optical drives and jukeboxes	£CALL
CD-ROM jukeboxes	£CALL

PLEASE CALL FOR MANY MORE OPTIONS

R. A. I. D.

Accura Integrated RAID

Powered by MICRONICS

Integrated features

- Intel Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU
- Dual Pentium motherboard with Intel Neptune II 3.3v chipset and PCI and EISA slots.
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and EISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 32mb RAM (max 512mb)
- 3 channel bus mastering, PCI RAID controller with 4mb cache. Max data transfer as configured 60mbs
- 4.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 4 x 1gb fast wide SCSI hard drives
- Quad speed multi session SCSI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Server case with 300 W PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server SMP, SCO Unix with SMP extns, Windows NT 3.5 (not supplied).

Integrated Prices

Accura Integrated RAID with single Intel Pentium® 90 CPU as specified in features	£6899
Accura Integrated RAID with Intel® Pentium® 100 CPU as specified in features	£6999
Accura Modular RAID with single Intel® Pentium® 90 CPU with 8gb total array	£8894
Accura Modular RAID with single Intel® Pentium® 100 CPU with 8gb total array	£8994

Integrated Options

1gb → 2gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£399
1gb → 4gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£899
Main system memory upgrades per 1mb	£31
RAID cache upgrades per 1mb	£36
Intel Pentium® 90 CPU and active h/sink	£379
Intel Pentium® 100 CPU and active h/sink	£479
5 x1gb RAID → 5 x 2gb RAID 8gb total capacity	£1995
5 x1gb RAID → 5 x 4gb RAID 8gb total capacity	£4495
Motherboard and RAID controller ECC memory upgrade (per 1mb)	£CALL
Large server case with 2 x 300W hot swappable PSU's (u/g from std case)	£1199
4 -16gb DDS-2 DAT backup (internal)	£779
DAT DDS-2 autoloaders	£CALL
Intel Pro 100, 100/10mbps PCI ethernet	£199
Bus mastering 10mbps PCI ethernet	£129
Optical drives and jukeboxes	£CALL
CD-ROM jukeboxes	£CALL

Adams service

Warranty: For your peace of mind Adams offer a 3 year parts and labour warranty on your RAID system. The first year of this warranty is on-site with BS5750 standard eight hour response provided by our partner ICL. All main system components are covered except monitors which are covered by their own manufacturers gurantees. The on site service can be extended up to 3 years, and in certain areas, a four hour response time can be provided. Please call for specific quotations.

Ordering: We are pleased to accept enquiries between 9am and 6pm Monday to Friday. All RAID systems are normally shipped within 2 weeks of order. We accept cheque with order, Visa, Mastercard or American Express. PO's are welcome from FTSE100 listed companies and government departments. Carriage charges at cost, normally around £25 per system. All prices quoted are subject to VAT.

Adams' are the official computer supplier to Williams Renault for 1995

0161 877 8822

Adams

Advanced Computer Technology

ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD. CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. FAX: 0161 877 8684

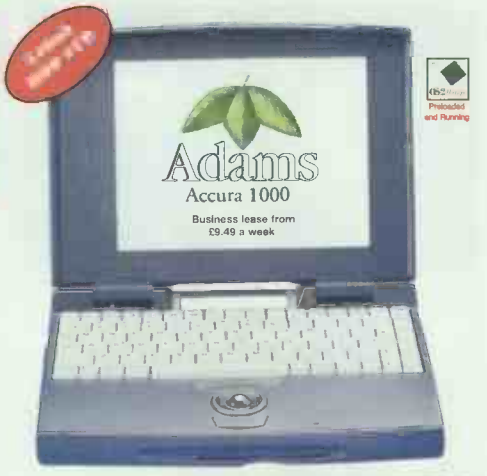
Accura 1000

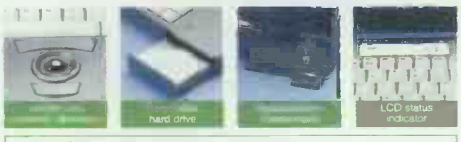
our new value for money, full featured, entry level notebook

Our new Accura 100, represents the *best* in value for money Notebooks. A complete full featured 3.3v CPU based machine with local bus graphics, 2 PCMCIA slots, Ni MH battery and Windows sound system built in. A front mounted trackerball and LCD status display rounds off the feature list on the best value for money portable computer available today. The Accura 1000 comes preloaded with Win OS/2 Warp 3.0 and IBM Works Bonus Pack.

Accura 1000 features

- 3.3v 486DX2-50 SL enhanced CPU upgradeable to 486DX4-100
- 4mb standard memory upgradeable to 32mb
- Quick removable 340mb 2.5" fast IDE hard drive upgradeable to 1gb.
- Sound Blaster® audio compatibility with built in speaker and microphone
- 9.5" Mono LCD with 64 grey levels, Dual Scan Passive Colour or TFT active colour displaying 256 colours, quickly interchangeable
- Local bus graphics accelerator with 1mb RAM giving simultaneous LCD/CRT display and CRT resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- 1.44mb floppy disk drive built in
- BIOS controlled power management with SMM stop clock, suspend to disk function and APM support
- Built in LCD status Indicator
- 19mm trackerball built in
- 2 PCMCIA type II and 1 type III slot (type IV slot)
- NI MH battery standard
- 1 serial port, 1 enhanced parallel port (EPP/EPS), external CRT port, external keyboard port
- Docking Station port
- Full function 84 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 90-240v charger power supply (2 hour charge time)
- Weight 2.7kgs with hard drive and battery
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction.





Accura 1000 prices

Model	Mono	Dual Scan Colour	TFT Active Colour
486DX2-50	£999	£1399	£1999
486DX4-75	£1099	£1499	£2099
486DX4-100	£1149	£1549	£2149

Accura 1000 options

Memory upgrade to 8mb	£169
Memory upgrade to 12mb	£325
Memory upgrade to 20mb	£695
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 520mb	£99
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 810mb	£279
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 1gb	£439
Additional main battery	£89
Car power adaptor	£55
Docking station	£399
Deluxe carry case	£39
PCMCIA 9600/2400 modem	£139
PCMCIA V32bis fax modem from	£199
3 year on site warranty	£150

Win OS/2 3.0 features

- Fast! Full 32 bit operating system
- Windows kernal included, no need to load Windows
- Compatible! Runs all your OS/2, DOS and Windows applications without having to load another operating system!
- Crash proof! If an application fails to respond simply close the Window you are working in and continue working with OS/2
- Full intuiative tutorial that lets you "have a go" with any feature

Win OS/2 bonus pack features

- IBM works (word processor, spread sheet, database, charting tool and report writer)
- IBM Personal Information Manager (Diary, calendar etc)
- Fax Works (send a fax at the press of a buttton!)
- Also: Internet, Compuserve, Multimedia, Person to Person

Lightweight?

Accura Portable

Our best selling modular notebook

The Accura Portable has proved to be one of the best selling computers we've ever sold. many customers who would only buy big brand names are buying the Accura Portable..why? It truly represents outstanding value for money, with a construction quality better than many of the larger manufacturers, blindingly fast performance with a fully modular design. The Accura Portable is preloaded with Win OS/2 Warp and Bonus Pack.

Accura Portable features

- 486DX2-50 SL 'enh CPU upgradeable to 486DX4-100
- 4mb standard memory upgradeable to 20mb
- Quick removable 340mb 2.5" fast IDE hard drive upgradeable to 1gb.
- Yamaha audio chip providing Sound Blaster® compatibility with built in speaker and microphone
- 9.5" Mono LCD with 64 grey levels, Dual Scan Passive Colour or TFT active colour displaying 256 colours, quickly interchangeable
- Local bus graphics accelerator (WD Rocket Chip) with 1mb RAM giving simultaneous LCD/CRT display and CRT resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Removable 1.44mb floppy disk drive
- "PICO Power" chipset featuring BIOS controlled power management with SMM stop clock and suspend to disk function and built in battery meter
- 19mm Logitech trackerball built in
- 2 PCMCIA type II and/or 1 type III slot
- Ni MH battery standard (quickly interchangeable)
- 1 serial port, 1 enhanced parallel port (EPP/EPS), external CRT port, external keyboard/mouse port, d/station port
- Full function 86 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 90-240v charger power supply (1.5 hour charge time)
- Weight 2.4kgs mono, 2.7kgs colour
- Carry slip and utility disk included
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction

Accura Portable Prices

Model	Mono	Dual Scan Colour	TFT Active Colour
486DX2-66	£1099	£1449	£2049
486DX4-75	£1149	£1499	£2099
486DX4-100	£1199	£1549	£2149

Accura Portable options

Memory upgrade to 8mb	£169
Memory upgrade to 12mb	£299
Memory upgrade to 20mb	£699
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 520mb	£99
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 810mb	£279
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 1gb	£439
Additional main battery	£89
Docking station	£375
Deluxe carry case	£39
PCMCIA 9600/2400 modem	£139
PCMCIA V32bis fax modem from	£199
PCMCIA ethernet card from	£149

Adams warranties

Desktop systems: For your peace of mind Adams are pleased to annouce our new 3 year parts and labour warranty on all desktop systems. The first year of this warranty is on-site with BS5750 standard eight hour response provided by our partner ICL. All main system components are covered except monitors which are covered by their own manufacturers gurantees. This package is one of the best warranties on the market. The on site service can be extended up to 3 years. Please call for specific system quotaions.

Portables: Your portable system is coveverd by a 1 year back to base warranty. We have found that in the majority of cases it is quicker and easier to have your notebook returned to our workshop for any service that might be necessary. The exception is the Accura 1000 which has a manufacturers option of a 3 year on site warranty (listed above)

We hope you get many years of satisfaction from your Adams Accura Portable or Desktop System

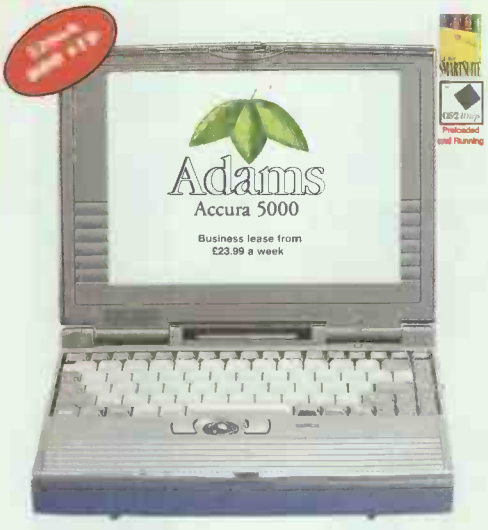
Accura 5000

Pentium 90 Notebook

Accura 5000. Fitted with either 75 or 90 mhz Pentium CPU. With a new 10.3" double refresh colour STN or 10.4" TFT active matrix display. 256k level 2 CPU cache, supports the PCI local bus, hard drive interface and graphics controller. 3 PCMCIA slots, 8mb of RAM, full Soundblaster® compatibility combine to make the Accura 5000 one of the highest performing portable computers avaiable today. The Accura 5000 is preloaded with Win OS/2 Warp and IBM Works Bonus Pack, together with and Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2.

Accura 5000 features

- Intel Pentium P75 or P90 CPU
- 16k level 1 and 256k level 2 cache
- 8mb standard memory upgradeable to 40mb
- 32 bit PCI local bus mode 3 contoller with 520mb 2.5" fast IDE hard drive upgradeable to 720mb.
- Sound Blaster® 16 bit stereo compatibility with built in speakers and microphone
- 10.3" STN double refresh (Quad Scan) Passive Colour or 10.4" TFT active colour displaying 256 colours
- PCI 32 bit local bus graphics accelerator (C&T 65545) with 1mb RAM giving simultaneous LCD/CRT display and CRT resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Built in 1.44mb floppy disk drive
- Jade GL829X chipset featuring BIOS controlled power management with suspend, suspend to disk function
- 16mm trackerball built in
- 2 PCMCIA type 2 and/or 1 type 3 slot
- Infrared communications port
- Ni MH battery standard (quickly interchangeable)
- 1 serial port, 1 enhanced parallel port (EPP/EPS), external CRT port, external keyboard/mouse port, d/station port
- Full function 86 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 90-265v charger power supply (2.0 hour charge time)
- Dimensions(mm) 279w x 218d x 51.5h Weight 3.09kgs
- Carry slip and utility disks included
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction



Model	Quad Scan	TFT Active Colour
P75	£2499	£3499
P90	£2649	£3649

Accura 5000 options

Memory upgrade to 16mb	£309
Memory upgrade to 24mb	£679
Memory upgrade to 32mb	£988
Memory upgrade to 40mb	£1358
Upgrade HDD from 520mb - 720mb	£129
Additional main battery	£95
Docking station (with speakers and floppy drive)	£399
Deluxe carry case	£39
Car power adaptor	£65
PCMCIA V32bis fax modem from	£199

Lotus SmartSuite features

- Lotus 1-2-3
- Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Lotus AMI Pro
- Lotus cc:Mail
- Adobe Type Manager included

- Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2 3.0 has more easy to use features than the Windows version
- The same easy to use interface is shared with all Smart Suite applications. Similar menu's, commands and Smart Icons dramatically reduce the learning curve.
- Unique Integration: share all Smart Suite files, create hot live links between applications
- Mail enabled: One click access to cc:Mail from any application
- Drag and drop files into applications to open them
- Drag and drop graphics into frames.
- File names up to 254 characters
- Right mouse button single click access to Workplace Shell
- Crash protection! Crashes don't bring down entire system

Heavyweight!

Accura 6000

Pentium 100 Superbook

Accura 6000. The ultimate Pentium® notebook. The only 100mhz P5 Notebook in production currently. Probably the most expensive notebook available? This machine brings workstation performance to the portable PC. A complete desktop replacement computer with the CPU running on a 64 bit bus linking the 256k cache and 8mb RAM standard memory, a 32 bit PCI bus controls the 340mb fast SCSI-II hard drive and very fast graphics accelerator. The 10.4" TFT LCD displays 65,536 colours, with simultaneous CRT display and with integrated 16 bit stereo sound provides the ideal presentation machine. Their are no problems with cooling as heat is disappated to the cast magnesium alloy case. The Accura 6000 is loaded with Win OS/2 Warp and IBM Works Bonus Pack, together with and Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2.

Accura 6000 features

- Intel Pentium 100mhz CPU
- 16k level 1 and 256k level 2 cache
- 8 mb standard memory upgradeable to 128mb (64 bit)
- 32 bit PCI local bus contoller with 340mb 2.5" fast SCSI-II hard drive upgradeable to 810mb.
- Sound Blaster® 16 bit stereo compatibility with built in speakers and microphone
- 10.4" TFT active colour displaying 65,536 colours
- PCI 32 bit local bus graphics accelerator (WD90C24A2) with 1mb RAM giving simultaneous LCD/CRT display and CRT resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- External 1.44mb ulta-low profile floppy disk drive
- BIOS controlled power management with sleep, suspend & resume functions
- Trackpoint, pointing device integrated into keyboard
- 2 PCMCIA type 1/2 or 1 type 3 slot
- Ni MH battery standard (quickly interchangeable)
- 1 serial port, 1 enhanced parallel port (EPP/EPS), external CRT port, external keyboard/mouse port, d/station port
- Full function 82 key Lexmark UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 110-240v charger power supply (2.0 hour charge time)
- Dimensions(mm) 300w x 216d x 51h Weight 3.4kgs
- Leather carrying case included
- 1 year parts and labour warranty

Made in England for Adams

Accura 6000 options

Accura 6000	TFT Active Colour
P100	£5495

Please call for details on the full range of Accura 6000 configurations and accessories

Terms and conditions: *14 day money back guarantee does not apply to special orders. * 3 year warranty subject to warranty terms and conditions. Carriage charges: Notebooks £12. Systems £20. All prices quoted are subject to change without notice, availability and VAT. Payment by cleared funds, VISA or Mastercard. P.O.'s welcome from FTSE100 companies, universities, government departments and local authorities. Adams Technology was established in 1989 and is already a corporate, university and MOD supplier. E & O.E. *For the faint hearted all machines can be supplied with optional DOS & Windows.

Our pledge

Adams Technology pride ourselves on our products and service. We offer a 14 day money back guarantee* on all Accura Portables and most systems. A direct technical support line and technical information line are available during business hours. We do our best to ship notebooks within 2-3 days and desktops within 7-10 days. Please don't forget to add VAT to all prices quoted. See previous page for ordering details.

We will keep you up to date with the latest technological advances and where possible offer advantageous upgrades to your Accura Computer

Try something different, try Adams Technology for quality, value for money products and a service second-to-none.

VISA · MasterCard

Official Supplier
Williams Touring Car Engineering

Adams' are the official computer supplier to Williams Renault for 1995

0161 877 8822

Adams

Advanced Computer Technology

ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. Fax: 0161 877 8684

*Warranty and money back guarantee subject to Adams Technology's terms and conditions.

More Speed

With constantly changing software and the ever increasing need for faster, faster and faster hardware, you might be thinking where will this ever end? Who knows? The answer is probably never. Here at Adams we are constantly striving to to stay well ahead of the software development spiral, by provide higher and higher performance computers. Every product we make is continually reviewed with a view to improving not only performance, but reliability, quality and our overall service.

Professional This month we launch our new Professional Desktop systems, based on the Intel Triton® chipset. Not only do these feature new core logic, they have a very fast pipeline burst SRAM secondary cache and also support EDO memory, which gives extra buffering to memory writes. However the Triton® is not the ultimate solution for all. The Neptune and VLSI chipsets still provide significant advantages in other areas for servers and engineering workstations. Please call to find out why.

3 year warranty

All Adams systems come with a three year parts and labour warranty*. The first year is on site BS5750 approved service provided by ICL. After year one your machine is covered for a further 2 years on a return to base service. If desired this can be upgraded to a full 3 year on site service. We have also further improved technical support (hardware) services and have added a technical information line for more routine enquiries.

OS/2 Warp

Adams ship Win OS/2 Warp V3.0 with all our non-server systems. With a Windows® kernel integrated into it, Win OS/2 will run all your OS/2, Windows® and DOS software in a stable crash free environment, without having to buy any additional operating system. IBM Works Bonus Pack is included.

Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2 is bundled with many units in our range. This provides AMI Pro, Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Freelance Graphics and cc:Mail. A complete suite of applications with many more features than offered by the equivalent Windows versions.

Premium Don't forget our Premium systems are available for those who need a high performance, excellent quality and high value for money system. Call sales now on 0161 877 8822 for further information on the complete Adams' family!

PS: Please check with sales for any price and specification variations.

Accura *Premium*

Premium 486

486DX2-66 £849 + VAT	
486DX4-100 £999 + VAT	

- 486DX2-66 or DX4-100 CPU
- 256k external cache
- 4mb RAM (max 128mb)
- 540mb sub 12ms IDE hard drive with built in IDE controller
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Accelerated local bus graphics engine with 1mb RAM (max 2mb)
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Slim desktop case
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 preloaded and running
- IBM Works Bonus Pack preloaded and running

Premium 586

P60 £1299 + VAT	P75 £1349 + VAT
P90 £1499 + VAT	P100 £1599 + VAT

- Intel® Pentium® 60mhz or 75/90/100mhz CPU
- PCI local bus
- 256k external cache
- 8mb RAM (max 128mb)
- 730mb 11ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit IDE controller
- Quad speed multi session CD–ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 2mb RAM
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 with Bonus Pack preloaded and running
- Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2 preloaded and running

Faster...Fast

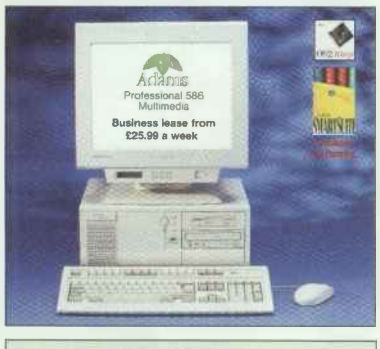
Accura *Professional* Powered by MICRONICS

Professional 586 WS

P90 £2299 + VAT	
P100 £2399. VAT	P120 £2599 + VAT

- Intel Pentium® 90/100/120 mhz CPU
- Intel Triton chipset
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration
- 256k pipeline burst synchronus SRAM
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.0gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32 bit mode 3/4 enhanced IDE controller
- Quad speed multi session CD–ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI graphics card with 2mb VRAM
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024, 75hz refresh
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop Case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 with preloaded and running
- Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2 preloaded and running

Professional 586 MM



P90 £2699 + VAT	
P100 £2799 + VAT	P120 £2999 + VAT

- Intel Pentium® 90/100/120 mhz CPU
- Intel Triton chipset
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration
- 256k pipeline burst synchronus SRAM
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.0gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32 bit mode 3/4 enhanced IDE controller
- Quad speed multi session CD–ROM drive
- Soundblaster® AWE32 sound card and pro-dig spkrs
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI graphics card with 2mb VRAM
- 17" Idek MF8617 energy saving, MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1600 x 1200, max refresh 100hz
- 2 serial (16550), 1 paralle port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop Case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 with preloaded and running
- Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2 preloaded and running

superb quality and value for money

Premium 586 Work Station

P60 £1749 + VAT	**P75 £1799** + VAT
P90 £1949 + VAT	**P100 £2049** + VAT

- Intel® Pentium® 60mhz or 75/90/100mhz CPU
- PCI local bus with 256k external cache
- 16mb RAM (max 128mb)
- 1gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit mode 3 enhanced IDE controller
- Quad speed, multi session CD–ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Ultra fast 64 bit PCI graphics card with 2mb DRAM
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 with Bonus Pack preloaded and running
- Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2 preloaded and running

Premium 586 Multi Media

P60 £1999 + VAT	**P75 £2049** + VAT
P90 £2199 + VAT	**P100 £2299** + VAT

- Intel® Pentium® 60mhz or 75/90/100mhz CPU
- PCI local bus with 256k external cache
- 16mb RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.0gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit IDE controller
- Quad speed, multi session CD–ROM drive
- Soundblaster® Pro 16 and speakers
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Ultra fast 64 bit PCI graphics card with 2mb DRAM
- 17" Accuscan MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200W PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 with Bonus Pack preloaded and running
- Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2 preloaded and running

Accura options

Premium

540mb IDE → 730mb 10ms IDE HDD	£49
730mb IDE → 1gb 10ms IDE HDD	£119
Memory upgrades per 1mb	£31
Fast PCI graphics 2mb → Ultra fast 64 bit graphics with 2mb DRAM	£69
Ultra fast 64 bit graphics with 2mb DRAM → Stealth 64 Video 2mb VRAM	£109
VRAM upgrades 2mb → 4mb	£185
14" → 15" Accuscan Monitor 1280 x 1024, MPR-II	£80
15" → 17" Accuscan Monitor 75hz refresh, MPR-II	£269
Sound Blaster Pro 16 (includes Speakers)	£109
NE2000 compatible ethernet card	£49

Professional

1gb IDE → 1gb 8.5ms fast SCSI-II including 32 bit DPT 2024 PCI fast SCSI-II controller (cache and RAID upgradeable)	£299
1gb fast SCSI-II → 2gb 9ms fast SCSI-II	£399
DPT CM4000 cache module (0 mb) for DPT 2024	£369
Memory for CM4000 (per 1mb)	£36
DPT DM4000 RAID module for DPT2024	£369
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2mb VRAM → Matrox Impression 2+, 2mb VRAM	£39
Matrox Imp+ → Imp+ 220 with 2mb VRAM	£99
2mb → 4mb VRAM upgrade	£185
17" Idek → 21" Idek MF-9121 Diatron Pro 1600 x 1200, MPR-II	£899

PLEASE CALL FOR MANY MORE OPTIONS

er...Faster...!

the best no compromise system

Professional 586 Server

P90 £2799 + VAT
P100 £2899 + VAT

- Intel Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and ISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 16mb RAM (max 192mb)
- 2.0gb 8.0ms fast SCSI–II hard drive with DPT PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller (caching and RAID upgradeable)
- Quad speed multi session SCSI CD–ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Tower case with 250w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server, Novell, SCO Unix, Windows NT (not supplied).

Professional 586 Dual Server

P90 £3399 + VAT
P100 £3599 + VAT

- Two Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU's
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and EISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 16mb RAM (max 192mb)
- 2.0gb 8.0ms fast SCSI–II hard drive with DPT PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller (caching and RAID u/g)
- Quad speed multi session SCSI CD–ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR–II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Server case with 300 W PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server SMP, SCO Unix with SMP extns, Windows NT 3.5 (not supplied).

ordering

Adams Technology sales lines are open from 9am till 6pm from Monday to Friday. Technical sales staff are available to answer questions on any of our products to help you with any differing requirements that you might have. Please add VAT to all prices quoted. We welcome payment by Visa, Mastercard and American Express, or on a cheque with order basis. We charge £20 for carriage on all systems and servers and £12 for portables. A 14 day money back guarantee* is offered on all purchases.

All sales are subject to Adams Technology Ltd's terms and conditions of sale. These are available on request. Please call for any further information you may require.

VISA · MasterCard

Adams' are the official computer supplier to Williams Renault for 1995

0161 877 8822

Adams

Advanced Computer Technology

ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. FAX: 0161 877 8864

*Warranty and money back guarantee subject to Adams Technology's terms and conditions.

A MAGNIFICENT MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE AT A SPECTACULAR PRICE

A COMPLETE 8MB MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM INCLUDING MICROSOFT SOFTWARE FROM £1109

A Multimedia PC that combines the latest in high performance hardware with a selection of Microsoft's latest world beating titles.

Hard Disk	486 DX2-50	486 DX2-66	Pentium® 75	Pentium® 90
540Mb	£1109	£1139	£1335	£1509
850Mb	£1174	£1204	£1400	£1574
1Gb	£1254	£1284	£1480	£1654

Other specifications available

ALL SYSTEM INCLUDE

All Machines Include:

- Latest PCI Motherboard with ZIF Socket for easy upgradeability
- 256K External Cache to speed memory access
- 8Mb Ram (upgradeable to 128Mb)
- Enhanced IDE Hard Drives as standard
- Built in PCI IDE Enhanced Controller
- 1Mb Tseng ET4000/w32 PCI Windows Accelerator
- 14" Low Radiation SVGA NI Col Monitor (MPRII)
- 2 Fast (16C550) Serial Ports, 1 Bi Directional Parallel Port
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Cherry Keyboard
- Choice of Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS DOS V6.22 & Windows for Workgroups V3.11 (Full Manuals & Diskettes)
- 5 Year Warranty (1st Year on Site, remaining 4 years return to base labour only)
- Lifetime Technical Support

SOUND BLASTER 16

- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- CD Quality Audio
- Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser
- 4W Per Channel Output

MITSUMI QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- Access Time < 250 ms
- Data Transfer Rate > 600kB/s
- Cache 256K
- Caddyless Frontloading Tray

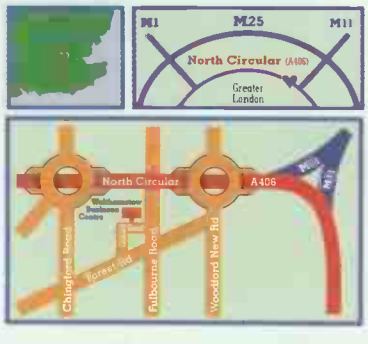
SPEAKERS

- Mains Powered 10 Watt Speakers

SOFTWARE

- MS Works ● MS Money
- MS Encarta 1995 on CD ROM
- MS Golf ● MS Scenes
- MS Dangerous Creatures

Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only.
Bundled software does not come with full retail packaging.



Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm.
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm.

SiMPLY COMPUTERS

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PC's

HOTLINE 0181 498 2130

Simply Computers Limited,
28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

SIMPLY SYSTEMS

486 PCI SYSTEMS FROM £855

All Machines Include:

- PCI Motherboard with ZIF socket for easy upgradeability
- Latest BIOS
- 256K External Cache to speed memory access
- 8Mb Ram expandable to 128Mb
- Enhanced IDE Hard Drive as standard
- Enhanced PCI IDE Controller built into Motherboard to speed disk access
- 1Mb Tseng ET4000 W32 PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation N-I Colour Monitor (MPRII)
- 2 Fast (16C550) Serial Ports, 1 Bi Directional Parallel Port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Cherry Keyboard
- Choice of Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS-DOS V6.22 + Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (Full manuals and diskettes included)
- 5 Year Warranty (1st year on site, remaining 4 years return to base labour only)
- Lifetime Technical Support

Hard Disk	486 DX2-50	486 DX2-66	486 DX4-75	486 DX4-100
540Mb	£855	£889	£945	£985
850Mb	£924	£954	£1010	£1050
1Gb	£1000	£1030	£1090	£1130

PENTIUM® SYSTEMS FROM £995

All Machines Include:

- PCI Motherboard with ZIF Socket for easy upgradeability Latest Flash BIOS for easy upgradeability
- 256K External Cache to speed memory access
- 8Mb Ram (upgradeable to 128Mb)
- Enhanced IDE Hard Drive as standard
- Enhanced PCI IDE Controller built into Motherboard to speed disk access
- 1Mb Tseng ET4000 W32 PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation NI Col Monitor (MPRII)
- 2 Fast (16C550) Serial Ports, 1 Bi Directional Parallel Port
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Cherry Keyboard
- Choice of Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS DOS V6.22 & Windows for Workgroups V3.11 (Full Manuals & Diskettes)
- 5 Year Warranty (1st Year On-Site, remaining 4 years return to base labour only)
- Lifetime Technical Support

Hard Disk	Pentium® 66MHz	Pentium® 75MHz	Pentium® 90MHz	Pentium® 100MHz
540Mb	£995	£1085	£1259	£1355
850Mb	£1060	£1150	£1324	£1420
1Gb	£1140	£1230	£1404	£1500

486 CTX NOTEBOOK FROM £999

All Machines Include:

- 4Mb Ram Expandable to 32Mb
- Removeable 260Mb IDE Hard Drive
- Internal 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus Graphics
- 1 Enhanced Parallel Port, 1 Serial Port
- External Monitor Port
- External Keyboard Port
- Integrated 19mm Super Trackball
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound System with built in Speaker and Microphone
- 3 to 6 hour Battery life (NIMH)
- DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups V3.11 (Full Manuals & Diskettes)
- 2 PCMCIA Ports, 1 Type 2, 1 Type3
- Carry Case
- 36 Months on-site Warranty

	SX-33	DX2-50	DX4-75	DX4-100
Mono	£989	£1035	£1125	£1215
DSTN	£1349	£1395	£1489	£1575
TFT	£2029	£2075	£2165	£2255

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

Upgrade to 340Mb Hard Drive.....£49
Upgrade to 540Mb Hard Drive.....£140
Additional 4Mb Memory.....£160

SYSTEM UPGRADES

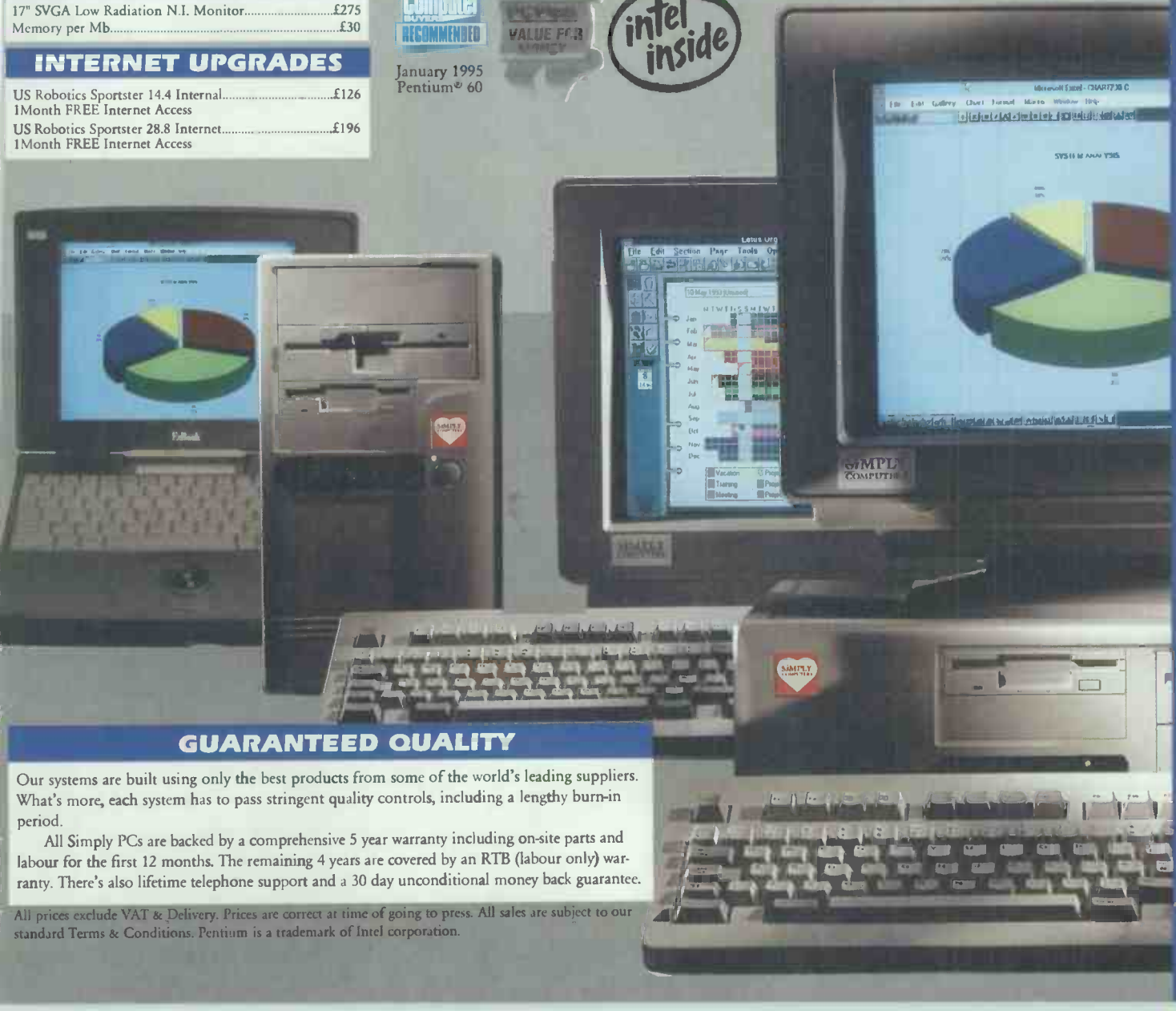
15" SVGA Low Radiation N.I. Monitor.....£60
17" SVGA Low Radiation N.I. Monitor.....£275
Memory per Mb.....£30

INTERNET UPGRADES

US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Internal.....£126
1Month FREE Internet Access
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Internet.....£196
1Month FREE Internet Access

Computer Buyer RECOMMENDED
VALUE FOR MONEY
January 1995
Pentium® 60

intel inside



GUARANTEED QUALITY

Our systems are built using only the best products from some of the world's leading suppliers. What's more, each system has to pass stringent quality controls, including a lengthy burn-in period.

All Simply PCs are backed by a comprehensive 5 year warranty including on-site parts and labour for the first 12 months. The remaining 4 years are covered by an RTB (labour only) warranty. There's also lifetime telephone support and a 30 day unconditional money back guarantee.

All prices exclude VAT & Delivery. Prices are correct at time of going to press. All sales are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions. Pentium is a trademark of Intel corporation.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS 0181 498 2130 FAX 0181 523 4002

VISA ACCESS DELTA AMERICAN EXPRESS

HARD DRIVES

3.5" IDE

CONNER IDE HARD DRIVES

Conner CFS540A 540Mb 12ms EIDE.....£125
Conner CFA850A 850Mb 12ms EIDE.....£220
Conner CFA1275A 1Gb 10ms EIDE.....£255

Fujitsu
Fujitsu M2682T 355Mb IDE 14ms.....£129
Fujitsu M2684T 528Mb IDE 14ms.....£135

IBM
IBM Pegasus 1Gb EIDE 10ms.....£249

Maxtor
Maxtor 420Mb 7420A 12ms.....£125
Maxtor 540Mb 7546A 12ms.....£135

Quantum
Quantum Maverick 540Mb 14ms EIDE.....£139
Quantum Lightning 540Mb 11ms EIDE.....£149
Quantum Lightning 730Mb 11ms EIDE.....£165

Seagate
Seagate ST3491A 428Mb 14ms EIDE.....£112
Seagate ST3660A 545Mb 14ms EIDE.....£119
Seagate ST3780A 720Mb 12ms EIDE.....£199
Seagate ST31220A 1Gb 12ms EIDE.....£295

Western Digital
Western Digital AC2425 425Mb 13ms EIDE.....£115
Western Digital AC2540 540Mb 11ms EIDE.....£145
Western Digital AC2700 730Mb IDE 12ms EIDE.....£165
Western Digital AC2850 850Mb 10ms EIDE.....£189
Western Digital AC3110 1.1GB 12ms EIDE.....£269
Western Digital AC31200 1.28GB 10ms EIDE.....£279

2.5" IDE
Quantum
Quantum Daytona 256Mb 2.5".....£199

Seagate
Seagate ST9150AG 131Mb 16ms.....£155
Seagate ST9190AG 172Mb 16ms.....£179
Seagate ST9385AG 341Mb 16ms.....£249
Seagate ST9550AG 455Mb 16ms.....£415

Toshiba
Toshiba MK1724FC 260Mb 13ms.....£195
Toshiba MK1824FCV 340Mb 12ms.....£239
Toshiba MK2526FC 520Mb 12ms.....£369
Toshiba MK2628FC 810Mb 12ms.....£485

INTERFACE KITS
ISA Interface Kits.....£24
VL Bus Interface Kits.....£38
(Kits Contain Interface Card, Cables, Screws, Mounting Brackets, Comprehensive Instructions)

ACCESSORIES
Hard Drive Brackets.....£5
Removable IDE Hard Drive Rack.....£25
IDE Hard Drive Cable.....£5

SCSI

CONNER SCSI HARD DRIVES

Conner CFA540A 540Mb SCSI 12ms.....£219
Conner CFP1060 1Gb SCSI 9ms.....£395
Conner CFP2105S 2Gb SCSI 9ms.....£725
Conner CFP4207S 4Gb SCSI 9ms.....£1,395

DEC (Quantum)
DEC DSP3107L 1GB SCSI 11ms.....£405
DEC DSP3210 2.1GB SCSI 8ms.....£825
DEC DSP5400 4Gb SCSI 12ms.....£1,425

Fujitsu
Fujitsu M2682S 355Mb SCSI 12ms.....£125
Fujitsu M2684S 532Mb SCSI 12ms.....£155
Fujitsu M1606S 1GB SCSI 9ms.....£375
Fujitsu M2903S 2GB SCSI-2 11ms.....£795
Fujitsu M2909S 3GB SCSI-2 11ms.....£1,069

IBM
IBM 1Gb Pegasus 3.5" 11ms.....£359
IBM 2Gb Starfire 3.5" 9ms.....£769
IBM 4Gb Starfire 3.5" 9ms.....£1,665

Micropolis
Micropolis 2GB 8.5ms Fast SCSI-2 4221.....£735
Micropolis 4.2GB 8.5ms Fast SCSI-2 3243.....£1,494
Micropolis 9.1GB 12ms Fast SCSI-2 1991.....£2,179
Micropolis 2GB 8.5ms Audio Visual 4221AV.....£791
Micropolis 4.2GB 8.5ms Audio Visual 3243AV.....£1,162
Micropolis 9.1GB 12ms Audio Visual 1991AV.....£1,955

Quantum
Quantum Maverick 540Mb 14ms.....£145
Quantum Lightning 540Mb 11ms.....£175
Quantum Lightning 730Mb 11ms.....£195
Quantum Empire LPS1400S 1.4Gb 9ms.....£645
Quantum Empire LPS2100 2.0Gb 9ms.....£735
Quantum Atlas XP32150 2.1Gb 8ms.....£765

HARD DRIVES Cont.

Seagate
Seagate ST31230N Hawk Fast SCSI-2 1GB 9ms.....£379
Seagate ST32430N Hawk Fast SCSI-2 2.1GB 9ms.....£769
Seagate ST31250N Barracuda Fast SCSI-2 1GB 8ms.....£525
Seagate ST11950N Barracuda Fast SCSI-2 1.7GB 8ms.....£745
Seagate ST15150N Barracuda Fast SCSI-2 2.1GB 8ms.....£855
Seagate ST15150N Barracuda Fast SCSI-2 4GB 8ms.....£1,579
Seagate ST410800N Elite Fast SCSI-2 9Gb 10ms.....£2,695

REMOVEABLE DRIVES
Syquest
Squest INT 5.25" 88Mb SCSI Kit.....£299
Squest INT 5.25"200Mb SCSI Kit.....£425
44Mb Disk.....£49
88Mb Disk.....£69
200Mb Disk.....£99
Syquest SQ3270S SCSI 270Mb.....£425
Syquest SQ310 105Mb Disk.....£47
Syquest SQ327 270Mb Disk.....£55
All the IDE Kits contain Cable, SFW, & Appropriate Media.
All the SCSI Kits contain Cable, Interface Card, SFW, & Appropriate Media.

ACCESSORIES

EXTERNAL SCSI CASES

Single 5.25" Drive Case 40W PSU.....£60
Dual 5.25" Drive Case 60W PSU.....£75
Quad 5.25" Drive Case 150W PSU.....£99
Removable SCSI Hard Drive Rack.....£29
SCSI Interface Kit.....£69

SCSI Cables
Single Drive Internal.....£8
Dual Drive Internal.....£9
Triple Drive Internal.....£15
Centronic 50 to Centronic 50.....£16
Centronic 50 to 25 Pin M.....£18
Centronic 50 to Micro D.....£29
Micro D to Micro D.....£29

KEYBOARDS, AND RODENTS

KEYBOARDS
102 Key UK Keyboard.....£12
Cherry G83-6000 Keyboard.....£18
Cherry G83-3000 Keyboard Membrane.....£23

CHERRY KEYBOARD & MS MOUSE SPECIAL

Cherry G83-6000 Keyboard & MS Mouse V2

ONLY £39

Cherry G80-3000 Keyboard Click.....£36
Cherry G81-3000 Keyboard Soft.....£31
Cherry G84-4100 Notebook Keyboard.....£65
Cherry G84-4400 Trackball Notebook Keyboard.....£199
Microsoft Natural Keyboard.....£64
AKO kidBoard.....£65
PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (AT to PS/2).....£5
PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (PS/2 to AT).....£5
Keyboard Extension Cable.....£8

RODENTS
3 Button Mouse MS Compatible.....£10
Genius Easy Mouse.....£9
Genius Mouse 3.....£15
Logitech Pilot Mouse.....£17
Logitech Pilot Mouse PS/2.....£18
Logitech Trackman Pilot.....£27
Logitech Mouseman Serial.....£29
Logitech Mouseman Sensa Mouse.....£39
(available in four flavours)
Logitech Mouseman Bus.....£39
Logitech Cyberman 3D Mouse.....£59
Logitech Trackman Stationary.....£43
Logitech Trackman Portable.....£35
Logitech Trackman Voyager.....£55
Logitach Trackman Vista.....£43
Logitech Mouseman Cordless.....£49
Microsoft Home Mouse *(now bundled with 18 games)*.....£27
Microsoft Bus Mouse.....£49
Microsoft Mouse V2.0 Combo with "Intellipoint".....£38
Genius 'Easy Painter' Digitizer.....£65

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44Mb Drive.....£22
5.25" 1.2Mb/360K Drive.....£35
Teac 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy Drive.....£28
Teac 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive.....£38
Teac 3.5" & 5.25" Dual Floppy Drive.....£86

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES
5.25" Floppy Drive Brackets.....£5
Standard 5 Head Floppy Cable.....£5
Extra Long 5 Head Floppy Cable.....£7

FLOPTICAL & OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Internal Bare.....£429
Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Internal Kit.....£629
Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Parallel Kit.....£729
Panasonic LF7304 1.5Gb Internal.....£1,599
Panasonic LF7300 1.5Gb External.....£1,699

TAPE STREAMERS

Jumbo DJ20 250Mb Tape Streamer.....£95
Jumbo DJ35 350Mb Tape Streamer.....£99
Jumbo DJ25 680Mb Tape Streamer.....£189
Jumbo DJ50 1.4Gb Tape Streamer.....£259

Iomega TAPE 700 Internal Tape Streamer.....£179
(680Mb with compression)
Iomega TAPE 700 External Tape Streamer.....£259
(680Mb with compression)
MC3000XL Tapes for Iomega 700.....£15
Backpack 1080 250Mb Parallel T/S.....£269
Backpack 900 680Mb Parallel T/S.....£389
Trakker 350Mb Tape Streamer.....£265
Trakker JT25 700Mb Tape Streamer.....£359
Iomega 250Mb Parallel Tape Streamer.....£225
DC2120 Tape Streamer Tape.....£12
Conner Tape Store 420.....£139
Conner Tape Store 850.....£229
Conner 2GB DAT Internal Drive.....£655
Conner 8GB DAT Internal.....£695
Wangtek 250Mb Internal SCSI Tape Streamer.....£299
Wangtek 250Mb External SCSI Tape Streamer.....£439
Wangtek 500Mb Internal SCSI Tape Streamer.....£399
Wangtek 500Mb External SCSI Tape Streamer.....£539
Wangtek 1Gb Internal SCSI Tape Streamer.....£499
Wangtek 1Gb External SCSI Tape Streamer.....£639
WangDat 3100 Internal 2Gb SCSI DAT.....£685
WangDat 3100 External 2Gb SCSI DAT.....£795
WangDat 3200 Internal 4-8Gb SCSI DAT.....£840
WangDat 3200 External 4-8Gb SCSI DAT.....£940
WangDat 3400DX Internal 8-16Gb SCSI-2 DAT.....£925
WangDat 3400DX External 8-16Gb SCSI-2 DAT.....£1,025
2GB DAT Tapes.....£12
HP DAT 2GB 3.5 Internal.....£579
HP DAT 2-8GB 3.5 Internal.....£669
HP DAT 4-16GB 3.5 Internal.....£799
Sony Digital Data Storage DDS-2 4Gb SCSI-2.....£649

CASES

Deluxe Desktop Case with LED.....£35
Deluxe Mini Tower Case with LED.....£35
Deluxe Slim-Line Case.....£49
Deluxe Large Mini Tower Case with LED.....£59
Deluxe Midi Tower Case.....£59
Deluxe Desktop Multi Media Case.....£75
All the Above cases come with Screws & Cables & 200 Watt PSU.
Deluxe Full Tower Case with LED.....£75
Full Tower case comes with Screws & Cables & 230 Watt PSU.

REPLACEMENT PSU's
200W PSU for any case.....£35
230W PSU for any case.....£45
300 Watt PSU for any case.....£55

CONTROLLERS

Amidisk IDE Extension Adapter.....£49
(Removes large drive configuration problems and allows use of up to 4 drives)

IDE ISA
IDE 2FDD/2HDD.....£9
IDE 2FDD/2HDD 2S,1P,1G.....£12
IDE 4FDD/2HDD 2S,1P.....£29
IDE 2FDD(2.88Mb)/2HDD 2S,1P,1G.....£34
4FDD 2.88Mb Floppy Controller.....£23

IDE ISA Cache
Promise DC200 4HDD/2FDD (2.88) 0K.....£75
DC-600 IDE Cache 4HDD/2FDD 0K.....£89

VESA Local Bus Controllers

VESA Local BUS IDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S,1P,1G.....£16

VESA Local BUS Enhanced IDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S,1P,1G *(mode 3 only)*.....£25

VESA Local Bus Enhanced IDE 4HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P.....£29
(mode 3, 4 & 5 up to 10Mb per Sec, CMD Chipset)

VESA Local Bus Enhanced IDE 4HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P,1G.....£39
(mode 3, 4 & 5 up to 10Mb per Sec, CMD Chipset)

VESA Local Bus Enhanced IDE -
4HDD/2FDD, 2S(6550), 1P(FAST),1G.....£49

VL395 SCSI/IDE 2S, 1P, 1G 64K Cache.....£99
(mode 3 & 4 up to 10Mb per Sec, Promise Chipset)

VL220 Mode 3 IDE Cache 2HDD,2FDD 2S(6550),1P, 1G 0K.....£79

VL355 SCSI/IDE-3 Cache SCSI, -
2HDD,2FDD 2S(6550)1P,1G 0K.....£89

Promise DC4030VL 4HDD/2FDD.....£89
DC-680VL 4HDD/2FDD 0K.....£99
Promise DC-420VL 512K 2S, 1P 512K Maximum 1Mb.....£89
Promise DC440VL SCS/IDE 2S, 1P, 1G (Corel SFW).....£159

PCI Controllers
PCI IDE Controller *(mode 3, 4)*.....£35
Future Domain SCSI PCI Controller.....£125
DC-5030 IDE Cache Controller(0k)PCI.....£119

SCSI Controllers
Adptec
Adaptec Altra Total CD Kit.....£49
Adaptec Altra Total Connect Kit.....£69
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Controller Bare.....£130
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Complete Kit.....£170
Adaptec 2742 EISA SCSI Complete Kit.....£259
Adaptec 2740/2 Multi Channel EISA SCSI Complete Kit.....£269
Adaptec 2842 VL Local Bus SCSI.....£189
Adaptec IDE/SCSI 2825 Total Advantage VL Bus.....£125
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit.....£225
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Wide Kit.....£269
Adaptec 460 SCSI PCMCIA.....£225
Adaptec 348 MINISCSI Plus *(Parallel SCSI Adaptor)*.....£99
Adaptec 358 MINISCSI Plus *(Enh Parallel SCSI Adaptor)*.....£125
VL Local BUS SCSI Adaptor.....£95

I/O Controllers
Multi I/O Controller 2S, 1P, 1G.....£10
Parallel Port Card.....£9
Serial Card.....£9
Serial Card with Fast Uart 16550.....£29
4 Port RS232 Adaptor.....£89

MEMORY

256K Simms 70ns.....£10
1Mb x 9 Sipps 70ns 9 or 3 Chip.....£45
1Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 3 Chip.....£28
1Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 9 Chip.....£35
4Mb x 9 Simms 70ns.....£109

1Mb x 32 SIMMS (4Mb) £105

2Mb x 32 Simms (8Mb).....£215
4Mb x 32 Simms (16Mb).....£355
1Mb x 36 Simms (4Mb).....£119
2Mb x 36 Simms (8Mb).....£219
4Mb x 36 Simms (16Mb).....£365

SIMM SAVERS

- Instruction Manual
- Lifetime Warranty
- Hot Line Support
- Guaranteed Compatibility
- Suitable for most PC's

Allows 8 x 30 Pin SIMMS to be used in 1 72 Pin Socket £55

Allows 4 x 30 Pin SIMMS to be used in 1 72 Pin Socket £39

MOTHERBOARDS

ISA
80386SX-40Mhz.....£37

VESA LOCAL BUS
UMC 80486SX-33Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£110
80486SX2-50Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£124
80486DX2-50Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£120
80486DX2-66Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£148
DX4-75Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£204
DX4-100Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£250

AMD 80486DX2-80Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£164
AMD 80486DX4-100Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....£224

All the Above motherboards have ZIF Socket & are Pentium® Upgradeable

PCI

80486DX2-50Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£144
80486DX2-66Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£172
Intel DX4-75Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£228
Intel DX4-100Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£274
All the Above motherboards have ZIF Socket & are Pentium® Upgradeable

80486DX2-50Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£170
80486DX2-66Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£198
Intel DX4-75Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£254
Intel DX4-100Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....£300
All the above motherboards have ZIF Socket, built in EIDE & I/O & are Pentium® upgradeable
Pentium® 60Mhz PCI Motherboard.....£310
Pentium® 66Mhz PCI Motherboard.....£294

Pentium® 75Mhz PCI Motherboard.....£389

Pentium® 90Mhz PCI Motherboard.....£554
Pentium® 100Mhz PCI Motherboard.....£658
Pentium® 120Mhz PCI Motherboard.....P.O.A.
All the above motherboards have on board Enhanced IDE & I/O

Intel Triton Pentium® 75Mhz 256K Cache.....£449

Intel Triton Pentium® -
75Mhz 256K Cache + 8Mb Fast Page RAM.....£679

Intel Triton Pentium® 90Mhz 256K Cache.....£644

Intel Triton Pentium® -
90Mhz 256K Cache + 8Mb Fast Page RAM.....£874
All the Above motherboards have on board Enhaced IDE & I/O

MOTHERBOARD WITH NO CPU
486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU...£65
(3 VESA, 3 ISA, 8 x 30 Pin Simms)

486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU...£65
(3 VESA, 4 ISA 4 x 30Pin & 2 x 72Pin Simms)

486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU.....£69
(3 VESA, 4 ISA 4 x 72Pin Simms)

486 PCI Motherboard NCPU.....£89
486 PCI Multi I/O Motherboard NCPU.....£115
80486DX EISA M/B 256K Cache NCPU.....£229

Pentium® 60/66Mhz Motherboard with
EIDE & Multi I/O.....£105

Pentium® 75/90/100Mhz Motherboard with
EIDE & Multi I/O.....£159

Dual Pentium® Motherboard with SCSI & I/O.....£599
(Built in Adaptec Fast & Wide SCSI)

CPU's
UMC 80486SX-33Mhz CPU.....£45
Intel 80486DX2-50Mhz CPU.....£55
Intel 80486DX2-66Mhz CPU.....£83
Intel 80486DX4-75Mhz CPU.....£139
Intel 80486DX4-100Mhz CPU.....£185
AMD DX2-80MHz CPU.....£99
AMD 80486DX4-100Mhz CPU.....£155
Pentium® 60Mhz CPU.....£205
Pentium® 66Mhz CPU.....£189
Pentium® 75Mhz CPU.....£230
Pentium® 90Mhz CPU.....£395
Pentium® 100Mhz CPU.....£499
Pentium® 120Mhz CPU.....P.O.A.

OVERDRIVE CHIPS
Overdrive Chip 486SX2-50.....£85
Overdrive Chip 486DX2-50.....£76
Overdrive Chip 486DX2-66.....£125
Overdrive Chip 486DX4-75.....£153
Overdrive Chip 486DX4-100.....£299
Pentium® Overdrive 63Mhz.....£269
(Overdrive Chip for 25Mhz Motherboards)

Pentium® Overdrive 83Mhz.....P.O.A.
(Overdrive Chip for 33Mhz Motherboards)

UPGRADE CHIPS TO 386 TO CYRIX 486

Cyrix — *Upgrade your 386 to a 486 for as little as £142*

Upgrade 386SX 16/20 to 486SX 32/40.....£142
Upgrade 386SX 25 to 486SX 50.....£159
Upgrade 386DX 20 to 486DX 40.....£142
Upgrade 386DX 25 to 486DX 50.....£159
Upgrade 386DX 33 to 486DX 66.....£189

MOTHERBOARDS Cont.

486 HEAT SINK
486 Heat Sink with Fan.....£9

DIAGNOSTIC BOARD
Motherboard Diagnostic Board.....£15

CO-PROCESSORS

80287-20Mhz Co-Processor.....£45
387SX-25Mhz/SX-20Mhz/SX-16Mhz CO-P.....£38
80387SX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....£42
80387SX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....£44
80387DX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....£44
80387DX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....£45

GENERAL SALES
0181 523 4020

SOFTWARE SALES
0181 498 2120

PC SYSTEM SALES
0181 498 2130

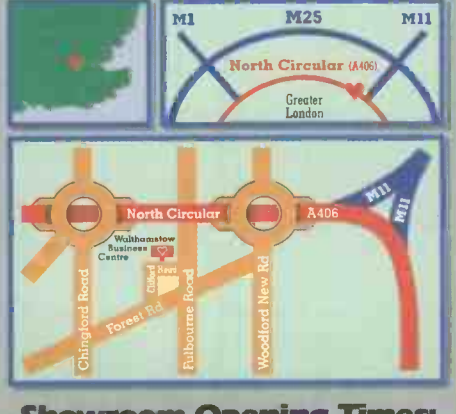
CUSTOMER SERVICES
0181 498 2160

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0181 498 2170

CORPORATE FAX
0181 498 2159

GENERAL FAX
0181 523 4002

May 1995 Price List
All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. E&OE. Prices are correct at time of going to press.



Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm

SiMPLY COMPUTERS
HOTLINE 0181 523 4020
Simply Computers Ltd,
28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 523 4020 FAX 0181 523 4002

CD ROM KITS

CREATIVE Sound Blaster Multimedia Home CD

- Sound Blaster 16 ASP Card
- Speakers
- Quad Speed IDE Drive
- MS Works
- MS Publisher
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Bookshelf '94
- MS Ancient Lands
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Scenes
- MS Musical Insruments
- MS Cinemania '95
- MS Golf
- Syndicate
- Ultima VIII
- Strike Commander
- Wing Commander II

£295

CREATIVE Sound Blaster CD16 Discovery Pack

- Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
- 9 CD Titles
- 16 Bit Sound
- Speakers

£195

CREATIVE Sound Blaster GameBlaster CD

- Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
- 10 CD Titles
- 16 Bit Sound
- Speakers

£219

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16

- 16 bit Stereo Sound
- Mitsumi Quad Speed CD
- Screen Beat Speakers
- Photo Access CD

£169

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16

- 16 bit Stereo Sound
- Mitsumi Quad Speed CD
- Screen Beat Speakers
- Photo Access CD
- MS Encarta 1995 CD

£189

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16

- 16 bit Stereo Sound
- Mitsumi Quad Speed CD
- Screen Beat Speakers
- Photo Access CD
- MS Works & Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Encarta 1995 CD

£219

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16 SCSI

- 16 bit Stereo Sound
- Pioneer DRU-102X CD
- Screen Beat Speakers
- Photo Access CD

£275

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16 SCSI

- 16 bit Stereo Sound
- Screen Beat Speakers
- Toshiba 3601B SCSI *(Quad Speed)*
- Photo Access CD

£355

CD DRIVES

AT Interface

Panasonic CR562 Dual Speed AT.....£80
(inc. Sound & Data Cable)

Creative 563CD with 2 CD's.....£89
(Contains Aldus Photostyler & Encyclopedia on CD)

Panasonic/Sony/Mitsumi Interface Kit.....£15
Panasonic Interface Kit.....£10

IDE Interface

MITSUMI CRMC-FX400D QUAD SPEED IDE £109

Mitsumi IDE ATAPI CD Interface Card.....£13
NEC Quad Speed CD IDE (Bare Drive).....£129
NEC Quad Speed CD IDE Special Offer.....£149
(Includes Encarta '95 CD & Photo Access CD, Cable & Screws)

Orchid Dual Speed IDE + 2 CD Titles.....£95
Panasonic CR-571B Dual Speed IDE CD.....£89
Sony CDU55E 2.4x EIDE 250ms.....£89
Toshiba XM5302B Quad Speed ATAPI IDE CD.....£135
Wearnes CDD-120X 2.5 Speed IDE.....£79
Wearnes CDD-220 Quad Speed IDE.....£129

PIONEER DR-UA124X 4.4x CD ROM DRIVE £145

SCSI Interface

NEC *"Take a giant leap into the incredible world of Multispin CD-ROM."*

NEC 3XI Internal Triple Speed SCSI Drive.....£215
NEC 3XP+ Triple Speed Portable.....£245
NEC 4XI Internal Quad Speed Drive.....£249
NEC 4X External Quad Speed Drive.....£365
NEC AT SCSI Interface Kit.....£59
NEC AT Parallel/SCSI Interface Kit.....£95

PLEXTOR 6PLeX 6 SPEED CD ROM DRIVE £479

Pioneer DR-U124X 4.4x CD-ROM SCSI-2.....£179

Toshiba XM5201 SCSI -2 -
Triple Speed Bare Internal.....£149

Toshiba XM-3601B SCSI -
Quad Speed Bare Internal 4.4x.....£225

Toshiba XM-3601B SCSI -
Quad Speed Bare Internal kit 4.4x.....£335

Toshiba XM-3601B SCSI -
Quad Speed Bare external Kit 4.4x.....£435

Parallel CD ROM Drives

Backpack CD ROM/DS Dual Speed Parallel.....£299
Backpack CD ROM/4S Quad Speed Parallel.....£339

JukeBox CD Drives

Nakamichi MBR-7 Dual Speed 7 Disk Stacking.....£279
Pioneer DRM-602X Dual Speed 6 Disk Jukebox.....£395
Pioneer DRM-604X Quad Speed 6 Disk Jukebox.....£865
Pioneer 1804X Quad Speed 18 Disk Jukebox.....£1,349

Writeable CD ROM Drives

Kodak Photo CD Writer 225.....£2,249
Kodak Multi-Write Publishing Software.....£749
Kodak Writable CD Media.....£9
Philips CDD522 CD Recorder Ext.....£1,799

CD Storage

12 Disk Capacity CD Wallets.....£6
24 Disk Capacity CD Wallets.....£9
48 Disk Capacity CD Wallets.....£12
10 Disk Capacity CD Storage Cases.....£5
30 Disk Capacity CD Storage Cases.....£10

SOUND CARDS

SOUND BLASTER

Sound Blaster V2.0 Value.....£32
(Includes 2 free Games & Free Speakers)

Sound Blaster Pro Value.....£52
(Includes 2 Free games & Free Speakers)

Sound Blaster 16 Value.....£62
(Now available with IDE or Panasonic CD Interface)

Sound Blaster 16 Pro.....£89
(Now available with IDE or Panasonic CD Interface)

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2.....£114
External SCSI Connector.....£25
(Converts Internal SCSI connector to External SCSI)

Sound Blaster 16 Pro AdSP.....£110
Sound Blaster 16 ASP SCSI-2.....£134
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value Edition.....£129
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Full Edition.....£165
3DO Blaster.....£285
Wave Blaster II.....£95
Midi Blaster.....£105

ORCHID

Orchid SoundDrive 16 EZ.....£62
Orchid SoundDrive 16 EZ + SCSI.....£79
Orchid Gamewave 32 Plus.....£99
Orchid Soundwave 32 Pro.....£135
Orchid Soundwave 32 Pro SCSI.....£149
(Free NASCAR Racing CD while stocks last)
Orchid Wavebooster 2Mb + CueBase Lite.....£119
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + CueBase Lite.....£155
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + FX + Midisoft.....£179

GRAVIS

Gravis Ultrasound Card.....£98
Gravis Ultrasound Max Card.....£142
Gravis Ultrasound Midi Kit.....£29
Gravis Ultrasound ACE Wavetable Add-in Card.....£75

MICROSOFT

Microsoft Windows Software & Microphone.....£39
Microsoft Windows Sound Card.....£105

OTHERS

Portable Sound Plus.....£129
(Sound Blaster compatible connects to Parallel Port)

SPEAKERS

Small Speakers.....£5
Screen Beat 4 Speakers.....£8
Screen Beat 5 Speakers.....£10
Screen Beat 3 Speakers.....£12
Screen Beat Pro 50.....£29
Creative 20W Speakers.....£79
Labtec CS-600 Speakers.....£19
Small Mains Powered Amp Speakers.....£19
Medium Mains Powered Amp Speakers.....£25
Large Mains Powered Amp Speakers.....£49
Pro Digital Speakers.....£29
Soundisk SD-100 Speakers for 5.25".....£15
Yamaha Sub Woofer.....£75
Yamaha Multimedia Speakers YST-M5.....£39
Yamaha Multimedia Speakers YST-M10.....£55
ZIFI 2 Speakers.....£25
ZIFI Pro 2 Speakers.....£45

ACCESSORIES

Headphones.....£5

LEISURE

JOYSTICKS

Warrior 5 Joystick.....£9
Warrior 5 Plus Joystick.....£12
Mach 1 Joystick.....£12
Mach 1 Plus Joystick.....£16
Mach 2 Joystick.....£21
CH Flightstick.....£27
CH Flightstick Pro.....£48
CH Virtual Pilot Flight Yoke.....£63
CH Virtual Pilot Pro Flight Yoke.....£79
CH Pro Pedal for Flight Sims.....£85

Gravis Analog.....£24
Gravis Professional Analog.....£32
Gravis Phoenix Flight & Weapon Control System.....£95
Gravis Advanced Game Pad.....£17
Gravis PC Game Pad & FIFA International Soccer (CD).....£30

Logitech Wingman.....£23

LOGITECH WINGMAN EXTREME £31

Dual Joystick Splitter Cable.....£9

GAME CARDS

Gravis Game Card (50Mhz Max).....£25
CH Gamecard III Auto up to 80Mhz.....£28
CH Gamecard III MCA 50Mhz.....£32
IBM Game Card & Joystick 50Mhz.....£19

MULTI-MEDIA CARDS

Canon Ion PC Camera.....£395
Captivator Pro TV.....£239
Compro LaserWave Movie Studio - MPEG Video Board.....£239

CREATIVE

Creative MP400 (MPEG Player).....£199
Creative TV-Coder External.....£129
Creative TV-Coder Internal.....£103
Creative Video Blaster "FS200".....£239
Creative Video Blaster RT300.....£279
Creative Video Spigot.....£89

Diamond Videostar.....£279
Fast Aviator MN502010.....£185
Fast Movie Machine.....£238
Fast Movie Machine Pro.....£465
Flexicam Desktop TV Camera.....£395

£265

HAUPPAUGE WIN/TV CELEBRITY

■ Frame Grabbing on the fly ■ Teletext
■ NTSC/PAL Compatible ■ Scaleable viewing window from icon to full screen
FREE OS/2 Warp & Internet Software

Hauppauge Win/TV Cinema.....£199
Hauppauge Win/Tv Prisma.....£159
Intel Smart Recorder Pro.....£295
Logitech Photoman Plus.....£382
Orchid 1Mb Kelvin MPEG.....£249
Orchid 2Mb Kelvin MPEG.....£295
Orchid Vidiola.....£249
Orchid Vidiola Premium.....£569
Orchid Vidiola Pro.....£439
Reelmagic Full Version.....£325
Reelmagic Lite.....£199
Rombo Media Pro HI-RES.....£209
Rombo Media Pro Plus.....£189
Rombo PC Tuner.....£65
Rombo TV Buster External.....£45
Rombo TV Buster Internal.....£45
Rombo TV Tuner with Teletext.....£99
Screen Machine II.....£659
Spea Showtime (MPEG Player).....£299
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie ISA.....£189
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie ISA Sound.....£259
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie VLB.....£189
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie VLB Sound.....£259
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie with MPEG Player ISA.....£425
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie with MPEG Player VLB.....£425
1Mb Upgrade Kit for 928 VRAM.....£85
Videologic 2Mb PCI Movie.....£329
Video Logic Captivator.....£165
Video Logic Captivator Pro.....£189
Videologic MPEG Player for VMC.....£239

VIDEO CONFERENCING

CREATIVE LABS SHAREVISION PC 3000

£995

Intel ProShare Video System 200.....£1,849
Intel ProShare Premiere Edition SFW.....£199

SOFTWARE AND BOOKS

MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade.....£38
MS Win for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade.....£44
MS-Windows for Workgroups 3.11.....£89
D.I.Y. Book.....£5
All the information you need to build or update a PC

MODEMS

External V34 28.8 Fax/Modem.....£149
Internal V34 28.8 Fax/Modem.....£149
External V32 14400 Fax/Modem.....£110
Internal V32 14400 Fax/Modem.....£69
Internal 9624 Fax/Modem.....£35
(The above modems are prohibited from direct or indirect connection to public telecommunications systems. Action may be taken against anyone so connecting this apparatus).

Simply Modems
Simply 14400 PCMCIA Fax Modem.....£219
Simply V34 External Fax Modem.....£179
Simply V34 Internal Fax Modem.....£179
Simply 14400 Internal Fax Modem.....£109
Simply 14400 External Fax Modem.....£109
Simply 9624 Pocket Fax Modem.....£58
Simply Modems are BABT approved and come with Windows software.

RoadRunner Rocket Bundles
Silver Pack.....£119
(Includes V32bis Modem, Serial Cable, BT Lead, PSU, no Software)
Gold Pack.....£135
(As above plus BT 'T' Piece, 9-25 way adaptor and TRans-Send WinDOS Lite Software)
Gold RocketBoard Bundle.....£149
(As Gold Pack plus Rocketboard dual 16C550 High Speed Serial Card)
Platinum Pack.....£169
(As Gold Pack but with 19,200bps V32Terbo RoadRunner Rocket)
Andest VPA V22 BIS.....£349
Andest VPA V32 BIS + RocketBoard.....£449
Andest RocketBoard - High Speed 16C550 Serial Card.....£59

US Robotics
US Robotics Worldport Dual Standard Cellular.....£165
US Robotics Worldport 2496 + Fax PCMCIA.....£129

US Robotics® SPORTSTER®

US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V34 Fax EXT.....£195
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V34 Fax INT.....£195
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax EXT.....£125
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 INT.....£126

Psion Dacom
Gold Card V34 + Fax PCMCIA Modem.....£315
Gold Card V32 bis + Fax PCMCIA Modem.....£215

Pace
Pace Microlin fx 34 PC Internal Fax Modem.....£299
Pace Linnet 34 fx Desktop V34 Fax Modem.....£265
Pace Microlin fx 34 Pocket Fax Modem.....£289
Pace Microlin fx 34 PCMCIA V34 Fax Modem.....£329
Pace Microlin fx 32 Plus Internal Fax Modem.....£134
Pace Linnet 32 Plus-fx V32 Desktop Fax Modem.....£175
Pace Microlin fx 32 Plus Pocket Fax Modem.....£169
Pace Microlin fx NB 32 Plus PCMCIA Fax Modem.....£189
Pace Message Desk.....£259
(Voice functionality intergrated with Data and Fax. Fax Back & Fax forward with enhanced audio standard. Internal Microphone)

Hayes
Hayes Optima 28.8 VFC & Fax.....£449
Hayes Optima 288 VFC + Fax Value Pack.....£689
2 Hayes Optima 288 - 2 Enhanced Serial Ports (Free upgrade to V34)
Hayes Optima 14.4 + Fax 144.....£309
Hayes Optima 144 - Fax 144 PCMIA.....£225
Hayes Accura 28.8 + Fax VFC V32bis.....£225
Hayes Accura 14.4 + Fax V32bis.....£165
(The above Modems APPROVED for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions subject to the conditions set out in them).

Cables
9 to 25 Pin Modem Cable.....£9
25 to 25 Pin Modem Cable.....£9

Automatic Fax Switches
Andest MSL Manager 1100 Fax/Phone.....£89
Andest MSL Manager 3300.....£105
Andest MSL Manager 3300M.....£125
Andest MSL Manager 7700.....£145

SCANNERS

Andest
Andest FaxScanner (Win).....£59
(Converts Fax Machine into A4 Scanner)

Dexxa
Dexxa Handheld Colour Scanner.....£129
Dexxa Sheetfed Colour Scanner.....£225

Epson
Epson GT6500 Parallel.....£399
(Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
Epson GT6500 SCSI.....£479
(Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
Epson GT8500 Parallel.....£509
(Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
Epson GT8500 SCSI.....£585
(Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
Epson GT8500 SCSI *(Adobe Photoshop V3 Full)*.....£799
Epson GT9000 SCSI.....£695
(Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
Epson GT9000 SCSI *(Adobe Photoshop V3 Full)*.....£889
Epson Bi-Directional Parallel Port.....£35

Genius
Scanmate/256.....£69
Scanmate/Colour.....£139

Logitech
Logitech Scanman 32 DOS.....£60
Logitech Scanman 32 WIN.....£60

LOGITECH SCANMAN 32 WIN & PAGEPLUS V3.0

£69

Logitech 256 Scanner.....£78
Logitech Easy Touch Scanner.....£105
Logitech Scanman Colour.....£165
Logitech Scanman Power Page.....£315

Sicos
Sicos Colour Page Scanner.....£239

Trust
Trust 1200dpi Flatbed Scanner.....£305
Trust 2400dpi Flatbed Scanner.....£395

Other
ScanFX - Scanner, Fax, Copier.....£399
(Colour/BW 1200 x 1200dpi Scanner with Fax & Copying. Comes with Wordscan OCR & Picture Publisher LE)

May 1995 Price List
All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. E&OE. Prices are correct at time of going to press.

We welcome Official Purchase Orders from customers in the Public Sector/Education establishments and quoted companies. All other orders are accepted on a cash with order basis. We accept cash, cheques (7 days clearance) and most major credit & debit cards.

PLEASE NOTE: Prices are changing so rapidly they can go up or down at any time. We will always endeavour to offer you the best prices. We aim to offer all goods from stock. Orders received before 15.00 will be despatched the same day. Our carriage charges are as follows: 1st Class Recorded Post....£5 ; 1st Class Registered Post....£7; Next - Day Courier....£10 - £15 (dependant upon the number of parcels). If we haven't got the goods in stock, you will be informed by our salesperson before taking your order. You will be given the the expected shipping date. With the exception of Mice and joysticks, all our goods are supplied with 12 months RTB warranty. And there's a 14 day "no-quibble" money back guarantee on all goods except printers. This guarantee only applies to un-opened software packages.

Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
HOTLINE 0181 523 4020
Simply Computers Ltd,
28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 523 4020 FAX 0181 523 4002

Customer Services 0181 498 2160 - Technical Support 0181 498 2170 - Corporate Fax 0181 498 2159 - General Fax 0181 523 4002

VGA CARDS

ISA

Generic
256K VGA 800 x 600 16C.....£22
512K VGA 1024 x 768 16C.....£26
1Mb Trident 8900D 1024 x 768 256C.....£44
1Mb Cirrus Logic 16.7 Win Accelerator.....£49
1Mb Tseng ET4000 16.7m Colours.....£65

Hercules
1Mb Hercules Dynamite Pro.....£145

Matrox
2Mb MGA Impression Plus ISA.....£259
2Mb MGA Impression Plus 200/220.....£309

Orchid
1Mb Kelvin 64.....£98
2Mb Kelvin 64.....£135

Taxan
1Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost.....£119
2Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost.....£145
2Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64.....£245
4Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64.....£395

Techworks
1Mb Thunderbolt.....£59
1Mb Warp 20 VRAM.....£139
2Mb Warp 20-2 VRAM.....£189

VESA LOCAL BUS

Generic
1Mb Cirrus Logic 5429 Win ACC VLB.....£69
(35% Faster than 5428 Chipset)
1Mb Tseng ET4000/W32 VLB.....£79
1Mb Cardex 90C33.....£89
2Mb Tseng ET4000/W32 VLB.....£109

Diamond
1Mb Diamond Stealth SE VLB.....£79
1Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram VLB.....£79
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram VLB.....£127
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Vram VLB.....£225
4Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Vram VLB.....£329

Hercules
1Mb Hercules Stingray VLB.....£100
1Mb Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB.....£140
2Mb Hercules Dynamite Power VLB.....£195
2Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 VLB.....£265
4Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 VLB.....£379

Matrox
2Mb MGA Impression Lite VLB.....£195
2Mb MGA Impression Plus VLB.....£330

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

1Mb 9FX Vision 330 VLB.....£99
2Mb 9FX Vision 330 VLB.....£145
1Mb 9FX Motion 531 VLB.....£139
2Mb 9FX Motion 531 VLB.....£189
2Mb 9FX Motion 771 VLB.....£279
4Mb 9FX Motion 771 VLB.....£399
4Mb Imagine 128 1280 VLB.....£759
4Mb Imagine 128 1600 VLB.....£949
8Mb Imagine 128 VLB.....£1,399

Orchid
1Mb Orchid Kelvin EZ VLB.....£89
1Mb Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB.....£99
1Mb Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB.....£119
2Mb Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB.....£135
2Mb Orchid Fahreheit 64 VLB.....£159
2Mb Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB.....£245
4Mb Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB.....£349

Spea
1Mb Spea Videoseven Mirage VLB.....£85
1Mb Spea Videoseven Mirage P64 VLB.....£125
2Mb Spea V7 Mercury P64 VLB.....£239

STB
2Mb Lightspeed VLB.....£145
1Mb Powergraph VLB-24.....£145
2Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG.....£245
4Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG.....£395

Taxan
1Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost VLB.....£119
2Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost VLB.....£145
2Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64 VLB.....£245
4Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64 VLB.....£395

VGA CARDS Cont.

TECHWORKS

1Mb Thunderbolt VL.....£99
2Mb Thunderbolt VL.....£139

Videologic
1Mb GraphixStar 300 VLB.....£99
2Mb GraphixStar 300 VLB.....£139
1Mb GraphixStar 500 VLB (inc AVI Scaling).....£135
2Mb GraphixStar 500 VLB (inc AVI Scaling).....£189
2Mb GraphixStar 700 VLB.....£269
2Mb GraphixStar 700 VLB.....£389

PCI

Generic
1Mb Tseng ET4000/W32P PCI.....£79
1Mb Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI.....£79
1Mb Advanced Logic AL2301 PCI.....£89
2Mb Tseng ET4000/W32P PCI.....£109
2Mb Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI.....£115

Diamond
1Mb Diamond Stealth SE PCI.....£78
1Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram PCI.....£95
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram PCI.....£135
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Vram PCI.....£230
4Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Vram PCI.....£340

Hercules
1Mb Hercules Stingray PCI.....£100
2Mb Hercules Dynamite Power PCI.....£195
2Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 PCI.....£265
4Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 PCI.....£379

Matrox
2Mb MGA Impression + PCI.....£259

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

1Mb 9FX Vision 330 PCI.....£99
2Mb 9FX Vision 330 PCI.....£145
1Mb 9FX Motion 531 PCI.....£139
2Mb 9FX Motion 531 PCI.....£189
2Mb 9FX Motion 771 PCI.....£279
4Mb 9FX Motion 771 PCI.....£399
4Mb Imagine 128 1280 PCI.....£759
4Mb Imagine 128 1600 PCI.....£949
8Mb Imagine 128 PCI.....£1,399

Orchid
1Mb Orchid Kelvin EZ PCI.....£89
1Mb Orchid Kelvin 64 PCI.....£99
2Mb Orchid Kelvin 64 PCI.....£135
1Mb Orchid Fahrenheit 64 PCI.....£119
2Mb Orchid Fahrenheit 64 PCI.....£159
2Mb Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI.....£245
4Mb Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI.....£349

STB
2Mb Lightspeed PCI.....£145
1Mb Powergraph PCI-24.....£145
2Mb Nitro 64 PCI.....£145
2Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG.....£245
4Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG.....£395

Taxan
1Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost PCI.....£119
2Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost PCI.....£145
2Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64 PCI.....£245
4Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64 PCI.....£395

TECHWORKS

1Mb Thunderbolt-T PCI.....£89
2Mb Thunderbolt-T PCI.....£139

Videologic
1Mb GraphixStar 300 PCI.....£99
2Mb GraphixStar 300 PCI.....£139
1Mb GraphixStar 500 PCI (inc AVI Scaling).....£135
2Mb GraphixStar 500 PCI (inc AVI Scaling).....£189
2Mb GraphixStar 700 PCI.....£269
2Mb GraphixStar 700 PCI.....£389

MONITORS

14" Mono VGA Monitor.....£75
14" Crystal Colour SVGA Interlaced.....£165
15" Crystal Colour Monitor N-I MPRII.....£245
17" Crystal 17HQ 1280 x 1024 N-I.....£509

CTX
14" CTX 1451LR N-I MPRII.....£175
15" CTX CPS-1565GN N-I SVGA MPRII.....£235
17" CTX 1765GM SVGA MPRII .28 1024 x 768.....£449
17" CTX 1785GM SVGA MPRII .26 1280 x 1024.....£495
LMT 1000 16 Grey Scale LCD VGA Screen 9.4".....£499
LMT 5020 4096 Colour LCD VGA Screen 9.4".....£1,999
All the above monitors come with one year on-site Warranty

Sony
Sony 15" CPDSF1 1024 x 768 NI .25.....£309
Sony 17" GDM-17SEI SVGA N-I.....£835
Sony 20" GDM20 SEV 1280 x 1024 N-I.....£1,325
Sony 20" GDM20 SE1 1280 x 1024 N-I.....£1,459
Sony CSS-B100 Computer Speaker System.....£75

Philips
14" Philips Mono Monitor.....£89
14" Philips Enhanced VGA Color Monitor 14C.....£168
14" Philips Color Monitor 14A.....£204
15" Philips Brilliance Autoscan Colour Monitor 15B.....£254
15" Philips Brilliance Autoscan N-I Colour Monitor 15A.....£285
(Built in Stereo for Multimedia Applications)
17" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 17C.....£425
(Built in Stereo for Multimedia Applications)
17" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 17B.....£569
20" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 20C.....£849
21" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 21B.....£1,439
21" Philips Brilliance Autoscan -
Colour Monitor with Cyberscreen Technology 21A.....£1,749

NEC *New NEC Multisync X Series - FullScan Flat Square Technology, Plug & Play & AccuColor Colour Control System.*

NEC XV14 14" 1024 x 768.....£229
NEC Multisync XV15 15" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....£285
NEC Multisync XV17 17" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....£579
(Free MS Cinemania CD with all XV monitors)

NEC Multisync XE15 15" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....£405
NEC Multisync XE17 17" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....£715
NEC Multisync XE21 21" 1152 z 1070 75Hz.....£1,335

(Free MS Space Simulator CD with all XE monitors)
NEC Multisync XP17 17" 1280 x 1024 76Hz.....£935
NEC Multisync XP21 21" 1600 x 1200 70Hz.....£1,759
(Free MS Art Gallery CD with all XP monitors)

Above offers apply only while stocks last

Mitsubishi
(MITS) 15" SD5520 Diamond Scan 15FS.....£339
(MITS) 17" FFY7705 Diamond Scan 17FS.....£595
(MITS) 17" TFG8705 Diamond Pro 17TX.....£920
(MITS) 21" THZ8155 Diamond Tron 21T.....£1,335
(MITS) 21" THN9105 Diamond Pro 21TX.....£1,299

Taxan
14" Taxan Ergovision 400LR Interlaced.....£185
14" Taxan Ergovision 410LR N-I.....£195
14" Taxan Ergovision 420LR N-I.....£299
15" Taxan Ergovision 580 LR 1024x768 N-I.....£285
17" Taxan Ergovision 880 LR 1024x768 N-I.....£520
17" Taxan Ergovision 885 LR 1280x1024 N-I.....£625
17" Taxan Ergovision 895 LR 1280x1024 N-I.....£835
20" Taxan Ergovision 1080 1280 x 1024 N-I.....£910
21" Taxan Ergovision 2100 LR 1600 x 1200 N-I.....£1,530

Panasonic
15" Panasync (TX-T1537) 1024 x 768 NI.....£315
17" Panasync (TX-D1732) -
1024 x 768 NI 1280 x 1024 Max.....£535
17" Panasync (TX-D1751) 1280 x 1024 NI.....£775
20" Panasync (TX-D2032) 1280 x 1024 NI.....£1,125
21" Panasync (TX-D2131) -
1280 x 1024 NI 1600 x 1200 Max.....£1,359
2 year On-Site Warranty on Panasonic Monitors

Viewsonic
14" Viewsonic 6E 1024 x 768 N-I.....£175
15" Viewsonic 15ES 1280 x 1024 NI.....£255
17" Viewsonic 17-2 1280 x 1024 NI.....£679
17" Viewsonic 17G 1280 x 1024 NI.....£549
20" Viewsonic 20G 1600 x 1200 N-I.....£1,039
21" Viewsonic 21 1600 x 1200 N-I.....£1,395

Iiyama (IDEK)
15" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF-8115.....£259

EDITORS CHOICE
MARCH, PC MAGAZINE
APRIL, COMPUTER SHOPPER
17" IIYAMA VISION MASTER FST MF-8617
£536

21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF8221.....£1,247
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF9121.....£1,293
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF8621.....£1,645
(Now bundled with Colourific Kodak SFW)

Hitachi
Hitachi 17" 17MVX Value.....£495
Hitachi 20" 20CM2096 1280 x 1024 NI.....£1,025

Accessories
14" Anti Glare Screen Filter.....£29

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard
Deskjets
HP Deskjet 540 *(upgradable to colour)*.....£215
HP Deskjet 660C.....£329
HP Deskjet 850C.....£395
HP Deskjet 1200C.....£635
HP Deskjet 1200C Postscript.....£985
HP Deskjet 1600C.....£465
HP Deskjet 1600CM.....£1,224
HP Deskjet 320.....£165
HP Deskjet 320 & Sheetfeeder.....£182
HP Deskjet 320/540 Colour Kit.....£28

Laser Printer
HP Laserjet 5P.....£585
HP Laserjet 5MP.....£705
HP Laserjet 4 Plus.....£938
HP Laserjet 4Si.....£2,099
HP Laserjet 4Si MX.....£2,965
HP Laserjet 4V A3 Laser Printer.....£1,370
HP Laserjet 4MV A3 Postscript Laser Printer.....£1,975
HP Colour Laserjet.....£4,279

Paintjets
HP Paintjets XL300.....£1,595
HP Paintjets XL300 Postscript.....£2,575

HP Support Pack

Support Pack Deskjet Mono, Portable....£40
Support Pack Deskjet 540.....£40
Support Pack Deskjet Colour 660/850.....£65
Support Pack 1200C/PS, PJets 1600 4L.....£100
Support Pack Scanjets, 5P.....£135
Support Pack HP4, 4M.....£170
Support Pack 4SI/MX.....£505

Epson
Epson LX300 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....£88
Epson LX100 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....£108
Epson LX1050 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....£172
Epson FX870 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....£221
Epson FX1170 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....£279
Epson LQ100 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....£97
Epson LQ150 Mono 24Pin Dot Matrix.....£112
Epson LQ300 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....£142
Epson LQ570+ 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....£186
Epson LQ1070+ 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....£283
Epson LQ870 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....£352
Epson LQ1170 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....£401
Epson Stylus 800+.....£170
Epson Stylus 1000.....£311
Epson Stylus Colour.....£329
Epson SQ870 Ink Jet Printer.....£415
Epson SQ1170 Ink Jet.....£560
Epson EPL-3000 4PPM Laser Printer.....£389
Epson EPL-5200 6PPM Laser Printer.....£462
Epson EPL-5600 6PPM Laser Printer 600dpi.....£594
Epson EPL-9000 12PPM A3 Laser Printer 600dpi...£1,885

Canon
Canon BJ30 Colour Portable Printer.....£155
Canon BJ200EX Bubblejet Printer.....£184
Canon BJC70 Colour Portable Printer.....£225
Canon BJ230 Printer.....£242
Canon BJ300 80 Coloumn Bubblejet.....£360
Canon BJ330 136 Column Bubblejet.....£399
Canon BJC4000 Colour.....£239
Canon BJ600e Colour Inkjet.....£339
Canon BJC800 Colour Bubblejet.....£1,065

Brother

THE LOWEST COST, TRUE 600 DPI LASER

- 600dpi
- 6 pages per minute
- Fast Windows mode
- PCL 5e
- Postscript 2 option
- Straight paper path
- Low cost per copy

brother
HL-660
ONLY £465

Brother HL-630 6PPM Windows Printer.....£324
Brother HL6 Laser Printer.....£339
Brother HL1260 1200dpi 12PPM B&W Laser.....£699

NEC
NEC Superscript 610 Plus 6PPM Laser.....£289
NEC Superscript 660 6PPM Laser.....£415
NEC Superscript 660i 6PPM Laser.....£565
NEC Superscript Colour 3000 1PPM Laser.....£639

OKI
OKI OL400ex 4PPM Laser Printer.....£299
OKI OL410ex 4PPM 600dpi Laser Printer.....£399

Olivetti
Olivetti JP360C Upgradeable to Colour Inkjet.....£199

Star
Star Wintype 4000 Laser Printer.....£295

PRINTERS Cont.

Panasonic
Dot Matrix
Panasonic KX-P-1150 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....£89
Panasonic KX-P-2023 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....£108
Panasonic KX-P-2124 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....£198
Panasonic KX-P-2124 24 Pin Colour Dot Matrix.....£229
Panasonic KX-P-2135 24 Pin Colour Printer.....£129
Panasonic KX-P-3626 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....£269

Laser
Panasonic KX-P-6100 6ppm GDI Laser Printer.....£275
Panasonic KX-P-4400 4PPM Laser Printer.....£277
Panasonic KX-P-4401 4PPM Laser Printer.....£288
Panasonic KX-P-4430 5PPM Laser Printer.....£485
Panasonic KX-P-4440 10PPM Laser Printer.....£719
Panasonic KX-P-5400 4PPM Laser Printer.....£524

ALL PRINTERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FREE PARALLEL CABLE

NETWORK ACCESORIES

NOVELL APPROVED

Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit BNC.....£25
Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit RJ45.....£25
Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit Combo Card ISA.....£28
Simply NE2000 Compatible 32 Bit Combo Card VLB.....£79
Simply NE2000 Compatible 32 Bit Combo Card PCI.....£89
Simply NE3210 Compatible EISA 32 Bit Combo Card.....£159
Simply NE2000 Boot Rom.....£5
All the Above Cards are Novell Approved

Novell
Novell NE1000 8 bit ISA.....£75
Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit BNC.....£75
Novell NE2000 Plus 16 bit RJ45.....£75
Novell NE2000 Plus 16 bit Combo Card.....£85
Novell NE2000 Plus 5 Pack 16 bit either RJ45 or BNC.....£340

3Com
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA BNC.....£75
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45.....£75
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45 / BNC Combo.....£85

3COM Etherlink III -
3C509 ISA either BNC or RJ45 5 Pack.....£339

3COM Etherlink III -
3C509 ISA RJ45 / BNC Combo 5 Pack.....£399

3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA BNC.....£140
3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA RJ45.....£140
3COM Etherlink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45.....£140
3COM Etherlink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45 & BNC.....£149

SMC Ethercard
SMC Elite Ultra ISA RJ45.....£62
SMC Elite Ultra ISA BNC.....£62
SMC Elite Ultra ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC.....£70
SMC PCI Ethernet Adaptor.....£129
SMC PCI Ethernet Adaptor 5 Pack.....£595
SMC Elite Ultra ISA RJ45 6 Pack.....£315
SMC Elite Ultra ISA BNC 6 Pack.....£349
SMC Elite Ultra ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC 6 Pack.....£389
SMC Elite Ultra EISA 32C BNC & RJ45.....£159
SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45.....£63
SMC EtherEZ ISA BNC.....£63
SMC EtherEZ ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC.....£73
SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45 or BNC 5 Pack.....£325
SMC EtherEZ ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC 5 Pack.....£355

Intel
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC.....£73
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45.....£73
INTEL Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo.....£89
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC 5 Pack.....£385
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45 5 pack.....£385
INTEL Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo 5 pack.....£445

NETWORK ACCESORIES Cont.

D Link
D Link DE620OCT Pocket Adapter BNC/TP.....£145
D Link DE650CT Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....£89
D Link DE220C Ethernet Card BNC.....£69
D Link DE220T Ethernet Card TP.....£69
D Link DE220CT Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....£89
D Link DE320CT MCA Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....£99
D Link DE400 EISA Ethernet Card BNC/TP/AUI...£149
D Link DE510CAT VESA Ethernet Card BNC/TP/AUI...£199
D Link DE530CT PCI Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....£99
D Link DT220 Token Ring ISA.....£229
D Link DT320CT Token Ring MCA.....£229

Ethernet Hubs
Simply 8 Port TP Hub BNC or AUI.....£175
Simply 12 Port TP Hub BNC or AUI.....£325
Simply 16 Port TP Hub BNC or AUI.....£345
D Link DE-1200 SNMP 12 Port RJ45.....£300
D Link DE-1600 SNMP 12 Port RJ45.....£550
SMC Tiger Hub TP6 Port.....£165
SMC 3812 12 Port Hub.....£495

Repeaters
D-Link Repeater 2 Port BNC/AUI.....£295
D-Link Repeater 4 Port BNC/AUI.....£395
D-Link Repeater 8 Port BNC/AUI.....£445
Allied Telesis 2 Port Repeater.....£495
Allied Telesis 4 Port Repeater.....£659

Transceivers
Allied Telesis Micro Transceiver BNC/AUI.....£35
Allied Telesis Micro Transceiver UTP/AUI.....£35

Print Servers
Chase Research IOPRINT2 BNC 4 Ports 2S 2P.....£495
Chase Research IOPRINT2 RG45 4 Ports 2S 2P.....£495
Chase Research IOPRINT jr RG45 Parallel.....£195
Chase Research IOPRINT jr BNC Parallel.....£195
Chase Research IOPRINT jr Combo Parallel.....£225

Connectors
BNC Crimp Plugs.....£1
BNC T-Connector.....£5
BNC Terminator.....£4
BNC In-Line Coupler.....£2
RJ45 Crimp Plug.....£1
Single BNC Outlet (FacePlate).....£3
Dual BNC Outlet (FacePlate).....£5
Dual RG45 Outlet (FacePlate).....£12
EAD Thinwire Tap Outlet.....£24
EAD Thinwire drop Lead 2M.....£26
EAD Thinwire drop Lead 5M.....£36

Professional Tools
BNC Crimp Tool.....£29
Ethernet Cable Stripper BNC.....£15
RJ45 Crimp Tool.....£75

Cables
RJ45 & BNC Cables made to order.....P.O.A.

UPS Systems
APC BK250i-250 VA Backup.....£85
APC BK400i-400VA Backup.....£135
APC BK600i-600 VA Backup.....£169
APC BK900i-900 VA Backup.....£315
APC BK1250i-1250 VA Backup.....£389
APC AP250i-250 VA Smart.....£185
APC AP400i-400VA Smart.....£215
APC AP600i-600VA Smart with PowerChute SFW.....£219
APC AP900i-900VA Smart with PowerChute SFW.....£395
APC AP1250i-1250VA Smart.....£565
APC AP2000i-2000VA Smart.....£925
APC BackUPS Pro 280.....£99
APC BackUPS Pro 420.....£149
APC BackUPS Pro 650.....£209
PowerChute Software 4.2 Novell.....£49
PowerChute Software 4.2 LAN Manager.....£49
PowerChute Software 4.2Unix.....£69

May 1995 Price List
All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. E&OE. Prices are correct at time of going to press.

Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm

SiMPLY COMPUTERS
HOTLINE 0181 523 4020
Simply Computers Ltd,
28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 523 4020 FAX 0181 523 4002

Customer Services 0181 498 2160 - Technical Support 0181 498 2170 - Corporate Fax 0181 498 2159 - General Fax 0181 523 4002

ACCOUNTS

MoneyBox Accounts Software £29
CA Simply Accounting V1.1D £125
Intuit Quickbooks V3.0 ..... £87
Quickbooks® UK for Windows™ - hassle free accounting, the fastest way to manage your business. The UK's best selling accounting package for small business.

Pegasus Solo £62
Pegasus Solo Payroll £42
Sage Instant Accounting £89
Sage Instant Business Pack £119
Sage Instant Payroll £72
Sage Sterling Accountant + 2 V2.1 ..... £190
Sage Sterling Accountant V.7 ..... £161
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant Plus £273
Sage Sterling Accountant Plus V.7 ..... £242
Sage Sterling +2 Bookkeeper £84
Sage Sterling Bookeeper V7 ..... £55
Sage Sterling +2 Financial Controller £354
Sage Sterling Financial Controller V7 ..... £319
Sage Streling Network Financial Controller V7 ..... £499
Sage Sterling +2 Network Financial Controller £549
Sage Sterling Job Costing V5 ..... £124
Sage Sterling +2 Payroll £135
Sage Sterling Payroll II V5 ..... £135
Sage Sterling Network Payroll £166
TAS Books £78
TAS Books Multl User £169
TAS Books Payroll £79
Quicken 4 Deluxe Business Pack £45
Quicken 4 Deluxe Home Pack £45

PERSONAL FINANCE
Intuit Quicken for Windows 4.0 ..... £29
Intuit QuickInvoice £29
Intuit QuickTax Return 1995 ..... £29
Intuit Home Inventory £19
MS Money £25
Sage Moneywise £25

BUDGET SOFTWARE

Cosmi Just Lotto.....£15
(Aim to beat the National Lottey - It could be you)
Cosmi Just Pools.....£15
(If you can't beat the lottery try the pools)

Cosmi Krashenbern's Flying Circus £15
Cosmi Garden Architect £11
Cosmi Swiftdraw £15
Cosmi Calender Magic £11
Cosmi Windows Arcade Solid Gold £15
Cosmi Desktop Publisher for Windows £11
Cosmi Fun Fonts & Dingbats £11
Cosmi 3D Virtual Reality Room Planner £11
Cosmi CHAOS! Screensaver £7
Cosmi Windows on the World - Atlas £11
Cosmi Forms Maker for Windows £15
GST Wine Cellar £16
GST Video Library £16
GST Business Expenses £25
GST Instant Receipts £16
GST Motoring Expenses £16
GST Purchasing Manager £25

COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy V.2 for Windows £74
Carbon Copy Plus V.6.1 for DOS £74
Compuserve Information Manager £19
Delrina Wincomm Pro £65
Lotus Notes Starter Pack Windows V3.2 ..... £599
Lotus Notes Starter Pack OS/2 ..... £1,239
Lotus Notes Starter Pack NLM V3.1 for 3.5" £1,239
Lotus Notes Starter Pack NLM V3.1 for CD £599
Lotus NotesSuite Starter Pack for CD £749
Lotus Notes Client £325
Lotus Notes Express £125
Norton PC Anywhere for Win V2 ..... £98
Norton PC Anywhere for DOS Host & Remote £95
Norton PC Anywhere V5 for DOS Host £55
Norton PC Anywhere for DOS Remote £64
Reachout - Modem Host & View £85
Reachout - Modem Host Only £65
Reachout - Modem View Only £55
Reachout - Network 4 User £129
Procomm Plus V2.1 DOS £54
Procomm Plus V2.1 Win £69

FAX
Delrina Winfax Pro V4.0 ..... £52
Delrina Winfax Pro Upgrade £33
Delrina Winfax LAN Starter Kit £182
Wordprefect ExpressFax Plus £34
Network Superfax 5.1 UK 5 Users £199
Network Superfax 5.1 UK Unlimited Users £379

CAD

Autocad LT £355
Autosketch V2 ..... £139
Autosketch V3 ..... £60
Autodesk Home Designer £35
Autodesk Kitchen Designer £35
Autodesk Landscape Designer £35
Generic Cad V6.1 ..... £359
Key Cad Complete Win on 3.5" £29
Planix for Windows (Office Design) £88
TurboCAD V2.0 Windows £55

FastCad FloorPlan Plus 3D.....£62
FastCad 3D Design Plus 2.0.....£88
FastCad Estimator Plus.....£44

DATABASES

Borland Dbase V5 for Windows on CD £225
Borland Dbase V.5 for DOS £324
Borland Dbase V5 Competitive Upgrade £125
CA Clipper V5.2 ..... £289
Claris Filemaker Pro V2.1 ..... £88
DataEase V4.53 DOS £389
Lotus Approach 3.0 Win £82
MS Access V2.0 ..... £224
MS Access V2.0 CCP Upgrade £78
MS Access V2.0 Competitive Upgrade £128
MS FoxPro V2.6 DOS £73
MS FoxPro V2.6 Win £72
MS FoxPro V2.6 Win Professional £276
Paradox V5 DOS £325
Paradox V5 Win £233
Superbase '95 ..... £135

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus Pagemaker Classic £53
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 Win £394
Corel Ventura V5 ..... £245
MS Publisher for Windows V2.0 ..... £62
MS Publisher Design Pack £28
Quark Xpress V3.3 ..... £565
PagePlus V3.0 ..... £45

G|S|T Pressworks 2
£30

G|S|T Pressworks 2
POWERpack
£55
(Includes Pressworks 2, Headline fonts, Clipart Portfolio, Power Table)

Designworks 2 *(Available on 3.5" FD or CD)* £69
GST Designer Fonts £15
GST Headline Font Collection £15
GST Clipart Portfolio £20

FONTS AND CLIP ART

Adobe Type Manager V3 ..... £49
Corel Gallery on CD £27
Corel Gallery 2 on CD £49
Corel Photo Libraries £21
Lotus Smartpics £89
Visual 3D Clipart - Business Library £35
Visual 3D Clipart - Architects Library £35
Visual 3D - Textures for Professionals £75
MS Publisher StyleLine Design Pack £25
MS True Type Fonts Pack 2 ..... £42
MS True Type HP Fonts Pack £42
Word Perfect Clip Art Home £21
Word Perfect Clip Art Office £21
Word Perfect Clip Art Premium Collection £55

FORMS AND CHARTS

Labels Unlimited for DOS £29
Labels Unlimited for Windows £29
Family Tree Maker £35
Form Tool Gold £43

KIDS

Fun School 3 for under 5's £15
Fun School 3 for 5-7's £15
Fun School 3 for 7-11's £15
Fun School 4 for 5's £15
Fun School 4 for 5-7's £15
Fun School 4 for 7-11's £15
Fun School in Time 8-11 on 3.5" or CD £19
Fun School Dreamland 4-7 on 3.5" or CD £19
Fun School in Space on 3.5" or CD £19
Mavis Beacon for Kids on 3.5" or CD £25
MS Creative Writer £26
MS Fine Artist £26
GST Kids Fonts Collection £12

GRAPHICS

DESIGN
Adobe Type Manager WP £46
Corel Draw 3.0 on CD £46
Corel Draw 3.0 on 3.5" & CD £64
Corel Draw 4.0 on 3.5" & CD £109
Corel Draw 4 on CD £89
Corel Draw 5.0 on 3.5" & CD ROM £389
Corel Draw 5.0 CD ROM Only £288
Corel Draw 3.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on CD £199
Corel Draw 3.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on 3.5 & CD £270
Corel Draw 4.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on CD £117
Corel Draw 4.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on 3.5" & CD £145

COREL FLOW
Create quick and powerful diagrams
£49

Visio V3 ..... £88
Visio Upgrade £58
Visio Express for Office £58
Visio Express for Smartsuite £59
Visio Stencil - Advanced Flowcharts £39
Visio Stencil - Advanced Network Diagrams £39
Visio Stencil - Software Diagrams £39
Visio Stencil - Marketing £39
Visio Stencil - Advanced Electrical Engineering £39
Visio Stencil - Advanced Space Planning £39
Visio Stencil - Chemistry £39
Visio Stencil - Chemical Engineering £39
Visio Stencil - Biotechnology / Medicine £39
Visio Stencil - Mechanical Engineering £39
Visio Stencil - Petroleum Engineering £39
Visio Stencil - Home Planning £39
Visio Stencil - Landscape Planning £39
Visual Software - Simply 3D *(Converts Corel Draw drawing to 3D)* £49
Visual Software - Visual Reality £219

PRESENTATIONS
Astound V2 ..... £135
Astound V2 Trade Up Version £79
Autodesk Animator Pro £349
Asymedia Mediablitz £49
Asymedia Toolbook £110
Gold Disk Multimedia Magic £35
Gold Disk Animation Works £65
Gold Disk Animation Works Interactive £79
Harvard Graphics V3 ..... £179
Harvard Graphics Competitive Upgrade £135
Lotus Freelance V2.01 ..... £258
Lotus Freelance V2.01 Competitive Upgrade £135
Lotus Freelance V2.01 Upgrade £95
MS Powerpoint V4.0 ..... £224
MS Powerpoint V4.0 Upgrade £84
MS Powerpoint V4.0 Competitive Upgrade £115

EDUCATION ON 3.5"

Bodyworks on 3.5" £29
Chemistry Works on 3.5" £39
Mavis Beacon V2 for Windows on 3.5" £19

EDUCATION ON CD

Comptons Interactive Encyclopaedia 1995 MPC £39
Europress Alice's Adventure in Wonderland £16
Grolier Encyclopaedia 1995 V7 ..... £69
Guildsoft 3D Body Adventure £27
Guildsoft 3D Dinosaur Adventure £27
Guildsoft Dinasour Adventure £27
Guildsoft Bugs, An Insect Adventure £27
Guildsoft Dr T's Sing-a-Long CD £27
Guildsoft Fitness Partner £35
Guildsoft Science Adventure £27
Guildsoft Undersea Adventure £27
Guildsoft Berlitz 'Think and Talk' German (7CDs) £89
Guildsoft Berlitz 'Think and Talk' French (7CDs) £89
Guildsoft Berlitz 'Think and Talk' Spanish (7CDs) £89
Guildsoft Berlitz 'Think and Talk' Italian (7CDs) £89
Guildsoft 7000 Clipart Images £12
Guildsoft 4000 Icons £12
Guildsoft 500 Fonts for Windows £12

MS ENCARTA 1995 - £55

MS Bookshelf 1994 ..... £59
MS Art Gallery £30
MS Ancient Lands £30
MS Dangerous Creatures £30
MS Cinemania 95 ..... £30
MS Dinosaurs £30
MS Musical Instruments £30
MS Strauss Three Tone Poems £30
MS Beethoven 9th Symphony £30
MS Mozart The String Quartet £30
MS Stravinsky's Rite of Spring £30
MS Golf £24
MS Works on CD £85
MS Magic School Bus/Solar System £30
MS Magic School Bus/Human Body £30
MS How The Leopard Got its Spots £31
MS Gahan Wilsons Ultimate Haunted House £31
MS The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright for Windows £31
MS Isaac Asimovs The Ultimate Robot for Windows £31
MS Composers Collection for Windows £49
(Contains 3 CD-ROMS, Mozart, Beethoven & Schubert)
MS Fine Artist £31
MS Incredible Cross Section Stowaway £29
MS Bye Witness Encyclopaedia of Science £49
The Way Things Work £46
Ultimate Human Body £46
My First Amazing Dictionary £29
My First Encyclopaedia £35
Animals (San Diego Zoo) £23
World Atlas V5 MPC £29
Guinness Book of Records 1994 ..... £33
Kodak Photo CD Access £15
Macmillans Childrens Dictionary £20
Oxford English Dictionary V2 ..... £389
Concise Oxford Dictionary £32
Oxford Business Shelf £26
Oxford Compendium on CD-ROM £51
Oxford Dictionary of Quotations £32
Oxford Language Shelf £26
Oxford Reference Shelf on CD-ROM £51
Oxford Science Shelf £26
Oxford Study Shelf £26
Oxford Thesaurus £32
Oxford Writers Shelf £26
Beethovens Fifth £23
Oceans Below £15

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT ON CD

Adult Cover Girl Strip Poker (cert 18)	£21
Adult The Lovers Guide	£27
Adult Digital Love	£19
Adult The Joys of Sex	£29
Adult The Essential Guide to Better Sex	£20
American S/W Software Walk Thru & Fly By *(Includes book and disk)*	£21
CDX America's 101 Greatest Hit	£14
BMG Loadstar	£35
Codemasters Psycho Pinball	£27
EA Broderbund "Arthur's Teacher Trouble"	£25
EA Broderbund "Grandma and Me"	£23
EA Labyrinth	£25
EA Strike Commander	£29
EA Myst	£29
EA Ultima VIII	£34
EA Theme Park	£29
EA PGA Tour Golf	£29
Gametek Bureau 13	£25
Gametek Elite 2	£25
Gametek First Encounters	£25
Gametek Humans 1/II	£27
Gametek The Journeyman Project Turbo	£25
Harpoon Classics	£25
Interplay Lord of the Rings	£25
Interplay Dungeon Masters 2	£25
Interplay Star Trek 25th Anniversay CD	£29
Interplay Sim City CD	£29
Interplay Ten Year CD Compilation	£26
Legend of Kyrandia/Hook Bundle	£15
Loom	£14
Loderunner	£29
Microprose Dragonsphere	£22
Microprose Iron Helix	£25
Microprose UFO	£29
Mindscape Mario is Missing	£29
Mindscape Dracula Unleased	£29
Mindscape Mega-Race	£24
Mindscape Sherlock Holmes 2	£25
Mindscape Sherlock Holmes 3	£25
Mindscape Commander Blood	£29
Monty Pythons Complete Waste of Time	£35
Novalogic Comanche Overkill	£25
Ocean Jurassic Park	£23
Ocean TFX	£29
On the Ball League	£29
Peter Gabriel's Secret World	£39
Premier Manager 3	£25
Psygnosis Discworld	£35
Psygnosis Microcosm	£33
Psygnosis Ecstatica	£33
Sierra Gabriel Knight	£25
Sierra Leisure Suit Larry 6	£25
Sierra Aces of the Deep	£29
Sierra Kings Quest 7	£29
Storm The Lawnmower Man *(Includes Book & Disk)*	£30
Telstar Virtua Chess	£25
US Gold Day of the Tentacle	£19
US Gold Great Naval Battles Admiral Edition	£25
US Gold Rebel Assault	£26
US Gold Rise of the Triad	£28
US Gold Sam & Max	£29
US Gold Secret Weapons of The Luftwaffe	£19
US Gold The Secret of Monkey Island	£25
US Gold Under a Killing Moon	£39
Virgin Dark Forces	£35
Virgin Defender of Empire	£10
Virgin Dune & 7th Guest Pack	£29
Virgin Flight Unlimited	£35
Virgin Hand of Fate	£29
Virgin Lost Eden	£35
Virgin Lands of Lore	£29
Virgin Super Karts	£35
Virgin 7th Guest	£14
Virgin X-Wing Collectors	£28

IMAGES & IMAGE EDITING

Adobe Photoshop V3	£449
Adobe Premier Software	£180
Corel Artshow V4.0	£19
Corel Photo CD *(over 100 titles available)*	£19

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

CA Simply Business	£62
Claris Works V3.0	£59
Lotus Smartsuite V3.1	£320
Lotus Smartsuite V3 to V3.1 Upgrade	£249
Lotus Smartsuite V3.1 CCP Upgrade	£169
Lotus Works V3.0 for DOS	£80
MS Office Bonus V4.2 on 3.5" or CD	£331
MS Office Bonus V4.2 CCP Upgrade	£158
MS Office Bonus V4.2 Competitive Upgrade	£249
MS Office Bonus V4.2 Upgrade 1 User Lics	£138
MS Office Bonus Pro V4.3 on 3.5" or CD	£423
MS Office Bonus Pro V4.3 CCP Upgrade	£245
MS Office Bonus Pro V4.3 Competitive Upgrade	£275
MS Works V3.0 DOS	£83
MS Works V3.0 Upgrade	£39
MS Works V3.0 Windows *(Now includes FREE MS Money)*	£82
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional CD	£385
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional 3.5"	£415
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional Upgrade CD	£209
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional Upgrade 3.5"	£235
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard	£175
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard Competitive Upgrade	£169
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard Upgrade	£149
Wordperfect Works WIN	£50

LEISURE

Mavis Beacon on 3.5"	£18
Doom on 3.5"	£29
MS Arcade	£13
MS Entertainment Pack BEST	£15
MS Flight Simulator	£24
MS Flight Simulator New York	£14
MS Flight Simulator Paris	£14
MS Space Simulator	£24
MS Golf on 3.5"	£24
MS Golf Course Pinehurst	£13
MS Golf Course Banff	£13
MS Sound Bits MGM	£14
MS Sound Bits Hanna Barbara	£14
MS Sound Bits Music Clips	£14

LANGUAGES

ObjectVision V2.1	£84
Borland C++ V4.5 on 3.5" or CD	£229
Borland C++ V4.5 Competitive Upgrade	£138
Borland C++ V4.5 Upgrade	£94
Borland C++ Visual Solutions	£49
Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition	£69
Borland Turbo C++	£53
Borland Turbo Pascal for Windows	£78
Borland Turbo Pascal for DOS	£65
Borland Delphi for Windows	£158
MS Macro Assembler	£90
MS Visual Basic for Windows Standard	£77
MS Visual Basic for Windows Professional	£191
MS Visual Basic for DOS Standard	£79
MS Visual Basic for DOS Professional	£190
MS Visual C++ Standard	£55
MS Visual C++ Professional on CD	£252
MS Visual C++ 32 Bit	£249
MS C++ Professional on CD	£254
Symantec C++ Standard	£64
Symantec C++ Professional	£225

NETWORK

Lantastic Single User Kit	£59
Lantastic 2 User Starter Kit	£245
Lantastic Extra User S/W	£115
Novell Personal Netware	£44
Novell Personal Netware 5 User	£184
Novell Personal Expansion Kit	£128
Novell Netware 3.12 5 User	£385
Novell Netware 3.12 5 User on CD	£400
Novell Netware 3.12 10 User	£1022
Novell Netware 3.12 25 User	£1,519
Novell Netware 3.12 50 User	£2,051
Novell Netware 3.12 100 User	£2,873
Novell Netware 3.12 250 User	£5,132
Novell Netware 4.1 5 User	£468
Novell Netware 4.1 10 User	£1,066
Novell Netware 4.1 25 User	£1,580
Novell Netware 4.1 50 User	£2,136
Novell Netware 4.1 100 User	£2,992
Novell Netware 4.1 250 User	£5,999
MS Win for Workgroups 3.11	£89
MS Win for Workgroups Upgrade	£40
Sage Mainlan Software Only	£49

OCR

Omnipage V5 for Windows	£275
Omnipage Pro	£379
Textbridge for Windows	£69
Charactер Eyes 2.5 Standard	£49
Charactyer Eyes 2.5 Professional	£169

OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM OS/2 Warp V3 3.5 Kit	£50
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD Kit	£44
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 3.5 Upgrade Kit	£40
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD Upgrade Kit	£27
MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade	£38
MS Windows 3.1	£64
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade	£39
MS Windows NT 3.5 Workstation	£235
MS Windows NT Server V3.5 CD	£485
MS Windows NT Advanced Server	£725
Novell DR DOS V7	£49

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

Berkely Systems Expresso	£29
Lotus Organizer V2	£85
Sidekick for Windows	£28
Word Perfect Infocentral	£55
Contact Management	
Symantec ACT! V2	£149
Symantec ACT! V2.1	£199
Sage Telemagic	£175

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CA Superproject V3.0 Windows	£455
MS Project V4.0 for Windows	£279
MS Project Upgrade to 4.0	£85
Symantec Time Line	£315

ROUTE PLANNERS

Autoroute Express UK DOS	£49
Autoroute Express UK Windows	£72
Autoroute Express Europe DOS	£54
Autoroute Express Europe Windows	£73
Autoroute + V6.0 UK DOS	£214
Autoroute + V6.0 UK Windows	£275
Mapbase UK	£285
Explorer	£49

SPREADSHEETS

CA Supercalc for Windows	£59
CA Supercalc for Dos	£64
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 Win	£230
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS	£288
MS Excel V5.0	£224
MS Excel V5.0 CCP Upgrade	£88
MS Excel V5.0 Competitive Upgrade	£128
Quattro Pro V6 for Windows	£149

UTILITIES

386 Max V7.5	£41
Central Points Anti-Virus for Windows	£69
Central Points Anti-Virus for DOS	£69
Central Points Backup for Windows	£64
Central Points Backup for DOS	£63
Checkit Pro	£59
Corel SCSI	£65
Dr Solomons - Anti-Virus Toolkit 7 for DOS *(Qrtly Updates)*	£58
Dr Solomons - Anti-Virus Toolkit 7 for Windows *(Qrtly Updates)*	£71
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit 7 for DOS *(Monthly Updates)*	£119
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit 7 for Win *(Monthly Updates)*	£149
Norton First Aid for Windows	£28
Norton Antivirus V3 Win	£97
Norton Backup V3 Win/DOS	£83
Norton Desktop V3 Win	£89
Norton Utilities V8	£85
Norton Speed Drive	£48
Laplink for Windows	£89
On File	£29
PC Tools V2 Win	£48
PC Tools Pro for DOS	£73

QUARTERDECK QEMM V7.5 £45

Quarterdeck Cleansweep	£32
Quarterdeck Gamerunner	£35
Ram Exam	£17
Spellwrite	£23
Stakker V4	£59
Stakker V4 Upgrade	£36
Uninstaller V2	£49
Uninstall-it	£39
Winprobe	£59
Xtree V4	£47

WINDOWS SCREEN SAVERS

Berkley After Dark	£25
Berkley Star Trek	£21
Berkely The Simpsons	£21
Opus and Bill on the Road Again	£23
MS Scenes Inpressionists	£16
MS Scenes Outer Space	£16
MS Scenes Spot Extremes Collection	£16
MS Scens Hollywood Collection	£16
MS Undersea Collection	£16
MS Scenes Brain Twister Collection	£16
HR Giger Screen Saver	£19

WORD PROCESSING

Accent Express	£35
Accent Express Special Edition	£95
Accent Professional *(Multi language Word Processing for Windows)*	£195
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1	£89
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 Competitive Upgrade	£135
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 Upgrade	£84
MS Word V6.0	£224
MS Word V6.0 Competitive Upgrade	£138
MS Word V6.0 CCP Upgrade	£85
MS Word V6.0 DOS	£175
Word Perfect V6.1 for Windows	£178
Word Perfect V6.0 for Windows Competitive Upgrade	£85
Word Perfect V6.0 for Windows Upgrade	£69
Word Perfect V6.1 for DOS	£209
Word Perfect V6.0 for DOS Competitive Upgrade	£115
Word Perfect V6.0 for DOS Upgrade	£74
Word Perfect Grammatik	£25

FREE Mousemat WITH EVERY ORDER

May 1995 Price List

All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. E&OE. Prices are correct at time of going to press. The 14 day money back guarantee only applies to unopened software packages.

Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
HOTLINE 0181 498 2120
Simply Computers Ltd,
28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 523 4020 FAX 0181 523 4002

Best Buys Computer Warehouse

Lowest Mail Order Prices + Cash 'n' Carry

From our 10 Stores and Warehouses

12 Months On-Site Warranty
Standard with all PC's, Printers, Fax's and Word Processors unless otherwise specified.

3 Year Warranty
Inexpensive Insurance is available to extend the on-site warranty for a further 2 years.

Just a small selection shown here
Many more products available call us with your specific requirements.

STOCK CLEARANCE OF OLIVETTI NOTEBOOKS

COLOUR Notebooks from only £699

Olivetti Philos 33 COLOUR

- i386SL, 20MHz 3.3v power-saving processor
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 32Mb
- 80Mb removable hard disk
- 64K cache
- PopUp trackball & Numeric keypad
- PCMCIA level 2 slot
- Colour Display
- Business Audio System
- 3.5" removable floppy drive
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organiser, on-line manual

only £699 STOCK CLEARANCE

Olivetti Philos 22 COLOUR

- i486SL, 25MHz 3.3v power-saving processor
- Extra Time power management system APM™ compliant
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 32Mb
- 80Mb removable hard disk
- 64K cache
- PopUp trackball
- Colour Display
- Rechargeable NiCad battery
- 3.5" removable floppy drive
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organiser, on-line manuals

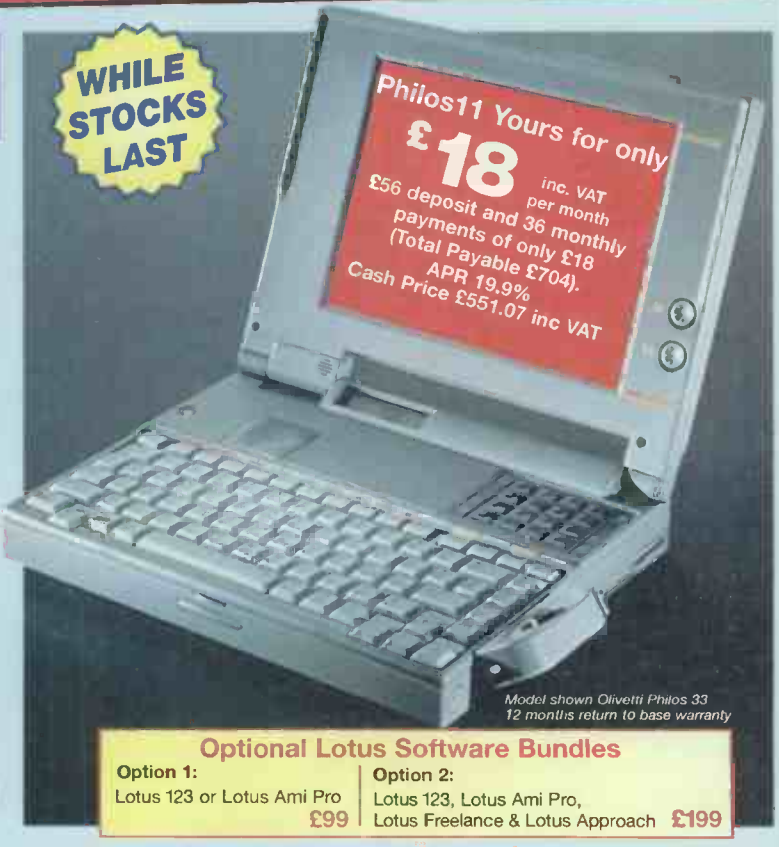
only £799

120Mb only £849

Olivetti Philos 11

- i386SL, 25MHz processor
- 2Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb
- 60Mb Hard Disk
- 64K cache memory
- Backlit VGA display
- 64 shades of grey
- 3.5" removable fdd
- Pre-loaded MS-DOS,Windows 3.1, Lotus Organiser, on-line manuals

only £469 STOCK CLEARANCE



Model shown Olivetti Philos 33
12 months return to base warranty

Optional Lotus Software Bundles

Option 1: Lotus 123 or Lotus Ami Pro £99

Option 2: Lotus 123, Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Freelance & Lotus Approach £199

Stockists of the complete range of Olivetti Philos Notebooks - *Phone for prices*

Notebook Carry Case

£49

Solidex K919
A multi-purpose computer bag/briefcase to carry your valuable computer equipment and personal items. The durable leather-look material ensures a long-lasting life for your bag and your computer equipment. Genuine leather handle. Stain and water resistent.

£49

LOW COST CREDIT

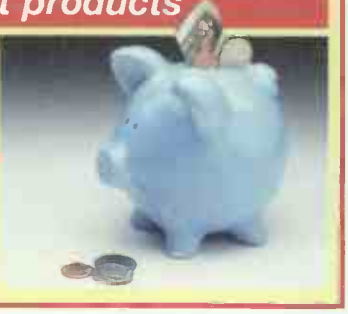
Available on most products

Example:

Cash Price	£699.00
Cash Price inc VAT	£821.32
Deposit	£92.00
36 monthly payments of	£26.50
Total payable inc VAT	£1046

APR 19.9%

written quotation on request



- **CENTRAL LONDON** 63-65 New Oxford Street, London WC1. Tel: 0171-240 7773
- **BRIGHTON** 2 New Road. Tel: 01273 739007
- **BRISTOL** 8 Eldon Way, Brislington. Tel: 0117 9723890
- **BURY ST EDMUNDS** 10 Greyfriars Road, Moreton Hall Ind. Est. Tel: 01284 724213
- **ILFORD** 533 High Road. Tel: 0181-514 7887
- **MILTON KEYNES** Cromwell Bus. Centre, 8 Howard Way, Newport Pag. Tel: 01908 211871
- **OXFORD** 150 Cowley Road. Tel: 01865 200744
- **ROMFORD** 11 Victoria Road (Town Centre End). Tel: 01708 730430
- **UXBRIDGE** 199 High Street. Tel: 01895 812090
- **WIMBLEDON** 19 Windsor Park Ind. Est., Lyon Road. SW19. Tel: 0181-540 5926

Best Buys Showrooms

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CONSUMABLES - NEXT DAY DELIVERY
Phone for availability

ORDERS: Freephone 0800 317 307

ENQUIRIES: 0181-514 7887

FAX ORDER LINE: 0181-553 3343

Amerigo MultiMedia System only £699

AMERIGO MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

ASX2 50/210TM

- IBM486SX2 50MHz CPU
- 4Mb RAM
- 16K Internal Cache
- 210Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1Mb SVGA Video
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 2W Stereo Speakers
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- Two Serial, One Parallel, One Game port
- Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.2
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0 CD
- Microsoft® Encarta (Encyclopedia) CD
- Free software titles on 2 CD's (see panel)

WHILE STOCKS LAST

FANTASTIC VALUE

£699

LOW COST CREDIT

Cash Price	£699.00
Cash Price inc VAT	£821.32
Deposit	£92.00
36 monthly payments of	£26.50
Total payable inc VAT	£1046

APR 19.9%

ADX2 66/420TM

- 486DX2 66MHz CPU by Hewlett-Packard
- 4Mb RAM
- 8K Internal Cache, 128K External Cache
- 420Mb 13ms IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Windows Accelerator High Performance Local Bus Video Card with 1Mb
- High Performance Vesa Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card / MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth.
- 10W Stereo Speakers
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- Two Serial, One Parallel, One Game port
- Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.2
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0 CD, Microsoft® Money
- Microsoft® Encarta '95 (Encyclopedia) CD
- Free software titles on 2 CD's (see panel)

£899

LOW COST CREDIT

Cash Price	£899.00
Cash Price inc VAT	£1056.32
Deposit	£120.00
36 monthly payments of	£34.00
Total payable inc VAT	£1344

APR 19.9%

Amerigo PC Systems are highly specified with only the very best quality components. For example the Microsoft ergonomic Mouse 2, the ultimate input device.

All Amerigo models include 12 months return to base warranty. For 1st Year On-Site Warranty add £50

EXCLUSIVELY AT BEST BUYS · NEW IN THE UK

LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE

Software shown here for illustration only. Please check individual systems.

FREE TITLES ON 2 CD ROMS
WITH ALL THREE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

- Cute 'n' Cuddly
- *Interplay's 10 Year Anthology - 10 Titles:*
- Battle Chess
- Lord of the Rings
- Castles
- Star Trek
- Locman
- Out of this World
- Mindshadow
- Tass Times
- The Bard's Tale
- Wasteland
- Dragon Wars

WORTH £100's

These titles subject to change without notice

In today's world you demand a lot from your computer. Why not everything? Why not get all the capabilities you need, all the features you want, all in one system? Take your choice from the all new Amerigo systems and you'll get exactly that. With Amerigo you get a super fast system complete with preloaded business and entertainment software.

Amerigo products are the answer to today's demanding applications - CAD, Desktop Publishing, Money Management, Networking and High Resolution Graphics Design. Amerigo systems offer high speed processor, disk and video performance, multitasking and improved system reliability.

Amerigo systems are manufactured by Intelligent Computers and technologies employing only high quality motherboards manufactured by IBM or HCL-Hewlett Packard. In a phenomenally short time, Intelligent has established itself as a significant force in the computer industry with the Amerigo line being carried in more than 300 locations throughout the USA. At Intelligent's headquarters in Fremont, California current production capacity is 20,000 units per month.

Whether you require enhanced or MultiMedia systems Amerigo systems are ideal for all your computer requirements, whether they be office, home, government or education.

AMERIGO BLUE LIGHTNING SYSTEMS

ADX4 100/540TM MultiMedia

- IBM486DX4 Blue Lightning 100MHz CPU
- 8Mb RAM
- 16K Internal Cache, 256K External Cache
- 540Mb 13ms IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Windows Accelerator High Performance Local Bus Video Card with 1Mb
- High Performance Vesa Local Bus Onboard IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card / MIDI Hi-Fi Sound Synth.
- 10W Stereo Speakers
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- Two Serial, One Parallel, One Game port
- Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.2
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0 CD, Microsoft® Money
- Microsoft® Encarta (Encyclopedia) CD
- Free software titles on 2 CD's (see panel)

£1349

ADX4 100/540T

- IBM486DX4 Blue Lightning 100MHz CPU
- 8Mb RAM, 16K Internal and 256K External Cache
- 540Mb 13ms IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Windows Accel. High Performance Local Bus Video Card with 1Mb
- High Performance Vesa Local Bus Onboard IDE Interface
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- Two Serial, One Parallel, One Game port
- Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.2
- Microsoft® WFWG 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0
- Microsoft® Money

£1199

Software box shots shown for illustration purposes only.

Brother MultiMedia

Manuals not included. Works & Money supplied on 1 CD

Enter a whole new dimension in creative computing with a Multi Media PC. Integrate text, graphics, sound and live action on your PC to bring education, leisure and business software to life. With the new Microsoft Family CD Pack the Brother range offers excellent value for the beginner through to the professional. And all hardware and software is installed, tested and ready to run straight from the box.

Microsoft Family CD Pack
FREE with these Brother MultiMedia System

- **MS Encarta 1995 CD** Encyclopaedia
- **MS Works for Windows CD** Int. Package
- **MS Dangerous Creatures CD** Wildlife
- **MS Money CD** Home Finances
- **MS MultiMedia Golf CD** Entertainment
- **MS Scenes (3.5" disks)** Backgrounds

BROTHER TUTOR MultiMedia

- 486DX2 50MHz processor
- 128K Cache
- 270Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus Graphics Accel.
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2VL) slots
- 200 Watt PSU
- Windows™ 3.11,MS-DOS® 6.2 & Mouse
- 12 months on-site warranty

LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE **£899**

BROTHER P75 MultiMedia

- Intel Pentium® 75MHz processor
- PCI 64-bit Graphics Accelerator
- 256K Cache
- 540Mb Hard Disk
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28)
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Deluxe Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2VL) slots
- 200 Watt PSU
- Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2 and Mouse
- 12 months on-site warranty

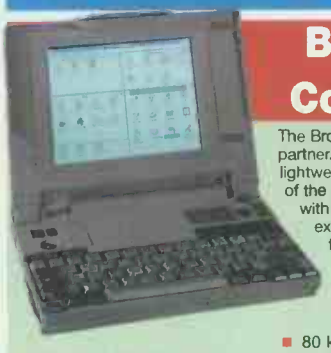
intel inside pentium

LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE **£1399**

Brother Tutor £659

- 486SX, 25MHz processor
- 170Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel Ports
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 6 x 16 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works for Windows.v3,
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 12 months on-site warranty

Brother Portables



Brother Trekker Colour *only* £979

The Brother Trekker is the perfect business travelling partner. It is one of the world's smallest and lightweight portable computers yet packs the power of the 486SLC2 50MHz processor and is equipped with a formidable array of features you would expect to find on your desktop PC. Giving you the power to run your applications while visiting customers on-site, while on the move or to bring work home.

NOW WITH STANDARD 250Mb HARD DISK

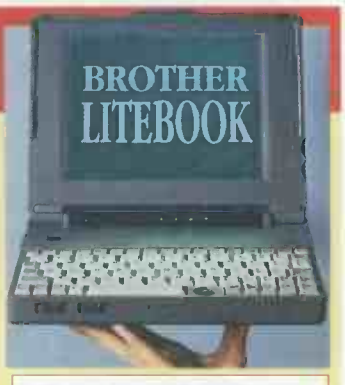
- 486SLC2 50MHz CPU
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 20Mb
- 250Mb Hard Disk
- Built-In 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- Colour: 8.2" colour LCD
- Mono: 10" LCD 64 g/scales
- Micro Trackball module
- 80 key keyboard
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, SVGA +External keyboard
- 2-4 hour fast charge battery
- Microsoft Works v3.0 Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2
- 279mm x 210mm x 40mm
- Weight 2.3kg

Trekker Mono 250Mb £799

Brother 486 Litebook £699

For ultimate portability without sacrificing usabillty or performance

- 486SLC 25MHz CPU
- Built-in co-processor
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 20Mb
- 80Mb Hard Disk
- 2 x PCMCIA slots
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 8.5" VGA LCD 64 G/scales
- External col. (1024 x 768) port
- Built-in Micro Trackball
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 SVGA + External keyboard, 1 FDD
- Microsoft Works v3.0 integrated suite
- Removable Long-Life battery
- Windows™ 3.11, MS-DOS® 6.2
- 252mm x 192mm x 39mm
- Weight 1.7kg with battery



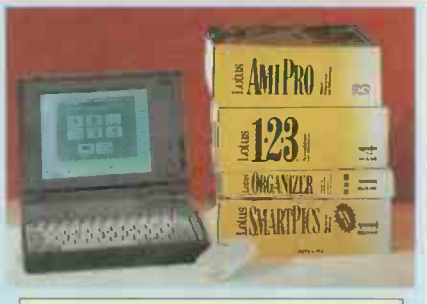
Brother Litebook with GemFax PCMCIA Fax/Modem and Comms Software **£799**

Brother & Lotus Offer *only* £899

Brother BCP431V
The powerful Brother BCP431V notebook with its 486DX 33MHz processor and 250Mb hard disk PLUS a complete suite of Lotus Windows software pre-installed and ready to run at an amazing bundle price.

- 486DX 33MHz processor
- 250Mb Hard Disk
- Maths Co-processor
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Back-lit 10" VGA Mono LCD with 64 greyscales
- MS-Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2 and Mouse.
- 292 x 217 x 46 (mm)

Manuals and disks available for extra charge. Boxes shown for illustration.



Lotus Software
pre-installed and ready to run with on-line documentation

- **Lotus Ami Pro 3.1** *Word processor*
- **Lotus 123 v.5** *Spreadsheet*
- **Lotus Organiser 1.0** *Personal Organiser*
- **Lotus Smart Pics 1.0** *Clipart*

Olivetti PCS42 486 50MHz for only £879

The technologically advanced design of the PCS42 PC is based on the 486 CPU and VESA 32-bit local bus architecture which ensures excellent graphics handling.

- 486SX2,50MHz processor
- 210Mb HD, 12ms access time
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 112Mb
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor 0.28
- 4 drive bays
- 2 expansion slots
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for W/groups 3.11, MS-Works 3.0 integrated package, Lotus Organiser and On-line tutorials

£50 OFF *Any printer when bought With an Olivetti PCS42*

With FREE Software Offer

Choose 1 from either of the following:

- Quicken for Windows 3.0
- Laplink for Windows
- CA Simply Accounting
- Microsoft Publisher
- Three from Eight titles in the Europress Educational Range

WORTH up to £230

Olivetti PCS42 MultiMedia

All the features of the PCS42 plus:

- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Soundcard
- 2 x speakers
- Return to Zork CD
- PC Encyclopaedia CD
- San Diego Zoo CD

only **£1099**

Olivetti Modulo M4-432S for only £879

Olivetti's Professional M4 Modulo Series combine state-of-the-art technology in a robust design desktop case. The 486 VESA architecture ensures excellent speeds between the video and hard disk and the CPU.

- 486SX2 50MHz CPU
- 210Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM
- 8K internal cache
- VESA Local Bus Graphics accellerator.
- 14"SVGA low emmission col. monitor
- 512K video memory
- 3 expansion slots
- Upgrade socket for Pentium OverDrive processor
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Pre-loaded MS Works for Windows integrated package
- Pre-loaded MS DOS 6.2®,Windows™3.1 & Lotus Organiser

Best Buys

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

ORDERS: Freephone 0800 317 307

ENQUIRIES: 0181-514 7887

FAX ORDER LINE: 0181-553 3343

ADLER MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

The Adler multimedia package brings Education, Information and Productivity together in one exciting package. The Microsoft Family CD bundle is the ideal suite of packages for a Multimedia PC. Encarta gives you the best in information and reference; Works gives you a full set of business applications; Money will organise your home finances while Dangerous Creatures and Golf will give your family hours of education and entertainment.

Triumph-Adler multimedia PC's are manufactured using quality components and with the care and attention to detail you would expect from a German company. Triumph-Adler is a part of one of Europe's largest IT groups.

Includes Microsoft Family CD Bundle worth £400 RRP

- Microsoft Encarta CD
- Microsoft Works v3 CD
- Microsoft Money
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Scenes

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Upgradeable to Intel Pentium
- 4Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk
- 256K cache
- 14" SVGA colour monitor (0.28)
- VESA local bus motherboard
- Windows accelerator with 1Mb Video RAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel, 1 games port
- Keyboard and mouse
- 16 bit CD quality Soundcard
- Dual Speed CD-ROM drive
- Labtec Speakers
- Joystick
- Microsoft Family CD Bundle
- Windows™ 3.11, MS-DOS® 6.2

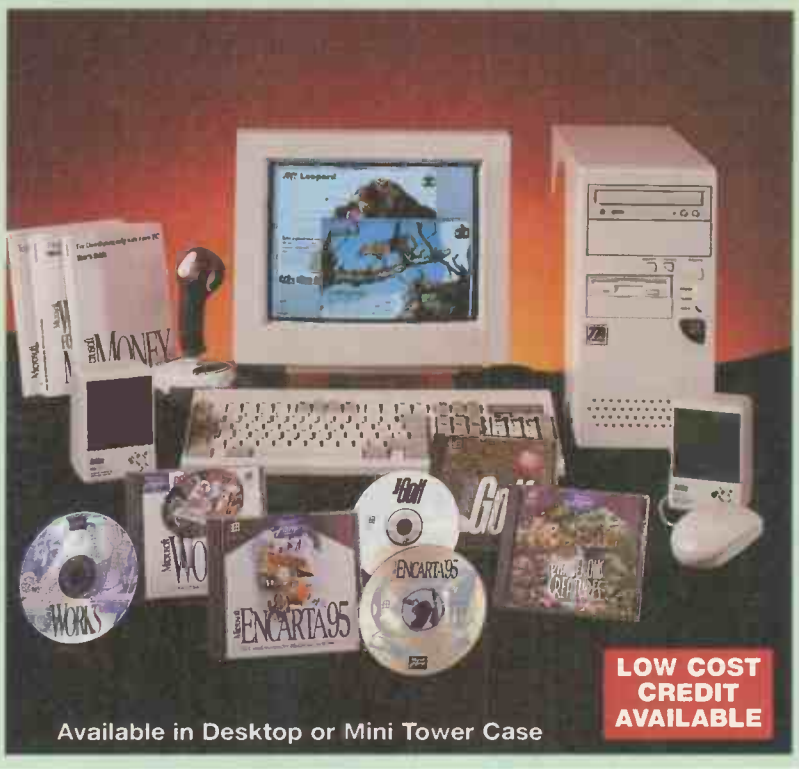
only £999

- *15" SVGA Monitor add £150*
- *Add £100 for 8Mb version*

LOW COST CREDIT

Cash Price	£999.00
Cash Price inc VAT	£1173.82
Deposit	£127.00
36 monthly payments of	£38.00
Total payable inc VAT	£1495.00

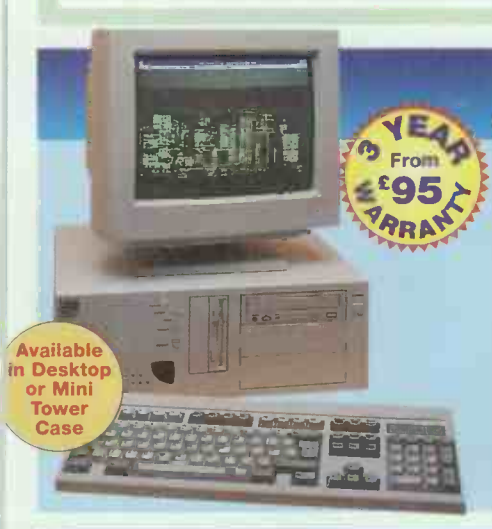
APR 19.9%



Available in Desktop or Mini Tower Case

LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE

ADLER 486 SYSTEMS



3 YEAR WARRANTY From £95

Available in Desktop or Mini Tower Case

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz/DX4 100MHz processor
- Upgradeable to Intel Pentium (ZIF socket)
- 256K external Cache
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 250Mb Hard Disk (420Mb option)
- 14" SVGA colour monitor MPRII (0.28dp)
- VESA local bus motherboard
- Windows accelerator with 1Mb Video RAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel, 1 games port
- 102 key keyboard and MS compatible mouse
- Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11,MS-DOS® 6.2

- *15" SVGA Monitor add £150*
- *Add £120 to upgrade to 8Mb RAM*

ADLER 486DX 66MHz

250Mb £779 420Mb £799

ADLER 486DX 100MHz

4Mb/ 420MHz £899 8Mb/ 420MHz £999

Adler Walkstation 486 Notebooks

For today's advanced software applications the Adler Walkstation notebook provides ample power, but at a low voltage thus consuming little energy. The NICd battery gives up to six hours usage on a single charge, giving instant use even when no power supply is available. The battery can be recharged in under two hours.

Whatever your needs Adler offer a complete range of notebooks to meet every specifications.

3 YEAR WARRANTY From £95

All Adler Notebooks include:

- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Integrated Trackball
- Ergonomic palm rest
- PCMCIA slots (on models as shown)
- Parallel interface
- Serial interface
- Power management system
- Suspend/Resume feature
- Wide range of add-ons
- Simultaneous LCD and CRT display
- Fast battery recharge
- MS-DOS® 6.2 and Windows™ 3.11 (Windows 3.1 on 4/25SX, 4/25SXC, 4/25SL)

Colour Models *from only* £1099

Adler 4/33SXI	486SX	33MHz	120Mb	4Mb	£699
These following models feature 2 x PCMCIA Slots:					
Adler 4/50DX2	486DX2	50MHz	170Mb	4Mb	£799
Adler 4/50DX2	486DX2	50MHz	340Mb	4Mb	£899
Adler 4/50DX2 D/Scan Colour	486DX2	50MHz	250Mb	4Mb	£1099
Adler 4/50DX2 D/Scan Colour	486DX2	50MHz	340Mb	4Mb	£1199
Adler 4/66DX2 TFT Colour	486DX2	66MHz	340Mb	4Mb	£1899
Extra 4Mb RAM on all models £179					

UP TO SIX HOURS OF BATTERY LIFE

80% RECHARGE IN ONLY 2 HOURS

12 months return to base warranty

THE CHOICE IS YOURS - MAIL ORDER OR CASH 'N' CARRY *"See Before You Buy"*

- **CENTRAL LONDON** 63-65 New Oxford Street, London WC1. Tel: 0171-240 7773
- **BRIGHTON** 2 New Road. Tel: 01273 739007
- **BRISTOL** 8 Eldon Way, Brislington. Tel: 0117 9723890
- **BURY ST EDMUNDS** 10 Greyfriars Road, Moreton Hall Ind. Est. Tel: 01284 724213
- **ILFORD** 533 High Road. Tel: 0181-514 7887
- **MILTON KEYNES** Cromwell Bus. Centre, 8 Howard Way, Newport Pag. Tel: 01908 211871
- **OXFORD** 150 Cowley Road. Tel: 01865 200744
- **ROMFORD** 11 Victoria Road (Town Centre End). Tel: 01708 730430
- **UXBRIDGE** 199 High Street. Tel: 01895 812090
- **WIMBLEDON** 19 Windsor Park Ind. Est., Lyon Road. SW19. Tel: 0181-540 5926

Best Buy Printers

CHECK OUT OUR LOW, LOW PRICES
If you find a better price call us first

BROTHER

All Brother prices include 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

BROTHER HL-630 LASER NEW
Superfast first page out, 6 ppm, GDI mode for Windows, PCL4 for direct DOS printing, straight paper path, enhanced memory management technology, network connectivity. £339

BROTHER HL-631 LASER £369
as above with1Mb RAM

BROTHER HL-660 LASER
True 600dpi resolution, 6ppm, 2Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb, HP LaserJet™ 4 Epson FX-850 and IBM Proprinter XL emulations, GDI mode for Windows, Microfine toner. £479

BROTHER HL-1260 LASER NEW
12ppm, 600dpi print speed, 2Mb RAM upgradeable to 26Mb, BR-Script and PCL5e emulation, Duplex and Network options, 75 scalable fonts. £899

BROTHER HJ-400 INKJET
Optimised for Windows, built-in 100 sheet feeder, 2ppm, Apple Mac and PC compatible, small footprint. £169

EPSON*

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR NEW
720 dpi resolution gives amazing colour results on special paper, 100 A4 paper feeder 200cps LQ, Parallel interface, 5 bitmapped and 4 scalable fonts £339

EPSON STYLUS 800+
Advanced halftoning (greyscale) technology, high 360dpi resolution, Custom Windows Driver, fast printing and RTA times, built-in 100 sheet paper feeder, low running costs, small footprint, 2 year warranty. £179

EPSON STYLUS 1000 INKJET
136 columns, A3 printing, 250cps draft, 12K buffer, ranged options, 360dpi. £329

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DESKJET 540 INKJET NEW
600 x 300dpi (mono) with Resolution Enhancement technology. Optional 300dpi x 300dpi Colour, up to 3ppm, simple to set up and operate, 8 built-in fonts plus 14 truetype scalable fonts. £219

Optional Colour Kit Available £29.95

HP DESKJET 320 NEW
600 x 300dpi (mono), 300 x 300dpi (colour option), 3ppm, 256 greyscales, 84 typefaces, 14 scalable fonts usable with Windows 3.1. £175

As above with sheet feeder £195

Optional Colour Kit Available £29.95

HP DESKJET 660C COLOUR/MONO
THE LATEST HP DESKJET COLOUR PRINTER
NEW £329

HP DESKJET 1600C COLOUR/MONO NEW
Laser quality 600 x 300dpi, superb quality colour with new inks, upto 8ppm black and 4ppm colour, PCL 5 for compatibility with HP LJ4 £859

HP LASERJET 4L
300dpi with further refinement by HP Resolution Enhancement technology and Microfine toner. Prints up to 4ppm. 1Mb memory, enhanced HP PCL5. 26 scalable fonts, single button easy operation. £359

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS
12ppm, 600dpi 25MHz RISC-based processor with HP Resolution Enhancement cache technology and microfine toner, 2Mb RAM. £949

HP LASERJET 4M PLUS
12ppm, 25MHz RISC-based processor with cache, 600dpi, Adobe PostScript™ level 2, 80 scalable typefaces, 6Mb RAM, LocalTalk, Ethernet. £1289

HP LASERJET 4V NEW
From postcard to A3 size paper, 600dpi at 16ppm, 33MHz RISC Process. 4Mb, 350 sheet capacity. £1399

HP LASERJET 4MV NEW
Up to A3, 600dpi at 16ppm, 33MHz RISC Process. 12Mb, PostScript, Plug and play to 12 networks. £1999

HP LASERJET 4Si
Automatic network switching, 600dpi at 16ppm, 2 x 500 sheet paper trays. £2099

CANON*

CANON BJ10SX BUBBLEJET
110cps LQ, 220cps draft, 37K memory, bi-directional printing, prints onto ordinary plain paper letter headed paper and envelopes, 360 x 360dpi. Optional sheet feeder available £142

CANON BJ-30 BUBBLEJET NEW
Compact portable mono Bubblejet printer, Auto 30 sheet paper feeder, 720 x 360 - 360 x 360 dpi, prints upto 2.2 ppm. £169

CANON BJ200ex BUBBLEJET NEW
Bubblejet printing at 3ppm, 360 x 360 dpi with added smoothing giving 720 x 360, inc Windows driver, auto emualtion switching, Auto 100 sheet paper feeder, 20 TrueType scalable fonts. £189

CANON BJC-70 BUBBLEJET NEW
Compact colour portable printer, auto sheet feeder, 720 x 360 - 360 x 360 dpi, prints upto 3.3 ppm. £239

CANON BJ230 BUBBLEJET
Qulet, high quality desktop printer offering136 column printing small footprint, 360dpi,80 sheet feeder up to A3 paper, OHP film and envelopes. £249

CANON BJC4000 COLOUR
360dpi resolution for sharper print and superior colours, 2 cartridges for black only and colour on the same page, Windows compatible, built-in 100 sheet feeder, prints on OHP film, special papers and envelopes, quiet and compact. £249

CANON BJC600 COLOUR
Bi-directional Bubblejet printing at 360dpi, built-in 100 sheet feeder, auto cleaning function, full colour or black and white printing. New print control without "banding effect". *NEW LOW PRICE* £339

CANON LBP4i LASER
300 x 300dpi, 4ppm, 100 sheet paper tray, parallel (centronics) interface, PCL5 page description language. 1Mb RAM memory, 8 built-in scalable fonts. £399

OLIVETTI

OLIVETTI JP360 INKJET NEW
New Compact Design, 300dpi, 180cps draft, 120cps LQ, 70 sheet auto feeder, 25 TrueType fonts, low-cost refillable inkjet. £169

OLIVETTI JP360
with colour option £209

OLIVETTI JP50
300dpi, 100cps LQ, 30 resident fonts, 25 scalable fonts, 15 auto sheet feeder, 1.7ppm max, PCL 3 + language. £169

OLIVETTI JP450
300dpi, 300cps NLQ, 160cps LQ, 150 auto sheet feeder, 30 resident fonts. 25 scalable fonts, 5ppm, 1 expansion slot, PCL 3 + language. £209

OLIVETTI JP450
with colour option £249

OKI

OKI 400EX LED *NEW LOW PRICE*
4ppm, 300 x 300dpi, Now 1Mb memory, 25 resident fonts, 1 font card slot, 16 chr LCD, HP Laserjet™ Series II, IBM ProPrinter XL emulation, optional 2nd paper tray. £289

OKI 410EX LED *NEW LOW PRICE*
4ppm, 600 dpi, HP LaserJet™ Series III and IBM ProPrinter III XL emulation. 1Mb memory, 8 scalable fonts, 42 bitmapped fonts, 1 font card slot, 2nd paper tray option. Centronics and RS232 serial interfaces. £399

TRIUMPH-ADLER

JPR 7825 WS INKJET
300dpi, 180cps draft, 120cps LQ, parallel centronics interface, 50K buffer, HP Deskjet + (PCL3) emulation. £129

Optional sheet feeder *(as shown)* £49

JPR 7840 INKJET
300dpi, 180cps draft, 120cps LQ, 80 chr at 10cpi line length, parallel centronics interface, 13 bitmapped fonts, 25 scalable true typefonts £149

SDR 7706S LASER
6ppm, 40 secs warm up, 300dpi, 14 bitmap, and 8 scalable fonts, 1Mb memory exp. to 9Mb, HP LaserJet III/IIIP (PCL5, HPGL2) emulations, parallel and serial interfaces, auto switching. £449

** Products marked with an * are covered by 12 months return to base warranty.*

Fax Centre

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE
Ask for written quotation

SAMSUNG SF40 £179
Desktop fax with built-in telephone, on-hook dialling, 10 number speed dial, auto fax/phone switching.

BT DF100 £209
Auto fax/phone switch, on hook dialling, 5 page document feed, 10 one-touch dialling, fine resolution.

SAMSUNG SF500 £209
Auto fax/tel switch, mercury button, 8 one-touch speed dialling, 5 sheet feeder, supports answerphone.

OKI FAX 450 £229
18 sec transmission, auto paper cutter, 10 one-touch dialling,voice assisted auto switch over, TAD interface, 10 sheet auto document feeder.

BROTHER FAX 470 £229
Automatic paper cutter, anti-curl system, 15 sec Transmission, fax/telephone auto switch, TAM interface, 15 station auto dialler, auto document feeder.

What to Buy for Business BEST BUY

BROTHER FAX 370 £239
Built-in telephone, 16 grey scales, 10 sheet feeder, 5 one-touch dialling, auto answer, supports answerphone.

BROTHER FAX 475M £299
15 page memory, 32 grey scales, 15 sheet feeder, 20 one-touch dialling, auto answer, broadcasting, supports answerphone.

Fax/Answerphones

BT DF200 £269
Fax/Phone/Digital answering machine in one, auto fax-phone switch, 5 page document feed, PBX compatibility.

BROTHER FAX 390-DT *Memory Fax* £329
Digital answering machine, 14 min message storage, paging/fax forwarding.Anti-curl system, quick scan & multi copying.

BROTHER FAX 490-DT *Memory Fax* £359
Digital answering machine, remote fax retrieval, paging/fax forwarding. Anti-curl system, quick scan and multi copying.

Plain Paper Faxs

SPECIAL OFFER
OKI Plain Paper LED Fax

£779

OKI FAX 1000 *LED Fax*
16 page memory, TAD interface, voice assisted fax/tel switch. Use as printer, scanner and PC fax with optional interface.

BROTHER FAX 1000P ▲ £449
60 one-touch speed dialling, fax/tel switch, mercury button, 10 page memory, 32 grey scales, 200 A4 sheets

TRIUMPH ADLER FX630 £499
Plain paper fax using bubblejet technology, compact design, 15 page memory, 16+16 one touch, 16 shades of grey

BT BF800 *Laser Fax* £749
Laser printing, 6 secs transmission, TAD interface, 25 page memory, 250 A4 sheets, RS232C I/F, 114 broadcast locations.

Word Processors

CANON STARWRITER 30 £249
360dpi, 40cps, 12 line display, 28K text memory, 50,000 word dictionary.

CANON STARWRITER 400 £359
Bubblejet, 12 line display, 3½" FDD, 700 print variations, 30 clipart images.

CANON STARWRITER 500 £399
Bubblejet, 16 line display, spreadsheet, 3½" FDD, 60K memory, 220 cliparts.

CANON STARWRITER 95 £479
Bubblejet printing, 360dpi, 160cps, optional scanner, 60K memory.

TA GABRIELE INKWRITER II £329
Using Inkjet technology, 64K memory, backlit 14 lines x 18 chr, LCD display, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy, 80,000 word spellcheck.

BROTHER LW-450 £279
96K text memory, 12" display, MS-DOS compatibility, 3.5" drive

Copiers

CANON FC 310 NEW LOW PRICE £299
6 copies per min, no warm up time, compact cartridge, single feeder.

CANON FC 530 £529
6 copies/min, 100 sheet feeder and manual by-pass,1-9 multiple copies

CANON PC7RE £699
Stationary copyboard, 70-122% reduction/enlargement facility, copies up to 99, auto sheet feeder.

CANON PC11 £799
10 copies/min, 100 sheet cassette, reduction/enlargement with 5 preset sizes plus zoom.

TRIUMPH ADLER TA2004 £389
Compact personal copier, preset 1-9 copies, 4 A4 copies per min, no warm up time, 50 sheet stack.

Typewriters only £59

BROTHER AX310 £59
Small lightweight and portable, 1 line correction memory, 12cps print speed, auto bold, auto underline and centering, 12" wide carriage.

TA GABRIELE 110 £59
Full size typewriter offering 11cps print speed,120 character correction memory, word out correction, auto centering, bold underline, tab and decimal tab

Due to market volatility our prices may be even lower –if we are uncompetitive please call

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Best Buys
COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

Best Buys Office Equipment Direct Ltd.
533 High Rd., Ilford,
Essex, IG1 1TZ
Tel: 0181-514 7887

The Choice is Yours
Mail Order *or* Cash 'n' Carry

MAIL ORDER
Weekdays: 8.30am-6pm Sat: 9am-5.30pm

1 ORDERS: FREEPHONE
ENQUIRIES: 0181-514 7887
0800 317 307

2 FAX ORDER LINE: 0181-553 3343

3 POST YOUR ORDER TODAY

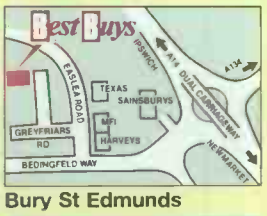
HOW TO PAY
By Credit Card, or by Cheque with order payable to Best Buys Office Equipment Direct Limited. (Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance).

EXPRESS DELIVERY
PC systems and Lasers £15, other products £7.50.
All offers subject to availability. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

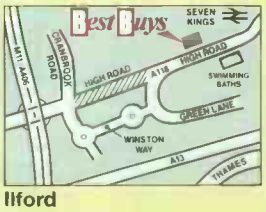
Retail Stores & Warehouses
Monday to Saturday 9am-5.30pm

MAIL ORDER PRICES *In The* **HIGH STREET**

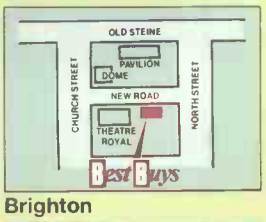
- **CENTRAL LONDON** Tel: 0171-240 7773
  63-65 New Oxford Street, London WC1
- **BRIGHTON** *(See map below)* Tel: 01273 739007
  2 New Road, Brighton, Sussex
- **BRISTOL** *(See map below)* Tel: 0117 9723890
  8 Eldon Way, Brislington
- **BURY ST EDMUNDS** *(See map below)* Tel: 01284 724213
  10 Greyfriars Road, Moreton Hall Ind. Est., Suffolk
- **ILFORD** *(See map below)* Tel: 0181-514 7887
  533 High Road, Ilford, Essex
- **MILTON KEYNES** *(See map below)* Tel: 01908 211871
  Cromwell Bus. Ctr. 8 Howard Way, Newport Pagnell
- **OXFORD** Tel: 01865 200744
  150 Cowley Road, Oxford
- **ROMFORD** Tel: 01708 730430
  11 Victoria Road (Town Ctr. End) Customer Car Park
- **UXBRIDGE** Tel: 01895 812090
  199 High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex
- **WIMBLEDON** *(See map below)* Tel: 0181-540 5926
  19 Windsor Park Ind. Estate, Lyon Road, SW19



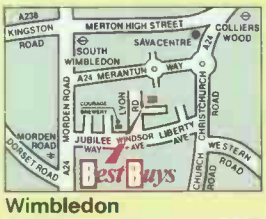
Bury St Edmunds



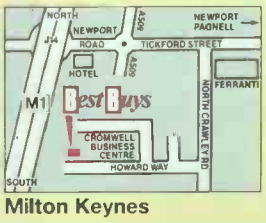
Ilford



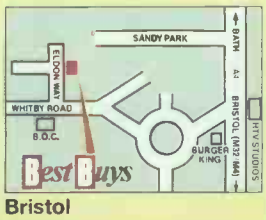
Brighton



Wimbledon



Milton Keynes



Bristol

techdirect

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ
0181 286 2222
FAX LINES 0181 286 0200

SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS

UMAX

If you're thinking about getting a scanner then you need to think about UMAX! UMAX are one of the world's largest manufacturers and as authorised dealers TECH DIRECT can supply a range you wouldn't have thought available at prices you wouldn't have thought possible. So if you want the max, talk to us about UMAX - award winning colour scanners

T630 - This new three pass colour scanner offers an outstanding specification at an incredible price! 600x300 optical scan resolution for up to 4800 dpi output. Includes Photoshop LE software, SCSI interface, and all cables. Available now at this promotional price **£449**

T630 PRO - Includes transparency adaptor and full version of Adobe Photoshop. **£815**

VISTA S6 - The award winning scanner (PC PRO recommended) with single pass scanning for greater speed. (600x300 optical scan resolution, 4800dpi interpolated). Includes Photoshop LE software. New lower price **£529**

VISTA S6 PRO - A complete scanning solution capable of scanning negatives and including transparency adaptor (compare other manufacturers prices) and a full version of Adobe Photoshop (RRP £795) Great value at just **£889**

VISTA S8 - This new model delivers an optical scan resolution of 800x400 dpi and a maximum resolution of 6400dpi with interpolation. Includes Adobe Photoshop LE software **£649**

VISTA S8 PRO - As above with transparency adaptor and full version of Adobe Photoshop. Highly recommended **£1019**

UC1260 - 1200x600 dpi optical scan resolution with full Adobe Photoshop. (Personal Computer Worlds Editor's choice). This scanner is the professionals choice! **£969**

UC1260 PRO - As above with transparency adaptor. A high quality, high speed complete package for just **£1359**

POWERLOOK PRO - Designed to replace the traditional drum scanner. Inc full Photoshop and transparency adaptor. Please call for prices on this top of the range pre-press scanner.

OMNIPAGE DIRECT OCR software- just add £40

EPSON

GTX6500 parallel	£399
GTX6500 SCSI	£479
GTX8500 parallel *NEW!*	£513
GTX8500 SCSI *NEW!*	£593
GTX9000 parallel	£618
GTX9000 SCSI	£696
GTi8500 SCSI *NEW!*	£780
GTi9000 SCSI	£880

All the above bundles include the necessary interface and cables. GTX models include Omnipage Direct, Adobe Photoshop LE and PK Portfolio software. GTi models include full version of Adobe Photoshop software.

PLUSTEK SCANPLUS - COLOUR 6000

Desktop sheetfed A4 colour scanning at ONLY - £179

This well-priced scanner includes Wordscan & Picture Publisher software, and 16 bit parallel interface card. Features include HP Scanjet IIcx & TWAIN emulation, output resolution of up to 1200dpi, colour (24 bit) 16.8 million colours, grey (8 bit) 256 grey scale levels, and direct scanning with most software. The paper feed path for this model is similiar to a fax machine, in a compact desktop design.

NEW PRODUCT RANGE!!

Genius®

ScanMate Color

A brilliant 800dpi true colour hand scanner:

- Stunning 24bit 16M colours
- High resolution - 800dpi
- Photo Finish 3.0 image software
- Smart Page Direct OCR software
- Fully TWAIN compliant
- "Best Buy" - Computer Shopper
- Excellent value for money

ColorPage-I

A high quality colour flat bed scanner:

- Brilliant 24 bit colour
- Ultra clear 1200 dpi resolution
- Photo finish 3.0 image software
- Recognita Plus OCR software
- Fully TWAIN compliant
- Optional Auto Document Feeder
- Optional Transparency Unit

SHARP

JX-610

A3 flat bed scanning is here! This 24 bit colour scanner (as shown above) handles any size up to A3 at speed. Functions such as adjustment white balance, edge emphasis for sharpness control, negative scanning for image processing and Gamma correction for complete control over 256 gradations of each colour provide precise colour control to the user. The colour accuracy source for this scanner is 36 bits for colour and 12 bits for greyscales for professional colour reproduction. The scanner is supplied as standard with a transparency adapter and image editing software. The recommended retail price is £7,495 although Tech Direct are pleased to offer this professional solution with an incredible £2,000 discount. £5,495

LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

techdirect

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ
0181 286 2222
FAXLINES 0181 286 0200

MONITORS * MONITORS * MONITORS * MONITORS * MONITORS

ViewSonic®

17" V17G MODEL

- 17" FLAT SQUARE TUBE
- ON VIEW CONTROLS
- 1280 X 1024 NI
- COLOUR CALIBRATION
- SUPER DARK SCREEN
- THREE YEAR LIMITED ON-SITE WARRANTY
- DQ DAF FOCUS SYSTEM
- AVAILABLE NOW AT £539

WE DON'T SAY WE'RE THE BEST - THE EDITORS DO!

PC Computing	-	June 1993
Windows Magazine	-	November 1993
PC Computing	-	January 1994
IEEE Spectrum	-	April 1994
PC World	-	April 1994
PC Computing	-	June 1994
Windows Magazine	-	September 1994
Computer Shopper	-	1994
Byte Magazine	-	January 1995
CADD	-	April 1995

V6E	14"	£174	V17-2	17"	£655
V15G+TCO	15"	£317	V20G	20"	£997
V17G	17"	£539	V21	21"	£1345

NOKIA

17" 447V MODEL

- 17" FLAT, SQUARE TUBE
- .28MM DOT PITCH
- 1024 X 768 @ 80Hz
- DIGITAL CONTROLS
- INTEGRAL SPEAKERS
- POWER SAVING
- MPRII STANDARD
- AVAILABLE NOW AT £499

WHY NOKIA MONITORS?

The NOKIA name is synonymous with quality and value, leading the way in European monitor standards. NOKIA were the first to manufacture and sell low radiation monitors, the first with MPRI and MPRII approval, the first with the 15" Trinitron tube, the first with a 1600 x 1200 @ 80Hz refresh rate, the first with TCO91 and TCO92 approval, the first with On-screen Menu system, and the first with power saver according to Nutek.

Shouldn't you make NOKIA your first choice?

449M	15"	1024 x 768 @ 76Hz	£309
447M	17"	1024 x 768 @ 80Hz	£649
445M	21"	1280 x 1024 @ 72Hz	£1349

SONY

CPD 15 SF1	15"	£305
CPD 17 SF1	17"	£575
GDM 17 SEIT	17"	£815
GDM 20 SEIT	20"	£1405
GDM 20 SEV	20"	£1295

PANASONIC

TX-T1537	15"	£315
TX-D1751	17"	£642
TX-D1732	17"	£495
TX-D2032	20"	£1125
TX-D2051	20"	£1149
TX-D2131	20"	£1355

NEC

XV15	15"	£278
XV17	17"	£558
XE15	15"	£388
XE17	17"	£692
XP17	17"	£935
XE21	21"	£1325
XP21	21"	£1755

IDEK/IIYAMA

MF-8115	15"	£257
MF-8617	17"	£534
MF-8221	21"	£1240
MF-8621	21"	£1637
MT-9121	21"	£1289

PHILIPS

14C	14"	£162
14A	14"	£198
15B	15"	£252
17A	17"	£639
17B	17"	£568
17C	17"	£421
20C	20"	£775
21A	21"	£1747
21B	21"	£1435

GOLDSTAR

GS1455D	14"	£137
GS1466DM	14"	£176
GS1505DM	15"	£194
GS1520DM	15"	£246
GS1727DM	17"	£452
GS1725DM	17"	£478
GS1730DM	17"	£524

HITACHI

15MVXplus	15"	£309
17MVXValue	17"	£492
17MVXplus	17"	£575
CM2096	20"	£930
CM2098M	20"	£1129
CM2198M	21"	£1455
CM2199MET	21"	£1969

TAXAN

400LR	14"	£179
410LR	14"	£184
420LR	14"	£240
580LR	15"	£280
880LR	17"	£508
885LR	17"	£622
895LR	21"	£832
1080LR	20"	£905
1095LR	20"	£1459
2100LR	21"	£1532

GRAPHICS CARDS

1Mb Cirrus Logic VLB	£59
1Mb Cirrus Logic PCI	£69

DIAMOND CARDS

Stealth 64 1Mb Dram	£104
Stealth 64 2Mb Dram	£144
Stealth 64 2MB Vram	£241
Stealth 64 4Mb Vram	£343

TAXAN CARDS

1Mb GTS Winboost ISA/PCI/VLB	
1152 x 864 @ 60Hz	£119
2Mb GTS Winboost ISA/PCI/VLB	
1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	£145
2Mb WinTurbo 64 ISA/PCI/VLB	
1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	£245
4Mb Winturbo 64 ISA/PCI/VLB	
1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	£395

ORCHID CARDS

1Mb Kelvin EZ VLB/PCI	£99
1Mb Kelvin 64 ISA	£99
2Mb Kelvin 64 ISA	£135
1Mb Kelvin VLB/PCI	£117
2Mb Kelvin VLB/PCI	£132
1Mb Fahrenheit 64 VLB/PCI	£117
2Mb Fahrenheit 64 VLB/PCI	£157
2Mb Fahrnht Pro 64 VLB/PCI	£235
4Mb Fahrnht Pro 64 VLB/PCI	£347

LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer Products

HP INKJET PRINTERS

HP DESKJET 320	£163
HP 320 with sheetfeed	£176
HP DESKJET 320 col. kit	£29
HP DESKJET 320 s/feed	£49
HP DESKJET 540	£209
HP DESKJET 540 col. kit	£29
HP DESKJET 660C	£294
HP DESKJET 850C	£388
HP DESKJET 1200C	£625
HP DESKJET 1200C PS	£989
HP DESKJET 1600C	£829
HP DESKJET 1600C PS	£1228

HP DESKJET 660C £294

HP LASER PRINTERS

HP LASERJET 4L*	£349
HP LASERJET 4ML	£729
HP LASERJET 5P	£574
HP LASERJET 5MP	£698
HP LASERJET 4PLUS	£929
HP LASERJET 4M PLUS	£1249
HP LASERJET 4V	£1367
HP LASERJET 4MV *	£1969
HP LASERJET 4Si *	£2079
HP LASERJET 4SiMX*	£2925
HP LASERJET COLOUR	£4195

CALL FOR HP PLOTTER PRICES!

HP LASERJET 5P £574

HP SCANNERS

HP SCANJET IIIC £659
HP SCANJET IIP £349

HP FAX MACHINES

HP FAX 950 £669
HP FAX 900 £519

HP CONSUMABLES

HP LASER TONERS

HP IIP,IIIP	£47
HP II,III,IIID	£47
HP 4L,4ML,4P,4MP	£45
HP 4,4+,	£69
HP IIISI,4SI	£79
HP 4V,4MV	£109

INKJET CARTRIDGES

HP DESKJET 310/20	£16
HP DJ500,520,540,550,560 (BLACK)	£19
HP DJ310,320,500,550,560 (COLOUR)	£21

HP SUPPORT PACKS

HP MONO DESKJETS	£40
HP COLOUR DESKJETS	£65
HP DESKJET 1200	£100
HP LASERJET 4L, 4ML	£100
HP LASERJET 5P, 5MP	£135
HP LASERJET 4PLUS	£170
HP LASERJET 4V,4MV	£220
HP FAX 900/950	£70
HP IIIC SCANNER	£135
HP IIIP SCANNER	£85

MEMORY

1Mb HP 4L upgrade	£49
2Mb upgrade	£99
4Mb upgrade	£149

tech direct offers you...

THE LOWEST PRICES
our purchasing power means low low prices for you! our commitment to providing our customers with the best deals is there for you to see.

THE LATEST PRODUCTS
NO GREY IMPORTS.
All our products are UK sourced and supplied with the manufacturers full warranty.

CONFIDENCE
We do not have any credit card surcharges. Your credit card will only be debited on despatch of your order.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY
Order from us and if we have the goods in stock we will deliver tomorrow.

PLEASE NOTE:
If you wish to collect please call to ensure availability and to reserve stock. (A £5 handling charge will apply for collections)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Payment to accompany all orders. Prices exclude next working day delivery (U.K. mainland £9.95 + VAT) and VAT at 17.5%. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance. Prices and specifications are subject to change. E & OE. Please check suitability with manufacturers before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard conditions of sale (available on request).

EPSON PRINTERS

INKJETS

STYLUS 800+	£167
STYLUS 1000	£309

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR

LASERS

EPL3000	£379
EPL5200	£459
EPL5600	£589
EPL9000 A3 laser	£1049
EPL9000PS	£1349

DOT MATRIX

LX100	£95	LX300	£87
LX1050	£169	LQ100	£95
LQ300	£140		
LQ570+	£184	LQ870	£349
LQ1070+	£269	LQ1170	£399
FX870	£219	FX1170	£278

OKI PRINTERS

OKILASER 400EX	£275
OKILASER 410EX	£382
OKILASER 810EX	£689
OKILASER 850PS	£1110

CANON PRINTERS

INKJETS

BJ30 *NEW!*	£157
BJC70 COLOR *NEW!*	£229
BJ30/70 BATTERY	£47
BJ30/70 PORT KIT	£65
BJ30/70 AC ADAPT	£45
BJ200EX	£177
BJ230	£240
BJC4000 COLOUR	£233
BJC600E COLOUR	£328
BJ300	£357
BJ330	£397
BJC800 COLOUR	£1078
BJC820 COLOUR	£1223

CANON BJC70

LASERS

LBP-4i	£407
LBP-4U	£405
LBP-8 IV	£905

BROTHER PRINTERS

HL630	£319
HL631	£359
HL660	£460
HL-1260	£899

STAR PRINTERS

STAR WINTYPE 4000

DOT MATRIX

LC90	£79
LC100Colour	£85
LC240	£89
LC240Colour	£99
LC24-20MkII	£115
LC24-300C	£179
LC15	£179
LC24-15MkII	£239
XB24-200 COLOUR	£309
XB24-250 COLOUR	£379

KYOCERA PRINTERS

FS400 S/BIN	£434
FS400 D/BIN	£549
FS400 ETHERNET	£599
FS400 T/RING	£675
FS1550	£874
FS1600	£1085
FS3400	£1389
FS3600	£1749

PANASONIC PRINTERS

LASERS

KX-P6100	£269
KX-P4400	£269
KX-P4401	£279
KX-P4430	£499
KX-P4440	£698
KX-P5400PS	£469

DOT MATRIX

KX-P1150	£88
KX-P2023	£107
KX-P2124	£199
KX-P2135C	£125
KX-P3696	£259
KX-P3626	£259

LEXMARK PRINTERS

WINWRITER 200	£259
WINWRITER 400	£529
WINWRITER 600	£679
OPTRA R	£965
OPTRA L	£1379
OPTRA RX	£1499
OPTRA LX	£1895
OPTRA LXi	£2295

TEKTRONIX PRINTERS

PHASER 140	£1262
PHASER 200e	£2195
PHASER 220e	£3163
PHASER 220i	£4395
PHASER 340	£Call
PHASER 340Plus	£Call
PHASER IIIPXI	£5604
PHASER 300i	£7915
PHASER 440	£5539
PHASER 480	£11435
PHASER 540	£6155

OPENING HOURS
MONDAY to FRIDAY:
9.00am to 5.30pm
SATURDAY:
9.00am to 1.00pm

techdirect

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0181 286 2222

FAXLINES 0181 286 0200

LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

KYOCERA KYOCERA

KYOCERA FS-400 LED

4 pages per minute print speed
100 page sheet feeder
Enhanced 300 x 1200 dpi
79 bitmapped, 13 scalable fonts
Cartridge free design
12 month warranty
Energy Star compliance
Draft print mode
Optional Postscript emulation
Low cost per page output

At the heart of this super economic printer from Kyocera is a cartridge free design. Kyocera is the company pushing the boundaries of low cost printing and on this unit the only consumable needed is toner, thus lowering print costs. The replacement toner kit for this printer is just £15.95 for around 1200 pages at 5% coverage. The FS-400 is still equipped with a wealth of features including Laserjet III emulation and options such as single and multi-protocol network connectivity expansion and Postscript emulation whilst being fully Windows compatible. A second paper cassette and font ROM to upgrade to 59 scalable fonts are also available. This attractive personal page printer has a small footprint and is available from Tech Direct at our usual unbeatable pricing. Look after the planet and your wallet with a Kyocera FS-400 printer!!

For speed and economy the FS-1550 leads the pack. A blistering 10 pages per minute makes short work of most office requirements whilst the resolution enhancement ensures all your work is clear and precise. Included are Laserjet III and optional Postscript emulations, network connectivity options and as your requirements grow so can the paper handling options - extra paper trays, a duplex unit or even a sorter/collater. Where this printer really shines is in offering substantial savings on running costs compared with other manufacturers. Taken over the life of the printer the cost of consumables can be far more important than the original purchase price. Purchase a three year on-site warranty for £199 for total peace of mind, and look forward to years of trouble free service and low running costs.

KYOCERA FS-1550 LASER

10 page per minute print speed
250 page sheet feeder
HP Laserjet III emulation
IBM and EPSON emulation
Enhanced 300 x 1200 dpi
79 bitmapped, 13 scalable fonts
Optional network interface
Optional RS-232C interface
Optional Postscript emulation
Optional paper handling units
Low, Low running costs

Panasonic

BRAND NEW GDI LASER LAUNCHED !

The Panasonic range of Ultra Compact printers moves from strength to strength with the launch of the KX-P6100 (pictured right). This is Panasonic's first GDI laser printer. Designed specifically for use under Windows applications this printer utilises the processing power of your PC via its Graphical Device Interface (GDI) to avoid unnecessary translations of commands, reducing document processing time and therefore ensuring a fast throughput time for the first page. As the printer has no internal memory you need never worry about costly upgrades for your printer memory in the future. This printer is also ready for the launch of the new Windows 95 operating system when released. Available now from tech direct this printer represents exceptional value for money.

KX-P6100 LASER

Fast 6 pages per minute output
Large 100 sheet input tray
One years on-site maintenance
Full GUI software included
Low running costs
True GDI laser
Resolution enhancement
600 x 300 dots per inch
Compact design
Laser printing at an inkjet price

KX-P4401 LED

4 pages per minute print speed
100 sheet multi-purpose tray
50 sheet output tray
1 Mb RAM (upgrades to 5Mb)
1 Years on-site maintenance
8 internal scaleable fonts
28 bitmap fonts
Compatible with HP PCL5
Silent in stand-by mode
Power save mode

Presenting the Panasonic KX-P4401, (pictured left) the ultra compact LED page printer that puts power printing at your side on your desk. Producing crisp, clear laser quality output on plain paper at a rapid 4 pages per minute would normally require a much heavier, bulkier printer; but the compact, upright design and tiny footprint of the KX-P4401 leaves you with both working space and elbow room. With 1MB of RAM, Windows Driver and HP PCL5 compatibility included as standard you can produce sharp text and graphics immediately and easily. Including an energy efficient "sleep mode", your Panasonic printer is completely silent when not printing and is therefore comfortable to live with at home or in the office. With a KX-P4401, your documents will be as distinctive as your printer.

Please see opposite page for prices on other Panasonic and Kyocera printers

techdirect

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0181 286 2222

FAXLINES 0181 286 0200

What we don't know about PCMCIA, computers isn't worth sharing.

Why Sub Notebooks?

When you want portability but don't want to compromise on power.

- Windows loaded
- A5 size with full PC power
- Up to 9 hours working power
- Immediate use
- Mainstream performance
- Data security

600C 4/50 170MB **£1699**

600C 4/75 170MB HD 8MB RAM **£2139**

Colour Omnibook 600 + FREE V.32bis Data/Fax PCMCIA Modem

HP Omnibook 600

SUPERPORTABLE PC

Technology for freedom. No other PCs are as ready to go or as easy to use right out of the box.

- Desktop capability in your hand
- Intel DX2 50/DX4 75
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 170MB PCMCIA Type III Hard disk
- Smallest notebook PC available (11.1x7.28x1.57")
- 4MB and 8MB RAM, Upgradeable
- VGA-Out Port
- Comes with external 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Infra red data transfer
- 3 year warranty
- Up to 4 hours battery life
- 1.72kg (3.8lb) weight

MODELS & CONFIGURATIONS

MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
170	i486 DX2/50	170MB	4MB	8.5 DSTN	£1699
260	i486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	8.5 DSTN	£1924
170	i486 DX4/75	170MB	8MB	8.5 DSTN	£2139
260	i486 DX4/75	260MB	8MB	8.5 DSTN	£2399

HP Omnibook 4000

- 486, up to 100MHz DX4
- 4 or 8MB RAM. Up to 32Mb
- Up to 520MB HDD
- Built-in stereo sound
- 10.3" DSTN or 10.4" TFT
- Centered Trackball
- Infra-red port, serial, parallel, audio
- PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Enhanced Port Replicator
- 3 year warranty
- Full PC functionalities
- Modularity & flexibility
- Connectivity convenience
- Up to 3.5 hours battery life
- Sleep & hybernation mode
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 3.1kg (6.9lb) weight

Omnibook 4000 From **£1978**

MODELS & CONFIGURATIONS

MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
260	i486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	10.3 DSTN	£1978
340	i486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£2329
520	i486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£2699
340	i486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£2999
520	i486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£3399
340	i486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£2749
520	i486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£2999
340	i486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£3399
520	i486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£3699

Apple Newton Message Pad 120 Now Available **£399**

Casio XL7000 **£429.95** + FREE LEATHER CASE

Casio XL7000

- 1MB RAM
- GEOS 2.0 operating system
- 430g weight
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- 3 x AA batteries gives approx 100 hours use
- Built in applications inc. Handwriting recognition, Password protection, Utilities, Games, Address Book, Date Book

Why HandHeld?

Have it with you at all times for extended use.

- 30-40 hrs. battery use
- Pocket sized
- Easy link to PC
- Built-in software
- PCMCIA Compatible
- Use straight out of box
- Fully expandable

Bundle Package
•Psion Series 3a 512KB•
•PC Serial Link•
•Leather Case•
£279

256KB **£199.95**
512KB **£225.95**
1MB **£259.95**
2MB **£309.95**

Psion Series 3a

- 80 Characters x 17 Lines
- Zoom into built-in applications
- Voice recording
- Graphic User Interface
- Link to your PC
- Built-in Time Management, Calendar, Database, Word Processor, Calculator, World Data, Programming Language, Spreadsheet
- **Fax Modem £154.95**
- **136 other peripherals also available**

1MB **£399.95**
2MB **£449.95**

1000CX • No Frills 200LX • **£349**

HP200LX Palmtop PC

- 1MB & 2MB versions available
- 11oz of PC Power in Your Pocket
- 80 columns by 25 lines
- MS DOS 5.0
- Complete suite of built in applications- CC Mail, Database, Lotus 1-2-3 & Pocket Quicken
- PCMCIA Version 2 Type II
- HP Financial Calculator
- 40 hours on 2 x AA alkaline batteries

BEST BUY

Mobile Pack
- *Enhanced PC3000*
- *Canon BJ10sx Printer*
- *Parallel adaptor*
- *Centronics Cable*
- *AC adaptor*

£399

Enhanced Sharp PC-3000/3100

- 1MB or 2Mb Versions available
- Full 80 Column x 25 Lines Display
- Serial & Parallel Interface
- MS DOS 3.3 & LapLink in ROM
- 2 x PCMCIA Memory Card Slots
- Full Qwerty Keyboard
- 7 Built-in Applications
- **Connectivity Cables £28.95**
- **Leather Cary Case £28.95**
- **Call for details of 10 further peripherals**

PC-3000 **£199.95**
PC-3100 **£299.95**

HAVE YOU MISSED OUT?
IS YOUR SHARP SPC3000/3100 THE NEW ENHANCED VERSION?
Quick Check – If the cursor is a line and not a square it is the old version and not the system that took the *Which? Computer Best Buy Award* for palmtops. For details as to how we can upgrade your machine please phone Pico Direct. *(Upgrade gives longer battery life, clearer screen and enhanced internal applications)*

Why PICO?

Independent advice and expertise that matches the machine to your particular needs. Pico Direct offers a comprehensive range of handheld organisers, palmtops and sub notebook computers as well as their peripherals. It is a leader in offering the most complete product portfolio aimed at people on the move. Pico Direct has established itself as a centre of excellence – understanding and fulfilling the technical and commercial requirements of the mobile computing market.

DRAM Memory

DRAM expansion cards allow you to increase the resident RAM storage in your mobile computer without physically modifying the computer. Increasing RAM greatly improves program operation and efficiency.

PRODUCT/MODEL	PRICE
IBM	
700/720/750/PS/755/760340/360	
4MB	£169
8MB	£329
TOSHIBA	
1900/1910/4500/4600/4700/4800/1950	
8MB	£329
16MB	£599
COMPAQ	
LTE LITE	
4MB	£139
8MB	£269

IBM V32bis **£199.95**
V34 Data/Fax **£349**

Bundle Deal
Use your PCMCIA IBM Modem on your notebook AND desktop.
PC Card Drive + IBM V32bis Data/Fax Modem
£299

IBM 14.4/14.4 Fax/Data Modem

- Data Rate of 57.6kbps with v.42bis data compression
- Fax rates of 14.4Kbps
- Software support for multiple PCMCIA modems and any coms port
- Cellular ready capability – MNP10. External DAA for world-wide support capability
- Diagnostics software
- Operates with or without Card and Socket Services
- Feature upgrade flexibility
- 2.4/9.6 Data/Fax modem also available
- Durable stainless steel packaging

Cellular Data Card **£549**

Nokia Cellular Data Card

Link your notebook to your Nokia digital handportable phone, enabling you to send and receive faxes and to check your e-mail as easily from across the continent as from across the street

- PC Fax to 9600bps
- Short message service
- Built-in error correction

pico DIRECT

To Order, Call
01483 32276

handheld and sub-notebook What we do know is...

PCMCIA – Your Questions Answered

What are PCMCIA Cards?
Also called PC Cards, they are the size of a credit card. PC Cards enhance your computers capabilities. All PC Cards conform to the PCMCIA standard making it possible in theory to swap from one machine to another. In practice, as with any any evolving standard, there are some compatibility issues.

What is Type I, II and III?
There are three types of PC Card with varying thicknesses, which determines its peripheral function.
Type I Cards – (3.5mm thick) are used for memory expansion (DRAM) to give your notebook extra memory to run programs. SRAM or Flash Cards give you additional data storage. These work in the same way as floppy disks.
Type II Cards – (5mm thick) are the most versatile. Generally used for products such as modems, network connections, sound cards and SCSI connections for CD ROM and Multimedia.
Type III Cards – (10mm thick) are the newest introduction to the PC Card technology. The extra thickness of this card allows it to have rotating parts, and are thus used for mini hard disks.

What are Card and Socket Services?
In the same way that attaching a network card or another peripheral to your PC requires software to operate the device, Card and Socket Services are the software drivers which control the PC Cards. There are three main vendors of this software: Phoenix, Systemsoft and Award. This software allows you to configure your card to suit your machine and system setup.

My PCMCIA Modem can be installed without Card and Socket services, I thought I always needed Card and Socket Services?
Some PC cards have software direct enablers which mean they do not need Card and Socket Services. This makes installation even easier and also saves on system memory.

Can I use my PC Card on my PC?
Simply add a PCMCIA slot to your PC with a card reader, either internally through an interface adaptor or externally through the parallel port. The slots act as additional drives, so you can copy and fax to your PC Card. To run Type II products through your PC you need an internal PCMCIA reader.

How do I link my mobile system to a CD ROM using my PCMCIA slot?
Use a PCMCIA SCSI card link to a CD ROM drive or other SCSI devices such as scanners, cameras and multimedia products.

What is the difference between SRAM and Silicon disk?
SRAM cards are battery backed storage cards with a battery life of over 2 years. Silicon disks have no battery and operate like mini hard disks.

I have heard people mention 32 bit bus cards & Berlin. What's it all about?
The PCMCIA committee will soon issue the next release of specifications (Version 3, code-named BERLIN and now called the PC Card standard) and this will bring with it several new and exciting features. The most important of these are 32 bit card bus capabilities and dual function cards. Basically 32 bit will give faster throughput than the current cards which are 16 bit. As is implied, dual function cards will be able to perform more than one task.

I'm very confused about the whole issue of PCMCIA cards, Socket Services, enablers, SRAM, Flash. What happens if I need help?
Simply ring and speak with our Technical support department, who will be able to give both Pre & Post sales advice and support. And don't forget we guarantee that all the PC Cards listed and sold by Pico Direct will work with the appropriate card slot.

PCMCIA MEMORY

128KB SRAM	£39.95
256KB SRAM	£54.95
512KB SRAM	£84.95
1MB SRAM	£135.95
2MB SRAM	£245.95
512KB PLUS (1MB Data Storage)	£110.95
1MB PLUS (2MB Data Storage)	£195.95
2MB PLUS (4MB Data Storage)	£295.95
2.6MB Silicon Disk	£229.95
5.2MB Silicon Disk	£299.95
10.4MB Silicon Disk (20MB)	£449.95
20.9MB Silicon Disk (40MB)	£699.95
40MB Silicon Disk	£999.95

IBM/PICO 16-BIT AUDIO ADAPTOR

For high definition, 16-bit stereo sound for presentations, text to speech, Voice Command Navigation, videogames and MIDI applications.
- PCM recording and playback either standalone or through multi-media functions in Windows or OS/2.
- Basic Voice Command Navigation allowing the user to give verbal commands to Operating Systems or applications (Extended Audio Interface Module only).
- Text-to-speech translation.
- Sound Blaster emulation.

Only £229

IBM/PICO RS-232 SERIAL CARD

Complete RS-232 connectivity in the hands of mobile business professionals. The card allows quick and easy expansion to add peripherals like modems, serial printers, scanners and mouse devices at rates of up to 115.2Kbaud.
- Operation with or without Card and Socket services.
- Support for multiple PCMCIA RS-232 cards.
- Query facility for card status.
- Complete with installation and diagnostic utilities.
- Compatible with virtually all of today's operating systems.

Only £199

CARD READERS

Allows you to operate all of your PC cards – LANs, Fax/Modems, type III ATA hard drives and memory cards on your desktop. Internal and external as well as one, two or four slots available.
- Package includes: driver software and CardTalk control panel GUI.
- No modifications needed to systems or application software.
- Card activity detection lights on front panel.
- Self-installing software.

Only £169

IBM/PICO IR WIRELESS ADAPTOR

IBM's infrared (IR) Wireless Adaptors are the first in a family of network products offering flexibility, productivity and ease of use.
- 1Mbps DTR. Low power.
- Ranges greater than 30 feet are achievable.
- Allows sharing of resources.
- Easy installation. No wiring required.
- Durable stainless steel packaging.

Only £399

IBM/PICO SCSI ADAPTOR CARD

For medium speed, low power SCSI bus peripherals such as optical and tape drives.
- PCMCIA Version 2.
- Hot insertion and removal.
- MS Windows compatible.
- Multimedia PC (MPC) compatible.
- DMA emulation for high performance.
- >500KB/s average sustained transfer rate.
- Low power – 180mA active & 40mA standby

Only £169

PCMCIA CD-ROM DRIVE

This PCMCIA unit requires NO EXTERNAL POWER, making it the ideal choice for taking multimedia on the road.
- Single 5V operation, Low power consumption; 120mA (sleep), 250mA (standby), 800mA (peak)
- Double speed data transfer rate; 307.2 Kbytes/sec
- Data capacity; 635MB
- Average access time; 350ms (1/3 stroke)
- 64KB memory buffer
- Motorized tray loading, no caddy required
- MSCDEX compatible
- Supports CD-DA, CD-ROM mode 1 and 2, CD-XA, Multi-session Photo CD and CD-I
- 16bit, 44.1kHz sampling Audio output with front volume control
- Data intergrity 1 error in 10^{16} bits

Only £299

IBM/PICO ETHERNET ADAPTOR CARDS

10Base-T and 10Base2 Ethernet. LAN cards for portable computing applications.
- PCMCIA Version 2.
- MS Windows compatible.
- Novell certified.
- MS Windows for Work Group certified

Only £139

IBM/PICO TOKEN-RING I/O CARD

Provides attachment to Token-Ring LANs operating at either 16Mps or 4Mps.
- PCMCIA Version 2.
- Operates with DOS 5.0, PC LAN Program (PCLP) v.1.34 and Novell Netware v.3.11.
- Driver support includes NDIS and ODI.
- Complies with IEEE 802.5 and 802.2.

Only £249

Pico Direct is part of the DIP Group of companies. The DIP Group designs, develops and markets pocket computers for the mobile business professional. DIP Research began the design and development of pocket computer technology in 1986 and has since licensed its technology to major manufacturers such as Atari, Infos and Sharp Electronics.

- Established 8 years. Multi million pound company.
- Designers & developers of hand held computers.
- Unequalled technical support.
- Free expert advice.
- Free PCMCIA and product catalogue.
- Major suppliers to the corporate and public sectors.
- Full manufacturer's warranty.
- Credit cards not debited until despatch.
- Low prices.
  WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE.

How to Order

3 easy ways

1. Call us now on 01483 32276
2. Fax us your order on 01483 578072
3. Send cheque/postal order or Access/Visa/Switch/Amex card details to:-

PICO DIRECT
32 Frederick Sanger Road
Surrey Research Park
Guildford GU2 5XN.

Send or call for free Product and PCMCIA Directory for further listings.
Prices exclude VAT.
Delivery £8 next day, £6 2-3 day.
Ask about extended warranty.

VISA ACCESS SWITCH AMEX

pico DIRECT

To Order, Call
01483 32276

Facsimile

Panafax UF - 315

The affordable Plain Paper Facsimile

- 12 Page memory
- Semi-Dual Access Multi-Station
- Three program keys
- 49 Station Autodailler
- Automatic memory Retransmission
- Verification stamp
- Fax / Telephone Auto Switch
- TAM Interface
- 12 Month On-site warranty.....£59

£549

The New Panafax 755E

- It's a plain paper fax machine
- It's a convenience copier
- It's a printer
- It'a a lan/fax
- It's a scanner
- Interface option(£199)
- 12 month on site (£99)

The ultimate solution for today and tomorrow

£1299

Panafax UF-V40

£259

- Fax / Tel auto switch and out going messages
- Telephone answering machine interface
- Automatic document feeder
- Automatic paper cutter
- 64-level halftone
- 12 Months on-site warranty

Panafax UF -V60

£339

All the features of the UF V40 as well as 50 page memory and with digital answering system

Brother FAX-475M

Highly featured memory facsimile machine with paper cutter for personal or business use.

- 15 page memory*
- 50M paper roll
- Help key
- 60 number memory stations
- 15 sheet document feed
- Anti-curl system
- Text smoothing function
- Broadcasting
- Out of paper receive

£299

Free Delivery

Miniumum order value £100 + VAT

Brother

NEW FX475M	£299
NEW FX 490DT	£359
NEW FX 5000P	£POA
Fax 1400M	£399
Fax 1000P Laserfax	£449

BT

DF100	£209
DF200	£269
BF800 Laserfax	£749

Samsung

SF40	£176
SF500	£199
SF1505	£249
SF800	£259
SF2800	£299
SF5500 plain paper	£699
SF5600 plain paper	£799

Admincure only supply Facsimile which are BABT Approved

Panasonic

KXF2300E	£279
KXF2400E	£299
UF 280M	£749
UF - 745	£999
UF - 322E	£675
UF - 755E The latest and best plain paper laser fax	£1299
PC Interface Option for 755E	£199
V24/ Encryption	£249

Hewlett Packard

Fax 900	£POA
Fax 950	£POA

Canon

B320	£599
B340	£729

Toshiba

TF521	£1049
TF505	£999

Printers

Laser Printers

BROTHER

HL 660	£475
HL - 1260	£929
HL - 630	£335

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 4L	£363
NEW HP 5P	£597
NEW HP 5MP	£714
HP 4+	£945
HP 4M+ PS	£1268
HP4V (A3)	£1379
HP 4MV PS (A3)	£1979
HP 4Si	£2064
HP 4Si MX	£2937
HP colour laserjet	£4199

HP SUPPORT PACKS

310/520/540	£39
500/500c/560c	£64
1200/XL300	£98
4L	£98
4P/4MP	£124
4/4M	£155
4V,4MV	£220

NEC

Nec Superscript 610+	£289
Nec Superscript 660	£415
Nec Superscript 660i	£565
Nec Superscript Col. 3000	£639

OKI

OL400ex 4PPm	£299
OL410ex 4PPm 600dpi	£399

KYOCERA

FS400 4ppm	£POA
FS1550 10ppm	£POA
FS1600 10ppm 600dpi	£POA

PANASONIC

NEW KXP 6100	£279
KXP 4400	£279
KXP 4401	£POA
KXP 4430	£484
KXP 4440	£699
KXP 5400PS	£539

CANON

LBP 4i	£399
LBP- 8 MK4	£909

STAR

Wintype 800c Colour	£POA
NEW Wintype 4000	£299

Dot Matrix Printers

KXP 2135c	£129
KXP2124C	£199
KXP2624	£254
KXP 3626	£259

EPSON

LX 300	£91
LX 1050	£169
FX 870	£225
FX 1170	£282
LQ 100	£99
LQ 300	£147
LQ 570+	£189
LQ870	£357
LQ1070	£289

Free Delivery

Minimum Order Value £100 + VAT

Ink Jet Printers

EPSON

Stylus Colour	£329
Stylus 800 +	£169
Stylus 1000	£319

CANON

NEW BJ30	£179
NEW BJC70 Colour	£259
New BJC600e	£339
BJ200ex	£199
BJ230	£249
BJ300	£369
BJ330	£396
BJC600	£339
BJC800	£POA
BJC820	£POA
NEW BJC4000c	£239

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW HP 850 Colour	£399
Deskjet 1600c	£835
NEW Deskjet 540	£205
540 Colour Kit	£29
NEW Deskjet 660	£POA
Deskjet 320	£169
Deskjet 1200C +	£629
Deskjet 1200PS	£989
Paintjet XL300	£1595
Paintjet XL300PS	£2575

Printer Accessories

Manual T Switch

2 in 1 out parallel	£10
2 in 1 out Serial	£10
4 In 1 out Parallel	£20
4 in 1 out Serial	£20
2 way Cross over parallel	£24
2 way Cross over Serial	£24

Automatic Parallel T Switch

2 in 1 out parallel pocket size	£48
4 in 1 out parallel pocket size	£82
4 in 1 out parallel	£129
8 In 1 parallel	£177
4 in 2 out parallel	£180

Printer Buffers

256K	£139
1MB	£199

PRINTER MEMORY

Hewlett Packard 4, 4M, 4PMS

2Mb	£79
4Mb	£129
8Mb	£249
16MB	£549

Brother

HL10/DV/PS/DPS EXP. BOARD

2-4Mb	£103
4Mb	£179

HL-6V

2Mb	£122
4Mb	£211

Canon

BJC 880 Bubblejet Printer

LBP-8II LASER PRINTER EXP'N CARD

4Mb	£136
LASER LBP-8IV4Mb	£145
LBP 8604Mb	£127
16Mb	£431
32Mb	£947

LBP-4 EXP'N CARD, UPGRADABLE TO 2MB1Mb

1-2Mb	£56
2Mb.	£84
	£117

IBM LASER PRINTER

SERIES - 4037

5E LEXMARK 4029 5E 6A 10 10A 10L WinWriter 20 400

1Mb	£45
2Mb	£77
4Mb	£135

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

KX-P440,P5410 KX-P442, KX-P447, KTP440LP/4, 4Mb

	£158

STAR LASERS 8 MEMORY BOARD

1Mb	£60
2Mb	£83
4Mb	£129

TONER CARTRIDGES

Hewlett Packard

Laserjet IIP/IIIP	£46
Laserjet II/IID/IIi/IIID	£47
Laserjet 4/4+/4M/4M+	£67
Laserjet IIIsi/4si/MX	£77
Laserjet 4L/4M/4P/4MP	£44

Panasonic

4410/4430	£28
4410/4430 Drum	£95
4410/4430 Developer	£90
4420	£26
4420 Drum	£57
4420Developer	£57
4400/i/5400 Drum	£55

NEC

S60/60P/62102/102P	£109
610	£79

Canon

LBP4	£49
LBP 8MKII/III	£54

CABLES

1.8m parallel	£9
5m parallel	£10
10m parallel	£15
1.8m Serial	£9
5m Serial	£10
10m Serial	£15

PAPER

Hewlett Packard

Lj Transparencies A4 50shts	£14
HP Labels various sizes	£POA

Canon

BJ800cA4 paper	£21
BJ800c A3 paper	£36

Epson

Stylus colour coated paper

360dpi A4 200 shts	£18
720dpi A4 200 shts	£20

All Prices subject to change without notice. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%. Intel Inside logo is a registered trade mark of Intel Corporation.

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards Nomination
Fair Trading Award
Admincure

Computer BUYER
"Overall we found the fastest system in windows was the Admin"
... Computer Buyer

"The Admin rates consistently above average, putting some more expensive systems to shame"
COMPUTER SHOPPER LABS
....Computer Shopper

Cost effective - future proof PC's are designed to make your investment last - all with the reassurance of dealing with a 12 year company

True upgradability with our Plug and Play technology built in ZIFF socket which allows processor upgrade very easily

A 5 Year warranty comes with all our systems 1st year on-site parts & Labour . thereafter 4 years labour only RTB warranty

Our systems range from 486SX33 through to the Intel Pentium processor Based machines

Free Delivery is within 7 working days of order or sooner and that is a promise! ! !

Computer BUYER
"Overall we found the fastest system in windows was the Admin"
... Computer Buyer

Support - On-Site 12 Months Parts & Labour support administrated by qualified engineers up and down the country

We will supply the Admin PC in either a Mini Tower or a Desktop case – of you Choice!

All our systems are put through a rigorous burn-in procedure ensuring all tests are passed before we ship the goods

ADMIN CURE

Accept no compromise!!!

Admincure have always been at the forefront of new technology and over the last 12 years we have tried to offer the best value equipment ~ passing on new technology and price advantage to the customer at the first available opportunity. With this in mind, we are proud to offer the Perfect Power System which embraces the latest processor technology from Intel giving power several times faster then a conventional DXII system and altogether with a massive 850Mb Hard Disk, 8Mb of RAM, loaded with software, this has got to be truely a winner, ready to tackle all the challenges of 1995!

All this for just £899

- **Intel 486DX 4-100**
  Single chip upgrade processor complete with heat sink & fan mounted on Vesa motherboard 256K
- **1MB Vesa Video Graphics**
  The latest 1Mb Cirus Logic 5429 SVGA graphics card
- **540Mb IDE Hard Disk**
  Only the top branded high speed enchanced hard drive with the latest enhanced (Mode 3) I/O Card
- **8MB RAM**
  Expandable to 128Mb MAX
- **Software Keyboard & Mouse**
  Enhanced 102 Key keyboard, 3 Button Mouse, MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 for Workgroups complete with manuals and disks
- **14" SVGA Colour Monitor**
  Energy Saver, SVGA 0.28 Fully non interlaced and MPRII compliant - 1024 X 768
- **12 Months on-site warranty**
  By engineers anywhere in the UK

GREEN

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

intel inside

Admin Green II Multimedia Special with the exception/addition of the above:
4mb ram, VESA Motherboard, 3.5'Floppy drive, Quad speed CD Rom, 420Mb Hard Disk, 16 bit soundcard, Joystick & Speaker, Bundled software titles, MS DOS 6.2 (Windows 3.11 not included) Free Delivery

i486 SX2-50 (Intel)	**£839**
i486 DXII-66 (Intel)	**£889**
i486 DX4-100 (Intel)	**£939**

Admin Green II PCI System with the exception/addition of the above:
4mb ram, PCI(only) Motherboard 256K Cache, Zif, SIS 496, 3.5'Floppy drive, 420MB Hard Disk, 1Mb PCI Video card, Software not included, Free Delivery,

i486 SX2-50 (Intel)	**£669**
i486 DXII-66 (Intel)	**£699**
i486 DX4-100 (Intel)	**£759**

Admin Green II Low Cost System with the exception/addition of the above:
4mb ram, VESA Motherboard, 3.5'Floppy drive, 1Mb SVGA Grahics card, 250MB Hard Disk, Software not included, Free Delivery,

i486 SX2-50 (Intel)	**£599**
i486 DXII-66 (Intel)	**£649**
i486 DX4-100 (Intel)	**£699**

Hardware Options

Additional Memory	£POA
5.25 (1.2mb) Floppy Drive	£32
Removable HD pack	£15
528Mb IDE Hard Disk	£19
730Mb IDE Hard Disk	£29
1.0Gb IDE Hard Disk	£99
1GB SCSI, Adaptec 2940 cont	£POA
1.7GB SCSI , Adaptec 2940 cont	£POA
15" Monitor	£59
17" Monitor	£299
21" Monitor	£POA
Cherry Keyboard	£19
Internal Fax Modem 14,4000	£109
NE2000 Comp card	£35

The Admin Pentium® Processor Based Series

If you are looking for a Pentium Processor Based PC that offers state-of the art performance and which is built to last, our new range of Pentium Processor Based PC's give you greater choice and excellent value for money. The Pentium Processor motherboards used are of the latest specification with SIS chipset, 256K Cache, 6 72 pin simm sockets, Zif, PCI-IDE (Winbond) Enhanced IDE dual ports which supports up to 4 devices. The Admin Pentium processor Based Series comprises of:

- Intel Pentium 66MHz processor with heat sink and fan
- 4MB RAM (with parity) (max 128MB)
- 256k Cache
- 420MB hard disk
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" SVGA Col. monitor (0.28) 1024x768 fully non interlaced and MPR II
- 3.5"floppydrive (1,44MB)
- AMI BOIS
- MS DOS 6.22 Full manuals and disks
- 3 Button Serial Mouse
- PCI Pentium motherboard• PCI Cirrus Logic 5434 1MbVideo Card
- Plug and Play
- 12 Months on-site warranty
- Free Delivery
- (Pentium Chip 90 version £1099)

intel inside pentium

All this for just £899

Admin Premier Plus Everything listed above with the exception/addition of:
8Mb RAM (with parity), 2Mb PCI Diamond Stealth, 15" Colour monitor SVGA LR/NI (1024 X 768)

Pentium Chip 66 MHz	**£1149**
Pentium Chip 90 MHz	**£1349**

Admin Premier Ultimate Everything listed above with the exception/addition of:
16Mb RAM (with parity), 2Mb PCI Diamond Stealth, 17" Colour monitor LR/NI (1280 X 1024)

Pentium Chip 66 Mhz	**£1599**
Pentium Chip 90 MHz	**£1799**

Admin Premier Multimedia Everything listed above with the exception/addition of:
8MB RAM (with parity), 1Mb PCI Diamond Stealth, Quad speed CD Rom, 16 Bit soundcard, Speakers & Joystick, Bundled software on CD

Pentium Chip 60 MHz	**£1199**
Pentium Chip 90MHz	**£1399**

Software Options

MS DOS 6.22	£39
MS Windows 3.1	£49
MS Works for Windows	£99
Lotus Smart Suite	£149
Microsoft Office	£229
Microsoft Office Pro	£299
MS Encarta	£29
Aldus Page Maker	£279
Word Perfect	£99
10 CD Mega Suite	£35
PFS Works for Windows	£29
Lotus Organiser	£19
3 Year on site warranty	£179

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A 12 YEAR ESTABLISHED COMPANY

To Order Call: 01788 567 567

General Enquiries Call: 01788 547774

Admin PC Enquiries Call 01788 540220

Admincure

Clearly the only choice!

Price Promise

We believe that our prices will represent the best value available on the market place, however, if you have a large enquiry we will be able to offer excellent savings. ... Tenders are welcome!
Remember when comparing like for like - we will not be beaten on price!

Technical Support

In the event of you having any problems our free technical support line is available to all Admincure customers.

Confidence

Established 12 years in the business Admincure have grown into a multi million pound operation offering a wide range of products including: Printers, Consumables, Peripherals and are authorised dealers for most popular brands.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

1994 Awards Nomination
Fair Trading Award
Admincure

FREE DELIVERY!!!

ON OUR ENTIRE RANGE, anywhere in mainland UK by Courier Service

Minimum Order Value £100 + VAT

Export Orders

Export orders a speciality, we offer a complete service including despatch and VAT exemption. Overseas orders welcome.

Corporate & Public Sector

We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Our standard 30 day terms will apply, just fax your order!

Installation Service

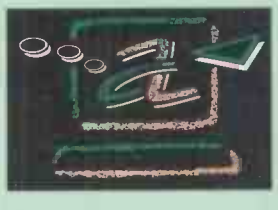
For a small charge, one of our engineers will deliver AND INSTALL your equipment for you and provide a basic training session.

Repeat Customers

On average about 40% of our business is through repeat customers and recommendations which prove our respectability in the market place.

Payment Methods

Access & Visa - NO Surcharge. Cheques with order welcome. 30 day term accounts opened subject to status. Leasing facilities available please call for details.



Admincure Limited, Admin House,
Great Central Way, Rugby,
Warwickshire, CV21 3XH

Order Line
01788 567 567

General Enquiries: 01788 547774
Admin PC Enquiries: 01788 540220
Administration. 01788 544645
Fax 01788 569069

Admincure
Established 12 years

Perfect Computing Solutions. . .

Modems

Admin
9600 Fax 2400 modem £69
14.4 Modem 9600 Fax Int .. £119
28.8 Fax Modem £159

Dataflex:
Gem/fax Int. V22.bis £54
Gem/fax Pocket V22.bis £58
Gem/fax PCMCIA £149
Hypergem:
New desktop V34 ..... £POA
New Portable V34 ..... £POA
New Internal V34 ..... £POA
Hayes:
Optima 14.4 + fax £298
Optima 28.8 VFC + Fax £429
Ultra 96 ..... £395
Ultra 14.4 ..... £467
Pace
NEW Linnet 32+FX ..... £POA
NEW Linnet 32+VFX "Message Desk" ..... £POA
NEW Linnet 234FX ..... £POA
Internal Version
Microlin FX32+ £139
Microlin FX £87
NEW Microlin FX34 ..... £POA
PCMCIA Version
Microlin FX +NB32+ £199
NEW Microlin FX NB 34 ... £POA
Pocket Versions
Microlin FX32+ £139
NEW Microlin FX34 ..... £POA
US Robotics:
NEW Courier Dual Standard V.34 Fax with V.32bis .... £POA W/Port Dual STD
Cell PCMCIA ..... £189 W/Port Dual STD
Cell Portable £169
Sportster Int. 14.4 Fax £129
Sportster Ext. 14.4 Fax ... £129

Sportster Ext. 14.4 Mac £139
Sportster 28.8 V34 Ext £189
Sportster 28.8 V34 Int £189
Ethernet Faxserver single port £999
Ethernet Faxserver Dual port £1099
Automatic Fax Switches
Andest MSL 1100 ..... £85
Andest MSL 3300 ..... £99
Andest MSL 3300M £119
Andest MSL 7700 ..... £139
PCMCIA
IBM Fax Modem Quad speed £129
IBM Fax Modem High speed £199
Dacom Goldcard V32bis+FX £189
Dacom Goldcard V34bis+FX £269
Modem Accessories
9 to 25 Pin Cable £9
25 to 25 Pin Cable £9

Tape Back-Up

Colorado Drives
Jumbo DJ20 250Mb £93
Jumbo DJ35 350MB £99
Jumbo DJ25 700Mb £159
Jumbo DJ50 1.4Gb £229
Tracker 250Mb £189
Tracker 350mb £199
Tracker 700mb £269
HP Jetstore DAT
Jetstore 2000 Int £629
Jetstore 5000 V4 Int £729
Jetstore 5000 V5 Int £729
Jetstore 6000 V5 Int £869
HP 3 Year on site £199
IOMEGA
250Mb Int £95
250Mb Parallel £185
700Mb Int £235
700Mb parallel £315

Cases with PSU

Mini Tower with LED £29
Desk Top with LED £29
Full Tower £79
Deluxe Desktop Case TUV £49
Desktop Multi-Media £99
Slimline Case £49
Deluxe Mini-Tower Case TUV £49
Replacement PSU's
Desktop/Minitower 200w PSU £29
Full Tower 230w PSU £44
300 watt PSU £49
Diamond Series
Desktop £59
Mini Tower £59
Power Cable £5

Monitors

14" Mono £79
14" (0.28) SVGA Colour Int .. £129
14" (0.28) SVGA Col. LR/Int. £139
14" (0.28) SVGA Col. LR/Int £149
15" (0.28) SVGA Col. 1024 X 768 ..... £149
15" (0.28) FST Hyundai 1280 X 1024 ..... £229
15" (0.28) FST Hitachi 1280 X 1024 ..... £249
17" (0.28) SVGA Peacock £399
17" (0.28) Hyundai 1280 X 1024 ..... £429
Trust Monitors ..... £POA

View Sonic 14"6E £169
View Sonic 15" 15G £299
View Sonic 17" 17G £529
Goldstar
14" 800 X 600 ..... £139
14" 1024 X 768 NI LR £177
15" 1024 X 768 NI LR £195
15" 1024 X 768 NI LR £248
17" 1024 X 768 NI LR £455
17" 1024 X 768 NI LR £480
17" 1280 X 1024 NI LR £526
NEC
2V 14" 1024 X 768 I LR £228
XV15 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR £279
XV17 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR £559
Efficiency Series
15 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR £389
17 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR £697
21 21" 1152 X870 NI LR £1329
Professional series
XP17 17"1152 X870 NI LR...£909
XP21 21"1360X1024 NI LR..£1749
Phillips
14M 14" VGA Mono LR £89
14C 14" 1024 X 768 I LR £163
14B 14" 1024 X 768 NI LR...£179
15B 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR Stereo £254
17C 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR Stereo £423
17A 17" 1280 X 1024 NI LR £643
20C 20" 1280 X 1024 NI LR £779
Sony
15SF1 1024X768 NI LR £287
17SF1 1024X768 NI LR £559
17SE1 1280X1024 NI LT £827

Scanners

HP 3P ..... £POA
HP2 CX scan ..... £POA
Logitech Scanman colour .. £169
Scanman 32 for Dos + OCR .£56
Scanman 32 for Wind OCR .. £56

Scanman 256 PC £78
Scanman Easytouch £106
Power page £299
Agfa Arcus II £2275
Agfa Studioscan £440
Agfa Studio Scan II £697
Epson GT 6500 ..... £365
Epson GT8000 ..... £495
Epson GT9000 ..... £729
Epson GTX ..... £POA
Epson GTI ..... £POA
Fujitsu 3093EX £2245
Microtek SMII £455
Microtek SMIIg £359
Microtek SMIIhr £780
Microtek SMIIsp £540
Sharp JX610 (A3) £4872
Canon 1 X 4015 ..... £529
Canon 1 X 4015 PC 1/P ... £199
Trust 1200 ..... £299
Trust 2400 ..... £399

Keyboard

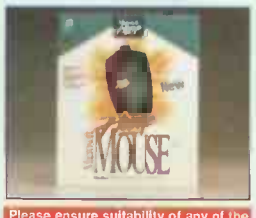
102 key standard £10
Cherry Membrane £25
Cherry G80-3000 Click £33
Cherry G80-3000 soft £31
P52 Keyboard adapter £5
Cherry G84-4100 Notebook keyboard £64
Cherry G84-4100 Trackball Notebook keyboard £199

Speakers

25 Watt Active speakers £19
80 Watt Active speakers £39
Trust Dynamic Soundwave 40 (15 watt) £30
Trust Dynamic Soundwave 30 (25 watt) £39
Trust Dynamic Soundwave 10 (80 watt) £49
Sony SRS-PC30 ..... £POA
Sony SRS PC50 ..... £POA

Mice

3 Button Serial Mouse £7
MS Mouse 2.0 ..... £19
PS 2 Mouse £19
Logitech pilot £17
Logitech Trackman pilot £27
Logitech mouseman £29
Logitech Sensa £39
Logitech Cyberman 3D £59
Logitech Mouseman Cordless £49
MS Home mouse (with games) £21



Please ensure suitability of any of the goods advertised with the manufacturer as non-faulty products returned will incur a 25% handling charge

Multimedia

Soundblaster 16 Value £64
Soundblaster 16 MCD £89

Soundblaster 16 ASP MCD ... £113
Soundblaster 16 SCSI £113
Soundblaster 16 SCSI ASP ... £138
Soundblaster 32 AWE2 ..... £169
Orchid Gameware 32 ..... £79
Soundrive EZ £65
Soundrive EZ SCSI £79
Soundwave 32 Pro £135
Soundwave 32 Pro SCSI £149
Wave Booster 4MB + FX £179
Wave Booster 4MB CUE L £155
Wave Booster 2MB CUE L £119
CD ROM DRIVES
Mitsumi Quad speed 250ns ... £119
NEC 3XI £218
NEC 3XP £239
NEC Quad-X IDE INT £163
NEC Quad-X IDE EXT £218
NEC SCSI Interface kit £59
NEC Parallel SCSI IF. Kit £95
SCSI NEC 4XI Quad INT £256
Panasonic Ext. SCSI £132
Sony CDU 55E 2.4X £89
Panasonic CR562 ..... £79
Panasonic 563CD £89
Interface Kit £10

VIDEO/TV CODERS
Video Blaster RT300 ..... £275
Video Blaster "FS200" £235
Video Spigot £85
Creative MP4000 ..... £199
TV Coder Int. £99
TV Coder Ext. £125
Orchid Vidiola £249
Orchid Vidiola Premier £569
Video Logic Captivator £169
Video Logic Captivator Pro £185
Captivator Pro TV £239
1Mb 928 Movie ISA £185
1Mb 928 Movie VLB £185
1Mb 928 Movie ISA Sound £255
1Mb 928 Movie VLB Sound ... £255
2Mb PCI Movie £325
Reelmagic Lite £199
Reelmagic Full Version £325
Diamond Videostar £275
Rombo Media Pro HI-RES £209
Intel Smart Recorder pro £299
Creative Labs Share Vision PC3000 ..... £899

Free Delivery
Minimum order value £100 + VAT

Multimedia Bundles

OEM/MSFAM4X
Soundblaster 16 value, NEC IDE quad, Mic & Speakers, Cables, Microsoft family £252
OEM/ENC4X
Soundblaster 16 value, NEC IDE quad, Mic & Speakers, Cables, Microsoft Encarta £224
OEM/MSFAMV2X
Soundblaster 16 Value Sony/55E, Cables, Microsoft Encarta .. £219
OEM/MSENCSONV
Sounblaster 16 value, Sony/55E, Cables, Microsoft Encarta .. £195

CHS562
Panasonic 562B, Word Perfect 6 (WIN), Word Perfect Presentations 2 Quattro Pro 5 £159
Soundblaster 16 Cracker Pack
16 Bit stereo sound card, Panasonic CR563 Dual speed CD ROM, Aldus Photostyler SE, Grolier Encyclopaedia, Battery powered speakers ... £165
Soundblaster CD 16 Discovery £222
Soundblaster Multimedia Office £389
Frontier Pack-
NEC Quad CD, 8 CD Titles .. £189

Display Cards

256K VGA ISA £21
512K SVGA ISA £27
1MB SVGA ISA £44
Cirrus Logic 5428/9 VLB £49
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 1Mb .. £59
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 2Mb .. £99
Diamond Stealth Viper
VLB/PCI 2Mb VRAM ..... £POA
DS 64 PCI/VLB 2Mb DRAM £POA
DS 64 PCI/VLB 2Mb VRAM £POA
DS 64 PCI/VLB 4Mb DRAM £POA
DS 64 PCI/VLB 4Mb VRAM £POA
Orchid Kelvin 64
I64 ISA / PCI / VLB 2MB ... £129
SA / PCI / VLB 1MB £99

EZ 1MB VLB £99
Farenheit
VA 1MB High Colour £99
64 PCI/VLB 4MB DRAM ... £359
64 PCI/VLB 1MB DRAM ... £119
64 PCI/VLB 2MB DRAM ... £159
Farenheit VA/VLB 1MB £139
Pro 64 VLB 2MB DRAM £239
Techworks-ThunderBolt
1Mb ISA £59
1Mb ET4000 VLB £96
2Mb ET4000 VLB £135
1Mb -T 9420 DGIPCI £75
2Mb -T 9420 DGi PCI £116

I/O Controller Cards

ISA
Multi I/O
2HDD,2FDD,2S,1P,1G £9
Promise DC 200
4IDE 2FDD OK £75
VLB
VLB multi I/O 2HDD 2FDD
2S 1P 1G enhanced £17
CMD 6210 IDE mode 3 4IDE 2FDD 2S 1P £28
VL 410 mode 3 2IDE 2FDD (2.88) 2S 1G 1P 16550 ..... £49
PCI
M1520 EIDE Mode 3 ..... £21
CMD 6400 PCI mode 3 4IDE high speed £26

SCSI
SCSI Adaptec 1542 AHA .. £134
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI Kit £199
SCSI Adaptec 2742 EISA . £249
SCSI Adaptec 1542 Kit ... £179
SCSI Adaptec 1505 8bit £49
SCSI Adaptec 1515 ..... £59
SCSI Adaptec 1570 ..... £169
Promise DC2040 ISA £149

I/O Controllers
Parallel port card £9
Serial card £9
Serial with fast Uart 16550 .. £29
4 Port RS232 ..... £89

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A 12 YEAR ESTABLISHED COMPANY

ADMIN CURE

Perfect Computing Solutions. . .

Drives

WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR 3YR WARRANTY 3.5"
420MB AC2420A 12ms 64k Cache 3YR Warranty £102
540MB AC2540A 12ms 128k Cache 3YR Warrany ..... £POA
730MB AC2700A 10ms 128k Cache 3YR Warranty ..... £POA
850MB AC2850A 12ms 128k Cache 3YR Warranty £154
1GB AC31000A 10ms 128k Cache 3YR Warranty £217

QUANTUM
420MB LPS 420A IDE 12ms 128k Cache 2YR Warranty £101
540MB QMV 540A IDE 14ms 128k Cache 2YR Warranty £110
540MB QLT 540S SCSI11ms 128k Cache 2YR Warranty £135
730MB QLT 730A IDE 11ms 128k Cache 2YR Warranty £140
730MB QLT 420A SCSI 11ms 128k Cache 2YR Warranty £150
2.1GB QATL 2150 SCSI 8ms 1Mb Cache 5YR Warranty £615
4.3GB QGP 4301S SCSI 8.6ms 512k Cache 5YR Warranty £940

MAXTOR
540MB 7540A12ms 256k Cache 1YR Warranty £105
850MB 7850AV12ms 256k Cache 1YR Warranty £155

SEAGATE IDE
Drive prices changing please call!!!
428MB ST3491A 15ms 120k Cache 3YR Warranty £103
545MB ST3660A 14ms 120k Cache 3YR Warranty £117
725MB ST 3780A 12ms 256k Cache 3YR Warranty £155
850MB ST 5850A 12ms 256k Cache 3YR Warranty £173
1.GB ST 31220A12ms 256k Cache 3YR Warranty £225

SEAGATE SCSI
1.05GB ST 31200N SCSI 9ms 256k Cache 3YR Warranty ..... £POA
1.7GB ST11900N SCSI Hawk ..... £POA
2.1GB ST 12400N 10ms 512k Cache 5Yr WarrantySCSI Hawk ..... £POA
4.0GB ST 15 15ON 9ms 512k Cache 5YR Warranty ..... £POA

CONNER
420MB CSF 420A 13ms 32k Cache 1YR Warranty £99
540MB CFA 540A 15ms 256k Cache 1YR Warranty £111
850MB CFA 850A 12ms 256k Cache 1YR Warranty £158
1GB CFA 1080A 12ms 256k Cache 1YR Warranty ..... £POA
1.2Gb CFA 1275 12ms 256k Cache 1YR Warranty ..... £POA

FUJITSU
528MB M2684T IDE 14ms 256k Cache 2YR Warranty £132

MICROPOLIS
IDE 1Gb MIC4110A 9ms 512k Cache 5YR Warranty ..... £POA
SCSI II 1.6GB MIC2217 10ms 512k Cache 5YR Warranty ..... £POA
SCSI II 3.1GB MIC193613MS 256k Cache 5YR Warranty ..... £POA
4221AV 2.0GB MIC2217 10ms 512k Cache 5YR Warranty ..... £POA

OPTICAL DRIVES
FUJITSU
M2511A, 128Mb, Int £425
M2511A/X, 128Mb, Ext £525
M2512A, 230Mb, Int, 237K Buffer, 2.1Mb/S transfer rate £475
M2512A/X, 230Mb, Ext, 237K Buffer, 2.1Mb/S transfer rate £575
Media 128Mb £22
Media 230Mb £35

HEWLETT PACKARD
1.3GB C1716t, 3YR on site warranty £1575
1.3GB (ext) C2550A, 3YR on site warranty £1719
Media 1.3GB £95

PANASONIC
1.5GB LF7304 Int, 512k Buffer, 45ms access time £1479
1.5GB LF7300B Ext, 512k Buffer, 45ms access time £1539
Media 1.5GB £99

3.5"Floppy (1.44) £23
5.25" Floppy (1.2) £35
Removable Hard Drive Rack £28
Fixing Kit £5
Hard Drive Cables £5
ISA Multi I/O £10
VLB Multi I/O 4HDD 2FDD 2S 1P Mode 3 (1Gb) £17
PCI Multi I/O £19

Notebooks

Panasonic CF- 41
- Latest Intel CPU's
- Internal Full size CD ROM
- 10.4 TFT screen
- Stereo speakers/16 bit audio chip
- PCMCIA 1 type III or 2 type II

486DX4 100MHZ, 8MB RAM, 450MB HD, 5.25', CD TFT .£3999
486DX2 50MHZ, 8MB RAM, 260MB HD, 5.25' CD TFT .£3299
486DX2 50MHZ, 4MB RAM, 260MB HD, 5.25' CD TFT .£2599

IBM Think Pad
T/P 340 Mono £000
T/P 360 33 Mono (170) £000
T/P 360 33 Mono (340) £000
T/P 360 33 TFT Col. (170) £000
T/P 360 33 TFT Col. (340) £000
T/P 360 50 DS Col. (170) £000
T/P 360 50 DS Col. (340) £000
T/P 360 50 TFT Col. (170) £000
T/P 360 50 TFT Col. (340) £000
T/P 755/755CE/755 CD ..... £POA
PLEASE CALL FOR OPTIONS...

Motherboards

Upgrading your PC or building your own is now possible without much difficulty and with our latest motherboards coupled with a CPU, you have the basis of a perfect solution which is truely upgradable. There are three basic types of motherboards - ISA, VLB, PCI. Because we buy our motherboards in bulk we are able to offer the following range at very special prices.

ISA 386 SX 40
6 ISA slots, with CPU, AMI BIOS, 4 30 pin simm sockets, Co pro slot, 220mm X 170mm £49

VLB - SOYO 1
486 SX,DX,DX2,DX4, P24 3 VLB, 2 master, 1 slave, 7 (4)ISA, Ziff socket, 256K Cache, 128MB max memory, 4 30 pin & 2 72 pin simm sockets, supports both 5 V and 3.45V, Full green functions, fast page burst mode DRAM controller, shadow RAM in 32Kb, Turbo speed switch, Supports internal Cache write-back, Award Bios, SIS chipset £69

VLB - SOYO 2
As above but with 4 72 pin simm sockets £69

PCI - ANC01
486 SX, SL, DX, DX2, DX4, P24T 3 PCI, 4 ISA slots, on board IDE, Green functions, 4 72 pin simm modules, 32 - bit data path (132 MB/ s peak) auto config., multi master capablity £79

NEW VIP
VESA, ISA, PCI MOTHERBOARD Intel 486SX up to DX4, Zif Socket, 256K Cache (1Mb Max),4 72 Pin simm (256 Max) 4 PCI 2 Vesa 4 ISA AWARD GREEN PC BIOS, 300mm X 220mm BARE BOARD (NO CPU) Supports write back mode CPU internal level cache £89

PENTIUM CHIP MOTHERBOARDS
Intel Pentium 60 PCI £189
Intel Pentium 90 PCI £219
Elite P60 PCI £99
Elite P90 PCI £159
Gibabyte P60 PCI £159
Gibabyte P90 PCI £199
Soyo P5 60/66Mhz Motherboard with 256K Cache 4 PCI 4 ISA £POA
Soyo P5 90MHz Motherboard with 256K Cache 4 PCI & 4ISA ..£POA

Memory

Prices changing please confirm price
We only sell top branded modules:
1Mb X 9 70ns 3 Chip £26.50
4Mb X 9 70ns 3 Chip (30pin) ..£97
1 X 32 bit 70ns 72pin (4Mb) £97
2 X 32 bit 70ns 72 pin (8Mb) .£199
2 X 36 bit 70ns 72 pin (8Mb) .£229
4 X 32 bit 70ns 72 pin(16Mb) £299
4 X 36 bit 70ns 72 pin(16Mb) £349
8 X 32 bit 70ns 72 pin(32Mb) £POA
8 X 36 bit 70ns 72 pin(32Mb) £POA

CPU'S

Intel 486SX 25 ..... £49
Intel 486SX 33 ..... £55
Intel 486SX 2-50 ..... £59
Intel 486DX 33 ..... £99
CPU Price Crash!!! Please Call
Intel 486DXII 50 ..... £89
Intel 486DXII 66 ..... £117
Intel 486DX4/100 ..... £174
Intel Pentium 60MHz £209
Intel Pentium 66MHz £209
Intel Pentium 90MHz £399
Heat Sink Fan £9
Heat sink Pentium60MHz + Pentium 90MHz £17

Networking

Novel
Personal Netware £44
Netware V312 (5 user) £415
Netware V312(10") £946
Netware V312 (25") £1398
Netware V4.1CD (5 user) £415
Netware V4.1CD (10") £946
Netware V4.1CD (25") £1398
Netware V4.1CD (50") £1398
Netware V4.1CD (100") £3295

Networking Cards
Jumperless NE2000 compt.BNC £24
Jumperless NE2000 compt.VTP £24
VL Bus 3 in 1 Ethernet £69
PCI Ethernet BNC/UTP £79
EISA Ethernet 3 in 1 ..... £159
PCMCIA Ethernet BNC/UTP ...£99
Pocket Lan adaptor £69
8 Port Ethernet Mini hub..... £179
12 Port Ethernet Hub..... £179
16 Port Ethernet Hub..... £199
2 Port Ethernet repeater £149
5 Port Ethernet repeater..... £179
Ethernet printer server..... £119
3Com Etherlink III BNC £66
Genius E3000 II parallel port adapter..... £75
3Com Etherlink III 5 pack..... £293
3Com Etherlink III RJ45 ..... £65
3Com BNC & RJ45 Etherlink III..... £75
3Com BNC & RJ45 Etherlink III 5 pack..... £75
Genius 2 in 1 pocket Lan £69
Genius GE2000 II..... £32
Intel Ethernet Express ISA 16 .£69
Intel Ethernet Express Combo £89
Intel Ethernet Express ISA 5 Pack..... £379
Intel Ethernet Express Flash combo 5 pack £439
D Link DE620 OCT..... £139
D Link DE620/ Pocket Token Ring £545
D Link DE650c PCMCIA £129
D Link DT320 token ring ISA.£219

Networking Connectors
BNC or RJ45 Crimp ring £1
BNC T Connector £4
BNC Terminator £3
BNC Faceplates £3
BNC Crimptool £25
Ethernet cable stripper £12
Cables ..... £POA

Back-up Software
ARCServe 5 user (DOS) ...£185
ARCServe 5 user (Win) ...£195
ARCServe 10 user (DOS) ..£345
ARCServe 10 user (Win) ...£395
ARCServe 25 user (DOS) ..£525
ARCServe 25 user (Win) ...£615
ARCServe 50 user (DOS) ..£640
ARCServe 50 user (Win) ...£740
ARCServe 100 user (DOS) .£765
ARCServe 100 user (Win) ..£865
ARCServe 250 user (DOS) .£845
ARCServe 250 user (Win) .£1065

Government depts., Local Authorities, BFPO (Europe) and personal export scheme orders welcome. Free delivery* normally within seven working days of order or sooner. (GB mainland only). Next day delivery available at a small charge. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%. Stocks subject to availability*. Please note we have NO COD facilities. Goods not sold on trial basis. Orders accepted subject to our standard Terms of Trading Copies available on request. Prices subject to change without prior notice. Please ensure suitability of any of the goods advertised with the manufacturer before ordering as non faulty products returned will incur a 25% handling charge. Minium order value £100 Plus VAT. Pictures and illustrations shown are not intended to be representative of the actual products sold. All trade marks are acknowledged. E & OE. "The Intel and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation"

To Order Call: 01788 567 567

General Enquiries call: 01788 547774

Admin PC Enquiries Call: 01788 540220

Admincure
Established 12 years

Admincure
Clearly the only choice!

Price Promise
We believe that our prices will represent the best value available on the market place, however, if you have a large enquiry we will be able to offer excellent savings. . . .
Tenders are welcome!
Remember when comparing like for like - we will not be beaten on price!

Technical Support
In the event of you having any problems our free technical support line is available to all Admincure customers.

Confidence
Established 12 years in the business Admincure have grown into a multi million pound operation offering a wide range of products including: Printers, Consumables, Peripherals and are authorised dealers for most popular brands.

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards Nomination
Fair Trading Award
Admincure

FREE DELIVERY!!!
ON OUR ENTIRE RANGE, anywhere in mainland UK by Courier Service
Minimum Order Value £100 + VAT

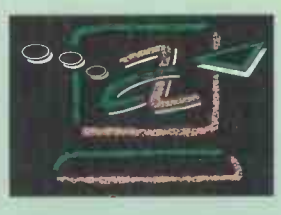
Export Orders
Export orders a speciality, we offer a complete service including despatch and VAT exemption. Overseas orders welcome.

Corporate & Public Sector
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Our standard 30 day terms will apply, just fax your order!

Installation Service
For a small charge, one of our engineers will deliver AND INSTALL your equipment for you and provide a basic training session.

Repeat Customers
On average about 40% of our business is through repeat customers and recommendations which prove our respectability in the market place.

Payment Methods
Access & Visa - NO Surcharge. Cheques with order welcome. 30 day term accounts opened subject to status. Leasing facilities available please call for details.



Admincure Limited, Admin House, Great Central Way, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 3XH

Order Line
01788 567 567
General Enquiries: 01788 547774
Admin PC Enquiries: 01788 540220
Administration. 01788 544645
Fax 01788 569069

How Hi-Grade customers can get a tailor's fitting for free

Tailored for an Executive Secretary

Introline 486SX2-50W

Intel 80486SX2 processor, 50MHz
VESA local/ ISA bus
8Mb RAM (1 x 8Mb 72-pin SIMM module) expandable to 128Mb
128K cache memory
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
350Mb hard disk drive, IDE, 12ms
VESA LB IDE controller
2 serial ports,1 parallel port
3 VESA LB, 4 16-bit ISA slots
Cirrus Logic SVGA VESA LB graphics card, 1Mb RAM
14" SVGA low radiation colour monitor (digital controls)
102-key keyboard (membrane), mouse
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1
Desktop case

£875

Tailored for a Managing Director

Winputer 486-66P

Intel 80486DX2 processor, 66MHz
PCI local/ ISA bus
8Mb RAM (1 x 8Mb 72-pin SIMM module) expandable to 128Mb
256K cache memory
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
520Mb hard disk drive, IDE, 12ms (removable)
Built-in enhanced IDE controller
2 enhanced serial ports (UART 16550),1 enhanced parallel port
3 PCI LB , 4 16-bit ISA slots
ET-4000 SVGA PCI LB graphics card, 1Mb RAM
15" SVGA SFT low radiation colour monitor (digital controls)
102-key keyboard (mechanical), mouse
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
Desktop or mini-tower case

£1,145

To Hi-Grade Computers PLC,
FREEPOST, Barking, Essex IG11 0BR
Please send me an information pack

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel: ..... Fax: .....

PCW0695

Do you buy your clothes off the peg? Easier than having them made to measure, especially if your body is of standard shape. If it is not, you may find that a jacket that fits your chest has short arms, a long enough dress pinches at the waist.

Alternatively a tailor or dressmaker will cut garments to fit perfectly. Alas that's not cheap.

With computers you can again choose between ready-made and bespoke goods. Many firms will supply what you want - provided it's exactly what they make. But needs vary. A designer must have a fast graphics card. Another user requires drives to cope with 5.25" as well as 3.5" and CD-ROM disks.

Tailored for a Graphic Designer

Winputer P5-90

Intel Pentium processor, 90MHz
PCI / ISA
256K cache memory
32Mb RAM (2 x 16Mb SIMM 72pin modules) expandable to 128Mb
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller
1.0Gb hard disk drive, SCSI, 10ms
Quad speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Diamond Stealth 64D 2Mb PCI graphics card
17" SVGA FST colour monitor with digital controls
2 enhanced serial ports (UART 16550), 1 enhanced parallel port
102-key keyboard (membrane), mouse
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
USR Sportster v32b internal modem
Full-tower case

£3,295

Tailored for a Multimedia User

Winputer 486-100PM

Intel 80486DX4 processor, 100MHz
PCI local/ ISA bus
8Mb RAM (1 x 8Mb 72-pin SIMM module) expandable to 128Mb
256K cache memory
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
Built-in enhanced IDE controller
3 PCI LB, 4 16-bit ISA slots
Desktop multimedia case
2 enhanced serial ports (UART 16550),1 enhanced parallel port
520Mb hard disk drive, IDE, 12ms (removable)
ET-4000 SVGA PCI LB graphics card, 1Mb RAM
14" SVGA SFT low radiation colour monitor (digital controls)
102-key keyboard (mechanical), mouse
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
SoundBlaster-16-Value, Panasonic dual speed CD-ROM drive

£1,395

Novell Authorised Reseller

NDR ISO9002 REGISTERED COMPANY BS5750 PART 2 Certificate No. 2626

intel inside

DMA

HI-GRADE COMPUTERS PLC

Technology with a human face

Hi-Grade can sell a standard PC. But we take pride in also being tailors, supplying customers with just what suits them. Unlike most tailors, however, we charge nothing extra for a fitting.

We make sure that all components fit happily together. We also provide unbeatably helpful service and technical support for our products' life time.

Plus outstanding product quality from a firm that in recent months earned top awards from *Personal Computer World* (for a notebook PC) and *What PC?* and *Computer Buyer* (for our 66MHz Winputer).

Plus a promise to buy back your new Hi-Grade

continued overleaf

Unit 1, Cromwell Centre, 32 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HZ
Fax: 0181 591 1586

Tel: 0181 591 9040

2F Northern House, 6 Broughton Place, Edinburgh EH1 3RX
Fax: 0131 557 9997

Tel: 0131 557 5999

Britannia Sulte, Royal Mail House, Terminus Terrace,
Southampton SO15 1FD
Fax: 01703 231621

Tel: 01703 315151

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation.
MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Prices exclude VAT and delivery. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice.

Tailored for an Industrial Designer

Winputer P5-60

Intel Pentium processor, 60MHz PCI / ISA
256K cache memory
16Mb RAM (2 x 8Mb SIMM 72pin modules) expandable to 128Mb
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
Built-in enhanced IDE controller
520Mb hard disk drive, IDE, 12ms
Diamond Stealth 64D 2Mb PCI graphics card
17" SVGA FST colour monitor with digital controls
2 enhanced serial ports (UART 16550), 1 enhanced parallel port
102-key keyboard (membrane), mouse
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
Mini-tower or desktop case

£1,875

Tailored for a Travelling Salesman

Notino LBT2-75

Intel 80486DX4 processor, 75Mhz
8Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
128K cache memory
340Mb removable IDE hard disk drive
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
1 parallel port, 1 serial port
PCMCIA USR V32b modem
AC/DC mains adaptor, car adaptor
Expansion slot for docking station
2 rechargeable NiMH batteries (inside system)
9.5" TFT colour LCD display (simultaneous CRT display)
Built-in 25mm trackball (centre-mounted)
32-bit VESA LB controller, 1Mb VRAM, supports 1024x768 256 cols, NI
Built-in full size 86-key AT compatible keyboard (integrated numeric keypad functions)
PCMCIA type IV slot - supports 1 type II and 1 type III cards
Built-in sound chip / microphone / speaker
External keyboard port, external VGA port
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
Carrying case
Weight: 3kg (6.6lb)

£2,690

Tailored for a Businessman

Specifications as for Salesman except for faster processor, different display, larger hard disk, docking station and no modem or car adaptor.

Notino LBC2-100

Intel 80486DX4 processor, 100Mhz
10.3" dual scan colour LCD display (simultaneous CRT display)
540Mb removable IDE hard disk drive
AC/DC mains adaptor
Carrying case
Full size docking station with 2 VESA LB slots & 2 ISA slots

£2,190

Tailor-made systems for some of Hi-Grade's customers

PCs three years later for a guaranteed 25 per cent of the original price, provided that you take out a 3-year maintenance contract and that the trade-in money goes towards the price of other Hi-Grade equipment.

Plus the security of dealing with a firm of certified BS5750 quality which is also the first PC-maker to have joined the Direct Marketing Association with its strict Code of Practice, including safeguards covering use of customers' money and independent investigation of any complaints.

Call today to be measured for the PC or network that's really made for you.

PCs at novatech

NEXT DAY

COMPAQ Presario

PRESARIO
CDS510

£1015 +VAT

- 486sx-33 processor
- 4 MbRAM expandable to 64Mb
- 270Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Parallel, serial, joystick, MIDI, and mouse ports
- Integrated 16bit sterero soundcard with microphone and speakers
- Dual speed multi-session CD-ROM drive
- Built in 9624 faxdata modem with telephone answering facility
- Integral 14" low radiation SVGA monitor
- Supplied with:-
  MS-Dos 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Welcome centre, Control centre and Learning centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS money and Ms Entertainment
- Microsoft encarta CD and The Ultlmate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq warranty

CDS520 486sx2-66 420Mb £1094
RAM upgrade to 8Mb £175

CLICK DX2-66 8/540

£899 +VAT

- Genuine Intel 486dx2-66 processor
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 540Mb IDE hard disk with local bus hard disk controller
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local Bus Cirrus Logic 1Mb video card (upgradeable to 2Mb)
- Parallel, serial, joystick, and mouse port
- 5 free expansion slots includlng 1 VESA local bus slot
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- includes 102 key keyboard and mouse
- Supplied with
  MS-Dos 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 1 years onsite maintenance warranty

As above with Pentium P60..... £999

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS

- 486sx-25 or sx-33 processor
- 4 Mb RAM expandable to 12 Mb
- 170 Mb or 250 Mb hard disk
- External PCMCIA floppy drive
- Compact 78 key keyboard
- Integrated trackerball
- Ports: Serial, parallel, port expander
- PCMCIA type II slot
- Rechargeable NiMH battery
- Supplied with Dos 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- 3 year Compaq warranty

Contura Aero 4/25M 170 ..... £845
Contrua Aero 4/33C 170 ..... £1013
Contura Aero 4/33C 250 ..... £1184

Compaq Contura Aero

Compaq Contura 410

- 486dx2-50 processor
- 4 Mb RAM expandable to 20 Mb
- 170 Mb or 250 Mb hard disk
- internal 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy drive
- Compact 79 key keyboard
- Integrated trackerball
- Ports: Serial, parallel, mouse or keyboard and VGA monitor
- Two PCMCIA type II slots
- Rechargeable NiCAD or NiMH battery
- Supplied with Dos 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- 3 year Compaq warranty with 1st year onsite

Model	HD	Display	
Contura 410	250Mb	mono STN	£1254
Contrua 410C	350Mb	colour STN	£1691
Contura 410CX	250Mb	colour TFT	£2195
4Mb RAM upgrade			£165

CLICK NOTEBOOKS

- 486 DX processor
- 4Mb memory upgradeable to 20Mb
- Built in 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Fast removable 2.5" 340Mb IDE hard drive upgradeable to 810Mb
- Soundblaster compatible - Multimedia ready
- Built in speaker and microphone
- 9.5" mono LCD with 64 grey levels or either
- 256 colour Dual scan passive or active TFT displays.
- Built in accelerated local bus video with 1Mb RAM capable of providing simultaneous support of LCD and external VGA monitor
- Full function 86 key keyboard
- Built in high quality trackerball
- 1 EPP compliant parallel port, 1 9-pin serial port, external mouse/keyboard socket, external audio ports, external VGA port, and port for docking station
- Choice of 2 type II or 1 type III PCMCIA card slot
- NiMH removable battery pack
  quick recharge 90 mins,
  5 hours conituous operation
- Power management BIOS featuring suspend to disk function and battery level meter
- Multi-voltage AC adaptor
- Weight ~ mono - 2.4kg
  colour - 2.7kg

Upgrade to 8Mb ~ £129
Upgrade to 540 Hdd ~ £99

Parallel port, serial port, PS/2 port, audio ports

Removable hard drive

Choice of two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA socket.

Model	Mono	Dual Scan Colour	TFT Active Colour
486DX2-50	£1082	£1377	£2058
486DX2-66	£1111	£1406	£2087
496DX4-75	£1137	£1431	£2112
486DX4-100	£1183	£1478	£2159

01705 66 41 44

novatech

PRINTERS at novatech

Dot Matrix

EPSON

LX300	£88
LX1050	£172
FX870	£221
FX1170	£279
LQ100	£96
LQ300 *New !*	£141
LQ570+	£186
LQ870	£352
LQ1070+	£283
LQ1170	£401

PANASONIC

KX-P1150	£89
KX-P2023	£108
KX-P2135 Colour	£126
KX-P2124	£198
KX-P3626	£252

Plotters

CALCOMP

TechJet Colour	A4-A0	£4431
DesignMate	A4-A0	£2007
Digitising Tablet	A4	£216

HEWLETT PACKARD

DesignJet 220 A4-A1	*	£1465
DesignJet 220 A4-A0	*	£1925
DesignJet 600 A4-A1	*	£2765
DesignJet 600 A4-A0	*	£3295
DesignJet 650C A4-A1	*	£3778
DesignJet 650C A4-A0	*	£4465
3 Years On-site Maintenance		£295

Cables

PARALLEL TO PRINTER

1.8 M Printer Cable	£4
3 M Printer Cable	£6
5 M Printer Cable	£10
10 M Printer Cable	£15

M - M CENTRONICS

2 Metre M-M	£5
3 Metre M-M	£8
5 Metre M-M	£10
10 Metre M-M	£15
2 Way Manual switch Box	£17

Inkjet Printers

CANON

BJ30 *New !*		£154
BJ70 Colour *New !*		£225
BJ200ex		£174
BJ230		£239

BJC4000 Colour		**£232**
BJC600e *New !*		£336
BJ300	*	£358
BJ330	*	£398
BJC800	*	£1079
BJC820	*	£1225

EPSON

Stylus Colour 720dpi	£325
Stylus Colour 720 dpi Paper	£Call
Stylus 800+	£168
Stylus 1000	£311

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 320	£163
DeskJet 320+SheetFeed	£177
DeskJet 320 Colour Kit	£28
DeskJet 320 Battery Pack	£27
DeskJet 540 *New!*	**£208**

DeskJet 660C *New!*	**£294**
DeskJet 850C *New!*	£387
DeskJet 1200C	£597
DeskJet 1200 PS	£985
DeskJet 1600C *New!*	£824
DeskJet 1600PS *New!*	£1227

HP for APPLE MAC

DeskWriter 320	£169
DeskWriter 320+SheetFeed	£182
DeskWriter 540 *New!*	£212
DeskWriter 660C *New!*	£297

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Laser Printers

BROTHER

HL630		£324
HL631		£365
HL660		£465
HL1260	*	£919

CANON

LBP4I	*	£409
LBP1260*New !*	*	£907

EPSON

EPL5200	*	£462
EPL5600	*	£594
EPL9000 12ppm A3	*	£1064

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4L	£353

LaserJet 5P *New !*	**£587**
LaserJet 5MP *New !*	**£704**
LaserJet 4+	£935
LaserJet 4M+ Pscript	£1258
LaserJet 4V A3	£1368
LaserJet 4MV Pscript A3	£1972
LaserJet 4Si *	£2054
LaserJet 4Si MX *	£2927
LaserJet Colour *New !*	**£4199**

NEC

SuperScript 610 Plus	*	£289
SuperScript 660	*	£416
SuperScript 660i	*	£569
SuperScript Color 3000	*	£669

PANASONIC

KX-P6100 *New!*	*	£268
KX-P4400	*	£278
KX-P4401	*	£279

QMS *Fast* Adobe Postscript

PS1060 A4 600x600 12Mb	£1576
PS1660 A3 1200x600 12Mb	£2891

STAR

Wintype 4000	£288

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Printer Ribbons

		2+	12+
AMSTRAD			
DMP2000/3000/3160	RN	1.80	1.70
PCW9512	MS	2.30	1.99
EPSON			
LQ100,LQ150 Original	DN	5.25	4.95
LQ300/570/850/870	DN	3.05	2.75
LQ1070/1170	DN	3.50	3.10
LX300/400/850	FN	2.85	2.55
LX1050,FX1170	FN	3.10	2.75
PANASONIC			
KXP1123/1124	RD	2.30	2.20
2123/2124 BLACK	RD	3.95	3.70
2123/2124 COL	RD	7.95	7.50
STAR			
LC10/100	FN	1.60	1.40
LC24-1/2/300,XB24	DN	2.30	2.10

Ink Cartridges

	1+	6+
CANON		
BJ10E,BJ20	14.75	13.95
BJ200/BJ230	16.95	15.45
BJ300/BJ330	13.00	12.00
BJC600 Black Long Life	7.00	6.00
BJC600 Colours	8.00	7.00
BJC4000 BC21Black	8.00	7.00
BJC4000 BC21Colour	14.00	13.00
BJC4000 BC20 Black	23.00	21.00
EPSON		
Stylus 400,800,1000	10.00	9.00
Stylus 800,1000 Long Life	19.00	17.00
Stylus Colour Black	12.00	11.00
Stylus Colour	29.00	27.00
HEWLETT PACKARD		
DeskJet 310,320	16.75	15.95
DeskJet 500,520,540,560	19.75	18.95
DeskJet Colour	21.00	19.00
DeskJet 1200 Black	19.00	18.00

Laser Toner

	1+	3+
HEWLETT PACKARD		
LaserJet IIP,IIIP	48.00	46.00
LaserJet II,III,IIID	49.00	47.00
LaserJet 4L,4ML,4P	46.00	44.00
LaserJet 4,4M,4+	71.00	69.00
LaserJet 4V,4MV	91.00	89.00
NEC		
SuperScript 610,660	78.00	76.00
STAR		
Laser 5 All Models	67.00	65.00
WinType 4000	68.00	62.00

Free Carriage on all Consumables !
Only Orders over £50+vat go Next Day
We have Huge Range of Consumbles
Please Call if yours is not Listed

01705 664144

PERIPHERALS at novatech

Monitors

GOLDSTAR

GS1455D 14" 800x600	£137
GS1466DM 14" 1024x768 NI LR	£168
GS1505DM 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£195
GS1520DM 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£229
GS1727DM 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£455

NEC

Value Series	
XV15 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£279
XV17 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£559
Efficiency Series	
XE15 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£389
XE17 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£697
XE21 21" 1152x870 NI LR	£1329
Professional Series	
XP17 17" 1152x870 NI LR	£909
XP21 21" 1360x1024 NI LR	£1749

PHILIPS

14M 14" VGA Mono LR	£89
14C 14" 1024x768 I LR	£163
14B 14"1024x768 NI LR	£179
15B 15" 1024x768 NI LR Stereo	£254
17C 17" 1024x768 NI LR Stereo	£423
17T 17" 1280x1024 Trinitron	£546
17A 17" 1280x1024 NI LR	£636
20C 20" 1280x1024 NI LR	£779

SONY

CPD-15SF1 1024x768 NI LR	£309
CPD-17SF1 1024x768 NI LR	£587
GDM 17SE1 1280x1024 NI LR	£811
GDM 20SE1 1280x1024 NI LR	£1403

Keyboards

Silitek 102 Key Tactile £17

MS Natural Keyboard £59

Scanners

CANON

Ion PC Camera RC260 Kit	£359
IX-4015 Colour + SCSI Interface	£529

EPSON Colour Scanners

SCANNER PACKAGES

Both packages Includes Scanner withall interfaces, cables & software required +

GTX inlcudes:
- Adobe Photoshop LE
- Omni Page Direct OCR

GTX6500 Parallel	£388
GTX6500 scsi	£468
GTX8500 Parallel *New !*	£498
GTX8500 scsi *New !*	£578
GTX9000 Parallel *New !*	£604
GTX9000 scsi	£679

GTI package includes:
- Adobe Photoshop full version

GTI8500 scsi *New !*	£753
GTI9000 scsi	£862

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P PC	£314
ScanJet IIcx	£674

Please specify interface - PC, MCA, or MAC

LOGITECH

ScanMan 32 for Dos + OCR	£56
ScanMan 32 for Wind OCR	£56
ScanMan 256 PC	£78
ScanMan EasyTouch	£106

ScanMan COLOUR £169

PowerPage £299

PLUSTEK

ScanPlus 6000 Colour *New !* £179

A4 Sheet fed Includes Pict Pub LE + WordScan OCR

Tape Streamers

COLORADO

DJ-20 250Mb Internal	£89
DJ-35 350Mb Internal	£104
DJ-25 700Mb Internal	£165
FC-20 Tape Controller	£48
Trakker 250Mb External	£188
Trakker 350Mb External	£217
Trakker 700Mb External	£304
250 Mb Tapes	£12
350 Mb Tapes	£18
700 Mb Tapes	£22

Please Call for Quantity Tape Prices

Mice

LOGITECH

Pilot Serial Mouse	£17
Mouseman Serial (Rht Hand)	£33
Mouseman Cordles	£49
Trackman II	£43
Trackman Portable	£35

MICROSOFT

Mouse 2 Serial & PS/2 Intellipoint	£35
Home Mouse	£29

Joysticks

CH

Flight Stick	£27
Flight Stick Pro	£49
Virtual Pilot Yoke	£63
Multi I/O with Game Port	£14

Faxes

SAMSUNG

SF40	*	£177
SF500	*	£188
SF800	*	£246
SF1505	*	£247
SF2800 *New !*	*	£292

HEWLETT PACKARD

FAX 900	£526
FAX 950	£678
3Yrs On-Site Warranty	£70

Modems

PACE	Internal	External
Microlin FX32+	£136	£149
Microlin FX34	£229	£229
Microlin FX32+ PCMCIA		£189
Microlin FX34 PCMCIA		£Call

Mobifax 32+ 14.4 + Fax	£92
Linnet Message Centre	£218

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 28.8+fax	£189
Sportster 14.4+fax	£125
Sportster 14.4+fax Internal	£126
Worldport 14.4 +CellPhone	£167
Worldport PCMCIA 2496+fax	£129
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4 +Cell	£194
Worldport PCMCIA V34	£219
Courier v34 External	£255
Courier v34 Internal	£262

Modem Cable 9 or 25 pin £9

APPROVED connection to telecommunications specified in the instructions subject to the conditions in them

Please add 17.5% VAT to all prices

Next Day delivery £10

BUSINESS BUSINESS

Access VISA SWITCH

See Over for Order Details

Next Day*

novatech

SOFTWARE at novatech

Accounts

Microsoft Money 3	£25

Quicken Deluxe Home Pack 4	**£46**
Quicken Deluxe Business Pack 4	**£46**
Quicken for Windows 4.0 *New !*	£29
Quicken for DOS	£33
Quick Books v 3.0 *New !*	£86

SAGE STERLING for DOS

Book Keeper	£56
Accountant	£160
Accountant Plus	£242
Financial Controller	£319
Financial Controller LAN	£506
Payroll II	£129

STERLING + 2 for Windows

Book Keeper +2	£79
Accountant +2	£190
Accountant Plus +2	£272
Financial Controller + 2	£354
Financial Controller + 2 LAN	£549
Payroll for Windows	£129
Instant Accounting for Windows	£79
Instant Payroll for Windows	£69

Databases

Lotus Approach r3	£82
DataEase 5.0 Dos	£372
DataEase 5.0 Windows	£372
DataEase 4.53 LAN 3 User	£449
dBase 5 Windows	£228
dBase 5 Windows Version Upg	£89
dBase 5 Dos	£298
dBase 5 Dos Ver Upg	£89
MS Access v2.0	£218
MS Access v2.0 CCP Upgrade	£78
MS Foxpro v2.6 Std. Dos or Win	£72
MS Foxpro v2.6 Prof. Dos or Win	£276
Paradox v5 for Win Upgrade	£117

Edutainment

DORLING KINDERSLEY

My First Amazing Dictionary	£27
The Way Things Work	£41
Ultimate Human Body	£41
Eyewitness Science Encyclopedia	£41

MICROSOFT

Ancient Lands	£29
Art Gallery	£29
Bookshelf	£61
Cinemania 1995	£29
Dangerous Creatures	£29
Dinosaurs	£29

Encarta 1995	**£56**
Musical Instruments	£29
Magic School Bus - Human Body	£29
Magic School Bus - Solar System	£29
Gahan's Ultimate Haunted House	£29

Graphics

Adobe Illustrator v4	£345
Adobe Photoshop v3.0	£398
Aldus Page Maker Classic	£44
Aldus Page Maker 5	£389
Aldus Photostyler v1.1	£386

Corel Draw 3 CD Only	**£45**
Corel Draw 4 CD Only	**£86**
Corel Draw 5 CD Only	**£287**
Corel Draw 3 - 5 Upg CD Only	**£208**
Corel Draw 4 - 5 Upg CD Only	**£116**
Corel Ventura 5 CD Only *New !*	£195
Corel Ventura 5 Upgrade CD Only	£66
Corel Gallery	£26
Corel Flow	£46
Microsoft Publisher 2	£63
MS Creative Artist	£29
Quark Express v3.3	£554
Serif PagePlus 3	£43
Visio 3	£86
Visio 3 Upgrade	£59

Integrated

Claris Works & Quicken windows	£59
Lotus SmartSuite 3.0	£315
Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 Ver Upg	£158
Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 Comp Upg	£243

Microsoft Office 4.2	**£319**
MS Office 4.2 CCP Uprade	£151
MS Office v4.2 Trade In	£230
MS Office Professional v 4.3	£418
MS Office Prof v4.3 CCP Upgrade	£227
MS Office Prof v4.3 TradeIn	£267
MS Works 3 for Dos	£83
MS Works for Windows v3	£82
Perfect Office 3.0 Comp Upg	£145
Perfect Office 3.0 Version Upg	£119

Languages

Borland Delphi *New !*	£187
Borland Turbo C++ v3 Dos	£45
Borland Turbo C++ v3 Windows	£64
Borland Pascal v7 Dos	£64
Borland Pascal for Windows	£78
CA Visual Objects *New !*	£429
MS Visual C++ Standard	£53
MS Visual C++ Pro CD for Win NT	£249
MS Visual Basic Standard	£78
MS Visual Basic Pro	£193

Netware

Novell Personal Netware	£44
Novell Netware v3.12 5 User	£415
Novell Netware v3.12 10 User	£946
Novell Netware v3.12 25 User	£1398
Novell Netware v4.1 5 User CD	£415
Novell Netware v4.1 10 User CD	£946
Novell Netware v4.1 25 User CD	£1398
Novell Netware v4.1 50 User CD	£1898

See Next Page for Great Prices on 3Com Network Cards

Systems

MS DOS 6.2 Upgrade	£37
Microsoft Windows 3.1	£64
MS WorkGroups for Windows 3.11	£91
MS WFWG 3.11 Add On	£43
Novell Personal Netware	£44
OS/2 WARP 3.5"	£56
OS/2 WARP CD	£44

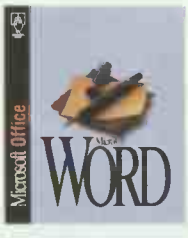
Spreadsheet

Microsoft Excel 5	£219
Microsoft Excel 5 CCP Upgrade	£78
Lotus 123 for Windows 5	£219

SuperCalc for Windows	**£39**

WP

Lotus Ami Pro v3.1	£85
Locoscript Pro 2	£62
MS Creative Writer	£29



Word for Windows 6	**£221**
Word for Windows 6 CCP Upg	**£78**
WordPerfect for Windows 6.1	£165
WP Windows 6.1 Version Upg	£62
WP Windows 6.1 CompetitiveUpg	£79

Utilities

Borland Sidekick + Dashboard	£37
Caere PageKeeper 2 *New !*	£72
Central Point PC Tools Win v2	£47
Dr Solomons Anti Virus Dos	£58
Dr Solomons Anti Virus Windows	£70
Delrina WinComm Pro	£55
Delrina Winfax Pro v4	£53
Delrina Winfax Pro v4 Upgrade	£33
Landmark WinProbe	£45
Laplink Pro v 5 Dos	£59
Laplink Pro v 5 Windows	£84
Lotus Organiser v2	£79
Norton Utilities v8	£87
PC Anywhere v5 DOS (host+Rem)	£87
PC Anywhere Windows	£89
Procomm Plus Windows	£55
QuarterDeck CleanSweep	£27
QuarterDeck Qemm v7.5	£45
Stacker 4.0	£59
Stacker 4.0 Upgrade	£36
Xerox Textbridge OCR	£66

novatech

01705 664144

COMPONENTS at novatech

Hard Drives

CONNER IDE

CFS420A	420Mb	13ms	£113
CFS540A	540Mb	15ms	£123
CFA850A	850Mb	12ms	£229
CFA1275A	1.2Gb	12ms	£279

QUANTUM IDE

MV540AT	540Mb	14ms	£132
LT730AT	730Mb	11ms	£172

SEAGATE IDE

ST3491A	428Mb	15ms	£112
ST3660A	545Mb	14ms	£119
ST3780A	725Mb	12ms	£189
ST5850A	850Mb	11ms	£173
ST31220A	1Gb	12ms	£228

WESTERN DIGITAL IDE

AC-2420	420Mb	12ms	£117
AC-2540	540Mb	12ms	£147
AC-2700A	730Mb	10ms	£162
AC-2850A	850Mb	12ms	£178
AC-31000A	1Gb	10ms	£249
AC-31200A	1.2Gb	10ms	£269

Other Drives

5.25" 1.2Mb	£33
3.5" 1.44Mb	£22

Interface Cards

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2Hdd 2Fdd 1Parr 2 Ser 1Game	£14
IDE 4Hdd 2Fdd 1P/1G/2 16550 Serial	
Mode 3+4 VL Bus	£22
Promise	
DC2300 VL IDE 1P/1G/2 16550 Ser	£39
DC200 ISA IDE Cache	£69
DC4030 VL IDE Cache	£79
DC5030 PCI IDE Cache	£105

ADAPTEC SCSI Controllers

1522 Hdd/Fdd	£95
1542C kit ISA Hdd/Fdd	£179
1640kit PS/2 MCA Hdd/Fdd	£189
2742kit EISA Hdd/Fdd	£259
2842kit VL Bus Hdd/Fdd	£172
2940kit PCI Hdd	£194
T460kit PCMCAI fast SCSI2	£179

Soundcards

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster 16 Value	£64
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE	£68
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	£82
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	£103
Sound Blaster 16 MCD AdSP	£109
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI AdSP	£124
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value	£122
Sound Blaster AWE32 MCD	£163
Sound Blaster AWE32 IDE	£175

ORCHID

Soundrive 16	£59
GameWave 32 +	£93
SoundWave 32 Pro	£131
SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI 2	£143

ZIFI SPEAKERS

Zi-Fi Speakers	£25
Zi-Fi Pro Speakers	£39

Graphics Cards

CLICK

Cirrus 5422 16.7m Col 1Mb ISA	£49

DIAMOND

Stealth 64 1Mb Dram	£92
Stealth 64 2Mb Dram	£132
Stealth 64 2Mb Vram	£217
Stealth 64 4Mb Vram	£309

Piese specify ISA, VLB, or PCI when ordering

ORCHID

Fahrenheit VA ISA	£69
Fahrenheit 64 1Mb	£114
Fahrenheit 64 2Mb	£155
Fahrenheit Pro 64 2Mb VLB	£235
Fahrenheit Pro 64 4Mb VLB	£345

Kelvin 64 1Mb	£98
Kelvin 64 2Mb	£129

Piese specify ISA, VLB, or PCI when ordering

CD Kits

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster16 Cracker Pack	£165
16 Bit Stereo Sound Card	
Panasonic CR563 Dual Speed CD Rom	
Aldus Photostyler SE	
Grolier Encyclopaedia	
Battery Powered Speakers	
SoundBlaster CD16 Discovery	£209
SoundBlaster MultiMedia Office	£399

CD Drives

CREATIVE LABS

563 MultiMedia Upgrade	£92
Includes Grolier Ency + PhotoStyler	

GOLDSTAR

GCDR520D Dual Speed IDE	£72
GCDR540D Quad Speed IDE	£103

Price Includes Interface, Cable & Driver

NEC

3Xp Plus	£247
4Xi	£226
4Xe	£367
AT Bus SCSI Interface	£43
Parallel to SCSI Interface	£95

PANASONIC Multi-SessionCD

CR562 Bare Drive	£79
Interface Kit inc Cables	£8

TOSHIBA

XM3601B int Quad speed	£229

PIONEER

DRU -104X Quad Speed	£179
DRM-602X 6CD Double Speed	£487

Network cards

3COM Etherlink III 3C509B

Connection	Bus	1 Pack	5 Pack
BNC	ISA	£66	£293
RJ45	ISA	£65	£276
BNC & RJ45	ISA	£75	£325

Memory

1Mb 70ns 30 Pin	£27
4Mb 70ns 30 Pin	£115
4Mb 70ns 72 Pin	£118
8Mb 70ns 72 Pin	£229
16Mb 70ns 72 Pin	£379
32Mb 70ns 72 Pin	£829

YOU CAN DEPEND ON US

- 8 Years Trading
- Over 130,000 Satisfied Customers
- Large Stocks available for rapid despatch
- All products UK sourced and carry full manufacturers warranty
- Absolutely no surcharge for credit card orders

novatech
Blueprint 1400
Dundas Spur
Portsmouth PO3 5RW
Sales 01705 664144
After Sales 01705 662299
Fax 01705 664244

OPENING HOURS
MON - FRI 9am to 5.30 pm
SATURDAY 9.30am to 4.30 pm

ADD DELIVERY

£10+VAT Per Order Not Per Box !
UK Mainland Next Working Day
Please Call for Non Mainland & Saturday

ADD VAT

Please add 17.5% VAT to all prices

CALL NOW!

If you call today, your order could be with you tommorow

*DELIVERY PROMISE

If you place a telephone credit card order for items in stock before 4.30pm we will despatch it that day for next working day delivery.

Offer applies to UK mainland only and unfortunately excludes outlying areas and orders placed on Saturday.

PLEASE NOTE: Prices listed are not valid until 1st April 95.

Terms & Conditions

Payment must accompany order. Please call if you require a Proforma invoice. Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before despatch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. You must check specifications and compatibilities with manufacturers before buying. Prices and specifications may change without notice. Goods are offered subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request. E & OE.

VISA SWITCH

novatech

Next Day*

Drives Plus...

*See below

SCSI

Controller cards

TMC1610MCD		16bit	£59
DTC3280	Kit	16bit	£99
Adaptec 1510		16bit	£59
Adaptec 1515	Kit	16bit	£69
Adaptec 1542	Kit	16bit	£167
Adaptec 1542+	Kit	16bit	£215
Adaptec 2842VL	Kit	VESA	£167
Adaptec 1640	Kit	MCA	£212
Adaptec 2742	Kit	EISA	£249
Adaptec 2940	Kit	PCI	£192
SP360VL		VESA	£129
SP382VL	128k buffer	VESA	£179
SP296	Cache	EISA	£279
MCS700DNK	PS/2	MCA	£69

Cables

Single drive internal	£8
Dual drive internal	£10
Triple drive internal	£15
Centronic 50 - Centronic 50	£18
Centronic 50 - 25 pin	£18
Centronic 50 - Micro D 50	£35
Micro D 50 - Micro D 50	£38

Floptical Drives

Iomega	
Drive	£195
Kit	£259
Parallel port kit	£399

These 21Mb optical-based drives are ideal for storing large graphics or database files for quick and easy access. Having both read and write compatability with standard 1.44Mb floppy disks they can replace your existing floppy drive.

Terminators

External	
Active	£25
Passive	£10

Corel software

Version 2	£67
Network manager	£285

Floppy Disk Drives

3.5"	1.44Mb	£29
5.25"	1.2Mb	£39
3.5" / 5.25"	Dual	£89

Single drive cable	5.25"	£8
Dual drive cable	3.5"/5.25"	£10

Bracket and fascia - fits 3.5" drive into 5.25" bay £8

SMC INFO GUIDE

The SCSI interface is necessary for very large drives or certain multi-user operating systems. SCSI is ideal for controlling multiple devices such as hard drives, CD-ROMS, tape drives and optical drives from one controller card as you can mix up to seven different drives from various manufacturers.
Please note: Active terminators are recommended for SCSI-2 and Wide SCSI devices and essential for Fast SCSI devices.

SCSI hard disk drives

Size	Manufacturer	Model	Access time	Cache / buffer	Fast SCSI-2	Warranty	Price
270Mb	Quantum	MV270S	14ms	128k	•	2yr	£125
290Mb	Maxtor	7290S	16ms	64k		1yr	£149
345Mb	Seagate	ST3390N	12ms	256k	•	3yr	£219
365Mb	Quantum	LT365S	12ms	128k	•	2yr	£129
400Mb	HP	C2235					£199
528Mb	Seagate	ST5660N	12ms	256k	•	3yr	£217
532Mb	Fujitsu	M2684S	14ms	256k	•	2yr	£153
540Mb	Conner	CFA540S	12ms	256k		1yr	£225
540Mb	Quantum	MV540S	14ms	128k	•	2yr	£159
540Mb	Quantum	LT540S	11ms	128k	•	2yr	£172
730Mb	Quantum	LT730S	11ms	128k	•	2yr	£185
1.0Gb	Fujitsu	M1606SA	10ms	512k	•	2yr	£375
1.0Gb	HP	C3323S	11ms	512k	•	5yr	£366
1.0Gb	IBM	Pegasus	9ms	512k	•	5yr	£359
1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31230N	10ms	512k	•	5yr	£369
1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31250N	8ms	1Mb	•	5yr	£519
2.0Gb	Fujitsu	M2903S	11ms	512k	•	5yr	£789
2.0Gb	Micropolis	MIC4221	9ms	512k	•	5yr	£725
2.0Gb	Fujitsu	M2654SA	12ms	512k	•	5yr	£1085
2.0Gb	IBM	Alleycat	9ms	512k	•	5yr	£739
2.1Gb	HP	C2490S	9ms	256k		5yr	£717
2.1Gb	Quantum	LPS2100	10ms	512k		2yr	£729
2.1Gb	Seagate	ST12400N	10ms	512k	•	5yr	£729
2.1Gb	Seagate	ST32430N	9ms	256k	•	5yr	£685
2.1Gb	Seagate	ST32550N	8ms	512k	•	5yr	£785
3.0Gb	Fujitsu	M2909S	11ms	512k	•	5yr	£1069
3.0Gb	Micropolis	MIC1936	13ms	256k	•	5yr	£829
4.0Gb	IBM	Wildcat	9ms	512k	•	5yr	£1529
4.0Gb	Seagate	ST15230N	10ms	512k	•	3yr	£1185
4.0Gb	Seagate	ST15150N	10ms	512k	•	5yr	£1419
4.35Gb	Micropolis	MIC3243	9ms	512k	•	5yr	£1095
9.0Gb	Micropolis	MIC1991	12ms	12ms	•	3yr	£1976
9.0Gb	Seagate	ST410800N	9ms	1Mb	•	5yr	£2489

External Drive Boxes

- For 1 to 4 SCSI devices
- Choice of open or closed front panels
- Suitable for:
  - Hard drives
  - Tape drives
  - Optical drives
  - CD ROM
  - DAT drives
  - Floptical drives
  - Syquest drives
- Available with Centronics 50 way, Wide SCSI and Micro D interfaces
- 3 year warranty
- UL / TUV / CSA approved
- Free fitting of any SCSI device when purchased at the same time

EB310	1 x 3.5"	LP/HH	£99
EB320	2 x 3.5"	LP/HH	£112
EB451	1 x 5.25"	FH	£155

Audio / Video drives

These high-performance drives are designed to give higher data transfer rates for multimedia applications. Ideal for animations, audio and MIDI recordings, digital video editing etc.

2.1Gb	Micropolis	MIC4221AV	8.5ms	512k	•	5yr	£775
4.3Gb	Micropolis	MIC3243AV	8.5ms	512k	•	5yr	£1193
9.1Gb	Micropolis	MIC1991AV	12ms	512k	•	5yr	£2285

D06L

Fax order line
01753 524443

Switch / Access / Visa / AmEx Cards Welcome

No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any forseeable incompatability problems.
All trademarks acknowledged.
SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Your 1st choice for hard drives

WINNER Which? HARD DISK DRIVES SMC Computers

THE UK'S BIGGEST HARD DRIVE RETAILER

IDE

3.5" IDE hard disk drives

Size	Manufacturer	Model	Access time	Cache / buffer	E-IDE F-ATA	W'ranty	Price
270Mb	Quantum	MV270AT	14ms	128k	•	2yr	£112
320Mb	Maxtor	7345A	15ms	64k		1yr	£127
365Mb	Quantum	LT365AT	11ms	128k	•	2yr	£119
420Mb	Conner	CFS420A	13ms	32k		1yr	£119
425Mb	Western Digital	AC2420A	12ms	64k	•	3yr	£119
428Mb	Seagate	ST3491A	15ms	120k	•	3yr	£115
532Mb	Fujitsu	M2684T	14ms	256k		2yr	£133
540Mb	Conner	CFS540A	15ms	256k	•	1yr	£132
540Mb	Western Digital	AC2540A	12ms	128k	•	3yr	£149
540Mb	Quantum	MV540AT	14ms	128k	•	2yr	£135
540Mb	Quantum	LT540AT	10ms	128k	•	2yr	£155
545Mb	Seagate	ST3660A	14ms	120k	•	3yr	£133
540Mb	Maxtor	7540A	12ms	256k	•	1yr	£149
725Mb	Seagate	ST3780A	12ms	256k	•	3yr	£179
730Mb	Quantum	LT730AT	11ms	128k	•	2yr	£176
730Mb	Western Digital	AC2700A	10ms	128k	•	3yr	£163
850Mb	Western Digital	AC2850A	12ms	128k	•	3yr	£175
850Mb	Seagate	ST5850A	11ms	256k	•	3yr	£189
850Mb	Maxtor	7850A	12ms	64k	•	2yr	£239
850Mb	Conner	CFA850A	12ms	256k	•	1yr	£195
1.0Gb	IBM	84G8998	11ms	512k	•	3yr	£275
1.0Gb	Maxtor	71050A	12ms	256k	•	1yr	£339
1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31220A	12ms	256k	•	3yr	£275
1.0Gb	Western Digital	AC31000A	10ms	128k	•	3yr	£ 269
1.2Gb	Conner	CFA1275A	12ms	256k	•	1yr	£269
1.2Gb	Western Digital	AC31200A	10ms	128k	•	3yr	£299
1.2Gb	Maxtor	71260A	12ms	256k	•	2yr	£355

2.5" IDE hard disk drives

127Mb	Seagate	ST9150AG	16ms	32k		3yr	£154
135Mb	Toshiba	MK1522FC	15ms	64k		1yr	£149
172Mb	Seagate	ST9190AG	16ms	128k		3yr	£169
209Mb	Seagate	ST9240AG	16ms	64k		3yr	£193
262Mb	Seagate	ST9300AG	16ms	120k		3yr	£219
262Mb	Toshiba	MK1724FC	13ms	128k		1yr	£195
340Mb	Toshiba	MK1824FC	12ms	128k		1yr	£239
341Mb	Seagate	ST9385AG	16ms	120k		3yr	£249
455Mb	Seagate	ST9550AG	16ms	120k		3yr	£369
520Mb	Seagate	ST9655AG	10ms	120k		3yr	£399
532Mb	Toshiba	MK2526FC	12ms	128k		1yr	£359

Break your BIOS limitations

ADP60

The remarkable ADP60 card contains its own intelligent BIOS which allows IDE drives up to 512Mb to run on any PC - no more configuration worries!

If your PC does not have a 'user defineable' option for hard disk drives then you ned the ADP60. Available with or without floppy control, the card will fit into any AT ISA bus on 286, 386 or 486-based systems.

ADP60	HDD	£35
ADP60F	HDD/FDD	£39

Disk Manager

Ideal for 'branded' PC systems - such as those by Compaq, IBM, Amstrad etc - and other manufacturers whose BIOS does not allow for large hard disk drives.

This easy to install software will Initialise, partition and prepare virtually any hard disk drive. Disk Manager eliminates restrictions set by DOS and CMOS, allowing you to extend partitions beyond the parameters set by DOS and giving you complete storage access without the need for adittional drivers.

DOS version

£29

When purchased with a hard drive

Other versions available are:

DOS	£49
Novell	£249
Macintosh	£39

IDE Upgrade Kits

Each kit contains all you need to upgrade to an IDE drive including:- Multi I/O controller, cable and 3.5" to 5.25" adaptor brackets.

ISA	£30
VESA	£45

Cables

Single drive	£8
Dual drive	£10

Note: Dual drive cables are 14" long with a space of 3.5" between connectors. Please check for compatablity with your system before ordering. We can custom make cables to order - please call with measurements.

Controller Cards

C&C ISA Multi I/O	£15
C&C VESA Multi I/O	£29
Seagate ST08A ISA	£25
Promise DC-200 ISA cache	£89
Promise DC-4030 VESA cache	£95

The recent deaths of Qual Technology and Innovision Technology have prompted us to ask "Who's next?"

Our recent warnings have now been graphically highlighted with the demise of these companies leaving their customers with no backup and no support. There are still companies who advertise false claims about their capabilities and size while cutting prices to levels which threaten their very existence.

Ask yourself: *What use is a cheap price and a three year warranty if the supplier goes bust next week?*

SMC Computers *IS* the UK's largest hard drive reseller - and one of the country's leading PC Mail Order companies - with the backup and commitment to service which ensures that we will still be here long after others have suffered the same fate as Qual Technology and Innovision.

Speed up data transfer rates by up to 80%

£12

When purchased with a hard drive

Available separately £17

D06R

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

Call SMC Component Sales

Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC COMPUTERS

Quality-driven service

Drives Plus...

Removable Drives

SMC INFO GUIDE

Unlimited hard disc drive space!

With one of our Syquest system installed, you have an ever-expanding hard disc drive. Fast-access, low-cost cartridges mean you can build a library of applications that can be used and changed in seconds without turning your system off.

Suitable for PC and Macintosh systems.

Syquest 3.5"

105Mb	SCSI drive	£165
	Parallel port	£389
	Media	£40
270Mb	IDE drive	£269
	SCSI drive	£272
	Parallel port	£455
	Media	£47

- 14.5ms access time
- 32k intelligent look-ahead buffer
- Up to 4Mb/s transfer rate
- Air filtration system provides Winchester Class environment

Syquest 5.25"

88Mb	SCSI drive	£177
200Mb	SCSI drive	£272
Media	44Mb	£35
	88Mb	£50
	200Mb	£60

- 88Mb drive unit can read and write to 44Mb cartridges
- 20ms access time
- Less than 1 non-recoverable error in 10^{12} bits read
- Over 4 million cartridges sold worldwide
- 32k Intelligent look-ahead buffer

For external drives - any size - add: £100

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy 5 or more media cartridges and get **£2 off** each

Parallel Port Drives

SMC INFO GUIDE

These compact, portable units connect to any standard parallel port making them ideal for notebooks and laptops with no or little expansion capabilities. The easy to install software can be loaded on to several systems allowing units to be transferred between systems.
All these devices have a pass-through port to connect parallel printers.

Colorado Trakker

250Mb tape drive	£188
350Mb tape drive	£215
700Mb tape drive	£273
Trakker carry case	£39

- Conforms to QIC standards
- Supplied with DOS and Windows backup software
- Up to 8Mb/min backup speed

Backpack CD ROM drive

Quad speed £259

- Up to 300kb/s transfer rate
- 190ms access time
- Dust proof mechanism
- Built-in audio circuit with headphone and line out sockets
- Motorised tray loading
- Photo CD compatible
- Weighs only 4lb

Backpack tape drive

240Mb	£219
900Mb	£355

- Conforms to QIC standards
- Weighs only 5lb
- Macro recording for unattended backup
- Novell Netware compatible

Backpack floppy drives

3.5"	1.44Mb	£119
3.5"	2.88Mb	£175
5.25"	1.2Mb	£125

- 1.44Mb model also accepts 720k disks
- 2.88Mb model also accepts 720k and 1.44Mb disks
- 1.2Mb model also accepts 360k disks
- Background formatting software included
- 32k data buffer

Notes:
360Kb disks that have been written by a 1.2Mb drive may not be readable on a 360Kb drive.
2.88Mb format requires special extra density diskettes

Backpack hard disk drives

420Mb	£329
850Mb	£409
1.2Gb	£514

- 14ms access time
- Security password option
- Automatic support for enhanced parallel ports (EPP)
- Up to 600kb/s transfer rate
- Switching power supply reduces heat and power consuption
- Weighs less than 3lbs
- Chains to any other Backpack product

E06L

Fax order line
01753 524443

Switch / Access / Visa / AmEx Cards Welcome

No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any forseeable incompatability problems.
All trademarks acknowledged.
SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Your 1st choice for components

DAT Drives

Hewlett Packard

SMC INFO GUIDE

Digital Audio Tape (DAT) offers fast, high quality, secure backups to those with large data archiving needs.
DAT drives are very compact making them ideal for sharing between several computers and their capacity will suit almost any network.

35470A £545
- 2Gb data storage capacity
- 183 Kb/s (max) transfer rate (11Mb per minute)
- Fastsearch feature finds any file in an average 30 seconds
- Supports both 60m and 90m cartridges

35480A £629
- Up to 8Gb data storage capacity
- Up to 732Kb/s (max) transfer rate (44Mb per minute)
- Can store 1Gb in under 30 mins
- Fastsearch feature finds any file in an average 30 seconds

C1553A Autoloader £1565
- Holds up to 6 tapes
- Up to 48Gb data storage
- Cartridge swap in under 15 seconds
- File access in average 90 seconds including tape swaps
- 10 character status display on front panel

Note: Termination not supplied with internal version. See SCSI hard disk drive page.

C1533A £749
- Up to 16Gb data storage capacity
- 1.5Mb/s (max) sustained transfer rate (90Mb per minute)
- 200,000 MTBF rating
- Files accessed in an average 40 seconds
- Fully compatible with all DDS, DDS-2 and DDS-DC format drives
- Can use 120m, 90m and 60m cartridges

Note: Termination not supplied with internal version. See page 4.

For external versions of any HP DAT drive add £100

HP external kits

These kits are direct JetStor equivalents and are supplied complete with Adaptec controller, backup software and all necessary cables and manuals.

HP2000-1	2.0Gb	1 user	£999
HP2000-25	2.0Gb	25 user	£1199
HP5000-25	4.0Gb	25 user	£1339
HP5000-UL	4.0Gb	Unlimited	£1679
HP6000-25	8.0Gb	25 user	£1559
HP6000-UL	8.0Gb	Unlimited	£1899

Jetstor drives

JS2000	2.0Gb	£639
JS5000	4.0Gb	£719
JS6000	8.0Gb	£879

External options for above add: £100

Jetstor external kits

JS2000XK	ARCSolo s/w	£879
JS5000XKD	ARCServe DOS	£1579
JS5000XKW	ARCServe Win	£1825
JS6000XKW	ARCServe Win	£2189

WangDAT

3100 £622
- 2Gb capacity
- Built-in self-activated head cleaner
- 30 second file search time

3200 £662
- 4Gb capacity with DDS compression
- Up to 732Kb/s data transfer rate
- Built-in self-activated head cleaner

3400DX £829
- Up to 8Gb capacity with DDS2 compression
- Up to 732Kb/s data transfer rate
- 1Mb buffer

External versions add £100

E06R

Tape Drives

Colorado Jumbo

DJ20	120/240Mb	£92
DJ35	170/340Mb	£109
DJ25	350/700Mb	£169
DJ50	680/1.36Gb	£255
External versions		add £75

- All drives offer up to 6:1 compression with an average of 2:1
- Uses QIC format compatible tapes
- Internal versions can be attatched to floppy controller - even with two floppy drives installed
- Dedicated controllers are available for top performance

Jumbo accessories

AB 11	External port	£25
FC-20	8bit controller	£49
TC-15	16bit controller	£115
SK7	Windows software	£45
SU53J	Unix / Xenix software	£79
SK1	Sytos Plus for OS/2	£85

New DJ50 includes FC20 controleIr card

Wangtek

5150PK kit*		£324
5525ES		£379
5100OES		£495
External versions		add £100

Wangtek's 5000 Series tape drives offer you leading price/performance in advanced quarter-inch tape drives. With capacities from 150 megabytes to 1 gigabyte, 5000 Series drives are an ideal match to a wide range of system data backup requirements.

** Note: 5150PK uses proprietary interface*

- Uses QIC format compatible tapes
- Quick-File-Access (QFA) feature for fast data retrieval
- Compatible with most popular data backup software packages
- PK kits are supplied with proprietary controller card, software, data cartridge and cable

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

Call SMC Component Sales
Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service

Drives Plus...

*See below

Memory Modules

Not sure which module to use?
Our Sales Team can quickly identify the right memory upgrade for your system.

100% system compatible

Quality matched for performance

5 year warranty on most modules

Many more memory upgrades available
Please call with your system details for a quotation

IBM

PS/2 35LS, 35SX, 40SX
4Mb £148
8Mb £288

PS/2 50Z
1-2Mb £84

PS/2 55SX, 55LS, 65SX
4MB £158

PS/2 L40SX
4MB £148
8MB £288

Valuepoint 6381
4Mb £136
8Mb £268

Pentium Valuepoint
8Mb £288
16Mb £548

Thinkpad 750, 755
4Mb £178
8Mb £348

Thinkpad CL57SX
4Mb £138
8Mb £268

Toshiba

T1000
2Mb £88

T1800,T2000
2Mb £88
4Mb £158
8Mb £288

T3300SL
2Mb £88

T1200XE
2Mb £65

T4400, T6400, T6600
4Mb £168
16Mb £486

T1900, T1910, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800, T4900
4Mb £174
8Mb £328
16Mb £628

T5200, T8500
2Mb £93
8Mb £348

Compaq

Deskpro 386/20, 25
4Mb £158

Deskpro 386/20e, 25e
4Mb £208

Systempro, Deskpro L
8Mb £298
32Mb £1398

Deskpro 386N
2Mb £84
4Mb £144

Deskpro M (non-Pentium)
Expansion board £95
4Mb £144
8Mb £285

Deskpro XL
4Mb £166
8Mb £318

Deskpro 5/90
8Mb £298

Prolinea (basic)
4Mb £144
8Mb £285

Proliant 1000, 2000, 4000
4Mb £161
8Mb £285
16Mb £555

LTE Lite 386
2Mb £128
4Mb £188
8Mb £348

LTE Lite 486
4Mb £188
8Mb £348
16Mb £688

LTE Elite
4Mb £184
8Mb £348

Contura 400
8Mb £284

Contura 386
2Mb £84
4Mb £158
8Mb £298

Concerto 4/25
8Mb £388
16Mb £1188

Printer Memory

Hewlett Packard

LaserJet II,IID
2Mb £88
4Mb £158

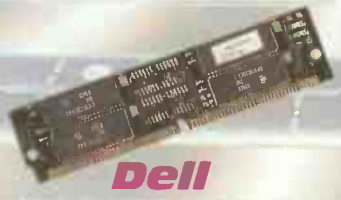
LaserJet III, IIIP,IIID,IIP
2Mb £81
4Mb £148

LaserJet IIISi
4Mb £146

LaserJet 4L
1Mb £75

DeskJet 500,500C
256Kb £48

DesignJet 600,650
4Mb £144



Dell

Powerline
4Mb £188
8Mb £288
16Mb £488

Power Desktop (Low Profile)
8Mb £276
16Mb £488

NL20,25
2Mb £112

Zenith

Mastersport SL, SLe
2Mb £108

Z-note L series
1Mb £113
2Mb £398

Z-server/station 425, 433, 450
8Mb £278

Z-sport 420S, 425S
4Mb lower/upper module £178

NEW LOWER PRICES

F06L

Fax order line
01753 524443

Switch / Access / Visa / AmEx Cards Welcome

No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any forseeable incompatability problems.
All trademarks acknowledged.
SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Your 1st choice for memory

SIMM Memory

SMC INFO GUIDE

NOTE: Some 386 and 486-based PCs require SIMM upgrades in multiples of four. Please check your PCs documentation if in doubt about memory bank configuration. Older PCs may only support 9-chip SIMMs due to supporting firmware. Please call for advice.

Warning.

Memory modules and processor chips are sensitive to static electricity and can easily be damaged. When fitting memory ensure you have discharged any static by wearing an anti-static wrist strap (preferred) or by touching your PC case (providing it is connected to mains electricity but not switched on).

		60ns	70ns
1Mb			
1Mb x 3	30 pin	£30	£28
1Mb x 9	30 pin	£35	£32
2Mb			
512k x 36	72 pin	(na)	£74
4Mb			
4Mb x 3	30 pin	£116	£112
4Mb x 9	30 pin	£120	£114
1Mb x 36	72 pin	£138	£134
8Mb			
2Mb x 36	72 pin	£278	£254
16Mb			
16Mb x 9	30 pin	£598	£578
4Mb x 36	72 pin	£528	£478

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy 5 or more SIMMs and **save £1 per Mb**

EG: 5 off 1Mbx3 = £135
Full price: £140

Buy 13 or more SIMMs and **save £1.75 per Mb**

EG: 13 off 1Mbx3 = £341.25
Full price £364

Processors

Intel CPUs

486sx-25		£49
486sx-33		£59
486DX-33		£109
486DX2-50	requires fan	£107
486DX-50	requires fan	£195
486DX2-66	requires fan	£139
486DX4-100	requires fan	£199
Pentium 60	requires fan	£295
Pentium 66	requires fan	£355
Pentium 90	requires fan	£445

Intel Over-drive Chips

ODSX25CP	SX-25 to DX2-50	£107
ODDX250SS	DX-25 to DX2-50	£95
ODDX250DS	DX-25 to DX2-50	£95
ODDX266SS	DX-33 to DX2-66	£129
ODDX266DS	DX-33 to DX2-66	£129

Note: SS = Single Socket
DS = Dual Socket

CPU Heat sinks

486	Standard	£9
486	With fan	£15
Pentium 60/66	With fan	£22
Pentium 90	With fan	£25

Motherboards

Pentium ®

Processor fitted

Intel 'Plato' £629

- 90Mhz CPU fitted
- 256K cache
- Maximum 128Mb RAM
- 2 fast serial ports
- 1 enhanced parallel port
- 2 PCI slots
- 4 ISA slots
- 1 PCI/ISA option slot
- IDE controller

F06R

Processor ready

VESA/PCI 60/66 £179
VESA/PCI 90 £189
EISA/VESA 66 £255

- 256k cache
- 3 VESA , 3 ISA , 3 PCI slots (60/66)
- 2 VESA , 3 ISA , 4 PCI slots (90)
- 2 VESA , 6 EISA slots (66)
- Maximum 128Mb RAM

486 Processor ready

VESA £67

- 256k cache
- 3 VESA, 4 ISA slots
- 30 and 72 pin SIMM sockets
- Maximum 128Mb RAM
- 3.3V
- DX4 compatible

VESA / EISA £199

- 256k cache
- 2 VESA, 5 EISA slots
- 30 and 72 pin SIMM sockets
- Maximum 128Mb

Note: All 486 and Pentium processor motherboard prices exclude CPU. See above for processors.

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

Call SMC Component Sales
Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service

Drives Plus...

*See below

Sound Cards

SoundBlaster AWE-32

Full pack £162

- Built-in AdSP and EMU 8000 sound processors
- 1Mb ROM for MIDI samples and 512kb RAM for downloadable samples - upgradable to 28Mb
- 32-voice wave table built-in
- CD ROM interfaces for Panasonic, Mitsumi and Sony drives

Value pack £122

- Upgrade port for AdSP chip
- 1Mb ROM for MIDI samples and 512kb RAM for downloadable samples
- 32-voice wave table built-in
- CD ROM interfaces for Panasonic, Mitsumi and Sony drives

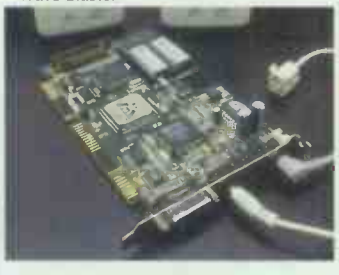
Gravis Ultrasound £99

- Stereo recording and playback
- 256k RAM upgradeable to 1Mb
- Real recorded sounds for wave table synthesis
- CD ROM interfaces for Sony, Mitsumi and LMSI drives

SoundBlaster 16

Value pack	£59
Value IDE	£75
Pro	£95
Pro AdSP	£119

- 16-bit stereo recording and playback
- Supports IDE or Creative Labs CD ROM drive
- Pro also has Creative CD ROM interface AdSP upgrade socket and connector for Wave Blaster



Orchid SoundWave 32 £115

- Compatible with: SoundBlaster, Adlib, Windows SoundSystem, General MIDI, Roland MT 32
- Built-in Digital Signal Processor
- Over 100 digital recordings in wavetable ROM

Multimedia Kits

SoundBlaster Office £385

The ultimate upgrade for the home or small business office.

- 16 bit AdSP sound card
- CD ROM drive
- Microsoft Professional Office software with: Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Mail, Access, Microsoft Encarta CD ROM
- 7 Creative titles
- Headphones & Microphone

SoundBlaster Multimedia Home CD £309

This new kit has been specifically designed for your home and office to let you work, learn and play.

16 bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processor
Quad speed CD ROM drive
'Work' software: MS Works, MS Publisher, MS Design Pack
'Learn' software: MS Encarta, MS Bookshelf, Ancient Lands, Dangerous Creatures, Musical Instruments, MS Cinemania, MS Scenes
'Play' software: MS Golf, Syndicate, Wing Commander II, Pagan, Strike Commander

Speakers

Creative Labs Pro Digital £29

- 4 watt
- Mains powered
- Magnetically shielded to protect monitors
- Suitable for all popular audio cards

Yamaha M10 £59

- 10 watt per channel
- Magnetically shielded
- Active Servotechnology for bass response

SS510 Sub-woofer £129

- 25 watts power
- 35Hz-250Khz freqhency response ±3Db
- Auto On/Off

MIDI

MIDI Blaster £94

- MTC32 MIDI compatible
- Can be used as a stand-alone device on PC or MIDI
- Plays up to 20 notes simultaneously
- Includes 9v adaptor, cable and software

Cables

Connect your sound card to any MIDI keyboard or device. Our kit contains cables and software for recording and playback.

SoundBlaster MIDI cable set	£16
SoundBlaster MIDI kit	£49
MIDI Box for multiple devices	£37

Graphic Cards

TMC P426AV

1Mb £69

- Resolutions up to 1280x1024 with 256 colours
- 16.7 million colours at 640x480 resolution
- Standard VESA 26-pin feature connector for future add on cards

Diamond Speedstar 64

1Mb	£92
2Mb	£142

- ISA, VESA & PCI versions
- 65k colours at 1280x1024 (4Mb only)
- Refresh rates up to 120Hz

Budget ISA options

These ISA cards are ideal for network workstations, DOS applications and non-windows users.

C&C 1024	1Mb	£55
C&C 512	512k	£39
C&C 256	256k	£29

Orchid Fahrenheit Pro64

2Mb	£249
4Mb	£349

- VESA & PCI versions
- 16.7 million colurs at 1024x768 resolution (4Mb required)
- Refresh rates up to 120Hz
- Virtual Desktop and Switch-on-the-fly software

Orchid Kelvin 64

1Mb	£105
2Mb	£135

- VESA & PCI versions
- Up to 1280x1024 resolution
- Upgradeable from 1Mb to 2Mb DRAM
- 16.7 million colours at 800x600 (2Mb DRAM required)
- Green PC (energy saving) compliant

Diamond Stealth 64

DRAM	1Mb	£95
	2Mb	£135
VRAM	2Mb	£219
	4Mb	£339

- VESA & PCI versions
- 65k colours at 1280x1024 (4Mb only)
- Refresh rates up to 120Hz
- Windows Virtual Desktop

C06L

Fax order line
01753 524443

Switch / Access / Visa / AmEx Cards Welcome

No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any forseeable incompatability problems.
All trademarks acknowledged.
SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

WINNER
HARD DISK DRIVES
SMC Computers

Your 1st choice for multimedia

CD ROM Drives

Toshiba

XM3601B Internal £219
XM3601S External £319

- Up to 684Kb/s sustained data transfer rate
- 150ms access time
- 256Kb data buffer
- Sealed enclosure
- Front panel headphone socket and audio volume control
- Fully compatible with MPC2, Photo CD, CD ROM XA, CD-I etc
- Tray loading mechanism

GoldStar R540B £119

From one of the world's largest CD ROM drive manufacturer comes one of the fastest IDE CD ROM drives. Fully compatible with all the latest multimedia formats, including Video CD, the R540B will run from any EIDE/ATA interface.

- 190ms access time
- Over 600Kb/s transfer rate
- 256Kb buffer memory
- Motorised tray
- 'Quick Audio Play' control buttons on front panel
- Headphone socket
- Long 100,000 hours MTBF
- Drivers supplied
- Tray loading mechanism

Pioneer

DR-U104X £219

- 614Kb/s sustained transfer rate
- 4Mb/s burst tranfer rate
- 190ms access time
- 256k cache
- Fully MPC2 compatible
- Caddy loading

Mitsumi FX400 £139

- Sub 250ms access time
- 600Kb/s transfer rate
- 256Kb cache
- Drivers for most popular operating systems
- Compatible with most CD ROM standards including CDI-Movie
- Headphone socket with volume control
- IDE / EIDE standard interface
- Tray loading mechanism

NEC 4x

Internal £249
External £349

- 614Kb/s sustained transfer rate
- 4Mb/s burst tranfer rate
- 190ms access time
- 256k cache
- Fully MPC2 compatible
- Caddy loading

NEC CDR-271 £129

- IDE / EIDE interface
- 250ms access time
- 600Kb/s transfer rate
- 256Kb cache
- Fully MPC-2 compatible
- Tray loading mechanism

Panasonic

CR 562 £82
AT interface card £10

- 320ms access time
- 300Kb/s transfer rate
- Supports Photo CD, CD ROM XA, MPC2
- Embedded lens cleaning mechanism
- 64k buffer memory
- Interace card includes all necessary cables
- Tray loading mechanism

Backpack CD ROM

Quad speed £259

- 190ms access time
- Connects to any standard parallel port
- Up to 300kb/s transfer rate
- Photo CD compatible
- Weighs only 4lbs
- Tray loading mechanism

CD ROM Software

Special CD ROM bundle prices.

Because of the very low prices of these top-class CD titles, only SMC Customers who choose one of our large range of CD ROM drives may take advantage of this offer at the time of their purchase.
Don't pay more for your new CD software, call our sales team today and join the multimedia revolution tomorrow!

Here is a selection of the titles available. Please call for our full list.

Kodak Access Photo CD	£15
Grolier Encyclopaedia	£32
Microsoft Encarta '95	£52
World Atlas	£15
Solar System	£15
Battlechess MPC	£17
Clipart Heaven	£18
Animals Encyclopaedia	£27
7th Guest	£29

C06R

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

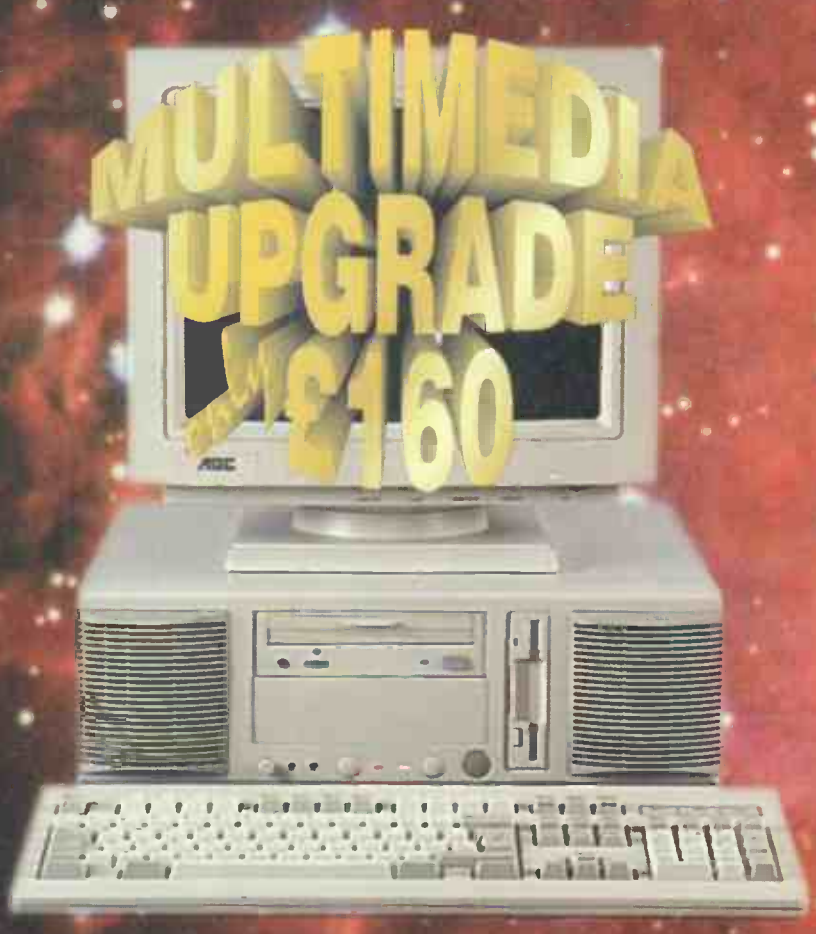
Call SMC Component Sales
Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service

Infinite choice

Infinite Personal Computers



Multimedia Upgrade

Multimedia case with
built-in amplifier and speakers

Dual speed CD ROM drive

16-bit sound card

486:	£1049
P-60:	£1499
P-90:	£1719

Fax order line
01753 524443

All major credit cards accepted

No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Infinite possibilities

The Infinite Personal Computer range represents the very best in processing power and quality. Our 'future-proof' systems are fully industry standard and ready for easy upgrading during the coming years. As the UK's leading component supplier, we also have the expertise and experience to build a system to your precise requirements, so offering you a truly *personal* computer.
There are no limits to an Infinite PC.

All Infinite Personal Computers are supplied with...

- 425Mb hard disk drive
- Local bus graphics accelerator card
- UK 102-key keyboard
- Mouse
- MS-DOS and Windows pre-installed
- Choice of desktop or mini tower
- 1 year on-site warranty cover

Infinite 486

- 486 DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM
- 14" monitor
- VESA/ISA bus motherboard

Infinite P-60/P-90

- Intel Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 15" monitor
- PCI/ISA bus motherboard

Prices exclude VAT & delivery

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

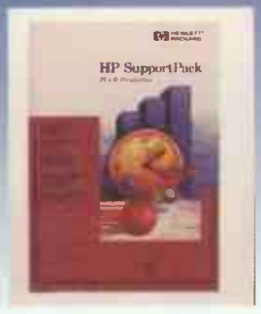
All trademarks acknowledged.
SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Call SMC System Sales
Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00
01753 550444

SMC COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service

Business Data &Communication Systems Ltd

TAKECOVER



3 YEARS

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

*For a faster response and for greater covenience a Hewlett Packard engineer will come to you.

*Only one set fee , with no extra hiddden costs.

*Direct support from Hewlett Packard engineers.

*HP DESKJET MONO	£40
*HP DESKJET COLOUR	£65
*HP LASER JET 4L	£90
*HP LASERJET 4,4M	£170
*HP LASERJET 4V,4MV	£220

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

HP LASERJET 4L HPLASERJET 5P

£345 **£569**

* 4 Pages per minute
* 300 DPI with HP Resolution Enhancement Technology
* 1Mb RAM (4L) or 4Mb RAM (4ML)
* 100 Sheet input and 50 sheet output trays
* HP PCL5 (4L) and postscript level 2 (4ML)
* 26 (4L) or 80 (4ML) scalable typefaces

HP DESKJET 660C HP DESKJET 540

£325 **£203**

HP DESKJET 850C HPDESKJET 1600C

£385 **£825**

HP DESKJET1200C £625 HP DESKJET1200C PS £985 HP PAINJETXL300 £1589

HP LaserJet 4Plus HPLaserJet 4MPlus

£947 **£1257**

* 45 (4) or 80 (4M) scalable typefaces
* 600 DPI with HP Resolution Enhancement Technology
* HP PCL 5 (4) and Postscipt Level 2 (4M)
* 2Mb RAM (4) or 6Mb RAM (4M)
* 12 Pages per minute

HP LaserJet 4V HPLaserJet 4MV

£1367 **£1967**

* 16 Pages Per Minute (A4) & 8 Pages Per Minute (A3)
* 600 DPI with Resolution Enhancement Technology
* HP PCL 5 (4V) and postsctipt Level 2 (4MV)
* 120 Gray level at 106 lines per inch
* 45 (4SI) or 80 (4SI MX) scalable typefaces

HP LaserJet 4SI HPLaserJet 4SIMX

£2055 **£2985**

* 16 Pages Per Minute
* 600 DPI with Resolution Enhancement Technology
* HP PCL 5 (4SI) and postsctipt Level 2 (4SI MX)
* 1 year on-site warranty included
* 45 (4SI) or 80 (4SI MX) scalable typefaces

STORAGE

DAT STORAGE

	INT	EXT
HP 35470 2.0GB	£509	£559
HP 35480 2-8GB	£619	£659
HP C1533A 4-16GB	£669	£725
HP JS2000 2.0GB	£819	£925
HP JS5000 4.0GB	£945	£1085
HP JS2000 EXT. KIT*	-	£1099
HP JS5000 EXT. KIT*	-	£1299
HP JS6000 EXT. KIT*	-	£1499

*DAT KITS INCLUDE - DRIVE, EXTERNAL CASE. ALL CABLES. SCSI TERMINATOR, 5 X 90M 2-4GB TAPES & ARKSOLO

OPTICAL STORAGE

	INT	EXT
HP C1716C 650MB	£995	£1095
HP C1716T 1.3GB	£1345	£1445

PLOTTERS

HP DESIGNJET 220	A4-A1	£1496
HP DESIGNJET 220	A4-A0	£1959
HP DESIGNJET 600	A4-A1	£2805
HP DESIGNJET 600	A4-A0	£3357
HP DESIGNJET 650C	A4-A1	£3843
HP DESIGNJET 650C	A4-A0	£4539

SCANNER

* DeskScan II & Aldus PhotoStyler SE included (PC version)
* PS/2 & Mac version available
* 400x400 dip enhanced to 1600dpi, 24bit

HP SCANJET III C **£673**

Tel: 0181-795 0971

Fax : 0181-795 0975

STORAGE Sloutions! SCSI Experts!

CD -ROMS

IDE INTERFACE	
MITSUMI QUAD SPEED	£125
PANASONIC DUAL SPEED	£89
SCSI INTERFACE	
NEC 4XI INTERNAL QUAD SPEED	£279
NEC 4X EXTERNAL QUAD SPEED	£365
JUKEBOX CD DRIVERS	
NAKAMICHI MBR-7 DUAL SPEED 7 DISKS	£279
PIONEER DRM 602X DUAL SPEED 6 DISKS	£375
PIONEER DRM 604X QUAD SPEED 6 DISKS	£860
PIONEER DRM 1804X QUAD 18 DISKS	£1345
PIONEER DRM 50004X 500 DISKS QUAD	£BEST

JVC CD RECORDER

£1285

PHILIPS dual ext £1485

YAMAHA quad spin + scsi card + software +2 CD £1990

SONY DAT SDT 5000

4-16 GB DAT SOLUTION

£575

1.3 Gb OPTICAL £1185

SCANNERS

EPSON	
GT 6500+PicPub LE /Omni OCR	£509
GT 6500+PicPub LE SCSI	£569
GT 8000+PicPub LE /Omni OCR	£660
GT 9000+PhotoShop LE	£885
GT 6500+PicPub 3.1 full version	£709
GT 8000+PicPub 3.1 full version	£849
GT 9000+PhotoShop full version	£1045
AGFA	
STUDIO SCAN	£625
ARCUS	£2225
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP IICX 24bit A4 Flatbed	£688

FUJITSU 230 MB OPTICAL DRIVE

£359

+ 5 Disks £455

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI	
DimondTron 21" Monitor	£1595
IDEK	
MF-8617 17" 1280x1024ni	£POA
MF-5221A 21" 1280x1280 FST	£1195
MF-8421 21" 1600x1280	£1249
MF-8621 21" 1600x1280 FST	£1649
NOKIA	
447L090 17" Trinitron	£469
447B090 17" Trinitron 1280x1024 60Hz	£509
447M090 17" Trinitron 1280x1024 76Hz	£645
447M092 17" Trinitron 1280x1024 60Hz	£695
445M092 21" TCO 1600x1200 60Hz	£1420
445X092 21" TCO 1600x1200 80Hz	£1575
SONY	
15SF 15" 0.25mm dp 1280x1024	£299
1730 17" 0.25mm dp 1024x768	£649
GDM17SE1 17" 1600x1200 77Hz	£835
20SE1VT 20" 1280x1024	£1295
20SE1 20" 1600x1200	£1425
EIZO	
T 660i 20" 1280x1024 0.31mm 76 Hz	£1799
T 560i 17" 1280x1024 0.26mm 76Hz	£1345
T 240i 14" 1024x768 0.25mm 75Hz	£599
HITACHI	
17mvx Plus 17"	£895
20MVXplus 1280 x1024 20"	£1239
CM2187-304 21" FST 1600x1200	£1879
CM2188 21" FST 1600x1200	£1479
PHILIPS	
17A" 17" 1280x1024	£663

SCSI 1.00 Gb CONNER

£315

MICROPOLIS 1.7 Gb

£425

IDEK

17" Monitor

MF 8617A

£ Best

SONY

15" Trinitron 15SF

£294

CDP 1730 £599

BACK-UP

TAPE BACK-UP	INT	EXT
COLORADO TRAKKER 250MB		£199
IOMEGA 250MB 3.5"	£99	
DAT DRIVES		
WANGDAT 3100 2.0GB	£579	£635
WANGDAT 3200 2-8GB	£649	£705
SONY SDT5200 4GB	£555	£590
SONY SDT5000 4-16GB	£575	£610
EXABYTE 4402 8GB	£CALL	£CALL
SONY SDT5200 4GB KIT*	£680	£720
SONY SDT5000 4-16GB KIT*	£695	£740
EXABYTE EXB-210 LIBRARY 55GB		£CALL
EXABYTE EXB-440 LIBRARY 200GB		£CALL
EXABYTE EXB-480 LIBRARY 400GB		£CALL

* KIT INCLUDES - EXT.DRIVE, SCSI CARD, CABLE & 5 PC OF MEDIA

BACK-UP SOFTWARE			
ARKSolo	DOS		£85
ARKSolo	Windows		£105
ASD-5	5 User	DOS	£180
ASW-5	5 User	Win	£189
ASW-10	10 User	Win	£389

HARD DISKS

IDE		
QUANTUM	540MB	£149
IBM	1.0GB	£245
SCSI *Seagate*		
HAWK 1	1.05GB	£399
HAWK 4	4.3GB	£1399
BARRACUDA	4.29GB	£1609
CONNER	1.05GB	£315
MICROPOLIS	1.7GB	£425
MICROPOLIS	9.0GB	£1950
MICROPOLIS	4.2GB	£995
MICROPOLIS	AVDRIVES	£BEST

OPTICAL STORAGE

FUJITSU M2512A 230MB	£359	£395
FUJITSU M2512A 230MB KIT *	£550	£585
FUJITSU 230MB MEDIA	£20	
SONY S521 1.3GB	£1195	£1265
SONY S521 1.3GB KIT	£1530	£1595
SONY 1.3G MEDIA	£52	
OPTICAL JUKE BOX	£BEST	
CD ROM JUKE BOX	£BEST	

* KIT INCLUDES - SCSI CARD, CABLE & 5 PCS OF MEDIA

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SyQUEST Removable		
SyDOS	88i VP Internal w/8Bit card	£339
SyDOS	88e VP External w/8Bit Card	£395
SyDOS	88e VP External w/16Bit Card	£435
Pro-Note	42Mb Parallel Port Drive	£349

SCANNERS

NEW SCANTOUCH !!! Nikon

Features:

* **High Resoloution 1200x1200 dpi** The Nikon ScanTouch offers an impressive 1200x1200 dpi hardware interpolated resoloution, with software interpolated res olution of 2400x2400 dpi.
* **10 Bit Internal Processing Per Colour** A 10 bit A/D conversion for each colour (R, G, B) with ColorSync compatibility.
* **SCSI II compatibility** For fast transfer rate of image data to your computer, this high-quality scanner sup ports the advance SCSI-II standard.

SCANTOUCH AX-1200

Nikon

£875

COOLSCAN !!! Nikon

Features:

* High resolution 2700x2700 dpi
* Built in SCSI interface
* 35mm scanner with coolrunning LED
* 8-Bit RGB colour reproduction for a total of 16.7 million colours.

NIKON SLID SCANNERS	
COOLSCAN LS10 EXT	£995
COOLSCAN LS10 INT	£995
LS-3510AF SCSI	£4895
LS-3510AF GPIB	£4895

MEDIA

100 3.5" Disks	£25
88 Mb SyQuest	£49
90 Meter DAT	£7.50
128 MB OPTICAL	£17
230 MB OPTICAL	£20
1.3 GB OPTICAL	£52
74 MIN BLANK CD	£7

MOTHER BOARDS

VESA Local Bus			PCI	
486SX-25	256k	£99	486DX-33	£169
486SX-33	256k	£109	486DX2-66	£195
486DX-33	256k	£129	Pentium-60	£325
486DX2/66	256k	£149	Pentium-66	£345
486DX4/100	256k	£249	Pentium-90	£495

SIMM

30 Pin 1 x 9 - 70	3 chip	£26
30 Pin 4 x 9 - 70		£99
72 Pin 1 x 32	4 MB	£95
72 Pin 2 X 32	8 MB	£189
72 Pin 4 x 32	16 MB	£295
72 Pin 4 x 32	32 MB	£595

4MB **£99**

STORAGE! BACK-UP! RADS! OPTICALS!

B.D.C.S.

Business Data & Communication Systems Ltd

Trinity House, Heather Park Drive, Wembley, HA0 1SU.

PRODUCTS ARE NOT SOLD ON A TRIAL BASIS. PLEASE CHECK SPECIFICATIONS & COMPATIBILITY BEFORE PURCHASING. PRICES AND SPCIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. E. & O. E.

Prices & Specifications May Change Without Notice E.&O.E.

All Prices Exclude VAT & Delivery Charges. Products Are Not Sold On Trial Basis

AUTHORISED APPLE RESELLER

Tel: 0181-795 0971 ALL MAJOR CARDS ACCEPTED **Fax : 0181-795 0975**

BROTHER • CANNON • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROSOFT • PANASONIC • SAGE • NOVELL •

COMPAQ MULTIMEDIA SYS AT BARGAIN PRICES

PRESARIO CDS 520 SX2/66, INT	£1039	or £43.97/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 524 DX2/66, INT	£1169	or £49.55/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 742 DX4/90, DT	£1289	or £55.50/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 942 DX4/90, TW	£1369	or £59.18/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 962 PENT/60, TW	£1529	or £66.56/Mnth

DUAL/QUAD SPEED CD, ANSWER PHONE, FAX, MODEM, ENCARTA, 3 YR WARR, CALL FOR FULL SPEC.

COMPAQ ENHANCED PROLINEAR

486 DX2/50(3/3) 4MB, 270HD	£735	486 DX4/100(3/3) 8MB, 270HD	£1099	COMPAQ SVGA 800 14"	£209
486 DX2/66(3/3) 8MB, 270HD	£945	PENT 75 (5/5) 8MB, 420HD	£1365	COMPAQ SVGA 1024 14"	£245
486 DX2/66(3/3) 8MB, 420HD	£999	PENT 90 (4/4) 16MB, 720HD	£1719	COMPAQ 15"	£345
486 DX2/66(4/4) 8MB, 270HD	£985	PENT 90 (5/5) 16MB, 720HD	£1759	COMPAQ 17"	£669
486 DX2/66(5/5) 8MB, 420HD	£1079	PENT 100 (5/5) 16MB, 720HD	£2115		

3 YEAR WARRANTY – 1ST YEAR ONSITE, MONITOR SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

COMPAQ CONTURA NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

410 DX2/50 250 HD, MONO	£1275	or £54.85/Mnth
410C DX2/50 350 HD DS COL	£1689	or £73.94/Mnth
400CX DX2/40 250 HD TF COL	£1749	or £76.70/Mnth
410CX DX2/50 350HD, TF COL	£2199	or £97.45/Mnth
AERO 486SX25 250 HD MONO	£ 848	or £35.17/Mnth
AERO 486SX33 170 HD DS COL	£1025	or £43.33/Mnth
AERO 486SX33 250 HD DS COL	£1169	or £49.96/Mnth

3 YEAR WORLDWIDE WARRANTY – CALL FOR FULL SPEC. 4MB UPG AERO – £140, 400/410 £185

IBM

APTIVA - BRAND LEADER LOW PRICES

Help ware

DT 745 486 SX2/50 4MB, 270 HD	£ 715	DTMM 855 486 DX2/50 4MB, M.MEDIA	£ 979
DT 768 486 DX2/50 4MB, 270 HD	£ 799	DTMM 856 486 DX2/66 4MB, M.MEDIA	£1139
DT 788 486 DX2/66 4MB, 540 HD	£ 909	TWMM 857 486 DX2/66 8MB, M.MEDIA	£1289
DT 798 PENTIUM P60 8MB, 540 HD	£1329	TW 792 486 DX2/66 8MB, 540 HD	£1065

CALL FOR FULL SPEC, SPECIAL OS/2 WARP + BONUS PAK CD £34. HP VL & OMNIBOOK

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP VL & OMNIBOOK

HP Vectra VL2 486 4/50se, 210 HD	£ 659	HP Omnibook 486 DX2/50, 170 HD	£1589
HP Vectra VL2 486 4/50e, 210 HD	£ 679	HP Omnibook 486 DX2/50, 260 HD	£1824
HP Vectra VL2 486 4/50, 270 HD	£ 849	HP Omnibook 486 DX4/75, 170 HD	£1954
HP Vectra VL2 486 4/66, 540 HD	£ 929	HP Omnibook 486 DX4/75, 260 HD	£2180
HP 14" SVGA Monitor	£ 185	HP Omnibook 4000	£CALL

IBM

THINKPAD NOTEBOOK

340 MO1 486SL/50, 125 HD MONO	£ 895	360 TF2L 486SL/33 340 HD TF COL	£1589
340 NEW 486SL/50 200 HD DS COL	£1359	360 TF4L 486DX2/50 340HD TF COL	£2079
360 MO2L 486SL/33 340 HD MONO	£1225	755 FULL RANGE	£CALL
701 NEW BUTTERFLY RANGE	£CALL	4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 340/360	£ 195

TOSHIBA TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 4000M

T1910/200	£ 930	486 SX2/50 DS COL/200HD	£1785
T1910CS/200	£1355	486 DX2/50 TFT COL/455MB	£2435
T1950CT/320	£1995	486 DX4/75 TFT COL/340MB	£2875
T2400CT/320	£2545	486 DX4/75 TFT COL/455MB	£2985
T4900CT/810	£4585	486 DX4/100 TFT COL/520MB	£3595

CALL FOR FULL SPEC AND MEMORY UPGRADE SPECIAL PRICES

TECHNOWORLD

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER			
HL 630	£329	HL 660	£473
HL 631	£369	HL 1260	£919
CANON			
LBP 4i	£405	LBP 4U	£405
LBP 8 IIIR	£1559	LBP 1260	£945
EPSON			
EPL 5200	£465	EPL 9000	£1059
EPL 5600	£1559	EPL 3000	£395
HP			
HP4L	£359	HP4V	£1365
HP4P	£580	HP4MV	£1975
HP5P	£599	HP4Si	£2089
HP4 PLUS	£934	HP4SiMX	£2989
HP4M PLUS	£1269	HP Colour	£4199
HP 3YR Onsite Warranty			
HP4L/4ML	£99	HP4V	£210
HP4 Plus	£158	HP4Si	£459
LEXMARK			
4029	£665	4039 10R	£985
4029PS	£1209	4039 10+	£895
OKI			
OL400EX	£315	OL810	£739
OL410EX	£442	OL830PS	£799
PANASONIC			
KXP4400	£275	KXP4440	£739
KXP4401	£299	KXP5400	£545
KXP4430	£520	KXP6100	£289
STAR			
WinType 4000	£297	WinType 800C	£615
LS5	£365		

INKJET PRINTERS

CANON			
BJ200EX	£199	BJC 600	£345
BJC4000	£245	BJC800	£1075
EPSON			
STYLUS	£135	STYLUS Colour	£329
STYLUS 800+	£170	STYLUS 1000	£309
HP			
320+CSF	£184	1200C	£638
850C	£399	1600C	£839
540	£209	XL300	£1599
660C	£335	XL300P	£2575
HP 3YR Onsite Warranty			
320, 540	£39	560, 660	£65
xl300	£99		
LEXMARK			
IIC	£225	4070 Inkjet	£245
4072 ExecJet	£435	PS4079 Colourjet	£1999
STAR			
SJ48	£140	SJ144	£189

DOT MATRIX

CITIZEN (2 Year Warranty)			
120D+	£95	Swift 90 Mono	£115
ABC	£105	Swift 90 Colour	£125
ABC Colour	£125	Swift 240 Colour	£178
EPSON			
LX300	£95	LQ±15061	£145
LX1050	£172	LQ1070+	£285
OKI			
280 Parallel	£190	280 Serial	£225
380 Parallel	£220	385 Parallel	£310
PANASONIC			
KXP1150	£86	KXP2124	£202
KXP2135 Colour	£129	KXP3626	£275
STAR			
LC90	£85	LC15	£185
LC240	£95	LC100	£90
LC240 Colour	£109	LC24-20 MKII	£113

CONSUMABLES

DISKS
CABLES
INKJET
CARTRIDGES
TONERS
HP PAPER

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

Finance based on personal loan at 26.8% APR & £100 deposit over 36 months

FAX MODEMS

US ROBOTICS	INT	EXT
Sportster 28.8 + Fax	£198	£192
Sportster 28.8 + Fax + Mac	£216	£209
Sportster 14.4 + Fax	£126	£124
Worldport 14.4 + Fax		£168
PCMCIA 14.4 + Fax		£129
PCMCIA 14.4 + Fax		£194
Courier V34	£269	£264
IBM		
PCMCIA Fax/Modem		£89
PACE		
MOBIFAX 2400		£75
MOBIFAX 32 + 14.4		£99
MICROLIN FFX 32 + Ext		£149
PCMCIA NB32 +		£195

CALL FOR HAYES RANGE

FAX MACHINES

HP	
900	£529
950	£679
3 Year Warranty	£79
OKI	
450	£280
1000	£970
2200	£1215
2400	£1458
PANASONIC	
UF V40	£259
UF V60	£349
UF 322E	£595
UF 280M	£785
UF 321	£595
UF 755E	£1469

SAGE

DOS		WINDOWS + 2	
Bookkeeper V7	£59	Bookkeeper V.2.11	£89
Accountant V7	£160	Accountant V.2.11	£189
Accountant Plus V7	£238	Accountant Plus V.2.11	£269
FIN Cont V.7 SU	£315	FIN Cont V.2.11 SU	£339
FIN Cont V.7 MU	£495	FIN Cont V.2.11 MU	£549
Payroll V.5.1 SU	£129	Payroll V.2.11 SU	£129
Job Costing SU	£119	Instant Acc	£78
Best Price on Upgrades		Instant Payroll	£89
Telemagic SU	£195	Telemagic SU	£416
Payslips 2PT/per 1,000	£30-40	Acc Plus + 2 Win + Office 4.2STD	£499
Laser Payslips/per 1,000	£30-40	Statements 2PT/per 1,000	£40.00
Laser Invoice/per 1,000	£25.60	Laser State/per 1,000	£25.60
Invoice 2PT/per 1,000	£40.00		
P14/60/per 100	£13.20		

SCANNERS

EPSON			
GT8000 Par & SCSI	£625	GTt9000 Par & SCSI	£740
HP			
Scanjet 3P	£329	Scanjet IIcx	£669
LOGITECH			
Scanman 32 DOS + OCR	£57	Scan 32 Win + OCR	£57
Scanman 256	£82	Scanman Colour	£165
Easy Couch	£115	Powerpage	£305
PLUSTEK			
ScanPlus 6000 Colour	£215		
TRUST			
Imagery 2400	£455	Imagery 1200	£305

TAPE STORAGE

HP JETSTORE
SYQUEST
WANGTEK DAT

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

CD TITLES

MS ENCARTA £63
MS CINEMANIA £37

PLEASE CALL
HUGE RANGE
LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES

CONNOR/SEAGATE/QUANTUM	
420 IDE 3.5"	£113
545 IDE 3.5"	£124
1G IDE 3.5"	£239
720 SCSI 3.5"	£169
IG SCSI 3.5"	£359
2G SCSI 3.5"	£CALL

- Best Prices
- Part of Multi Million Pound company
- UK Sourced Products Only
- All goods supplied with full manufacturers Warranty
- Personal finance or Business leasing available subject to status

AMERICAN EXPRESS · DELTA · VISA · SWITCH

FINANCE AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

0181 830 5555 • FAX 24 hours 0181-452 6815

22-26 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3HD

CALL FOR LATEST PRODUCTS & PRICES

TECHNICAL SUPPORT • PRODUCT CONTROL • TECHNICAL SALES

SOFTWARE SUPPORT • TECHNICAL SALES • PRODUCT CONTROL • TECHNICAL SUPPORT

TIME

FOR YOUR FUTURE ?

As a successful growing direct sales organisation and leading supplier of computer solutions, we are seeking to strengthen and develop our workforce through the recruitment of staff in the key areas shown below.

Time is a division of the Granville Technology Group of companies - we hold BS5750 accreditation, have current staffing levels of over 250, Head Office premises in excess of 120,000 square feet, more than 150,000 customers, and expected 1995 turnover of over £100 million.

Whilst our candidate selection profile requires experience and skill as key features, our training programmes are designed to introduce staff to even higher standards in terms of computer literacy, product knowledge, technical competence and understanding the nature of customer needs and problems.

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.

Technical Support
Support Staff provide telephone hotline hardware and software solutions to customer problems.

Customer Support
Staff act as customer representatives, ensuring any problems are dealt with quickly to the customers satisfaction.

Direct Sales
Telephone Sales staff provide guidance for customers, helping them to select the best solution for their needs.

Field Sales
Corporate sales staff to make sure the services and products of the group are presented to Government, Health, Educational and Corporate customers.

Product Control
Handle all aspects of their designated product range - liaising with suppliers, managing stock, marketing the products and ensuring sales and support staff are fully trained.

Desktop Publishing & Design
Our in-house studio produces all our marketing material and advertisements. Experience in QuarkExpress is essential.

Product Evaluation
Experienced hardware/software engineers to evaluate all technology including the latest chipsets, motherboards and operating systems to ensure compatibility and reliability.

All posts are based at our Burnley Headquarters (20 miles north of Manchester). Applications in writing must be clearly marked for the applied post, include comprehensive career history relevant to the positions offered and addressed to the Personnel Department at the address below.

BS5750

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.

TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED GRANVILLE HOUSE BLACKBURN ROAD SIMONSTONE BURNLEY LANCASHIRE BB12 7GT

TECHNICAL SUPPORT • PRODUCT CONTROL • TECHNICAL SALES • SOFTWARE SUPPORT • ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

QCF 286.1 10/03/95

Mail Order Made Easy!

NEW! RCD1000 RECORDABLE CD DRIVE

Master your own CDs with the new, improved RCD!

PINNACLE MICRO

The first affordable, recordable CD system which includes easy-to-use software for both Mac and Windows-based applications. Easily master data, audio and mixed mode CDs over multiple recording sessions and then play them on any standard CD-ROM player. The RCD supports formats such as ISO-9660, HFS, CD-I, CD-CA, CD-ROM-XA, Photo-CD and Corel CD Creator. Create your own CDs for low-cost data distribution, reliable backup or master your own disks for duplication. With Pinnacle's high performance RCD software package, it's perfect for commercial uses. Also available as an internal version.

You get the best optical storage at the best prices from UK Flex and Pinnacle!

MORE UNBEATABLE UK FLEX DEALS

Amazing value! NEC Internal IDE Quad Speed CD Drive

Features include:
- Fast IDE Interface
- 220ms average access time
- 600Kb/s data transfer rate
- Digital audio output; MPC2 & PhotoCD compatible

Western Digital 1.1GB Hard Drive

Features include:
- 10ms Access time
- 5-year warranty
- 12ms Average Seek/Write time
- Incredible storage value for money at only 24p per Megabyte

CD-ROM DRIVES

AT Interface

Panasonic CR562 Dual Speed	£80
Sony CDU55E Dual Speed	£88
Panasonic CR563 with 2 CDs	£95
Orchid CDS3110 Dual Speed + 2 CDs	£98
Mitsumi CRMC-FX400 Quad Speed	£125
NEC 271 IDE Quad Speed	£141
Teac CD-55AK Quad Speed Internal	£185
Toshiba XM5302B Quad Speed	£124
Orchid SoundWave 32 & CD-ROM	£248
Mitsumi Interface Card	£11

SCSI Interface

Pioneer DRU-104X Quad Speed Int	£189
Pioneer DRM-602X Dual Jukebox	£399
Pioneer DRM-604X Quad Jukebox	£865
Pioneer 1804X 4X 18-Dr. Jukebox	£1,345
Toshiba XM5201 Bare Triple Speed	£142
Toshiba XM3601B Bare Quad Speed	£234
Toshiba XM3601B Bare Kit Quad Spd	£325
Toshiba XM3601B Bare 4X External	£364
Toshiba SCSI Card	£59
NEC 2XC Internal 2X Autochanger	£360
NEC 3XP Triple Speed Portable	£245
NEC 4XI Quad Speed Internal	£253
NEC 4XE Quad Speed External	£365
NEC SCSI-2 Card	£59
NEC Parallel to SCSI Kit	£95

Toshiba 3601 Bare Internal Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive... **£234**

Writeable CD-ROM Drives

Pinnacle Micro RCD1000	£1,429
Micronet CD Writer	£1,429
Kodak 225 CD Writer	£2,499

Multimedia Bundles

Includes Microsoft Encarta

SB/MSCD-P
Soundblaster 16value, Panasonic 562B CD Rom, mic & speakers £180

SB/MSCD
Soundblaster 16value, Soundblaster 563 CD ROM, mic & speakers £195

NEC/VAL-MSCD
Soundblaster 16value, NEC IDE quad CD ROM, mic & speakers £229

Includes Microsoft Family

SB/MS FAMILY
Soundblaster 16value, Soundblaster 563 CD ROM, mic & speakers £236

SONYE/AWE-FAM
Soundblaster AWE 32, Sony 55E IDE CD ROM, mic & speakers £347

NEC/VAL-FAM
Soundblaster 16value, NEC IDE quad CD ROM, mic & speakers £252

SCSI D.A.T. DRIVES

HP Jetstore

HP Jetstore JS2000 2Gb Internal	£629
HP Jetstore JS5000 4Gb Internal	£705
HP Jetstore JS6000 8-16 Gb Internal	£885
HP Jetstore External Kit	£95

EXABYTE 4mm

4mm - EXB-4200C 2-4Gb Internal	£549
4mm - EXB-4200E 2-4Gb External	£649
8mm - EXB-8205 2.5Gb Internal	£879
8mm - EXB-8505 5Gb Internal	£1,499
8mm - External Kit	£95

NOTEBOOK/2.5" DRIVES

Seagate

ST9100A 85Mb	£109
ST9145AG 127Mb	£130
ST9190AG 170Mb	£160
ST9235AG 210Mb	£190
ST9385AG 341Mb	£249
ST9550AG 455Mb	£285

Quantum

Go Drive 127Mb	£129
Go Drive 170Mb	£149
Go Drive 256Mb	£189

EXTERNAL PARALLEL PORT DRIVES

Backpack 250Mb/340MB T/Streamer	£225
Backpack 900Mb Tape Streamer	£349
Backpack 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£123
Backpack 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£123
Backpack 210Mb Hard Drive	£272
Backpack 420Mb Hard Drive	£325
Backpack 850Mb Hard Drive	£399
Backpack 1.2Gb Hard Drive	£519
Backpack Dual Speed CD-ROM	£249
Backpack Quad Speed CD-ROM	£269

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital IDE

WD1270 270Mb	£105
WD2340 340Mb	£110
WD2420 420Mb	£120
WD2540 540Mb	£133
WD2700 740Mb	£180
WD2810 810Mb	£185
WD3110 1.1Gb	£255
WD3110 1.2Gb	£279

LOWEST Prices Ever!

Conner IDE

CFS210A 210Mb	£99
CFA420 420Mb	£115
CFA540A 540Mb	£133
CFA810A 810Mb	£189
CFA1275A 1.2Gb	£229

Conner Fast SCSI 2

CFA540F 540Mb	£199
CFP1060 1Gb	£360
CFP2105F 2Gb	£699
CFP4207F 4Gb	£1,299

Maxtor IDE

7273A 270Mb	£108
7345A 340Mb	£115
7420A 420Mb	£125
7546A 540Mb	£133
1220A 1.2Mb	£259

Maxtor Fast SCSI 2

7290S 290Mb	£140
7345S 340Mb	£159
7546S 540Mb	£209

DEC Fast SCSI 2

DSP3107 1.06Gb	£420
DSP3133 1.3Gb	£580
DSP3210 2.1Gb	£800
DSP5400 4.0Gb	£1,599

Micropolis Fast SCSI 2

M3221 2.0Gb Fast SCSI 2	£599
M3243 4.2Gb Fast SCSI 2	£849
M1991 9.0Gb Fast SCSI 2	£1,799

NEW! Micropolis AV Range

M4221AV 2.0Gb Audio Visual	£699
M3243AV 4.2Gb Audio Visual	£999
M1991AV 9.0Gb Audio Visual	£1,899

Hard Disk Harry can't believe these prices on hard drives from UK Flex!
A 2.1Gb Seagate Barracuda SCSI II Hard Drive for just..... £775!

Micropolis IDE

M4110A 1.0Gb	£399
M2217A 1.6Gb	£579

Seagate IDE

ST3491A 428Mb	£115
ST3655A 540Mb	£135
ST3780A 720Mb	£179
ST31120A 1Gb	£285

Seagate Barracuda! The fastest drives in the world!

Seagate Fast SCSI 2

ST3390N 345Mb	£145
ST5660N 528Mb	£190
ST31200N 1.0Gb	£350
ST31250N 1.0Gb Barracuda	£499
ST11950N 2.1Gb Barracuda	£775
ST15150N 4.0Gb Barracuda	£1,229
ST410800N 9.0Gb	£2,195

IBM

Spitfire 1.0Gb	£420
Alleycat 2.0Gb	£765
Wildcat 4.0Gb	£1,549

HARD DRIVES

Quantum IDE

LPS270AT 270Mb	£99
LPS340AT 340Mb	£110
LPS540AT 540Mb	£130
LPS730AT 730Mb	£170

Quantum SCSI

Maverick 450Mb	£140
Lightning 540Mb	£165
Lightning 730Mb	£205
Empire 1.0Gb	£370
Empire 1.4Gb	£549
Empire 2.1Gb	£699
Atlas 2.0Gb	£690
Atlas 4.3Gb	£1,099
Grand Prix 4.0Gb	£1,149

Fujitsu SCSI

M2682S 355Mb	£120
M2684S 528Mb	£149
M2694ESA 1Gb	£349
M2903ESA 2Gb	£790
M2909S 3Gb	£1,019

OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu 230Mb Internal	£425
Fujitsu 230Mb External	£575
Maxoptix 1.3Gb Internal	£1,299
Maxoptix 1.3Gb External	£1,399
Maxoptix 1.3Gb Internal + 4Mb Buffer	£1,399
Maxoptix 1.3Gb External + 4Mb Buffer	£1,499
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3Gb + 4Mb Cache	£1,599
IBM Xyratex 3000 230Mb Ext + Free Tape	£699
IBM Xyratex 5000 1.3Gb Ext + Free Tape	£1,999

Media

128Mb Disk	£21
230Mb Disk	£32
Pack of 5 x 230Mb Disks	£150
1.3Gb Disk	£89

CONTROLLERS

IDE ISA

2FDD/2HDD	£9
2FDD/2HDD 2S, 1P, 1G	£12
4FDD/2HDD 2S, 1P	£30
4FDD 2.88Mb Floppy Controller	£25

VLB

IDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S, 1P, 1G	£16
Enhanced IDE 2HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P (Mode 3)	£25
Enhanced IDE 2HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P (Mode 3, 4, 5)	£42
Promise DC420VL 512K 2S, 1P	£89
Promise DC420VL 2S, 1P, 1G	£163

PCI Controllers

IDE Controller	£35
Future Domain SCSI PCI Controller	£120
Promise DC500 IDE Controller (PCI)	£195
DC-5030 IDE Cache Cont (OK) PCI	£105
DC-5040 SCSI Cache Ct 4HDD OK PCI	£183

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec

1505 ISA	£59
1522 ISA	£93
1542 ISA	£168
1640 MCA	£219
2742 EISA	£229
2842 VLB	£195
2940 PCI	£214
2940 PCI Wide	£265
AP460 PCMCIA	£199
358 Mini SCSI	£125

All our cards are full kit!

BUSLOGIC SCSI & IDE Adaptors

KT-410 VLB 32-Bit	£99
KT-510 ISA 16-Bit	£79
KT-910 IDE Catching Host Adaptor	£149
KT-747S/C EISA 32-Bit	£269
KT-445S/C VLB 32-Bit	£169
KT-946 PCI	£229
BT-747S/C EISA Fast SCSI Adaptor	£249
BT-742A EISA 32Bit SCSI Adaptor	£229
BT-640A MCA 32Bit SCSI Adaptor	£239
BT-542B ISA 16Bit SCSI Adaptor	£189
BT-946C PCI & LocalBUS Adaptor	£199

Hard Disk Accessories

5.25" Fixing Kit	£10
Single Drive Internal Cable	£8
Dual Drive Internal Cable	£10
Triple Drive Internal Cable	£15
Active Terminator	£26
Passive Terminator	£8

"Always fast & friendly service."

"Your No.1 peripheral supplier."

UK Flex

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS SWITCH VISA Access

0121 624 7777

UK Flex Ltd, Studio 1A, The Ice House, 180-182 Fazeley St., Birmingham, B5 5SX.
Tel: 0121 624 7777. Fax: 0121 624 7707

All prices are subject to VAT and delivery. All trademarks are recognised. Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notification. E. & O.E. Terms and conditions are available on request.

Mail Order Made Easy!

NETWORKING

3 COM

Etherlink III 3C509 ISA BNC	£74
Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45	£74
Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45/BNC	£84
Etherlink III 3C509 ISA either BNC or RJ45 5-pack	£337
Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45/BNC combo 5-pack	£397
Etherlink III 3C579 EISA BNC	£139
Etherlink III 3C579 EISA RJ45	£139
Etherlink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45	£139
E'link III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45/BNC	£139

DLink

DE620OCT Pocket Adaptor BNC/TP	£144
DE6201 Pocket Adaptor Token Ring	£343
DE650C PCMCIA Ethernet BNC	£138
DE220 Ethernet Card BNC/AUI	£68
DE220TP Ethernet Card AUI/TP	£68
DE220CAT E'net Card BNC/TP/AUI	£88
DE320MCA Ethernet Card TP/AUI	£98
DE400M EISA E'net Cd. BNC/TP/AUI	£147
DE500CAT VESA E'net BNC/TP/AUI	£198
DE530CAT PCI Ethernet BNC/TP	£98

SMC

Elite Ultra ISA RJ45	£62
Elite Ultra ISA BNC	£62
Elite ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC	£74
Elite Ultra ISA RJ45 6-pack	£375
Elite Ultra ISA BNC 6-pack	£375
Elite Ultra ISA BNC & RJ45 6-pack	£444
Elite Ultra EISA 32C BNC & RJ45	£166

Novell

NE1000 8Bit ISA	£74
NE2000 Plus 16Bit BNC	£74
NE2000 Plus 16Bit RJ45	£74
NE2000 Plus 16Bit Combo Card	£84
NE2000 Plus 5-pk 16Bit RJ45 & BNC	£340

Intel

Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC	£73
Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45	£73
Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo	£89
Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC 5-pack	£384
Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45 5-pack	£384
Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo 5-pk	£445

Repeaters

D Link Repeater 2 Port BNC/AUI	£295
D Link Repeater 4 Port BNC/AUI	£395
D Link Repeater 8 Port BNC/AUI	£444

UPS

APC BK2501-250 VA Backup	£89
APC BK4001-400 VA Backup	£135
APC BK6001-600 VA Backup	£189
APC BK9001-900 VA Backup	£334
APC 12501-1250 VA Backup	£425
APC AP4001-400 VA Smart	£244
APC AP6001-600 VA Smart	£264
APC AP9001-900 VA Smart	£445
APC 12501-1250 VA Smart	£560
APC AP2001-2000 VA Smart	£925

NETWORK SOFTWARE

Novell Personal Netware	£44
Novell Personal Netware 5-user	£185
Novell Personal Netware Starter Kit	£135
Novell Personal Netware Expansion Kit	£130
Novell Netware 3.12 5-user	£410
Novell Netware 3.12 10-user	£1,167
Novell Netware 3.12 25-user	£1,440
Novell Netware 3.12 100-user	£1,835
Novell Netware 4.02 5-user	£529
Novell Netware 4.02 10-user	£1,348
Novell Netware 4.02 25-user	£1,797
Novell Netware 4.02 100-user	£3,379
Novell Netware 4.02 250-user	£5,999

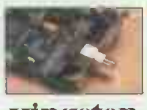
NETWORKING BACKUP SOFTWARE

ArcSolo	£85
ArcServer 5-User	£185
ArcServer 10-User	£371
ArcServer 25-User	£651
ArcServer 50-User	£749
ArcServer 100-User	£888
ArcServer 250-User	£1099
ArcServer 500-User	£2185
ArcServer 1000-User	£4345

KINGSTON NETWORKING

Kingston NE2000 Network cards:

- 100% Compatible
- Bus mastering (option)
- 5 Year Warranty



2000 RJ45 Single	£29.95
2000 BNC Single	£37.95
2000 Combo Single	£39.95

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

COREL SOFTWARE

Corel SCSI Version 2	£67
Corel SCSI Network Manager	£279

SCSI CABLES

Centronik 50 to Centronik 50	£19
Centronik 50 to Centronik 25-pin	£24
Centronik 50 to Micro-D 50	£38
Micro-D 50 to Micro-D 50	£39

SPEAKERS

Pro Digital Speakers	£29
Creative 20Watt Speakers	£80
Creative 9Watt Speakers	£19
ScreenBeat Speakers	£15

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules ISA

Graphite Power 2Mb	£265
Dynamite Pro 1Mb	£143
Dynamite Pro 2Mb	£184

Hercules VLB

Dynamite Pro 1Mb	£139
Dynamite Pro 2Mb	£179
Graphite Terminator 64 2Mb	£279
Graphite Terminator 64 4Mb	£429
Stingray 1Mb	£99

Hercules PCI

Stingray 1Mb	£99
Dynamite Power 2Mb	£194
Graphite Terminator 64 2Mb	£279
Graphite Terminator 64 4Mb	£429

ATI PCI

Graphics Expression 1Mb	£140
Graphics Expression 2Mb	£185
Graphics Win Turbo 2Mb	£299
Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb	£309
Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb	£399

ATI ISA

Graphics Ultra Plus 2Mb	£185
Graphics Ultra Pro 2Mb	£229

ATI VLB

Graphics Expression 1Mb	£140
Graphics Expression 2Mb	£185
Graphics Win Turbo 2Mb	£299
Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb	£309
Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb	£399

VIDEO CARDS

Diamond VLB

Diamond Stealth 64 1Mb DRAM Card £94

Stealth 64 1Mb DRAM Upgradeable	£94
Stealth 64 2Mb DRAM	£134
Stealth 64 2Mb VRAM	£229
Stealth 64 4Mb VRAM	£320

Diamond PCI

Stealth 64 1Mb DRAM	£95
Stealth 64 2Mb DRAM	£135
Stealth 64 2Mb VRAM	£229
Stealth 64 4Mb VRAM	£320

Matrox MGA VLB

Impression Lite 2Mb VRAM	£195
Ultima Plus 200 2Mb VRAM	£279
Ultima Plus 200 4Mb VRAM	£429

Matrox MGA PCI

Impression Lite 2Mb VRAM	£195
Impression Plus 175 2Mb VRAM	£259
Impression Plus 175 4Mb VRAM	£424
Impression Plus 220 2Mb VRAM	£309
Impression Plus 220 4Mb VRAM	£474

Matrox MGA ISA

Impression Plus 2Mb VRAM	£295

Orchid ISA

Fahrenheit Plus 1Mb	£93
Fahrenheit VA 1Mb	£109
Kelvin 64 1Mb	£99
Kelvin 64 2Mb	£133

Orchid VLB

Kelvin 1Mb EZ	£89
Kelvin 64 1Mb	£99
Kelvin 64 2Mb	£134
Fahrenheit 2Mb 64	£158
Fahrenheit Pro 2Mb 64	£244
Fahrenheit Pro 4Mb 64	£345

Orchid PCI

Kelvin 1Mb EZ	£89
Kelvin 64 1Mb	£99
Kelvin 64 2Mb	£135
Fahrenheit 2Mb 64	£159
Fahrenheit Pro 2Mb 64	£243
Fahrenheit Pro 4Mb 64	£347

Video Logic

928 Movie ISA or VLB	£249
928 Movie ISA or VLB with sound	£354

Taxan ATI

2Mb GTS WinBoost VLB	£145
2Mb GTS WinTurbo 64 VLB	£245
4Mb GTS WinTurbo 64 VLB	£395
2Mb GTS WinBoost 64 PCI	£145
2Mb GTS WinTurbo 64 PCI	£245
4Mb GTS WinTurbo 64 PCI	£395

Creative Labs Multimedia Bundles from £180

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster

Sound Blaster V2.0 Value	£33
Sound Blaster Pro Value	£52
Sound Blaster Pro 16 Value	£64
Sound Blaster Pro 16 Multi CD	£90
Sound Blaster Pro 16 SCSI 2	£114
SB. Pro 16 ADSP Multi CD	£110
SB. Pro 16 ASP SCSI 2	£134
SB. Pro 16 AWE 32	£170
Wave Blaster	£98
Midi Blaster	£104
Orchid SoundDrive 16EZ	£62
Orchid SoundDrive 16EZ + SCSI	£79
Orchid Gamewave Plus	£99
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro	£134
Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI	£148
Orchid Wavebooster 2Mb + Cubase Lite	£118
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + Cubase Lite	£155
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + FX + MIDISon	£178
Gravis Ultrasound	£98
Gravis Ultrasound Max Card	£142
Gravis Ultrasound MidiKit	£29

MONITORS

ViewSonic

14' ViewSonic 6E	£175
15" ViewSonic ES	£249
17" ViewSonic 17G	£549
17" ViewSonic 17	£675
20" ViewSonic 20	£995
21" ViewSonic 21	£1,345

SONY

15" CPDSFI	£288
17" CPD-1730	£595
17" GDM-17SE1	£825
20" GDM-20SEV	£1,315
20" GDM-30SE1	£1,478

Philips

14" Enhanced VGA Colour	£168
14" AutoScan Colour	£199
15" Brilliance AutoScan 15B	£254
15" Brilliance AutoScan 15A	£280
17" AutoScan Colour 17C	£420
17" AutoScan Colour 17B	£560
21" AutoScan Colour	£1,435

NEC

2V FST 14"	£229
Multisync XV15 15"	£279
Multisync XE15 15"	£391
Multisync XV15 17"	£579
Multisync XE17 17"	£690
Multisync XP17 17"	£930
Multisync XE21 21"	£1,333
Multisync XP21 21"	£1,749

Panasonic

15" Panasync/Pro 3	£310
17" Panasync 5G	£530
17" Panasync/Pro 5	£769
21" Panasync/Pro 7	£1339

Taxan

14" Ergovision 400LR	£184
14" Ergovision 410LR	£195
15" Ergovision 580LR	£285
17" Ergovision 880LR	£519
17" Ergovision 895LR	£835
20" Ergovision 1080	£905
21" Ergovision 2100LR	£1,515

Liyama (IDEK)

15" VisionMaster FST MF-8115	£259
17" VisionMaster FST MF-8617	£526
21" VisionMaster FST MF-8221	£1,247
21" VisionMaster FST MF-9121	£1,293
21" VisionMaster FST MF-8621	£1,645

CTX

14"	£176
15"	£236
17" 1765GM	£449

"Always fast & friendly service."

UK Flex

"Your No.1 peripheral supplier."

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA Access

0121 624 7777

UK Flex Ltd., Studio 1A, The Ice House, 180-182 Fazeley St., Birmingham, B5 5SX.
Tel: 0121 624 7777. Fax: 0121 624 7707

All prices are subject to VAT and delivery. All trademarks are recognised. Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notification. E & O E *Restrictions may apply - call for details. Terms and conditions are available on request.

Mail Order Made Easy!

IDE BACK-UP STORAGE

Colorado Tape Drives

Jumbo Trakker 250Mb		£182
Jumbo Trakker 350Mb	NEW!	£214
Jumbo Trakker 700Mb	NEW!	£275
250Mb Internal Jumbo		£89
350Mb Internal Jumbo	NEW!	£114
700Mb Internal Jumbo	NEW!	£185

Colorado 700Mb External Jumbo Trakker £275

KE-10 External Kit XT/AT	£70
KE-09 External Clamshell Only	£50
Systos & OS/2 Software	£60
FC-20 High Speed Controller	£60
TC-15 Controller Card	£115
Unix & Xenix Software	£69
Windows Software	£29
120/250 Formatted Tape	£11

Iomega Storage Products

250Mb Internal Tape Streamer	£83
250Mb Parallel Tape Streamer	£205
700Mb Internal Tape Streamer	£250
700Mb External Tape Streamer	£315
21Mb Floptical Drive Kit	£240

Conner

TapeStore 420	£120
TapeStore 850	£199
TapeStore 4000	£389

MOTHERBOARDS / CPUS

Cyrix 386DX to 486DX

DX 20MHz - 486 40MHz	£139
DX 25MHz - 486 50MHz	£159
DX 33MHz - 486 66MHz	£185

Cyrix 386SX to 486SX

SX 20MHz - 486 40MHz	£139
SX 25MHz - 486 50MHz	£159

Intel Overdrive Chips

Overdrive 486SX2-50MHz	£80
Overdrive 486DX2-50MHz	£99
Overdrive 486DX2-66MHz	£135
Overdrive 486DX4-75MHz	£225
Overdrive 486DX4-100MHz	£249
Pentium Overdrive	£259

CPUs

Intel 80486SX-25MHz	£45
Intel 80486SX-33MHz	£59
Intel 80486SX2-50MHz	£58
Intel 80486DX-33MHz	£109
Intel 80486DX2-50MHz	£79
Intel 80486DX-50MHz	£196
Intel 80486DX2-66MHz	£99
Intel 80486DX4-75MHz	£130
Intel 80486DX4-100MHz	£175
AMD DX2-80MHz	£102
AMD DX4-100MHz	£150

Pentium CPUs

Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU	£220
Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU	£410
Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU	£499

VESA LocalBus with CPU

Intel 80486SX2-50MHz 256K	£123
Intel 80486DX-33MHz 256K	£174
Intel 80486DX2-50MHz 256K	£145
Intel 80486DX-50MHz 256K	£259
Intel 80486DX2-66MHz 256K	£185
Intel DX4-75MHz 256K	£204
Intel DX4-100MHz 256K	£253

PCI with CPU

Intel 80486SX2-50MHz 256K	£154
Intel 80486DX-33MHz 256K	£204
Intel 80486DX2-50MHz 256K	£174
Intel 80486DX2-66MHz 256K	£214
Intel Pentium 60MHz	£549
Intel Pentium 66MHz	£589
Intel Pentium 90MHz	£580
Intel Pentium 100MHz	£650

Motherboards without CPU

486VLB 3 VESA & 4 ISA 30-pin, 256K	£65
486VLB 3 VESA & 4 ISA 72-pin, 256K	£65
486PCI 3 PCI & 4 ISA 72-pin, 256K	£89

SCSI BACK-UP STORAGE

Tanberg Data

250S 250Mb Internal	£320
525S 525Mb Internal	£420
External Kit	£80

MODEMS

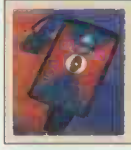
US Robotics

Sportster 14.4 + Fax External	£130
Sportster 14.4 + Fax Internal	£130
Sportster 28.8 V34 + Fax Ext. or Int.	£199
Courier Dual Turbo + Fax	£348
Courier V. Fast	£398
PCMCIA 2496 + Fax	£143
PCMCIA 14.4 + Fax	£203

Hayes

Optima 28.8 VFC + Fax	£444
Optima 28.8 VFC + Fax Value Pack	£744
Optima 14.4 + Fax 144	£308
Optima 14.4 + Fax 144 PCMCIA	£225
Accura 28.8 + Fax VFC V32Bis	£225

Pace Microlin FX32 Plus Portable	£168
Pace Microlin FX32 Plus Internal	£143
Pace Microlin FX32 Plus NB32 PCMCIA	£225
Pace Microlin FX PC card	£104
Pace Microlin FXNB24 PCMCIA	£148
Pace Linnett 34 VFC V.Fast External	£324
Pace Comet 34 VFC V.Fast Desktop	£320



Options PCMCIA V.32 & V.34 Fax / Modem £199

RAM prices change daily! Call UK Flex for the best deals!

RAM

Kingston RAM for Apple, Compaq, IBM etc. available at the lowest UK prices.

Call UK Flex now!

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

1Mb x 9 SIMMs 70ns 9-chip	£35
1Mb x 9 SIMMs 70ns 3-chip	£27
1Mb x 36 SIMMs (4Mb) 70ns	£110
1Mb x 32 SIMMs (4Mb) 70ns	£99
2Mb x 36 SIMMs (8Mb) 70ns	£220
4Mb x 36 SIMMs (16Mb) 70ns	£420

MULTIMEDIA CARDS

Orchid Vidiola	£249
Orchid Vidiola Pro	£438
Orchid Vidiola Premium	£569
Orchid Kelvin MPEG	£Low
VideoLogic Captivator	£164
VideoLogic Captivator Pro	£189
928 Movie ISA 1Mb	£189
928 Movie VLB	£189
928 Movie ISA Sound	£258
928 Movie VLB Sound	£258
PCI Movie 2Mb	£328
928 Movie w/MPEG Player ISA 1Mb	£424
928 Movie w/MPEG Player VLB 1Mb	£424
Diamond Videostar	£278
VideoBlaster RT300	£278
VideoBlaster FS200	£238
Video Spigot	£88
Rombo Media Pro Hi-Res	£208
Rombo Media Pro Plus	£188
Rombo TV Buster Internal	£45
Rombo TV Buster External	£45
Rombo PC Tuner	£65
Intel Smart Recorder Pro	£299
Hauppauge Win/TV Celebrity	£265
Hauppauge Win/TV Cinema	£185
Logitech Photoman Plus	£381
Canon Ion PC Camera	£394

We've dropped our trousers! UK Flex prices really are the bottom line!

UKFlex

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard

NEW! HP Deskjet 5P	£Call
HP Deskjet 540C	£205
HP Deskjet 850	£394
HP Deskjet 1200C	£625
HP Deskjet 1200C PostScript	£1,220
HP Deskjet 320	£168
HP Deskjet 320 & sheetfeeder	£199
HP Laserjet 4L	£358
HP Laserjet 4ML	£736
HP Laserjet 4Plus	£939
HP Laserjet 4MP	£850
HP Laserjet 4M Plus	£1,265
HP Laserjet 4si	£2,095
HP Laserjet 4si MX	£2,995
HP Laserjet 4V A3	£1,399
HP Laserjet 4V A3 PostScript	£1,980
HP Colour Laserjet	£4,279

HP Support Pack

Diamond Edge Deskjet Mono Portable	£40
Diamond Edge Deskjet Colour	£65
Diamond Edge 4L, 4ML, 1200C/PS	£100
Diamond Edge 4P, Scanjets	£135
Diamond Edge HP4, 4M	£170

MATROX MGA GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

The fastest card in the West

MGA Impression Plus is the powerful, one-board answer for Windows, multimedia and 3D graphics acceleration. It offers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200, the industry's highest refresh rates, full 24-bit colour support (at 1280 x 1024), and the most advanced set of productivity features for Windows and CAD

With 4Mb as standard £325

MGA Impression Lite £195

- Includes 3 free 3D games - SENTO, Spectre MGA and ICE HAWK
- Upgradeable to 4MB
- Supports 'open' standards in video expansion and 3D, to take advantage of improvements in hardware and software improvements

OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM OS2 Warp 3.5 kit	£49
IBM OS2 Warp v3 CD kit	£45
IBM OS2 Warp v3 3.5 upgrade kit	£40
MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade	£36
MS Windows NT Server v3.5	£490
MS Windows NT Advanced Server	£735

KEYBOARDS

Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£65
102 UK Keyboard	£17
102 Fujitsu Keyboard	£28
Cherry G80-3000 Keyboard Click	£38
Cherry G81-3000 Keyboard Soft	£36

SCANNERS

Logitech Scanman 32 DOS	£60
Logitech Scanman 32 Win	£64
Logitech 256 Scanner	£99
Logitech Scanman Colour	£167
Logitech EasyTouch	£120
Logitech Power Page	£313
HP Scanjet IIIP AT interface NEW!	£348
HP Scanjet IICX Document feeder	£349
Epson GT6500 Parallel + Photoshop LE	£445
Epson GT6500 SCSI + Photoshop LE	£515
Epson GT8000 Parallel + Photoshop LE	£569
Epson GT8000 SCSI + Photoshop LE	£635
Epson GT9000i SCSI + Photoshop LE	£855

ShareVision PC300 £840

MICE

Logitech Pilot Mouse	£17
Logitech Pilot Mouse PS/2	£18
Logitech Pilot Trackball	£27
Logitech Mouseman Combo	£34
Logitech Chroma Mouse Blue, Red, Yellow, Green	£25
Logitech Mouseman Sensa	£38
Logitech Mouseman Bus	£39
Logitech Cyberman 3D Mouse	£59
Logitech Trackman Mouse	£44
Logitech Trackman Voyager	£56
Logitech Mouseman Cordless	£62
Microsoft Ball Point Mouse	£69
Microsoft Home Mouse	£29
Microsoft Bus Mouse	£48
Microsoft V2 Mouse	£37

CASES

Desktop Case with LED	£37
Mini Tower Case with LED	£37
Slim Line Mini Tower Case	£54
Midi Tower Case	£64
Full Tower Case	£120

THE FLEX ADVANTAGES

Friendly Service & Support
Since Flex began we have been committed to superior quality, competitive prices and outstanding service.

Expert Technical Support - Free
With the purchase of most Flex peripherals you are entitled to unlimited free technical support.

Thousands of Satisfied Customers
Our past growth has been a result of our dedication to our customers, and keeping our promises.

Guaranteed Delivery
All stock items are usually shipped same-day. For items out of stock, a firm and accurate delivery date will be given.

"Always fast & friendly service."

UK Flex

"Your No.1 peripheral supplier."

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA Access

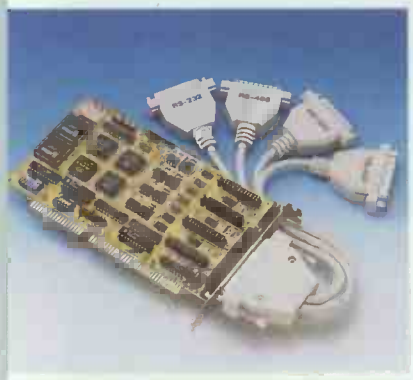
0121 624 7777

UK Flex Ltd, Studio 1A, The Ice House, 180-182 Fazeley St., Birmingham, B5 5SX.
Tel: 0121 624 7777. Fax: 0121 624 7707

All prices are subject to VAT and delivery. All trademarks are recognised. Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notification. E & O E

SEMAPHORE

COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACES



4-Port RS232/RS422/RS485 Serial Card

High Quality AT Bus 4-Port Serial Communications Card. Shown above. Each port can be individually set for RS232, RS422 or RS485. Supplied with 16550 UARTs for baud rates to 115Kbps.

- Port address 100H - 3F8H
- Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- LED indicators for transmit & receive
- Automatic data flow in RS485 mode
- Compatible with Arnet 4-Port Card
- Can be used for adding 4 ports to Windows and SCO Unix
- Supplied with 4-way cable set

£149

Dual 16550 Serial Card + bi-directional Parallel

Ideal for hardware requiring high speed communications.

- Two 16550 serial ports COM1-COM4, IRQ2-5
- Bi-directional Parallel Port LPT1-LPT3, IRQ5,7
- Optional games port
- Enable/disable any port

£50

Isolated Dual Port RS232/ Current-Loop Card

Providing 2 Isolated RS-232 or current loop serial ports with baud rates up to 56Kbps.

- Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- Provides 500VDC isolation
- Port address 200H - 3F8H
- Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- 16-Bit AT bus

£119

Synchronous Serial Card

Single channel, multi-protocol communications adapter which uses an AMD 85C30-10 serial communications controller (SCC) as standard.

- RS232 interface
- Synchronous mode to 1.23M baud
- IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- DMA Channels 1 - 3

£220

Also Synchronous RS422/RS485 £220

DigiBoard Serial Cards

The Best Engineered Multi-Channel Boards on the market today. The DigiCHANNEL PC/X is ideal for use in multi-user environments, most operating systems are supported with drivers available for DOS, XENIX, UNIX, OS/2, and many more.

PC/4	4-Port RS232 Card	£295
PC/8	8-Port RS232 Card	£395
PC/16	16-port RS232 Card	£750
PC/4s	4-Port with 16550	£325
PC/8s	8-Port with 16550	£450
PC/16s	16-Port with 16550	£850

DigiBoard PC/Xe Cards

The DigiCHANNEL PC/Xe range are intelligent multi-port RS232 high speed communication boards with on-board 80186 processor and 64K memory for increased throughput. Drivers available for DOS, Windows NT, Windows, OS/2, Xenix and UNIX.

PC/2e	2-Port Intelligent Card	£189
PC/4e	4-port Intelligent Card	£395
PC/8e	8-Port Intelligent Card	£495
PC/16e	16-Port Intelligent Card	£795

Digiboard ISDN Card

Enables remote users to log in to a Novell File Server over a Digital Telephone Line (ISDN). Requires one card for the remote user and one card for the Server.

- Transfer rate 128Kbps
- Support for Novell Netware and Windows NT Remote Access Server
- Transparent connection
- BT Approved

£699

AT bus Serial Card

Provides access to additional interrupts and any port address

- 2 RS232 serial ports
- 16 bit AT bus
- Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- Selectable and shareable interrupt features

£75

Add £20 for 16550 option

Dual RS422/RS485 Card

Offering 2 high speed serial ports for transmissions up to 4000 feet

- 2 RS422/RS485 serial ports
- Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- Up to 115K baud
- Port address 200H-3F8H
- IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- 16 bit AT bus

£89

Also Isolated RS422/RS485 Card £109

Remote Data Acquisition Modules for RS485 Network

ADAM Modules (shown below) are compact intelligent sensor-to-computer interface units designed specifically for reliable operation in harsh environments. Their built-in microprocessors, encased in rugged industrial grade plastic packages, let them independently provide intelligent signal conditioning, analog I/O, digital I/O, data display and RS485 Communication.

Isolated RS232/RS485 Converter

ADAM modules need only 2 wires to communicate with their controlling host computer over a multidrop RS-485 network. ADAM modules also accept any power source between 10V and 30V and are protected against power reversal.

- Automatic control of data flow
- Input RS232 (4-wire)
- Output RS485 (2-wire)
- Baudrate 1.2K to 38.4K

£99

Analog Input module

ADAM modules can accommodate multiple types and ranges of analog input. You select type and range remotely by issuing ASCII commands from your host computer.

- Input for thermocouple, mV, V, or mA
- Input range 15mV to 2.5V, 20mA
- 10 samples per second
- 1 digital input / event counter
- 2 digital outputs
- Baudrate 1.2K to 19.2K

£165

ADAM Modules

ADAM 8ch Analog Input Module	£210
ADAM 8ch Thermocouple Module	£225
ADAM Analog Output Module	£165
ADAM Digital I/O Module	£119
ADAM Relay Output Module	£119
ADAM Counter/Frequency Module	£210
ADAM IP66 Industrial Enclosure	£85
ADAM Industrial PSU DIN-Rail	£149

PC-104 Modules

PC-104 Modules (shown below) allow easy development of PC-based controllers for embedded applications. The PC-104 modules simply stack together to produce compact modular PC-based systems without the need for backplanes or card cages. Many of the modules can also be added to our range of Industrial CPU Cards. Such systems are perfect for applications such as vending machines, laboratory instruments, telecomms, medical equipment and portable analyzers.

PC-104 386SX CPU Module

The PC-104 386SX/33 CPU Module is a low power, high performance single board computer for embedded control applications.

- Very low power consumption
- CPU type AMD 386SX/SXL-33
- Watchdog timer
- Precision power monitoring
- Requires only single power supply +5V @ 540mA
- 512Kb Memory on-board

£229

Also with 1Mb £299, 2Mb £390, 4Mb £550

PC-104 SVGA Display Module

The PC-104 Super VGA Module is a 16-bit hi-res display controller.

- 16-bit data bus
- Tsend Labs ET4000AX
- Requires single power supply +5V @ 580mA
- 1Mb DRAM for high-speed memory access

£169

PC-104 Ethernet Module

The PC-104 Ethernet Module is a 16-bit communication controller that complies with IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD and is fully NE2000 compatible.

- Hardware and software compatible with Novell NE2000
- 10Mbps throughput
- Remote boot ROM socket
- Requires only single power supply +5V @ 400mA
- Base address 300H-360H
- IRQ2-7, 10-12

£109

Embedded PC Modules

PC-104 Super I/O Module	£99
PC-104 RAM/ROM Disk Module	£89
PC-104 PCMCIA Memory Card Module	£250
PC-104 RS232/RS422/RS485 Module	£199
PC-104 30KHz A/D Module	£350
PC-104 48ch Digital I/O Module	£120

LAB AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

CONTACT US ON 0171 625 7744

Multifunction DAS Card

Versatile fully integrated low cost Multifunction AD/DA Digital I/O card.

- 12 bit 40KHz
- 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- 1 D/A output
- 16 digital inputs
- 16 digital ouputs
- Pacer Clock
- Timer/Counter
- DMA and Interrupt
- Wiring Terminal Board

£199

High Performance DAS Card

The complete and cost-effective solution for your PC based automation needs.

- 12 bit 100KHz
- 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- Built in 1K word FIFO
- Amplifier x0.5 to x1000
- 1 D/A Output
- 16 digital inputs
- 16 digital outputs
- Timer/counter
- Pacer Clock
- DMA and Interrupt
- Wiring Terminal Board

£375

Digital I/O and Counter Card

The simple solution for providing digital I/O and timer functions

- 32 digital inputs TTL
- 32 digital outputs TTL
- 3 channel programmable counter/timer
- User configurable clock source
- Breadboard area

£89

144 bit Digital I/O Card

High Density mixed digital I/O Card for industrial monitoring & control.

- 144 Digital I/O lines
- Buffered circuits for higher driving capacity than the 8255
- Interrupt handling
- Output status readback

£155

Industrial I/O Cards

D/A Output Card 2ch.	£155
D/A Output Card 6ch.	£285
D/A Output Card 12ch.	£399
24 bit Digital I/O Card	£60
48 bit Digital I/O Card	£80
IEEE-488 Interface Card	£199
4 1/2 Digit Voltmeter Card	£295
Stepping Motor Control Card	£255

We offer a full 12 months warranty and if you have any problems or questions you can call us for Technical Support.

Industrial Workstation with 14" Colour CRT

Rugged heavy duty workstation for 19" rack or panel mounting.

- Highly integrated PC Workstation
- 1024 x 768 Colour CRT Monitor
- 27-key membrane keypad
- IP56/IP52 sealed hardened front panel
- Heavy duty aluminium and steel chassis
- 250-watt power supply
- 8 ISA slots
- 19"W x 14"D x 16.2"H

£1600

Industrial Workstation with 9.4" LCD Display

Rugged heavy duty workstation with flat-panel LCD display and 80-key membrane keypad.

- Highly integrated PC Workstation
- 640 x 480 colour TFT display
- 19" rack/panel mount
- IP56/IP52 front panel
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 ISA slots
- 19"W x 10.5"D

£3400

Also with B/W LCD display	*£1400*
Also with EL display	*£2550*

Relay Actuator and Isolated Digital Input Card

Offering 8 programmable electro-mechanical relays for ON/OFF control or small power switching, and 8 opto-isolated inputs which can be used as digital input under noisy environment or floating potential.

- 8 on-board SPDT relays
- LED indicators to show activated relays
- 8 opto-isolated digital input channels
- Easy to use and program

£129

Wiring Kit & Relay Boards

Wiring Terminal Board	£35
Industrial Wiring Kit	£30
Isolated Digital input board 16ch	£99
Isolated Digital input board 24ch	£109
Relay Board 16ch, 120V 1A	£115
Relay Board 24ch, 120V 1A	£135
Relay Board 16ch, 250V 5A	£130
Relay Board 24ch, 250V 5A	£165
SSR Module Carrier Board 8ch	£70
SSR Module Carrier Board 16ch	£80
SSR Module 280V AC 3A	£9
SSR Module 60V DC 3A	£9

Industrial 19" Chassis

The rugged all steel chassis conforms to the 19" rack mounting standard. The unit includes a 14 slot passive backplane and a high efficiency switching power supply (250W) in a dual-fan cooled chassis.

- Supports 286/386/486 CPU Cards, Optional PCI bus for Pentium
- Mounting for up to 4 drives
- Hold down clamp to protect plug in cards from vibration
- Positive air pressure inside generated by dual (push-pull) cooling fans
- Removable air filters

£550

Flash/RAM/ROM Disk Card

Half-size disk card which can use up to 3Mb of SRAM, EPROM or Flash memory chips to replace a floppy disk drive. It offers faster access times and better protection from vibration, vapors and contaminants than physical drives.

- Emulates drive A,B,C or D
- Boots when emulating drive A
- Accepts 128Kx8 or 512Kx8 EPROMs, Flash Memory or SRAM.
- Simple installation
- No software required

£110

Industrial CPU Cards

Industrial Grade CPU Cards designed to be highly reliable in harsh industrial environments. Built to ensure high end stability under extremes of temperature, shock and vibration. Special features include watchdog timers, RAM/ROM disk, PC-104 interface, floppy/IDE interface, bi-directional EPP/ECP parallel port and high speed RS232/RS485 serial ports.

Half-size Cards	
CPU Card 286/16	£190
CPU Card 386SX/25	£240
CPU Card 486SX2/50	£375
CPU Card 486DX2/66	£455
Full-size Cards	
CPU Card 486SX2/50 256K cache	£410
CPU Card 486DX2/66 256K cache	£490
CPU Card 486DX4/100 256K cache	£590
CPU Card Pentium/66 256K cache	£1400

Passive Backplanes

Passive Backplane 3 slot	£30
Passive Backplane 6 slot	£45
Passive Backplane 8 slot	£50
Passive Backplane 12 slot	£60
Passive Backplane 14 slot	£70
Passive Backplane 20 slot	£130

Display and Keyboards

14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£250
Rack Mount Kit for 14" Monitor	£250
SVGA Piggyback for CPU Cards	£149
SVGA Display Card 1Mb	£80
Rack Mounted Compact Keyboard	£199
Compact keyboard	£60
Standard Keyboard	£40

Disk Drives & Memory

Chassis with 420Mb drive	add £160
Chassis with 540Mb drive	add £175
Chassis with 1.44Mb floppy	add £40
Chassis with 1.2Mb floppy	add £40
CPU Card with 1Mb on-board	add £50
CPU Card with 4Mb on-board	add £140
CPU card with 8Mb on-board	add £280
CPU Card with 16Mb on-board	add £480

CALL US FOR LAB SERIES CATALOGUE

NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10 (10Kg)

All prices exclude VAT. Access and Visa accepted.

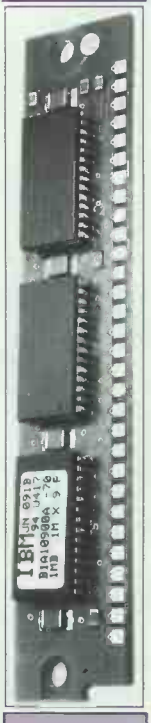
SEMAPHORE SYSTEMS LIMITED

Unit 3, Hampstead West,
Iverson Road,
London NW6 2HX
Tel: 0171-625 7744

SEMAPHORE

Ram Ram Ram

Tec
COMPUTERS LTD



30 Pin

256 x 9(256K) Simm	£12
1 x 9(1mb) Simm 3 Chip 70ns	£27.50
1 x 9(1mb) Simm 9 Chip 70ns	£31
4 x 9(4mb) Simm 3/9 Chip 70ns	£97

72 Pin

256 x 36	(1mb) Simm 70ns	£38
512 x 36	(2mb) Simm 70ns	£69
1 x 32	(4mb) Simm 70ns	£105
1 x 36	(4mb) Simm 70ns	£115
2 x 36	(8mb) Simm 70ns	£225
4 x 36	(16mb) Simm 70ns	£389
8 x 36	(32mb) Simm 70ns	£799

FUJITSU
GoldStar GOLDSTAR ELECTRON CO., LTD.
SAMSUNG Electronics
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SIEMENS
IBM

All prices exclude VAT

DELIVERY CHARGES

1-20 PIECES = £5.50 GUARANTEED NEXT DAY DELIVERY

20 PIECES += £6.95 GUARANTEED NEXT DAY DELIVERY

In the unlikely event that the memory we supply is not compatible with your PC we guarantee 24 hour swap-out/replacement free of charge.
All prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Schools, Colleges, Universities please call for quantity prices.
Goverment Departments, Local Authorities enquiries welcome.

SALES HOTLINE - 0371-831159

VISA ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED Access

Tec Memory Ltd, Yardleys, Newbiggen Street, Thaxted, Essex CM6 2QR

EXCLUSIVE!

This is the Digital Pentium machine that you can only get from P&P, and it comes with 60MHz Pentium processing power, a massive 540Mb hard disk, PCI architecture, Plug & Play; and, of course, it's Windows 95 ready. Order now while stocks last, and don't forget P&P's Pentium Multimedia package at just £1449 (£1702.58 inc VAT) is also just a phone call away.

digital™ PC

DIGITAL'S PENTIUM SOLUTION

DIGITAL VENTURIS 560

- **60MHz Pentium processor**
- **540Mb hard disk**
- **8Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)**
- **Digital 14" SVGA non-interlaced Monitor**

• MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-loaded • 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive • 4 free PCI/ISA expansion slots • 3 free drive bays • Advanced PCI S3864 video controller • 1Mb VRAM • Digital Energy Star SVGA 14" Monitor • Pentium Overdrive upgrade socket • 256Kb secondary cache • Plug & Play compatible

3 Year Digital Warranty, 1st Year On-Site
*Disks and manuals not included

P&P'S PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE
• Double speed internal CD-ROM drive • Sound card • Microphone • Speakers • MS-Encarta 95 CD-ROM

P&P PRICE
£1449
(£1702.58 inc VAT)

P & P PRICE
£1299
quote order no. DKP655
£1526.33 inc VAT

ORDER NOW

CALL P&P SOUTH
0171 265 4570

CALL P&P NORTH
01706 832832

P&P

MORE AMAZING PC PACKAGES ON THE NEXT THREE PAGES

FINANCE AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

P&P P&P P&P

P&P

PICK OF THE KNOWLEDGE TREE

If you want best prices on best-of-breed PCs and notebooks, there's only one place to go. P&P plc are one of the UK's leading computer resellers, with over 35,000 product lines, friendly, professional staff and a delivery service that can get your order to you by this time tomorrow. Call us now on ***01706 832832*** *or* ***0171 265 4570*** *to put together a package that's right for you on price and quality.*

BEST BRA

33 MHz

ICL
VALUEPLUS VL/33D

The entry-level ICL ValuePlus VL/33 gives you all the power you need for now PLUS four free expansion slots and two free drive bays to ensure it serves you well into the future.

486DX 33MHz processor • 210Mb hard disk • 4Mb RAM (expandable to 64Mb) • MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 pre-loaded* • P&P selected SVGA monitor • ICL keyboard • ICL mouse

3 Year ICL On-Site Warranty
*Disks not included

P&P PRICE £799 quote order no ICL015 £938.83 inc VAT

66 MHz DX2

ICL
VALUEPLUS VL/66D

66MHz processing power is now yours for just £849 (exc VAT), complete with monitor, keyboard, mouse and software.

486DX2 66MHz processor • 170Mb hard disk • 4Mb RAM (expandable to 64Mb) • MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 pre-loaded* ICL 14" SVGA monitor • ICL keyboard • ICL mouse

3 Year ICL On-Site Warranty
*Disks not included

P&P PRICE £849 quote order no ICL025 £997.58 inc VAT

66 MHz DX2

ICL
VALUEPLUS VL/66D

Step up to super fast DX2 power at 66MHz, and you don't have to stop there - Pentium upgrade and 4 expansion slots means the future is yours.

486DX2 66MHz processor • 210Mb hard disk • 4Mb RAM (expandable to 64Mb) • MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 pre-loaded* • ICL 14" SVGA monitor • ICL keyboard • ICL mouse

3 Year ICL On-Site Warranty
*Disks not included

P&P PRICE £899 quote order no ICL020 £1056.33 inc VAT

ICL
ERGOLITE NOTEBOOK

33 MHz

ICL's spectacular entry into colour notebook computing is the amazingly priced ErgoLITE, with state-of-the-art features like infra-red communications for swapping data with your desktop PC, DeepSLEEP for almost indefinite standby, and an upgrade path to DX2 50MHz processing.

i486SX™ SL enhanced 33MHz processor (upgradeable to DX2 50MHz) • 260Mb hard disk • 4Mb RAM (upgradeable to 12Mb) • External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive • 7.8" STN backlit colour display, 256 colours

3 Year ICL On-Site Warranty
*Disks not included

P&P PRICE £999 quote order no ICL030 £1173.83 inc VAT

FOR YOUR PERSONAL COPY OF THE KNOWLEDGE TREE

DS-BEST PRICES

COMPAQ
DESKPRO XE 4/33

33 MHz

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

The Compaq Deskpro XE 4/33 gives you all the standard features of a state-of-the-art PC, then adds innovations like a super fast cached hard drive, QVision graphics acceleration, Plug & Play compatibility, and a clear upgrade path to Pentium and the processors of the future.

i486SX™ 33MHz processor • 270Mb hard disk • 4Mb RAM (expandable to 32Mb) • MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Compaq TabWorks, Compaq Welcome Centre pre-loaded*

3 Year Compaq Warranty

P&P PRICE £799 quote order no CDP441 £938.83 inc VAT

COMPAQ
DESKPRO XE 4/33

33 MHz

- **i486SX™ 33MHz • 8Mb RAM**
- **170Mb hard disk**

P&P PRICE £849 quote order no CDP438 £997.58 inc VAT

COMPAQ
DESKPRO XE 4/33

33 MHz

- **i486SX™ 33MHz • 8Mb RAM**
- **270Mb hard disk**

P&P PRICE £899 quote order no CDP439 £1056.33 inc VAT

*Disks and manuals not included

CALL NOW ON 01706 832642

66 MHz

COMPAQ
PRESARIO 460

THE COMPAQ PRESARIO DEAL NO-ONE ELSE CAN OFFER YOU

For just £699 (+VAT), the Compaq Presario gives you everything you need in one space-saving package. Don't go looking for this remarkable Compaq Presario PC package elsewhere - it's a P&P exclusive.

i486SX2™ 66MHz processor • 4Mb RAM (expandable to 20Mb) • 270Mb hard disk • Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0* • Integrated 14" SVGA Monitor • MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1,Compaq Tabworks, Compaq Welcome Centre pre-loaded*

3 Year Compaq Warranty

*Disks and manuals not included

P&P PRICE £699 quote order no CDP580 £821.33 inc VAT

ORDER NOW

CALL P&P SOUTH
0171 265 4570

CALL P&P NORTH
01706 832832

P&P Direct, Todd Hall Road, Carrs Industrial Estate, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 5HU Reg. No.2380230 PP687F

VISA Access SWITCH

*All offers are made subject to availability * 24 hour delivery (£15 excluding VAT) subject to credit and availability *All prices are subject to change without notice, E&OE etc *Goods are not sold on a trial basis * Subject to our standard terms and conditions (available on request) * While stocks last * P&P Direct is a trading division of P&P Corporate Systems Limited which is part of the P&P plc group of companies.

P&P

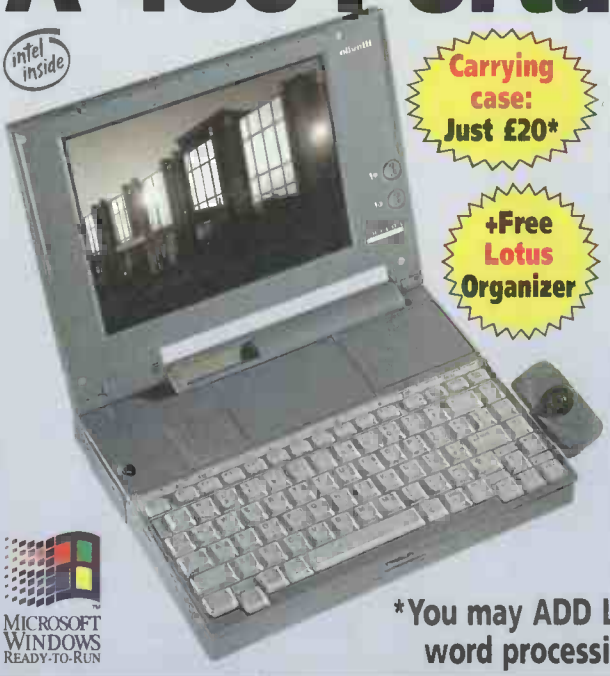
P&P P&P P&P

P&P P&P P&P

Two amazing deals from LANTEC DIRECT

A 486 Portable for £599

olivetti



Carrying case: Just £20*

+Free Lotus Organizer

The Olivetti Philos 20 '486

- Intel 486SL, 25Mhz, (3.3v) Microprocessor
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 32Mb)
- 2.5" hard disk drive
- 120 Mb capacity
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (removable)
- Backlit, VGA passive Matrix Mono LCD screen with:
  - 64 grey shades
  - 8.4" diagonal size
- 82/83-key, PS/2 compatible keyboard
- Rechargeable 15 Watt NiCad battery. (Battery life is from 3 to 6 hours depending upon peripherals used.)
- Integrated Pop-Up Trackball
- Serial port (RS232-C compatible)
- Parallel printer port
- External VGA video proprietary interface
- External keyboard/mouse port (PS/2 compatible)
- MS DOS 5.0 (or later)
- MS Windows 3.1
- Lotus Organizer for Olivetti
- Online manuals
- Interlink for file transfer
- File transfer cable
- Dimensions - 279mm x 216mm x 45mm
- Weight - 2.1kg
- "ExtraTime" Power Management System

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

***You may ADD Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet v4.01 and Lotus AmiPro word processing v3.01 AND the Carrying Case for JUST £50**

A Fast TFT Colour 486 for £1199!

THE LOWEST PRICE

Remember, this is a TFT (Thin Film Transistor) Colour screen. Check it out! Look through this magazine and see if you can purchase a TFT system for less!

DECpc 425SLC/e TFT

- Intel 486SL 25Mhz 3.3v processor
- Integrated 486SL maths co-processor
- 8Kb internal cache memory
- Built-in sound system and speaker
- 4Mb of fast system RAM
- RAM expandable to 32Mb
- Removable IDE 120Mb hard disk drive
- 1.44Mb removable 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 8.4" Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Active Matrix colour LCD display
- On-board video controller with 512KB of video RAM
- Resolution: 640 x 480 in 256 colours on integrated LCD TFT display, or up to 1024 x 768 in 16 colours on external monitor - simultaneous display in 640x480 mode
- PCMCIA version 2.0 type III slot
- 98/99 key keyboard
- Integrated pop-up trackball mouse
- Interfaces: 1 serial, 1 parallel, external monitor & PS/2 standard mouse / keyboard socket, dock box connector port
- Nickel-Metal-Hydride (NiMH) battery pack
- Battery life up to 9.45 hours (maximum)
- Advanced power management
- Intelligent peripheral time-outs and suspend mode
- Service LCD panel "Fuel Gauge"
- Autosensing power supply - quick charges in only 85 minutes with system off
- MS DOS and Windows 3.1 included
- Weighs only 2.5Kg including battey
- FREE Carrying case
- Three year return-to-base warranty

Interest Free Credit!

Personal and business INTEREST FREE CREDIT terms are available on this system at 0% APR to businesses and persons over the age of 18, subject to status and payment of instalments by direct debit. A deposit of 25% is required and six equal instalments. Example: Purchase price: £1,410 including VAT. £352.50 deposit is required, plus six monthly instalments of £176.25p. LANTEC are licensed Credit Brokers. Offer is subject to change without notice. Written quotations available upon request.

01753 777777

All prices EXCLUDE VAT and DELIVERY and are subject to change without notice. Extended Warranty: Options for 1, 2, or 3 years are available on all systems and printers. Ask our staff to quote you the low LANTEC DIRECT price for this total peace of mind. Delivery Charges: PC System £14 + VAT, Peripherals (printers etc.) £10 + VAT, Software/small items etc £5 + VAT. To order, call the LANTEC DIRECT Orderline or fax your order to 01753 777780. Alternatively, send your order with a cheque or postal order to: LANTEC DIRECT • Langley Business Centre • Station Road • Langley • Berkshire • SL3 8YR. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Although most orders are despatched the same or following day, please allow 28 days for delivery. Any potential delivery problem will be notified to you. Credit cards will not be debited until goods are ready for despatch. All registered trademarks acknowledged Computer displays may be simulated. E&OE All orders are subject to LANTEC DIRECT Terms and Conditions of Sale, copies of which are available upon request.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · Access · SWITCH · CHEQUE

LANTEC DIRECT

The Portable PC company

LANTEC DIRECT The Portable PC Company

COMPAQ Portables at keen LANTEC DIRECT Prices

Compaq Contura Aero

- 486 SX SL-enhanced 25Mhz or 33Mhz Intel processor
- 8kb Cache Memory
- 4mb RAM, expandable to 12Mb
- 170Mb Hard disk as standard
- 8" Mono 640 x 480 VGA Backlit LCD display or 7.8" STN colour 640 x 480 VGA Backlit LCD display
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive now included
- 1 x PCMCIA Type II slot
- Integrated Trackball mouse
- DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer
- WinLink file transfer utility
- 2.5 to 4 hours battery life
- Weighs just 1.6 Kg including battery
- 3 Years European Warranty

Aero 4/25 with 25Mhz processor and mono screen **£769**

Aero 4/33 with 33Mhz processor and colour screen **£1029**

Compaq LTE Elite Series

- 486DX2 40Mhz SL-Enhanced Intel Microprocessor
- 8KB of internal cache memory
- 4Mb of RAM memory expandable to 20Mb
- 2 x PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II slots (or 1 x Type III)
- Integrated internal AC power adapter/ charger
- 8.4" Compaq TFT Active Matrix colour LCD Screen
- VGA graphics supports 27,000 colours
- Integrated Compaq enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- Total carrying weight from 6.8lbs
- SmartStation and MiniStation deskbases available
- 3 years world-wide warranty

Model 340/W **£2239**

Model 170/W **£2069**

Compaq Contura 410C

- 486 DX2 50Mhz SL-Enhanced Intel processor
- 8kb of internal Cache Memory
- 4mb RAM, expandable to 20Mb
- 350Mb Hard disk (upgradable)
- 9.5" STN dual scan colour screen 640 x 480 VGA
- 1Mb of Video RAM providing 1024 x 768 resolution on optional external monitor
- 2 x PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II slots (or 1 x type III)
- Integrated 19mm trackball mouse
- DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer
- Weighs just 5.9lbs and includes free slip case
- Up to 5.5 hours battery life
- Port replicator available for Ethernet connectivity
- 3 Years European Warranty

£1699

Brand new models, just released by TOSHIBA

The Toshiba T2100 Family

Recently introduced by Toshiba, the T2100 family represents the very latest technology including some models with built-in CD ROM drive and sound system. There are several family members. Choose which is the right one for you!

NEW

The Toshiba T2100

- Intel 486DX2 microprocessor
- 50Mhz clock speed
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 260Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb floppy
- SVGA graphics adapter
- 9.5" mono dual scan STN display
- 64 greyscales on STN display
- External monitor port (256 colours)
- 640 x 480 pixel resolution
- 2 x PCMCIA Release 2.0 Type II slots
- PS/2 keyboard/mouse port
- Optional Port Replicator
- Toshiba Trackpoint
- 84 full-size keys & 12 function keys
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows version 3.11
- Rechargeable NiH2 4.5 hour battery
- Three years international warranty

£1019

The Toshiba T2100CS

- Intel 486DX2 microprocessor
- 50Mhz clock speed
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 350Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb floppy
- SVGA graphics adapter
- 10.4" colour dual scan STN display
- 256 colours on 640 x 480 STN display
- 640 x 480 x 64,000 colours or 1024 x 768 x 256 colours on external monitor
- 2 x PCMCIA Release 2.0 Type II slots
- PS/2 keyboard/mouse port
- Optional Port Replicator
- Toshiba Trackpoint
- 84 full-size keys & 12 function keys
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows version 3.11
- Rechargeable NiH2 3.5 hour battery
- Three years international warranty

£1619

The Toshiba T2100CT

- Intel 486DX2 microprocessor
- 50Mhz clock speed
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 350Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb floppy
- SVGA graphics adapter
- 8.4" colour TFT display
- Up to 64,000 colours on 640 x 480 TFT display
- External monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA Release 2.0 Type II slots
- PS/2 keyboard/mouse port
- Optional Port Replicator
- Toshiba Trackpoint
- 84 full-size keys & 12 function keys
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows version 3.11
- Rechargeable NiH2 3.5 hour battery
- Three years international warranty

£2219

The Toshiba T2150CDS

- Intel 486DX4 microprocessor
- 75Mhz clock speed & 16Kb cache
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 260Mb hard disk
- Integrated IDE CD ROM drive
- External 1.44Mb floppy included
- Sound system built-in
- 10.4" colour dual scan STN display
- 256 colours on 640 x 480 STN display
- 640 x 480 x 64,000 colours or 1024 x 768 x 256 colours on external monitor
- 2 x PCMCIA Release 2.0 Type II slots
- PS/2 keyboard/mouse port
- Optional Port Replicator
- Toshiba Trackpoint
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- MS DOS 6.2 & WFWG 3.11
- Rechargeable NiH2, 2 hour battery
- Three years international warranty

£2299

The Toshiba T2150CDT

- Intel 486DX4 microprocessor
- 75Mhz clock speed & 16Kb cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk
- Integrated IDE CD ROM drive
- External 1.44Mb floppy included
- Sound system built-in
- 10.4" colour TFT display
- 64,000 colours on 640 x 480 TFT display
- 640 x 480 x 64,000 colours or 1024 x 768 x 256 colours on external monitor
- 2 x PCMCIA Release 2.0 Type II slots
- PS/2 keyboard/mouse port
- Optional Port Replicator
- Toshiba Trackpoint
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- MS DOS 6.2 & WFWG 3.11
- Rechargeable NiH2, 2 hour battery
- Three years international warranty

£3419

LANTEC

LANTEC present the digital HiNote family

The Digital "HiNote" colour notebooks

- Choice of 486SX 33Mhz with 240Mb hard drive or 486DX2 50Mhz with 340Mb hard drive
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- 9.5" DSTN screen
- Local Bus video providing 640 x 480 x 256 colours on internal screen or up to 1024 x 768 x 16 colours on external display (1024 x 768 x 256 colours on DX2 50)
- Integrated trackball mouse and palm rest area
- 8Kb internal cache memory
- PCMCIA 2.1 type III or II slot (2 x type II slots in DX2 50)
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Long life Nickel-Metal-Hydride (NiMH) Battery
- Serial and parallel port
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed
- Windows '95 ready
- Free Lotus Organizer
- Weighs under 2.5kg
- 3 year return to base warranty

486SX 33Mhz DSTN 240Mb

£1499

486DX2 50Mhz DSTN 340Mb

£1699

The Digital "HiNote Ultra" colour notebooks

- 486DX2 50Mhz Intel processor
- 340Mb hard drive
- Choice of 9.5" colour DSTN with 4Mb RAM (maximum 20Mb) or 9.5" colour TFT with 8Mb RAM (maximum 24Mb)
- Integrated trackball mouse
- Business Audio/MS Sound System, microphone and speaker (SoundBlaster compatible)
- Local Bus video & accelerator providing 640 x 480 x 256 colours on internal screen or up to 1024 x 768 x 256 colours on external display
- Wireless InfraRed connectivity
- 1 x PCMCIA 2.1 type III or 2 x type II slots
- Zero footprint, hot dockable snap-on 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Long life Lithium Ion (LiIon) flip-down battery
- Serial and parallel port
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed
- Windows '95 ready
- Free Lotus Organizer
- Unique ultra-thin design
- Lightweight - just 2.1kg
- 3 year return to base warranty

486DX2 50Mhz 340Mb DSTN

£2199

486DX2 50Mhz 340Mb TFT

£2899

IBM New colour ThinkPad

A new, entry-level colour portable to complement the existing mono ThinkPad 340

- Intel 486 SLC2 50Mhz processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 12Mb on planar board
- 9.4" Dual scan STN colour screen
- 200Mb hard disk drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Colour VGA standard display (will also provide VGA on external display)
- Serial port, parallel port
- Battery life 2.5 - 5 hours depending upon usage pattern
- Weight 2.38Kg
- Full IBM return to base worldwide warranty

IBM ThinkPad 340CSE

£1349

Model supplied will differ slightly in detail from this illustration. The ThinkPad 340CSE is too new to have a picture available.

LANTEC

These three pages show only a SMALL PART of the vast range of portable PCs supplied by LANTEC. We'll always try to beat any other advertiser's price too - so it's always worth giving our staff a quick call when shopping around. Remember also, that LANTEC DIRECT is a division of LANTEC Information Services Ltd., a BS EN ISO 9002:1994 Registered Firm. Buy in confidence from one of the UK's largest resellers of Personal Computers. Our name and thirteen year reputation are your guarantees of a great deal and the VERY BEST SERVICE.

BSI REGISTERED FIRM Certificate No. FS22661

The perfect companion to any portable PC
The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 320

- 3 pages per minute in mono
- Up to 7 minutes per page in colour (with optional colour kit)
- 600 x 300 DPI with REt on plain paper (mono), 300DPI in colour
- 500 pages monthly usage
- Optional 60 sheet input tray
- 6 typefaces and 13 scaleable Windows fonts
- 1 year warranty included
- Warranty extendable to on-site with Hewlett-Packard SupportPack

HP DeskJet 320	£169
HP DeskJet 320 & Cut Sheet Feed	£189
HP SupportPack	£40
HP DeskJet 320 Colour Kit	£28
HP DeskJet 320 Battery pack	£25
HP DeskJEt 320 spare black cartridge	£15
HP DeskJet 320 spare colour cartridge	£28

The perfect place to start with professional *quality* printing
The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540

- Up to 3 pages per minute in monochrome
- Up to 4 minutes per page in colour
- 600 x 300 DPI with REt on plain paper (in mono), 300DPI in colour
- Built-in sheet feeder
- 3 years warranty
- Warranty extendable to on-site with Hewlett-Packard SupportPack

HP DeskJet 540	£209
HP DeskJet 540 SupportPack	£60
HP DeskJet 540 spare black cartridge	£15
HP DeskJet 540 spare colour cartridge	£28

NEW

01753 777777

All prices EXCLUDE VAT and DELIVERY and are subject to change without notice. Extended Warranty: Options for 1, 2, or 3 years are available on all systems and printers. Ask our staff to quote you the low LANTEC DIRECT price for this total peace of mind. Delivery Charges: PC System £14 + VAT, Peripherals (printers etc.) £10 + VAT, Software/small items etc £5 + VAT. To order, call the LANTEC DIRECT Orderline or fax your order to 01753 777780. Alternatively, send your order with a cheque or postal order to: LANTEC DIRECT • Langley Business Centre • Station Road • Langley • Berkshire • SL3 8YR. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Although most orders are despatched the same or following day, please allow 28 days for delivery. Any potential delivery problem will be notified to you. Credit cards will not be debited until goods are ready for despatch. All registered trademarks acknowledged. Computer displays may be simulated. E&OE. All orders are subject to LANTEC DIRECT Terms and Conditions of Sale, copies of which are available upon request

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA Access SWITCH CHEQUE

LANTEC DIRECT The Portable PC Company

TIME DIRECT

Established for almost nine years, Time Direct is now one of the UK's leading suppliers for high quality branded products from the world's leading PC manufacturers.

LEADING BRANDS

When you buy from Time Direct you also have the support and backing of the world's leading brands such as IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Novell, Lotus and Microsoft. We are authorised for all the products we sell and our fully trained staff will be able to advise you on all your requirements.

IBM
HEWLETT PACKARD
Microsoft
COMPAQ
TOSHIBA

BUSINESS & CORPORATE SPECIALISTS

We specialise in the requirements of business buyers from companies of all sizes and large corporates. Volume enquiries can be discussed directly with our experienced account managers on 01282 77 00 99.

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL DIVISION

This specialised division meets the needs of volume buyers in Health, Education and Central and Local Government. Our unique buying power and direct relationships with manufacturers means that we are able to offer competitive quotations in both tender situations and specific project needs.

NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS

Notebooks are fast becoming the standard PC in the business and corporate environment. Our sales staff are trained on the complete ranges of Toshiba, Compaq, IBM, Twinhead, Panasonic, Texas Instruments and Hewlett-Packard. We can fulfil all your notebook requirements including options such as the latest PCMCIA devices.

NETWORKING DIVISION

Contact our networking division on 01282 77 00 99 for advice on complete network solutions. They are able to offer the entire range of services including consultancy, full installation, cabling, multi-user network applications, training and support.

QUALITY SERVICE

Time Direct are one of very few direct resellers who are fully accredited by the British Standards Institute for the ISO 9000 quality standard (BS 5750) we are certified to BS 5750 part 2 for the purchasing, configuration, sales, installation and maintenance of computer systems. It is a testament to the quality of our service, the reliability of our products and our consistent value for money that the vast majority of our business comes from our existing customers.

BSI REGISTERED FIRM

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our hardware technical support and software assistance services are in addition to any support provided by manufacturers and will enable you to quickly resolve any problems and remain productive.

PRICE & VALUE

Time Direct are part of the Granville group of companies, the UK's leading direct PC group. Our huge buying power, centralised resources and financial strength enables us to offer you the best prices in the UK with the best service in the industry.

ORDERING

Please give us a call on 01282 77 00 66 to discuss your requirements. Credit accounts can be opened for business customers (subject to status) buying on a regular basis and corporate, government and educational orders. Payment can also be made by Visa, Access, Switch, American Express and cheque. Please note that business user prices are shown (excluding VAT at 17.5%).

01282 77 00 66

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

COMPAQ

NEW PRESARIO

New Multimedia systems from Compaq with quad speed CD Drives in a range of case styles with 486DX2-66, 486DX4 and Pentium Processors.

- 486DX2-66, 486DX4-90 or Pentium 75 Processor
- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 420MB Hard Disk (720Mb on P75)
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy Drive
- Local Bus SVGA Graphics
- Compact, Standard Desktop or Mini-Tower Cases
- Serial parallel, Joystick, MIDI and Mouse ports
- 14" Integral Low Radiation NI
- SVGA Colour Screen
- 16-bit stereo soundcard, Microphone & Speakers
- Quad Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 Fax/Data Modem with telephone answering & Compuserve on 486 models only.
- MSDOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Encarta CD & The Ultimate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq Warranty

CDS 524 486DX2-66 Compact ..... £Call
CDS 742 486DX4-90 Desktop ..... £Call
CDS 942 486DX4-90 Tower ..... £Call
CDS 972 Pentium 75 Tower ..... £Call

Please call for latest prices and availability on Presario models

£CALL

PROLINEA

See Desktop Section for New Prolinea Range

The new enhanced Compaq ProLinea provides excellent performance at truly remarkable prices.

- Intel 486SX-33, 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 128K external cache on DX4
- 4Mb RAM (8Mb on DX4) Upgradeable to 100Mb
- 200Mb, 340Mb or 525Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics with 1Mb VRAM.Monitor options see below
- 3 drive bays and 3 free ISA slots
- Parallel port, mouse port & 2 serial ports
- Compaq keyboard & mouse
- Security & energy saving features
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1, Tabworks software
- 3 year Compaq warranty

4/33S 486SX-33 200Mb ■164552-A22 ..... £641
4/33S 486SX-33 340Mb ■171602-A23 ..... £702
4/66 486DX2-66 525Mb ■164652-A24 ..... £1049
4/100 486DX4-100 525Mb 8Mb ■164702-A24 ..... £1178

Options
Colossus 14" 0.28 SVGA NI LR £149
Compaq 14" SVGA Screen £239
4Mb SIMM Upgrade £160
SX-33 to DX2-66 Upgrade £149

£641

CONTURA AERO

The ideal subnotebook with mono or colour screens and PCMCIA. 40% smaller and 33% lighter!

- Intel 486SX-25 or 486SX-33 (SL versions)
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 12Mb
- 170 or 250Mb hard disk
- Includes FREE external 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 8" mono or 7.8" VGA colour screen
- PCMCIA 2.0 type II slot
- Serial, parallel & Compaq base ports
- MS DOS 6 & Windows 3.1
- Lotus Organizer & Winlink with cable
- Rechargeable NiMH battery, AC adaptor/charger & slipcase
- 3 year Compaq warranty

4/25 mono 250Mb £849
4/33 colour 170Mb £1020
4/33 colour 250Mb £1190

Options
4Mb RAM module ■190532-001 ..... £139
Intel PCMCIA modem £99
Aero battery (DR19) ■190528-001 ..... £62
Car adaptor ■190530-001 ..... £45

£849

CONTURA 410

New 486DX2-50 model with mono, STN colour or TFT colour screens

- Intel 486DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 250Mb or 350Mb IDE hard disk
- SVGA Graphics with 1Mb Local Bus video
- VGA 9.5" TFT mono, 9.5" STN colour or 8.4" TFT colour screen
- 2 PCMCIA type II or one type III slot
- Parallel, serial & docking base ports (docking base includes other ports)
- Powered by NiMH battery with upto 5 hour life, advanced power management or AC/power adaptor
- Status panel with 'dashboard' display
- Dimensions: 22.6cm x 5.1cm x 30.4cm. Weight 2.7Kg
- DOS 6, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer & Tabworks
- Integral Compaq trackball mouse
- 3 year Compaq warranty

410 mono 250Mb ■189100-033 ..... £1271
410 STN 350Mb ■140100-034 ..... £1696
410 TFT 350Mb ■140300-034 ..... £2206

Options
4Mb RAM module ■147653-001 ..... £178
Docking base ■147619-001 ..... £108
Docking base with E/Net ■147667-001 ..... £183
NiMH Battery ■190529-001 ..... £85
Intel PCMCIA modem £99

£1271

CONTURA TFT

The amazing high quality Compaq Contura TFT colour notebook with Intel 486DX processor and excellent TFT screen. Simply the best buy!

- Intel 486DX-25 processor
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 120Mb or 209Mb IDE hard disk
- Superb 8.4" VGA TFT active matrix colour screen with 256 colours
- Parallel, mouse, serial, ext. keyboard and ext. SVGA ports
- Integral Compaq trackball mouse
- Powered by battery with advanced power management or AC/power adaptor
- Dimensions: 22.6cm x 4.8cm x 29.7cm. Weight 3Kg
- DOS 6 & Microsoft Windows 3.1 pre-loaded
- Compaq Tabworks Software
- 3 year Compaq warranty

4/25cx 120Mb TFT £1399
4/25cx 209Mb TFT £1599
4/25cx 340Mb TFT (check availability) £1799

FREE FAX / DATA MODEM

Options
4Mb RAM module £146
Contura car adaptor £65
NiCAD battery £52

£1399

LTE ELITE

The high performance colour notebook with built-in AC adaptor, PCMCIA and advanced docking facilities

- Intel 486DX2-40, DX2-50 or DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM (8Mb-DX2-50 & DX4)
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 170Mb, 340Mb, 510Mb or 810Mb IDE hard disk
- SVGA Graphics with 1Mb Local Bus video
- 9.5" STN Dual Scan colour or 8.4"/9.5" TFT colour screen
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III ports
- Parallel, serial, keyboard/mouse & docking base ports (docking base includes ports)
- Powered by battery with upto 5 hour life with advanced power management or Integral AC/power adaptor
- DOS 6 & Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Integral trackball mouse
- 3 year Compaq warranty

486DX2-40 Dual Scan 170Mb ■149700-032 ..... £1781
486DX2-40 TFT 8.4" 170Mb ■194000-032 ..... £2036
486DX2-40 TFT 8.4" 340Mb ■194000-035 ..... £2206
486DX2-50 TFT 9.5" 340Mb 8Mb ■197800-035 ..... £2631
486DX4-74 TFT 9.5" 340Mb 8Mb ■149500-035 ..... £1971
486DX4-75 TFT 9.5" 510Mb 8Mb ■149500-036 ..... £3141
486DX4-75 340Mb STN ■189850-035 ..... £2376
486DX4-75 510Mb STN ■189850-036 ..... £2546
486DX4-75 TFT CXL 510Mb ■197900-036 ..... £3566

Options
4Mb RAM module ■199013-001 ..... £207
Battery ■149729-001 ..... £118
Ministation Base Ethernet ■195570-031 ..... £209
Smartstation Base ■195600-031 ..... £421
Intel PCMCIA modem £99

£1781

TDR12B

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TM DIRECT

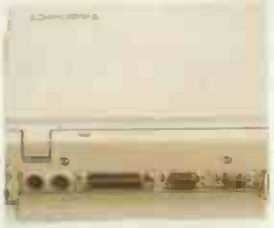
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

The new Microsoft Ballpoint V2.0 with Quickport is standard on T1900 models (no cables!)

The easy to use integral Mousepoint on T4900, T2400, T3400, T2100 and T3600 models



All systems include standard ports (PS/2 mouse, external PS/2 keyboard parallel printer, serial and external SVGA ports.)

Port replicator (mini docking station) option is available for the T3400/T3600/T2400/T2100

COMMON TOSHIBA FEATURES

Toshiba notebooks are unbeatable in terms of quality, advanced features, performance and ease of use. Do not consider a low quality clone-buy the best. The following common features are standard with all models:-

SCREENS
Mono notebooks include a high quality sidelit Super Twist Nematic (STN) mono LCD capable of 64 grey scales and VGA resolution. STN colour portables utilise the latest advanced STN (Dual Scan) screens for enhanced contrast and faster response. Thin Film Transistor (TFT) or active matrix screens provide the best displays with 256 bright colours, ultra fast response and the ability to use motion video.

KEYBOARD
Ergonomically designed 84 key full-size keys with 12 function keys and overlay numeric keypad. Dedicated cursor control keys.

INTERFACES
Standard ports include centronics parallel, RS- 232C serial, PS/2 ext. keyboard, PS/2 mouse and VGA/SVGA for ext. monitor. Either Quickport port with bundled Ballpoint mouse or integral MousePoint device included. Other ports and PCMCIA details see individual notebook.

POWER
Autosensing AC adaptor (100 to 240V) suitable for world wide usage provides power for notebook and recharges batteries. Removable rechargeable batteries are standard (type of battery and life varies as shown).

SOFTWARE
Microsoft MS DOS 6.2 with Toshiba notebook enhancements, Windows 3.1 (Rel 3.11) or WFWG 3.11 are pre-loaded. CardWare PCMCIA support provides transparent use of PCMCIA cards without incompatibility problems and supports 'insertion'.

SPECIAL FEATURES
Intel 3.3v SL technology with low power consumption. Reset button for warm reboot. AutoResume puts your systems in standby mode for upto 7 days. AutoSave automatically saves your data if your battery power is running out. LIM EMS/XMS/Hard RAM support. MaxTime Power Management can be set to switch off your disk drive, screen, keyboard and CPU after a certain time. Advanced Power Management is also supported.
Flash BIOS allows easy upgradeability in the future. Kensington Cable Lock Provision for physical security. Password/MultiSafe security with various levels of protection.

MONO/COLOUR 486SX-33

T1910/T1910CS

The ideal entry level mono 486 notebook with fast 33MHz processor, 200Mb hard disk and PCMCIA

- Intel 486SX- 33 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- 200Mb IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA (640 x 480) Graphics
- 9.5" STN LCD VGA mono screen with 64 grey scales (256 colour on 1919CS models)
- 84 key keyboard and standard ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type III or type II slot
- 11.8" x 8.4" x 2" with 2.9Kg (6.4lb) weight (6.9lb on T1910CS model)
- NIH2 battery (4 hours use)
- 12mth warranty extendable to 3 years
- Microsoft Ballpoint quickport mouse
- MSDOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1

T1910CS Colour £1269

Options
4Mb RAM (PA2012U) £170
8Mb RAM (PA2013U) £298
16Mb RAM (PA2014U) £1339
NiH2 Battery (PA2429UR) £94

£846

MONO 486DX2-50

T2100

This powerful 486DX2 notebook combines ultra-fast 50MHz with innovative ergonomics. An advanced high-resolution 9.5" mono STN screen enhances the level of performance yet further.

- Intel DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 260Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) 9.5" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard with mouseport and overlay numeric keypad
- Standard ports
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 1.9" with 3.0Kg (6.6lb) weight
- Built-in autosensing AC adaptor
- NiH2 removable battery. Up to 4 hours usage.

Options
4Mb RAM (PA2012U) £170
8Mb RAM (PA2013U) £298
16Mb RAM (PA2014U) £1339
NiH2 Battery (PA2429UR) £94

£1015

TFT COLOUR DX4-75

T2450CT

High performance TFT colour notebooks with fast 486DX-75 processor, 8Mb RAM, 320Mb or 500Mb hard disk and multimedia options.

- Intel 486DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 24Mb
- 320Mb or 500Mb IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive VESA Local Bus
- VGA/SVGA Graphics
- 1Mb video RAM and Graphics Accelerator
- 9.5" TFT VGA colour screen
- 84 Key keyboard and Integral MousePoint device
- Standard ports, SCSI-2 ports and 120 pin replicator port (for mini-docking station)
- Sound card port for portable soundcard
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 slots (one type III and one type II)
- 11.8" x 8.4" x 2.1" with 3.2Kg (6.9lb) weight
- NIH2 battery (3.5 hours use)
- 3 year warranty
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11 for Workgroups

T2450 CT 500Mb £3059

Options
4Mb RAM (PA2019U) £192
8Mb RAM (PA2020U) £340
16Mb RAM (PA2023U) £1148
NiH2 Battery (PA2429UR) £94
Soundcard (PA2807G) £102

£2851

COLOUR DX4-75 CD ROM

T2150CDS

The fast 486DX4-75 processor, is a high performance colour notebook, it includes a built-in full-size CD ROM drive and sound system enhancing its multimedia and reference capabilities.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 260Mb hard disk
- Dual Spin internal 5.25" CD-ROM
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) STN 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 Key keyboard with mouse point
- Standard ports, and port replicator
- Built in AC Adaptor
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 two Type II or one Type III
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 2.1" with 3.2kg (7 lb) weight
- Soundblaster Pro compatibale sound system
- NIH2 battery (3 hours use)
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

T2150CDS/520 ..... £2545

Options
4Mb RAM (PA2026U) £215
8Mb RAM (PA2027U) £365
16Mb RAM (PA2028U) £1185
Port Replicator (PA2708U) £126
Battery (PA2437UY) £95
Battery charger (PA2436UY) £149

£2290

TFT COLOUR DX4-75 CD-ROM

TC2150CDT

The DX4-75 notebook offers spectacular performance using a 520Mi.b hard disk drive and top of the range TFT colour LCD 10.4" screen

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb Ram expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk
- Dual Spin internal 5.25" CD-ROM
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and mousepoint
- Standard ports, and port replicator
- Built-in AC adaptor
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 two Type II or one Type III
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 2.1" with 3.2kg (7 lb) weight
- Soundblaster Pro compatibale sound system
- Built in speakers and microphone
- NIH2 removable battery 3 hours use
- MS Dos 6.2 and MS windows 3.11

Options
4Mb RAM (PA2026U) £215
8Mb RAM (PA2027U) £365
16Mb RAM (PA2028U) £1185
Port Replicator (PA2708U) £128
Battery (PA2437UY) £95
Battery charger (PA2436UY) £149

£3395

TOSHIBA

Two PCMCIA slots on all models provide ultimate expansion. Intel fax/data modem at an incredible £99

Built-in Microsoft Sound System on T4700, T4800 T4850, T4900, T6600, 2150CDS/CDT lets you record live

QuickRead 'Dashboard' LCD icons display on many models shows the status of your PC

Deskstation IV turns your T4700, T4800, T4850 and T4900 notebooks into expandable desktop systems

COLOUR 486DX2-50

T2100 CS

A superb large colour 10.4" dual scan screen. Local bus video makes this 486DX2-50 the ideal platform for high-quality graphics and mobile presentations.

- Intel DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 350Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixcel resolution) STN 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 Key keyboard
- Standard ports and port replicator
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 one type III or two type II)
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 2.1" with 3.1Kg (6.8lb) weight
- NIH2 removable battery (4 hours use)
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2026U)	£215
8Mb RAM (PA2027U)	£385
16Mb RAM (PA2028U)	£1185
Port Replicator (PA2708U)	£128
Battery (PA2437UY)	£95
Battery charger (PA2436UY)	£149

£1610

TFT COLOUR DX2-50

T2100CT

This state-of-the-art 486DX-50 processor with TFT colour screen and two type or one PCMCIA slots offer a choice of increased storage, communication and network capabilities.

- Intel DX2-50 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 350Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) TFT 8.4" diagonal display
- 84 Key keyboard and MousePoint device
- Standard ports, & port replicator
- Built in AC Adaptor
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 two Type II or one Type III
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 2.0" with 3.1kg (6.8lb) weight
- NIH2 removable battery 4 hours use
- MS DOS 6.2 and MS Windows 3.11

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2026U)	£215
8Mb RAM (PA2027U)	£385
16Mb RAM (PA2028U)	£1185
Port Replicator (PA2708U)	£128
Battery (PA2437UY)	£95
Battery charger (PA2436UY)	£149

£2205

TFT COLOUR SUBNOTE

T3600CT

Superb TFT colour ultra notebook with fast 486DX2-50 processor, 8Mb RAM, 250Mb hard disk, and just 2Kg Weight

- Intel DX2-50 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- 250Mb IDE hard disks
- VGA/SVGA VESA Local Bus Graphics
- 1Mb video RAM and Graphics Accelerator
- 8.4" TFT VGA colour screen
- 84 Key keyboard and Integral MousePoint device
- Parallel, serial, 72 pin replicator and single SIMM memory ports
- Port replicator (Mini-Docking Station) option with standard Ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II slot
- 9.8" x 7.9" x 1.8" with 2.0Kg (4.4lb) weight
- Lithium Ion battery (4 hours use).
- 3 year Toshiba Warranty
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11 for Workgroups

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2019U)	£192
8Mb RAM (PA2020U)	£340
16Mb RAM (PA2021U)	£1148
Li Ion Battery (PA2841U)	£175
External 3.5" FDD (PA2606R)	£128

£2634

TFT COLOUR DX4-75

T4850CT

The DX4-75 has all the power you will ever need out on the road - even for multimedia applications. Whatever your requirements, the T485CT is perfectly equipped to handle them all.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 500Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 full size keys with overlay numeric keypad, 12 function keys
- Standard ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 one Type II or one Type III
- 11.7" x 8.3" x 2.2" with 3.2kg (6.9 lb) weight
- NiH_2 removable battery 3.5 hours use
- MS DOS 6.2 and MS Windows 3.11

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2012U)	£170
8Mb RAM (PA2013U)	£298
16Mb RAM (PA2014U)	£1339
NiH2 Battery (PA2429UR)	£94
DeskStation IV	£374

£3399

TFT COLOUR PENTIUM

T4900CT

The T4900CT is the first notebook to have Intel 3.3volt 75MHz Pentium processor. It takes mobile computing into a spectacular new dimension offering unsurpressed performance for all power-hungry applications.

- Intel Pentium P75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard with mouse point
- Standard Ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 one Type II or one Type III
- 11.7" x 8.3" x 2.2" with 3.1kg (6.8 lb) Weight
- Soundblaster Pro compatibale sound system
- Built in speakers and microphone
- NIH2 removable battery 3 hours use
- MS DOS 6.2 and MS Windows 3.11

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2012U)	£170
8Mb RAM (PA2013U)	£298
16Mb RAM (PA2014U)	£1339
NiH2 Battery (PA2429UR)	£94
DeskStation IV	£374

£4585

TOSHIBA OPTIONS

External Battery Charger:
- T3400/T3600 (2482U) £166
- Others (PA2422U- E) . .£107

ExtraUniversal AC Adaptor:
- T1910, T1950, T4700, T4800 (PA2478U £56
- T2400 (PA2430U) £48
- T4600 (PA2411U) £48
- T3400, T3600 (PA2426U-E) £48

Toshiba PCMCIAcards:
- PCMCIA 14.4 modem (TPCV32BFUK) £255
- PCMCIA ethernet adaptor (PCE- 10BC) £192
- PCMCIA V34 Modem . .£332

Other Options:
- Carry case T6600C (T239L) £39
- Carry case others (T202L) £34
- Ballpoint Quickport mouse (PA2805U) £73
- Portable SCSI CD ROM (HR- CD400) . . . . . £306 CD-ROM requires PCMCIA SCSI adaptor on most notebooks (just SCSI to SCSI D Cable on T2400)
- Deskstation IV . . . . . £374 (Docking station for T4600, T4700 and T4800 models. It includes all standard ports, two full-size 16-bit slots, . . . 5.25" drive bay, power supply and monitor stand).

THIRD PARTY OPTIONS

PCMCIA Options
- Intel 2496 Fax/data Modem £99
- New media Bus Toaster SCSI Adapter £173
- New Media Visual SCSI adaptor £149
- New Media 16-bit Soundcard £196
- New Media Combo Ethernet Card £125
- MiniStore 130Mb hard drive £399

Parallel Port Devices
- Backpack DS CD-ROM Drive £299
- Backpack 5.25" floppy drive £149
- Logitech Scanman Easytouch Scanner . £142
- Trakker 250Mb Tape backup £208

Keyboards & Mice
- External COL 130 key keyboard (needs PS/2 adaptor) £29
- PS/2 to DIN keyboard adaptor £9
- Microsoft Natural keyboard £69
- IMSI PC Stylus PS/2 . . £29
- IMSI Mini Thumball . . . £24
- Logitech Trackman Portable £32

Portable Printers
- HP DeskJet 320 . . . . .£175
- Canon BJ10sx £141

Other Options:
- Universal third party car adaptor £99
- Laplink XL & serial cable £39
- Laplink Pro v5 for Win . £74
- Time external speakers £18

TDR16A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

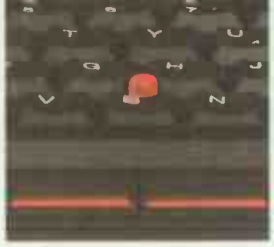
01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

The keyboard flips up with easy access to memory slot, batteries, floppy drive and hard disks, all of which are removable on 360 & 755 models

Port Replicators I & II (mini-docking stations) provide standard ports and cable convenience (Replicator I also has additional PCMCIA III or two type II slots.)



The unique easy to use TrackPoint II or III pointing device provides better cursor control than any mouse! Equally good for right & left handers.

Portable Dock I has standard ports, SCSI, Speakers, one ISA slot, one 5.25" drive bay (suitable for CD-ROM) and a handle. Shown with ThinkPad attached.

COMMON THINKPAD FEATURES

The IBM ThinkPad range of notebooks are the most advanced notebooks money can buy. In terms of quality, innovation, useability and technology, these systems are way ahead of the competition.

CASE
Elegant yet robust case made from special carbon fibre re-inforced plastic for extra durability, yet incredible light weight. The ThinkPad 340 CSE is only 2.2Kgl

TRACKPOINT
IBM's innovative red device situated in the middle of the keyboard has no moving parts and responds naturally to your finger's pressure. Easier to use than any mouse or trackball!

SCREENS
High quality screens open to 180 degrees and feature edge to edge display with contrast and brightness control.
-Mono screen available on the and 360 provide a high quality Mono STN LCD capable of 64 grey scales and VGA resolution.
-STN colour screens on 340 CSE & some 360 & 755 models provide 9.5" diagonal, 256 colours and utilise the latest advanced sidelit STN (Dual Scan) technology for enhanced contrast and faster response.
-TFT or active matrix screens (8.4" on 360; 10.4" on 755 & 701/CS) provide the best displays with 256 bright colours, ultra fast response and the ability to use motion video.
-New Black Matrix on array 10.4" TFT colour screens on 755CE & 755CD reduce glare, give the brightest and clearest display and 65 thousand colours.

GRAPHICS
All 360, 701 & 755 models include VESA Local Bus graphics with 1Mb RAM and Windows accelerator. Simultaneous display to external SVGA screen.

MODULAR DESIGN
All models (except 340CSE) allow removable hard disk (170Mb to 810Mb), floppy drive and battery. The keyboard easily flips up for access. (EXT FDD on 701 range)

KEYBOARD
Ergonomically designed, quiet, 85 key full-size keys with 12 function keys and overlay numeric keypad. New TrackWrite keyboard on 701 range.

INTERFACES
Standard ports include enhanced centronics parallel, RS 232C serial, PS/2 ext. keyboard/mouse and SVGA for external monitor. One type III PCMCIA slot (also functions as two type II on 360/755 or one type II on 340CSE.

POWER & MANAGEMENT
Powerful rechargeable batteries coupled with Advanced Power Management and non-disruptive battery exchange allow you to work a whole day without being near a powerpoint. Fuel gauge provides an indicator of battery life. AC adaptor provides power for notebook and recharges batteries with quick charge facility (1.5 hours). Minimum battery life figure shown is for full use whilst top figure is for typical use with power management.

SECURITY
Hard disk is removable (except 340) and lockable in the computer and can be protected by a password.

SOFTWARE
IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 plus additional software as shown. Various utilities including PC Card Director with Auto Configuration, Hot PCMCIA insertion (Easy Playing) and Automatic Memory Device Driver.

DOCKING OPTIONS
360 & 755 models have ability to use 4 docking stations; port replicator 1 for economical expansion and cable management, replicator 2 also has additional PCMCIA slots. Portable DOCK 1 and larger DOCK 2 full size docking stations provide extra drive bays and expansion slots and room for multimedia options in addition to port replication. Intelligent software allows docking when your system is on!

IBM SERVICE & SUPPORT
12mth IBM HelpWare hotline support. 12mth warranty with 3 year warranty on 755 models.

WHICH THINKPAD IS FOR YOU?

ThinkPad 340 CSE. The entry level ThinkPad with colour screen and 200Mb hard disk. Has limited expansion and modularity. Ideal for home and small business use.

ThinkPad 360 All the modularity, expansion capability, security and versatility with a wide choice of screens, hard drives, processors and docking facilities. Ideal for the corporate sales team, fleet use and other general business requirements.

ThinkPad 701/701CS. These two new subnote type models are designed to provide unique and powerfull, lightweight solutions with full size 85-key keyboards & 10.4" Dual Scan or TFT displays.

ThinkPad 755. All the features of the ThinkPad 360 plus multimedia sound, larger screens and faster processors. Ideal for presentations and business uses where performance is important.

ThinkPad 755CE & 755CD. The ultimate mobile computers with innovative technology, the world's best BMA TFT screen, 100Mhz processor, full-feature multimedia and modem facilities, and InfraRed communications. Ideal for the top executive.

THINKPAD 340CSE

340CSE

The ideal entry level 486 colour notebook with fast 50MHz processor, 200Mb hard drive PCMCIA and dual scan colour

- Fast IBM 486SLC2-50 processor
- 16K internal CPU Cache
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 12Mb
- 200Mb IDE fixed hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA (640 x 480) Graphics
- 9.4" (diagonal) dual Scan VGA colour display
- Quiet full size 85 key keyboard with TrackPoint III and built in numaric keypad function
- Standard Ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type III Slot (or one type II)
- 48mm x 297mm x 210mm with 2.2Kg Weight
- ThinkPad 340CSE NiMH battery pack
- 35W worldwide AC/DC power adaptor, internal quick charger (1.5 Hrs)
- 12mth warranty extendable to 3 years
- Integral Trackpoint II pointing device
- Preinstalled IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 & diskette factory software

Options

4Mb RAM	£186
8Mb RAM	£369
NiCad battery	£41
AC adaptor	£36

£1336

THINKPAD 701/701CS/755

Common Features
ThinkPad 755 range is available with a range of processors, large 9.5" Dual Scan or 10.4" TFT colour screens, various hard disks and software pre-loads.
The ThinkPad 701C & 701CS include IBM's new TrackWrite expandable full sized keyboard & 10.4" displays.
All systems have a modular design with multimedia capability included as standard. All the features of the 360 are included such as Trackpoint II, lightweight design and built-in modularity.

- 4Mb or 8Mb base RAM expandable to 20Mb using one 4, 8 or 16Mb IC DRAM card or 36Mb/40Mb (using DIMM adaptor which provides two slots, which can be fitted with two 16Mb DIMM modules)
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (to reduce weight) (701 range has external 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD)
- VESA Local Bus Graphics with 1Mb RAM, Windows Accelerator and Dual VGA support for external SVGA display (256 colours at 1024 x 768) 701 models (600 x 480).
- 85 key keyboard which flips open to provide access to battery, removable hard disk and floppy bays (701 range has Trakwrite full size 85-key keyboard 19mm keys and advance TrackPoint III)
- Standard ports include enhanced parallel, serial, PS/2 for mouse or keyboard
- PCMCIA type III slot (can be used as two type II slots)
- Soundcard is included as standard (701 range has SoundBlaster Compatibility)
- Expansion bus port for dock 1, dock 2, port replicator 1 and port replicator 2 (701 range is Dock II Compatible, adaptor kit requierd)
- Sizes, weights, battery (NiMH) life vary as shown

755CE and 755CD include 486DX4-100 processor, 8Mb base RAM, extra multimedia/modem features, Trackpoint III, Black Matrix on array TFT screens, motion video support, infra-red comms, and 5.25" CD on 755CD model

Popular 755 Options

2Mb DRAM (35G2314)	£117
4Mb DRAM (35G2315)	£203
8Mb DRAM (35G2316)	£405
16Mb DRAM (6656574)	£1031
DIMM Adapter (provides 2 slots) IBMTOMMADP	£72
4Mb DIMM (TOMMD04)	£203
8Mb DIMM (TOMMD08)	£599
16Mb DIMM (TOMMD16)	£1031
360 NiMH Battery	£96
750 NiMH Battery	£135
750 Battery Safety Cover	£12
NiMH Battery Pack II (755CE/CD) IBMTOBATII	£117

Other options: See General Options

701CS 486 DX2-50/DX4-75 STN/TFT

ThinkPad 701CS

Open a ThinkPad 701 and you'll find IBM's new TrackWrite expandable full sized keyboard. The display screen is equally uncompromising Dual Scan or TFT, both are 10.4" colour panels

- General specification as shown under common features
- Intel DX2-50 or 486DX4-75
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb
- 360Mb, 540Mb or 720Mb hard disk
- VGA/SVGA 1Mb VESA LB 10.4" diagonal display All models
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Trackwrite full size 85-key Keyboard, full size 19mm keys including 12 full-size PF keys. TrackPoint III
- Standard ports, and 160 pin expansion bus
- Internal Super NiCad rechargeable battery pack 1.5 hour charge auto sensing AC adaptor
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 two Type II or one Type III
- 44mm H x 247mm W x 201mm D
- Soundblaster & Soundblaster Pro compatibale sound system
- MS Dos 6.22 MS windows 3.11

701CS DX2-50 360/4Mb	£2551
701CS DX2-50 540/4Mb	£2772
701CS DX4-75 360/8Mb	£3209
701CS DX4-75 540/8Mb	£3430
701CS DS4-75 720/8Mb	£3645
701C DS2-50 360/4Mb	£2989
701C DX2-50 540/4Mb	£3209
701C DX4-75 360/8Mb	£3645
701C DX4-75 540/8Mb	£3865
701C DX4-75 720/8Mb	£4085

£2551

486DX2-50/DX4-75 TFT COLOUR

ThinkPad 755C

Powerful TFT colour ThinkPad 755 models with 486DX2-50 or 486DX4-75 Processor and a range of hard disks. (shown with Dock 2 & matching keyboard options)

- General specification as shown under common features
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 36Mb
- 10.4" TFT colour display with 256 colours and 100:1 contrast ratio
- 170Mb, 340Mb, 540Mb or 810Mb removable hard disks
- 51h x 297w x210d in mm
- 2.9Kg weight with battery and drives
- IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer and PC Card Director
- Battery life 3.1 to 8 hours
- Built-in soundcard with audio jacks, microphone and speaker
- IBM 3 year warranty

755C TF1 486DX2-50 170Mb	£2574
755C TF2 486DX2-50 340Mb	£2723
755C TF4 486DX4-75 170Mb	£3164
755C TF5 486DX4-75 340Mb	£3312
755C TF6 486DX4-75 540Mb	£3605
755C TF6 486DX4-75 810Mb	£4046
755CS DS1 486DX2-50 170Mb	£2768
755CS DS2 486DX2-50 340Mb	£2916
755CS DS5 486DX4-75 340Mb	£3209
755CS DS6 486DX4-75 340Mb	£3501

£2574

IBM ThinkPad

Matching black monitor and black keyboard are available to complement your IBM ThinkPad. Shown with monitor stand and Dock 2 (2 ISA slots, 2 bays & PCMCIA slots).

Various nylon and leather cases are available for ThinkPad and Portable Dock I.

A plethora of high quality multimedia, comms & productivity software for the mobile professional comes pre-loaded on many models

The Communicate Connexion 1440C PCMCIA type II fax/data modem attaches to the Motorola Micro TAC II mobile phone (and others e.g. BT Pearl, Vodac VP130, Ford Compact).

THINKPAD 360

Common Features

ThinkPad 360 Range is available with a range of Processors, Screens, Hard Disks and Software Pre-loads. All systems have a modular design and full docking capabilities

- Standard Thinkpad features such as Trackpoint II, lightweight design and built-in modularity
- 4Mb base RAM expandable to 20Mb using one 4, 8 or 16Mb IC DRAM card (fits into memory slot)
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (to reduce weight)
- VESA Local Bus graphics with 1Mb RAM, Windows Accelerator and Dual VGA support for external SVGA display (256 colours at 1024 x 768)
- 85 key keyboard which flips open to provide access to battery, removable hard disk and floppy bays.
- Standard ports include enhanced parallel, serial, PS/2 for mouse or keyboard (adaptor allows use of both)
- PCMCIA type III slot (can be used as two type II slots)
- Soundcard port for optional soundcard (only to special order - factory fitted)
- Expansion bus port for dock 1, dock 2, port replicator 1 and port replicator 2
- Sizes, weights, battery (NiMH) life vary as shown
- Pen model is also available

Popular 360 Options

4Mb RAM (TONPM04) £186
8Mb RAM (TONPM08) £369
16Mb RAM (TONPM16) £923
360 NiMH battery 66G2846 ..... £95
750 NiMH battery 66G2846 ..... £135
750 battery safety cover 66G0027 ..... £12
Other options: See General Options

MONO/DUAL SCAN COLOUR

CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICES

ThinkPad 360/360CS/CSE

Popular mono or Dual Scan colour ThinkPad 360 models with 486SX-33 or 486DX2-50 processor and a range of hard disks. Shown with optional modem & mobile phone

- General specification as shown under common features
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb
- 9.5" STN Dual Scan colour display with 256 colours and 20:1 contrast ratio
- Mono model has 9.6" STN LCD monochrome display with 64 grey scales and 18:1 contrast ratio
- 170Mb or 340Mb removable hard disks
- 51h x 297w x210d in mm
- 2.8Kg weight with battery & drives
- IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 & PC Card Director
- Lotus Organizer, Lotus SceenCam, Lotus cc:Mail Mobile, OAG FlightDisk, Triton CoSession Host (Organizer only with 486SX-33 Models)
- Battery life 3 to 10 hours

Mono

360 M01 486SX-33 170Mb £1067
360 M02 486SX-33 340Mb £1215

Dual Scan Colour

360CS DS1 486SX-33 170Mb £1773
360CS DS2 486SX-33 340Mb £1922
360CSE DS3 486DX2-50 170Mb £1949
360CSE DS4 486DX2-50 340Mb £2097

£1067

TFT COLOUR

ThinkPad 360C/CE

Superb TFT Colour ThinkPad 360 models with 486SX-33 or 486DX2-50 Processor and a range of hard disks

- General specification as shown under common features
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb
- 8.4" TFT active matrix colour display with 256 colours and 100:1 contrast ratio
- 170Mb or 340Mb removable hard disks
- 47h x 297w x210d in mm
- 2.8Kg weight with battery & drives
- IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 & PC Card Director
- Lotus Organizer, Lotus SceenCam, Lotus cc:Mail Mobile, OAG FlightDisk, Triton CoSession Host (Organizer only with 486SX-33 Models)
- Battery life 3.2 to 7 hours

360C TF1 486SX-33 170Mb £1508
360C TF2 486SX-33 340Mb £1656
360CE TF3 486DX-50 170Mb £1949
360CE TF4 486DX-50 340Mb £2097

£1508

486DX4-100 BMA TFT COLOUR

ThinkPad 755CE

Powerful TFT colour notebook with 486DX4-100 processor, large TFT BMA screen, Advanced Multimedia/Modem and Infra-red Comms

- General specification as shown under common features
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 40Mb
- 10.4" TFT Black Matrix on array colour display with 65,000 colours, reduced glare and excellent visibility even in daylight. 100:1 contrast ratio
- Trackpoint III pointing device with improved rubber grip and drag & drop features
- 340Mb, 540Mb or 810Mb removable hard disks
- 50h x 297w x210d in mm; 2.9Kg weight with battery & drives
- IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, & PC Card Director
- Software Suite including Lotus Organizer 1.1, ScreenCam, cc:Mail Mobile, Audiofile TalkWorks, Asymetrix Presentation PE, Puma TranXit, OAG FlightDisk, Video for Windows runtime.
- Built-in 16-bit soundcard with audio jacks, headphone jack, microphone and speaker
- Battery life 3.5 to 7 hours
- Built-In IRDA compatible Infra-red ports
- Integrated Mwave DSP unit which can function as stereo soundcard with WAV & MIDI support, audio compression or integrated 14.4 data/fax modem with Telephony support (Speaker phone or Telephone answering)

755CE CE2 486DX4-100 340Mb £3902
755CE CE3 486DX4-100 540Mb £4194
755CE CE4 486DX4-100 810Mb £4635

£3902

486DX4-100 BMA TFT COLOUR & MPC2

ThinkPad 755CD

Ultimate TFT colour fully MPC2 compliant multimedia notebook with 486DX4-100 processor, Large TFT BMA screen, advanced stereo multimedia/modem, built-in CD ROM, and Infra-red Comms

- General specification as shown under common features
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 40Mb
- 10.4" TFT Black Matrix on array colour display with 65,000 colours, reduced glare and excellent visibility even in day light. 100:1 contrast ratio.
- Trackpoint III pointing device with improved rubber grip and drag & drop features
- 540Mb or 810Mb removable hard disks
- 57h x 297w x210d in mm; 2.9Kg weight with battery & drives
- IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, & PC Card Director
- Software Suite including Lotus Organizer 1.1, ScreenCam, cc:Mail Mobile, Audiofile TalkWorks, Asymetrix Presentation PE & Digital Video Producer, Puma TranXit, OAG FlightDisk, Video for Windows runtime
- Built-in soundcard with audio jacks, headphone jack, MIDI/Joystick port, microphone and stereospeakers
- Video capture/overlay features and Composite (video) in; video out to TV ports
- Battery life 3.5 to 7 hours
- Built-in IRDA compatible InfraRed ports
- Integrated Mwave DSP unit which can function as stereo soundcard with WAV & MIDI support, audio compression or integrated 14.4 data/fax modem with Telephony support (speaker phone or telephone answering)
- Built-in 5.25" double speed multi-session CD-ROM Drive

755CD CD3 486DX4-100 540Mb £5333
755CD CD4 486DX4-100 810Mb £5774

£5333

GENERAL OPTIONS

Additional Removable Hard Drives

170Mb £441
340Mb £590
540Mb £882
810Mb £1323

PCMCIA type II Cards

Intel fax/data modem £99
Communicate Connexion 1440C ..... £Call

IBM PCMCIA options

-3270 Card £269
-14.4 fax/data modem £324
-Modem UK DAA for above £63
-16/4 Token Ring card £360
-10Base2 Ethernet card £190
-10BaseT Ethernet card £180

Docking Options (360 & 755)

Port Replicator 1 66G3515 ..... £198
Port Replicator 2 66G3530 ..... £72
Portable Dock I 53G9721 ..... £536
-Includes 5.25" bay, one ISA slot, one special slot for A to D adaptor for motion video, two integral speakers, SCSI port, and standard ports.
Dock I carry case 66G3565 ..... £77
Dock I display stand 66G3517 ..... £77
Ext. floppy enclosure 66G3697 ..... £32
Dock I CD-ROM kit 66G3506 ..... £414
Dock I Anal to Digit. video card 66G3509 ..... £563
Dock I audio cable 66G3521 ..... £18
Dock I SCSI install kit 66G3513 ..... £41
Dock I IDE install kit 66G3502 ..... £45
Dock II TODD2UK £500
Dock II display stand TODSHEU £50
Dock II 555Mb tape backup TOTBUUK £473

Carry Cases

Deluxe leather overnight 8130922 ..... £176
Deluxe leather 8130921 ..... £104
Deluxe nylon 79F0981 ..... £72
Nylon 07G1530 ..... £38

Black Matching Extras

Black 15X FST SVGA screen £432
Black external keyboard £140
Black Keypad for keyboard £45
Black mouse £30

Other Options

Keyboard/mouse connector cable £23
KeyGuard £63
Numeric keypad £22

AC adaptor 40W £48
AC adaptor 50W £108
Car battery adaptor £48
Quick charger (can take 2 batteries) £176

Microphone kit £36
Laplink XL & serial cable £39

755CE/CD only options

Headset £95
DAA/telephone kit £104
FDD bay PCMCIA cartridge £41

701/701 CS Options

4Mb RAM SO-DIM £169
8Mb RAM SO-DIM £369
Super NiCad battery £49
NiMH Battery pack £59
Multiport II £119
Dock II adaptor kit £75
Leather portfolio case £49
Leather carrycase £11

TDR17A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

MITAC 486

Mitac 486DX2-66 and 486DX4-100 stand alone and networked systems shown here include fast 540Mb hard drives, and superb 14" Non-interlaced MPRII SVGA colour screens.

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb hard disk
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive (shown) is £120 extra
- Pentium technology ready
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb VESA bus graphics
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable Mitac desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Select operating system from below.

486DX2-66 ..... **£689**
486DX4-100 ..... **£739**

Mitac Only Options
RAM upgrade per 4Mb £120
DOS 6.3 & Windows 3.11 ..... £40
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for workgroups £70
16-bit ethernet combi card £50
15" Screen ..... £80 Extra
850Mb hard drive ..... £60 Extra
Double speed CD-ROM £80
Quad speed CD-ROM £120
Approved fax/data modem £40

£689

COMPAQ PROLINEA 486

New Compaq Prolinea models come with 3 case styles and PCI graphics. All except 486-50 include a minimum of 8Mb of RAM.

- 486DX2-50, 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 8Mb RAM (4Mb on 486DX2-50 model)
- 128K Cache on 486DX4-100
- Integrated 1Mb PCI local bus graphics
- Triflex/PCI bus
- 270Mb, 420Mb or 720Mb
- PCI IDE hard disks
- User friendly: plug & play bios, easy to open with sliding motherboard & swinging drive cage.
- Compaq keyboard & mouse
- MSDOS, Windows 3.1 & Compaq utilties
- CDS models include quad speed CD & 16-bit business sound
- Slimline models : 3 bays & 3 slots
- Standard desktop: 4 bays & 4 slots
- Mini-Tower: 5 bays & 5 slots

Select screens from below

Slimline (3/3) Models
486DX2-50 (3/3) 270Mb £710
486DX2-66 (3/3) 420Mb £982
486DX4-100 (3/3) 420Mb £1143
Desktop (4/4) Models
486DX2-66 (4/4) 420Mb £1016
486DX4-100 (4/4) 420Mb £1177
Mini-Tower (5/5) Models
486DX2-66 (5/5) 420Mb £1058

Options
14" 1024 NI Mitac £170
15" 1024 NI Taxan £250
14" SVGA Compaq £199
14" 1024 Compaq £238
15" 151FS Compaq £323

£710

IBM APTIVA

IBM Aptiva provides the ideal solution for the business user and comes complete with software and SVGA colour screen.

- Intel 486SX-25, 486SX-33, 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- Intel overdrive upgradeable 4Mb RAM, max 64Mb/128Mb
- 170Mb, 270Mb or 540Mb local bus IDE hard fisk
- VESA local bus technology
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Integrated VESA local bus graphics
- 4 Drive bays & 4 slots parallel, serial and mouse ports
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- MS compatible mouse & 102 keyboard
- Rapid resume energy saver, password.
- PC DOS 6.3 & MS Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Works v3 & AptivaWare software
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years.
- IBM helpline support.

486SX-25 170Mb **£599**
486SX-33 270Mb **£699**
486DX2-66 540Mb **£899**
486DX4-100 540Mb **£999**

Aptiva Options
RAM upgrade per 4Mb £130
16-bit ethernet combi card £50
Approved fax/data modem £40
Double speed CD-ROM £80
Quad speed CD-ROM £120

£599

MITAC 586

Mitac Pentium processor based system include enhanced PCI IDE drives and superb PCI graphics. Prices shown here include 8Mb RAM, 540Mb hard drives and superb NI SVGA MPRII screens.

- Intel Pentium 60, 75, 90, 100 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K external cache
- 540Mb enhanced IDE hard disk
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive (shown) is £120 extra
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics exp to 2Mb
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable Mitac desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Select operating system from below.

Mitac P60 540Mb 8Mb 14" £1069
Mitac P75 540Mb 8Mb 14" £1129
Mitac P90 540Mb 8Mb 14" £1329
Mitac P100 540Mb 8Mb 14" £1429

Mitac Only Options
15" Screen ..... £80 Extra
850Mb hard drive ..... £60 Extra
1GB hard drive ..... £130 Extra
Double speed CD-ROM £80
Quad speed CD-ROM £120
Video RAM upg. to 2Mb £50
RAM upgrade per 4Mb £120
DOS 6.3 & Windows 3.11 ..... £40
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for workgroups £70
16-bit ethernet combi card £50
Approved fax/data modem £40

£1069

COMAQ PROLINEA 586

Compaq 586 systems use Intel Pentium 75, 90 and 100 processors and come in 3 case styles.

- Intel Pentium 75, 90 or 100 processor
- 8Mb RAM (16Mb on 720Mb models)
- 256K Cache
- Integrated 1Mb PCI Local bus graphics. (Pentium 100 has Qvision 2000+ Matrox 2Mb 64bit card) Triflex/PCI bus
- 420Mb or 720Mb PCI IDE hard disks
- User Friendly: plug & play bios, easy to open with sliding motherboard & swinging drive cage.
- Compaq keyboard & mouse
- MS DOS, Windows 3.1 & Compaq utilties
- CDS models include Quad speed CD & 16-bit business sound
- Slimline models : 3 bays & 3 slots
- Standard desktop: 4 bays & 4 slots
- Mini-Tower: 5 bays & 5 slots

Select screens from below

Slimline (3/3) Models
Pentium-75 (3/3) 420Mb £1262
Desktop (4/4) Models
Pentium-75 (4/4) 420Mb £1296
Pentium-90 (4/4) 420Mb £1441
Pentium-90 (4/4) 720Mb £1696

Mini-Tower (5/5) Models
Pentium-75 (5/5) 420Mb £1339
Pentium-75 (5/5) 420Mb CDS £1543
Pentium-90 (5/5) 420Mb £1483
Pentium-90 (5/5) 420Mb CDS £1687
Pentium-90 (5/5) 720Mb £1738
Pentium-100 (5/5) 720Mb £2104

Options
14" 1024 NI Mitac £170
15" 1024 NI Taxan £250
14" SVGA Colour £199
14" 1024 Compaq £238
15" 151FS Compaq £323

£1269

COLLOSSUS FILE SERVER

The Colossus file server is a true powerhouse with 10 drive bays, 400W power supply, multiple fans and secure covered cable routing. Ideal for demanding requirements.

- Intel Pentium 75, 90, 100 or 120 processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K external Cache
- Heavy duty server case with 10 drive bays
- Large 400W power supply
- Multiple fans and secured covered cable routing
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI bus with 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots
- 1MB 64-bit PCI bus graphics exp to 2Mb
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- 16-bit ethernet network controller (32 bit optional)

Select hard drive & Novell operating system

P75 Server 16Mb £1399
P90 Server 16Mb £1599
P100 Server 32Mb £2199
P120 Server 32Mb £2499

Server Options
850MB IDE hard drive £180
1GB IDE hard drive £250
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI II controller £200
1GB SCSI II drive £300
2GB SCSI II drive £600
4GB SCSI II drive £1100
RAM Per extra 4Mb £120
Fitted dual speed CD £80
32-bit PCI network controller instead of 16-bit £120

£1399

DESKTOPS & NETWORKING

NETWORKING - THE TOTAL SOLUTION

Popular networks can be divided into simple peer-to-peer (WorkGroup) networks or more complex client-server (Server based) networks. Frequently a combination of both is used.

PEER-TO-PEER

Peer-to-peer networks simply connect the PC systems together in your office/department and increase productivity by allowing you to:-
-Share files, directories, hard disks and access information from your colleagues
-Share peripherals such as laser printers, scanners, CD ROM drives and fax modems
-Use electronic mail for faster communication

Usually all systems will include network interface cards linked via ethernet cables. Network software (Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Novell Personal Netware) will be required for each user. Peripherals (printers, scanners, plotters), storage devices and modems can be connected to any PC and can be shared by all or selected users.

CLIENT SERVER NETWORKS

Server based networks are essential for sharing data eg accounts/order processing systems as well as other resources and provide better security. Peripherals, modems and storage devices are normally attached to the server or workstations dedicated for this purpose. Many solutions are available. For most uses we recommend industry standard Novell Netware based ethernet solutions. These accounts for over 70% of networks, are tried and tested and provide the best value.

SERVER

Usually a tower system with fast hard disk controller, 32 bit network card, large fast hard disks, plenty of RAM and large power supply. Server performance is more related to hard disk system, RAM and network card and not the processor speed. A Pentium 90 system with network card can be slower than an optimised 486 purpose-built server.

WORKSTATIONS

These need to be powerful 486 (or Pentium) systems with network card, and good performance. We recommend at least 8Mb RAM, Local Bus graphics and 0.28dp screen if using Windows applications. Nowadays we strongly recommend a local hard disk in each workstation.

SERVER BACK-UP

An uninteruptable power supply with software monitoring is essential for the server to allow it to shut down safely should there be a power failure.

TAPE BACK-UP

There are two options:-
-Network wide back-ups of server and local PC drives with tape streamer (usually SCSI DAT drive) Installed in server together with Cheyenne ARCServe server software
-Fileserver back-up only via tape unit installed in a workstation.

COMMUNICATIONS

There are two options:-
-A fax/data modem installed in the fileserver together with network fax software eg Cheyenne FAXServe software
-Fax/Data modem installed in a workstation which functions as a dedicated fax server. This could also be used for remote support of the network using PC Anywhere software.

PERIPHERALS

These may be attached to the server, workstations which function as print servers or dedicated small network devices called print servers. Some network printers eg HP LaserJet with HP JetDirect card can also connect directly to the network without the use of a workstation/print server.

CABLING

Thin co-axial ethernet for small networks. 10Base-T cabling provides better cable management and is recommended for larger networks.

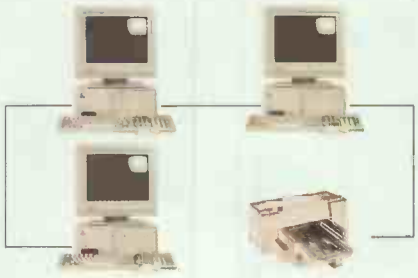
APPLICATIONS

Popular network applications include wordprocessing, spreadsheets, databases, accounts and electronic mail. We can provide solutions from Lotus, Microsoft or Novell tailored to your requirements.

SERVICES

Purchasing the network components alone will not allow you to be functional with a networks system. Our experienced network services team will provide you with the complete solution tailored to your individual requirements. We can provide you with an initial quotation. Once you are happy with this, we can provide a more detailed plan taking account of your service requirements with final quotation and installation plan. This may involve a site survey. The simple example network prices shown here do not include service elements such as installation, cabling and training.

3 USER WORKGROUP NETWORK



WORKSTATIONS

3 Mitac 486DX2-66 4Mb RAM, 540Mb 14" SVGA Workstations with 16-bit network card, MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11 for workgroups

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Each includes Lotus software bundle comprising of:-
-Lotus 1-2-3 v5
-Lotus Ami Pro v3.1
-Lotus Organizer v2
-Lotus Approach
-Lotus SmartPics
-Lotus individual training for Ami Pro, 1-2-3 and Approach

NETWORK SOFTWARE

Peer-to-Peer software: Windows for WorkGroups 3.11

PRINTER

HP DeskJet 540 colour printer with autosheet feeder

CABLES

3 sets of 5m cables, connectors and two terminators.

Power Network: As above but with 486DX4-100 540Mb 8Mb RAM Workstations.
3 user £3299
Additional users £1019

Additional Users **£849**

£2799

COMPAQ SERVER NETWORK

SERVER

- Compaq Prosignia VS Fileserver with 1Gb SCSI II hard drive and 486DX2-66 processor
- 32-bit ethernet card, 8Mb RAM and SVGA colour screen

NETWORK SOFTWARE

- Novell Netware 4.1 5 User

WORKSTATIONS

- 3 Compaq Prolinea Workstations (486DX2-50 4Mb, 270Mb) with Compaq 14" SVGA screens

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

- Lotus software on each workstation including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, SmartPics, Organizer and Lotus training

PRINTER

- HP LaserJet 4 Plus 12ppm 600dpi laser printer with HP JetDirect card

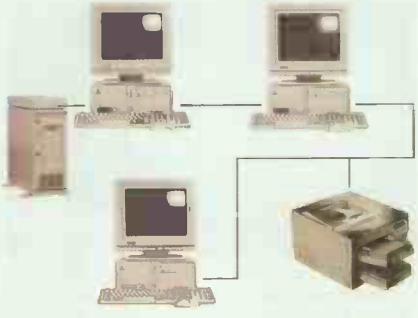
CABLES

- 5m cables, connectors and terminators

Additional Users **£998**

£6799

MITAC SERVER NETWORK



SERVER

Colossus Pentium 90 Server (see specification opposite) with 1GB hard drive and 16Mb RAM

WORKSTATIONS

Mitac Pentium 75 Workstations (850Mb, 8Mb, 15" SVGA NI Colour, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for WorkGroups with 16-bit ethernet cards)

NETWORK SOFTWARE

Novell Netware 4.1 5 user

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Lotus software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2 and SmartPics

PRINTER

HP LaserJet 4Si 16ppm 600dpi network laser printer

CABLES

5m cables, connectors and terminators

Additional P75 Workstations **£1399**

£8699

GENERAL OPTIONS

SERVER OPTIONS

Novell Netware 4.1
- 5 user £479
- 10 user £949
- 25 user £1749

Cheyenne ARCServe 5 Tape backup software
- 5 user £249
- 10 user £499
- 25 user £899
- 2Gb SCSI DAT tape drive only £689

Cheyenne FAXServe software
- 5 user £299
- 20 user £499
- 14.4 fax data modem (server modem) £199

Uninteruptable Power Supplies
- APC Smart-Ups 600 ..... £299
- APC Smart-Ups 900 ..... £399
- APC Smart-Ups 1250 ..... £599
- PowerChute Plus for Novell £50
- DCB interface cable £19
- Mouse port interface cable £19

WORKSTATION OPTIONS

14.4 fax data modem £119
PC Anywhere host/remote for DOS £99
250Mb tape back-up unit £100
700Mb tape back-up unit £230
2Gb DAT back-up unit (drive only) £689

CABLING & ACCESSORIES

Lan Research Combi network card £50
5m thin ethernet cable with connectors £15
Terminators £5
10BASE-T ethernet hubs
-8 port hub £299
-16 port hub £499

SERVICES

Prices will vary on individual requirements

Workshop Build

Novell fileserver build and workstation build with
-Netware installation on server
-Netware configuration with creation of logins and user access
-Application installation

On-site Build

-Site survey (if not conducted earlier)
-Site cabling
-On-site hardware installations
-On-site network implementation with possible links to mini/mainframe and ISDN
-On-site application implementation
-On-site training
-Support: modem, hotline and on-site support

TDR20A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- systems £19, lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfiled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 99
SALES LINES OPEN: Monday-Friday 9.00am-6.00pm
FAX No : (01282) 77 06 08

NETWORKING/VOLUME ENQUIRES ONLY

HP DeskJet 320

The portable DeskJet printer for the mobile user. Full featured 600 x 300 dpi printing offers high quality text and graphics as fast as most desktop printers - up to 3 ppm

- 600 x 300 dpi resolution yields clear, sharp, professional documents
- Optional colour kit uses HP's ColorSmart technology to produce the finest colour output (16.7m colours). Colour resolution 300 x 300 and speed 4·7 minutes per page. 256 levels of greyscale for dramatic black graphics
- Optional cut-sheet feeder holds upto 60 sheets or 20 transparencies and folds down for compact storage and portability
- Fast print speeds of upto 3 ppm is as fast as most office printers
- Built-in portrait and landscape typefaces (many faces with 84 size and style combinations) plus 14 TrueType scalable fonts for Windows
- 48K print buffer, Centronics interface, HP PCL 3 language
- Built-in auto-sheet feeder with capacity of 100 sheets
- Automatic envelope sensor: no need to make a manual adjustment. Up to 50 transparencies at a time, and stacks of up to 20 envelopes
- Media flexibility: plain paper, glossy paper, transparencies and a wide range of paper sizes (A4, letter, legal paper and envelopes)
- Small size (310x65x147mm) and light weight (1.96Kg)
- Windows compatibility
- 3 year return to HP warranty

Options

Sheet feeder (C3005A) £59
Colour kit (C3569A) £38
European battery (C3059A) £34
Carry case (C3050A) £63
Rapid recharger (C3062A) £71
Black ink cartridge (51633A) £17.50
3 year on-site support (H5463A) £40
Paper prices as per DeskJet 520

£169

With Sheet feeder bundle £207

HP DeskJet 540

The HP Deskjet 540 offers sharp, clear 600 x 300 dpi black printing. And HP's ColorSmart technology gives clear , vivid colours at touch!

- 600 x 300 dpi resolution yields clear, sharp, professional documents
- Fast print speeds of upto 3 ppm for fast, time-saving output
- Built-in portrait and landscape typefaces (6 faces with many size and style combinations) plus 14 TrueType scalable fonts for Windows
- 16K print buffer, Centronics interface, HP PCL 3 language and built-in Proprinter emulation
- Built-in auto-sheet feeder with capacity of 100 sheets
- Automatic envelope sensor: no need to make a manual adjustment. Up to 50 transparencies at a time, and stacks of up to 20 envelopes
- Media flexibility permits you to print on plain paper, glossy paper, a wide range of paper sizes (A4, letter, legal paper and envelopes & Transparencies)
- 256 levels of greyscale for dramatic black graphics for Windows. Water-resistant ink for smudge proof printing
- Windows Print Manager compatibility increases personal productivity with fast return to computer while printer is printing
- 3 year return to HP warranty

Options

CX A4 cutsheet paper 200 (51630Z) £16.50
CX Lett. cutsheet paper 200 (51630Y) £15.70
LX A4 glossy paper 50 (51636J) £43.50
LX Lett. glossy paper 50 (51636H) £45
LX A4 transparency film 50 (51636G) £40.50
LX lett. transparency film 50 (51636F) £42
Black double ink cartridge (51626A) £23
256Kb RAM memory (22707B) £133
3 year on-site support (H5463A) £40
Colour option for 540 ..... £Call

£210

HP DeskJet 560C

The HP DeskJet 560C offers quality colour printing using ColorSmart technology for clear and vivid colour output automatically

- All the features of DeskJet 520 plus HP's ColorSmart technology produces clear vivid colour output
- Resident colour and black cartridges for convenient black and colour printing without switching cartridges
- 600 x 300 dpi resolution (mono) 300 x 300 (colour) yields clear, sharp, professional documents
- Fast print speeds of upto 3 ppm for mono and an average of 4 minutes per page for colour
- Built-in portrait and landscape typefaces (6 faces with many size and style combinations) plus 14 TrueType scalable fonts for Windows
- 80K print buffer, Centronics parallel interface, HP PCL 3 language
- Built-in auto-sheet feeder with capacity of 100 sheets
- Automatic envelope sensor: no need to make a manual adjustment. Up to 50 transparencies at a time, and stacks of up to 20 envelopes
- Media flexibility permits you to print on plain paper, glossy paper, a wide range of paper sizes (A4, letter, legal paper and envelopes & transparencies)
- 256 levels of greyscale for dramatic black graphics for Windows
- 3 year return to HP warranty

Options

Black double ink cartridge (51626A)..£23
Colour print cartridge (51625A) £25.50
256Kb RAM memory (22707B) £133
3 year on-site support (H5466A) £65
Paper prices as per DeskJet 520

£329

HP DeskJet 500C (check availability) £219
HP DeskJet 660C £335
HP DeskJet 850C £395

HP LaserJet 4 Plus

This 12 ppm, 600 dpi resolution printer gives your office the advantage of superior looking documents and a wide assortment of built-in scalable fonts

- 600 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 12 ppm print speed (RISC CPU with cache) and 20,000 pages per month usage
- Enhanced PCL5 language with 10 TrueType and 35 Intellifont internal scalable fonts with additional download facility
- Two input trays (1 x 100 sheets and 1 x 250 sheets) with 500 sheet options
- 10 envelope handling capacity with 75 envelope power feeder option
- 250 sheet output tray with 1000 sheet tray output stacker option
- A4, letter, legal, exec and envelope paper sizes
- Media flexibility with copier, bond, recycled, envelopes, transparencies and labels
- 2Mb RAM with memory enhancement to effectively double RAM
- RAM expandable to 66Mb via 4 SIMM memory slots
- Optional duplex printing facility
- Bi-tronics parallel and serial interfaces. Modular I/O slot
- Auto print switching. HP JetDirect card option
- 421 x 297 x 403mm dimensions and 1 year HP warranty

Options

HP toner (92298A) £109
Multisize tray 250 (C2085D) £88
Letter tray 250 (C2085E) £88
A4 tray 250 (C2085F) £88
500 sheet multi-tray +base (C2063D) £265
500 sheet repl. tray (C2084C) £114
Power envelope feeder (C2082B) ...£257
Duplex assembly (C3157A) £530
1000 sheet output stacker (C2806A) .£273
1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb, 8Mb SIMMS as LaserJet 4P
16Mb SIMM (C3146A) £991
Postscript level 2 (C3129A) £312
HP JetDirect ethernet (J2552A) £350
3 year on-site support (H5479A) £170

£939

Postscript Model 4M Plus

With Adobe Postscript (takes up 1 SIMM slot) with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts (10 TrueType, 35 Intellifont & 35 Adobe PS), 6Mb RAM (2Mb base RAM plus 4Mb SIMM 2 slots free) and network ready with integrated ethernet and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to the others with autoswitching) **£1259**

HP LaserJet 4V

The new 16 ppm, 600 dpi resolution printer that sets a new standard for workgroup printers, offering A4/A3 paper size printing and the most advanced printer management capabilities

- 600 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 16 ppm print speed (33MHz RISC CPU) and 35,000 pages per month usage
- Enhanced PCL5 language & HP GL/2 with 10 TrueType and 35 Intellifont internal scalable fonts with additional download facility
- Two input trays (1 x 100 sheets and 1 x 250 sheets) with 500 sheet options
- 1 envelope handling capacity
- 250 sheet output tray
- A3, A4, letter, legal, exec, envelope and custom paper sizes
- Media flexibility with copier, bond, recycled, envelopes, transparencies and labels
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 68Mb via 4 SIMM memory slots
- Bi-tronics parallel interface modular I/O slot. Auto print switching. HP JetDirect card option
- 459 x 317 x 522mm dimensions and 1 year HP warranty

Options

500 sheet multi-tray +base (C3760A)..£345
HP toner (C3900A) £151
A4/lett multisize tray (C3160A) £114
A3/lett multisize tray (C3161A) £114
Legal (C3162A) £114
500 sheet repl. tray (C3761A) £114
1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb, 8Mb SIMMS as LaserJet 4P
Postscript Level 2 (C3159A) £383
HP JetDirect ethernet (J2552A)..... £350
3 year on-site support (H5492A) £499

£1379

Postscript Model 4MV

With Adobe Postscript (takes up 1 SIMM slot) with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts (10 TrueType, 35 Intellifont & 35 Adobe PS), 12Mb RAM (4Mb base RAM plus 8Mb SIMM- 2 slots free) and network ready with Integrated ethernet and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to the others with autoswitching) **£1979**

HP LaserJet 4Si

The 16 ppm, 600 dpi resolution, high speed, high volume LaserJet printer for small businesses with large workloads, or networks supporting thousands of nodes in multiple environments

- 600 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 16ppm print speed (Intel RISC CPU) and 75,000 pages per month usage
- Enhanced PCL5 language with 10 TrueType and 35 Intellifont internal scalable with additional download facility
- Two input trays (2 x 500 sheets) with 1500 sheet options
- 1 envelope handling capacity with 100 envelope power feeder option
- 500 sheet output tray with 2000 sheet output stacker option
- A4, letter, legal, exec and envelope paper sizes
- Media flexibility with copier, bond, recycled, envelopes, transparencies and labels
- 2Mb RAM expandable to 34Mb via 4 SIMM memory slots
- Bi-tronics parallel interface modular I/O slot. Auto print switching. HP JetDirect card option
- Duplex printing option available
- Network ready with integrated Ethernet and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to the others with autoswitching) Also includes 2 JetDirect slots
- 545 x 418 x 763mm dimensions and 1 year on-site HP warranty

Options

HP toner (92291A) £125
Letter tray (92291B) £115
Legal tray (92291C) £115
A4 tray (92291D) £86
Executive tray (92291E) £115
1500 sheet input tray (C2920A) £479
100 power envelope feeder (C2060A) ..£369
Duplex printing assembly (C2061A) ..£515
2000 sheet output stacker & cabinet (C2801A) £1150
Printer cabinet (C2917A) £295
A5 Paper feeder 450 sheet (LENT-80795) .£78
1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb, 8Mb SIMMS as DeskJet 1200
Postscript Level 2 SIMM (C2013A)... £614
HP JetDirect Ethernet (J2552A) £350
3 year on-site support (H5492A) £499

£2089

Postscript Model 4Si MX

With Adobe Postscript (takes up 1 SIMM slot) with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts (10 TrueType, 35 Intellifont & 35 Adobe PS) and 10Mb RAM (2Mb base RAM plus 8Mb SIMM 2 slots free) **£2969**

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DeskJet 1200C/1600

The combination of high quality black text, using HP's Resolution Enhancement technology, plus full featured colour in a single, affordable printer satisfies the full range of printing needs in the office

- All the features of DeskJet 560C with 600x300 dpi black text and 300 dpi full colour printing using ColorSmart technology. Fast 7 ppm black and 1 ppm colour speed
- Operation with four print cartridges (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black) gives millions of colour with full Pantone support.
- Fully HP LaserJet compatible with Colour PCL5 language, slot for HP LaserJet cartridges and 3 memory slots (one may be used for Postscript SIMM)
- 45 internal scalable typefaces (35 Intellifont and 10 TrueType) and line printer font. Optional Postscript SIMM provides 35 scalable Adobe Postscript fonts (standard on Postscript model)
- 2Mb RAM expandable to 26Mb using 8Mb SIMMS (4Mb expandable to 20Mb with 1200/PS model)
- Automatic 180 sheet feeder with 100 sheet output tray
- 1200/PS includes postscript level 2 SIMM and HP JetDirect Localtalk card
- HP 1600/1600CM includes 600x600 dpi black 300x300dpi colour manual feed for envelopes and labels Memory 4Mb Max 100Mb upto 70Mb with PostScript upgrade installed. (6Mb Max 70MB on HP 1600CM (Additional 35 Scalable Adobe Postscript Type 1 typeface's with DJ 1600CM)

Options

Black cartridge (51640A) £21.50
Cyan cartridge (51640C) £25
Yellow cartridge (51640Y) £25
Magenta cartridge (51640M) £25
Postscript SIMM (C2865A) £651
1Mb SIMM (C2063A) £91
2Mb SIMM (C2064A) £159
4Mb SIMM (C2065A) £259
8Mb SIMM (C2066A) £480
Ethernet JetDirect card (J2552A) £350
3 year on-site support (H5473A) £100
Paper prices as per DeskJet 520

£639

HP DeskJet 1200/PS £999
HP DeskJet 1600C £839
HP DeskJet 1600CPS £1235

HP LaserJet 4L

This 4 ppm, 300 dpi resolution printer combines great print quality and a very small footprint to offer the ideal printing solution for the desktop or small office

- 300 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 4 ppm print speed and 8,000 pages per month usage
- Enhanced PCL5 language with 26 Intellifont Internal scalable fonts with additional download facility
- One 100 sheet input tray and 50 sheet output tray
- 1 envelope handling capacity. A4, letter, legal, exec and envelope paper sizes
- Media flexibility with copier, bond, recycled, envelopes, transparencies and labels
- 1Mb RAM with memory enhancement to effectively double RAM
- RAM expandable to 2Mb via one memory slot.
- Bi-tronics parallel Interface
- HP Explorer software, One button control panel and Econmode feature to use less toner
- 362 x 164 x 358mm dimensions and 1 year HP warranty

Options

HP toner (92274A) £68
1Mb SIMM (C2024A) £76
Ext. HP JetDirect ethernet (J2382B) .. £275
3 year on-site support (H5473A) £100

£389

Postscript Model 4ML

With Adobe Postscript as well as HP PCL5 with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts, 4Mb RAM and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to Centronics with autoswitching) **£739**

HP LaserJet 5P

This 4 ppm printer offers superb 600 dpi resolution print quality at a price and size that are perfect for the desktop, small office and workgroup

- 600 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 6 pages per minuet Average 4000 pages. Upto 12,000 pages monthly usage
- Enhanced HP PCL 5, 45 scalable typeface's, 65 scalable typeface's on disk for windows with additional download facility
- 1 internal bitmapped font and one cartridge slot
- One 250 sheet input tray
- 1 envelope handling capacity
- 100 sheet output tray
- A4, letter, legal, exec, envelope and custom paper sizes
- Media flexibility with copier, bond, recycled, envelopes, transparencies and labels
- 2Mb RAM with memory enhancement to 50Mb RAM
- Bi-tronics parallel and serial interfaces
- Bi-directional parallel large type B connector and small type C connector One localTalk and one IrDA-compliant infrared
- HP Explorer software, DOS & Windows drivers, eight button control panel and Econmode feature to use less toner
- PowerSave energy save feature
- W:15.8", D:17.5", H:7.9" dimensions and 1 year HP warranty

Options

HP toner (92274A) £68
1Mb SIMM (C3130A) £91
2Mb SIMM (C3131A) £159
4Mb SIMM (C3132A) £236
8Mb SIMM (C3133A) £442
Postscript level 2 (C2049A) £234
Ext. HP JetDirect ethernet (J2382B) .. £275
3 year on-site support (H5476A) £135

£585

HP LaserJet 5MP £709

HP Color LaserJet

The new HP LaserJet that does colour. A 10 ppm black and white, 2 ppm colour printer that meets the demands of today's shared office environments by offering both fast black and white, and colour printing, paper handling flexibility and connectivity options for network use

- 300 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and 4 toner cartridges (Black, Yellow, Magenta and Cyan)
- HP ColorSmart produces crisp, clean and sharp colour images in 16.7m colours
- Separate colour toner supplies and imaging units are replaced only as needed
- 10 ppm print speed (mono) with 2 ppm Colour and 15,000 pages per month usage
- Enhanced PC5 language with colour, 10 TrueType and 35 Intellifont internal scalable fonts with additional download facility
- Two internal bitmapped fonts
- One input trays (1 x 250 sheets) with additional 250 sheet tray options
- 1 envelope handling capacity option
- 100 sheet output tray
- A3 (mono only) A4, letter, legal, exec and envelope paper sizes
- Media flexibility with copier, bond, recycled, envelopes and transparencies
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 72Mb via 4 SIMM memory slots Bi-tronics parallel Interface modular I/O slot. Auto print switching. HP JetDirect card option
- HP Explorer software, eight button control panel and Econmode feature to use less toner PowerSave energy save feature
- 620 x 375 x 490mm dimensions and 1 year onsite HP warranty

Postscript Printing: We recommend Postscript SIMM, additional 4Mb RAM (at least), HP JetDirect card for network and rear feed tray options.

Options

Separate colour toner and consumables please call for prices

£4199

HP Scanners

HP ScanJet II CX

HP's affordable colour/greyscale flat-bed scanner with impressive features and software bundle

- 400 dpi optical resolution (1600 dpi enhanced resolution)
- Scan text, drawings and illustrations and photographic images
- Recognises over 16m colours and 256 levels of greyscale
- HP ColorSmart technology optimises output for HP colour printers
- HP Accupage technology via Calera Wordscan OCR software recognises text down to 4 point
- TWAIN support, OCR aware, automatic brightness and contrast settings. Fast preview and final scan, powerful image editing tools, user selectable resolutions from 4% to 400% in 1% increments, on-line learning, and easy setup and installation
- Scans transparencies from 35mm to other media up to A4. Up to 50 pages at a time with optional document feeder
- PC bundle includes SCSI adaptor, cable, power cord, scanner, HP DeskScan II for Windows scanning utility, Calera Wordscan OCR package and Aldus Photostyler SE image editing software
- 1 year HP warranty

£679

HP ScanJet 3P

Entry level flat-bed mono scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 1200 dpi enhanced resolution. Similar specification to the colour model but with 300 dpi optical (1200 dpi enhanced) resolution and 256 greyscale levels. Includes HP Picture place image editing and Calera WordScan 3. **£339**

Options

50 page autosheet feeder IIcx (C1751A) £399
Transparency adaptor IIcx (C2501A) £569
20 page autosheet feeder 3P (C1791A) £169
Scanner stand for 3P (C2576A) £54
3 year on-site support 3P (H5468A) £85
3 year on-site support IIcx (H5475A) £135

HP Plotters

Leading inkjet technology coupled with 600 dpi resolution, excellent colour, fast speeds and ability to vary line thickness means that InkJet plotters will quickly replace traditional pen plotters. HP's DesignJet range offers the best value

All models are available with A0 or A1 size, 600 dpi resolution in mono on plain paper. AutoCAD and Windows drivers included. RS232C and Centronics interfaces with autoswitching. One year on-site warranty

DesignJet 220: Desktop mono InkJet plotting with ability to take sheets only (Legs optional). 600 dpi and 2Mb RAM as standard.

DesignJet 600: Mono InkJet plotters with sheet or roll feed and legs as standard. 600 dpi and 4Mb RAM as standard

DesignJet 650: Colour and mono inkjet plotters with sheet or roll feed, legs as standard. 600 dpi (mono mode) and 300 dpi (colour). 4Mb RAM buffer expandable to 20Mb. Four ink cartridges with ink level indicators

DesignJet 220 A1	**£1746**	DesignJet 600 A0	**£3920**
DesignJet 220 A0	**£2291**	DesignJet 650C A1	**£4487**
DesignJet 600 A1	**£3279**	DesignJet 650C A0	**£5289**

Options

DesignJet 220 legs & bin (A1) (C3185A) .. £310
DesignJet 220 legs & bin (A0) (C3186A) .. £360
4Mb SIMM (C2065A) £259
8Mb SIMM (C2066A) £480
16Mb SIMM (D2297A) £674
32Mb SIMM (D2298A) £1735
Manual cutter (17291C £6
Mono double ink cart. 220/600 (51626A) .. £23.50
Black cartridge 650C (51640A) £21.50
Cyan cartridge 650C (51640C) £30
Magenta cartridge (51650M) £30
Yellow cartridge (51650Y) £30
JetDirect ethernet card (J2552A) £350
3 year on-site support (H5486A) £300
HP special colour plotting paper ..... £Call

TDR18A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally dispatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000M

Multimedia ready notebook computers with built-in 16-bit soundcard. (shown with optional CD-ROM dock)

- Intel 486DX2-50, 486DX4-75. or DX4-100
- 4Mb expandable to 20Mb
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 340Mb, 455Mb or 520Mb hard disks
- 9.5" Advanced STN Dual Scan (DS) or TFT colour 8.4"/ 9.5" screens with simultaneous external SVGA output, 1Mb video and windows acceleration
- 16-bit soundcard with internal speakers & microphone
- Ports: audio in, audio out, Fast SCSI II, microphone, 16-bit MIDI with joystick port, PCMCIA type III (two type II), serial, parallel, SVGA, PS/2 mouse, PS/2 external key board ports
- 21.6 x 27.9 x 4.6 cm. Weight 2.7 to 2.9Kg
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & utilities
- The point internal pointing device
- Battery charger/AC adaptor
- NiMH Battery life 3-5 hours

486DX2-50 340Mb Dual Scan 9.5" ■SCT128	£1499
486DX4-75 455Mb Dual Scan 9.5" ■SCT124	£1799
486DX2-50 455Mb 8.4" TFT ■SCT129	£1999
486DX4-75 340Mb 8.4" TFT ■SCT118	£2199
486DX-75 455Mb 8.4" TFT ■SCT134	£2299
486DX4-100 520Mb 9.5" TFT ■SCT130	£2999

Options

4Mb RAM	£149
16Mb RAM	£945
NiMH battery	£65
CD-ROM docking	£499
Leather case	£29

£1499

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Omnibook 600

The new small, light colourful notebook PC from Hewlett Packard with incredible power

- Intel 486DX2-50 or 486DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM or 8Mb upgradeable to 12/16Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb slim external floppy drive
- 170Mb or 260Mb 1.8" rugged removable PCMCIA IDE hard disk (upto 520Mb capacity)
- Vacant PCMCIA type III (two type II) slot
- Unique built-in pop-up mouse
- VESA Local Bus graphics with 1Mb RAM
- Full-size 85 key keyboard with 12 function keys
- Superb 8.5" Crisp Dual Scan VGA colour screen
- Parallel, serial, ext. SVGA, Infra-red, floppy drive and port replicator ports
- Powered by NiMH battery (4 hours) or AC/power adaptor. Suspend when closed & instant on feature when lid lifted
- Dimensions:7.3x11.1x1.6 in, Weight 1.7Kg
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Flash BIOS, Laplink remote access, appointments book & calculator
- 3 year HP warranty

600C 4/50 170Mb 4Mb ■F1065A	£1517
600C 4/50 260Mb 4Mb	£1742
600C 4/75 170Mb 8Mb ■F1066A	£1865
600C 4/75 260Mb 8Mb	£2082

Popular Options

4Mb module ■F1065A	£239
8Mb module ■F1055A	£327
NiMH battery ■F1058A	£56
Car adaptor ■F1064A	£58
Port replicator ■F1071A	£Call
Double battery charger ■F1063A	£30

£1517

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Omnibook 4000

Superb new notebooks with built-in multimedia, modularity and docking options

- Intel 486DX2-50 or 486DX4-100
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb (260Mb 4/50 model has 4Mb)
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (can be replaced by second battery)
- 260, 340 or 520Mb removable hard disks
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus graphics
- 10.3" Dual Scan colour or 10.4" TFT colour screens
- 85 Key keyboard & large trackball with wrist rest.
- Parallel, serial, Infra-red IRDA, PS/2 mouse/keyboard, PCMCIA type III (or two type II) and expansion bus for port replicator and docking station
- Multimedia: 16-bit soundcard with two built-in stereo speakers and microphone. Ports for audio in, audio out & microphone jack
- NiMH battery with advanced power management, standby and switchable battery charger/ AC adaptor
- LCD status icons, Flash BIOS, Weight 3.2Kg
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Laplink remote access, & information manager
- Automatic PCMCIA recognition with hot insertion
- 3 year HP warranty

Dual Scan Colour Models

4000C 4/50 260Mb ■F1081A	£1831
4000C 4/50 340Mb ■F1082A	£2014
4000C 4/50 520Mb ■F1083A	£2367
4000C 4/100 340Mb ■F1086A	£2384
4000C 4/100 520Mb ■F1087A	£2626

TFT Colour Models

4000CT 4/50 340Mb ■F1094A	£2613
4000CT 4/50 520Mb ■F1095A	£2945
4000CT 4/100 340Mb ■F1088A	£2928

Options

Port Replicator ■F1090A	£177
NiMH battery ■F1073A	£77
4Mb RAM ■F1076A	£206
8Mb RAM ■F1077A	£413
16Mb RAM ■F1078A	£1124
Removable hard disks	£Call

£1831

MITAC MONO NOTEBOOKS

The amazing new high specification 486DX2-66 and 486DX4-100 notebooks from Mitac provide an incredible specification and quality at remarkable prices from just £ 899!

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb Ram Expandable 20Mb
- 320Mb or 520Mb hard disk
- 3.5" removable floppy disk 1.44Mb
- VESA Local Bus graphics with windows acceleration
- Sharp 9.5" LCD VGA display (640 x 480).
- PCMCIA Type II or one type III
- Built in 25mm trackball.
- Parallel port, serial port VGA port & PS2/port
- Integral 79-key keyboard.
- Size 268mm x 204mm x 45mm weight 4.4lbs
- 3.5 hour battery life with power management.
- Includes MS Dos 6.22 and Windows 3.11
- 12 months warranty.

486DX2-66 320Mb Mono	£ 899
486 DX2-66 520Mb Mono	£ 999
486DX4-100 320Mb Mono	£ 1099
486DX4-100 520Mb Mono	£ 1199

Options

4Mb RAM module	£ 169
8Mb RAM module	£ 299
Intel PCMCIA Modem	£ 99
Pocket 96/24 Modem	£ 40

£899

Intel PCMCIA Modem

High quality Intel PCMCIA type II fax and data modem complete with line adaptor module, 2m line cord, RJ-11 connector excellent software and Intel 3 year warranty

- Modem: 2400 bps, CCITT v.22 bis, v.21; upto 9600 bps with V.42/V.42 bis, MNP 1-5.
- Fax: Upto 9600 bps send/ receive, CCITT Group (V.29, V.27ter, V.21); Class 1. Hayes AT Compatible
- Intel card manager software lets you insert and remove your card without leaving your application
- Winfax Lite for Windows lets you send and receive faxes easily
- Hyperaccess comms software for Windows will handle all your communication needs

£99

MITAC DUAL SCAN COLOUR

Mitac Dual Scan Colour notebooks utilise the latest technology to give you sharp crisp screens with 256 colours and superb performance

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 Processor
- 4Mb Ram Expandable 20Mb
- 320Mb or 520Mb hard disk
- 3.5" removable floppy disk 1.44Mb
- VESA Local Bus graphics with windows acceleration
- Sharp 9.5" LCD VGA Dual Scan Colour display (640 x 480) in 256 colour.
- PCMCIA Type II or one type III
- Built In 25mm trackball.
- Parallel port, serial port VGA port & PS2/port
- Integral 79-key keyboard.
- Size 268mm x 204mm x 45mm. weight only 4.8lbs
- 3.5 hour battery life with power management.
- Includes MS dos 6.22 and Windows 3.11
- 12 months warranty.

486DX2-66 320Mb Colour	£ 1199
486 DX2-66 520Mb Colour	£ 1299
486DX4-100 320Mb Colour	£ 1399
486DX4-100 520Mb Colour	£ 1499

Options

4Mb RAM module	£ 169
8Mb RAM module	£ 299
Intel PCMCIA Modem	£ 99
Pocket 96/24 Modem	£ 40

£1199

TWINHEAD

New Slimnote Series 3 & 5

The new high specification models from Twinhead

- Intel SL Enhanced 486DX4-100 (slimnote 5) or 486DX2-50 (slimnote 3) Processor
- 8Mb RAM on 486DX4-100 or 4Mb on 486DX2-50 expandable to 32Mb
- Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Removable 520Mb or 260 Mb hard disk drive
- 1Mb (486DX4-100) or 512K (486DX2-50) VESA local bus video display.
- Screen fully upgradeable.
- 9.4" Dual Scan colour or 8.4" TFT colour screen with 256 simultaneous colours
- 86 keyboard, 12 function keys
- Large 25mm trackball mounted below keyboard. PS/2 type.
- One DB-25 pin parallel port. Bi-directional with EPP/ECP support. One 9 pin serial port (16550 UART), Keyboard, external monitor & mouse ports PS/2 type. Series 5 (486DX4-100) models have additional ports for docking and optional IRDA and TV tuner modules.
- Two speakers built-in (Sound Blaster & Windows Sound System 2.0 compatible). Built-in microphone, audio in audio out jacks, Microphone jack. Soundcard is fitted on 486DX4-100 TFT model and optional extra on others.
- Two type II, or one type III PCMCIA slot
- LCD Icon indicators
- 1800mAh nickel metal hydride (NiMH) battery, 120/240 auto-switching adaptor. Full APM support. System supports suspend to RAM and suspend to disk functions.
- Pheonix Systems BIOS, Flash upgradeable. Includes setup in ROM, user-defined power managment options
- 8.85"(D) x 11.62"(W) x 1.97"(H). Weight 6.2 pounds
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, PCMCIA & Trackball utilities are all Pre-loaded.

Slimnote 3

486DX2-50 Dual Scan 260Mb 4Mb	£1499

Options

4Mb Ram upgrade	£179
8Mb Ram upgrade	£329
16Mb Ram upgrade	£699
12v DC Car Adaptor	£90
Additional NiMH battery	£99

Slimnote 5

486DX4-100 Dual Scan 520Mb 8Mb	£Call
486DX4-100 TFT 520Mb 8Mb	£2999

Special options for Slimnote 5

Docking station	£329
SMART battery pack	£120
TV tuner module, Infra-red & Port Repicator	£TBA

£1499

US ROBOTICS

SPORTSTER RANGE

Sportster 14,400 Fax

Operating at the 14,400 bps standard for business communications, the Sportster 14,400 is 50% faster than the 9600 bps modems and with error control and data compression through-put can easily reach 57,600 bps.

SPORTSTER 14.4 EXTERNAL **£121**

SPORTSTER 14.4 INTERNAL ..... **£Call**

Sportster 28,800 Fax

The new Sportster 28,800 v.34 fax/data modem operates at the 28,800 bps standard for business communications, this modem is 100% faster than 14,400 bps modems. With error and data compression, throughput can easily reach115,200bps. External only. Complete with fax and data software.

THE NEW LATEST VERSION **£199**

WORLDPORT RANGE

Complete data and fax transmission capabilities for the mobile user. Available as either PCMCIA or portable.

WorldPort Pocket

The WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular Fax is ideal for high volume data transmissions for anyone who regularly needs to transfer data from their portable. Features include fax and data at 14,400 bps. HST Cellular is also included and allows connections over cellular lines at up to 12,000 bps.

WORLDPORT POCKET 2496 ..... **£159**

WORLDPORT POCKET DUAL STD 14.4 ..... **£169**

WorldPort PCMCIA

..allows you to send and receive faxes at speeds of upto 14400 bps. Data transmission is supported at 2400 bps giving you the option to access on-line services such as Compuserve. This is available as 2496 (v22 bis) or Dual STD (14.4 v32 bis)

WORLDPORT PCMCIA 2496 ..... **£129**

WORLDPORT PCMCIA DUAL STD 14.4 ..... **£199**

COURIER RANGE

The Courier range offers advanced performance for the professional at an affordable price. The Courier Dual Standard is available In both internal and external versions.
Features include data connection speeds of up to 28,800 bps, dial security with passwords provides optimum security for access to sensitive data and HST Cellular allows you to reliably transmit data across cellular lines at up to 12,000 bps.
Also supplied with a 5 year warranty from US Robotics.

COURIER TERBO V34 EXT **£260**

COURIER TERBO V34 INT **£260**

US Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

MICROSOFT

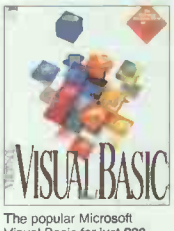
OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows 3.1	£Call
Windows 3.1 Upg	£42
Win for Workgroups 3.11	£91
Win for Workgroups 3.11 Upg	£43
WFWG Add-on MLP1	£34
WFWG Add-on MLP20	£690
Windows NT	£265
Windows NT Upg from 3.1	£225
Windows Printing System	£86
Windows Sound System 2	£48
Win Sound System 2 +Card	£132
MS DOS 6.22	£37
MS DOS 6.2 MLP1	£38
MS DOS 6.2 MLP20	£620

Windows 3.1 - The essential Windows operating system **£Call**

LANGUAGES

MS Delta Ver Cont system	£235
MS Fortran v5.1 DOS/WIN	£123
MS Fortran v5.1 DOS/Win Educ	£56
MS Fortran Powerstation	£234
MS Macro Assembler v6.11	£99
MS Quick Basic DOS	£83
MS Test	£399
MS Visual C++ for Win	£58
MS Visual C++ Pro for Win	£205
MS Visual C++ Pro CD v2	£282
MS Visual Control Pack Win	£79
MS Visual Tools Suite Win	£188
MS Visual Basic Std DOS	£80
MS Visual Basic Pro DOS	£195
MS Visual Basic Std for Win	£80
MS Visual Basic Prof Kit for Win	£195



The popular Microsoft Visual Basic for just **£80**

APPLICATIONS

MS Money v3 for Win	£25
MS Publisher for Win	£63
MS Works DOS	£85
MS Works v4 for Win	£84
MS Works v4 for Win Upg	£52
MS Works v4 for Win MLP1	£74
MS Works v4 Win MLP20	£1329
MS Office Assistant	£93
MS Schedule Plus for Win	£89
MS Access v2 Upg	£89
MS Access v2 Comp Upg	£129
MS Access v2 for Win	£221
MS Access v2 MLP1	£199
MS Access v2 MLP20	£3779
MS Excel v5 version Upg	£89
MS Excel v5 Comp Upg	£129
MS Excel v5	£224
MS Excel v5 MLP1	£199
MS Excel v5 MLP20	£3779
MS Foxpro v2.6 for DOS STD	£72
MS Foxpro for DOS Pro	£276
MS Foxpro for WIN STD	£72
MS Foxpro for Win comp Upg	£129
MS Foxpro for Win Pro	£276
MS PowerPoint version Upg	£89
MS PowerPoint comp Upg	£129
MS PowerPoint 4 for Win	£224
MS Project comp Upg	£129
MS Project	£285
MS Word v6 for DOS	£179
MS Word v6 for Win version Upg	£89
MS Word v6 for Win comp Upg	£129
MS Word v6 for Win	£221
MS Office 4.2 Upg	£169
MS Office 4.2 Comp Upg.	£269
MS Office 4.2	£337
MS Office 4.2 CD	£337
MS Office 4.2 MLP1	£289
MS Office 4.2 MLP20	£5489
MS Office Pro 4.3 Upg	£269
MS Office Pro 4.3 Upg CD	£269
MS Office Pro 4.3 Comp Upg	£299
MS Office Pro 4.3	£442
MS Office Pro 4.3 CD	£442
MS Office Pro 4.3 MLP1	£359
MS Office Pro 4.3 MLP20	£7139
MS Open Licence Packs	£Call

Windows 3.11 for Workgroups - Upgrade to this faster version for **£43**

Microsoft Works v4 integrated package. Buy now & upgrade to Office later **£84**

Microsoft Word 6, the leading Windows wordprocessor. Upgrade from others **£129**

Microsoft Excel 5, the leading Windows Spreadsheet. Upgrade from others **£129**

PowerPoint 4 for Windows Presentation Package. Upgrade from others **£129**

MICROSOFT

EDUCATIONAL

MS Access v2 for Win	£129
MS Creative Writer for Win	£27.30
MS Fine Artist for Win	£27.30
MS Dos 6.22	£35
MS Excel v5 for Win	£129
MS Fortran for Win	£52
MS Foxpro v2.6 for Win	£69
MS Foxpro v2.6 for DOS	£69
MS Mail PC 3.2 Server	£173
MS Mouse Combi Dual	£27
MS Office v4.2 for Win	£173
MS Office v4.2 for Win MLP1	£129
MS Office v4.2 for Win MLP20	£2127
MS Office v4.2 Upg	£98
MS Office Pro v4.3	£218
MS Office Pro v4.3 MLP1	£173
MS Office Pro v4.3 MLP20	£2658
MS Powerpoint v4 for Win	£129
MS Project v4 for Win	£129
MS Publisher v2 for Win	£66
MS Visual Basic v3 for Win	£52
MS Visual Basic v1 for DOS 10PK	£132
MS Visual C++ STD	£52
MS WFWG Add-on	£37
MS Word v6 for Win	£129
MS Word v6 for Win MLP1	£75
MS Word v6 for Win MLP20	£1152
MS Word v6 for DOS	£66
MS Works v3 for Win	£66
MS Works v3 for Win MLP1	£44
MS Works v3 for Win MLP20	£709
MS Works v3 for DOS	£61

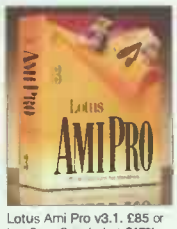
Microsoft Office Pro - price for users of Works or included applications **£275** Others **£325**

Microsoft Office - price for users of Works or included applications **£169** Others **£269**

Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet. Upgrade for just **£89** or buy SmartSuite for just **£179!**

LOTUS

Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4 for DOS	£235
Lotus 1-2-3 v4 for DOS	£288
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel v5 Upg	£89
Lotus 1-2-3 Win Rel 4.01 cu	£139
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 5	£236
Ami Pro v2 for Windows	£19
Ami Pro v3.1	£85
Approach v3 for Windows	£83
Freelance v4 for DOS	£270
Freelance v2-Version Upg.	£89
Freelance v2-cu Upg	£139
Freelance v2 for Windows	£270
Improv for Windows	£87
Lotus Market Power	£295
Organizer v1.1	£84
Organizer v2.0	£39
Lotus Write v2	£49
SmartPics Clipart	£84
SmartSuite Upgrade	£169
SmartSuite Comp upg	£249
SmartSuite bundles from	£179
Lotus Notes	£Call
Lotus cc:Mail Platform Pack	£Call



Lotus Ami Pro v3.1. **£85** or buy SmartSuite for just **£179!**

SmartSuite **£169** for Lotus users, £249 for others! Includes 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach 3, Freelance & Organizer!

NOVELL

OFFICE APPLICATIONS

Quattro Pro for Windows v5	£37
Quattro Pro for Windows v6	£Call
Perfect Office Standard C.U.	£179
Perfect Office STD Upg	£149
WP Presentations DOS	£214
WP Present. comp Upg DOS	£99
WP Presentations Win v2	£214
WP Present. comp Upg Win	£99
WordPerfect 6 for DOS	£210
WordPerfect 6 DOS Upg	£74
WordPerfect 6 DOS com Upg	£97
WordPerfect 6.1a for Win	£210
WordPerfect 6.1a Win Upg	£74
WordPerfect 6.1a Win com Upg	£97

Upgrade to Perfect Office at special price **£149**

WordPerfect **6.1** for Windows is the latest version of the world's best selling WP **£Call**

TDR21A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

KYOCERA

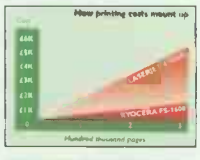
ABOUT KYOCERA

KYOCERA printers offer a different approach to running costs. Other page printers use disposable cartridges which contain one of the printer's key components - its print drum - along with toner and numerous complex moving parts. Every 5,000 pages or so they are thrown away.

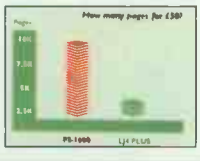
KYOCERA printers are cartridge free, because their print drum lasts the rated life of the printer, the only consumable needed is toner. Replacing just the toner is a great deal cheaper. So much cheaper, in fact, that over a lifetime of 300,000 pages, an **ECOSYS** printer can save you up to £ 9,000.

KYOCERA printers can also be network ready with the inclusion of the appropriate Ethernet interface card.

With one exception, the cost of using your printer is more than twice the cost you paid for it. It turns out that the showroom figure is not so much a price, more a down payment.



The market-leading page printer's printing cost is 1.82 pence per page. Little enough - until you total it up over a typical printer lifetime of 300,000 pages.



In printing costs, the market-leading page printer can short-change you by almost 75%. You could be paying nearly four times more than you need - simply for the privilege of using it.

KYOCERA PERSONAL PRINTERS

KYOCERA FS-400

A compact 4ppm personal page printer that also offers full system printer capabilities and savings on print due to its cartridge-free design.

As standard, this printer is an advanced personal page printer that has a wealth of features, including 300dpi resolution enhanced to 300 x 1200dpi by Kyocera resolution technology, 13 scalable in-built fonts, and for additional cost savings, Energy Star compliance and draft print mode.

- Print speed of 4ppm
- Resolution 300dpi
- 1Mb RAM
- Standard emulations with optional PostScript
- 13 Internal scalable typefaces
- Centronics parallel interface.
- 100 Sheet paper feeder.

Options

250 Sheet paper feeder (PF-8) .....£Call
50 Sheet output tray (PT-1).....£Call
Postscript upg (PK-1) .....£Call

£489

SYSTEM/NETWORK PRINTERS

KYOCERA FS-1550

The low cost 10ppm system printer that offers industry beating savings on printing costs. Part of the ECOSYS range, the FS-1550 offers substantial savings on running costs compared with competitive printers.

As the entry-level model, the FS-1550 also offers a low capital cost with no sacrifice of ECOSYS versatility. It is ideal for word processing, database and spreadsheet printing, and with resolution enhancement, graphics.

- Print speed of 10ppm
- Resolution 300dpi
- 1Mb RAM
- Standard emulations with optional PostScript
- 13 Internal scalable typefaces
- Centronics parallel interface
- 250 Sheet paper feeder

OPTIONS

500 Sheet paper feeder(PF-5).....£243
Duplex unit(DU-1).....£405
Envelope feeder(EF-1).....£153
500 Sheet output tray(HS-1).....£135
Document manager(SO-6).....£1279
PostScript upg(PK-2).....£202
Serial Interface(HB-9).....£99

£971

KYOCERA FS-1600

The high speed 600 dpi printer that combines high resolution output with industry beating printing costs.

To these cost-saving benefits, the FS-1600 adds 600dpi capability - making it ideal for high resolution text and graphics applications, with fast processing through its 25 MHz CPU.

- Print speed of 10 ppm
- Resolution 600 dpi
- Standard emulations and optional postScript
- 45 Internal scalable typefaces
- Centronics parallel interface
- 250 Sheet paper feeder

OPTIONS

500 Sheet paper feeder(PF-5).....£ 243
Duplex unit (DU-1).....£ 405
Envelope feeder (EF-1).....£ 153
500 Sheet output tray (HS-1).....£ 135
Document manager (SO-6).....£ 1279
PostScript upg (PK-2).....£ 202
Serial Interface (HB-9).....£ 99

£1189

KYOCERA FS-3400

The ECOSYS FS-3400 high volume, 18ppm network printer offers unbeatable cost savings, unparalleled productivity and environmental safety.

- Print speed of 18ppm
- Resolution 300dpi
- Standard emulations and optional postScript
- 13 Internal scalable typefaces
- Centronics parallel interface
- 250 Sheet paper feeder

FS-3600 .....£1919

- Print speed of 18ppm
- Resolution 600dpi
- Standard emulations and optional postScript
- 45 Internal scalable typefaces
- Centronics parallel interface
- 250 Sheet paper feeder

OPTIONS

500 Sheet paper feeder(PF-5).....£243
Duplex unit (DU-1).....£405
Envelope feeder (EF-1).....£153
500 Sheet output tray (HS-1).....£135
Document manager (SO-6).....£1279
Postscript upg (PK-3).....£202
Serial Interface (HB-9).....£99

£1506

KYOCERA OPTIONS

KYOCERA printer enhancement products simply clip on and can be used to produce a tailor made network printer solution.

UNIVERSAL FEEDER UF-1

Automatic feeder for paper, light card, laser labels, overhead transparencies and envelopes from A5 to A4 and letter size. The UF-1 does not support duplex printing.

£178

POWER ENVELOPE FEEDER EF-1

Enables convenient, automatic feed for envelopes in six sizes including DL and C5. 70 envelope capacity.

£153

PAPER CASSETTE PF-5

Up to two additional paper cassettes may be added to each printer to give an input capacity of up to 1250 sheets. As well as catering for large print volumes, this enables different paper types such as letterheads and continuation sheets to be selected from the host. Universal size accepts A4, A5, B5, letter and legal.

£243

HIGH CAPACITY PAPER FEEDER PF-7

Provides 2,000 sheet variable size input for paper, light card, laser labels and envelopes. (Not available for FS-1500)

£429

DUPLEX UNIT DU-1

Provides a double-sided print facility to reduce paper use and postage costs and enhance document presentation. Requires HS-1.

£405

DOCUMENT MANAGER SO-6

Comprises 1 x 500 sheet face-down stacker plus 15 x 50 sheet face-down trays, providing an intelligent document management facility in network environments. In multi-user mailbox mode, up to 15 users can each have their own individual output tray. Insorter mode, up to 15 copies of a single document may be printed In one operation. Requires HS-1.

£1279

FACE-UP OUTPUT STACKER HS-1

Provides a low-cost bulk output stacker for applications where the order of documents Is not critical, such as mailshots. Also required to transfer paper to DU-1 and SO-6.

£135

HIGH CAPACITY OUTPUT STACKER HS-3

2,000 sheet, variable width face-up motorised output stacker. Provides straight paper path when used with PF-7. Can be used with two PF-5's and UF-1 or EF-1 Duplex option not available.

£429

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TDR15B

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

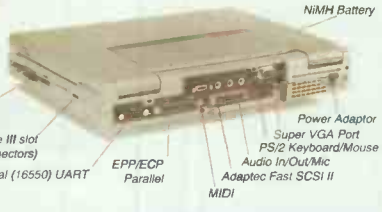
Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

The TravelMate 4000M Series provides everything you'd expect in state-of-the-art, high performance notebook computers.

Texas Instruments newest notebooks pack in additional performance with exceptional features that include a 16-bit sound card that is compatible with Sound Blaster Pro and much more.

Rear View



Dual Scan Colour

The UK's best value multimedia notebook - incredible specification at just £1499

- 486DX2-50 or DX4-75 Processor
- 4Mb RAM, 20Mb max
- 8Kb Internal Cache
- 340Mb or 455Mb Hard Drive
- 1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Dual Scan Colour Display
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 1Mb Video RAM
- Interfaces: Parallel, Serial, Keyboard/Mouse, Audio-In, Audio Out, Fast SCSI II, Microphone and 16-Bit MIDI with Game Port
- Sound Capabilities: 16-Bit Media Vision Jazz 16 Sound Card, Thunderboard, CD Multisession Photo, CD Audio and Pro Audio 16, Internal Microphone, Internal Speaker and Bi- directional MIDI Interface
- NiMH Battery (3-5 Hours)
- Integral Pointing device with Microsoft drivers
- MS DOS, MS Windows for Workgroups, Adaptec EZ-SCSI, Windows Sound Software and Real Time Video with Indeo Video
- 2.9Kg Weight, 21.6 x 27.9 x 5.1cm

Models

DX2-50 340Mb Dual Scan	£1499
DX4-75 455Mb Dual Scan	£1799

Limited Offer **£1499**

TFT Colour

Full feature TFT colour multimedia notebook. Attach CD-ROM for just £499

- 486DX2-50, DX4-75 or DX4 100 Processor
- 4Mb Ram, 20Mb max.
- 8Kb Internal Cache
- 340Mb, 455Mb or 525Mb Hard Drive
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 8.4" (9.5" on DX4-100) TFT Colour Display
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 1Mb Video RAM
- Interfaces: Parallel, Serial, Keyboard/Mouse, Audio-In, Audio Out, Fast SCSI II, Microphone and 16-Bit MIDI with Game Port
- Sound Capabilities: 16-Bit Media Vision Jazz 16 Sound Card, Thunderboard, CD Multisession Photo, CD Audio and Pro Audio 16, Internal Microphone, Internal Speaker and Bi- directional MIDI Interface
- NiMH Battery (3-5 Hours)
- Integral Pointing device with Microsoft drivers
- MS DOS, MS Windows for Workgroups, Adaptec EZ-SCSI, Windows Sound Software and Real Time Video with Indeo Video
- 2.9Kg Weight, 21.6 x 27.9 x 5.1cm

Models

DX2-50 455Mb TFT	£1999
DX4-75 340Mb TFT	£2199
DX4-75 455Mb TFT	£2299
DX4-100 525Mb TFT	£2999

£1999

Options

The Portable CD-ROM Docking System gives your TravelMate 4000M notebook the power of a desktop multimedia system, with all the advantages of portability. With a weight of under five pounds including battery, the ergonomically styled Portable Docking System includes:

- A Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive That Operates at 250 Milliseconds
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- Controls for Volume, Balance and Mix
- Microsoft headphones and external microphone
- A Separate NiMH Battery, giving you the options of AC or Battery-Powered Operation
- A 50-pin Centronics SCSI II Connection
- Battery Charger System
- Optional SCSI II Bay

£499

Other Options

4Mb RAM	£149
16Mb RAM	£945
NiMH Battery	£85
AC Adaptor	£85
Briefcase (for Main unit, CD-ROM system and accessories)	£79
Carrying Case (for Main unit and accessories)	£39
Leather Case (for Main unit only)	£29

TDR19A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TM DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

Late Night Opening Wednesdays & Thurdays till 7.30pm

Open Sunday 11am to 4pm

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. PCW, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

SWITCH VISA DELTA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1% surcharge on Amex

LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-3 Week Days £3.50
- Next Week Day £5.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%
- Low-Interest Credit Available
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions(copy available upon request). E&OE.

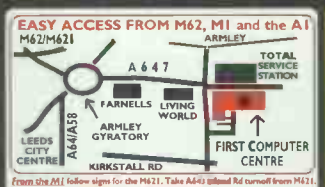
E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk

Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319191

NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0113 2311422

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1



From the M1 follow signs for the M621. Take A643 (Elland Rd) turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory.

PC REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your PC or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

CD ROM DRIVES

GOLDSTAR

R540B (Ide)220ms 600kbs £119

MITSUMI

FX400 (Ide)250ms 600kbs £133

NEC

CDR-271 (ide)250ms 600kbs £149

PANASONIC

CR562B 320ms 300kbs £85
AT Controller £11

TOSHIBA

5201B (SCSI)200ms 450kbs £131
3501B (SCSI)200ms 600kbs £239
3601B (SCSI)150ms 660kbs £229

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE (CREATIVE LABS, INC.)

S/Blaster 2 Value £27
S/Blaster Pro Value £42
S/Blaster 16 Value £70
S/Blaster 16 MCD £97
S/Blaster 16 MCD AdSP £121
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2 £127
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2 AdSP £141
S/Blaster AWE32 £145

GRAVIS

UltraSound v3.7 £99
UltraSound MAX £139

MEDIA VISION

Pro Sonic 16 £60

MEMORY

SIMMS (30 pin)

256k	(256x9)	70ns	£9
1mb	(1x3)	70ns	£31
4mb	(4x3)	70ns	£94

SIMMS (72 pin)

1mb	(256x 32)	70ns	£33
2mb	(512x 32)	70ns	£68
4mb	(1x 32)	70ns	£111
8mb	(2x 32)	70ns	£226
16mb	(4x 32)	70ns	£351
32mb	(8x 32)	70ns	£726

PC COMPONENTS

PENTIUM-CLASS

Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P60 £412
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P66 £458
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P75 £469
Intel Zapper + I/O + Intel P75 + 8mb £699
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P90 £657
Intel Zapper + I/O + Intel P90 + 8mb £899
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P100 £826
NexGen M/B + NexGen P80 £294
NexGen M/B + NexGen P90 £426
NexGen M/B + NexGen P100 £638

486 M/BOARDS

486,128K,P24T,VLB £57
486,256K,ZIF,DX4,VLB £73
486,256K,ZIF,DX4,VLB/PCI £83

CPUs

486sx2-50	Intel	£61
486sx-40	UMC	£47
486dx-33	Intel	£113
486dx-40	AMD	£91
486dx2-50	SGS/Intel	£52/63
486dx-50	Cyrix/Intel	£178/205
486dx2-66	Cyrix/Intel	£75/93
486dx2-80	SGS/Cyrix	£97/105
486dx4-75	Intel	£145
486dx4-100	AMD/Intel	£139/183

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus 5422 1mb	ISA	£46
Cirrus 5429 1mb	VLB	£56
Cirrus 5434 1mb	PCI	£76

CONTROLLERS

Multi I/O	ISA	£9
Multi I/O	VLB	£11
Multi I/O Mode 3	VLB	£17
IDE I/O Mode 3	PCI	£23
Promise DC200M	ISA	£91
Promise DC4030	VLB	£75
Bus Logic KT-910A	PCI	£166

MONITORS

14" 0.28 Interlaced £161
14" 0.28 Interlaced MPR2 £169
14" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2 £173
15" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2 £246

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44mb £21
5.25" 1.20mb £34

HARD DRIVES

245mb	IDE	£107
420mb	IDE	£130
540mb	IDE	£139
730mb	IDE	£180
1000mb	IDE	£265
264mb	SCSI	£129
352mb	SCSI	£135
540mb	SCSI	£177
730mb	SCSI	£209
1000mb	SCSI	£404
2100mb	SCSI	£753
4000mb	SCSI	£1167
9100mb	SCSI	£2144

CASES

Desk-Top £35
Mini-Tower £33
Mini-Tower (Low Cost) £29
Full-Tower £69
Full-Tower (Low Cost) £52

KEYBOARDS

102-Key Soft-Touch £9
102-Key Chicony Tactile £15

TABBY

- It's QUICKER than a mouse
- More ACCURATE than a mouse
- More "NATURAL" than a mouse
- It SAVES TIME
- It's EASIER to use

£49

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS — Trakker

Colorado DJ20 (int)	120/250mb	£99
Colorado DJ35 (int)	170/340mb	£130
Colorado DJ25 (int)	340/680mb	£189
Colorado DJ50 (int)	1Gb	£262
Colorado JT20 (ext)	120/250mb	£219
Colorado JT35 (ext)	170/340mb	£248
Colorado JT25 (ext)	340/680mb	£311

Tapes for above start from £9

ORCHID

ORCHID

Kelvin EZ 1mb	VLB/PCI	£83
Kelvin 64 1mb	ISA/VLB/PCI	£110
Kelvin 64 2mb	ISA/VLB/PCI	£145
Kelvin MPEG 1mb	VLB	£256
Kelvin MPEG 2mb	VLB	£299
Fahrenheit 64 1mb	VLB/PCI	£129
Fahrenheit 64 2mb	VLB/PCI	£161
F/heit Pro 64 2mb	VLB/PCI	£250
F/heit Pro 64 4mb	VLB/PCI	£335

SCANNERS

Dexxa/Addup 32 Greyscale	£45
Dexxa/Addup 256 Greyscale	£71
Dexxa/Addup 24bit Colour	£119
Sicos 24bit Desktop Colour	£259
Logitech ScanMan 32 Greyscale	£65
Logitech ScanMan 256 Greyscale	£89
Logitech ScanMan 24bit Colour	£199

SPEAKERS

Labtec.

Labtec CS150	3.6w	£14
Labtec CS600	4.0w	£18
Labtec CS800	6.0w + PSU	£25
Yamaha YST-M5	3.0w + PSU	£35
Yamaha YST-M10	10.0w + PSU	£46
Sony CSS-B100/t	3.5w Plinth	£76
Zy-Fi 2 Speakers	5.0w + PSU	£23

SupraFAXModem

SupraFAXModem 288

28,000 Data + 14,400 Fax

NEW LOW PRICE!

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- DOS & Win Fax Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum? . You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

Int £145 Ext £163

SupraFAXModem V32bis

14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax

- Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- DOS & Win Fax Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax Only
- Unique LCD Display
- 5 Year Warranty

Excellent performance - this modem should be on everyone's shortlist - C. Shopper - April 94

Ext £132

SupraFAXModem 144LC

14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax

- Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)
- Silent Answer
- DOS & Win Fax Software
- Class 1 Fax Only
- 5 Year Warranty

Performed perfectly..easy to set up and never missed a connection. - C. Shopper - April 94

Int £89 Ext £78

All modems supplied with cables & comms software. Supra modems are NON BABT Approved

US Robotics® Preferred Resellers

Sportster 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- V34 Standard
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty
- DOS & Win Fax Software

Ext £199

Sportster 144

- Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty
- DOS & Win Fax Software

Ext £134

COURIER

Dual Standard V34 Fax

Special Limited Offer

CALL FOR DETAILS OF NEW USR "VOICE" MODEMS

Ext £279

WORLDPORT

Pocket 21.6 + Fax £169
PCMCIA 28.8 + Fax £197

CD ROM DISCS

MICROSOFT

Ancient Lands	£30
Art Gallery	£32
Asimov Ultimate Robot	£32
Beethoven	£32
Bookshelf 94	£31
Cinemania 95	£32
Composer Collection	£48
Dangerous Creatures	£30
Dinosaurs	£30
Encarta 95	£42
Golf	£21
Mozart	£32
Musical Instruments	£32
Schubert	£32
Space Simulator	£25
Stravinsky	£32

Massive Reductions on BUNDLED Versions of the above titles.

POWER CD

World Enc of Org. Crime	£20
World Enc of Con Artists	£20
Enc of Lawmen & Outlaws	£20
Enc of JFK Assasination	£20
History of Art Renaissance	£24
History of Art Anc. Greece	£24
History of Art Anc. Rome	£24
History of Art Middle Ages	£24

D. KINDERSLEY

Encyclopedia of Nature	£34
Encyclopedia of Science	£34
History of the World	£34
My 1st Inc. Dictionary	£24
P.B. Bear's Birthday Party	£24
Stowaway	£24
The Way Things Work	£34
Ultimate Human Body	£34
Ultimate Sex Disc	£29
World Reference Atlas	£39

PLATINUM

Education Platinum	£10
Fonts Platinum	£10
Games Platinum for Win	£10
Home & Business Platinum	£10
Multi-Media Platinum	£10
Publisher Platinum	£10
Utilities Platinum	£10
Windows Platinum	£10

HEAVEN

Adventures in Heaven	£11
Adventures in Heaven 2	£11
Business Heaven	£10
Font Heaven	£12
Learning Heaven	£10
Planet Fun	£10
Shareware Heaven 8	£11
Solar Heaven 2	£10

DR SERIES

Dr Business	£10
Dr ClipArt	£10
Dr Communication	£10
Dr Fonts	£10
Dr Games (DOS)	£10
Dr Games (Windows)	£10
Dr Graphics	£10
Dr Music	£10
Dr Music Lab	£10
Dr OS/2	£10
Dr Reference	£10
Dr Shareware	£10
Dr Windows	£10

SOFTWARE VAULT

Emerald Collection	£10
Games Collection	£12
Gold Collection	£10
Platinum Collection	£10
Ruby Collection	£14
Windows Collection	£10

MATE

BBS Mate	£11
DOS Mate	£11
MultiMedia Mate	£11
OS/2 Mate	£11
Playmate for OS/2	£11
Playmate for Windows	£11
Windows Mate	£11

MINERVA

Minerva 2	£9
Minerva 3	£9
Minerva 4	£9
Minerva 5	£9
Minerva 3+4+5	£20

NIGHT OWL

Night Owl 8	£8
Night Owl 9	£9
Night Owl 10	£10
Night Owl 11	£11
Night Owl 12	£12
Night Owl 13	£13
Night Owl 14	£14
Night Owl 15	£15
Night Owl Games 2	£12
Night Owl Graphics	£22

LIVING BOOKS

Arthur's Teacher Trouble	£24
Arthur's T. Trouble (oem)	£13
Arthur's Birthday	£25
Just Grandma & Me	£24
Just Grandma & Me (oem)	£13
Little Monster at School	£23
New Kid on the Block	£30
Ruff's Bone	£26
Tortoise & the Hare	£28

KIDS

Fatty Bear's Birthday	£27
Fatty Bear's Birthday(oem)	£15
Peter Pan	£25
Peter & the Wolf	£26
Talking Classic Tales	£44
Teddy's Big Day Out	£17
Teddy's Great Adventure	£19
Teddy's Hide & Seek	£17
Teddy the Brave	£17

GAMES

7th Guest	£12
7th Guest & Dune	£26
Air Havoc Controller	£21
Alone in the Dark 2	£23
Alone in the Dark 3	£28
Arc of Doom	£26
All new World Lemmings	£24
Arnie 2	£6
BattleChess Collection	£24
Beneath a Steel Sky	£24
Ben. Steel Sky/Can Fodder	£28
Big 100	£19
Big Red Adventure	£22
Bloodnet	£18
Castles 2	£26
CD3	£14
Central Intelligence	£20
Chessmaster 4000	£17
City 2000	£13
Conspiracy	£16
Corridor 7	£11
Creature Shock	£30
Crime Patrol	£26
Critical Path	£17
Cyberia	£27
Cyber Race	£15
Cycle Mania	£19
Daemonsgate	£18
Dark Forces	£29
Descent	£23
Desert Strike	£25
Discworld	£18
Doom 2	£27
Doom Accessory Pack	£15
Doom Companion	£12
Dracula Unleashed	£20
Dragons Lair	£28
Dragons Lore	£26
Dragonsphere	£24
DreamWeb	£26
Dune/Robocop 3	£16
Ecstatica	£24
Electronic Arts 10 Pack	£24
Elite 2	£22
Epic Pinball	£4
Eric the Unready	£18
Eye of the Beholder i	£13
F14 Fleet Defender	£25
F15 Strike Eagle 3	£27
Falcon Gold	£26
Fantasy Empires	£25
FIFA International Soccer	£24
Fortress of Dr Radiaki	£17
Grandest Fleet	£22
Gt. Naval Battles 2	£24
Guilty	£25
Gunship 2000	£13
High Command	£14
Humans 1 & 2	£22
Indiana Jones FOA	£15
Inferno	£31
Inherit the Earth	£27
Interplay 10 year	£27
Iron Helix	£14
Isle of the Dead	£14
Journeyman Project	£19
Jump Raven	£24
Jungle Strike	£20
Kick Off 3 European Ed	£19
Kings Quest 5	£14
Kings Quest 6	£23
Klik & Play	£23
Labyrinth of Time	£28
Legend of Kyrandia 3	£22
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6	£37
Leisure Suit Larry 6	£18
Links - Challenge of Golf	£7
Links - Pro CD	£23
Little Big Adventure	£29
Loom	£15
Lost in Time 1 & 2	£27
Lucas Arts Double Pack	£28
Lunicas	£17
MI Tank Platoon	£13
Mad Dog McCree 2	£16
Magic Carpet	£28
MegaRace	£14
Microcosm	£13
Morphing Power Rangers	£33
Myst	£21
Nascar Racing	£18
Nick Faldo's Golf	£23
Noctropolis	£28
Novastorm	£28
On the Ball	£24
Operation Bodycount	£19
Outpost	£15
PGA Tour Golf	£29
Pinball Dreams Deluxe	£22
Pinball Fantasies Deluxe	£23
Pizza Tycoon	£26
Police Quest 4	£18
Premier Manager 3	£21
Quarrantine	£22
Rebel Assault	£18
Renegade	£25
Retrun of the Phantom	£18
Return to Ringworld	£25
Rise of the Robots	£23
Rise of the Robots 5E	£32
Sam n Max	£24
Shadow of the Comet	£23
Sim City 2000	£18
Space Quest Collection	£24
Star Trek Int Ref Manual	£25
Strike Commander	£23
Super Harrier/MIG 29	£14
Super Ski Pro Deluxe	£24
TFX	£16
Theme Park	£26
Tornado + Desert Storm	£11
Under a Killing Moon	£32
USSTiconderoga	£26
Voyeur	£24
Who Shot Johnny Rock	£25
Wild Blue Yonder	£28
Wint/Summer Challenge	£18
Wing Commander 3	£32
Woodruff	£24
X-Wing Collectors Ed	£31
Zephyr	£24

REFERENCE

About Cows	£17
Aircraft Encyclopedia	£12
Animals San-Diego	£13
Asia Alive	£18
Audobon's Birds	£8
Audobon's Mammals	£8
Beer Home-Brewing	£18
Better Sex	£20
Binies & Enligion	£11
Britain at its Best	£18
Brontes	£17
CIA World Fact Book	£10
CIA World Tour	£10
Classic Cars	£11
Colossal Cookbook	£13
Complete Bookshop	£12
Composer Quest	£10
Corel Draw 3	£40
Corel Photo Access	£9
D-Day Interactive	£15
Dictionaries & Language	£10
Dic. of Living World	£24
Dinosaur Safari	£8
Discoveries of the Deep	£19
Distant Suns	£52
Dr's Home Remedies	£11
E/quakes be Prepared	£19
Edinburgh Tour of	£13
European Monarchs	£27
Europe Alive	£18
Family Doctor v3	£13
Family Zoo	£14
Food Analyst	£13
Mayo Health Clinic	£14

Available at GREAT Prices. Please Call

Computers by Post

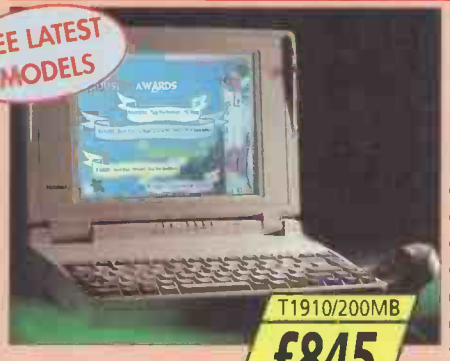
HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

TOSHIBA - State-of-the-art technology is now open to everyone

SEE LATEST MODELS



Toshiba T1910/200MB

Generating more power – Giving you more performance

Features:

- ✔ Processor: i486SX (33MHz)
- ✔ RAM: 4MB expandable to 20MB
- ✔ Hard Disk: 200MB
- ✔ Floppy Drive: Internal 3½" 1.44MB
- ✔ PCMCIA Expansion: 1xV2.0 III
- ✔ Display: 9½" diag. mono or colour STN
- ✔ Ports: Parallel, serial, PS/2; mouse, VGA monitor
- ✔ Ops Systems: MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- ✔ Warranty: 12 months international (return-to-base)

CALL FOR VERY LATEST PRICES

T1910/200MB **£845** Item No. 72806E

T2150 - The Ultimate Multimedia Notebook

Features:

- ✔ Processor: i486DX4 (75MHz), 3.3v (includes numeric coprocessor)
- ✔ RAM: CDS-4MB expandable to 28MB
  CDT-8MB expandable to 32MB
- ✔ Hard Disk: 260MB or 520MB
- ✔ Graphics: VGA/SVGA, VESA Local Bus Support
- ✔ Display: CDS – STN colour LCD (640 x 480 pixel), up to 256 colours, 10.4" diagonal size
  : CDT – TFT colour LCD (640 x 480 pixel), up to 65, 536 colours, 10.4" diagonal size
- ✔ Floppy Drive: CDS – External 3½" 1.44MB (only available as option with 260MB version)
  : CDT – external 3.5" 1.44MB (incl.)
- ✔ PCMCIA expansion: 1 x R2.0 III or 2 x R2.0 II
- ✔ Battery: NiH_2 (up to 2 hours continuous use)
- ✔ Ops System: MS-DOS 6.2x with Toshiba enhancements, MS WFWG3.11, Cardware PCMCIA card support software, MaxTime Power Management and Plug & Play BIOS
- ✔ Included: Built-in microphone, Mousepoint, Password security and Kensington cable lock provision
- ✔ Weight: 3.35kg (7.3lbs)
- ✔ Warranty: 36 months international (return-to-base)

Call for Correct Accessories

T2150CDS/260MB	T2150CDS/520MB	T2150CDT/520MB
£2289	£2545	£3395
Item No. 77285-E	Item No. 77286-E	Item No. 77287-E

Original Toshiba Accessories - ready to go!

2YR Warranty **£80** Item No. 75800-E

MEMORY EXPANSION	TOSHIBA PART NO.	ITEM NO.	PRICE
T1910 4MB	PA2012U	71807-E	£192
T2400 4MB	PA2019U	74778-E	£216
T1910 8MB	PA2013U	71812-E	£345
T2400 8MB	PA2020U	74779-E	£385
T1910 16MB	PA2014U	72949-E	£1489
T2400 16MB	PA2023U	75605-E	£1275
BATTERIES	**TOSHIBA PART NO.**	**ITEM NO.**	**PRICE**
T1910/T2400 Battery pack (NiH2)	PA2429U-R	75607-E	£102
Battery charger	PA2422U-E	73444-E	£125
CALL FOR AC ADAPTORS			
CONNECTIVITY & MULTIMEDIA	**TOSHIBA PART NO.**	**ITEM NO.**	**PRICE**
Advanced PCMCIA Modem 2.0 + Fax	TPCV32PF-UK	71814-E	£215
T2400 Port Replicotor	PA2704U	75609-E	£139
PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor	PCE-10BC	75611-E	£213
T2400 Sound Card	PA2807U	75613-E	£112
T2400 Portable CD-ROM	HR-CD400	75615-E	£257
T2400/T6600 SCSI cable	SCSICD400 Cable	76654-E	£38.50
CALL FOR OTHER ACCESSORIES			

DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	RAM	DISK	SCREEN	ITEM NO.	PRICE
T1910	486SX/33	4MB	200MB	MONO	72806-E	£845
T2100	486DX2/50	4MB	260MB	MONO	77282-E	£1015
T2100CS	486DX2/50	4MB	350MB	STN COL	77283-E	£1610
T2100CT	486DX2/50	8MB	350MB	TFT COL	77284-E	£2199
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	260MB	STN COL	77285-E	£2289
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	520MB	STN COL	77286-E	£2545
T2150CDT	486DX4/75	8MB	520MB	TFT COL	77287-E	£3395

DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	RAM	DISK	SCREEN	ITEM NO.	PRICE
T2450CT	486DX4/75	8MB	320MB	TFT COL	76999-E	£2845
T2450CT	DX4/75	8MB	500MB	TFT COL	77004-E	£3055
T3600CT (ex.FDD)	486DX2/50	8MB	250MB	TFT COL	75480-E	£2630
T4850CT	486DX4/75	8MB	500MB	TFT COL	76569-E	£3395
T4900CT LOW	PENTIUM/75	8MB	810MB	TFT COL	76570-E	£3989
T6600C	486DX2/66	8MB	510MB	TFT COL	74012-E	£4135

CALL FOR PRICES • MEMORY UPGRADES • BATTERY PACKS • POWER ADAPTORS • MODEMS • CARRY CASES •KEYBOARDS • CRYPT CARDS • DOCKING STATIONS • EXTRA 2 YEAR WARRANTY • CALL FOR PRICES

We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine

COMPUTERS BY POST OUR COMPANY

With 13 years solid trading experience behind us, CBP is now part of the £100m multi-national DSI (Data Systems International) Group which is currently the largest specialist mail order reseller of PCs and related products in the UK.

COMPUTERS BY POST THE DEAL

- CBP Huge stockholdings.
- CBP Price match any delivered price found in this issue of magazine.
- CBP Big name, BRAND leading, QUALITY products.
- CBP Payment may be made using cash, cheque, credit cards and BACS transfer.
- CBP Proforma invoices generated for official orders same day.
- CBP Easy ordering by fax, phone or post to our offices in Wembley.
- CBP Collection service available from our warehouse in Southall, Middlesex.
- CBP Product suitability is your responsibility. Please check with the manufacturer(s) before ordering.
- CBP You may return any goods purchased within 30 days providing they are unopened and unused subject to prior authorisation. A re-stocking fee will be charged.
- CBP Technical Referral Service – direct to the manufacturers experts – for pre- and post-sales technical enquiries.

COMPUTERS BY POST CONTENTS

- ✔ Toshiba Portables & Accessories NEW MODELS
- ✔ Compaq Portables & Accessories LTE ELITE
- ✔ Portable Sound Speaker System NEW
- ✔ Portable pcs LOWER PRICES
- ✔ ADI monitors SWAP OUT SERVICE
- ✔ 3M projection panels NEW
- ✔ HP Omnibook 600 portables
- ✔ TI TravelMate 4000M portables AWARD WINNER
- ✔ USR Sportster modems VOUCHER OFFER
- ✔ Epson Scanners NEW STOCK
- ✔ Summagraphics digitisers & plotters IN STOCK
- ✔ Win/TV Celebrity card
- ✔ Kyocera FS-400 page printer COST CUTTER
- ✔ TI Printers & Accessories IN STOCK
- ✔ Epson EPL-Laser Printers IN STOCK
- ✔ Brother HL-630 laser printer GO GDI
- ✔ Microsoft STOP TO SHOP
- ✔ Corel CD version upgrades GREAT VALUE
- ✔ Globalink Language Assistants NEW
- ✔ Visio 3 for Windows & Shapes LOW PRICE
- ✔ Spellwrite & BubbleHelp for Windows UTILITIES
- ✔ HOW TO: COMPUTERS CD EDUCATION
- ✔ Novell PerfectOffice UPGRADE OFFER
- ✔ STAC Reach Out NEW COMMS
- ✔ FastCAD software NEW
- ✔ IBM OS/2 Warp NEW BUNDLES
- ✔ Latest PC games on CD LEISURE

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Customer Liaison Computers By Post

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Delivery Service Computers By Post

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS — *" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "* — **Mail Order Leaders Since 1982**

CHECK OUT OUR FEATURE PAGES

PORTABLES

COMPAQ PORTABLES — LOW PRICES

LTE ELITE	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
4/50CX M340/W 486DX2/50	8MB/340MB	75019-E	£2625
4/75C M340/W 486DX4/75	8MB/340MB	77032-E	£2369
4/75C M510/W 486DX4/75	8MB/510MB	77033-E	£2539
4/75CX M340/W 486DX4/75	8MB/340MB	75020-E	£2959
4/75CX M510/W 486DX4/75	8MB/510MB	75021-E	£3125
4/75CXL M510/W 486DX4/75	8MB/510MB	77034-E	£3545
4/75CXL M810/W 486DX4/75	8MB/810MB	77035-E	£3795

CONTURA 410	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
410 486DX2/509.5" MONO STN	4MB/170MB	77010-E	£1269
410C 486DX2/509.5" COL STN	4MB/250MB	77011-E	£1695
410CX 486DX2/508.4" COL TFT	4MB/250MB	77012-E	£2199
AERO with 3½" External floppy drive			
4/25 MONO 486SX/25	4MB/250MB	77102-E	£845
4/33C COLOUR 486SX/33	4MB/170MB	75468-E	£1015
4/33C COLOUR 486SX/33	4MB/250MB	76021-E	£1185

PORTABLE sound PLUS — Portable CD Sound

The complete external Sound Solution

- Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 compatible
- Supports all MPC programs designed for Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1
- Sampling rates from 4KHz to 44.1KHz
- Supports DVI (IMA) ADPCM, OKI™ ADPCM and SoundBlaster ADPCM
- Compression and decompression in real-time
- Supports programs designed for Sound Blaster/Ad Lib*
- Connects to parallel port while still allowing access to printer
- Software programmable volume control
- Battery or AC/DC powered

NOT FOR GAMES

* Requires 386 or higher CPU with at least 2MB RAM memory.

NEC VERSA — LOW PRICES

VERSA	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
S/33M i486SX/33 MONO	4MB/210MB	75191-E	£845
S/33D i486SX/33 DUAL COL	4MB/210MB	75359-E	£1065
S/33C i486SX/33 TFT COL	4MB/210MB	75192-E	£1185
V/50D i486DX2/50 DUAL COL	4MB/250MB	75193-E	£1669
V/50C i486DX2/50 TFT COL.	4MB/340MB	75361-E	£1995
M/75D i486DX4/75 DUAL COL	8MB/340MB	75794-E	£2259
M/75C i486DX4/75 TFT COL	8MB/540MB	75196-E	£2945
M/100C i486DX4/100 TFT COL	8MB/540MB	75795-E	£3799
M/100T i486DX4/100 TFT COL (16.7M COLS)	8MB/540MB	75796-E	£4049
M/100S i486DX4/100 SVGA LOCAL	8MB/540MB	77066-E	£4145
P/75C PENTIUM/75 TFT COL	8MB/810MB	77013-E	£4445
P/75S PENTIUM/75 SVGA LOCAL	8MB/810MB	77014-E	£4699

TRAVELMATE 4000M — NEW PRICES

TRAVELMATE 4000M	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
486SX2/50 9.5" Dual Scan Colour	4MB/200MB	76087-E	£1789
486SX2/50 8.2" TFT Colour	4MB/340MB	76089-E	£2389
486DX2/50 9.5" Dual Scan Colour	4MB/340MB	76583-E	£1589
486DX2/50 8.4" TFT Colour	4MB/455MB	76584-E	£1989
486DX4/75 9.5" Dual Scan Colour	4MB/455MB	76090-E	£1889
486DX4/75 8.4" TFT Colour	4MB/340MB	76091-E	£2389
486DX4/75 8.4" TFT Colour	4MB/455MB	71812-E	£2489
486DX4/100 9.5" TFT Colour	4MB/520MB	76585-E	£2989

See earlier pages for complete Toshiba Range

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ PRESARIO 524 MULTIMEDIA PC

The very latest from Compaq

- ✓ DX2/66 processor
- ✓ 8MB RAM (ex. to 64MB)
- ✓ 420MB hard disk
- ✓ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ Free software & CD-ROMs included
- ✓ Integrated monitor and system units

Presario CDS 524 **£1276** Item No: 77681-E

COMPAQ — NEW MODELS

PRESARIO CDS (Multimedia)	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
524 486DX2/66 14" SVGA LOC	8MB/420MB	77681-E	£1269
742 486DX2/66 14" SVGA LOC	8MB/420MB	77894-E	£1399
942 486DX4/90 14" SVGA LOC	8MB/420MB	77895-E	£1439

PROLINEA (MONITOR REQUIRED)	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
PROLINEA V3 4/50	4MB/270MB	77339-E	£710
PROLINEA V3 4/66	8MB/270MB	77341-E	£925
PROLINEA V3 4/66	8MB/420MB	77342-E	£985
PROLINEA V3 4/100	8MB/270MB	77344-E	£1085
PROLINEA V3 4/100	8MB/420MB	77343-E	£1145
PROLINEA V3 5/75	8MB/270MB	77345-E	£1199
PROLINEA V3 5/75	8MB/420MB	77346-E	£1265
PROLINEA V4 4/66	8MB/270MB	77347-E	£954
PROLINEA V4 4/66	8MB/420MB	77348-E	£1019
PROLINEA V4 4/100	8MB/270MB	77349-E	£1179
PROLINEA V4 5/75	8MB/420MB	77350-E	£1295
PROLINEA V4 5/90	8MB/420MB	77351-E	£1439
PROLINEA V4 5/90	16MB/720MB	77352-E	£1695
PROLINEA V5 4/66	8MB/270MB	77353-E	£999
PROLINEA V5 4/66	8MB/420MB	77354-E	£1059
PROLINEA V5 5/75	8MB/270MB	77355-E	£1339
PROLINEA V5 5/75	8MB/420MB	77356-E	£1549
PROLINEA V5 5/90	8MB/420MB	77357-E	£1489
PROLINEA V5 5/90	16MB/720MB	77359-E	£1749
PROLINEA V5 5/100	16MB/720MB	77360-E	£2114

CALL FOR NEW MODELS — SMALL BUS PC OFFER

PACKARD BELL

FORCE MULTIMEDIA	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
SX2/50 486SX2/50 14" SVGA LOC	4MB/340MB	76033-E	£1042
SX2/50+TV&RADIO 486SX2/50 14" SVGA LOC.	4MB/340MB	76035-E	£1195
DX2/66 486DX2/66 14" SVGA LOC.	4MB/420MB	76036-E	£1149

FORCE	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
486SX2/50 14" SVGA LOC.	4MB/340MB	76031-E	£829
486DX2/50 14" SVGA LOC	4MB/340MB	76032-E	£974
486DX2/66 14" SVGA LOC.	4MB/420MB	76034-E	£1062
PENTIUM P60 14" SVGA LOC.	8MB/420MB	76037-E	£1145

COLOUR MONITORS

ADI — More than just a Monitor...

All ADI Monitors feature:

- 2 year On-Site Swap Out Warranty
- Energy Star vesa DPMS power saving
- MPR II low radiation
- Digital image control
- Non – interlaced flicker free resolutions
- Full scan image for up to a 15% larger display area.

Prices From **£185**

ADI — NEW	Size	RGB Temp Adj.	Item No.	Price
MicroScan 3V	14" 0.28	✗	71792-E	£185
MicroScan 4V	15" 0.28 FST	✗	72009-E	£259
MicroScan 4GP	15" 0.28 FST	✓	72014-E	£269
MicroScan 5EP	17" 0.28 FST	✓	72015E	£469
MicroScan 5AP	17" 0.28 FST	✓	72017-E	£479

COMPAQ (SMALL BUSINESS PC OPPOSITE)	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
143800-502 LR	14"	SVGA	71647-E	£215
1024 Colour LR	14"	1024x768 ni	74934-E	£255
151FS Colour LR	15"	1024x768 ni	71641-E	£359
171FS Colour LR	17"	1024x768 ni	74789-E	£675

GOLDSTAR	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
GS1462 DM	14" LR	SVGA	75166-E	£169
GS1520 DM	15" LR	1280x1024 ni	75168-E	£259
GS1725 DM	17" LR	1280x1024 ni	75169-E	£450

NEC	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
XV-14	14" LR	MultiSync	77622-E	£CALL
XV-15	15" LR	MultiSync	76970-E	£285
XE-15	15" LR	MultiSync	76971-E	£389
XV-17	17" LR	MultiSync	76972-E	£565
XE-17	17" LR	MultiSync	75973-E	£695
XP-17	17" LR	MultiSync	76974-E	£895
XE-21	21" LR	MultiSync	76975-E	£1355
XP-21	21" LR	MultiSync	76976-E	£1749

LOW PRICE

PHILIPS	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
14C/7CM5279 LR	14"	1024 x 768	75318-E	£175
14A/4CM4279 LR	14"	1024x 768 ni	75317-E	£210
143 14" Touch Screen	15"	1024x768 ni	77489-E	£875
15A/4CM8274 LR Bril.	15"	1024x768 ni	75654-E	£289
15B/	15" LR		77094-E	£275
17A/	17" LR		75656-E	£659
17B/	17" LR		77095-E	£545
17C/4CM4770 LR	17"	1024x768 ni	75655-E	£445
17A/4CM6282 LR	17"	1280x1024 ni	75656-E	£659
20B/	20" LR		77096-E	£925

LOW PRICES

TAXAN	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
Ergovision 410 LR	14"	1024 x 768	75660-E	£199
Ergovision 580+ LR	15"	1280 x 1024	77807-E	£289
Ergovision 880 LR	17"	1280 x 1024	76301-E	£525
Ergovision 885 LR	17"	1600 x 1200	93812-E	£625
Ergovision 895 LR	17"	1280 x 1024	77808-E	£845
Ergovision 1080 LR	20"	1600 x 1200	76302-E	£925
Ergovision 2100 LR	21"	1600 x 1200	77809-E	£1489

CALL FOR GRAPHICS CARDS

LCD PROJECTION PANELS

3M PROJECTION PANELS

Model	Colours	Max. Res	Item No.	Price
2080	16 Magenta	720 x 480	91584-E	£975
4100 B Colour	16 True	640 x 480	94532-E	£1365
4850 Colour	1.4m True	640 x 480	75475-E	£2045
6150 Colour	16.7m True	640 x 480	76290-E	£2885
6450 Colour	16.7m True	640 x 480	76291-E	£3315

CALL FOR ALL BRANDED ACCESSORIES

FAX — LOW PRICES

Thermal	Item No.	Price
BT DF100, Alpine	93668-E	*£195
BT DF100, Dark grey	93614-E	*£195
BT DF300, Alpine	76115-E	*£325
BT DF300, Dark grey	76118-E	*£389
Panasonic UF-V40	93938-E	*£275
SAMSUNG SF 40	93801-E	*£199
SAMSUNG SF 500	92016-E	*£198
SAMSUNG SF1505	76268-E	*£239

FAX/ANSWERING		
BT DF200 Alpine	93618-E	*£249
BT DF200 Dark grey	93669-E	*£249
BT DF400, Dark grey	76116-E	*£325
BT DF400, Alpine	76117-E	*£389
Panasonic KX-F2300BE	93685-E	*£279
Panasonic KX-F2400BE	93682-E	*£312
Panasonic UF-V60	93939-E	*£359

PLAIN PAPER FAX–INKJET		
BT BF500	76119-E	*£465
BT BF800	93782-E	*£795
Canon B320	76342-E	*£699
Canon B340	76343-E	*£825
HP FAX-900	93761-E	≠£628
HP FAX-950	93762-E	≠£748
Panafax UF-321	93725-E	*£649
Panafax UF-322	93726-E	*£769

PLAIN PAPER FAX–LASER		
OKIFax 1000	93658-E	*£825
PANAFAX UF-745	93840-E	*£1095
PANAFAX UF-755	93804-E	*£1399

FAX WARRANTY
* 12 Months on-site warranty.
≠ HP backed 12 month warranty
Please note: All Panasonic Faxes include 12 months on-site cover

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for installation to the conditions set out in them.

TAPE STREAMERS

INTERNAL		Item No.	Price
Colorado Jumbo 350, 340MB	NEW	77735-E	£110
Jumbo 680, 680MB, 9.3MB/min, QIC-3010		76333-E	£175
Conner TapeStar 420, 420MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-80		74448-E	£86
TapeStar 850, 850MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-3010MC		76773-E	£179

PARALLEL PORT		Item No.	Price
Colorado Jumbo Trakker 350, 340MB	NEW	77726-E	£215
Jumbo Trakker 700, 680MB, 9.3MB/min, QIC-3010		76295-E	£285
Conner TapeStar 420, 420MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-80		74446-E	£215
TapeStar 850, 420MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-3010-MC		76774-E	£275

SCANNERS

DEXXA	Item No.	Price
ColorMedia Hand Scanner WIN (with s/w)	76989-E	†£114
ColorOffice Page Scanner WIN (w/o S/F)	76990-E	†£189

EPSON (Parallel 1/F)	Item No.	Price
GT6500 PC, Parallel (inc. Photoshop LE)	73977-E	†£427
GT6500 PC, SCSI (inc. Photoshop LE)	73771-E	†£485
GT8500 PC, Parallel (inc. Photoshop LE)	77612-E	†£495
GT8500 PC, SCSI-2 (inc. Photoshop LE)	77613-E	†£575
GT9000 PC, Parallel (inc. Photoshop LE)	77993-E	†£599
GT9000 PC, SCSI-2 (inc. Photoshop LE)	75967-E	†£847

HEWLETT PACKARD — CALL FOR ACCESSORIES			
ScanJet 3P AT MONO		75999-E	†£344
ScanJet 3P PS/2 MONO		76001-E	†£344
ScanJet 3C AT COLOUR FLATBED	NEW	77684-E	LOW †£628
ScanJet 3C PS/2 COLOUR FLATBED		77685-E	†£628

SICOS		
SICOS COLOUR PAGE SCANNER – ISA	75165-E	†£236

LOGITECH — LOW PRICES			
ScanMan EASYTOUCH		74056-E	†£98
ScanMan 32 DOS/CATCHWORD		74438-E	†£60
ScanMan 32 WIN/CATCHWORD		74439-E	†£56
ScanMan PC COLOUR WIN	LOW	92797-E	†£153
ScanMan PowerPage Parallel A4 Scanner		75084-E	†£289
ScanMan 256 WIN — LOW PRICE	LOW	71064-E	†£70

UPS/ELECTRICAL PROTECTION

APC SMART UPS (LINE INTERACTIVE)	Item No.	Price
250VA Low Profile	73132-E	£159
400VA Low Profile	92617-E	£199
600VA Tower	92477-E	£212
1250VA Tower	92691-E	£495

APC BACK-UPS (OFF-LINE)		
250VA	92686-E	£76
400VA	92687-E	£104
600VA	92688-E	£145
900VA	92689-E	£255

24 MONTH WARRANTY WITH SWAP OUT SERVICE

APC PowerChute Plus for Novell(DM)	92478-E	£44

CALL FOR LATEST TRIPP-LITE MODELS

SURGE PROTECTION

Bowthorpe 423 – 4 way strip	70707-E	£25

CALL FOR PRICES • SIMMS • RAM UPGRADES • COPROs • MICROPROCESSOR UPGRADES • BOOT PROMS • I/O PORTS • HARD CARDS • CARRY CASES • BATTERY PACKS • POWER ADAPTORS • KEYBOARDS • DESKTOP EXPANSION UNITS • 12 & 36 MONTH ON-SITE COVER • BACK-UP MEDIA • CLEANING • CALL FOR PRICES

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

DESKTOP/PORTABLES

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on ***Software III*** *at the end of this Ad.*

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Customer Liaison Computers By Post

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Delivery Service Computers By Post

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

The Total Business PC

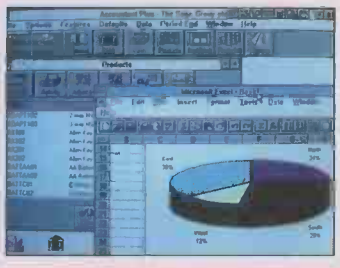
SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

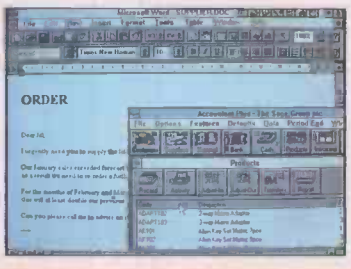
We're bringing everything to you that you need to get started... the perfect PC with Microsoft Office and Sage Sterling Accountant Plus. along with training, and special tools to make it easier to run your business.

Purchase a Compaq Prolinea and the Sage/Microsoft Total Business solution software before June 23rd and you will receive an additional "Business Pack" worth over £500

SAGE

Microsoft®





COMPAQ

THE COMPAQ PROLINEA PC

Compaq have just launched a complete new range of their popular **ProLinea PC range**. This builds on the previous range by offering increased hard disk capacities, Pentium versions, a choice of three cases and the latest PCI bus.

The **ProLinea V3** range of PCs are supplied in the standard three bay three expansion slot case. With processors now available ranging from 50MHz 486DX2 to 75MHz Pentium these machines would grace any desktop.
For users requiring greater power and a larger casing the **ProLinea V4** with four drive bays and four slots is ideal. Finally for users requiring maximum processing power and upgrade potential the mini-tower **ProLinea V5** has five drive bays and five expansion slots plus models using the new 100MHz Pentium processor.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS:

- ✔ DX/2 50, DX/2 66, DX/4 100, Pentium 75MHz, 90MHz and 100MHz processors.
- ✔ 128KB (DX/4 100) and 256KB (Pentium) second level write back cache.
- ✔ Integrated 1MB PCI Local Bus graphics controller with optional 1MB upgrade.
- ✔ 8MB or 16MB of RAM expandable to 136MB (486) or 192MB (Pentium) (4MB on 486DX/2 50).
- ✔ TriFlex/PCI Architecture for enhanced IDE drive increased performance and storage capacity.
- ✔ PCI Local Bus enhanced IDE controller supporting up to 4 devices, either hard disk drives or CD-ROMs.
- ✔ Cable select for automatic configuration of Compaq IDE hard drives.
- ✔ Compaq Plug and Play BIOS for automatic configuration of expansion cards and upgrades.
- ✔ Choice of three form factors to meet all needs and expansion requirements.
- ✔ Pre-Installed Software including DOS, Windows 3.1, essential drivers and Compaq utilities.

- ✔ All standard models are Energy Star compliant and low power consumption.
- ✔ Easy to open case – NO tools required.
- ✔ Easy access sliding system board for quick servicing.
- ✔ Swinging drive cage for easy installation of additional drives.
- ✔ 36 month return to Compaq warranty (1st 12 months home/office cover upon registration).

PRICES FROM **£710** SEE OPPOSITE

THE BUSINESS SOFTWARE SOLUTION

5 of the UK's best selling software products in one box

Sage Sterling Accountant Plus Includes:

- ✔ Sales Ledger
- ✔ Purchase Ledger
- ✔ Stock Control
- ✔ Invoicing
- ✔ Management Information

Microsoft Office Includes

- ✔ Microsoft Word 6.0
- ✔ Microsoft Excel 5.0
- ✔ Microsoft PowerPoint® 4.0
- ✔ Workstation License for Microsoft Mail 3.2

*Save over £100

Total Business Solution **£495*** Item No. 34336-E

- Bank Manager's Report
- Dun & Bradstreet – "Effective Debit Chasing"
- Price Waterhouse – Month end Profit/Loss Accounts
- ✔ Executive Information System
- ✔ Templates
- ✔ £50 off Voucher for Customised Stationery
- ✔ Softvision Training Video – Learning
- ✔ Windows Barclays Bank Commercial Services
- ✔ Bookkeeper Tutorial
- ✔ £150 Training Vouchers
- ✔ **Plus The Business Pack:** Customers will receive the "Business Pack" upon production of a qualifying invoice and voucher (included with 34336-E) to Sage.

NOTE: Monitor is not included. See opposite line listings for models and pricing on Compaq PCs and monitors.

CALL FOR PRICES

• SIMMS • RAM UPGRADES • COPROs • MICROPROCESSOR UPGRADES • BOOT PROMS • I/O PORTS• HARD CARDS • CARRY CASES • BATTERY PACKS • POWER ADAPTORS • KEYBOARDS • DESKTOP EXPANSION UNITS • 12 & 36 MONTH ON-SITE COVER • BACK-UP MEDIA • CLEANING •

CALL FOR PRICES

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

*Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.*

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Customer Service Computers By Post

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Delivery Service Computers By Post

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

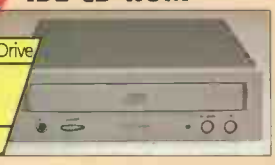
Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

MULTIMEDIA

CD ROM DRIVES

Aztech CDA268-031 EP IDE CD-ROM

QUAD STOCKED



IDE CD-ROM Drive

£85

Item No. 72234-E

- ✔ Easy to install
- ✔ Internal, double speed
- ✔ 350ms average access time
- ✔ 337ms seek time
- ✔ Audio CD compatible
- ✔ Tray loading mechanism
- ✔ Low noise levels
- ✔ Ultra CD cache
- ✔ Cables & Software provided

Aztech	Item No.	Price
CDA 268-031, double Internal, IDE.	72234-E	£85
CDA 486-011. quad Internal IDE	76027-E	£135
Mitsumi		
Mitsumi FX-300, triple Internal, IDE	76761-E	£122
Mitsumi FX-400, quad Internal, IDE	77113-E	£129
NEC (SCSI 1 & 2 I/F)		
3Xp + Portable	76194-E	†£245
4xe External	76196-E	†£369
4xi Internal FREE MS ENCARTA	76195-E	†£256
NEC (SCSI 1 & 2 I/F KITS)		
AT ISA Bus	73050-E	£41
Parallel Port	72930-E	£85
PANASONIC (without I/F kit)		
CR-503, 320ms, 306KB/sec, Internal SCSI-2	75665-E	£109
CR-562, 320ms, 306KB/Sec Internal, ISA	75664-E	£83
CR-5628, Dual, Parallel Port	77868-E	£159
PIONEER		
DRM 104x, Internal, 190ms, 614KB/sec, SCSI-2	76394-E	£195
DRM-604X, 300MS, 614KB/sec External	75175-E	£769
SONY (with IDE I/F)		
CDU-55E, Internal, 250ms,300KB/sec, IDE	76982-E	£99
CDU-55S, Internal, 250ms, 300KB/sec, SCSI-2	76983-E	£110
TOSHIBA LOW PRICE		
CD 400A Portable (SCSI-2 I/F kit inc.)	75615-E	£264
XM-3601B, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, NEW Internal, SCSI-2 (w/out I/F)	77278-E	£219
XM-3601B, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, NEW External, SCSI-2 (w/out I/F)	77279-E	£289
KT-3601BA, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, Internal, SCSI-2 (with AT I/F)	77404-E	£265
KT-3601SA, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, Internal, SCSI-2 (with AT I/F)	77405-E	£312

SOUND CARDS, SPEAKERS

CREATIVE LABS (12 months warranty)		
SoundBlaster Pro Value, 8-bit	75373-E	£36
SoundBlaster 16 Value, 16-bit	75374-E	£63
SoundBlaster 16 Multi-CD Value, 16-bit	75375-E	£89
SoundBlaster 16 Multi-CD Value, 16-bit with ADSP	75928-E	£108
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 Value, 16-bit	75376-E	£110
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 Value, 16-bit with ADSP	75929-E	£129
SoundBlaster AWE32	91926-E	£169
Midi Adaptor (1 in, 1 out)	74342-E	£20
MICROSOFT SOFTWARE		
MS Sound System 2 (3½" disks)	31988-E	£40
ORCHID (4 year warranty)		
SoundWave 32, 16-bit + speakers + mic	75170-E	£125
SOUND GALAXY		
Waverider 32+(inc. mic., headphones & software)	76540-E	£95
BXII Extra, 8 bit sound (inc. Speakers & Software)	76022-E	£37
Pro 16, 16 bit sound; (4 software titles)	76023-E	£63
Nova 16 Extra, 16 bit sound; (headphones, mic & 15 software titles)	76024-E	£77
CREATIVE LABS		
SBS-300 Speakers	77904-E	£69
Pro Digital Speakers	75780-E	£28
Screenbeat speakers for Sound Blaster only	74625-E	£15
Pro Digital Speakers	75780-E	£28
SONY SPEAKERS		
SRS-PC30	77900-E	£33
SRS-PC50	77901-E	£50
YAMAHA SPEAKERS		
YST-M5	77902-E	£36
YST-10	77903-E	£43

UPGRADE KITS

SoundBlaster CD 16 Discovery Kit	75398-E	£219
SoundBlaster EZ16 Discovery Kit	77899-E	£312

VIDEO CAPTURE CARDS

CREATIVE LABS		
VideoBlaster MP400	77907-E	£174
VideoBlaster SE100	77905-E	£169
VideoBlaster RT300	77906-E	£255
HAUPPAUGE (See feature above)		
Win/TV Celebrity	75197-E	£262
Win/TV Cinema	75012-E	£182

VIDEO CONFERENCING

CREATIVE LABS		
Creative Labs ShareVision PC300	77930-E	£923

SEE SOFTWARE SECTION FOR CD TITLES

DIGITISERS & PLOTTERS

Summagraphics

NEW

Summagraphics brings you their new range of colour and mono Large format InkJet Plotters. Prices so competitive offering you colour where the competition price their mono.

SummaJet 2 Series Plotter

The SummaJet offers the kind of cost-effective plotter solution with flexible upgrade options required by todays CAD professionals

✔ Increased plotter productivity ✔ Equipped for Workgroup use ✔ 12 months On-Site warranty ✔ Reduce operating costs ✔ Easy upgrade.

THE PRODUCT RANGE

Make/Model	ITEM NO.	PRICE
SummaSketch III A4	72547-E	£229
SummaSketch III A3	72548-E	£435
Summagrid IV 1824	76046-E	£955
Summagrid IV 2436	76047-E	£1265
HiPlot 7100	76048-E	£1545
HiPlot 7200	76049-E	£1975
SummaJet A1 mono	71130-E	£2235
SummaJet A0 colour	71285-E	£3245

MODEMS

INTERNAL/PCMCIA

EUROVIVA – 5 year warranty		
14.4I-V32bis, ISA, FAX	75038-E	£130
HAYES		
Optima 144 PCMCIA 2.II V32bis, FAX	76129-E	£199
PACE – 5 year warranty		
MICROLIN FX 32 +, PC 8-BIT ISA V32BIS, FAX	73889-E	£129
MICROLIN FX NB32 PCMCIA 2.II V32BIS, FAX	74703-E	£180
PSION DACOM – 2 year warranty		
GOLD CARD QUAD PCMCIA 2.II V22BIS, FAX LOW PRICES	74971-E	£139
GOLD CARD V32Bis PCMCIA 2.II-V32BIS, FAX	74526-E	£195
GOLD CARD V.34 PCMCIA V34, FAX	77568-E	£325
TOSHIBA – 1 year warranty		
ADVANCED PCMCIA 2.II-V32BIS, FAX	71814-E	£215
WORLDPORT – 5 year warranty		
2496 PCMCIA 2.II-V22BIS, FAX	74301-E	£129
DUAL STANDARD CELLULAR PCMCIA 2.II	76611-E	£184
US ROBOTICS – 5 year warranty		
SPORTSTER 14.4 WITH FAX V32bis, FAX	91885-E	£126
SPORTSTER 28.8 WITH FAX, VFAST ISA	76714-E	£189
ZOOM – 5 year warranty		
ZOOM 14.4I V32BIS, FAX	74186-E	£125

PORTABLE

PACE – 5 year warranty		
MICROLIN QUAD FX V22BIS, FAX	94835-E	£88
MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS V32BIS,FAX	72169-E	£148
MOBI-FAX 24	75580-E	£74
MOBI-FAX 144	76397-E	£94
ZOOM – 5 year warranty		
ZOOM 14.4X – V32BIS, FAX	74185-E	£125

DESKTOP

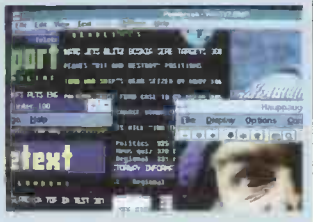
CRAY (was DOWTY) – 1 year warranty		
QUATTRO 144 V32BIS, FAX	72953-E	£245
EUROVIVA – 5 year warranty		
EUROVIVA 14.4 V32BIS FAX	72919-E	£134
HAYES – 2 year warranty		
ACCURA 144, V32BIS, FAX	75092-E	£135
ACCURA 288, V.FAST, FAX	75093-E	£173
OPTIMA 144, V32BIS FAX	74774-E	£249
OPTIMA 288, V.FAST FAX	74775-E	£339
OPTIMA 288 VALUE PACK	76270-E	£645
ESP COMMUNICATIONS ACCELERATOR V2.0 (16-BIT SERIAL BOARD, ISA PC'S & WINDOWS)	74307-E	£59
MULTITECH – 2 year warranty		
MT1432BLK V32BIS, FAX	91011-E	£312
MT1932 ZDXK V32bis, FAX	74941-E	£112
MT2834 ZDX-K V.34, FAX	77806-E	£210
MT2834BLK V.FC – VFAST, FAX	76234-E	£395
PACE – 5 year warranty		
LINNET QUAD V228IS, FAX	74345-E	£82
LINNET 32 PLUS V32BIS, FAX	74346-E	£155
LINNET 32 PLUS V32BIS, VOICE/FAX	76592-E	£225
LINNET FX V.34, FAX	77303-E	£219
ULTRALINK 32 PLUS V32BIS	94527-E	£312
US ROBOTICS – 5 year warranty		
SPORTSTER 14.4 WITH FAX V32BIS, FAX	91017-E	£125
SPORTSTER 28.8 WITH FAX	76610-E	£192
COURIER V.FC PLUS DUAL STD-VFAST, FAX	75573-E	£258

SEE SOFTWARE LISTINGS FOR COMMUNICATIONS AND FAX SOFTWARE

Hauppauge – Video Capture Cards

view Teletext, TV or video on your PC at home or at work

WIN/TV Prisma



Features:

- ✔ SVGA compatible; requires feature connector
- ✔ Resolution support – from 640 x 480 up to 800 x 600
- ✔ Video input for Camcorder, Video Recorder connection
- ✔ 122 Channel PAL tuner with on-board Teletext
- ✔ DDE and Subpage support allows fast Teletext information retrieval
- ✔ 4.1.1 YUV colour separation for home presentations
- ✔ Audio-Line-Out requiring no extra sound card
- ✔ Video for Windows Compatible (MCI)
- ✔ US designed and manufactured

NEW

WIN/TV Prisma **£145** Item No. 77926-E

Win/TV Celebrity

Features:

- ✔ 16.7m colours
- ✔ **VIDEO-OUT OPTION**
- ✔ SVGA compatible ; no feature connector required
- ✔ Resolution from 640 x 480 up to 1280 x 1024, 100HZ
- ✔ 122 channel PAL tuner with on-board Teletext
- ✔ DDE and Subpage support allows fast Teletext information retrieval
- ✔ Reuters 1000 ready (subscription service available on CNN text)
- ✔ 4.2.2 YUV colour separation for high impact presentations
- ✔ Two additional video inputs and Audio-Line-Out requiring no extra sound card
- ✔ Full-screen AVI playback
- ✔ US designed and manufactured

Win/TV Celebrity **£262** Item No. 75197-E

APRIL SPECIAL

SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX

£192 Item No. 76610-E

FREE £10 Whitbread Leisure Voucher (Pizza Hut, Threshers & Beefeater, et al)

Limited offer while stocks last

SPORTSTER 14.4 + FAX **£125** Item No. 91017-E

FREE £5 Whitbread Leisure Voucher (Pizza Hut, Threshers & Beefeater, et al)

Limited offer while stocks last

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

MODEMS/MULTIMEDIA

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Customer Loans Computers By Post

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Delivery Service Computers By Post

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

TravelMate 4000M - Multimedia-ready Notebooks

A NEW Dimension in Notebook Computing

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MOVING MULTIMEDIA

Texas Instruments powerful range of notebook PCs offers many unique features and is available at very competitive prices.

The **TravelMate 4000M** is a state of the art Multimedia PC offering the processing power and specifications to more than match its competitors. It is available with a variety of processor options and it is supplied with built in 16-bit sound card which is SoundBlaster Pro compatible, a 16-bit MIDI port, a fast SCSI II port plus an internal speaker and microphone. Versions are available with both colour dual scan and active matrix LCD displays. Plus it features an integrated pointing device conveniently located at the base of the keyboard. The above processing power and features make it ideal for use with multimedia presentations. If you wish to connect a CD-ROM drive the TravelMate 4000M offers a unique solution. Its Docking Station features an internal CD-ROM drive, stereo speakers and NiMH battery. All this is contained in a package weighing under 2kgs and it shares the same footprint as the 400M making this one of the neatest multimedia solutions available.

Personal Computer World EDITOR'S CHOICE

PRICES FROM £1589

CD-ROM Docking Station

Model	4000M SX2/50	4000M DX4/75
Processor (speed)	486SX2 (50MHz)	486DX4 (75MHz)
RAM	4MB expandable to 20MB	
Hard drive	200MB or 340MB	455MB or 340MB
Floppy drive	3.5" 1.44MB	
Display	Colour dual scan LCD or colour active matrix LCD	
Keyboard	84 key with integrated numeric keypad	
Ports	Parallel, serial, SVGA, PS/2 mouse, SCSI II, audio in/out	
Power supply	100-240V AC auto-sensing adaptor	
Battery	Rechargeable NiMH	
Operating System	DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups V3.11	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	279x216x49mm	
Weight	2.9kg	
Warranty	12 months return to Texas Instruments	

EXPANSION SLOTS

- 1 x PCMCIA type III or 2 x type II

ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED

- AC adaptor and mains lead
- Rechargeable NiMH battery
- DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups V3.11

Call for full DX2/50 & DX4/100 specification

TRAVELMATE 4000M	DISPLAY	RAM/HD	ITEM NO.	PRICE
486SX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan Colour	4MB/200MB	76087-E	£1789
486SX2/50	8.2" TFT Colour	4MB/340MB	76089-E	£2389
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan Colour	4MB/340MB	76583-E	£1589
486DX2/50	8.4" TFT Colour	4MB/455MB	76708-E	£1989
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan Colour	4MB/455MB	76090-E	£1889
486DX4/75	8.4" TFT Colour	4MB/340MB	76091-E	£2389
486DX4/75 NEW	8.4" TFT Colour	4MB/455MB	77175-E	£2489
486DX4/100	9.5" TFT Colour	4MB/520MB	76585-E	£2989

ACCESSORIES	ITEM NO.	PRICE
4MB RAM Upgrade	76277-E	£155
16MB RAM Upgrade	76279-E	£995
Rechargeable NiMH Battery	76280-E	£90
CD-ROM Docking Station	76281-E	£499
Deluxe Carry Case	76282-E	£45

CALL FOR PRICES • SIMMS • RAM UPGRADES • COPROs • MICROPROCESSOR UPGRADES • BOOT PROMS • I/O PORTS • HARD CARDS • CARRY CASES • BATTERY PACKS • POWER ADAPTORS • KEYBOARDS • DESKTOP EXPANSION UNITS • 12 & 36 MONTH ON-SITE COVER • BACK-UP MEDIA • CLEANING • CALL FOR PRICES

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

TI PORTABLES

Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

EPSON Just the ticket - the Epson EPL range of Laser Printers

The EPL-3000+ and EPL-5200 are versatile printers suitable for a wide range of office printing requirements. Comprehensive emulations ensure wide compatibility and both models offer a host of features suitable for first time buyers as well as experienced users.

EPL 5200+

NEW

- ✔ 6ppm
- ✔ PCL5e, Epson LQ/FX emulations
- ✔ 1MB RAM (5MB)
- ✔ 300x300dpi
- ✔ 14 bitmapped & 8 scalable fonts
- ✔ 12 months office cover warranty

EPL 5200+ **£464** Item No. 77661-E

EPL 3000

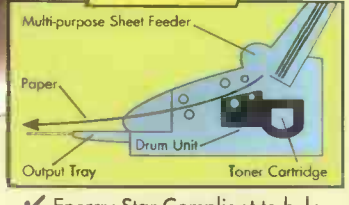
- ✔ 4ppm
- ✔ PCL5e
- ✔ 300dpi RITech
- ✔ 1MB RAM
- ✔ 5 bitmapped fonts & 22 outline fonts
- ✔ 12 months home/office cover warranty

EPL 3000 **£385** Item No. 65849-E

Get All The Benefits of GDI Printing From Brother!!

Brother's latest laser printer offers you GDI flexibility and with PCL 4 emulation the ability to work within a DOS environment. All you need is a Windows PC and it's GO GDI.

Brother HL-630 **£325** Item No. 76038-E



FEATURES:

- ✔ 6ppm
- ✔ 300dpi resolution with Microfine toner
- ✔ 512Kb RAM (plus the RAM in your PC)
- ✔ HPIIP, Epson FX-850, IBM ProPrinter XL emulations
- ✔ All Windows fonts
- ✔ High Speed, Bi-Directional Parallel I/F
- ✔ Energy Star Compliant to help save the environment
- ✔ Straight Paper Path for problem free printing
- ✔ 200 A4 sheet input, 100 A4 sheet output
- ✔ 12 months Return-To-Base Warranty
- ✔ Optional On-Site Alternatives

SEE LINE LISTING FOR THE FULL BROTHER GDI RANGE

INKJET

CANON	ITEM NO.	PRICE
BJ-30 Block (CALL FOR LATEST MODELS)	77673-E	†£153
BJ-30 White	77295-E	†£153
BJ-200EX	77234-E	†£172
BJ230	91525-E	†£238
BJ300	71393-E	*£344
BJ330	71394-E	*£389
BJC-70 Black Colour	77674-E	†£227
BJC-70 White Colour	77531-E	†£227
BJC-4000 Colour	76084-E	†£235
BJC600 Colour (NEW)	73863-E	†£328
BJC800 Colour	94805-E	*£1065
EPSON (CALL FOR LATEST MODELS)		
STYLUS 800+	75400-E	†£170
STYLUS 1000 (A3)	73842-E	†£312
STYLUS COLOUR	75397-E	†£328
HEWLETT PACKARD (CALL FOR LATEST MODELS)		
Deskjet 320	76042-E	†£165
DeskJet 320 & Support	76263-E	***£204
Deskjet 320 & CSF	76125-E	†£182
Deskjet 320 &CSF & Support	76264-E	***£215
DeskJet 540 (NEW)	77071-E	†£199
DeskJet 540 & Support	77080-E	***£235
DeskJet 540 & Colour Kit	77325-E	†£228
Deskjet 540 Colour & Support	77333-E	***£259
DeskJet 660C Col (NEW)	77073-E	†£294
DeskJet 660C Col & Support	77082-E	***£352
DeskJet 850C Col (NEW)	77075-E	†£389
DeskJet 850C Col & Support	77084-E	***£CALL
DeskJet 1600C Col	77076-E	†£833
DeskJet 1600CM Col	77077-E	†£1245
PaintJet XL300 Col	71569-E	†£1595
STAR		
Star SJ144	73981-E	†£178

See Warranty Key Below

CBP Mono & Colour Starter Kit

The CBP Printer Starter Kit provides you with everything you need to get up and running and contains:

1 x Parallel connecting cable
1 x Replacement consumable
1 x Ream A4 paper

We carry starter kits for all our top selling printers.

For Example:

Starter Kit for the HP DeskJet 540 is Item No. 72725-E at £26.00 (individual items would cost £33.65. Save £7.65 plus carriage costs).

LASER/THERMAL PRINTERS

Make/Model (NEW)	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Brother HL-630 GDI, 6ppm	76038-E	†£325
Brother HL-630I GDI, 6ppm	76297-E	†£378
Brother HL-660 GDI	76595-E	†£465
Brother HL-1260 GDI	76596-E	†£925
Epson EPL-5200+, 6ppm	77661-E	*£464
Epson EPL-5600, 6ppm	75350-E	*£593
Epson EPL-9000 A3 8ppm	76686-E	£1059
Epson EPL-9000PS A3 8ppm	76687-E	£1359
Fargo Primera & PC PRU (SPECIAL)	75351-E	†£699
Fargo PrimeroPro Col. Therm.	76725-E	†£1099
HP LaserJet 4L, 4ppm	71690-E	†£354
HP LaserJet 4L & Support	73002-E	***£439
HP LaserJet 5P, 6ppm	77078-E	†£579
HP LaserJet 5P & Support	77087-E	***£695
HP LaserJet 5MP, 6ppm	77079-E	†£499
HP LaserJet 5MP & Support	77088-E	***£810
HP LaserJet 4 Plus, 12ppm	75158-E	†£939
HP LaserJet 4 Plus & Support	75159-E	***£1089
HP LaserJet 4M Plus, 12ppm	75106-E	†£1257
HP LaserJet 4M Plus & Support	76463-E	***£1405
HP LaserJet 4V 16ppm,	76029-E	†£1365
HP LaserJet 4V & Support	76131-E	***£1575
HP LaserJet 4MV 16ppm,	76030-E	†£1999
HP LaserJet 4MV & Support	76464-E	***£2175
HP LaserJet 4Si 16ppm	71692-E	*£2085
HP LaserJet 4Si & Support	76113-E	***£2519
HP LaserJet 4Si/MX, 16ppm	71756-E	*£2966
HP LaserJet 4SI/MX & Support	76462-E	***£3385
HP Color LaserJet A3	76698-E	*£4199
HP Color LaserJet A3 & support	77057-E	*£5295
Man Tally T9005, 5ppm	93749-E	*£325
Man Tally T-Win GDI, 4ppm	75455-E	*£245 (LOW)
NEC SuperScript Color 3000GDI Thermal	76775-E	†£654
NEC SuperScript 610+,6ppm	76558-E	*£289
NEC SuperScript 660,6ppm	76565-E	*£405
NEC SuperScript 660i,6ppm	76566-E	*£545
OKI OL400ex, 4ppm (LOW PRICE)	71495-E	*£278
OKI OL410ex, 4ppm	74833-E	*£384
Panasonic KX-P4400, 4ppm	72716-E	†£272
Panasonic KX-P4401, 4ppm	75743-E	†£296
Panasonic KX-P4430, 5ppm	94780-E	*£484
Panasonic KX-P4440, 10ppm	74084-E	**£706
Panasonic KX-P6100, 6ppm GDI	77649-E	*£211
QMS CS210 – Color Thermal	73495-E	*£1895
QMS CS230 – Color Thermal	73496-E	*£5475
QMS Magicolor LX 12MB (NEW)	77486-E	*£4475
QMS Magicolor LX 24MB (NEW)	77487-E	*£5295
Star WinType 4000 GDI 4ppm	75478-E	†£293
Star WinType 800C Thermal	75700-E	†£595

See Warranty Key Below

CBP Starter Kit

The CBP Printer Starter Kit provides you with everything you need to get up and running and contains:

1 x Parallel connecting cable
1 x Replacement consumable
1 x Ream A4 paper

We carry starter kits for all our top selling printers.

For Example:

Starter Kit for the HP LaserJet 4L is Item No. 76128-E at £49.95 (individual items would cost £56.30. Save £6.35 plus carriage costs)

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON	ITEM NO.	PRICE
LX-300 9 pin	75451-E	†£90
LX-300 Colour Kit	75452-E	£29
FX-870 9 Pin	71036-E	†£224
FX-1170 9 Pin	71018-E	†£282
LQ300 24 Pin	76651-E	†£142
LQ-570+ 24 Pin	71610-E	†£186
LQ-870 24 Pin	94019-E	†£352
LQ-1070+ 24 Pin	73860-E	†£283
LQ-1170 24 Pin	94020-E	†£402
DFX-5000 9-Pin	71508-E	†£1125
DFX-8000 9-Pin	73463-E	†£1875
DLQ-3000 24 Pin	75959-E	†£672 (NEW LOW PRICE)
NEC		
PinWriter P2Q 24 Pin	72782-E	*£98
PinWriter P3Q 24 Pin	75589-E	*£178
PinWriter P72 24 Pin	71499-E	†£372
OKI		
ML321 9 Pin	71317-E	†£365
ML395B 24 Pin	71795-E	†£635
ML520 9 Pin	71482-E	†£355
ML521 9 Pin	71483-E	†£395
ML591 24 Pin	71020-E	†£499
PANASONIC		
KX-P1150 9 Pin	72974-E	†£89
KX-P3696 9 Pin	76648-E	†£272
KX-P2023 24 Pin	73145-E	†£110
KX-P2135C 24 Pin	76144-E	†£125
KX-P3626 24 Pin	76649-E	†£255
STAR (LOW PRICES)		
LC-90 9-Pin	76351-E	†£79
LC100 9 Pin Col	92667-E	†£89
LC15 9 Pin	71797-E	†£177
LC24-15 Mk II	72783-E	†£233
LC24-20 Mk II	72290-E	†£113
LC-240 24 Pin Mono	76354-E	†£90
LC-240 24 Pin Colour	76355-E	†£103

See Warranty Key Below

CALL FOR PLOTTER PRICES

Do you need a connecting cable or spare ribbons? Buy them with your printer and save money!!

PRINTER MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY DETAILS

*† = Does not include On-Site Maintenance * = 1 Year On-Site Maintenance*
*** = 2 Year On-Site Maintenance*** = 3 Year On-Site Maintenance*
Please note: Panasonic on-site warranty is limited to the UK Mainland

CALL FOR PRICES • AC ADAPTORS • BATTERIES • CUT SHEET FEEDERS • EXTENDED WARRANTY • INKJET CARTRIDGES • PAPER & ENVELOPE TRAYS • POSTSCRIPT UPGRADES • • PRINTHEADS • RAM UPGRADES • RIBBONS • SERIAL I/F • STATIONERY • TONER CARTRIDGES • TRACTOR FEEDS • CALL FOR PRICES

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

The New Kyocera FS-400 - The Advanced Personal Page Printer That Saves On Print Costs

KYOCERA

A compact 4ppm personal page printer that offers full system printer capabilities and savings on print costs due to its cartridge-free design.

Kyocera are the company which introduced low-cost printing, the FS-400 is a low cost printer that offers unrivalled potential for small businesss or organisations needing a low-volume centralised printing resource. The only consumable needed is toner, cartridge waste is eliminated by a long life drum for a considerable reduction in page printing costs.

ECOSYS

STANDARD FEATURES:

Output: 4ppm

Emulations: HPLJIII, IBM X24E, Epson LQ-850

RAM: 1MB

Resolution: 300 x 300dpi/ 300 x virtual 1200 IRt

Interfaces: Centronics Parallel plus high speed option I/O port

Fonts: 79 bitmapped, 13 scalable

Small footprint:

Input Trays: 1 x 100 sheet Universal

Output Trays: 1 x 100 sheet face down

Dimensions: 353W x 350D x 173Hmm **Warranty:** 12 months (return to base)

FS-400 £435 Item No. 77063-E

FS-1550 £875 Item No. 76258-E

FS-1600 £1069 Item No. 76259-E

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE ECOSYS COST-CUTTING, PLANET FRIENDLY PRINTER RANGE

Top brand, quality printers designed with your specification in mind and at a price that will be within your budget.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Network Printers

microLaser PowerPro

High Performance Printing!

Features:

- ✔ Max 12ppm
- ✔ PCL5 emulation
- ✔ PostScript Level 2
- ✔ 6MB RAM (expandable to 22MB)
- ✔ 25MHz RISC processor (16KB Cache)
- ✔ Max 600 x 600 dpi
- ✔ Standard bi-directional parallel and AppleTalk I/Fs
- ✔ Optional Pro Network I/F for NetWare, TCP/IP, MS LAN Manager and IBM LAN Server support
- ✔ 12 months return-to-base warranty

Power Pro £1099 Item No. 73546-E

Personal Printers

microMarc Color Thermal InkJet Printer

High Quality Colour at an Affordable Price

Features:

- ✔ Up to 5ppm mono
- ✔ Up to 1ppm colour
- ✔ Max 600 x 300dpi (resident fonts)
- ✔ HP DeskJet® compatible with PCL3
- ✔ Parallel and serial I/F
- ✔ 128 KB receiver buffer
- ✔ Auto sheet feeder (120cap)
- ✔ 12 months return-to-base warranty

microMarc Color £265 Item No. 73545-E

TI - INKJET/LASER PRINTERS

DESCRIPTION	Item No.	Price	DESCRIPTION	Item No.	Price	DESCRIPTION	Item No.	Price
microMarc Color, max 5ppm Thermal Inkjet	73545-E	£265	microLaser Pro 600-PS23, max 8ppm Laser	73547-E	£859	microLaser Pro E, max 12ppm Laser	65325-E	£969
microLaser 600, max 5ppm Laser	73550-E	£595	microLaser Pro 600-PS65, max 8ppm Laser	76579-E	£999	microLaser Power Pro, max 12ppm Laser	73546-E	£1099

CALL FOR PRICES • AC ADAPTORS • BATTERIES • CUT SHEET FEEDERS • EXTENDED WARRANTY • INKJET CARTRIDGES • PAPER & ENVELOPE TRAYS • POSTSCRIPT UPGRADES • PRINTHEADS • RAM UPGRADES • RIBBONS • SERIAL I/F • STATIONERY • TONER CARTRIDGES • TRACTOR FEEDS • CALL FOR PRICES

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

KYOCERA & TI LASER PRINTERS

Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Computer Mail Order Company

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Delivery Service Computers By Post

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

Here's Some of What Corel Corporation Can Do For You!

COREL

Ventura 5.0 CD

Corel Ventura 5 extends the boundaries of desktop publishing with an intuitive new interface and powerful architecture that supports both structured and freeform

Competitive Upgrade CD only £79

Ventura 5.0 CD **£195** Item No. 33788-E

Including: Ventura 5, Photo-Paint 5+, Corel Database Editor 5, CorelQuery 5, CorelKern 5, Corel Mosaic 5 and Corel Capture 5.

CorelDraw 3, 4 & 5

CorelDRAW 3, the perfect entry-level graphics package – including CorelDRAW, CorelPHOTO-PAINT, CorelCHART. CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC. CorelDRAW 4, all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3 and more – including CorelMOVE (for animation), OCR and multi-page layout.

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within and integrated user interface. See line list for prices.

SEE LINE LISTING

Corel Flow 2.0

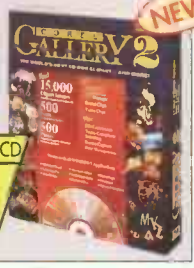
CorelFLOW is the ideal tool for creating flowcharts, diagrams, schematics and more. It includes 2,000 symbols, thousands of clipart images and photos and 100 TrueType fonts.

Corel Flow 2.0 **£45.50** Item No. 33545-E

Corel Gallery 2CD

Corel Gallery 2 is the world's best clipart and more. With 15,000 clipart images plus a state-of-the-art Visual Multimedia File Manager, 500 royalty free photos, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, and 10 video clips, Corel Gallery 2 is the ideal partner for all your word processing, desktop publishing, and graphics applications.

NEW



Corel Gallery 2 CD **£45** Item No. 30600-E

Globalink Language Assistant

The most cost effective translations from Globalink

In todays Global economy the ability to communicate in other languages is invaluable. Whether you want to translate business or personal correspondence, the Language Assistant and Power Translator series make it easy. Translate letters, faxes, e-mail or other foreign-language documents into English, or vice versa. Features include full sentence, rather than word for word translation and bilingual dictionaries that can be easily customised by the addition of new words and phrases. Globalink products provide the most cost effective solution to document translation.

Language Assistant **£48.95** See Below

LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS		
LANGUAGE		ITEM NO
FRENCH	WIN	30355-S
GERMAN	WIN	30354-S
ITALIAN	WIN	30356-S
SPANISH	WIN	30353-S

Other Globalink Products
Please call for price and availability on the Power Translator and Power Translator Pro ranges for the ultimate in language translation software.

Visio 3 for Windows

Visio, Now you don't have to know how to draw

Visio is the business drawing package for people whose business isn't drawing. It combines advanced graphics technology with the ease of drag-and-drop to make it easy for anyone to create professional-quality business drawings and diagrams.

If you can move a mouse, you can draw with Visio

Just drag and connect pre-drawn stencils – Visio does the rest. In fact, it comes with more than 750 SmartShapes™ on 22 job-specific stencils – everything from symbols for flowcharts to furniture for office layouts.

SmartShapes make plain old clip art look dumb

They're smart enough to connect shapes automatically, resize without distorting, put text where it belongs, make ports of shapes appear or stay hidden as needed, anticipate how you'll use shapes, and even learn new shapes.

Full Product Only **£87.50** Item No. 33671-E

SEE BELOW FOR VISIO SHAPES

SpellWrite For Windows

An English spell checker that works with any Windows program instantly. Excellent utility for.....

- ✔ E-mail
- ✔ Database
- ✔ Accounts
- ✔ Organisers
- ✔ Spreadsheets
- ✔ Editor
- ✔ Windows Write
- ✔ DeskTop Publishing
- ✔ Tailor mode software

The list is endless...

SpellWrite 3½ **£18.75** Item No. 31234-E

Rid yourself of all typing and spelling mistakes with SpellWrite, ideal for the home user and business. Suitable for use with all your favourite applications e.g. Lotus Organizer, MS Access, CC Mail etc. SpellWrite also incorporates enhancements to Windows Write including a user friendly tool bar and new menu options as well as a spell checker to cater for all your word processing requirements.

ACCOUNTS - BUSINESS

MONEYBOX	32519-E	£54
QUICKBOOKS V3.0 WIN	34311-E	£86
QUICKEN 4 DELUXE BUSINESS PACK WIN 3½"	34275-E	£45
QUICKTAX RETURN 1995	34277-E	£28
SAGE INSTANT ACCOUNTING V1.0 WIN	33538 E	£85
SAGE INSTANT BUSINESS PACK WIN 3½"	32655-E	£125
SAGE INSTANT PAYROLL WIN 3½"	32431-E	£65
SAGE STERLING ACCOUNTANT PLUS +2 WIN 3½"	30393-E	£273
SAGE STERLING ACCOUNTANT V7.0 DOS 3½"	30323-E	£242
SAGE STERLING +2 PAYROLL WIN 3½"	33520-E	£135
SAGE STERLING +2 Fin. Cont WIN 3½"	33521-E	£354
SAGE STERLING Fin. Cont V7.0 DOS 3½"	30990-E	£319

ACCOUNTS - PERSONAL

MS MONEY V3.0	33278-E	£25
QUICKEN V4.0 WIN CASH BACK	34274-E	£28
QUICKEN 4 DELUXE HOME PACK WIN 3½"	34276-E	£45
QUICKEN HOME INVENTORY UK WIN 3½"	30711-E	£20

CAD/3D DESIGN

3D DESIGN PLUS V2.08 WIN 3½"	33629-E	£89
AUTOCAD LT WIN	33213-E	£355
AUTOSKETCH FOR WINDOWS V2	33268-E	£145
AUTOSKETCH V3	32540-E	£97
CADVANCE V6.0 WIN (3½")	33632-E	£365
EASY CAD V2.72 DOS 3½"	30409-E	£95
EASY CAD V2.0 FOR WINDOWS 3½"	34341-E	£87.50
ESTIMATOR PLUS WIN 3½" CALL FOR FLOORPLAN BUNDLES	33630-E	£55
FLOORPLAN PLUS 3D V2.0 WIN 3½"	33628-E	£59
VISUAL CADD V1.2 FOR WINDOWS 3½"	34340-E	£159

COMMUNICATIONS

CARBON COPY V2.5 WIN	33585-E	£82
CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1 DOS	31004-E	£74
DELRINA COMMS SUITE V2.1 WIN 3½"	32743-E	£75
PC ANYWHERE 5 DOS NEW	33343-E	£85
PC ANYWHERE FOR WINDOWS V2.0	33933-E	£94
PROCOMM PLUS EC V2.0 DOS	30412-E	£54
PROCOMM PLUS V2.1 Win	33958-E	£57
REACHOUT V4 MODEM HOST & VIEWER 3½"	34358-E	£99
REACHOUT V4 NETWORK HOST & VIEWER 3½"	34359-E	£149
SMARTERM 320 V3.0	32148-E	£89
SMARTERM 340 WINDOWS V3.0	33075-E	£159
SMARTERM 420 WINDOWS V3.0	31814-E	£125
WINCOMM PRO V1.1 3½"	32744-E	£58
WINFAX PRO V4.0	33389-E	£56
HAYES SMARTCOM WINDOWS V1.0	72528-E	£49

DTP

ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5.0 FOR WINDOWS	32216-E	£385
ALDUS PAGEMAKER CLASSIC WIN 3½"	33442-E	£39
COREL GALLERY CD	31042-E	£26.50
COREL GALLERY 2 CD	30600-E	£45
COREL PHOTOPAINT 5 PLUS 3½"	33834-E	£108
COREL PHOTOPAINT 5 PLUS CD	33835-E	£47.75
COREL VENTURA 5 WIN 3½" (inc CD)	33787-E	£235
COREL VENTURA 5 WIN CD	33788-E	£195
COREL VENTURA U/G V4.2 TO V5 3½"	33827-E	£145
COREL VENTURA U/G V4.2 TO V5 CD	33828-E	£65
MS PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS V2.0	31070-E	£62
PUBLISHING PARTNERS OLE 2	33318-E	£82
QUARK EXPRESS V3.31 WIN	33506-E	£554
SERIF PAGEPLUS 3 WIN 3½"	33770-E	£45

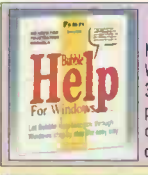
DATABASES

ACT 2.0 WIN 3½"	33441-E	£122
ALPHA FIVE FOR WINDOWS 3½"	32905-E	£69
DATAEASE V5.0 WIN 3½"	34135-E	£95
DATAEASE V5.0 DOS 3½"	34134E	£385
LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 WIN	33601-E	▲ £82
LOTUS APPROACH R3.0 WIN CCP UPGRADE	34249-E	£65
MS ACCESS V2.0	33359-E	£218
MS ACCESS V2.0 1 MLP	33360-E	£198
MS ACCESS V2 0 CCP UPGRADE	33365-E	£78
MS ACCESS V2.0 DISTRIBUTION KIT 3½"	33529-E	£218
dBASE 5 WIN 3½"	33572-E	£220
dBASE 5 WIN UPGRADE CALL FOR COMP. U/G	33573-E	£115
dBASE 5 DOS 3½"	33574-E	£318
dBASE 5 DOS UPGRADE	33575-E	£115
MS FOXPRO V2.6 STANDARD DOS	33490-E	£70
MS FOXPRO V2.6 PRO DOS	33491-E	£271
MS FOXPRO V2.6 STANDARD WIN	33488-E	£70
MS FOXPRO V2.6 PRO WIN	33489-E	£271
PARADOX V4.5 DOS	31923-E	£333
PARADOX V5 FOR WINDOWS 3½"	32388-E	£219
PARADOX V5 WIN VERSION UPGRADE	33670-E	£117
PARADOX V5 WIN COMP U/G	31323-E	£125
Q&A V4.0 WIN	31890-E	£118
Q&A V4.0 DOS	32697-E	£184

E-MAIL

LOTUS ccMAIL MOBILE R2 03 WIN 3½"	33376-E	£108
MS MAIL PC3.2 SEVER + 10 MLP 3½"	9100-E	£279

BubbleHelp For Windows



No longer do you need to watch boring videos or search through frustrating manuals. When you have BubbleHelp, the ideal Windows help system for every user of Windows 3.1 and above. BubbleHelp explains Windows from the basics through to the finer points, especially of use to new users. Learn how to use Windows the easy way, with great speed and confidence. All you need do is simply press your right hand mouse button on any area of Windows you do not understand, a bubble will appear instantly explaining what the function is and how to use it.

Bubble Help Win **£19.95** Item No. 30022-E

GRAPHICS

ASTOUND V1.5 WIN	34001-E	£69
ASYMEDIA	32748-E	£89
COREL DRAW V3.0 3½"	30289-E	£65
CORELDRAW V3.0 CD	30210-E	£43
COREL DRAW U/G V3 TO V5 3½"	33823-E	£255
COREL DRAW U/G V3 TO V5 CD	33824-E	£199
COREL DRAW U/G V3 TO V4 3½"	33825-E	£149
COREL DRAW U/G V3 TO V4 CD	33826-E	£95
COREL-DRAW V4.0 3½"	32359-E	£106
COREL-DRAW V4.0 CD	33029-E	£87.50
COREL-DRAW U/G V4 TO V5 3½"	33821-E	£145
COREL DRAW U/G V4 TO V5 CD	33822-E	£118
COREL-DRAW V5.0 3½"	33532-E	£365
COREL-DRAW V5.0 CD	33637-E	£279
COREL FLOW 2.0 WIN 3½"	33545-E	£47.50
FREELANCE R2.01 WIN	33641-E	£268
HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.0 DOS	32709-E	£275
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.0 WIN	31667-E	£92
HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.0 WIN	33602-E	£165
HARVARD GRAPHICS PRESENTERS PACK WIN 3½"	33703-E	£155
MS POWERPOINT V4.0	33205-E	£218
MS APPLICATION TRADE-IN	33277-E	£129
MOUSE TRACER FOR WIN SPECIAL	33052-E	£15
VISIO V3.0 WIN	33671-E	£87.50
VISIO SHAPE – ADV. FLOW CHARTS	33677-E	£39
VISIO SHAPE – ADV. NETWORK DIAGRAMS	33676-E	£39
VISIO SHAPE – ADV. SOFTWARE DIAGRAMS	33347-E	£39
VISIO SHAPE – CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	33349-E	£39
VISIO SHAPE – ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	33350-E	£39
VISIO SHAPE – MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	33348-E	£39
VISIO SHAPE – MARKETING	33678-E	£39

INTEGRATED

MS WORKS V3.0 DOS 3½"	30827-E	£83
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN 3½"	31891-E	£82
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN 1MLP	33087-E	£73
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN CCP UPGRADE 3½"	31990 E	▲ £39

LANGUAGES

BORLAND

C++ V4.5 DOS/WIN CD	30095-E	£215
C++ V4.5 & DATABASE TOOLS CD	34320-E	£329
DELPHI V1.0 WIN CD	34265 E	£155
DELPHI V1.0 CLIENT/SERVER WIN CD	34333-E	£635
TURBO C++ V3.0 DOS	32398-E	£54
TURBO C++ VISUAL WIN	31091-E	£75
TURBO PASCAL® 7.0	32008-E	£68

MICROSOFT NEW

VISUAL BASIC V3.0 WIN	32355-E	£79
VISUAL BASIC V3.0 PRO WIN	32357-E	£185
VISUAL C++ 1.0 STD WIN	33127-E	£55
VISUAL C++ 2.0 PRO WIN CD	33838-E	£249

LANGUAGES TRANSLATION

FRENCH WIN	30355-E	£48.95
GERMAN WIN	30354-E	£48.95
ITALIAN WIN	30356-E	£48.95
SPANISH WIN	30353-E	£48.95

LEISURE/EDUTAINMENT

3-D BODY ADVENTURE CD	32477-E	£29
BODYWORKS 3.0 CD	30124-E	£32
DK-THE WAY THINGS WORK CD	65967-E	£38
DK-MY FIRST INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY CD NEW	65966-E	£25
DK-STOWAWAY	65965-E	£25
DK-ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE	65968-E	£38
DK-THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	65964-E	£38
HOW TO: COMPUTERS CD	30391-E	£35
MS ANCIENT LANDS CD	33422-E	£30

(Continued on Software II)

CALL FOR CD VERSIONS. PLEASE NOTE: 3½" DISKS ARE SUPPLIED AS STANDARD, 5¼" VERSIONS MUST BE REQUESTED ▲: Must have old version loaded

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

SOFTWARE I

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** *at the end of this Ad.*

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Customer Liaisons Computers By Post

CREATIVE SUPPLY 1994 Awards Nomination Best Delivery Service Computers By Post

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

The EPSON range of award-winning colour A4 flatbed scanners – now including the new GT8500

Epson cater for all users needs with the GT-6500 meeting all the requirements of first-time scanner users. The **new GT-8500** offers faster scanning speeds than the GT-6500 which together with the higher output resolutions provices the ideal business solution for DTP and OCR applications.

The professional GT-9000 tops the range. It is a fast 30-bit 600x1200dpi colour scanner with output resolutions up to 2400dpi, firmware interpolation and has been specially developed for professional design and advanced business applications.

CALL FOR OPTIONAL EXTRAS

GT-6500, Par.	GT-6500, SCSI-2	GT-8500, Par.	GT-8500, SCSI-2	GT-9000, Par.	GT-9000, SCSI-2
£389	£465	£495	£575	£599	£679
Item No.73977-E	Item No. 73771-E	Item No. 77612-E	Item No. 77613-E	Item No. 77993-E	Item No. 75967-E

Model	GT-6500PC Parallel	GT-6500PC SCSI	GT-8500PC Parallel	GT-8500PC SCSI-2	GT9000PC SCSI-2
For use with	ISA 8-bit				
Type	Colour A4 flatbed				
Max. document size	216x297mm				
Optical resolution	300dpi		400dpi		600dpi
Colour recognition	16.7 million				
Grey scales	256				
Scan speed	5.4msec/line		—		
Interface	Bi-direction parallel	SCSI-2 (2x50 pin)	Bi-directional parallel	SCSI-2 (2x50 pin)	Bi-directional - SCSI-2 (2x50 pin)
Software	Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere Omnipage Direct OCR				
Contents	Scanner, I/F card, driver disk, cable, manual				
Dimensions (WxDxH)	333x568x125mm		332x575x132mm		383x595x170mm
Weight	9kg		8kg		12kg
Warranty	12 months return to Epson				

CALL FOR PRICES

• AC ADAPTORS • BATTERIES • CUT SHEET FEEDERS • EXTENDED WARRANTY • INKJET CARTRIDGES • PAPER & ENVELOPE TRAYS • POSTSCRIPT UPGRADES • PRINTHEADS • RAM UPGRADES • RIBBONS • SERIAL I/F • STATIONERY • TONER CARTRIDGES • TRACTOR FEEDS •

CALL FOR PRICES

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

EPSON SCANNERS

Full details of how to order and our address are available on ***Software III*** *at the end of this Ad.*

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

Welcome to the PerfectOffice!

Standard Trade-up
£165
No. 30115-E

Here's How To Get It!

Trade Up! - From 1st May onwards proof of ownership is required upon registration with Novell. All users of the following competitive products can trade up to PerfectOffice. After this date the trade up will be available to users of the following products.

- Micrasoft Office
- Word
- Excel
- PowerPoint
- Harvard Graphics
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Ami Pro
- Lotus 1-2-3
- Freelance

NOTE: QUALIFICATION NOW NECESSARY

Full first-user version now available

Here's What You Get!

- ✔ **WordPerfect® 6.1** The Perfect Way™ to Create Better Documents
- ✔ **Quattro® Pro 6.0** The Perfect Way™ to Make Your Numbers Count
- ✔ **Presentations 3.0** The Perfect Way™ to Sell Your Ideas
- ✔ **Envoy™ 1.0a** The Perfect Way™ to View any Document
- ✔ **InfoCentral™ 1.1** The Perfect Way™ to Organise People, and Things
- ✔ **GroupWise™ 4.1** The Perfect Way™ to Share Information

Version Upgrade - All users of the following products can upgrade to PerfectOffice Standard.

- WordPerfect (any version)
- Quattro Pro
- WordPerfect Office
- Presentations
- SoftSolutions
- Informs
- PlanPerfect
- Netware
- Borland Office
- GroupWise
- InfoCentral
- Envoy
- DataPerfect
- DrawPerfect

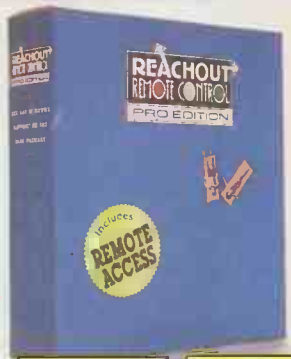
Standard Upgrade
£135
Item No. 30114-E

Note: Any NetWare client will qualify to purchase the upgrade product

Both Upgrade and Trade Up packages contain full disks and documentation.

Publishers Quoted System Requirements
Personal Computer using a 486 25MHz microprocessor (486DX/33 processor recommended). Windows 3.1 or Above Recommended. 8MB RAM VGA Display

How to take your office on the road



ReachOut V4 Modem Host & Viewer
£99
Item No. 34358-E

ReachOut V4 Network 4 User Pack
£149
Item No. 34359-E

STAC®

First there was the phone. Then there was the personal computer. And now there is the recently No. 1 rated remote control software – REACHOUT REMOTE CONTROL.. Reach Out not only allows you to keep in touch with your own office PC and connect to "the Net" but also to operate your remote desktop so that you can update spreadsheets and documents, search through databases and transfer files at record breaking speed.

Reach Out allows you to:

- ✔ Access your office desktop computer, anywhere, anytime
- ✔ Connect to online services and bulletin boards
- ✔ Pick up your e-mail 24 hours a day
- ✔ Share information quickly and automatically
- ✔ Give remote sales presentations and demonstrations
- ✔ Provide or receive remote support

ReachOut V4.0 Modem host and viewer are also sold seperately

EasyCAD 2 for Windows

Great Value, High Performance CAD

The new CAD package which offers you high-end drawing performance at a low price you'll find hard to resist.

- ✔ Low cost, high performance anywhere, anytime
- ✔ Advanced editing and dimensioning
- ✔ Maximum power with minimum hardware

EasyCad 2 Win 3½"
£87.50
Item No. 34341-E

FastCAD EUROPE LTD

Visual CADD V1.2 for Windows

Spend your time drafting, not learning another CAD package

- ✔ Easy to learn and use
- ✔ Large drawing area
- ✔ Customisable tool bar
- ✔ Compatible with GCD, CMP, DWG and DXF files
- ✔ Advanced features including: direct distance; matching; two letter commands and tracking
- ✔ OLE 2.0 support

Visual CADD V1.2 WIN 3½"
£159
Item No: 34340-E

FloorPlan Plus 3D V2.0

(with Estimator and 3D Design options)

The low cost design package which allows you to develop your ideas for the office, shop or home before getting the professionals involved!

Option 1	Option 2	
FPP3D ONLY	FPP3D+Estimator Save Over £100	FPP3D+3DD+ ONLY
£59	**£75**	**£108**
Item No. 33628-E	Item No. 33634-E	Item No. 33633-E

(Continued from Software I)

MS ART GALLERY CD	33431-E	£30
MS BOOKSHELF CD	33424-E	£59
MS CINEMANIA 95 CD	33914-E	£30
MS FINE ARTIST CD	30000-E	£28
MS DANGEROUS CREATURES CD	33421-E	£30
MS DINOSAURS CD	31252-E	£30
MS ENCARTA 95 ENCYCLOPEDIA CD	33913-E	£55
MS GAHAN WILSON'S HAUNTED HOUSE CD	32071-E	£38
MS MAGIC BUS-HUMAN BODY CD	32331-E	£38
MS MAGIC BUS-SOLAR SYSTEM	35000-E	£38
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN CD	31249-E	£30
MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CD	31251-E	£30
MULTIMEDIA MAGIC CD	33036-E	£37.50
SCIENCE ADVENTURE II (ISAAC ASIMOV) CD	32476-E	£29

LEISURE/GAMES ON CD

ARMDUREO FIST CD	30005-E	£27.50
CREATURE SHOCK CD	30018-E	£29
CYBERIA CD	30019-E	£30
DARK FORCE CD	30039-E	£37.95
DESCENT CD NEW	30037-E	£29.95
DISCWORLD CD	30038-E	£37.95
DOOM 2 CD	30003-E	£35
EXTATICA CD	30010-E	£28
HELL CD	30017-E	£28
KYRANDIA 3 CD	30016-E	£22
LOADSTAR CD NEW	30040-E	£37.95
MAGIC CARPET CD	30021-E	£30
MEGA RACE CD	30006-E	£24
MS GOLF V2.0 WIN CD	34107-E	£22
MYST (WINDOWS) CD	30004-E	£28
PETER GABRIEL XPLORA CD NEW	30023-E	£32
PGA TOUR GOLF 486 CD	30014-E	£29
REBEL ASSAULT CD	30007-E	£28.50
RISE OF ROBOTS CD	30002-E	£29
RISE OF RDBOTS (SPECIAL EDITION) CD	30026-E	£34
THEME PARK	30012-E	£29
T.F.X. CD	30013-E	£30
UNDER A KILLING MOON CD	30011-E	£34
US NAVY FIGHTER	30025-E	£32
WING COMMANDER 3 CD	30020-E	£34
WOLF PACK CD	30031-E	£27.50

MICE & KEYBOARD DEVICES

DEXXA Call for Mouse Mats

2 BUTTON MOUSE	75729-E	£12.95
3 BUTTON MOUSE NEW	75730-E	£14.25

LOGITECH

PILOT MOUSE II SERIAL	94093-E	£17
SERIAL PS/2 TRACKMAN	91652-E	£44
PORTABLE TRACKMAN	94096-E	£35
NEW MOUSEMAN SERIAL NEW	76185-E	£32
NEW MOUSEMAN PS/2	76186-E	£32
TRACKMAN VOYAGER	75793-E	£50

MICROSOFT

HDME MOUSE	72588-E	£27
NATURAL KEYBDARD	73680-E	£65
BUS MOUSE 2.0 IP VERSION	75971-E	£49
SERIAL PS/2 MOUSE 2.0 IP 3½"	72182-E	£39
SERIAL PS/2 MOUSE IP Version 5 PACK 3½"	75973-E	£169
SERIAL PS/2 MOUSE 2.0 IP + WIN 3.11	75972-E	£89

KEY TRONIC NEW

KT2000 – 102 KEY, XT & PS2 CABLE	92799-E	£44
PRO-eTOUCH – 102 KEY, XT & PS2 CABLE	75118-E	£29.95

MULTIMEDIA/SOFTWARE

GOLD DISK

ASTOUND FOR WINDOWS 3½"	34001-E	£69
MULTIMEDIA MAGIC CD	33036-E	£37.50
VIDEO DIRECTOR V2.0 WIN 3½"	33720-E	£75

NETWORK OP. SYSTEMS

MS WINDOWS NT ADV	33774-E	£465
MS WINDOWS NT W'STATION 3½"	33856-E	▲ £218
NETWARE V3.12 5 USER 3½" On-Disk Manuals	93947-E	£449
NETWARE V3.12 10 USER 3½"	93949-E	£999
NETWARE V3.12 25 USER 3½" (CD available)	93951-E	£1499
NETWARE V4.1 5 USER CD	76874-E	£465
NETWARE V4.1 10 USER CD New Version	76875-E	£1075
NETWARE V4.1 25 USER CD	76876-E	£1495

SEE PEER-TO-PEER ON FOLLOWING PAGE

OCR/IMAGE PROCESSING

OMNIPAGE DIRECT V2.0WIN	33686-E	£82
OMNIPAGE V5.0 WIN	30145-E	£249
OMNIPAGE PRO 5 WIN	33338-E	£325

OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM OS/2 WARP V3.0 3½"	32481-E	£56
IBM OS/2 WARP V3.0 CD	31658-E	£44
IBM PC DOS 7.0 3½"	31185-E	£52
MSDOS 6.22 UPGRADE	33542-E	£39
MS WINDOWS 3.1 V3.11	30054-E	£64
MS WINDOWS 3.1 V3.11 1 MLP	30473-E	£56
MS WINDOWS 3.1 V3.11 20 MLP	30474-E	£984
MS WINDOWS 3.1 V3.11 CCP UPGRADE	33640-E	£39

(Continued on Software III)

Call for CD Version etc.

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

SOFTWARE II

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS

" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "

Mail Order Leaders Since 1982

Shopping For Software? Well Stop Here and Read On!!!

Microsoft®

Whether you're looking for software to use at home or at work, Microsoft® will have something for you. You'll find a selection of the current Microsoft best sellers below, all in stock, at extremely competitive prices.

When you're making your choice remember that you may be able to use some of your existing software (either from Microsoft or another publisher) to qualify for an upgrade version which will save you a great deal of money.

If you have any questions regarding your eligibility to upgrade please call. We'll endeavour to find the best way for you to upgrade.

Great CD-ROM Titles

Microsoft Encarta® '95

The complete interactive multimedia encyclopedia

- ✔ based on 28 volume encyclopedia
- ✔ 40 country fax boxes
- ✔ 250 interactive charts & tables
- ✔ video and animation included
- ✔ £30 cashback for owners of previous versions

CD **£55** Item No. 33913-E

Microsoft Cinemania '95

The complete interactive multimedia movie guide

- ✔ easy-to-use with Find, Listmaker and Help
- ✔ 20,000 film reviews, 1,000 movie stills, 168 dialogue excerpts and 139 movie sound tracks
- ✔ 20 full motion video clips
- ✔ 4,000 star biographies and filmographies
- ✔ includes 1994 films

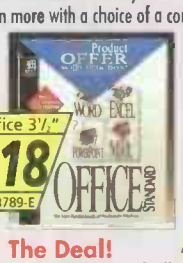
CD **£31** Item No. 33914-E

See our Line Listing For the Full MS CD Range

CD **£28** Item No. 30000-E

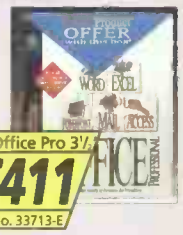
Microsoft Office & Office Pro

The Microsoft office is already the easiest to use and most successful software for business and you now get even more with a choice of a complementary bonus product direct from Microsoft.



Office 3½" **£318** Item No. 33789-E

Upgrades **CALL FOR PRICES**



Office Pro 3½" **£411** Item No. 33713-E

Here's The Deal!

Everyone who purchases the Microsoft Office between 20th September 1994 and the end of May 1995 is entitled to choose ONE of ten free of charge complementary products.

Here's What you Need to Do!

Hurry!! Offer ends 31st May 95 Limited Stocks

1. Buy your selected Microsoft Office product from CBP
2. Complete the Microsoft product registration card included in box **IMPORTANT!**
3. Select ONE free of charge bonus product and complete your name and address details on the brochure
4. Send BOTH the bonus voucher and COMPLETED Microsoft product registration card to the Microsoft upgrade centre in the yellow FREEPOST envelope provided. (If you are registering by completing a Microsoft competitive Trade-in voucher remember to also include your proof of ownership of a competitive application.)
5. The Microsoft Upgrade Centre will despatch the bonus to you within 28 days. All applications included in Office & Office Pro are available as individual applications and can be found in our line listing section. Offer limited to single user full packaged product

Microsoft® Works 3.0 for Windows™ plus Microsoft Money for Windows for only

3½" **£83** Item No. 31891-E

Plus a FREE working model of Microsoft Publisher 2.0 for Windows

Microsoft® Publisher 2.0 for Windows™ with 3 FREE Microsoft Publisher StyleLines, Design Pack and a voucher to claim a FREE Paper Kit

3½" **£62** Item No. 31070-E

Plus a voucher for you to claim a FREE pack of speciality paper from Paper Direct™

- ✔ 10 Letterheads
- ✔ 10 Brochure Mailers (great for menus etc.)
- ✔ 40 Postcards
- ✔ 30 compliment slips

Offers apply to promotion packs only and are available while stock last

Upgrading to Microsoft Software

The Microsoft Way

Compliance checking product (CCP) – the painless way to upgrade your old version to the very latest.

Upgrade To: The very latest Microsoft software
Suitability: If you already use Microsoft products we can offer you the lowest cost route to the very latest Microsoft business software available direct from Computers By Post.
Use: The CCP upgrade of your choice

CALL FOR PRICES

Upgrade Type: Compliance Checking Product (CCP) updates your current version of a Microsoft application to the very latest straight from the box. CCP type upgrades require the old version to be fully loaded on your system in some way – on floppy, on local hard disk or on your network. A technical upgrade is performed which updates and augments the existing files which comprise the application – the old files must be available or the upgrade will not take place.
How to Upgrade: Purchase the required CCP upgrade. This contains upgrade disks and manuals. Just load the disk(s) and you'll quickly be in control of the latest from Microsoft.

The Trade-In Way

Use the Trade-In Voucher and proof of purchase of a licensed version of another publishers application to convert to the hottest suite of products on the market.

Upgrade To: MS Office V4.2 Bonus
Suitability: All owners of other publishers word processing, spreadsheet and presentation graphics software on MS-DOS and MS-Windows.
£221 Item No. 33711-E

Upgrade To: MS Office Professional V4.3 Bonus
Suitability: All owners of other publishers database, word processing, spreadsheet and presentation graphics software on MS-DOS and MS-Windows.
£258 Item No. 33715-E

Upgrade To: Microsoft Applications
Suitability: If you use another publishers package and want to convert to the Microsoft equivalent. The Application Trade-In Voucher allows you to upgrade at a heavily discounted price
£129 Item No. 33277-E

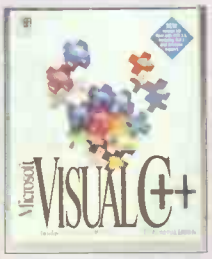
All Trade-In Voucher Products

Upgrade Type: Voucher redemption system.
How to Upgrade: Purchase the required Trade-In Pack (which contains a voucher) from Computers By Post. Complete your voucher and send with proof of ownership of a qualifying competing product to Microsoft who will send you your software by return.

Microsoft Visual C++ Professional 2.0 on CD-ROM

"On the road to Windows 95"

- ✔ 16-Bit and 32-Bit development
- ✔ MFC 3.0 and Wizard support for OLE, OLE Custom Controls and ODBC
- ✔ New project manager and just-in-time debugging



Visual C++ Prof 2.0 CD **£249** Item No. 33838-E

The Natural Keyboard

'Responsibly Designed for Comfort and Made to Simplify Windows'

Natural Keyboard **£65** Item No. 73680-E

The Microsoft Natural Keyboard with 'IntelliType' is a new innovative product which has been manufactured after years of user research.

Microsoft Home Mouse

The Microsoft Home Mouse is from the makers of the 'legendary' Mouse 2.0. It is designed for use with PCs at home at an affordable price.

Now includes MS Arcade & Best of MS Entertainment

HomeMouse **£27** Item No. 72588-E

CALL FOR CD VERSIONS. PLEASE NOTE: 3½" DISKS ARE SUPPLIED AS STANDARD, 5¼" VERSIONS MUST BE REQUESTED ▲: Must have old version loaded

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on ***Software III*** *at the end of this Ad.*

MICROSOFT

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Customer Liaison Computers By Post

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination Best Delivery Service Computers By Post

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS | **" We will match ANY delivered price advertised in this magazine "** | **Mail Order Leaders Since 1982**

OS/2 WARP

The New 32-bit Operating System

IBM'S AWARD WINNING 32-BIT OPERATING SYSTEM

IBM announces new products!!! Continuing to forge ahead the frontiers of operating environments.

OS/2 WARP 3½" **£56** Item No. 32481-E

OS/2 WARP CD **£44** Item No. 31658-E

OPERATING SYSTEM

OS/2 Warp with Win-OS2

OS/2 WARP

The "fullpack" is an upgrade for those of you currently using OS/2. OS/2.1 and OS/2 2.11.

It contains the standard OS/2 Warp with integrated and optimised Windows 3.1 application support.

OS/2 WARP /WIN-OS/2 **£99** Item No. 30206-E

OS/2 UTILITY BUNDLE

Nothing Expands your Hard Drive like Stacker 4 for OS/2 and DOS.

STAC

OS/2 WARP & STACKER 4 **£85** Item No. 33837-E

The new Stacker gives you back the valuable space you need to get more out of the new OS/2 Warp using your existing hard disk.

IBM

PEER-TO-PEER

MS WFWG V3.11 - 3½"	31871-E	£89
MS WFWG V3.11 1 MLP	33135-E	£86
MS WFWG V3.11 20 MLP	33136-E	£1599
MS WFWG 3.11 WIN 3.1 CCP ADD ON	31872-E	£42
NOVELL DOS 7+ PERSONAL NETWARE 3½"	72946-E	£35
PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0 SINGLE USER	33199-E	£44
PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0 5 USER	31995-E	£159

PERSONAL INFO MANAGEMENT

BORLAND SIDEKICK FOR WINDOWS 3½"	33537-E	£32
SIDEKICK/DASHBOARD BUNDLE 3½"	30887-E	£39
LOTUS ORGANIZER R2.0	33953-E	£85
LOTUS ORGANIZER R2.0 VERSION U/G	34016-E	£45
POLARIS ADVANTAGE	33493-E	£53

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

ABC FLOWCHARTER V4.0 WIN	34310-E	£429
COREL FLOW 2.0 WIN 3½"	33545-E	£45
ON-TARGET	32756-E	£65
MS PROJECT V4.0 WINDOWS	33362-E	£284
MS PROJECT V4.0 WINDOWS 1 MLP	33363-E	£243
MS PROJECT V4.0 WINDOWS CCP UPGRADE	33366-E	▲ £85
ORGPLUS V3.0 FOR WINDOWS	34259-E	£85

ROUTE FINDERS

AUTOROUTE EXPRESS 4 WIN 3½"	33790-E	£54
AUTOROUTE EXPRESS 4 DOS 3½"	33791-E	£77
AUTOROUTE PLUS V6.0	32243-E	£215
AUTOROUTE PLUS V1.0 WIN	33314-E	£272
MAPVISION + CENTRAL LONDON WIN CD	33764-E	£115
MAPVISION + G8 WIN CD	33765-E	£129

SECURITY/ANTI VIRUS

DR SOLOMANS ANTI-VIRUS DOS (½" LY)	32730-E	£59
DR SOLOMANS ANTI VIRUS OS/2 (½" LY)	34312-E NEW	£89
DR SOLOMANS ANTI-VIRUS WIN (½" LY)	30657-E	£71
NORTON ANTI-VIRUS V3.0 WIN/DOS	31838-E	£95
NORTON DISKLOCK V3.0 WIN/DOS	34324-E NEW	£62

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS 123 R5.0 WIN	33593-E	£219
LOTUS 123 R5.01 WIN 1 LLP	33587-E	£194
LOTUS 123 R4.0 DOS	33586-E	£298
LOTUS 123 R4.0 DOS 1 LLP	33590-E	£256
LOTUS 123 R2.4 DOS	30182-E	£248
LOTUS 123 R2.4 DOS 1 LLP	72354-E	£212
MS EXCEL V5.0	31886-E	£219
MS EXCEL V5.0 1 MLP	31887-E	£198
MS EXCEL V5.0 CCP UPGRADE CALL FOR LATEST	33232-E	▲ £85
QUATTRO PRO 6.0 WIN	33920-E	£152
QUATTRO PRO 5 DOS	31353-E	£35
SUPERCALC 5.5 DOS	30420-E	£62
SUPERCALC V1.0 WIN	33208-E	£65

SUITE PRODUCTS

LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3 1 3½" TEST DRIVE	34136-E	£325
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 CD	34116-E	£325
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3 1 1 LLP	34137-E	£289
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 SLP UPGRADE 3½"	34338-E	£159
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 CCP 3½"	34139-E	£162
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 UPGRADE CD	34337-E NEW	£159
LOTUS SMARTSUITE 1/U VOUCHER	33197-E	£229

MS OFFICE V4.2 3½"	33709-E	£318
MS OFFICE V4.2 CD BONUS PROMO	33710-E	£318
MS OFFICE V4.2 1 MLP	33123-E	£294
MS OFFICE V4.2 3½" CCP UPGRADE	33712-E ▲	£145
MS OFFICE V4.2 TRADE-IN VOUCHER	33711-E	£221
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 3½"	33713-E	£411
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 CD	33714-E	£411
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 1 MLP	33444-E	£364
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 CCP UPGRADE 3½"	33716-E ▲	£218
MS OFFICE PR V4.3 TRADE-IN VOUCHER	33715-E	£258
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE 3.0 PRO 3½"	33943-E	£000
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE STD U/G 3½"	30114-E	£135
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE TRADE UP 3½"	30115-E	£165
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE PRO U/G 3½"	30116-E	£000
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE 3.0 PRO T/U 3½"	30120-E	£000

(SEE INTEGRATED SECTION FOR WORKS)

UTILITIES

AMI DIAG V4.5 3½" DOS	33871-E	£59
BUBBLEHELP V1.0 WIN	30022-E	£19.95
CHECK IT ROAD TECH 3½"	34316-E	£49
CHECK IT SET UP ADVISOR WIN 3½"	34317-E	£22.50
CHECK IT PRO VOLS 1&II	31026-E	£61
COREL CD POWERPAK WIN CD	33802-E	£25
COREL SCSI V2.0 WIN/DOS/OS/2	33731-E	£55
ECLIPSE FIND FROM PHOENIX 3½" WIN	31831-E	£27.50
FIRST AID FOR WINDOWS 3½"	33981-E	£47
LAPLINK PRO 5 DOS	32209-E	£65
LAPLINK FOR WINDOWS 3½"	33756-E	£89
NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS V3.0	33210-E	£87
NORTON SPEEDRIVE V4.0 DOS/WIN	33771-E	£47
NORTON UTILITIES V8.0	33321-E	£85
PC TOOLS PRO DOS	31934-E	£85
PC TOOLS 2 FOR WINDOWS	33286-E	£49
QEMM 386/486 V7.5 3½"	33755-E	£45
QEMM/STACKER BUNDLE SPECIAL	32127-E	£69
QUARTERDECK CLEANSWEEP	34093-E	£37.50
SCSI DIAG FROM AMI 3½" DOS	33319-E	£45
STACKER V4.0 WIN/DOS	33287-E	£62
WIN CHECKIT WIN 3½"	34315-E	£35
XTREE GOLD V3.0	31725-E	£82
XTREE V4.0 Windows	33901-E	£65

WORDPROCESSING

AVERY LABELPRO 2 WIN 3½"	33792-E	£50
AMI PRO R3.1	33624-E	£85
LETTERPERFECT V1 for DOS	32485-E	£29
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING FOR DOS	31076-E	£25
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING FOR WIN	31077-E	£25
MS WORD FOR WIN V6.0	31771-E	£219
MS WORD FOR WIN V6.0 CCP UPGRADE	33233-E	£85 ▲
MS WORD FOR WIN V6.0 1 MLP CALL FOR LATEST	31772-E	£198
MS WORD FOR PC V6.0	31008-E	£182
MS WORD FOR PC V6.0 DOS 1 MLP	31659-E	£162
SPELLWRITE FOR WINDOWS	31234-E	£18.75
WORDPERFECT V5.1 + WIN NEW	33780-E	£219
WORDPERFECT SIX.0 BDOS	31937-E	£211
WORDPERFECT V6.0 DOS U/G VOUCHER	31081-E	£73
WORDPERFECT SIX.0 DOS 1 ADD LIC.	31057-E	£175
WORDPERFECT SIX.0 DOS 5 ADD LIC.	31058-E	£799
WORDPERFECT 6.1 WIN 3½"	33799-E	£199
WORDPERFECT 6 WIN U/G VOUCHER	30121-E	£73
WORDPERFECT COMP. T/UP VOUCHER	30127-E	£85
WORDPERFECT SIX WIN 1 ADD LIC.	33783-E	£129
WORDPERFECT SIX WIN 5 ADD LIC.	33784-E	£589
WOROSTAR 2.0 WIN	33466-E	£29

CALL FOR DETAILS ON LARGER LICENCE PACKS
MLP = MICROSOFT LICENCE PACK
LLP = LOTUS LICENCE PACK
(FOR EXTRA USERS NO DISKS OR DOCUMENTATION)

CALL FOR CD VERSIONS. PLEASE NOTE: 3½" DISKS ARE SUPPLIED AS STANDARD, 5¼" VERSIONS MUST BE REQUESTED ▲: Must have old version loaded.

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 9.00am - 6.30pm
Sat 9.00am - 1.00pm

Payment terms:
Cheque & Credit Card, Proformas, immediately available upon request
BACS payment welcome.

Computers by Post, PCW
Alperton House, Bridgewater Rd.
Wembley, Middx. HA0 1EH

CHECK OUT OUR DELIVERY CHARGES
All charges are per order (up to 25Kg), delivered to the UK mainland. Call for details of other options.

PCs & Lasers **£7.95** (X.VAT)
Other Products **£5.95** (X.VAT)

REMEMBER! IT'S THE DELIVERED COST THAT COUNTS!

Subject to availability despatch is normally effected within **TWO** days from receipt of cleared payment. Please allow **SEVEN** working days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within **28** days unless otherwise notified *(Credit cards charged only after goods are ready for despatch)*. Invoices sent to you under separate cover.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check suitability with the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. Restocking fees may be charged. E. & O.E.

Access | AMERICAN EXPRESS | VISA

HOW TO ORDER

1 Identify the products you need and their item code (e.g. 05050-E).

2 Call us on **London (01819) 826 380** or Fax us on **London (01819) 826 367** Or post your order to the Address left

3 Include your credit/charge card details (No. and expiry date) or cheque with your order. Cheques payable to: Computers By Post

4 Add delivery and VAT to the total at the current rate to your order.

TELEPHONE ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6380 FAX ORDERS: LONDON (0181) 982 6367

SOFTWARE III

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

*Full details of how to order and our address are available on **Software III** at the end of this Ad.*

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Nomination

HIGHMEAD TECHNOLOGIES

PRESENT

A UNIQUE BLEND OF HIGH SPECIFICATION PC SYSTEMS, STATE OF THE ART ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE, COMBINED WITH ONE-TO-ONE SERVICES THAT ARE, AS WE WRITE, UNRIVALLED.

WE CALL IT

FOUNTAIN 'ON-LINE'

intel inside pentium

Highmead Technologies

FOUNTAIN

• FOUNTAIN PC SYSTEMS • FOUNTAIN ON-LINE PC SYSTEMS • FOUNTAIN MULTI-MEDIA & FULL SCREEN, FULL MOTION VIDEO (MPEG) SYSTEMS • FOUNTAIN BUSINESS & CORPORATE SYSTEMS • FOUNTAIN VIDEO CONFERENCING SYSTEMS

Intel, inside, 386, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

MEET FOUNTAIN 'ON-LINE'

Let Highmead bring the Internet to you. We are proud to introduce Fountain 'On-Line' PC Systems, Software and Services that will enable you to communicate with the World.

WE CONNECT YOU TO THE INTERNET

FOUNTAIN ON-LINE SYSTEMS

ALL FOUNTAIN PC 'ON-LINE' SYSTEMS INCLUDE IN THE PRICE:

- One of a range of Fountain PC Systems, (with a BABT approved internal Fax Modem) in the configuration that suits you. See following pages.
- Latest PIPEX Dial Communications and On-Line Software, the most professional and easy to operate Internet software in the World, as well as the lowest true cost access to the Internet and its services.
- Delivery, Installation and Configuration at your site and at your convenience by one of our engineers.

ALL FOUNTAIN ON-LINE PC SYSTEMS ARE DELIVERED, INSTALLED AND FULLY CONFIGURED BY ONE OF OUR ENGINEERS, AT YOUR SITE AND AT YOUR CONVENIENCE

PIPEX - UNIPALM is a major 'Back-Bone' Internet Service provider. Many other providers rent lines and services from companies such as PIPEX. PIPEX Dial Communications and Internet Access software is the most professional around and is by far, the easiest to use. **BE WARNED,** certain other Internet software packages are horribly and unnecessarily complicated to install and use.

PIPEX 'BACKBONE' TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- **Full Internet access using Windows based software.**
- **Optimised TCP/IP stack from FTP Software Inc.**
- **POP Mailbox within PIPEX.COM domain for sending and receiving mail.**
- **MIME & MAPI-compliant E-Mail reader.**
- **Netscape browser for WorldWide Web & USENET access.**
- **Telnet and Ping utilities for On-Line upgrades.**
- **Secure communications and back-up resilience.**

PIPEX subscription charges are £4.38 per week in the first year, reducing to £3.42 per week in year two and thereafter. This subscription provides customers with unlimited access to Internet services. **THERE ARE NO HIDDEN EXTRAS** and the first month is free, you only pay for call charges. With virtually every other service provider, there are charges, then access charges, some really steep. With PIPEX you only pay for the price of a local call to the local PIPEX Point of Presence (POP). International connections to Worldwide databases etc. are included in the subscription charge.

FOUNTAIN APPROVED 14,400 MODEM SPECIFICATION

- **Full BABT approval - Certificate No. BABT/93/0786.**
- **14,400bps Send & Receive FAX Internal Half Card.**
- **High Speed 16,550 UART.**
- **MNP class 2-4 Microcom error correction.**
- **MNP 5 Microcom Data Compression.**
- **CCITT V.32 bis/V.17 14,400.**
- **Group 3 FAX.**

BABT Approved
APPROVED FOR USE WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS RUN BY BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

intel inside

PIPEX DIAL SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

- Netscape - Internet launcher, the simple to use, icon driven menu is the key to the Internet.
- Mail-It - A comprehensive e-mail program thats not limited to text. You can send entire files, layouts, presentations, even Multi-Media documents around the world.
- Telnet - A Terminal Emulator which allows your system to mimic UNIX, the platform that most Telnet stations run on.
- Ping - A smart utility that allows you to trace sites and e-mail addresses across the Internet.
- WinFax - A Windows based Fax system for sending and receiving Faxes.
- DosFax - A Microsoft DOS based Fax system for sending and receiving Faxes.

HIGHMEAD TECHNOLOGIES - OUR ONE-TO-ONE SERVICE AND MORE

- We are Highmead Technologies, one of the UK's fastest growing Personal Computer Systems and Solutions companies.
- Highmead are the exclusive UK partner of Fountain Technologies Inc., the USA's largest OEM PC manufacturer. Fountian PC Systems are the only systems we sell. We are the Fountain specialists.
- Whether you buy from Highmead, one system or a hundred systems, we promise that you will not become a statistic, not just another sale. Each customer of Highmead is allocated an Account Manager and that Manager will assist you through the order process, keep you informed of delivery, as well as handle and / or oversee any support issues you may have post purchase. Your Account Manager will also keep in touch with you from time to time regarding upgrades, new services etc., our aim is to offer every Highmead customer 'One-to-One' Service.
- If you purchase a Fountain 'On-Line' System we can extend our 'One-to-One' philosophy to Face-to-Face Service, ie one of our engineers will deliver your system to your site, at your convenience, then install it, configure it, launch you onto the Internet and even organise your e-mail address. If you require extra 'One-to-One' training at the time of set-up, we can arrange that too (at an extra cost).
- Our Sales Lines are open from 9.00am to 9.00pm Monday to Friday and from 9.30am to 2.30pm on Saturdays and Bank Holidays. We are closed Sundays. Our Technical Support teams are also available during these hours (but please note our Technical Support lines are not Technical Training lines).
- All Fountain systems come with a one year On-Site warranty, parts and labour, included in the price. Second and Third year On-Site warranties are available at competetive prices (see over page)
- All Fountain Executive (EX) PC Systems (not W - Workstation Systems) are bundled with the latest MS DOS, Windows for Workgroups, as well as Microsoft's Works, Publisher, Entertainment Pack and Productivity Pack, with all disks (FD or CD-ROM) and manuals (where appropriate) provided.
- All Fountain EX PC Systems (excluding W - Workstation Systems) includes as a minimum 8Mb RAM, 540Mb HDD, 1Mb Graphics Card, PCI Plug-and-Play Bus, Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive, 14" 0.28 Dot Pitch Non-Interlaced Monitor, 3.5" FDD, Genesis Reconfiguration File Manager Disk, so please do remember our minimum specifications when comparing prices. Systems can be ordered in either Desktop or Midi-Tower (recommended) at the same price.
- All Fountain Systems and Workstations are available on Finance terms, at very competetive prices (to approved customers). Ask your Account Manager for details. We do not offer 0% Finance, interest charges must come from somewhere and invariably with 0% Finance they are loaded onto the purchase price.
- Delivery times vary from system to system but averagely are less than seven working days, your Account Manager will keep you informed. Delivery charges are £15 + VAT. (UK Mainland only) There is an extra charge for Saturday AM delivery. For Upgrade and 'On-Line' Delivery Charges via our engineers, please consult your Account Manager.

FOUNTAIN PRODUCT CODES
EXC = Executive System with Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive.
EXM = Executive System with Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card and Amplified Stereo Speakers.

Highmead Technologies 'One-to-One' Service and More.

Highmead Technologies

FOUNTAIN

FOUNTAIN PRODUCT CODES
EXCL = As EXC but includes Internet On-Line Services.
EXML = As EXM but includes Internet On-Line Services.
W = Workstation

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Access

For Further Information or to Order Call 01707-27-26-27

Callers by appointment only. Multiple demonstrations only on Saturdays. Highmead Technologies Limited, Jupiter House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Herts. AL9 7DA. Fax: 01707-26-74-00.

E&OE. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486, Pentium®, Overdrive, ProShare and Indeo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. All Hard Disk sizes stated are unformatted. E-Mail: sales@fountain.co.uk

Our Superhighway Flyer

Fountain P75 EXCL System 'On-Line'

Its quite amazing really, and its not the speed of change that surprises us at Highmead. Frankly, its what you, our customers are demanding right now. Just 18 months ago, our best selling system was the Fountain 486SX 33 ELM which featured ISA Bus, 210Mb Hard Disk Drive and a single speed CD-ROM Drive with an 8-Bit Sound Card. Times change, don't they. Right now, would you believe, the hot sellers are Fountain P75s with 75MHz Pentium™ processors, 850Mb Hard Disk Drives, Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives, plus Fax / Modem and Internet connection via PIPEX Dial. While thats what you want, thats what you'll get and furthermore we'll deliver it, configure it, install it, even set-up your e-mail address for you. (NB. The delivery service is included in the price of Fountain EXCL and EXML models). With Windows '95 and new, hard disk space hungry, software on the horizon and with Worldwide Internet users currently at 22 million and estimated to rise to 100 million by 1998, it makes no sense to compromise on specification. Therefore, our minimum entry level specification on PC Systems (excluding Workstations) reads Intel DX2 66 processors, 8Mb RAM, 1Mb PCI Bus Graphics, 540Mb Hard Disk Drive, Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive and certainly 'Plug-and-Play', PCI Bus. 'Settle for less at your peril'.

Pentium™ 75MHz Processor with 8Mb RAM
(Single chip upgradeable CPU, RAM expandable to 128Mb, 16k Internal Cache, 256k Ext Cache)

Toshiba Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
(MPCII standard, Sub 150ms Access Time, 684Kb per sec data transfer rate, 8.33Mb per sec Burst rate)

850Mb *Enhanced IDE HDD*

Approved 14,400 Baud Internal Modem
(BABT approved, 14,400bps Send & Receive FAX, High Speed 16,550 UART, CCITT V.32 bis/V.17 14,400)

3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive

PCI Bus 32-Bit Expansion Slots
(2 Free 32-Bit PCI Bus and 3 Free 16-Bit ISA Slots)

2Mb PCI Bus Accelerator Graphics Card

SuperScreen 14" .28 Dot Pitch, Energy Saver, Non-Interlaced Super VGA Colour Monitor
(Non-Interlaced, Flicker-Free display, 1024 x 768 resolution, up to 90Hz refresh rate)

Desktop or Midi Tower
(Available for the same price)

12 Months On-Site Warranty included in the Price
(See Fountain Aftercare Options for additional Options)

£1449.95 (ex. VAT)

HIGHMEAD FAST-TRACK FINANCE
From Around **£61** Per Month
Finance available over 12, 24 and 36 months at an APR of just 19.5% 10% Deposit

INTERNET via P·I·P·E·X

All the above Fountain 'On-Line' Systems include: Fully Configured Fountain Approved 14,400 Baud Internal Fax / Modem, PIPEX Communication Software, One Months FREE Subscription to the PIPEX Internet 'Backbone', Genesis System Re-Creation File Manager Disk, 10 Metre Telephone Extension Cable (if required) *plus* our Fountain Microsoft Executive Collection (see overleaf) and Full On-Site Installation and Configuration via our Engineers.

Highmead Fountain 'On-Line' Services for Existing PC Owners

IF YOU ALREADY OWN A MODERN IBM COMPATIBLE PC SYSTEM WITHOUT A FAX MODEM, CHOOSE OUR SYSTEM IMPD (INTERNET, MODEM, PIPEX DIAL).

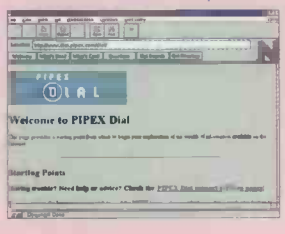
The IMPD package includes:
- Fountain BABT approved internal Modem (14,400 Baud)
- The latest, easy to use PIPEX Dial software
- Telephone extension cable as required
- Delivery and Installation at your site and at your convenience by one of our engineers.

£169.95 (ex. VAT)

Includes one months FREE connection to the Internet, thereafter £4.38 per week subscription in year one and £3.42 per week for subsequent years

IF YOU ALREADY OWN A MODERN IBM COMPATIBLE PC SYSTEM WITH A FAX MODEM (MINIMUM 14,400 BAUD), CHOOSE PIPEX DIAL.

The finest and easiest to use Internet access communications software.



£76.55* (ex. VAT)

Postage and Packing £5.00 (ex. VAT)

Including one months FREE usage of the Internet, thereafter a subscription fee of £3.42 per week (see opposite page)

For existing PC owners, at time of purchase, we offer an 'Upgrade and Check-Up Service'. Our engineers, while connecting you 'On-Line', will check-out your system, as well as upgrade your system's Memory, Hard Disk Drives, Video Cards etc. Ask your Account Manager for details. If engineer installation service is not required, ask your Account Manager for price savings. Turn the page for our latest range of Fountain PCs and services.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Highmead Technologies

FOUNTAIN

Scottish Sales Office
Call 01475 744 488
Fax 01475 743 828

* Does not include installation etc.

For Further Information or to Order Call 01707-27-26-27

Callers by appointment only. Multiple demonstrations only on Saturdays. Highmead Technologies Limited, Jupiter House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Herts. AL9 7DA. Fax: 01707-26-74-00.

E&OE. Intel, Intel inside, Intel 486, Pentium®, Overdrive, ProShare and Indeo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. All Hard Disk sizes stated are unformatted. E-Mail: sales@fountain.co.uk

MEET OUR FOUNTAIN DX2 66 SYSTEMS

There are DX2 66s and there are Fountain DX2 66s. Our Fountain DX2 66s use only Intel processors, Fountain manufactured motherboards with PCI Plug-and-Play bus architecture, *plus*, only the finest components to match. Just look at the specification (and software included) below, and compare our prices. Thats all we ask.

Intel DX2™ 66MHz Processor with 8Mb RAM
(Single chip upgradeable CPU, RAM expandable to 128Mb, 8k Internal Cache, 256k Ext Cache)

Latest Toshiba Quad Speed Multi-Session Fast IDE CD-ROM Drive
(MPCII standard, Sub 150ms Access Time, 684Kb per sec data transfer rate, 8.33Mb per sec Burst rate)

540Mb Enhanced IDE HDD

3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive

PCI Bus 32-Bit Expansion Slots
(2 Free 32-Bit PCI Bus and 3 Free 16-Bit ISA Slots)

1Mb Accelerator Graphics Card

SuperScreen 14" .28 Dot Pitch, Energy Saver, Non-Interlaced Super VGA Colour Monitor
(Non-Interlaced, Flicker-Free display, 1024 x 768 resolution, up to 90Hz refresh rate)

Desktop or Midi Tower
(Available for the same price)

12 Months On-Site Warranty Included in the Price
(See Fountain Aftercare Options for additional Service Options)

£999.95 (ex. VAT)

intel inside

Ergonomic Mouse
(Two Button, Microsoft Compatible)

HIGHMEAD FAST-TRACK FINANCE
From Around **£42** Per Month
Finance available over 12, 24 and 36 months at an APR of just 19.5% 10% Deposit

THE FOUNTAIN EXECUTIVE COLLECTION INCLUDED IN THE PRICE (ALL MODELS EXCEPT W - WORKSTATION MODELS)

Microsoft Works An Integrated Package with Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database & Graphics.

Microsoft Publisher The easiest way to create professional Desktop Publishing Documents

Microsoft Productivity Pack An entertaining way to learn how to use your computer

Microsoft Entertainment Pack Light Entertainment with something for everyone.

Microsoft DOS 6.20 Latest version of Microsoft's DOS 6.20

Microsoft Windows 3.11 With Windows for Workgroups.

Fountain DX2 66 EXM (Multi-Media)

- Intel® DX2 66 66Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Fountain 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FTN X1 PCI Bus 1Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

Or around £45 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1069.95 (ex VAT)

Fountain DX2 66 EXCL (CD-ROM 'On-Line')

- Intel® DX2 66 66Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- FTN X1 PCI Bus 1Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

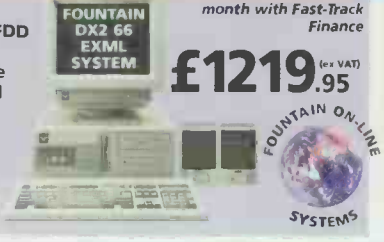
Or around £48 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1149.95 (ex VAT)

FOUNTAIN ON-LINE SYSTEMS

Fountain DX2 66 EXML (Multi-Media 'On-Line')

- Intel® DX2 66 66Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Fountain 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FTN X1 PCI Bus 1Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty



Or around £51 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1219.95 (ex VAT)

FOUNTAIN ON-LINE SYSTEMS

Fountain DX2 66 W (Workstation)

- Intel® DX2 66 66Mhz Processor
- 4Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- FTN X1 PCI Bus 1Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- MS DOS 6.20 & Windows 3.11

(This system does not include Microsoft Works, Publisher, Productivity Pack or Entertainment Pack)

Or around £33 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£799.95 (ex VAT)

Fountain DX2 66 / DX4 100 Specification

• Intel 486DX2 / 4 CPU with PCI Local Bus Addressing • Fast Intel Internal 8Kb Cache • Minimum 4Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb) • Zif Socket •AMI Bios • Transparent 8042 Emulation for Fast CPU reset and Gate A20 Generation • Shadow RAM for Video and Bios ROM • 3 Free 16Bit Expansion Slots and 2/3 Free PCI Bus Slots • Copy-Back Direct Mapped Cache • 1 x 3.5" and 1 x 5.25" Free Drive Bays (Tower = 4 x 3.5" Free Internal Drive Bays and 3 x 5.25" Free External Drive Bays) • Minimum 540Mb Hard Disk Drive • Average Seek Time = better than 12ms • Cache Buffer = 64Kb with Write Cache • Data Transfer Rate = 6Mb Per Second • 3.5" 1.44Mb High Density Floppy Disk Drive • 2/3 x ISA 16Bit Slots & 3 x PCI Local Bus Slots • 1Mb Graphics Accelerator Card • 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor • Resolution = 1024 x 768, 800 x 600, 640 x 480, 640 x 350 • Scanning Frequency = Vertical = 47-90Hz, Horizontal = 29KHz to 40KHz • Refresh Rate = up to 90Hz • Distortion <=2.5mm Geometric, <=2.0mm Pincushion • Tilt and Swivel Base • 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard • MS-DOS 6.20 • Windows 3.11 with Windows for Workgroups • Mouse • Enhanced IDE interface - support for 4 x E-IDE Hard Disk Drives and 2 x Floppy Disk Drives • Landmark test results (V2.0): 222.72 / 360.00MHz • Power Meter (V1.7): 19.5MIPS • Desktop Case Dimensions: 6" high x 16" wide x 17" deep • Tower Case Dimensions: 18.5" high x 8" wide x 16" deep • Total System Weight including monitor: 31Kg.

Fountain P60 / P75 / P90 / P100 / P120 Specification

• Intel Pentium™ 60-120MHz MicroProcessor options • Internal 16Kb Write-Back Cache split into 8k Code and 8k Data Cache, 256k Direct Mapped, Write Through Second Level Cache • 8Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb) • Overdrive Processor for Pentium MicroProcessor • Flash AMI Bios • 3 Free 16Bit Expansion Slots and 3 Dedicated PCI Slots, 1 Slot for ISA or PCI • 3 x 3.5" Free Drive Bays and 4 x 5.25" Free External Drive Bays (Tower Case) • Minimum Hard Disk Size - 850Mb • Average Seek Time = better than 11ms • Cache Buffer = 64Kb with Write Cache • Data Transfer Rate = 6Mb Per Second • 3.5" 1.44Mb High Density Floppy Disk Drive • 64-Bit Graphics Engine • 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor • Resolution = 1024 x 768, 800 x 600, 640 x 480, 640 x 350 • Scanning Frequency = Vertical = 47-90Hz, Horizontal = 29KHz to 48KHz • Refresh Rate = up to 90Hz • Distortion <=2.5mm Geometric, <=2.0mm Pincushion • Tilt and Swivel Base • 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard • MS-DOS 6.20 • Windows 3.11 with Windows for Workgroups • Mouse • Enhanced IDE Interface - support for 4 x E-IDE Hard Disk Drives and 2 x Floppy Disk Drives • Desktop Case Dimensions: 6" high x 16" wide x 17" deep • Tower Case Dimensions: 18.5" high x 8" wide x 16" deep • Total System Weight including monitor: 31Kg.

MAY '95 SALES LINES OPEN TILL 9.00pm

Highmead Technologies

FOUNTAIN

Scottish Sales Office
Call 01475 744 488
Fax 01475 743 828

For Further Information or to Order Call 01707-27-26-27

LINES OPEN: Monday to Friday 9.00am to 9.00pm. Saturdays and Bank Holidays 9.30am to 2.30pm. Closed Sundays.

Callers by appointment only. Multiple demonstrations only on Saturdays. Highmead Technologies Limited, Jupiter House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Herts. AL9 7DA. Fax: 01707-26-74-00.

E&OE. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486, Pentium®, Overdrive, ProShare and Indeo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. All Hard Disk sizes stated are unformatted. E-Mail: sales@fountain.co.uk

POWER UP TO OUR FOUNTAIN DX4 100

Lightning performance at a price that's amazing. The DX4 100 is the fastest of Intel's 486 processors and has proved itself to be utterly reliable. If you need that extra speed without too much extra cost, our Fountain DX4 100 systems are for you.

THIS SYSTEM IS DELIVERED AND INSTALLED BY ONE OF OUR ENGINEERS
SEE PAGES 2 AND 3 OF THIS ADVERTISEMENT FOR DETAILS

Intel DX4™ 100MHz Processor with 8Mb RAM
(Single chip upgradeable CPU, RAM expandable to 128Mb, 8k Internal Cache, 256k Ext Cache)

Toshiba Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
(MPCII standard, Sub 150ms Access Time, 684Kb per sec data transfer rate, 8.33Mb per sec Burst rate)

Fountain F16 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card and Amplified Stereo Speakers

Approved 14,400 Baud Internal Modem
(BABT approval, 14,400bps Send & Receive FAX, High Speed 16,550 UART, CCITT V.32 bis/V.17 14,400)

850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD

3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive

PCI Bus 32-Bit Expansion Slots
(2 Free 32-Bit PCI Bus and 3 Free 16-Bit ISA Slots)

2Mb Accelerator Graphics Card

The Fountain Executive Collection Included in the Price

SuperScreen 14" .28 Dot Pitch, Energy Saver, Non-Interlaced Super VGA Colour Monitor
(Non-Interlaced, Flicker-Free display, 1024 x 768 resolution)

Telephone Extension Cable
(If Required)

Desktop or Midi Tower
(Available for the same price)

PIPEX Dial Software
(Internet Communications Software)

12 Months On-Site Warranty Included in the Price
(See Fountain Aftercare Options for additional Options)

£1419.95 (ex. VAT)

HIGHMEAD FAST-TRACK FINANCE
From Around **£56** Per Month
Finance available over 12, 24 and 36 months at an APR of just 19.5% 10% Deposit

ENCARTA '95 CD-ROM BUNDLE TO INCLUDE THESE 5 CD-ROM TITLES* WITH THE ABOVE SYSTEM JUST ADD £69 (ex. VAT)

Encarta '95 Latest Version of Microsoft's Interactive Multi-Media Encyclopedia.

Dinosaurs Discover amazing facts and long buried secrets at every mouse click.

Mayo Clinic Family Health Book The ultimate interactive guide to your family's health

Mega Race Put yourself in the drivers seat in this fast 3-D futuristic racing game.

Compton's '95 Interactive Encyclopedia Articles, Pictures, Videos, Animations plus much more.

Fountain DX4 100 EXC (CD-ROM)

- Intel® DX4 100Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

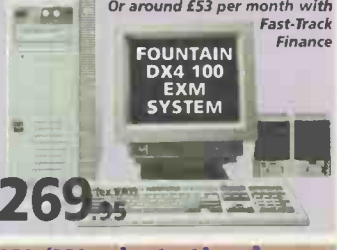
Or around £51 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1199.95 (ex. VAT)

Fountain DX4 100 EXM (Multi-Media)

- Intel® DX4 100Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Fountain 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

Or around £53 per month with Fast-Track Finance



£1269.95 (ex. VAT)

Fountain DX4 100 EXCL (CD-ROM 'On-Line')

- Intel® DX4 100Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

Or around £57 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1349.95 (ex. VAT)

FOUNTAIN ON-LINE SYSTEMS

Fountain DX4 100 W (Workstation)

- Intel® DX4 100Mhz Processor
- 4Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty
- MS DOS 6.20 & Windows 3.11

(This system does not include Microsoft Works, Publisher, Productivity Pack or Entertainment Pack)

Or around £42 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£999.95 (ex. VAT)

HIGHMEAD ON-SITE 'AFTERCARE' WARRANTY OPTIONS

*** A 10% DISCOUNT IS AVAILABLE FOR 'ON-LINE' SYSTEMS.**
eg 1.
Fountain DX2 66 EX Years 2 & 3 - System cost £999.95 x 8.5% = £85.00 + VAT
eg 2.
Fountain P5-90 EXLM On-Line Year 2 only - System cost £2149.95 x 5% = £107.49 less 10% = £96.74 + VAT
eg 3.
Fountain P5-100 EXL On-Line Years 2 & 3 - System cost £2299.95 x 8.5% = £195.50 less 10% = £175.95 + VAT

PERIOD	CHARGE	MINIMUM CHARGE
Year One	£ Zero	(Included in System Price)
Year Two	5% of Total System Cost	£50.00
Years Two and Three	8.5% of Total System Cost	£85.00

*** All AfterCare Warranties include Technical Support**

NETWORK SYSTEMS
ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
24 Hour / 4 Hour / 2 Hour
Call out, Exchange
Service £POA.

Highmead Technologies

FOUNTAIN

MAY '95
SALES LINES
OPEN TILL 9.00pm

For Further Information or to Order Call 01707-27-26-27

LINES OPEN: Monday to Friday 9.00am to 9.00pm. Saturdays and Bank Holidays 9.30am to 2.30pm. Closed Sundays.

Callers by appointment only. Multiple demonstrations only on Saturdays. Highmead Technologies Limited, Jupiter House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Herts. AL9 7DA. Fax: 01707-26-74-00.

E&OE. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486, Pentium®, Overdrive, ProShare and Indeo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. All Hard Disk sizes stated are unformatted. E-Mail: sales@fountain.co.uk

MEET OUR FOUNTAIN P75 EXC

Awesome Pentium™ Processor Power from Fountain starts with our Fountain P75 models. The P75 comes in CD-ROM, Multi-Media, On-Line, Video Conferencing and Workstation configurations, all feature the very latest PCI Plug-and-Play technology. All our systems with Pentium™ processors will enable you to blaze through the most demanding of graphic intensive and computational heavy applications and run more conventional applications at speeds hitherto unheard of.

Pentium™ 75MHz Processor with 8Mb RAM
(Single chip upgradeable CPU, RAM expandable to 128Mb, 16k Internal Cache, 256k Ext Cache)

Toshiba Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
(MPCII standard, Sub 150ms Access Time, 684Kb per sec data transfer rate, 8.33Mb per sec Burst rate)

850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD

3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive

PCI Bus 32-Bit Expansion Slots
(2 Free 32-Bit PCI Bus and 3 Free 16-Bit ISA Slots)

2Mb PCI Bus Accelerator Graphics Card

SuperScreen 14" .28 Dot Pitch, Energy Saver, Non-Interlaced Super VGA Colour Monitor
(Non-Interlaced, Flicker-Free display, 1024 x 768 resolution, up to 90Hz refresh rate)

Desktop or Midi Tower
(Available for the same price)

12 Months On-Site Warranty Included in the Price
(See Fountain Aftercare Options for additional Options)

£1299.95 (ex. VAT)

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

HIGHMEAD FAST-TRACK FINANCE
From Around **£52** Per Month
Finance available over 12, 24 and 36 months at an APR of just 19.5% 10% Deposit

THE FOUNTAIN EXECUTIVE COLLECTION INCLUDED IN THE PRICE (ALL MODELS EXCEPT W - WORKSTATION MODELS)

Microsoft Works An Integrated Package with Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database & Graphics.

Microsoft Publisher The easiest way to create professional Desktop Publishing Documents

Microsoft Productivity Pack An entertaining way to learn how to use your computer

Microsoft Entertainment Pack Light Entertainment with something for everyone

Microsoft DOS 6.20 Latest version of Microsoft's DOS 6.20

Microsoft Windows 3.11 With Windows for Workgroups.

Fountain P75 EXM (Multi-Media)

- Pentium™ 75Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Fountain 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

Or around £58 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1369.95 (ex. VAT)

Fountain P75 EXCL (CD-ROM 'On-Line')

- Pentium™ 75Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

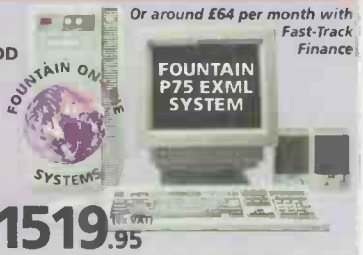
Or around £61 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1449.95 (ex. VAT)

Fountain P75 EXML (Multi-Media 'On-Line')

- Pentium™ 75Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Fountain 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

Or around £64 per month with Fast-Track Finance



£1519.95 (ex. VAT)

Fountain P75 W (Workstation)

- Pentium™ 75Mhz Processor
- 4Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD • 3.5" FDD
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty
(This system does not include Microsoft Works, Publisher, Productivity Pack or Entertainment Pack)

Or around £46 per month with Fast-Track Finance

£1099.95 (ex. VAT)

PERSONAL VIDEO CONFERENCING FROM HIGHMEAD TECHNOLOGIES

MEET THE NEW FOUNTAIN P75 EXC VCS SYSTEM 'ON-LINE'

- Pentium™ 75Mhz Processor
- 16Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE HDD
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- FTN X2 PCI Bus 2Mb Video Card
- 0.28 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- High Resolution Intel™ Video Camera
- ISDN Communications Card
- Video Compression / De-compression Card
- Earpiece and Microphone
- Intel ProShare Personal Conferencing Software
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

£3299.95 (ex. VAT)

MAY '95 SALES LINES OPEN TILL 9.00pm

Highmead Technologies

FOUNTAIN

For Further Information or to Order Call 01707-27-26-27

LINES OPEN: Monday to Friday 9.00am to 9.00pm. Saturdays and Bank Holidays 9.30am to 2.30pm. Closed Sundays.

Callers by appointment only. Multiple demonstrations only on Saturdays. Highmead Technologies Limited, Jupiter House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Herts. AL9 7DA. Fax: 01707-26-74-00.

All prices exclude VAT and delivery @ £15 + VAT, E&OE. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486, Pentium®, Overdrive, ProShare and Indeo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. All Hard Disk sizes stated are unformatted. E-Mail: sales@fountain.co.uk

MEET OUR FOUNTAIN P90 EXC & P100 EXC

Pentium™ 90MHz Processor with 16Mb RAM
(Single chip upgradeable CPU, RAM expandable to 128Mb, 16k Internal Cache, 256k Ext Cache)

Toshiba Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
(MPCII standard, Sub 150ms Access Time, 684Kb per sec data transfer rate, 8.33Mb per sec Burst rate)

1Gb Enhanced IDE HDD

3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive

PCI Bus 32-Bit Expansion Slots
(2 Free 32-Bit PCI Bus and 3 Free 16-Bit ISA Slots)

Fountain X4 PCI Bus 4Mb Accelerator Graphics Card

SuperScreen 15" .28 Dot Pitch, Energy Saver, Non-Interlaced Super VGA Colour Monitor
(Non-Interlaced, Flicker-Free display, 1280 x 1024 resolution, up to 90Hz refresh rate)

Desktop or Midi Tower
(Available for the same price)

12 Months On-Site Warranty Included in the Price
(See Fountain Aftercare Options for additional Options)

£1849.95 (ex. VAT)

HIGHMEAD FAST-TRACK FINANCE
From Around **£78** Per Month
Finance available over 12, 24 and 36 months at an APR of just 19.5% 10% Deposit

Specification as P90 EXC opposite but with Pentium™ 100MHz Processor and 17" Super VGA Colour Monitor.

£2149.95 (ex. VAT)
Or around £91 per month with Fast-Track Finance

Fountain P90 EXM

- Pentium™ 90Mhz Processor
- 16Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1Gb Enhanced IDE HDD
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Fountain 16-Bit Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FTN X4 PCI Bus 4Mb Graphics
- 0.28 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

£1919.95 (ex VAT)
Or around £81 per month with Fast-Track Finance

Fountain P90 EXCL

- Pentium™ 90Mhz Processor
- 16Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1Gb Enhanced IDE HDD
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- FTN X4 PCI Bus 4Mb Graphics
- 0.28 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

£1999.95 (ex VAT)
Or around £80 per month with Fast-Track Finance

Fountain P100 EXM

Specification as P100 EXC above but with:
- Fountain 16-Bit Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

£2219.95 (ex VAT)
Or around £94 per month with Fast-Track Finance

Fountain P100 EXCL

Specification as P100 EXC above but with:
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem

£2299.95 (ex VAT)
Or around £97 per month with Fast-Track Finance

Fountain P100 EXML

Specification as P100 EXC above but with:
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- Fountain 16-Bit Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

£2369.95 (ex VAT)
Or around £100 per month with Fast-Track Finance

Fountain P90 EXML

- Pentium™ 90Mhz Processor
- 16Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1Gb Enhanced IDE HDD
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Fountain 16-Bit Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FTN X4 PCI Bus 4Mb Graphics
- 0.28 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

£2069.95 (ex VAT)
Or around £87 per month with Fast-Track Finance

Fountain P90 W

- Pentium™ 90Mhz Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1Gb Enhanced IDE HDD
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- FTN X4 PCI Bus 4Mb Graphics
- 0.28 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty
- MS DOS 6.20 & Windows 3.11

(This system does not include Microsoft Works, Publisher, Productivity Pack or Entertainment Pack)

£1499.95 (ex VAT)
Or around £63 per month with Fast-Track Finance

STOP PRESS • JUST ARRIVED

Fountain P120 EXML

- Pentium™ 120Mhz Processor
- 16Mb RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1.28Gb Enhanced IDE HDD
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PIPEX DIAL + 14,400 Modem
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Fountain 16-Bit Sound Card & Amplified Speakers
- FTN X4 PCI Bus 4Mb Graphics
- 0.27 17" SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Desktop or Midi-Tower Case
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

£2499.95 (ex VAT)

Or around £106 per month with Fast-Track Finance

FOUNTAIN FM1 MOVIE MASTER FULL SCREEN, FULL MOTION VIDEO SYSTEMS

Highmead take Multi-Media to the next dimension and bring you Full Screen, Full Motion Video at 24-Bit resolution and high quality Digitised Stereo Sound using the State of the Art MPEG card manufactured by Ace Coin in the UK. Now as well as standard Multi-Media CD-ROMs, you can learn from and enjoy the latest interactive video CDs. You will be able to freeze frame, draw down and print any frame and even advance the CD frame by frame. The Ace Coin MPEG card complies to ISO 11172 MPEG (white book) standard of video and the latest Phillps video CDs. Fountain MPEG systems start from £1449.95 (ex. VAT), please call for full details.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Highmead Technologies

FOUNTAIN

Scottish Sales Office
Call 01475 744 488
Fax 01475 743 828

For Further Information or to Order Call 01707-27-26-27

LINES OPEN: Monday to Friday 9.00am to 9.00pm. Saturdays and Bank Holidays 9.30am to 2.30pm. Closed Sundays.

Callers by appointment only. Multiple demonstrations only on Saturdays. Highmead Technologies Limited, Jupiter House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Herts. AL9 7DA. Fax: 01707-26-74-00.

All prices exclude VAT and delivery @ £15 + VAT, E&OE. Intel, Intel inside, Intel 486, Pentium®, Overdrive, ProShare and Indeo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. All Hard Disk sizes stated are unformatted. E-Mail: sales@fountain.co.uk

CALL ESL NOW ON 0171 498 7816

ESL

HEAD OFFICE & SHOWROOM:
342 Queenstown Road,
Battersea, London SW8 4NE
Tel: 0171 498 7816. Fax: 0171 498 3218

NEWCASTLE OFFICE & SHOWROOM:
Image House
Carliol Square
Newcastle Upon Tyne NE1 6NQ
Tel: 0191 222 0068. Fax: 0191 221 1011

ESL 486 VLB

- Vesa Local Bus motherboard
- Upgrade with ZIF socket
- Latest AMI WIN BIOS
- 256K cache memory
- 4MB SIMM Memory upgradable to 64MB
- Western Digital Enhance IDE hard drive
- 1.44MB Mitsubishi floppy drive
- VLB ENHANCE IDE controller card
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game port
- VLB 1MB Cirrus Logic 5429 (New)
- Desktop or Minitower case with 200w PSU Minitower
- 14" Samsung SVGA Syncmaster 3 LR monitor MPRII
- 102 key enhance UK Keyboard

Upgrade options:

Extra 4MB RAM	£99
15" Samsung 15GL monitor	£80
17" Samsung 17GLS monitor	£380
17" Idek Vision Master monitor	£360
Midi Tower case & 230W PSU	£23
Full Tower case & 230W PSU	£46
Cherry soft touch keyboard	£10
Fujitsu ergonomic keyboard click	£15
Microsoft natural keyboard	£49
Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 Workgroup	£79
3 button mouse & mat	£10
Logitech Pilot mouse	£19
Microsoft Mouse V2 2 button	£29
Fax modem US Robotics Sportster	£129
Quad speed CD Rom drive	£135

PC today RECOMMENDED

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUDGET BUY

Computer BUYER RECOMMENDED

SYSTEM PRICE	540MB	730MB	850MB	1GB	1.2GB
486SX 33MHZ INTEL	£629	£659	£669	£729	£749
486SX2/50MHZ INTEL	£639	£669	£679	£739	£759
486DX2/66MHZ AMD	£659	£689	£699	£759	£779
486DX2/66MHZ INTEL	£669	£699	£709	£769	£789
486DX2/80MHZ AMD	£669	£699	£709	£769	£789
486DX4/100MHZ AMD	£709	£739	£749	£809	£829
486DX4/100MHZ INTEL	£739	£769	£779	£839	£859

Multimedia Upgrade Options:

1. **Quad Speed Multimedia** **£199**
   Sound Blaster 16 Compatible; Mitsumi FX400 quad speed CD: MS Encarta 95: Speakers.
2. **Sound Blaster Discovery Pack:** **£219**
   Sound Blaster 16 Card; Panasonic double speed CD Drive 563; Stereo speakers with Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia; Aldus Photostyler and 7 cd titles.
3. **Sound Blaster Multimedia Office:** **£439**
   Sound Blaster 16 ASP Card; Panasonic double speed CD Drive 563; Headphones; with MS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL V4.3 and MS ENCARTA.

486DX 2/66 PCI
486DX 4/100 PCI

- 256K Cache memory
- Latest Phoenix BIO
- Upgradeable to P24T ZIF socket
- 8MB Simm memory
- Western Digital IDE
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- Built in enhance IDE & FDD
- 2 fast serial & parallel port
- IMB Diamond stealth 64D
- Minitower & 200W PSU
- 14" Samsung monitor
- 102 key UK keyboard

MULTIMEDIA PC
PENTIUM 66 PCI
PENTIUM 75 PCI

- 256K Cache memory
- Support flash BIOS
- 8MB Simm memory
- Western Digital IDE enhance
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- PCI enhance IDE
- 2 serial 1 parallel 1 game
- 2MB Diamond Stealth 64
- Minitower & 200W PSU
- 14" Samsung monitor
- 102 key UK keyboard
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Quad speed CD drive
- Stereo Speakers

MULTIMEDIA PC
PENTIUM 90 PCI
PENTIUM 100 PCI

- Intel Motherboard
- 256K Cache memory
- Support flash BIOS
- 8MB Simm memory
- Western Digital IDE
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- Built in Enhance IDE controller
- 2 serial 1 parallel 1 game
- 2MB Diamond Stealth 64
- Minitower & 200W PSU
- 15" Samsung monitor
- Cherry soft touch keyboard
- Sound Blaster & Speakers
- Quad speed CD Rom drive

COMPUTER BUYER
RECOM MARCH '95
PENTIUM 90MHz PCI

- Intel motherboard
- 256K Cache memory
- Support flash BIOS
- 8MB Simm RAM
- Western Digital enhance IDE drive
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- Built in enhance IDE & FDD
- 2 x fast serial & parallel port
- 2MB Diamond stealth 64 VRAM
- Miditower & 200W PSU
- 15" Samsung 15GL monitor
- Cherry soft touch keyboard
- Microsoft mouse v2
- DOS 6.22 & WIN 3.11

540MB £889 / £979	540MB £1149 / £1189	540MB £1499 / £1609	540MB £1499
730MB £919 / £1009	730MB £1179 / £1219	730MB £1529 / £1639	730MB £1529
850MB £929 / £1019	850MB £1189 / £1229	850MB £1539 / £1649	850MB £1539
1.2GB £1009 / £1099	1.2GB £1269 / £1309	1.2GB £1619 / £1729	1.2GB £1619

Warranty: All ESL systems are covered by 3 year Return to Base warranty; First year includes parts & labour; second and third years free labour. Optional on-site warranty available @ £35. 14 days money back guarantee. Free lifetime telephone support.

CALL ESL NOW ON 0171 498 7816

CALL ESL NOW ON 0171 498 7816

MOTHERBOARDS

ISA MOTHERBOARDS
386SX 40MHz £49

VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD
AMI WIN BIOS with password; UMC/SIS/OPTI CHIPSETS; 3 VESA LOCAL BUS slots + 3x16 bit & 1x8 bit slots; CPU upgradeable; Max. 64MB SIMM on board;
Standard half size 8.6"x9.8" Green function
ZIF Socket; 8 x 30pin or 4 x 30pin + 2 x 72pin Simm Sockets; 3.5V DX4 compatible
486SX 33MHz 256K Cache INTEL £109
486DX2/50MHz 256K Cache INTEL £129
486DX 50MHz 256K Cache INTEL £249
486DX2/66MHz 256K Cache INTEL £149
486DX4/100MHz 256K Cache INTEL £219
486DX2/66MHz 256K Cache AMD £139
486DX2/80MHz 256K Cache AMD £149
486DX4/100MHz 256K Cache AMD £189

PCI MOTHERBOARD
Phoenix BIOS 3 x PCI + 4 x ISA slots; 4 x 72 pin SIMM socket; Built in PCI enhance IDE
486DX2/66 256K Cache INTEL £169
486DX4/100 256K Cache INTEL £239
486DX2/66 256K Cache AMD £159
486DX4/100 256K Cache AMD £209
Options = Built in enhance IDE + FDD controller, Built in fast serial ports and parallel port ..... add £30

PENTIUM PCI MOTHERBOARD
Intel chipset; Intel Motherboard 3 x PCI + 5x16bit slots; built in enhance IDE & FDD controller; 2 x fast serial ; 1 x parallel ports
Pentium 66MHz 256K £329
Pentium 75MHz 256K £369
Pentium 90MHz 256K £539
Pentium 100Mhz 256K £649

PENTIUM VLB + ISA + PCI MOTHERBOARD
Pentium 66MHz 256K £289
Pentium 75MHz 256K £329
Pentium 90MHz 256K £459

MOTHERBOARDS WITHOUT CPU
VLB 486DX 256KB Cache 3 Vesa slots, 4x30 & 2x72 pin Simms £69
VLB 486DX 256KB Cache 3 Vesa slots; 8x30 & 2x72 pin Simms £79
PCI 486DX 256KB Cache £79
PCI 486DX 256KB Cache with EIDE & FDD, fast serial & parallel £99
EISA 486DX 256 Cache £229

CPU
INTEL SX33 ..... £56
INTEL DX2/50 ..... £69
INTEL DX2/66 ..... £89
INTEL DX50 ..... £179
INTEL DX4/100 ..... £159
AMD DX2/66 ..... £79
AMD DX4/100 ..... £129
Heat Sink and Fan for 486 ..... £8
Heat Sink and Fan for Pentium £15

MEMORY MODULE

Simms 1MBx9 70ns (3 chips) ..... £29 ..... 60ns £32
Simms 4MBx9 70ns ..... £99 ..... 60ns £109
Simms 4MB 72 pin ..... 32 bit £109 ..... 36 bit £119
Simms 8MB 72pin ..... 32 bit £209 ..... 36 bit £229
Simms 16MB 72pin ..... 32 bit £309 ..... 36 bit £359
Simms 32MB 72pin ..... 32 bit £699 ..... 36 bit £729

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44MB 3.5" Mitsubishi Floppy Drive £22
1.2MB 5.25" Panasonic/Mitsumi Floppy Drive £36
5.25" & 3.5" Canon/TEAC Dual Floppy Drive £89
3.5" to 5.25" adaptor Frame & Power converter £5
DISKETTS 2.5" HDD'S PREFORMATED BOX OF 50 ..... £20
Floppy Cable 5 heads £4

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital Caviar Series 3.5" IDE 3 Year Manufacturer Warranty
All Caviar series are Enhance IDE Drives
420MB AC2420 12ms 128K Cache £129
540MB AC2540 11ms 128K Cache £139
730MB AC2700 10ms 128K Cache £159
850MB 10ms AC2850 128K Cache £169
1GB AC31100 10ms 128K Cache £229
1.2GB AC31200 10ms 128K Cache £249

Seagate 3.5" IDE 3 Year Manufacturer Warranty
428MB ST3491A 14ms 128K Cache £119
540MB ST5660A 12ms 256K Cache £139
850MB ST5850 11ms 256K Cache £169
1GB ST31220A 12ms 256K Cache £239

Micropolis 3.5" fast SCSI II 5 Year Manufacturer Warranty
2GB M4221 8.5ms 512K Cache £739
4GB M3243 8.5ms 512K Cache £1099
9GB M1991 12ms 512K Cache £1899
2GB M4221 AV 8.5ms 512K Cache £799
4GB M3243 AV 8.5ms 512K Cache £1199
9GB M1991 AV 12ms 512K Cache £1999

Fujitsu 3.5" fast SCSI II 2 Year Manufacturer Warranty
520MB M2684S 12ms 256K Cache £159
1GB M1606S 10ms 512K Cache £329
2GB M2003S 10ms 512K Cache £699
2GB M2915S 10ms 512K Cache £769
3GB M2909S 10ms 512K Cache £969

Adaptors & Cables
5.25" HDD Adaptor £4
IDE Cable 3 Heads £4
SCSI Cable 3 Heads £9
SCSI Cable external 50-50 ..... £15
Removable Hard Drive Rack £19
External Box for 1xSCSI drive £79
External Box for 2xSCSI drive £99

CONTROLLER CARDS

I/O Card with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port £10
IDE Card control 2 HDD 2 FDD with 2S/1P/1G ports & cables £15
IDE Card with 16550 UART £19
Enhance VLB IDE Card 2FDD 4HDD with 2S91G pot & cables £19
Enhance VLB IDE 2FDD 2.8BMB 2HDD with fast serial 16550 & cables £29
Enhance VLB IDE mode 3, 4, 5 & 16550 ..... £49
PCI IDE + FDD Controller with fast serial ports £49
Promise DC4030VL VESA Local bus IDE Cache controller £95

SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS

Adaptec 1542 Bareboard £119
Adaptec 1542C ISA SCSI HDD & FDD Controller kit with software £169
Adaptec 2742C EISA SCSI HDD & FDD Controller kit with software £299
Adaptec 2842C VLB SCSI HDD & FDD Controller kit with software £199
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI HDD & FDD controller kit with software £229
Future Domain PCI £129
Corel SCSI software £65

DISPLAY CARDS

Trident 8900 Chip with 256K £25
Trident 8900D Chip with 1MB £47

VESA LOCAL BUS DISPLAY CARDS
All support 16 million true colours
Cirrus Logic 5429 1MB £59
Cirrus Logic 5429 2MB £99
Diamond Stealth 64D S3 1MB DRAM £89
Diamond Stealth 64D S3 2MB DRAM £129
Diamond Stealth 64 Vedio 2MB VRAM £229
Diamond Stealth 64 Vedio 4MB VRAM £349
MPEG daughter board for Diamond £189
MATROX MGA Ultima Plus 2MB VRAM £289

PCI Graphic Accelerator
Diamond Stealth 64D 1MB DRAM £89
Diamond Stealth 64D 2MB DRAM £129
Diamond Stealth 64 Vedio 2MB VRAM £219
Diamond Stealth 64 Vedio 4MB VRAM £349
Hercules Dynamite Power 2MB VRAM £209
Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 2MB VRAM £279
Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 4MB VRAM £429
MATROX MGA Impression plus 2MB VRAM £259
MATROX MGA Impression plus 4MB VRAM £459
MATROX MGA Impression plus 2MB VRAM DAC £329
Vediologic Graphix Star 500 1MB ..... CALL
Vediologic Graphix Star 500 2MB ..... CALL
Vediologic Graphix Star 700 2MB ..... CALL
Vediologic Graphix Star 700 4MB ..... CALL
STB Velocity 64V 4MB M.PEG £389

MONITORS

14" Mono VGA monitor £79

Samsung Syncmaster with 1 Year or 2 Year on-site maintenance
Low radiation MPRII; Green function Display Power Management Signalling
14" Syncmaster 3 NI 800 x 600 ..... £169
14" Syncmaster 3NE NI 1024 x 768 ..... £189
15" Syncmaster 15GL NI 1024 x 768 ..... £249
17" Syncmaster 17GL NI 1280 x 1024 ..... £519
17" Syncmaster 17GLS NI 1280 x 1024 76Hz £549

Idex Monitor with 3 year return to Manufacturers warranty & on-site option
15" Vision Master MF8115 0.28mm 30-65Hz 1 year warranty £259
17" Vision Master MF8617A 0.26mm 23.5-86KHz £529
21" Vision Master MF8221 0.28mm 24.8-85KHz £1249
21" M19121 0.30mm AG 24.8-92KHz £1319
21" Vision Master MF8621 0.26mm 24.8-85KHz £1645
2 year on-site warranty for 17" £45
2 year on-site warranty for 21" £55

Philips with 1 Year on-site warranty
14" 14C 800x600 NI £179
14" 14A 1024x768 NI £219
15" 15A 1024x768 NI with speakers £299
17" 17C 1024x700 NII with speakers £439
17" 17A 1280x1024 NI £689

Sony with 1 Year return to base warranty
15" 155F Trinitron £309
17" 1730S Trinitron £619
17" 17SE 1 Trinitron (New) £819
20" 30SE 1 Trinitron £140

Anti Glare Screen Filter for 14" £22
Monitor extension cable £10
Monitor splitter cable £18

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster 16 value £65
Sound Blaster 16 AWE 32 ..... £169
Sound Blaster AWE 32 value £129
Vedio Blaster £269
Sound Blaster compatible 16 bit £39
Gravis Ultrasound £99
Microsoft EnCarta 95 ..... £35
4W speakers £12
15W speakers with AC adaptor £19
25W speakers with AC adaptor £29
80W speakers with adaptor £49

CD-ROM DRIVES

Panasonic CR562B dual speed with cables £89
Creative Lab CR563 double speed £89
Sony CDU55E Double Speed IDE £89
Mitsumi FX400D quad speed with cables IDE £125
Toshiba XM5302B quad speed with cables IDE £139
NEC quad speed with cables IDE £139
Toshiba XM5201B 3.5 speed internal SCSI £159
Toshiba XM3501B quad speed internal SCSI £269
NEC 4X quad speed internal SCSI £269
Pioneer DRU104X quad speed internal SCSI £179
Pioneer DRM604X quad speed Jukebox SCSI £799
Nakamichi MBR-7 7 CD Changer £299

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

Sound Blaster Discovery pack £199
SB16, CD Rom Drive, Speakers, BCD
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office £399
SB16 ASP CD Rom Drive, MS office Pro 4.3, Ms Encarta, Headpone
Quad Speed CD Bundle £199
SB16 compantble card, Mitsumi FX400, Encarta 95, Speakers 4W

FAX/MODEM

Fax/Modem card 9600/2400 with Quicklink £39
Fax/Modem card 14400/14400 with Bitfax/Bitcom £69
Fax/Modem card 14400/14400 with Winfax & DOS fax lite BABT app £99
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 + Fax Int £129
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 + Fax Ext £129
US Robotics Sportster 28800 + Fax Ext £239
US Robotics Courier v34 + Fax Ext £329
US Robotics Worldport 14.4 Pocket £169
Voice Fax modem 14400 with Bit Fax Pro £99
Modem cable 9-25 pin or 25-25 pin £9

TAPE STREAMERS

Colorado Jumbo DJ 20 250MB Internal £99
Colorado Jumbo Trakker 250MB external £199
Colorado Jumbo 700MB internal £149
Iomega Tape 700 Int £149
Tape CD 2120 ..... £12
HP Jetstore 2000 2GB Int/Ext ..... £679/£779
HP Jetstore 5000 2GB to 8GB Int/Ext ..... £769/£869
HP Jetstore 6000 4GB to 16GB Int/Ext ..... £899/£999
Tape 4mm DAT £12

CASES & POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Desktop & 200W PSU 2x5 1/2" 2x3 1/2" £39
Deluxe Desktop & 200W PSU 3x5 1/4" 1x3 1/2" 1x3 1/2HD £49
Slimline & 230W PSU 2x5.25" 2x3.5" £55
Mini tower & 200W PSU 2x5.25" 2x3.5" 1x3.5"HD £39
Deluxe Minitower & 200W PSU 2x5 1/4" 2x3 1/2" 1x3 1/2HD £49
Mini tower & 200W PSU 2x5.25" 2x3.5" 1x3.5"HD; with door £49
Midi tower & 200W PSU 3x5.25" 2x3.5" 1x3.5"HD £65
Midi tower & 230W PSU 3x5.25" 3x3.5" 2x3.5"HD; with door £75
Full tower & 230W PSU 6x5.25" 2x3 1/2" 2x3 1/2"HD £79
Full tower & 230W PSU 6x5.25" 2x3.5" 3x3.5HD; with door £89
200W/230W/250W Power Supply Unit ..... £35/£39/£45
Multimedia case with 20W speakers 2x5.25" 1x3.5" 2x3.5"HD £79

KEYBOARDS

102 key enhance click keyboard £18
102 key enhance soft touch keyboard £15
Fujitsu 102 key enhance ergonomic keyboard £30
Cherry 102 key enhance membrane soft touch £25
Microsoft natural keyboard £64
Keyboard adaptor AT to PS/2 or PS/2 to AT £5

MICE & JOY STICKS

3 button mouse Microsoft compatible £8
3 button mouse with mat MS compatible £10
Logitech Pilot Mouse 3 button MS compatible £19
Microsoft Mouse 2 button serial £29
Logitech Trackman comba PC version £59
Warrior 5 Joystick (analog PC joystick) £9
AVIATOR 5 Joystick (analog PC joystick) £21

SCANNERS

Trust Mono Scanner £49
Trust Colour Scanner £119
Logitech Scanman 256 ..... £109
Logitech Scanman model Colour 24 bit £219
Logitech Easytouch Scanner £129
HP Scanjet IIP AT £349
HP Scanjet IIC X £699
Epson GTX – 6500P parallel 600 dpi £469
Epson GTI – 8000S SCSI 800 dpi £799

SOFTWARE

Microsoft DOS 6.2 ..... £39
Microsoft Windows 3.11 ..... £45
Microsoft DOS 6.2 & MS WINDOWS 3.11 ..... £79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 Upgrade £45
MS Office V4.2 win £345
MS Office V4.3 PRO win £429
MS Works win £69
Word Perfect 6.0 for win £249
Lotus Smart Suite v3 for Win £329
Lotus Smart Suite v3 for Win Upgrade £229

NETWORK

NE2000 compatible Novell approved £29
Longshine BNC/10 Base T £39
Longshine pocket Lan adaptor £79
3 COM 3C509 ..... £69
3 COM 3C509 COMBO £99
3 COM 3C589 PCMICA £149
SMC Elite Ultra 16 ..... £69
SMC Elite Ultra 16C Combo £85
D-Link DE6000 Pocket Lan adaptor BNC £125
Boot Rom for NE2000 ..... £5
Terminator £2
T piece £2
Ethernet Cables 3M £6; 6M £9; 10M £12; 20M £20
Over 20 metre £1 per metre
RJ 45 cable 3M £9; 6M £12; 10M £17; 20M £25

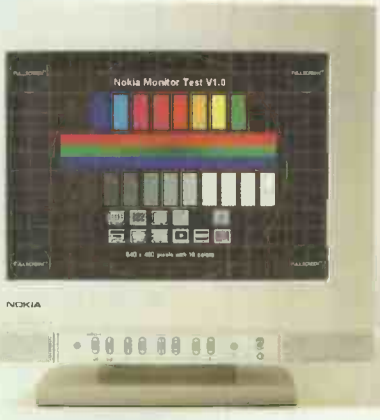
Novell Personal Netware for DOS and Win £49
Netware 3.12, Netware 4.0 ..... Call
HUBS 8 RJ45 + 1BNC £129
HUBS Stackable 12 RJ45 + 1BNC + 1AUI £289

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
Deskjet 320 portable £169
Deskjet 540 mono £219
Deskjet 660C Colour £369
Deskjet 1200C colour £499
Deskjet 1200C colour postscript £999
Laserjet 4L 300dpi; 4ppm; 1MB £399
Laserjet 4ML postscript; 300dpi; 4ppm; 4MB £749
Laserjet 4P 600dpi; 4ppm; 2MB £619
Laserjet 4MP postscript; 600dpi; 4ppm; 6MB £869
Laserjet 4 plus 600dpi; 12ppm; 2MB £949
Laserjet 4M plus postscript; 600dpi; 12ppm; 6MB £1269

CANON
BJ200 ..... £189
BJ300 ..... £379
BJ330 ..... £429
BJ600C £419
BJC 4000 ..... £299
BJC 800 (A3) £1099

EPSON
LX-100 9-pin; 240 cps £99
LQ-100 24-pin; 200 cps £109
STYLUS 400 INKJET £139
STYLUS 800 PLUS INKJET £179
STYLUS 1000 INKJET £329
STYLUS COLOUR INKJET £329



NOKIA 447V
17" MONITOR £479

* 17" FLAT, SQUARE TUBE
* 0.28mm DOT PITCH
* 1024 x 768 at 80Hz
* DIGITAL CONTROLS
* INTEGRAL SPEAKERS
* POWER SAVING
* MPR II LOW RADIATION

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (@17.5%) & DELIVERY
Warranty: All products carry 1 year return to base warranty unless specified otherwise.
Delivery Charge: Next day delivery £10. Recorded delivery by post for small items from £5. Delivery charge for complete systems £15.
Price specifications subject to changes without prior notice.
Payment: Cash/credit card/banker's draft/telex transfer/cheque (allow 5 working days to clear). Government/Local Authority/College Official orders welcome
OPENING HOURS: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9.30AM - 6.30PM SATURDAY 10.30AM - 5PM CALLERS WELCOME

Bytewise Technology . . .

Swift (PENTIUM)

Intel Pentium Processor ● 256K Cache ● 8MB RAM 70ns upgradable to 128MB ● 528MB IDE Hard Disk ●IDE Controller Card with 2s, 1p & 1G Port ● 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive ● 1MB Cirrus Logic upgradable to 2MBWindows Accelerator SVGA Card ●14" .28DP Super VGA Colour Monitor ● 102 Key Enhanced U.K Keyboard ● Microsoft Compatible Mouse ● Desktop or Minitower case with 2 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" Bays.
MS-DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11

Pentium 60MHz	**£1050.00**
Pentium 66MHz	**£1075.00**
Pentium 90MHz	**£1250.00**
Pentium 100MHz	**£1425.00**

Swift 486

Intel 486 Processor ● 256K Cache ● 3 VL Bus ● 4MB RAM 70ns upgradable to 64MB ● 428MB IDE Hard Disk ● VLB IDE Controller Card with 2s, 1p & 1G Port ● 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive ● 1MB Cirrus Logic upgradable to 2MB Windows Accelerator SVGA VLB Card ● 14" .28DP Super VGA Colour Monitor ● 102 Key Enhanced U.K Keyboard ● Microsoft Compatible Mouse ● Desktop or Minitower case with 2 X 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" Bays.

486DX4-100	**£800.00**
486DX4-75	**£750.00**
486DX2-66	**£680.00**
486DX-50	**£800.00**
486DX2-50	**£640.00**
486DX-33	**£690.00**
486SX2-50	**£630.00**
486SX-25	**£610.00**

We accept orders from Education and Public Sector Organisations.

Bytewise is a long established company who have been supplying Computers and Perepherials to Thousands of customers Locally, Nationally and Internationally

UPGRADING REPAIRS AND OTH

Quality Parts!

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium 100MHz 256K Cache	£720
Pentium 90MHz 256K Cache	£575
Pentium 66MHz 256K Cache	£350
Pentium 60MHz 256K Cache	£340
486 VLB WITH CPU	
486SX-25 256k cache & VLB	£110
486SX2-50 256k cache & VLB	£120
486DX-33 256k cache & VLB	£180
486DX2-50 256k cache & VLB	£125
486DX-50 256k cache & VLB	£255
486DX2-66 256k cache & VLB	£150
486DX4-75 256k cache & VLB	£195
486DX4-100 256k cache & VLB	£235
486 PCI WITH CPU	
ADD £40 TO THE ABOVE PRICES	
Motherboard Without CPU	
486 with 256k cache 3VL Bus	£75
386 Motherboard	
386SX-40	£45
386DX-40 128k cache	£70
INTEL CPU	
80486SX-25	£50
80486DX-33	£115
80486DX2-50	£70
80486DX-50	£190
80486DX2-66	£95
80486DX4-100	£185
Pentium 60MHz	£205
Pentium 66MHz	£220
Pentium 90MHz	£395

MEMORY

4MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£102
8MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£215
16MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£340
32MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£695
4MB RAM MODULE 30 PIN	£110
1MB RAM MODULE 30 PIN	£28
256KB RAM	£10

HARD DRIVES

IDE DRIVES	
Seagate IDE 130MB	£90
Seagate IDE 210MB	£100
Seagate IDE 428MB	£120
Seagate IDE 545MB	£135
Seagate IDE 850MB	£175
Seagate IDE 1.0GB	£245
SCSI DRIVES	
Seagate SCSI II 545MB	£230
Seagate SCSI II 1.0GB	£345
Seagate SCSI II 2.1GB	£680
Seagate SCSI II 9.0GB	£2450
Fujitsu 352MB	£145
Fujitsu 528MB	£170
Fujitsu 1.0GB	£340
Fujitsu 2.0GB	£715
Micropolis 2.0GB	£720
Micropolis 4.0GB	£1050
Micropolis 9.0GB	£1890
2.5" DRIVES	
Seagate IDE 260MB	£195
Seagate IDE 345MB	£215
Seagate IDE 455MB	£270
Seagate IDE 520MB	£320

CASES WITH PSU

Economy range	
Desktop with display	£30
Minitower with display	£26
Slimline case	£42
Miditower with display	£65
Large Tower	£85
Procase range	
109M Desktop with display	£39
222M Desktop with display	£45
609M Minitower with display	£36
622M Minitower with display	£38
Miditower with display	£74
Large Tower	£92
Delux range	
KS330D Minitower w/display	£62
KS730D Desktop w/display	£60
KS130 Full Tower w/display	£96
PSU	
200W for Minitower or Desktop	£24
230W for Minitower or Desktop	£45
250W for Big Tower	£55
300W for Big Tower	£60
250W Big L Type	£60

DISPLAY CARDS

VGA 256K 16-bit	£25
VGA 512K 16-bit	£30
VGA 1MB 16-bit	£40
CIRRUS LOGIC	
Cirrus Logic 512KB ISA	£32
Cirrus Logic 1MB ISA	£45
Cirrus Logic 1MB VL/B	£65
Cirrus Logic 1MB PCI	£75
OTHERS	
Diamond stealth 64 1MB VLB/PCI	£105
Diamond stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI	£135
Diamond stealth 64 2MB VRAM VLB PCI	£220
Diamond stealth 64 4MB VRAM VLB PCI	£330
Diamond VIPER 2MB VLB/PCI	£230
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB or PCI	£175

I/O CARDS

IDE controller (2HDD, 2FDD, 2S, 1P, G)	£14
IDE Multi I/O VL Bus	£18
IDE Multi I/O PCI Bus	£40
Promise Cache controller	£79
Promise VLB Cache controller	£115
SCSI	
Adaptec 1542 Complete Kit ISA	£175
Adaptec 2742 Complete Kit EISA	£285
Adaptec 2942 Complete Kit PCI	£235

CALL NOW ON 0171-275 8853 OR FAX ON 0171-275 8344

The Future's Technology Today

Swift Multi Media

Swift 486SX-25 ● 256K Cache ● 3 VL Bus ● 4MB RAM ● 420MB IDE Hard Disk ● 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ● IMB SVGA Card ● 14" .28dp Super VGA colour Monitor ● VLB IDE Controller with 2S, 1P & Game Port ● Panasonic 562B CD-ROM and Soundblaster 16Bit Sterio compatible ● Multi Media case with two speakers 20W built in with amplifier and all with panel control ● 102 Key U.K Keyboard ● Microsoft Compatible Mouse

468SX-25 **£820.00**

For other systems add £200.00

Multi Media Parts

Mitsumi Quad speed	£130	Soundblaster 16 bit Value	£70
Panasonic 562 CD-ROM Drive	£90	Soundblaster 16bit MCD	£95
NEC Quad speed Drive IDE	£140	Soundblaster SCSI + ASP	£145
NEC 3Xi Drive	£260	Soundblaster AWE 32 bit	£195
Orchid CD-ROM Drive	£140	Multi-Media Desktop Case	£85

Jet Black Systems & Parts

SYSTEMS

For Swift systems in Black please add £70.00

PARTS

Black Desktop	£68	1.44MB Citizen	£32
Black Minitower	£69	1.2MB Teac	£42
Black Large Tower	£126	14" Super VGA Colour	£170
Black Keyboard	£26	14" Super VGA Colour NI/LR	£190
Black Mouse	£16	Speakers	£20

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT DUE TO OUR RAPID EXPANSION WE WILL BE OPENING A PUBLIC SHOWROOM AS OF JUNE 95 WHICH WILL FUNCTION BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 10.00AM TO 18.00PM

ER SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE

Best Prices!

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1.44MB 3.5" Epson	£25
1.44MB 3.5" Teac	£30
1.44MB 3.5" Sony	£21
1.2MB 5.25" Teac	£42
1.2MB 5.25" Sony	£39
1.2MB 5.25" Mitsumi	£40

MOUSE

Mouse	£8
Mouse and Pad	£10
Logitech Mouse Pilot II	£22
Microsoft V2.0	£25
PS2 Mouse	£20
Logitech Cordless Mouse	£61

SOFTWARE

MS-DOS 6.22	£36
Windows 3.11 FWG	£55
MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11	£80
Windows NT	£210
Novel 4.1 5users	£430
Novel 4.1 10users	£950
Novel Personal Netware	£48

UPS

425VA Mini Guard (Mini Tower Type)	£165
600VA Mini Guard (Mini Tower Type)	£195

KEYBOARDS

AT 102 English	£18
PS2 102 Keyboard	£25
Mitsumi 102 Key Industrial	£25
Cherry G83	£30
AT English + other language	£65

MONITORS

14" VGA Colour	£136
14" Super VGA Colour	£150
14" SVGA Colour LR	£160
14" SVGA Colour NI & LR	£190
14" VGA Mono	£75
15" SVGA NI/LR MPR II	£255
17" SVGA NI/LR MPR II	£475
PHILIPS	
14" PHL 14A LR AUTOSCAN	£230
14" PHL 14C	£190
15" PHL 15A LR	£285
15" PHL 15B LR	£275
17" PHL 17C	£480
20" PHL 20C	£820

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard adaptor to PS2	£7
Removable HDD Kit	£15
Heat sink with Fan	£10
Printer Cable	£5
SCSI Cable	£10
Laplink Cable	£10
3.5" to 5.25" Adaptor	£5

PRINTERS

Samsung 9 pin	£99
Samsung 24 pin	£139
Samsung 24 pin colour + kit	£175
Panasonic KX-P1150 9 pin	£105
Panasonic KX-P2023 24 pin	£130
Panasonic KX-P2124 24 pin colour	£220
HP Deskjet 540C	£210
HP Deskjet 560C	£350
Samsung SL1051A Laser Printer	£360
Samsung SL1082A Laser Printer	£695
Samsung SL1081P Laser Printer	£875
Panasonic KX-P4400 Laser	£310
Panasonic KX-P4440 Laser	£760
HP Laserjet 4L	£380
HP Laserjet 4 Plus	£980

TAPE STREAMER

Jumbo 250MB	£99
Jumbo 350MB	£120
Jumbo 700MB	£195
KE 10 External Kit	£77
Tracker 250MB External	£210
Tracker 350MB External	£230
Tracker 700MB External	£310
Exabyte DAT 2GB Drive	£585
Exabyte DAT 2GB Complete kit	£775
Exabyte DAT 4GB Drive	£695
Exabyte DAT 4GB Complete kit	£815
Tapes	
DC 2060 120MB	£12
DC 6250 250MB	£16
DC 6525 525MB	£19
DL 9100 1.0GB	£26
DL 90 DAT 4MM 4.0GB	£17
DL 120 DAT 4MM 4.0GB	£20
DC 9120 PT25 Media 1.2Gb	£34
DC 9200 PT50 Media 2.0Gb	£38

NETWORK CARDS

NE2000 16 Bit coax	£30
NE2000 10 Base T (UTP)	£42
3 Com	
3 Com 3C509	£76
3 Com 3C509 Combo	£90
3 Com 3C579 32 Bit EISA	£165
Novell	
Eagle BNC	£65
Eagle TP	£60
Eagle Combo	£70
Accessories	
Boot ROM	£12
BNC (Terminator)	£3
Ethernet Cables 3M W/BNC	£10
HUBS 8RJ45 + 1 BNC	£167
HUBS 12RJ45 + 1 BNC +1AUI	£265

FAX-MODEM CARDS

9600/2400 Fax-Modem BABT Aprd	£60
14400 Fax-Modem internal	£85
Pocket Fax-Modem	£90
US Rebotic	
Sportster 14,400 Int/Ext	£140
Sportster 28,800 Ext	£230
World Port Dual Cellular	£195
Desktop Rapier	£320
Courier V 34 Ext	£310

PCMCIA

US Rebotic World Port Fax-Modem	£145
US Rebotic Desktop Rapier	£280
Longshire 14.4K Fax-Modem	£115
Longshire 16Bit Ethernet BNC/TP	£95
3Com Ethernet Combo	£179

Delivery :
£15 for the Systems
£10 for Cases or Monitors
£4 for small Items

Bytewise Technology Ltd
25 Downham Road, London N1 5AA

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

All prices exclude VAT and delivery

C & T

TEL: 071 637 1767
FAX: 071 637 0419
Prices exclude VAT & P&P and are subject to change E&OE
29 Harley Street London W1N 1DA

WINDOWS NT NETWARE OS2 SCO UNIX APPLE SUN SG DEC IBM HP

SCSI perfomance is measured in terms of the amount of data that can be read from a device per second. This figure is referred to as Sustained Data Transfer Rate (SDTR). The SDTR capabilities of a device depend on a number of factors including interface type, rotational speed and cache size. Wide SCSI is the fastest interface type featuring a 68 pin connector allowing the maximum possible data transfer rate. Drive Arrays deliver even higher SDTR by utilizing the transfer capabilties of multiple drives.

SDTR

1.5MB/SEC	5.0MB/SEC	10.0MB/SEC	20.0MB/SEC	45.0MB/SEC
SCSI-1	SCSI-2	FAST-SCSI	WIDE-SCSI	ARRAYS

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Prices are for internal drives + £75 external

2GB HP DAT £495

16GB HP DAT £675

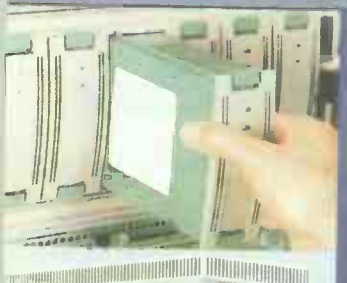
	Native Size	Comp Size	Transfer Rate/Min	Comp Rate	Price
TDC 525MB	250MB	525MB	11MB	16MB	£425
HP35470	2GB	-	11MB	-	£495
HP35480	2GB	8GB	11MB	16MB	£575
SONY SDT5200	4GB	-	21MB	-	£575
SONY SDT5000	4GB	16GB	21MB	30MB	£625
HP C1533A	4GB	16GB	30MB	45MB	£675
EXABYTE 8205	2.5GB	5GB	16MB	30MB	£950
EXABYTE 8505XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1450

UPGRADE KITS

Wide range of storage upgrade solutions available for: PC'S, COMPAQ SERVERS, PS2'S RS6000, SPARC, SILICON GRAPHICS, APPLE AND MANY OTHER WORKSTATIONS.

PARALLEL PORT

DAT & OPTICAL AND HARD DRIVES CAN BE EQUIPPED TO CONNECT VIA THE PARALLEL PORT FOR A £150



DRIVE ARRAYS

FAULT TOLERANT SUB SYSTEMS

* PROTECTION AGAINST DRIVE FAILURE
* HOT SWAP OF FAILED DRIVE
* REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLY

PC SERVER BASED RAID
WINDOWS NT NETWARE OS2

Prod	Size	Use	SDTR	Price
FT5	5GB	3.5GB	6MB	£3750
FT10	10GB	7.0GB	6MB	£5500
FT20	20GB	14GB	6MB	£9000

HARDWARE INDEPENDENT
PC SUN IBM DEC SG

Prod	Size	Use	SDTR	Price
OS5	5GB	3.5GB	6MB	£5500
OS10	10GB	7.0GB	6MB	£7500
OS20	20GB	14GB	6MB	£12500

HARD DRIVES

Prices are for internal drives + £75 external

540MB IDE DRIVE £130

1.0GB SCSI DRIVE £325

2.0GB SCSI DRIVE £625

4.0GB SCSI DRIVE £950

9.0GB SCSI DRIVE £1750

	Size	TYPE	SDTR	Seek	Price
FUJITSU	540MB	IDE	1MB	14MS	£130
IBM SATSUMA	530MB	IDE	1MB	12ms	£140
WESTERN DIGITAL	540MB	IDE	1MB	12MS	£140
SEAGATE	540MB	IDE	1MB	14MS	£140
QUANTUM	540MB	IDE	1MB	12MS	£140
SEAGATE	1.0GB	IDE	1MB	12MS	£275
WESTERN DIGITAL	1.0GB	IDE	1MB	12MS	£275
CONNER	1.2GB	IDE	1MB	12MS	£275
QUANTUM	1.0GB	IDE	1MB	12MS	£275
QUANTUM	530MB	F-SCSI	2MB	12MS	£175
CONNER	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9MS	£325
IBM	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	10ms	£340
HP	1.0MB	F-SCSI	3MB	9MS	£350
QUANTUM	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	10ms	£385
CONNER	2.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9MS	£625
IBM	2.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9ms	£650
HP	2.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£650
QUANTUM	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£650
MICROPOLIS	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£675
MICROPOLIS AV	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£725
IBM	2.0GB	WIDE	4MB	9ms	£850
SEAGATE BARACUDA	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£750
BARACUDA HP	2.1GB	WIDE	8MB	8ms	£1250
CONNER	4.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£950
QUANTUM	4.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£1050
MICROPOLIS	4.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£1100
SEAGATE BARACUDA	4.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£1450
MICROPOLIS	9.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	12MS	£1750
MICROPOLIS AV	9.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	12MS	£1800
SEAGATE ELITE	9.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	12ms	£2500

ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLERS

1515	ISA	£75	2940	PCI	£190
1542CF	ISA	£125	2742	WIDE	£350
2842VL	VL	£180	2940	WIDE	£350
2742T	EISA	£250	1640	MCA	£200

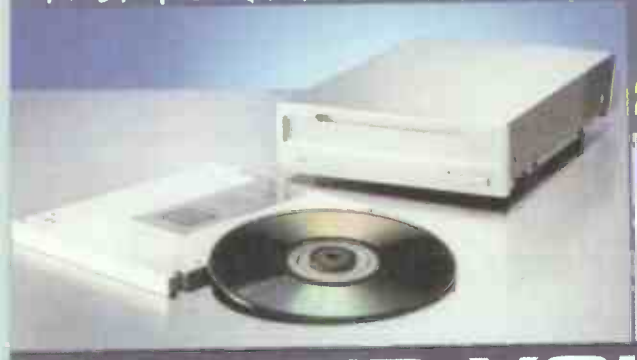
ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT STORAGE

Custom document management solutions are available for a wide range of industries and professions including Engineering, CAD, Medical, Insurance and many more. Solutions based on CD ROM or Re-Writable technology are available for individual or corporate implementation. A complete installation service including large scale batch scanning and conversion of existing files is available.

ARCHIVAL TECHNOLOGY	
A4 10PPM DOCUMENT SCANNER	£1500
A4 27PPM DOCUMENT SCANNER	£3500
A3 20PPM DOCUMENT SCANNER	£4900
7 ROM DUAL SPEED TOWER	£2200
7 ROM QUAD SPEED TOWER	£2700
14 ROM DUAL SPEED TOWER	£4500
14 ROM QUAD SPEED TOWER	£5200
18 ROM JUKEBOX	£1350
500 ROM JUKEBOX	£12500
CD MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	POA
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	POA

RE-WRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

A SAFER AND EXPANDABLE ALTERNATIVE TO HARD DRIVES



PRICES ARE FOR INTERNAL + £75 FOR EXTERNAL

230MB DRIVES INCLUDE 5 MEDIA AND 1.3GB INCLUDE 1 MEDIA

230MB + 5 DISKS £500 1.3GB + 1 DISK £1200

IBM	230MB	£500	PANASONIC	1.5GB	£1400
FUJITSU	230MB	£500	MAXOPTIX	1.3GB	£1300
SONY	1.3GB	£1200	HITACHI	2.0GB	£1650
SHARP	1.3GB	£1200	HP	1.3GB	£1550
IBM	1.3GB	£1500	JUKEBOX	20GB	£4500

MASTER YOUR OWN CD ROMS

COMPLETE EXTERNAL UNITS
+ MASTERING SOFTWARE
+ 10 CD-R BLANKS
+ CABLES

PINNACLE	DUAL SPEED	£1400
PHILLIPS	DUAL SPEED	£1595
YAHMAHA	QUAD SPEED	£2400

RE-WRITABLE MEDIA

QTY	1	5	10
128MB	£18	£15	£14
230MB	£25	£22	£20
650MB	£55	£50	£45
1.3GB	£65	£60	£55

CD BLANKS

QTY	PRICE
10	£6.50
50	£6.00
100	£5.00

MrPC Systems

MrPC high performance systems are unbeatable In terms of quality, performance and value. We use the highest quality hardware components and deliver to you at the best prices in the UK. We achieve these low prices because of our huge buying power and by letting you choose the software you need rather than bundling software with systems. We guarantee you will not find better prices for the same specification and quality of components. The examples shown here are just some of the configurations available. We can tailor make a system to your requirements using the simple 5 stage procedure opposite.

"I will not be beaten on price"

*see my price guarantee

486 SYSTEMS

Our VESA 486 systems use the highest performance components and are future-proof with chip-change upgradeablity. All systems come with 256K cache, 1Mb video and high quality keyboad and mouse.

MrPC 486DX2-66

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC 486DX2-80

- 486DX2-80 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC 486DX4-100

- 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

4Mb System (as spec)	£359	£379	£409
4Mb 14" Screen, 540Mb	£639	£659	£689
8Mb 15" Screen, 850Mb	£869	£889	£919

"Lowest Prices in the UK"
*see my price guarantee

586 SYSTEMS

Mr PC 586 systems use the latest Intel Pentium™ processors with PCI bus and superfast PCI graphics. These systems offer you the highest performance at the lowest price!

MrPC P60

- Intel Pentium 60 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC P75

- Intel Pentium 75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with 64-bit Windows accelerator
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC P90/P100

- Intel Pentium 90 (or Pentium 100 Processor £60 extra)
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with 64-bit Windows accelerator
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

8Mb System (as spec)	£719	£779	£999
8Mb 14" Screen, 540Mb	£999	£1059	£1279
8Mb 15" Screen, 850Mb	£1119	£1179	£1399

MrPC Multimedia Systems

Any of our systems can be fitted with our high performance multimedia options to produce powerful multimedia systems.

Each option includes:-

- Quad speed or double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality stereo sound card with Sound software
- Twin high quality stereo speakers

Double Speed Multimedia option **£120**

Quad Speed Multimedia option **£160**

Terms & conditions
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. All trademarks ackowledged.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card SWITCH

"LET ME BUILD YOUR SYSTEM"

Simply follow the 5 stage process to specify the system most suited to your requirements.

1. Select the processor base system (See specifications opposite)

☐ 486DX2-66 4Mb	£359
☐ 486DX2-80 4Mb	£379
☐ 486DX4-100 4Mb	£409
☐ Pentium 60 8Mb	£719
☐ Pentium 75 8Mb	£779
☐ Pentium 90 8Mb	£999
☐ Pentium 100 8Mb	£1059

2. Select the IDE hard drive

☐ 540Mb	£120
☐ 850Mb	£170
☐ 1Gb	£250

3. Select the screen. All screens are SVGA non-interlaced with 0.28 or better dot pitch and low radiation.

☐ 14" SVGA	£160
☐ 15" SVGA	£230
☐ 17" SVGA	£440

4. Select the CD/Multimedia options

☐ Double speed CD-ROM drive alone	£70
☐ Double speed CD-ROM plus 16-bit soundcard and speakers	£120
☐ Quad speed CD-ROM drive alone	£110
☐ Quad speed CD-ROM plus 16-bit sound card and speakers	£160

5. Additional options

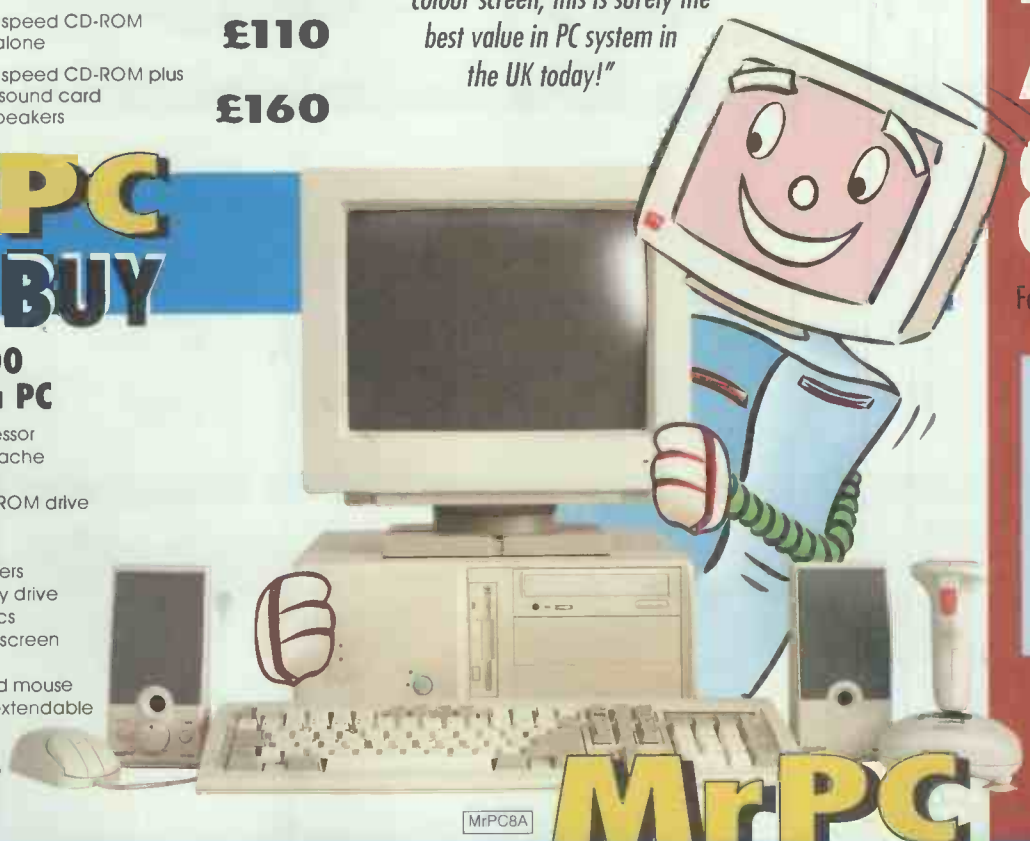
☐ RAM upgrade per 4Mb	£110
☐ 486 video RAM upgrade to 2Mb	£35
☐ Pentium video RAM upgrade to 2Mb	£40
☐ 250Mb Tape streamer	£100
☐ 700Mb Tape streamer	£220
☐ 9624 approved data/fax modem	£35
☐ 14.4 approved data/fax modem	£100
☐ PC joystick	£10
☐ 16-bit sound card	£40
☐ Twin stereo speakers	£10

Pre-loaded Software Options

☐ PC DOS 6.3 and Windows 3.11	£40
☐ MS DOS 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 for Workgroups	£60

The above options in stages 2 - 5 can only be purchased with a PC system

*"Take a look at my 'Best Buy' 486DX4-100 Multimedia System which comes with an incredible specification for just **£999+VAT**. With fast 850Mb hard drive, 100MHz 486DX4 Processor, quad speed CD Multimedia, 8Mb RAM and a superb crisp sharp SVGA colour screen, this is surely the best value in PC system in the UK today!"*



MrPC BEST BUY

486DX4-100 Multimedia PC

- 486DX4-100 processor
- 8Mb RAM; 256K cache
- 850Mb hard drive
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- PC joystick
- Twin stereo speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb VESA graphics
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp screen
- Standard ports
- 102 Keyboard and mouse
- 12mth Warranty extendable to 3 years

£999
SPECIAL PRICE

MrPC8A

MrPC

All prices exclude delivery and VAT

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

"Buy with confidence"

1. Lowest Prices with Full Service
2. Part of Multi- Million Computer Group
3. Over 100,000 Satisfied Customers
4. Quality Leading Brand Products Only
5. Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
6. Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
7. Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
8. Comprehensive After-Sales Service
9. FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
10. The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm.

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

Fax 01282 777 209

***MR PC PRICE GUARANTEE**

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

MrPC SYSTEMS

"My Best Selling Printers"

1. HP DeskJet 520 ..... £192
2. Canon BJ10sx £139
3. HP Deskjet 540 ..... £203
4. HP LaserJet 4L ..... £Call
5. Epson Stylus 800+ £167
6. HP LaserJet 4 Plus £935
7. HP DeskJet 320 ..... £163
8. Epson EPL 5600 ..... £579
9. Panasonic KXP2124M . £197
10. OKI 400EX £239
11. Canon BJ200EX £188
12. Star LC24-200C £198
13. NEC P2Q £97
14. Canon BJC600E £360

"you won't find lower prices"

MR PC SYSTEMS

Mr PC 486-50 £749

Mr. PC 486 Systems

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 256K external SRAM Cache
- 540MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- 14" SVGA Colour screen 0.28dp
- IDE Hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

486DX2-66	£639
486DX2-80	£659
486DX4-100	£689

Mr. PC 586 Systems

- Intel Pentium 60, 75, 90, 100 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 540Mb Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with windows accelerator
- 14" SVGA Colour screen 0.28dp
- PCI IDE Hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 expansion slots
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

Pentium 60	£999
Pentium 75	£1059
Pentium 90	£1279
Pentium 100	£1339

MR. PC OPTIONS

These options are only available with Mr. PC Systems

850Mb HD instead of 540Mb	£50
1Gb HD instead of 540Mb	£130
15" NI SVGA instead of 14"	£70
17" NI SVGA instead of 14"	£280
RAM Upgrade per 4Mb	£110
486 Video RAM Upg to 2Mb	£35
Pentium Video RAM upg to 2Mb	£40
250Mb Tape streamer	£100
700Mb Tape streamer	£220
9624 Data/fax modem	£35
14.4 Data/fax modem	£100
Double speed CD-ROM drive	£70
Quad speed CD-ROM drive	£110
PC Joystick	£10
16-bit Soundcard	£40
Twin stereo speakers	£10
Preloaded Software Options	
PC DOS 6.3 & Windows 3.11	£40
MSDOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for workgroups	£60

IBM APTIVA

IBM Aptiva

- Intel 486SX-25, 486SX-33 or 486DX2-66 processor
- Intel overdrive upgradeable
- 4Mb Ram, max 64Mb/128Mb
- 170Mb, 270Mb or 540Mb Local bus IDE hard drive
- VESA Local bus technology
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Integrated VESA local bus graphics
- 4 Drive bays & 4 slots
- Parallel, serial and mouse ports
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- MS Compatible mouse & 102 keyboard
- Rapid resume energy saver, password
- PC Dos 6.3, MS Windows 3.1 Microsoft Works v3 & AptivaWare software
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years
- IBM Helpline support

486SX-25 170Mb	£599
486SX-33 270Mb	£699
486DX2-66 540Mb	£899

Mr PC Compaq prices are the best in the UK. Please give us a call for the latest prices

COMPAQ

New Compaq Presario

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-90 processor
- 8Mb RAM. Max 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Compact, standard desktop or mini-tower models
- Serial parallel, joystick and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo soundcard, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering
- MSDOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks,

Pentium 75 (Model 772)
includes 720Mb hard disk, 256K cache, mini-tower case, PCI bus graphics but no modem. Rest of specification as above.

Software
Microsoft Works v3, MS Money, MS Entertainment pack, Microsoft Encarta CD, The Ultimate Human Body CD

CDS 524 486DX2-66 compact	£Call
CDS 742 486DX4-90 desktop	£Call
CDS 942 486DX4-90 tower	£Call
CDS 772 Pentium 75 tower	£Call

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba 1910

Toshiba 1910

- Toshiba 1910
- 486SX-33 processor
- 4Mb RAM, max 20Mb
- 200Mb hard drive
- 9.5" STN mono or colour display
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- MS DOS 6, MS Windows 3.1 & MS ballpaint mouse

Toshiba T1910

486sx-33 200Mb mono	£846
486sx-33 200Mb colour	£1271

Compaq Contura TFT Colour Notebook

- 486DX-25 processor
- 4Mb RAM, max 20Mb
- 120Mb or 209Mb hard drive
- MS DOS 6 & Windows 3.1
- Compaq 3 year warranty
- 8.4" TFT Colour Display

486DX-25 120Mb TFT	£1399
486DX-25 209Mb TFT	£1599

FREE FAX MODEM WITH CONTURA TFT

PRINTERS

HP LaserJet 5P

Canon BJ10SX

Epson Stylus 800 plus

Panasonic KXP4400 Laser

Star LC-100 C

HP LASERJET

HP LaserJet 4L	£Call
HP LaserJet 4ML	£733
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	£935
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	£1257
HP LaserJet 4Si	£2054
HP LaserJet 4V	£1365
HP LaserJet 4MV	£1972
HP LaserJet 5P	£585
HP LaserJet 5MP	£695
HP LaserJet Colour	£4179
HP LaserJet 4SiMX	£2927

Printer options
Remember to order with your printer
- Extra toner
- Extra Ink cartridges
- Extra ribbons
- Extra software fonts
- RAM upgrades etc

CANON

BJ10SX	£139
BJ200EX	£188
BJ230	£237
BJ300	£344
BJ330	£389
BJC4000	£234
BJC600E	£360
BJC800	£1064
BJC820	£1199
LBP4 U	£391
LBP4i	£395

EPSON

LX100	£92
LX300	£87
LX1050	£171
FX870	£220
FX1170	£278
LQ570+	£184
LQ300	£140
Stylus 800 Inkjet plus	£167
Stylus 1000 Inkjet	£309
Stylus Colour	£322
EPL 5200	£460
EPL 5600	£579
EPL 9000	£989
DLQ 3000	£671

PANASONIC

KXP1150	£88
KXP2023	£107
KXP2124M	£197
KXP-Colour Kit	£28
KXP 4400	£269
KXP 4401	£289
KXP 5400 PS	£524
KXP 4430	£478
KXP 4440	£678
KXP 2135	£123
KXP 3626	£255
KXP 6100	£275
KXP 3696	£259

STAR

LC-90	£78
LC-100 C	£88
LC-15	£176
LC24-20 Mk2	£112
LC24-200 C	£198
LC24-300 C	£177
LC24-15 Mk2	£231
LC-240	£90
LC-240c	£102
XB24-200C	£314
XB24-250C	£380
Star SJ48	£148
LS-05 Laser	£364
Wintype 4000	£287
Wintype 800C	£591

HP DESKJET

HP DeskJet 520

HP DeskJet 320	£163
HP DeskJet 520	£192
HP DeskJet 540	£203
HP DeskJet 540C	£236
HP DeskJet 560 colour	£Call
HP DeskJet 660C	£332
HP DeskJet 850C	£389
HP DeskJet 1200 colour	£626
HP DeskJet 1200 PS colour	£945
HP DeskJet 1600C	£835
HP DeskJet 1600CPS	£1245

CITIZEN

Citizen ABC Mono (Col Kit £23)

ABC 24 pin	£102
ABC Colour kit	£23
Swift 90	£113
Swift 90C	£120
Swift 200	£137
Swift200C	£145
Projet Inkjet	£190

NEC

NEC 610 Laser Plus

P2Q	£97
P3Q	£178
P72	£372
P90	£548
S610 Laser Plus	£282
S660 Laser	£415
S660I Laser	£565
S3000 Colour	£638

OKI

OKI 400EX

Okilaser 400EX	£239
Okilaser 410EX	£384
Okilaser 850 PS	£1115
Okilaser 870	£1099

KYOCERA

Kyocera FS-400

FS-400	£469
FS1550	£935
FS-1600	£1145
FS-3400	£1449
FS-3600	£1845
FS3500	£2155

PERIPHERALS

PLOTTERS

DeskJet 650C

HP DesignJet

220 A1 300dpi	£1445
220 A0 300dpi	£1902
600 A1 600dpi	£2716
600 A0 600dpi	£3246
650C A1 Colour	£3711
650C A0 Colour	£4386

HP PaintJet

XL300 A4	£1599
XL300 A3 Value Pack	£1799
XL300 Postscript A4	£2568
XL300 Postscript A3 Value Pack	£2752

SCANNERS

Epson GTX 6500

Logitech

Scanman 32 DOS	£56
Scanman 32 Windows	£56
Scanman 256	£78
Scanman Colour	£165
Scanman Easytouch 256	£109
Scanman Powerpage	£298

HP Scanners

HP ScanJet 3P PC	£338
HP ScanJet IIcx PC	£674

Epson Scanners

GTX6500 Parallel	£435
GTX6500 SCSI	£496
GTX8500 Parallel	£Call
GTC8500 SCSI	£Call
GTX9000 SCSI	£851
SICOS Colour Page Scanner	£225

MONITORS

Taxan 400LR

Taxan Monitors

400LR 14"	£180
410LR 14"	£185
580LR 15"	£262
880LR 17"	£509
885LR 17"	£620
895LR 17"	£829
1080LR 20"	£899
1095LR20"	£1425
2100LR 21"	£1529
Panasonic TX-T1537 15"	£319
Panasonic TX-D1751 17" MPR11	£599
Panasonic TX-D1732 17"	£535
Panasonic TX-D2023 20"	£1125
Panasonic TX-D2131 21"	£1359
NEC 2V 14"	£225
NEC XV15 15"	£279
NEC XE15 15"	£389
NEC XV17 17"	£559
NEC XE17 17"	£686
NEC XP17 17"	£905
NEC XE21 21"	£1329
NEC XP21 21"	£1749

MODEMS

Worldport PCMCIA 14.4

Zoom 14.4 Int	£127
Zoom 14.4 Ext	£127
Zoom 28.8 Int	£198
Zoom 28.8 Ext	£199
Zoom 14.4 Voice	£Call

US Robotics

Sortster 28.8	£189
Sportster 14.4 Int	£121
Sportster 14.4 Ext	£121
Worldport 14.4 PCMCIA	£168
Worldport PCMCIA 2496	£129
Courier Turbo v34	Ext £262
Courier Turbo v34	Int £280

Pace Modems

Pace Mobifax 2496	£Call
Pace Microlin N832+ PCMCIA 14.4	£189
Pace Mobifax 144 14.4	£92
Pace Microlin Fx V32bis Int	£134
Pace Microlin Fx V32bis Ext	£147
Pace Message Desk	£Call

MICE

Logitech

Logitech

Pilot II Serial	£17
Pilot II PS/2	£18
Mouseman RH Bus	£33
Mouseman Cordless RH Serial/PS2	£49
Trackman PC Serial/PS2	£43
Trackman Portable Serial/PS2	£31
Mouseman Sensa	£39

Microsoft

Ballpoint Ps/2	£52
Home mouse	£24
Serial PS/2 Mouse	£35

TAPE DRIVES

Jumbo 250Mb

CMS

Jumbo 250Mb	£93
Jumbo 680Mb	£169
External Kit for Jumbo	£68
Trakker par. port 120Mb	£148
Trakker par. port 250Mb	£188
Trakker 680Mb	£285

HP JetStore External DATs

2000 +ARCsolo + ISA	£948
5000 +ARCserve 4 + ISA	£1527
5000e Windows & Netware ISA	£1869
6000e Windows & Netware ISA	£1951

CHIPS & MEMORY

486DX2-66 Overdrive

RAM Memory

1Mb Standard SIMM	£27
4Mb Standard SIMM	£115
4Mb 72 pin SIMM	£115
8Mb 72 pin SIMM	£225

Intel 486DX2-66 OverDrive £149
Intel 486DX4-100 OverDrive £249
The Intel Overdrive comes complete with chip extraction tool, instructions and lifetime warranty. Doubles or tripies speed and provides maths co-processor. Suitable for all 486sx, and 486DX systems. Simply remove old chip and insert the Overdrive!

GRAPHICS CARDS

Orchid Kelvin 64 VL

Orchid

Kelvin 64 VLB 1Mb	£94
Kelvin 64 VLB 2Mb	£128
Kelvin 64 PCI 1Mb	£97
Kelvin 64 PCI 2Mb	£128

Diamond

Viper VLB 2Mb	£238
Viper PCI 2Mb	£238

Taxan

	ISA	VL	PCI
GTS Ultra + 2Mb	£188	£208	£228
GTS Ultra Pro	£288	£308	£338
GTS Winturbo 2Mb	£336	£337	£338
GTS Winturbo 4Mb	£516	£517	£518

FAX MACHINES

HP Fax 950

HP FAX 900 ..... £529
Plain paper Fax with HP InkJet technology, 30 page document feeder, 100 sheet out tray, copy function, phone/fax switch, auto redial, delayed dialing, broadcasting, one touch keys & menu system.

HP FAX 950 ..... £679
As 950 above but with extra RAM memory (expandable to 128 pages), telephone handset, confidential send & recieve and advanced copy, broadcast, polling and speed dialing functions.

All modems & Fax machines fully BABT APPROVED

KEYBOARDS

130 Keyboard

Replace your exisiting keyboard with this superb quality 130 keyboard from Mr. PC for only £29.

- Quality responsive action
- Two rows of function keys
- Built in calculator
- Software templates
- Diagonal cursor keys
- Standard DIN interface

PS/2-DIN Adaptor £9

Microsoft Natural Keyboard £57

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS

SoundBlaster 16

SoundBlaster Range

SoundBlaster 16 AWE-32	£165
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 AdSP	£132
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	£112
SoundBlaster 16 MCD AdSP	£108
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	£88
SoundBlaster 16 Value	£61
SoundBlaster Pro Value	£40
SoundBlaster v2 Value	£29
WaveBlaster	£124
AdSP Upgrade	£38

Video Capture Cards

VideoBlaster SE	£183
Video Spigot	£144
VideoBlaster FS2000	£239
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	£338
Videologic Captivator	£164
Videologic Captivator Plus	£188
Videologic 928 Movie	£248

Multimedia Kits

Discovery CD16 Kit	£222
GameBlaster CD Kit	£249
Digital Edge III Kit	£399

SOUND FX

16 Bit Soundcard

16-BIT SOUNDCARDS

High performance 16-bit stereo soundcard
with standard interfaces and excellent software bundle £49

MRPC CD-ROM KITS

MrPC CD-ROM Double £79
Double Speed IDE CD Kit
- Double Speed Multi-session CD-ROM drive
- IDE ATAPI Interface
- Connects directly to your IDE hard disk cable

MrPC CD-ROM Quad £119
Quad Speed IDE CD Kit
- Latest Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- IDE ATAPI Interface
- Connects directly to your IDE hard disk cable

CD-ROM DRIVES

IDE CD-ROM

MRPC MULTIMEDIA KITS

Multimedia Kit 1 ..... £139
Double Speed multimedia bundle
- Double Speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Connects directly to your IDE hard drive cable
- Audio cable included
- 16-bit high performance soundcard
- Multimedia software
- Dual stereo speakers
- PC joystick
- 3 CD titles

Multimedia Kit 2 ..... £179
Quad Speed multimedia bundle
- Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Connects directly to your IDE hard drive cable
- Audio cable included
- 16-bit high performance soundcard
- Multimedia software
- Dual stereo speakers
- PC joystick
- 3 CD titles

MULTIMEDIA KITS

MultiSpin 4X pro

MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

- Double speed or quad speed CD-ROM drive
- CD audio cables
- 16-bit high performance souncard
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC Joystick
- Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Microsoft Works CD
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Beethoven CD

Double speed MM Kit 3 ..... £169
Quad speed MM Kit 4 ..... £209

MULTIMEDIA ADD-ONS

Virtual Pilot

PC Joystick	£19
Joystick Card	£9
Suncom Command Control	£16
Suncom Flight Yoke	£46
CH Flightstick	£29
CH Flightstick Pro	£57
CH Virtual Pilot	£65
Speakers	£17
Microphone	£9
Midi Cables	£18

Multimedia Software

MrPC Top ten CD's

Doom 2	£32
Under A Killing Moon	£34
Myst	£31
Armoured Fist	£24
Theme Park	£24
Estatica	£26
PGA Tour 486	£28
Little Big Adventure	£28
Wing Commander III	£34
Magic Carpet	£28

"Buy with confidence"

1. Lowest Prices with Full Service
2. Part of Multi- Million Computer Group
3. Over 100,000 Satisfied Customers
4. Quality Leading Brand Products Only
5. Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
6. Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
7. Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
8. Comprehensive After-Sales Service
9. FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
10. The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm.

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

Fax 01282 777 209

Mr PC SOFTWARE

Pagemaker Classic

Asymedia MediaBlitz

Quattro Pro for Windows V5

Paradox v5 for Windows Upg

IBM OS/2V3 + Lotus SmartSuite

3.5" disk media unless specified

ALDUS/ADOBE

Adobe Acrobat Pro	£388
Adobe Type Manager v2.5 Win	£64
Adobe Illustrator Win	£345
Adobe Photoshop Win	£417
Pagemaker v5 Win	£385
Pagemaker Classic Win	£47
Aldus Persuasion Win	£198
Aldus PC Collection Win	£829
Aldus Intellidraw Win	£84
Aldus PhotoStyler Win	£386

ASYMETRIX

Asymetrix MediaBlitz Win	£57
Multimedia Toolbook	£429
Toolbook	£224

AUTODESK

Autosketch for Windows	£139
Generic CAD v6.1 DOS	£379
Autodesk Animator Pro Win	£278
AutoCAD LT	£355

BORLAND

LANGUAGES

Borland dbase for Win v Upg	£119
Borland dbase for Win	£227
Borland C++ v4.5 DOS & Win	£218
Borland C++ v4.5 version Upgrade	£93
Borland C++v4.5 Compet Upgrade	£139
Borland Turbo C++ for DOS v3	£45
Borland Turbo C++ Win visual Ed	£73
Borland Turbo Pascal v7 for DOS	£73
Borland Turbo Pascal Pro DOS	£137
Borland Turbo Pascal for Win	£78
dBase 5 DOS Upg	£83
dBase 5 DOS	£324
Borland Delphi	£159

APPLICATIONS

Borland Sidekick	£25
Quattro Pro v5 for DOS	£39
Quattro Pro for Windows v5	£29
Paradox v4.5 for DOS	£333
Paradox V5 Win	£219
Paradox v4.5 Comp Upg DOS	£139
Paradox v4.5 Upg from v4 DOS	£59
Paradox v5 for Win Upg	£117

CENTRAL POINT/SYMANTEC

CP PC Tools Pro (v9) DOS	£74
CP PC Tools for win v2	£47
CP Xtree Gold v3	£62
CP Xtree for Windows v2	£47
Norton Antivirus +Subs v3 Win	£77
Norton Desktop v3 for Win	£88
Norton PC Anywhere DOS	£84
Norton PC Anywhere Win H&R	£89
Norton PC Anywhere Win Host	£50
Norton PC Anywhere Win Remote	£55
Norton Utilities v8 DOS	£84
ACT v2 for Windows	£135
Symantec Q&A v4 for Win	£118
TimeLine for Win	£319
On Torget for Win	£79

CLARIS

Claris Works & Quicken v3	£59

COREL

CorelDraw 3	£67
CorelDraw 3 CD	£45

	3.5" & CD	CD
CorelDraw 4	£265	£120
CorelDraw 5	£420	£292
CorelDraw 3 to 5 Upg	£271	£210
CorelDraw 4 to 5	£150	£120
Corel Ventura V5	£259	£195
Corel Ventura v5 UPG		£149
Corel SCSI v2		£66
Corel CD Power		£25
Corel Prof Photos CD		£17
Corel Art Show 5 CD		£20
Corel Gallery		£26
Corel Flow		£45

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

CA Office DOS	£99
Supercalc 5.5 DOS	£59
CA AccPak Simply Accounts	£29
CA dBfast	£199
CA Simply Business	£45
CA Superproject for Win	£469
CA SuperCalc for Windows	£68

DELRINA

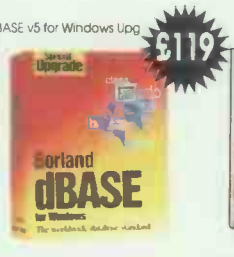
Delrina DOSFAX	£38
Winfax Pro for Win	£53
Winfax Pro Upgrade from Lite	£32
Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver	£29

GST

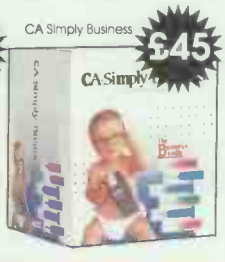
Timeworks v2 DOS	£29
GST Pressworks for Windows	£29
GST Designworks v2 Windows	£64
GST Designworks & Pressworks	£79

IBM

IBM OS/2 v2.0	£28
IBM OS/2 v2.1	£79
IBM OS/2 v3 + Stacker 3-5"	£82
IBM OS/2 v3 + Stacker CD	£69
IBM OS/2 v2.1 + Wordperfect	£219
IBM PC DOS v7	Call
IBM OS/2 V3	£51
IBM OS/2V3 CD	£44
IBM OS/2V3 + Stacker Upg	£54
IBM OS/2V3 + Stacker CD	£45



dBASE v5 for Windows Upg



CA Simply Business

CA SuperCalc for Win

CorelDraw v4 CD

IBM OS2 V3

Symantec ACT v2

Norton Utilities v8

GST Designworks & Pressworks

WinFax Pro

Qemm V7.5

IMSI

TurboCAD v3.2 DOS	£56
TurboCAD for Windows	£57
Formtool Gold	£47
Windease	£15
CD Speedway	£27
Picture This	£47
Space Missions CD	£27
World War II CD	£27
Masterclips CD	£61
Masterclips	£83

NEXTBASE

AutoRoute Exp UK DOS	£48
AutoRoute Plus v7	£216
AutoRoute Express for Win	£71
AutoRoute Plus for Win	£278
Explorer	£66

MapBase	£289

QUICKEN

Quicken Delux Home V4	£46
Quicken Delux Business V4	£46
Quicken v6 for DOS	£32
Quicken v4 Windows	£28
QuickBooks v2	£86
QuickTax '95	£28

RODERICK MANHATTEN

Org Plus Win	£89
Planix Win	£89
Family Tree Maker Win	£39
Arts & Letters Apprentice Win	£48

SAGE STERLING

Bookkeeper v7 DOS	£51
Accountant v7 DOS	£159
Accountant plus v7 DOS	£241
Financial Controller v7 DOS	£318
Payroll II DOS	£129
Job Costing	£106
Moneywise Win	£31
Bookeeper Sterling+2 win	£78
Accountant Sterling+2 win	£190
Accountant Plus Ster.+2 win	£272
Finan Controller Ster.+2 win	£354
Sage Total Business	£Call

SOFTKEY/WORDSTAR

Worastar for Win v2	£28
Wordstar v7	£223
Wordstar v7 Upg	£98
PFS: WindowWorks	£39

PFS: Power Album	£33
PFS: Publisher for Win	£33
PFS: CV & Job Search Pro	£33
Calendar Creator Plus	£33
PC Paintbrush	£42
PhotoFinish for Win	£85

SHAPEWARE

Shapeware Visia V3 for Windows	£89

SPC

Harvard Graphics DOS	£279
Harvard Graphics v3 for Win	£148
Superbase 4 Developers	£599

UTILTIES/COMMS

Carbon copy plus Windows	£75
Carbon Copy Plus v6 DOS	£74

Cleansweep	£26
Crosstalk Mk4 v2.1 DOS	£127
Crosstalk for Windows	£65
Fontware Face Pack 2	£19
Gibson Spinrite II	£39
Fastback Plus	£75
Laplink Pro v5 Dos	£59
Laplink V1 Win	£83
Stacker 4 DOS/WIN	£59
Stacker 4 Comp Upg	£36
Smartcom for Windows	£99
Smarterm 320 v4 DOS	£165
Smarterm 420 Win	£149
Procomm Plus for Win v2	£54
Procomm Plus v2 DOS	£55
QEMM v7.5	£45
Xerox TextBridge OCR Software	£87
XtraDrive Disk Doubler	£39

IBM PC DOS 7

QuickTax 95

Quicken v4 for Windows

Visio v3 for Windows

AutoRoute Express Windows

1. Windows 3.1 ..... £ CALL
2. Lotus SmartSuite Upg ..£158
2. Quattro Pro for Win £29
3. MSDOS 6.2 ..... £36
5. MS Office 4.2 Upg £145
6. CA Simply Business £45
7. CorelDraw 3 ..... £67
8. Quicken v4 ..... £28
9. MS Works v3 ..... £80
10. dBase for Win v Upg ..£119
11. MS Money v4 ..... £24
12. MS Excel 5 Upg £73
13. MS Word 6 Upg £73
14. Paradox for Win Upg £117
15. WinFax Pro Upg £32
16. MS Encarta CD 95..... £55
17. Lotus Smartpics £84
18. MS Office 4.3 Pro Upg £218
19. Visio v3 ..... £89

Terms & conditions.
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and Delivery and may change without notice.
Delivery charges: PC systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, other items £10. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared pament.
All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No sucharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. Goods are not supplied on a trail basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions excempted.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome · SWITCH · Access · VISA

Mr PC is a division of Corporate Systems

TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

MICROSOFT

Microsoft Price Increase - - Call For Latest Prices

MSDOS 6.22 Upgrade

Windows 3.1

MS Visual Basic Win

Money v3

MS Works v4

APPLICATIONS

MICROSOFT OFFICE

MS Office V4.2 WIN	£318
MS Office V4.2 WIN CD	£318
MS Office V4.2 WIN UPG	£145
MS Office V4.2 WIN C.U.	£221
MS Office V4.2 WIN MLP1	£270
MS Office V4.3 WIN PRO	£411
MS Office V4.3 WIN Pro CD	£411
MS Office V4.3 WIN Pro UPG	£218
MS Office V4.3 WIN Pro C.U.	£258
MS Office V4.3 WIN Pro MLP1	£350
MS Office V4.3 WIN Pro MLP20	£6573
MS Office Assistant	£51
MS Office Assistant MLP1	£43

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

MS PowerPoint V4 WIN	£218
MS PowerPoint V4 WIN MLP1	£185
MS PowerPoint V4 WIN UPG	£73
MS PowerPoint V4 CU	£110

MICROSOFT PROJECT

MS Project V4 WIN	£225
MS Project V4 WIN MLP1	£199
MS Project V4 WIN UPG	£73

MICROSOFT PUBLISHER

MS Publisher V2 WIN	£59
MS Publisher V2 WIN MLP1	£48
MS Schedule + V1 WIN	£75
MS Schedule + V1 WIN 5 PACK	£152
MS Schedule + V1 WIN 20 Pack	£519
MS Test V3 WIN	£373

MICROSOFT FOXPRO

MS FoxPro V2.6 DOS STD	£66
MS FoxPro V2.6 DOS STD MLP1	£57
MS FoxPro V2.6 DOS PRO	£271
MS FoxPro V2.6 WIN STD	£66
MS FoxPro V2.6 WIN STD MLP1	£57
MS FoxPro V2.6 WIN PRO	£271

MICROSOFT EXCEL

MS Excel V5 WIN	£218
MS Excel V5 WIN MLP1	£185
MS Excel V5 WIN UPG	£73
MS Excel V5 WIN CU	£110

MICROSOFT ACCESS

MS Access V2 WIN	£218
MS Access V2 WIN MLP1	£185
MS Access V2 WIN UPG	£73
MS Access V2 CU	£110
MS Access V2 WIN DEV.KIT	£218

MICROSOFT WORD

MS Word V6 WIN	£218
MS Word V6 WIN MLP1	£185
MS Word V6 WIN UPG	£73
MS Word V6 WIN CU	£110
MS Word V6 DOS	£164
MS Word V6 DOS MLP1	£138
MS Word for Windows assistant	£36

MICROSOFT WORKS

MS Works V3 DOS	£80
MS Works V3 DOS MLP1	£69
MS Works V3 WIN	£80
MS Works V3 WIN MLP1	£69
MS Works V3 WIN UPG	£36

MICROSOFT ACCESS

MS Access V2 WIN	£218
MS Access V2 WIN MLP1	£185
MS Access V2 WIN UPG	£73
MS Access V2 CU	£110
MS Access V2 WIN DEV.KIT	£218

OPERATING SYSTEMS

MICROSOFT DOS

MS DOS V6.22	£36
MS DOS V6.22 MLP1	£32

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

MS Windows V3.1	£60
MS Windows V3.1 MLP1	£52
MS Windows V3.1 UPG	£36
MS Windows printing system	£72

MICROSOFT WINDOW NT

MS NT Workstation V3.5	£199
MS NT Workstation V3.5 MLP1	£169
MS NT Server V3.5	£442
MS NT Server V3.5 MLP1	£23

MICROSOFT WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

MS WFWG V3.11	£82
MS WFWG V3.11 MLP1	£80
MS WFWG V3.11 MLP20	£1558
MS WFWG ADD-ON V3.11	£36
MS WFWG ADD-ON V3.11 MLP1	£35
MS WFWG ADD-ON V3.11 MLP20	£671

LANGUAGES

MS Delta V1 WIN	£185
MS Delta V1 WIN MLP5	£772

MICROSOFT FORTRAN

MS Fortran V5.1	£110
MS Fortran Powerstation DOS	£185
MS Fortran Powerstation WIN NT	£318
MS Macro Assembler V6.11	£88
MS Multiplan V4.2 DOS	£83
MS Quickbasic V4.5	£77

MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC & C++

MS Visual Basic WIN	£77
MS Visual Basic WIN PRO	£185
MS Visual Basic V1.0 DOS	£77
MS Visual Basic V1.0 DOS PRO	£185
MS Visual C++ V1.0 WIN	£50
MS Visual C++ V1.0 WIN PRO	£185
MS Visual C++ V2 WIN PRO CD	£240
MS Visual CONTROL V1.0 WIN	£55
MS Visual TOOLS V1.5	£165

MULTIMEDIA/LEISURE

MS Space Simulator DOS	£24
MS Best of Entertainment Windows	£10
MS Ancient Lands CD	£28
MS Arcade WIN V1	£10
MS Bookshelf WIN	£55
MS Beethoven WIN CD	£28
MS Cinemania '95 WIN CD	£27
MS Creative Writer WIN	£24
MS Dangerous Creatures CD	£28
MS Dinosaurs WIN CD	£28
MS Encarta '95 WIN CD	£55
MS Fine Artist V1 WIN CD	£24
MS Fine Artist V1 WIN	£24
MS G Wilson Haunted House WIN	£24
MS Golf V2 WIN	£17
MS Golf V2 WIN CD	£17
MS Golf ADD-ON Mauna Kea	£10
MS Golf ADD-ON Pinehurst	£10
MS Golf ADD-ON Banff	£10
MS Magic BUS - Human Body	£24
MS Magic BUS - Solar System	£24
MS Mozart WIN CD	£28
MS Musical Instruments	£28
MS Multimedia Viewer V2 CD	£185
MS National Art Gallery WIN CD	£28
MS Scenes Sierra Club	£14
MS Scenes Outer Space	£14
MS Scenes impressionist	£14
MS Schubert	£28
MS Sound Bits MGM WIN	£11
MS Sound Bits World WIN	£11
MS Sound Bits Hanna Barbara WIN	£11
MS Sound System V2 With Board	£95
MS Sound System V2 Software	£36
MS Strauss CD	£28
MS Stravinski CD	£80

MOUSE/KEYBOARD

MS Mouse Intellipoint Bus	£44
MS Mouse Intellipoint Combi	£33
MS Home Mouse	£24
MS Mouse Serial/PS2	£33
MS Mouse Ballpoint PS2	£48
MS Mouse Bus Dual	£44
MS Natural Keyboard	£57

Encarta CD 95

MS Creative Writer

MS Word upg from Word

MS Excel upg from Excel

MS Office upg from works/others + FREE Extra application

LOTUS

Lotus 123 v5 Upg.

Lotus Ami Pro v3.1

Lotus Freelance v2.1 Upg

Lotus Smartpics

Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 special price for users of any Lotus product

Lotus 123 v2.4 DOS	£234	Ami Pro v2 for Windows	£29	Freelance v2-Version Upg.	£89	Organizer v2	£79	SmartSuite 3.1 Upgrade	£158
Lotus 123 v4 DOS	£287	Ami Pro v2 + CorelDraw v3	£119	Freelance v2-Com Upgrade	£139	Organizer v1.0	£39	SmartSuite 3.1 Comp Upg	£218
Lotus 123 Rel 5 Ver Upg	£89	Ami Pro v3.1	£84	Freelance v2.01	£258	Lotus Write v2	£41	SmartSuite 3.1	£315
Lotus 123 Win Rel 5 cu	£139	Approach v3 for Windows	£82	Improv for Windows	£86	SmartPics clipart	£84	SmartSuite bundles	£POA
Lotus 123 Rel 5	£219	Freelance v4 DOS	£270						

NOVELL

Netware

Novell Personal Netware	£43
Netware 3.12 5usr	£385
Netware 3.12 10usr	£905
Netware 4.1 5usr CD	£415
Netware 4.1 10user CD	£946

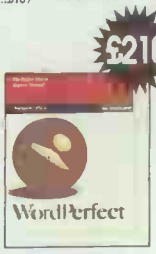
Office products

Perfect Office Upg	£139
Perfect Office CV	£169
Perfect Office Pro	£Call
Presentations DOS	£214
Presentations comp Upg. DOS	£99
Presentations Win v2	£214
Presentations comp Upg. Win	£99
WordPerfect 6 for DOS	£211
WordPerfect 6 DOS Upgrade	£73
WordPerfect 6 DOS Comp Upgrade	£105
WordPerfect 6.1 for Win	£163
WordPerfect 6.1 Win Upgrade	£62
WordPerfect 6.1 Win Com Up	£75
Quattro Pro for Windows v5	£29
Quattro for Windows V6	£call

WP MAIN STREET

WP InfoCentral	£57
WP Works	£58
WP LetterPerfect	£29
WP Grammatik	£28
WP Clipart for Home	£21
WP Clipart for Office	£21
WP Clipart for Kids	£21
WP Express Fax+	£35
WP Kap'n Karaoke	£21
WP Wallobee Jack - Thai Sun CD	£21
WP Wallobee Jack - Bingi Burra	£21
Stone CD	£21
WP Mickey's Memory Challenge	£21
WP Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles	£21

Perfect Office UPG £139



WordPerfect £163

Quattro Pro V6 £call

Info Central £57

Presentations £214

***MR PC PRICE GUARANTEE**

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

"This is what I have to offer"

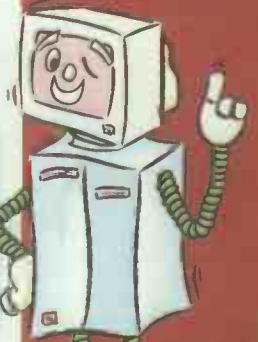
1. Lowest Prices with Full Service
2. Part of Multi- Million Computer Group
3. Over 100,000 Satisfied Customers
4. Quality Leading Brand Products Only
5. Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
6. Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
7. Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
8. Comprehensive After-Sales Service
9. FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
10. The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30pm.

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

FAX 01282 777 209



BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT

MrPC7B

INDI DIRECT & CALCULUS Stores

Page 1 OPTIONS

ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE

COMMERCIAL LEASING AND ACCOUNT TERMS

(SUBJECT TO STATUS)

NO DEPOSIT, PAY NOTHING FOR 6 MONTHS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD PC/ GAMES COMPUTER
(ONLY AVAILABLE FROM CALCULUS STORES)

CALIBRA NOTEBOOKS

BUY NOW PAY LATER ON THE LATEST MEMBER TO THE CALIBRA FAMILY AND WITH 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY!
* 486 DX2-66 * 4Mb RAM * Removable 250 Mb Hard Drive * PCMCIA type 3(the latest socket) * Battery pack: 4 hours (using Power Management) * Built in Trackerball * 3.5" Floppy Drive * MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11 * AC/DC adapter And now with 4 hour battery life (using Power Management) with 9.52 screen size

486 DX 2 - 66 MONO

£899
£1056.33 inc VAT

CALIBRA

486 DX 2 - 66 COLOUR

The Calibra Swift Notebook produces 256 on screen colours giving a superb resolution and excellent quality

£1349
£1585.08 inc VAT

4Mb Memory Module £190 ex Vat £223.25 inc Vat

Canon Bubblejet Printers

Canon BJ-200ex
The NEW BJ-200ex has print speeds of over 3ppm. It incorporates a built in 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi! At the faster speeds of 204cps HQ, and 248cps HS, the BJ-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA, and comes with a built - in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder. * 1 Year Warranty
£199 + VAT £233.83 inc VAT

NEW Canon BJC-600e
Introducing the NEW Canon BJC-600e, the successor to the BJC-600. In addition to the advanced features of the BJC-600, the NEW BJC-600e has 'smoothing function' giving an effective resolution of 720 x 360dpi for mono printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of 0.6 - 1.2 ppm. It prints on various media, is Windows compatible and has fast print speeds for colour and black. It also has Separate CMYK Ink tanks for economical printing. 1 Year Warranty
£365 + VAT £429.00 inc VAT

Canon BJC-4000 - COLOUR
A Colour desktop bubble jet, fast on black and white and brilliant on colour, 360 dpi for colour printing and an effective 720x360 dpi mono, using the high performance black cartridge and at speeds of up to 4ppm! It prints on various media, has a built in sheet feeder and is windows compatible.
£323.13 inc VAT £275

NEW Canon BJ-30 Is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occasional home use it has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi. The BJ-30 uses the new BC-10 cartridge system with 128 nozzle head, giving a print speed of 277 cps. The ink is fast drying water resistant and light fast. It has been designed for ease of use incorporating LCD control panel and a warning to let the user know when the cartridge is running short of ink. It has a 30 sheet integral sheetfeeder and weighs only 1.4Kg!
£169 + VAT £198.58 inc VAT

NEW Canon BJC-70 -Colour Bubble Jet Printer
BJC-70 has all the advanced features of the BJ- 30 but with the added advantage of the BC-11 colour ink cartridge. The BC10 black only cartridge gives a print speed of upto 376 cps. The BC-11 colour cartridge system uses an on-line black ink cartridge that gives true black output, with colour on the same page. Also using fast drying inks to enable complex graphics to be printed without colours bleeding.
£255 + VAT £299.63 inc VAT

Options: 1. Portable kit containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to recharge from the mains when the printer is not in use:- £67.50 £79.31 inc VAT

2. Universal Power Adapter - for use world wide whatever the power supply: £49.99 £58.74 inc VAT

NEC Printers

NEC PINWRITER P2Q
New to the our Printer Range the NEC P2Q takes 24 pin dot matrix technology to its limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small office user * Flexible paper handling, bottom fed continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes * 16K print buffer * 96 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. * < 48dBA acoustic noise * Paper Parking * Manual Feed slot
12 MONTHS ON - SITE WARRANTY
£106.37 ex VAT £124.99 Inc VAT

NEC SUPERSCRIPT 610 PLUS
LASER PRINTING
Dedicated to the windows users
NEC sharp edge Technology and GDI for High resolution printing at speed.
* 6 pages per minute
* 300 x 300 dpi (virtual), 300 x 600dpi (Sharp Edge Technology)
* Uses PC's own processor
* Uses PC's own memory
* 30 Mb pin simmoption
* Microsoft windows GDI, PCI emulation for DOS under windows
* Automatic 50 sheet hopper feed
12 MONTHS ON - SITE WARRANTY
£349 ex VAT £410.089 inc VAT

MICE

AM350 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE
* 3- Button Serial Mouse
* Mouse Driver and menumaker
£17.50
£20.56 inc VAT

AM380 3 - BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE
* 3- Button Serial Mouse* Mouse Driver and menumaker * Mouse Pocket and Mouse Pad * 9 to 25 pin adapter
Also includes Photostacker for limited period JPEG image compression and capturing software for Windows
£22.50
£26.44 inc VAT

HEWLETT PACKARD CLEARANCE
FREE DELIVERY

HP Deskjet 310	£149	£175.10 inc VAT
HP Deskjet 320	£176	£207 inc VAT
HP Deskjet 520	£203	£376 inc VAT
HP Deskjet 560 c	£339	£395 inc VAT

Hewlett Packard Printers in perfect working condition and with a full 12 Month Warranty. Soiled packaging. Whilst Stocks Last.

SUPERFAST... DATA FAX MODEMS

CHECK OUT THE SPECIFICATION OF OUR LATEST ADDITION YOU JUST WILL NOT BELIEVE YOUR EYES

* 14,400 bps Data / Fax Connection Speed w/ Auto Fallback
* V.42 bis / MNP5, V.42 / MNP2 - 4 Compression & Error Correction (Effective throughput upto 57.6 Kbps * Enhanced Hayes AT Command Set & Class 2 Fax Command * Data/ Fax Communications Software Package Included

V.34 28,800 bps
INTERNAL MODEMS
* Group 3 fax operation with class
* V42 error correction * BABT approved
* Synch and Asynch operation
* Analog loopback, digital loopback, remote digital loopback
* Winfax lite/ DosFax Lite and CoMit Software
COMPLETE WITH BT CABLE, MANUAL AND SOFTWARE
£185 £217 inc VAT

V.32bis
* V.32 bis/ V.17 Data/ Fax PC Half Card Modem
£96 ex VAT £112.80 inc Vat
EXTERNAL
* V.32 bis/ V.17 Data/ Fax Modem Devices
£85 ex VAT £99.88 inc Vat
INTERNAL

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999 FAX 01543 418079

Access SWITCH VISA

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 29.8% Not all Calculus Stores carry the full range of advertised product. Please phone first to avoid disappointment.

CALIBRA DX4-100 & PENTIUM SYSTEMS

NEW GENERATION GREEN COMPUTING

NO DEPOSIT. BUY TODAY, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

CALIBRA BIG BOX EXPANDABILITY WITH ALL THE POWER YOU NEED.

The very latest in the best selling Calibra PC Range brings together two topof the range systems at a price that you will want to pay. Built in the UK to full EPA certification and with 12 months ICL in site maintenance. Once again Calibra sets the standards that others will be measured by.

CALIBRA DX4-100 BIG BOX SYSTEM

This superb big box system has been awarded EPA certification with a power consumption of less than 30 W in sleep mode.. But that's just the beginning. Try to find a deal as good as this if you can - we tried - and failed.

* DX4-100
* Green functionality to EPA
* Pentium™ ZIFF CPU socket (320 pin)
* 4Mb RAM
* 256 K cache RAM
* 1 Mb Cirrus Logic VL-BUS CL5428 Graphics Card (upgradable to 2 Mb)
* 420 Mb Hard Drive up to 11 Mb / transfer rate
* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy drive
* 1 x parallel, 2 x true high speed serial ports
* 3 x VL-BUS slots + 4 x ISA Expansion slots
* 102 AT key keyboard + mouse
* 3 x free 5.25" bays
* MS-DOS 6.22 + Windows 3.11

£749

£880.08 inc VAT

BUY NOW PAY LATER

12 MONTHS ON-SITE ICL WARRANTY (EXTENDABLE TO 3 YEARS)

MULTI OPTIONS TECHNOLOGY MEDIA 1

FACTORY FITTED **£239** + VAT £280.83 inc VAT

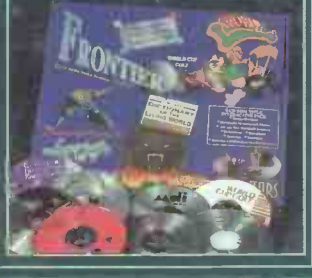
STAND ALONE PRICE **£248** + VAT £291.41 inc VAT

QUAD SPEED PACK

* NEC CDR - 272 QUAD Speed CD ROM Drive
* CAPACITY - 656 Mb (Max Mode 1)
* DATA TRANSFER - 600 byte /sec (4x mode)
  - 150 byte /sec (1x mode)
* ACCESS TIME - 250ms (average)
* MTBF - 70,000hr
* INTERFACE - 40 - pin connector (Atapi protocol compatibility)
* COMPATIBILITY - High Sierra. ISO 9660, PhotoCD. Multisession, MPC Level 1, MPC Level 2. CD ROM XA, CD - DA. White book.

PLUS THE NEW FRONTIER SOFTWARE BUNDLE OF 8 CD TITLES

* World Cup Golf
* Novastorm
* Ecstatica
* All New World of Lemmings
* The New Dictionary of the Living World
* Virtuoso
* Compton's 1995 Interactive Encyclopedia
* Extractors



MULTI OPTIONS TECHNOLOGY MEDIA 2

FACTORY FITTED **£189** + VAT £222.08 inc VAT

STAND ALONE PRICE **£198** + VAT £232.65 inc VAT

DUAL SPEED PACK

* Sony Dual Speed CD- ROM Drive.
* 300 Kb / sec transfer rate - 64 Kb buffer rate memory
* 16 - bit Stereo Soundcard
* Stereo speakers
* Multisession MPC compliant

CD ROM SOFTWARE PACK

* REBEL ASSAULT
* DOOM * CANNON FODDER
* THEME PARK
* COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA

FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY NATIONWIDE

Excludes Saturdays

CALIBRA P75 - Pentium® Processor QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM.

The ultimate Multimedia machine, bringing together the awesome speed of the P75 Pentium processor and A State of the Art Quad Speed CD Rom Drive. Stereo Graphic Equaliser, genuine Creative 16 bit sound card and Stereo Speakers giving top quality stereo sound. All this plus 5 superb CD titles gives you a real Future proof computer solution at an extraordinary price.

* Intel Pentium® P75
* Green Functionality to EPA
* Pentium® ZIFF CPU socket (320 pin)
* 1Mb 64 - bit Advance Logic PCI Graphics Card (upgradable to 2 Mb)
* 8 Mb Ram (exp to 192 Mb)
* 256 k Cache RAM
* 540 Mb Hard Drive(11Mb /s transfer rate) (850Mb & 1 gigabyte Hard Drive optionsavailable) * 3.5" 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
* 1 x Parallel, 2x True high speed Serial Ports
* 4x32 bit PCI Slots + 3xISA Expansion Slots
* 102 Key Keyboard+ Mouse
* MS- DOS 6.22 + Windows 3.11
* NEC CDR-272 Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
* PS-5000 Graphic Equaliser
* JWP Classic 60 Watt Speakers
* **Genuine Creative 16 bit Soundcard**
* ***CD ROM SOFTWARE PACK:***

Doom. Rebel Assault, Theme Park, Cannon Fodder, Compton's 95 Interactive Encyclopedia

£1299

£1526.33 inc VAT

BUY NOW PAY LATER

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MONITORS & UPGRADES

Calibra 14" SVGA **£149** ex VAT £175.08 inc Vat

Panasonic TX-D1732 Multi Scan **£508** ex V at £596.90 inc Vat

850 Mb Hard Drive **£97** ex V at £114 inc Vat

1 Gigabyte HD **£171** ex V at £202 in cVat

4 Mb to 8 Mb **£129** + Vat £151 inc Vat

* Subject to Status

Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999 FAX 01543 418079

Access SWITCH VISA

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE * APR 29.8% Not all Calculus Stores carry the full range of advertised product. Please phone first to avoid disappointmen

INDI DIRECT & CALCULUS Stores OPTIONS

ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE

NEC CDR - 272 QUAD SPEED CD - ROM PACK

FRONTIER

With all major software publishers producing new generation games and software applications requiring a minimum 600Kb data transfer per second, a Quad Speed drive is a must.

QUAD SPEED CD ROM SPECIFICATION

* NEC CDR - 272 Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
* CAPACITY - 656 Mb (Max Mode 1)
* DATA TRANSFER- 600 byte /sec (4x mode) - 150 byte /sec (1x mode)
* ACCESS TIME - 250ms (average)
* MTBF - 70,000hr
* INTERFACE - 40 - pin connector (Atapi protocol compatibility)
* COMPATIBILITY - High Sierra, ISO 9660, PhotoCD, Multisession, MPC Level 1, MPC Level 2, CD ROM XA, CD - DA, White book.

£189 £222.08 inc Vat

INCLUDES 8 CD ROM TITLES WORTH £374.92 RRP

WORLD CUP GOLF	£49.99	THE NEW DICTIONARY OF THE LIVING WORLD	£44.99
NOVASTORM	£44.99	VIRTUOSO	£39.99
ECSTATICA	£44.99	COMPTON'S 1995 INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA	£69.99
ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	£44.99	EXTRACTORS	£34.99

Simply The Best

Technology moves on and there was a time when a "built - in" scan indicator was a real feature. Why? Because it told you when you were moving the scanner too fast. But of course it didn't prevent the missing lines. With our propriety MLC system missing lines are always automatically detected - MLC guarantees increased scanning speed and a better image. But that's not all , handheld scanners are typically smaller than the scanned image so scanned Images need to be "stitched" together - hardly userfriendly and not easy to do. Our Exclusive "Magic stitch" function solves the problem bringing original images into vivid life.

BEST OF Computex June '94 BYTE Editors Choice

VIEWSCAN 256 GREYSCALE SCANNER

* LIne Art. halftone and greyscale 800 dpi (using software interpolation)
* Full 105 mm scanning width
* Scanning mode selected by hardware
* SPI & Twain compatible
* Installation software scantool
* Exclusive MLC (Missing Line Compensation) and magic stitch technology

£69 £81.08inc VAT

PLUS photostacker software pack

VIEWSCAN 24 BIT COLOUR SCANNER

* All of the features of our greyscale scanner

plus

* 16 million colour, colour scanning in true RGB 24 bit colour
* Scanning mode selected by software

PLUS photostacker software pack

£138 £162.15inc VAT

VIEW STATION A4 FLATBED SCANNER

A superb 1200 dpi / 2400 dpi through interpolation system at a price taking full advantage of our bulk buying skills * Scanning area - 8.5" x 14" * Intelligent LCD panel status display * SCSI II interface * Line Art and 24 bit true colour (16.8 million colours)
* Long lasting cold cathode flourescent lamp

PLUS

* *MEDIA HOUSE: Media House is a real office automation system that turns your computer into a paperless document manager. It supports AVI, MIDI, WAVE, KODAK PHOTO CD, TIFF, BMP, TGA, PCX, JPEG, FLI and other popular file formats*

PLUS photostacker software pack

£439 £515.87inc VAT

PHOTOSTACKER SOFTWARE PACK:

**JPEG Image compression * Image editing * Special Image Effects * Image Transform* Painting & Drawing * GO-CR OCR - Omnifont optical recognition software*

CREATIVE LABS

1. SOUND BLASTER 16 VALUE	£70 £82.25 inc VAT	2.CD DISCOVERY 16	£230 £270.25 inc VAT
3. 3DO BLASTER	£299 £351.33 inc VAT	4. AWE 32	£179 £210.33 inc VAT
5. GAME BLASTER CD	£229 £269.08 inc VAT	6. CREATIVE 563 CD ROM	£98 £115.15 inc VAT

All INDI Products are delivered FREE of Charge.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

Option 1

BUY TODAY FROM EITHER INDI OR CALCULUS. PAY BY CHEQUE OR CREDIT CARD

Option 2

CHOOSE OUR 0% 6 MONTHLY PAYMENT OPTION OR NO DEPOSIT, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.
* 6 TO 36 MONTH REPAYMENT DEAL

CALCULUS STORES NATIONWIDE

SOUTH

AYLESBURY 39 Friars Square Centre TEL: 01296 436811
MAIDENHEAD 6 Nicholson Walk TEL:01628 770768
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD Marlowes Centre TEL:01442 250035
FARNBOROUGH 1 Princes Mead Shopping Centre TEL 01252 377722

MIDLANDS

BURTON-UPON-TRENT The Octagon Centre, New Street TEL: 01283 517505
COVENTRY 24 Orchard Walk Shopping Centre TEL 01203 520778
SUTTON COLDFIELD 80 The Parade TEL: 0121 3554839
TAMWORTH 34 Ankerside Shopping Centre TEL: 01827 67776
WALSALL 48 Park Mall Saddler Centre TEL: 01922 21700

NORTH

ALTRINCHAM 59 George Street TEL: 0161 929 7433
DONCASTER 11 South Mall Frenchgate Centre TEL 01302 349997
LEEDS 11 Bond Street Centre TEL: 0113 2454098
NORTHWICH 85 Witton Street TEL: 01606 47883
HULL 11 Princes Quay TEL: 01482 585100
OLDHAM The Spindles TEL: 0161 6270822
PRESTON St George's Centre TEL: 01772 259494
SHEFFIELD 67 The Moor Sheffield South Yorkshire TEL: 0114 2721192
WARRINGTON 52 The Mall Golden Square TEL: 01925 575055
WIGAN 18a The Galleries Shopping Centre TEL: 01942 323913

Take this voucher to your local Calculus Store
Prices in this advert are valid until 1st June 1995
Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

CUSTOMER NAME:.....

POSTCODE:.....

WHICH MAGAZINE WAS THE ADVERT IN?

.....

PRODUCTS PURCHASED:

1. .....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....
5. .....

EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

TO OBTAIN INDI PRICES FROM A CALCULUS STORE YOU MUST BRING A COPY OF THIS ADVERT CALCULUS STORES MAY NOT CARRY THE FULL INDI RANGE. PHONE TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999 FAX 01543 418079

Access SWITCH VISA

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE * APR 29.8% Not all Calculus Stores carry the full range of advertised product. Please phone first to avoid disappointme

ALTERNATIVES

Where the World's Best PC Products Come Together

The COMPAQ Enhanced Prolinea 4/50DX

with Compaq 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

The ULTIMATE COMPAQ Deal of 1995 GUARANTEED

SPECIFICATION

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 100Mb
- 200Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- 14" SuperVGA Compaq Colour Monitor
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Plug & Play Capability
- High Level Security Features
- 102 key Keyboard & Mouse
- High Speed Parallel Port
- 3 Year Warranty 1st Year On-Site

SOFTWARE

- MS DOS 6.2
- MS Windows 3.1
- Tabworks
- Compaq Welcome
- Learning Centre and Control Centre

£899

•Delivery•Installation•Training

- Delivery to your home or office
- Installation by a qualified engineer

Plus

- 1 hour introductory training session

Only **£99** For COMPLETE Peace of Mind

340Mb Hard Disk Drive *for an additional* **£60**

COMPAQ MONITOR OPTIONS	
14" Low Rad 1024	+£50
15" 151FS	+£95
17" 171FS	+£320

ALTERNATIVES FOR COMPAQ

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

ALTERNATIVES AFTER SALES SUPPORT 01925 838710

PCWJUNE95

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O. E. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009
These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched.

CALL NOW!

It's your best option

A member of the ICL group of companies

01925 700007

ALTERNATIVES

Where the World's Best PC Products Come Together

COMPAQ Still the Number 1

PROLINEA V3 (3 Slot/3 Bay)

- Processors from 33MHz 486 to 100MHz Pentium
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM Upgradable
- Hard Disks from 200Mb to 720Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- 3 year Warranty (1st year on-site)

PROLINEA V4 (4 Slot/4 Bay)

- Processors from 33MHz 486 to 100MHz Pentium
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM Upgradable
- Hard Disks from 200Mb to 720Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- 3 year Warranty (1st year on-site)

PROLINEA V5 (5 Slot/5 Bay)

- Processors from 33MHz 486 to 100MHz Pentium
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM Upgradable
- Hard Disks from 200Mb to 720Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- 3 year Warranty (1st year on-site)

Compaq Enhanced Prolinea

4/33s M200W	£635	4/66 M200W 8MB	£899
4/33s M340W	£695	4/66 M340W 8MB	£969
4/50s M200W	£689	4/66 M525W 8MB	£1039
4/50s M340W	£749	4/100 M200W	£1039
4/50 M200W 8MB	£865	4/100 M340W	£1099
4/50 M340W 8MB	£899	4/100 M525W 8MB	£1169

V3 (3-Slot/3Bay Family)

4/50 M270W 4MB	£745
4/66 M270W 8MB	£965
4/66 M420W 8MB	£1025
4/100 M270W 8MB	£1135
4/100 M420W 8MB	£1195
5/75 M270W 8MB	£1265
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1325

V4 (4-Slot/4Bay Family)

4/66 M270W 8MB	£995
4/66 M420W 8MB	£1055
4/100 M270W 8MB	£1235
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1365
5/90 M420W 8MB	£1515
5/90 M570W 16MB	£1785

V5 (5-Slot/5Bay Family)

4/66 M270W 8MB	£1039
4/66 M420W 8MB	£1099
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1399
5/90 M420W 8MB	£1589
5/90 M420CDS 8MB	£1559
5/90 M720W 16MB	£1759
5/100 M720W 16MB	£1829

Monitor Options

14" SVGA	£210
14" Low Rad 1024	£245
15" 151FS	£350
17" 171FS	£669
QVision 172	£819
QVision 200	£1489

COMPAQ PRESARIO CDS 520 offer!

SPECIFICATION

- 486 SX2/66 Processor
- 4Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- Integrated Super VGA Colour Monitor
- 2 ISA Slots/3 Drive Bays

SOFTWARE SUITE

- MS DOS 6
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- MS Money 3.0
- Compaq Tabworks
- Compaq Welcome, Control & Learning Centre
- MS Encarta CD
- The Ultimate Human Body CD
- MS Entertainment IV

HOME COMMUNICATIONS

Fax/Modem offering:

- Telephone Answering Machine and Message Centre
- Fax Machine

Access to On-line Services including:

- 1 Months Free Subscription to CompuServe

MULTIMEDIA

- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- CD Stereo Sound System
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone

£1099

New Presario range coming soon. *Call for best prices!*

CONTURA AERO

Upgrades

4MB 32-bit memory card	£125
8MB 32-bit memory card	£315

Models

4/25 Model 170	£799
4/25 Model 250	£889
4/33C Model 170	£1069
4/33C Model 250	£1249

Docking Base

Convenience	£60
Mobile Port Expander	£25

CONTURA 410

Upgrades

4MB 32-bit memory card	£169
8MB 32-bit memory card	£329
16MB 32-bit memory card	£979

Models

410 Model 250	£1299
410C Model 350	£1749
410CX Model 350	£2279

Docking Base

Standard	£105
With Ethernet	£175

LTE ELITE

Upgrades

4MB 32-bit memory card	£CALL
8MB 32-bit memory card	£CALL
16MB 32-bit memory card	£CALL

Models

Elite 4/50E M250W	£1939	Elite 4/75CX M340W	£3089
Elite 4/50C M170W	£1839	Elite 4/75CX M510W	£3299
Elite 4/50CX M170W	£2089	Elite 4/75CXL M510W	£3739
Elite 4/50CX M340W	£2289	Elite 4/75CXL M810W	£3999
Elite 4/50CX M340W	£2749		

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

T2100

NEW

- Intel 50MHz 486 DX2
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 260Mi.b or 350Mi.b HDD
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN, 8.4" TFT Colour or 9.5" Mono Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4 Hours per Charge
- Weight 3.1kg
- 1 Year Warranty

T2100/260	£1015
T2100CS/350	£1599
T2100CT/350	£2199

T2150

NEW

- Intel 75MHz 486 DX4
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 260Mi.b to 520Mi.b HDD
- External 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN or TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Up to 3 Hours per Charge
- Weight 3.2kg
- 3 Years Warranty

T2150CDS/260	£2279
T2100CDS/350	£2549
T2100CDT/520	£3399

T2450CT

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 320Mb or 500Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 9.5" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. Type II/III Slots
- SCSI 2 Port
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Up to 3.5 Hours per Charge
- Weight 3kg
- 3 Years Warranty

T2450CT/320	£2849
T2450CT/500	£3049

T1910

- Intel 33MHz 486 SX
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 20Mb
- 200Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 9.5" VGA STN Mono or Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 3.5 Hours per Charge
- Weight 2.9kg

T1910/200	£839
T1910C5/200	£1259

T1950CT

- Intel 40MHz 486 DX2
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 20Mb
- 200Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 8.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type III Slot
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4 Hours per Charge
- Weights 3.2kg

T1950CT/200	£1689

T3600CT

- Intel 50MHz 486 DX2
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 250Mb HDD
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 8.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 Type II Slot
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Up to 4.5 Hours per Charge
- Weight 2kg

T3600CT/250	£2629

T4700

- Intel 50MHz 486 DX2
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 200Mb or 320Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 9.5" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 3.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weight 3.1kg

T4700CT/200	£2019
T4700CT/320	£2189

T4850CT

- Intel 75MHz 486 DX4
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 500Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 3.5 Hours per Charge
- Weight 3.2kg

T4850CT/500	£3799

T4900CT

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 810Mi.b HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function keys and Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 3 Hours per Charge
- Weight 3.1kg

T4900CT/880	£4579

ALTERNATIVES FOR TOSHIBA

intel inside

ALTERNATIVES
AFTER SALES SUPPORT
01925 838710
PCWJUNE95

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O. E. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009
These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched.

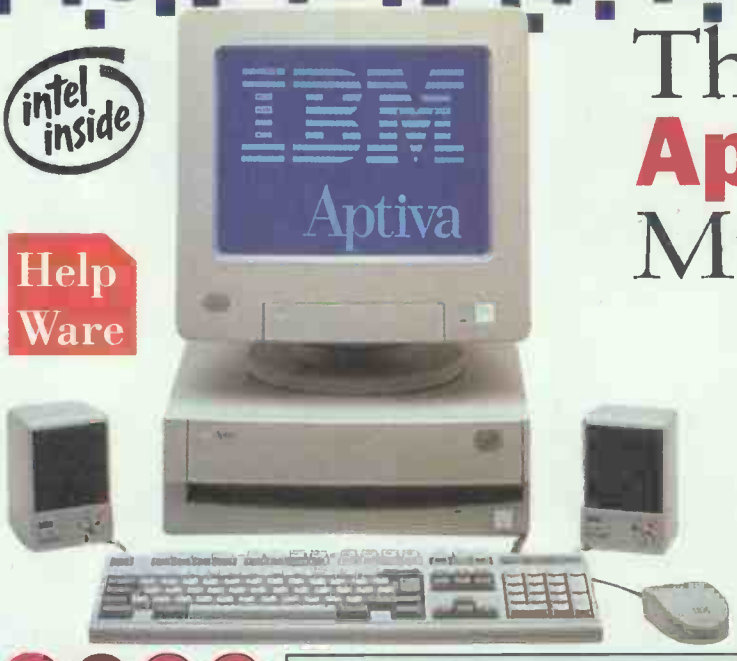
CALL NOW!
It's your best option
A member of the ICL group of companies
01925 700007

ALTERNATIVES

Where the World's Best PC Products Come Together

intel inside

Help Ware



The ultimate IBM Aptiva DX4/100 MultiMedia Offer

SPECIFICATION

- 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 64Mb
- 270Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 102 Key Keyboard and Mouse
- 12 Months Warranty

MULTIMEDIA

- Double Speed CD ROM
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Twin Stereo Speakers and Microphone

SOFTWARE SUITE

- IBM PC DOS
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS Works
- Theme Park CD ROM
- Index
- First Steps
- Custom Tools
- Personal Desktop
- Learning Library
- Rapid Resume
- Scheduler

£999

IBM APTIVA WORKSTATION SX/33 • 270Mb HD • 4Mb RAM **£699**

Alternatives stock a full range of IBM Products - Call for details

---

FUJITSU ICL *The* ErgoLite RoadOffice *Total Mobile Computing!*

SPECIFICATION

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 12Mb
- 260Mb Hard Disk Drive
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 7.8" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- GSM Cellular Data Interface Card
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Trackball
- NiMH Battery
- AC Adaptor
- Weighs 4.3Kg
- Leather Case

Telephone not included

NOKIA CELLULAR TELEPHONE OPTION *Call for Details*

SOFTWARE

- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- TeamWare Assistant
- TeamWare Crypto
- PowerMaster
- EasyGuide
- TeamWare Mail Client
- Laplink Remote Access
- MS Best Entertainment

intel inside

£1749

FUJITSU ICL *teamserver* C450i

The "out-of-the-box" Netware™ server. Using the Intel Pentium Processor, PCI-SCSI and PCI-Ethernet technology and preloaded with Novell Netware 4.1, the C450i is a fully configured, high performance LAN server for the price of a desktop PC.

For MONITOR & PC PRICES *Call for Details*

SPECIFICATION

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 16Mb RAM Upgradable to 128Mb
- 1Gb SCSI-2 Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- SuperVGA EISA Local Bus Graphics
- 1 PCI and 3 EISA Free Expansion Slots
- PCI Ethernet Card
- 3 Year On-Site Warranty
- Novell Netware 4.1

£2099

The Worlds' Leading Printers from Hewlett-Packard

HP DESKJET 540

- 3ppm Print Speed
- 600 x 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- Colour Printing with optional colour kit
- HP PCL3 emulation
- Range of Built in Typefaces
- Parallel Interface
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for printing on Paper, Envelopes or Postcards
- Dimensions: 436mm x 405mm x 199mm
- 3 Year Warranty

£215

HP LASERJET 5P

- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 20MHz Engine
- 2Mb Memory Standard
- 110 Typefaces
- 2 Paper Trays
- Infrared Port for use with Windows 95
- 2 Parallel Ports, Hot-Switched
- Custom SIMM's for Forms, Letterheads etc.

£599

HEWLETT PACKARD
TAKE COVER
Buy HP SupportPack

HP DESKJET SUPPORTPACK

PRODUCT	CURRENT WARRANTY	3YR HP SUPPORT ON-SITE NEXT DAY
DeskJet Mono Printers	3 Year Return-to-HP	£40
Deskjet Colour Printers	3 Year Return-to-HP	£65

HP LASERJET SUPPORTPACK

PRODUCT	CURRENT WARRANTY	3YR HP SUPPORT ON-SITE NEXT DAY
LaserJet 4+, 4M+	1 Year Return-to-HP	£170
LaserJet 4P	1 Year Return-to-HP	£135
LaserJet 4L	1 Year Return-to-HP	£100

HP DESKJET 320

- 600dpi x 300dpi Resolution
- 3ppm Print Speed
- HP PCL 3 with extensions
- 48 KB of memory
- 84 Bitmapped Fonts
- 14 Typefaces

WITHOUT SHEET FEEDER £170
WITH SHEET FEEDER £189

HP DESKJET 660C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 4ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Parallel Interface
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes
- Windows Software

£299

HP DESKJET 850C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Supports PC and Macintosh
- Parallel Interface
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes

£399

HP DESKJET 1200C

- 600dpi x 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 6ppm print speed
- Colour laser quality printing
- 45 resident scalable fonts
- High speed parallel interface

£649

HP LASERJET 4L

- 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 4ppm Print Speed
- 1MB Memory as standard
- Network flexibility
- Enhanced HP PCL 5
- 26 scalable fonts
- 1-100 sheet input trays as standard
- 1 year HP Warranty

£369

HP LASERJET 4PLUS

- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 12ppm Print Speed
- 25MHz RISC processor
- Network flexibility
- 2MB Exp. to 66MB
- 100 & 250 sheet input trays
- Automatic I/O switching
- 45 scalable fonts
- 1 year HP Warranty

4Plus £979
4M Plus £1299

HP LASERJET 4V

- 600dpi X 600dpi Resolution
- 16ppm Print Speed
- 33MHz 80960 RISC processor
- Enhanced HP PCL 5 with HP GL/2
- 45 scalable fonts
- Economode
- Standard 100-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Supports DOS and Windows 3.1
- 1 Year HP Warranty

4V £1419
4MV £2059

HP TONERS and MEMORY UPGRADES

LaserJet II/III/IIID	£49	1Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£55
LaserJet IIISi/4Si	£89	2Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£99
LaserJet 4L/2ML/4P/4MP	£47	4Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£149
LaserJet 4/4M/4 Plus/4M Plus	£65	8Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£279

ALTERNATIVES FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD

CALL NOW!
It's your best option
A member of the ICL group of companies
01925 700007

ALTERNATIVES
AFTER SALES SUPPORT
01925 838710
PCWJUNE95

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O. E. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009
These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched.

WORLD CLASS VALUE

Mint brings you the heights of

Amazing multimedia

only £699

- 486SX-33
- 8k cache
- VESA local bus
- 4Mb RAM
- 250Mb hard disk
- Dual speed IDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster Pro compatible card
- stereo speakers
- 512k SVGA video
- 14" SVGA monitor
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 102-key keyboard
- mouse
- DOS 6. 22
- Windows 3.1
- Multimedia Encyclopedia CD
- Games CD

High performance 486DX2-66 PC

now £799

- Intel 486 DX2-66 processor
- 256k cache
- VESA local bus
- 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb hard disk
- 1Mb local bus video accelerator
- 14" SVGA monitor
- Local bus IDE
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 102-key keyboard
- DOS 6.22
- mouse
- desktop or mini-tower case

Other great value PCs

486**SX2-66**/4Mb RAM/210Mb HD/512k SVGA **£599**

486DX2-66/4Mb RAM/420Mb HD/512k SVGA **£649**

Special terms for corporate, public sector and educational buyers - call for details

Mint's upgrade promise

A Mint PC is for life! We'll help you upgrade your Mint PC to keep it up to date for years to come. Customise your Mint desktop or tower with any of these upgrades at the time of order.

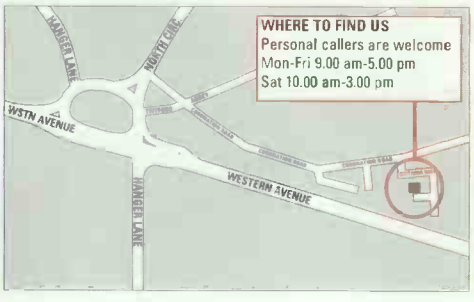
Memory/cache	
4Mb to 8Mb RAM	£120
8Mb to 16Mb RAM	£240
8k to 256k cache	£30
Disk	
210Mb to 420Mb HD	£39
420Mb to 520Mb HD	£20
VESA/PCI Enhanced IDE	£29
Video	
SVGA 512k to 1Mb	£20
VESA I/O & 1MB video	£49
PCI Motherboard plus PCI Diamond Stealth 1Mb video, PCI IDE and I/O	£99
Comms and Networks	
14.4kbps int fax/modem	£99
16-bit NE2000 10BaseT ethernet	£29
Multimedia kit	
Dual-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit Sound Blaster, speakers, Encarta games CDs	£199
Mouse and keyboard	
Mouse	£10
Heavy duty keyboard	£10
Monitor	
i/laced to non-i/laced MPRII monitor	£30
14" to 15" monitor	£85
14" to 17" monitor	£330
Software	
Windows 3.11 (WfW)	£49
OS/2 Warp	£69
Special MM CD offers	£call
PFS:WindowWorks	£49
Novell NetWare	£call

Hundreds of upgrade options - call for full details

Choose Mint for Quality and Technology

- All mint PCs and monitors are Energy Star compliant to save energy and running costs
- Processors are genuine Intel parts (except 486SX/SX2)
- We optimise all our PCs to run with Microsoft Windows
- We've been Novell authorised since 1988, so you can rely on our PCs for your network
- Take advantage of the latest enhanced IDE technology for amazing hard disk performance
- Ergonomic, reliable opto-mechanical mouse
- Choice of durable membrane or keyswitch keyboards
- Our high quality monitors are TUV certified for safety and available with MPRII low emissions
- On-site maintenance to BS5750 quality standards costs just £35 for the first year, extendable to 3 years

BS5750 ROCC Customer Services



What the press say:

"High quality PCs with very aggressive prices"
- What Personal Computer

"A reputation for competitive pricing"
-What PC?

AND PERFORMANCE

technology at the lowest of prices

World-beating 486DX4-100 PC

only £899

- Intel 486DX4-100 processor
- 256k cache
- VESA local bus
- 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb hard disk
- 1Mb local bus video accelerator
- 14" SVGA monitor
- Local bus IDE
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 102-key keyboard
- DOS 6.22
- mouse
- desktop or mini-tower case

Pentium power

from £1049

P100 **£1499** P90 **£1349** P75 **£1099** P66 **£1049**

- Intel Pentium® processor
- 256k cache
- PCI local bus, IDE
- 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb hard disk
- 14" SVGA monitor
- 1Mb PCI Diamond Stealth 64 video accelerator
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 102-key keyboard
- mouse, DOS 6.22
- desktop or mini-tower case

Go-anywhere colour notebooks

from £1099

486DX2-50/4Mb/250Mb/DSTN **£1099**
486DX4-75/4Mb/250Mb/DSTN **£1249**

DSTN to TFT display **£500** 250Mb to 350 Mb HD **£149**
250 MB to 510 Mb HD **£225** 4MB to 8MB RAM **£130**

- 486DX2-50 or DX4-75 processor
- 8k cache
- 4Mb RAM exp 20MB
- 250Mb HD
- 512k SVGA local bus video
- 1 x PCMCIA Type 3
- 3.5" floppy
- 85-key keyboard
- Integrated trackball
- Serial, parallel, keyboard, VGA ports
- DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
- AC adapter
- NiCad or NiMH power pack

Our customer commitment

We aim to build lasting relationships with our customers, because we put you first.

- Upgrades fully supported throughout the life of your Mint PC
- Fast delivery of fully quality tested systems
- Lifetime technical support to resolve any problems to your satisfaction
- One-year warranty, upgradable to BS5750 on-site for just £35
- 14-day no questions asked money-back guarantee

Call us on the Mint Hotline for our latest pricing

0181 965 5151

Fax 0181 965 3243

About R&D Technology

R&D Technology, the makers of Mint PCs, are an established global organisation.

- A British company established in 1986, wholly dedicated to affordable PC excellence
- Offices worldwide, including Europe, Asia, Middle East and Africa
- Many blue-chip customers, including high street names, international corporations, government and educational bodies
- Suppliers to other computer manufacturers who sell Mint PCs under their own name
- Hundreds of PCs sold to satisfied customers every week

MINT

R&D Technology Limited
3 The Metro Centre
Britannia Way
Park Royal
London NW10 7PR

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Prices subject to fluctuation without prior notice. Surcharges on credit card transactions. Please add VAT + carriage to price.

Pentium and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged

➪ LIFETIME WARRANTY

➪ TECHNICAL SUPPORT

BEST PRICE

CREDIT CARD ACCESS VISA & AMEX

SERVICING THE INDUSTRY SINCE 1987
RICHNIGHT
SPECIALISTS IN MEMORY UPGRADES

CORPORATE, EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME.
RICHNIGHT LTD, 106 BRIGHTON RD, PURLEY, SURREY, CR8 4DB
CALLERS WELCOME
Mon to Fri 9.30-6.00 / Sat 10.00-3.00

DESKTOP MEMORY

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M
AST					
ADV. 386SX/20, 386SX/25; Pro 386SX/25	54		210		
ADV. 486/25, 486/33; 486/33p; 486SX/20;	57		300		
Bravo 4/33(Original); 486/25; Premium-486/25; 486/25E; 486/33; 486/33E; 386/33TE; 486/25TE; 486/33TE; Premium-II 386/25; 386/33; 486/33; 486SX/20;					
Power Premium 3/33; 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d, 4/66d; Premium Server SE 4/33					
Advantage Pro 486DX/33; 486SX/25;		115	220	400	800
Bravo 4/25s; 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d; 4/66d;					
Bravo LC 4/25s; 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d; 4/66d; Bravo LP 4/25s; 4/33; 4/66d,					
Bravo MT 4/33; 4/66d					
ADV.+ 486DX/33; 486DX2-50; 486DX2-66		115	220		
Bravo 286's, 386sx/16; 386sx/20,386sx/25	70		210		
Bravo 3/25s; 3/33s	54		210		
Premmia 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d; 4/66d		140	240	460	800
Premium 386; Premium 386C		120			
Premium 386/25; 385/33; 386SX/16; 386/33T; Premium II 386SX/20, 386SX/25; Premium Server SE 4/50; SE 4/66; Cupid Expension Board		140			
Manhattan SMP				320	

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M
COMPAQ					
Deskpro 286N; 386N, 386s/20; 386s/20N; 3/25i, 3/33i; 4/25iS; 4/33i; 4/66i, 386/25M, 386/33M; 486/33M; 486s/16M; 486s/25M; 486DX2/50M; 486DX2/66M; Deskpro XE-433s; 450; 466; Enhanced Prolinea;	70	120	230	400	860
Prolinea 4/25s; 4/33; 4/50; 4/66; 4/33s; CDS, Not 1/25e; 1/25s; 1/25tr, Prolinea-MT 4/33s; MT 4/50; MT 4/66; Prosario-400/ 600/ 800 Series; Prosignia PC-Server 486/33, 486DX2/66; Prosignia VS; Systempro/ LT 386/25; 386/33, 486SX/25; 486/33; 486DX2/50, ProLiant 1000-486DX2/66					
Deskpro 386/33; 486/25; 386/33L; 486/33L; 486/50L; Systempro 386/33; 486/33, 486/33-1020e; 486/33-1e; 486/33-2040e, 486/33-680e	80		320		975
Deskpro 5/60M; 5/66M; XE 560;			280	480	920
ProLiant 1000 5/60; ProLiant 2000-486/50; 5/66; ProLiant 4000 486/50; 5/66, Prosignia PC Server 5/60					
Prolinea 3/25s; 3/25zs	54		210		
Systempro /XL 486/50, Pentium				480	880

	1Mb	1-2	4-8	8Mb
Deskpro 385/16	67	160	314	470

	4Mb	Mod	4Mb	Brd
Deskpro 386s	154		207	
Deskpro 386/20; 386/20e; 386/25; 386/25e	154		187	

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M
DELL					
System 316SX; 320SX(Rev.1); 325SX	70				
System 320SX(Rev.2); 325D; 325P; 333D; 333P; 433P		120			
Power Desktop 486D/16; 486D/20; 486D/25; 486D/33, 486D/50; 486D/66; Low Profile Desktop 486P/16; 486P/20; 486P/25; 486P/33, Low Profile Power-Desktop 486P/50; 486P/66; Precision-486 Series		120		400	
Performance 425s/L; 425s/M; 433/L, 433/M; 433/T; 433s/L, 433s/M; 450/L, 450/M; 450/T; 466/L; 466/M; 466/T		115		400	
Performance 425s/ME; 433/ME, 433s/ME; 450/ME; 466/ME; 4000/XE Series 486/33; 486/50, 486/66			230		800
System 425TE; 433TE; PowerLine-Workstations 420DE; 425DE; 433DE; 450DE, 450DE/2, 466DE; 420SE; 425SE; 433SE; 450SE; 450SE/2; 466SE	80	140	240	480	800

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M
HEWLETT PACKARD					
Vectra QS/16S; QS/20; RS/20; RS/20C; RS/25; RS/25C	70	140			
Vectra 386/25 PC; 486/25VL; 486/33VL; 486/66VL; 486/25N; 486/33N; 486/50N; 486/66N; 486/25M; 486/25MI; 486/25NI; 486/33M; 486/33MI; 486/33NI; 486s/33M; 486s/33MI; 486s/33NI; 486 PC; 486s/20; 486/25T; 486/33T PC; 486/25U PC; 486/33U PC; 486/50U PC, 486/66U PC; 486/33ST; 486/66ST; 486/330M; 486/50XM; 486/66XM; 486s/33XM; NetServer LE Series 486DX/33; 486DX2/66; 486SX/33, NetServer LM-Series 4/33 LM, 4d/66 LM; 5/60 LM	70	120	230	400	800
Vectra 386/16N PC; 386/20N PC; 386/25N PC; 386/33N; 386/33NI	70		280		

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
IBM					
PS/1 286 (2011); PS/1 386SX (2121)		75	140		
PS/1 PRO 386SX (2123); (2133- 72PIN); (2155 72PIN); (2168- 72PIN); PS/ValuePoint (6381); (6382); (6384--72PIN); (6387)	36	62	120	230	400
PS/1 (2133- 30PIN); (2155- 30PIN); PS/ValuePoint (6384- 30PIN)			110		420
PS/2 25/286; 30/286		83			
PS/2 35LS; 35SX, 40SX; 50Z; 55LS; 55SX; 56SLC; 56SLC LS; 56SX; 56LS; 57SLC; 57SX; 65SX; 70; 80; 90 XP 486; 95 XP 486 (8595); E (9533), Server 85; Premier PS/2 56; 57; 76; 77; Ultimedia-M57; M77	40	70	120	230	
PS/2 95 XP 486 (9595); Server 95 (9595); Server 95 Array (9595)			140	260	460
PS/2 Series 16/ 32 Bit MCA Exp. Board (6450609 & 34F3077)		194	240	345	600

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M
ZENITH					
Z-386SX; Z-386SX/20; Z-325/SX	70		210		
Z-386/20, Z-386/25; Z-386/33, Z-386/33E; Z-486/25E		120			
Z-486/33ET		140		460	
Z 420/SX; Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX; Z-433/SX; Z-Station 325Sh; 325Sn, 420Sh, 420Sn, 425Sh; 433Dh; 420SEh, 420SEn, 433DEh, 450XEn; Z-400+ Series		120		400	
Z-Server 425SE; 433DE; 450DE; EX 433DE; EX 450DE; EX P66E; LT 433DE; LT 486XE; LT P60E		140	240	460	800

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

30 & 72 PIN SIMM

30 PIN J.E.D.E.C. MODULES	60Ns	70Ns	80Ns	100Ns
256K x 8 BIT - 2 CHIP				7
256K x 9 BIT - 3 & 9 CHIP			8	7
1MB x 8 BIT - 8 CHIP		30		
1MB x 9 BIT - 3 CHIP	30	28	26	
1MB x 9 BIT - 9 CHIP	32	31	35	27
4MB x 9 BIT - 9 CHIP	105	100	105	
16MB x 9 BIT - 9 CHIP		496		

72 PIN J.E.D.E.C. MODULES			
1MB = 256K x 36 BIT - SINGLE SIDED			40
2MB = 512K x 36 BIT - SINGLE /DOUBLE		70	65
4MB = 1MB x 32 BIT - SINGLE SIDED	120	115	
4MB = 1MB x 36 BIT - SINGLE /DOUBLE	130	120	
8MB = 2MB x 32 BIT - DOUBLE SIDED	230	220	
8MB = 2MB x 36 BIT - DOUBLE SIDED	240	230	
16MB = 4MB x 36 BIT - SINGLE /DOUBLE	420	400	
32MB = 8MB x 36 BIT - DOUBLE SIDED		800	

CALL FOR DYNAMIC RAM CHIPS

WORKSTATION MEMORY

	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M	64M
HEWLETT PACKARD					
HP 3000 9x7LX Series 917LX; 927LX; 937LX; 947LX; 957LX, 967LX;			580	1100	2300
9x7 Series 937; 947; 957; 967; 977; 987; 9000 Series 807S; 817S; 827S; 837S; 847S; 857S; 867S; 877S; 887S; 897S					
HP Apollo 9000 Series 375; 380; 400dt; 400s; 400t; 425s; 425t; 433s	140	240	460	880	
HP Apollo 9000 Series 382; 425e	140	240	460		
HP Apollo 9000 Series 700/RX 16Ca; 16Ci; 19Ca; 19Mi	120	230			
HP Apollo 9000 Series 705; 710		300	580	1100	
HP Apollo 9000 Series 745i; 747i; 715/33; 715/50; 725/50		300	580	1100	2300
HP Apollo 9000 Series 720; 730; 735			580	1100	2300
HP Apollo 9000 Series 750; 755			580	1100	2300

	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M	64M
IBM					
Xstation 120; 130	120				
RS/6000 POWERstation/ POWERserver-220 Series	120	230			
RS/6000 POWER station/ POWERserver-320; 320E; 320H; 340; 340R; 350, 350R; 520; 520H; 530; 530E; 530H; 550; 550E; 550S; 560, 560F; 580; 730, 930; 950; 970; 980			780	1150	2100

	4Mb	8Mb	16M	32M	64M
SUN MICROSYSTEMS					
Model 3/60; 3/80; 4/110	140		420		
SPARCstation ELC (4/25); IPX (4/50)			480		
SPARCserver/SPARCstation 330; 370; 390		240			
SPARCstation SLC (4/20)	120				
SPARCstation IPC (4/40); 1 (4/60); 1+ (4/65); 2 (4/75)	140		420		
SPARCstation Classic LC (4/15); LX (4/30)		240		900	
SPARCserver /station/ engine 10-/Model 30; Model 41; Model 52/54			520		1950
SPARCserver 630MP; 670MP; 690MP					1920

CYRIX PROCESSOR UPGRADES

UPGRADE PROCESSORS	
80386SX - 16 /20 Mhz TO 486 - 40 Mhz	149
80386SX - 25 Mhz TO 486 - 50 Mhz	169
80386DX - 16 /20 Mhz TO 486 - 40 Mhz	149
80386DX - 25 Mhz TO 486 - 50 Mhz	169
80386DX - 33 Mhz TO 486 - 66 Mhz	199

PRICES SLASHED

NUMERIC CO-PROCESSORS	
80387SX - 0-33 Mhz	45
80387DX - 0-40 Mhz	45

PORTABLE MEMORY

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
AST					
BRAVO NB; ADVANTAGE EXPLORER			142		735
PREMIUM EXECUTIVE 286/12; 386SX/20; 386SX/25; 386SX/25C	62		135		
POWER EXECUTIVE 3/25SL; 3/25SL-C; 4/25SL (SE); 4/33SL, Colour; Colour +; EL		97	150	345	655
POWER EXECUTIVE 4/25SL; Colour; Colour Plus			156		575

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
CANON			
NoteJet 486/25 (BN-22)	85	130	273
NoteJet 486/33 (BN-22); 486C (BN-100C)		180	320
NoteJet II 486C (BN-32P)	85	145	280

	2Mb	4Mb
COMMODORE		
C286-LT; C386SX-LT (16 Mhz)	75	
C386SX-LT (20 Mhz)		170

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
COMPAQ					
CONCERTO 4/25; 4/33; LTE ELITE				136	273 513
CONTURA 3/20; 3/25; 3/25C		43	144	269	
CONTURA 4/25; 4/25C; 4/25CX; 4/25EX			246	325	535
CONTURA AERO			150	250	
LTE 286	38	69	100		
LTE 386s/ 20	77		157		
LTE LITE/ 20; LITE/ 25; LITE/ 25C; LITE/ 25E			60	140	300 500
LTE LITE 4/25; 4/25C; 4/25E; 4/33C				143	290 513
PORTABLE 486/66, 486C/66	47	74	120	230	
SLT 286	69		208		
SLT 386s/ 20	57	79	163		

	2Mb	8Mb
DELL		
212N; 320N, 320N+	75	
316LT; 320LT; 320LX	70	
320SLi; 325SLi	82	279
325N; 325NC	75	
NL20; NL25	84	

	2Mb
EVEREX	
TEMPO CARRIER	82
TEMPO LX	75

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
IBM				157	306
PS/2 CL57 SX; THINKPAD 700; 700C; 720; 720C					
PS/2 L40 SX; N33 SX, PS/NOTE 182		77	156	284	
PS/2 N51 SLC; N51 SX		83	147	275	
PS/2 P70 031; 061; 121; P75	40	74	130	250	
PS/Note 2618 C45; E35; M40; Thinkpad 350 /C			156	275	444
PS/NOTE N45 SL		Call			
THINKPAD 300			80		287
THINKPAD 500				170	330
THINKPAD 710T			87	160	315
THINKPAD 360; 360C; 360CS; 360P; 750; 750C; 750CS; 750P; 755C; 755CS				157	306 575

	4Mb
MITAC	
3026E	170

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
PANASONIC					
CF- 170; 270; 370	48				
CF- 380; 480C		103	181	225	
CF- 580			156		634
CF- 1000			158		
CF- V21P (CD-NOTE)			168		595

	2Mb	4Mb
PHILIPS		
PCL 300; 304	82	163

	2Mb
SANYO	
17/NB; 18/NB; NB/6	75

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	16M
SHARP				
PC 6200; 6220; 6240	63			
PC 6440		140		
PC 6600; 6621; 6641; 6661		80		
PC 6700; 6741; 6781; 6785; 6800; 6841; 6881; 6891		78	130	
PC 7700; 7750; 8150; 8650			138	500
PC 8501 COLOURSTAR		92		

	2Mb	8Mb
TANDON		
NB 386SX; 486SLC	55	210

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	16M
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAV. MATE'S				
2000	63			
3000; 3000 WinSX; WinSLC/25		80		
4000 Win Series & 4000E Win Series			150	900

	2Mb	3Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
TOSHIBA			176		
DYNAPAD T100X					
T1000LE; 1000SE; 1000XE; 1800; 1850; 1850C; 2000; 2000SX; 2000SXe; 2200SX	64		144	300	
T1200XE	44				
T1600	50				
T1900; 1900C; 1950; 1950CS; 1950CT; 4500; 4500C; 4600; 4600C; 4700; 4700CS; 4700CT; T4800; DYNAPAD T200			142	278	594
T2400; 3400, 3600			157	330	613
T3100	99				
T3100E	90				
T3100SX	65		138		
T3200		84			
T3200SX; 3200SXC	60		160		
T3300SL	66		163	Call	Call
T4400C DX; 4400SX; 4400C SX; 4400SXC; 6400DX; 6400DXC; 6400SX, 6400SXC; 6600C; 6600C/CD; 6600C/CDV	47		147	304	598
T5100	59				
T5200; 5200/100; 5200/200; 5200C; 8500	75			325	

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
ZENITH				
SUMSPORT 286; SUPERSPORT 286; 286e	72	113	144	
SUPERSPORT SX		100		
MASTERSPORT 386SL; 386SLa; II;		75		
ZDS-600nt; 620nt; 625nt; Z-STAR 433VL				
MASTERSPORT 386SX		78		
Z-SPORT 325S		90	160	
Z-SPORT 420S; 425S			Call	
Z-NOTE 320L; 320Lb; 325L; 325Lc; 325Lp		74		241
Z-NOTE 200; 425Ln, 425Lnc, 425Lnp; 425Ln+; 425Lnc+; 425Lnp+; 433Lnc+; 433Lnp+			132	475
Z-LITE 320L		Call	Cal	

LASER MEMORY

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
APPLE					
LASERWRITER III & IIg			120		456
LASERWRITER II NTX & NTX-J	Call		127		
LASERWRITER PRO 600 & PRO 630			120		520
LASERWRITER PRO 810			175	350	
LASERWRITER SELECT 300	30		114		
LASERWRITER SELECT 310	40		120		
LASERWRITER SELECT 360					520
PERSONAL LASERWRITER NT				228	
PERSONAL LASERWRITER NTR		Call			

	1Mb	2Mb	3Mb	4Mb	8Mb
BROTHER					
HL- 4; 4PS; 4V; 4Ve	77	107	167		
HL- 8D; 8e; 8V	74	104			
HL- 6V		103	165		
HL- 10DPS; 10DV; 10PS; 10V		107	170		
HL- 10h	40	91	120	244	

	1Mb	2Mb	3Mb	4Mb	8Mb
CANON					
LBP- 4; 4 LITE; 4 PLUS	90	120			
LBP- 4SX	71	110			
LBP- 430	43	135			
LBP- 8II; 8IIR; 8IIT	72	95		160	
LBP- 8III; 8III PLUS	104	134	164		
LBP- 8IV; 4U	40			130	250
LBP- 8SX	75	110			
LBP- 860	44	77		135	264

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16M
COMPAQ				
PAGEMARQ 15 & 20	80	148	246	488

	512	1Mb	2Mb	3Mb	4Mb
EPSON					
ACTIONLASER 1000; 1500; 5000; 5200	24		77		
ACTIONLASER II; EPL- 4000; 4100; 4300, 8000; 8100		52	91	125	
ACTIONLASER PLUS & EPL- 6000			108		192
EPL- 7000	24		Call	Call	
EPL- 7100 & GQ-5000	24				
EPL- 7500			Call		Call

	256	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
HEWLETT PACKARD					
DESIGNJET 200; 600; 650C, PLOTTER		40	70	130	250
DESKJET 500; 500C; 510; 520; 550C, 560; PLUS	39				
DESKJET 1200; 1200C; 1200C/PS			40	74	130 250
LASERJET II; IID			72	95	160
LASERJET IIP; IIP PLUS; III, IIID; IIIP; FAX			52	82	130
LASERJET IIISi			33		120 240
LASERJET 4; 4 PLUS; 4M; 4MP; 4M PLUS; 4P, 4 Si, 4 SiMX;			40	74	130 250
LASERJET 4L			48		
PAINTJET XL300			96		186 306

	1Mb	2Mb	3.5	4Mb	8Mb
IBM / LEXMARK					
LaserPrinter (4019-001); E(4019-E01); Pennant System (4028)	63	93	138		
LaserPrinter 5E (4029-010); 6 (4029-020); 6A (4029-021); 10 (4029-030); 10A (4029-041); 10L (4029-040); (4037-5E)	49	69		150	
LaserPrinter 4039 10R; 10R DUPLEX; 12L; 12R; 16L, Colour JetPrinter PS 4079					130 250

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb
KYOCERA			
F- 800; 800A; 800T	70	100	160
F- 820; 1200S (Post 92); 1500 /A; 1800 (Post 92); 1800A; 2000A; 3000A; 3300 (Post 92); 5000	63		
F- 1200S (Pre.92); 2000A; 3000A; 3300 (Pre.92)	76	160	219
FS- 1500 & 1500A	60	106	245

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb
MANNESMAN TALLY			
MT- 904; 904 PLUS	57		
MT- 905		115	193
MT - 908	45	80	

	2Mb	4Mb
OLIVETTI		
PG- 108; 208	110	187
PG- 308	115	193

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb
OKI			
OL 400	55	83	
OL 400e; 400ex; 410ex	72	102	162
OL 410; 810	77	107	Call
OL 800; 820	62	92	152
OL 830; 840; 850		117	

	32K	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb
PANASONIC				
KXP- 1124i	15			
KXP- 4410; 4430		63	93	153
KXP- 4420; 4450i, 4451		62	92	152
KXP- 4400; 5400		62	93	173
KXP- 4440; 5410		74	104	178
KXP- 4450		73		
KXP- 4455			118	

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
QMS				
COLOURSCRIPT 210; 230	40		130	240
PS- 410	70	99	159	
PS- 815; 815MR; 825; 825MR	100	178	256	
PS- 860; 1700; 1725; 2000	40		130	240

	1Mb	1.5	2Mb	2.5	4Mb
SHARP					
JX- 9400; 9460, 9600, 9600PS; 9660, 9700E	65		95		178
JX- 9500, 9500E; 9500H; 9700; 9700E; 9700H	72	Call		132	196
JX- 9500PS	55				

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb
STAR			
LASERPRINTER 4; STARSCRIPT	65	99	167
LASERPRINTER LS- 5; 5EX; 5TT	72	113	
LASERPRINTER 8 SERIES; 8 II	71	109	165

	1Mb	2Mb
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
MICROLASER, PLUS; PLUS PS; PS; TURBO; XL; XL PS; XL TURBO	40	
MICROWRITER; PS17; PS35	68	107

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

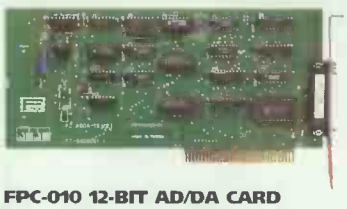
081 668 4199

OR FAX ON 081 668 7249

PC-based industrial automation & lab control solutions from Roldec

NEW!

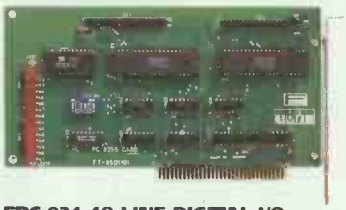
BEST-SELLING CARDS



FPC-010 12-BIT AD/DA CARD

Our best-selling AD/DA card, simple BASIC operation, ideal for home or hobby applications.

FPC-010 12-Bit AD/DA.....**£45**



FPC-024 48 LINE DIGITAL I/O

The easiest way of providing digital control. Uses Intel's 8255 and 8235 ICs. Ideal for low cost PC control Systems.

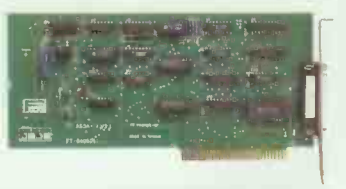
FPC-024 48 Line Digital I/O.....**£23**

DCI-148 4-PORT RS232 ISA FIFO

Add four high-speed ports for Modem communications. Complete with Windows Drivers.

DCI-148 4-Port RS232 ISA FIFO.....**£137**

AD/DA CARDS



DCI-072 14-BIT AD/DA 2D/A

Simple operation with data capture software.

DCI-072 14-Bit AD/DA 2D/A.....**£108**

DCI-525 ADVANCE 12-BIT AD/DA

High performance AD/DA combined with 16 digital I/O lines.

DCR-525 Advance 12-Bit AD/DA ..**£204**

DCI-508 8-BIT D/A

8 channels for industrial control.

DCR-508 8-Bit D/A **£215**

DCI-512 8-BIT D/A

Greater resolution, for better industrial control.

DCR-512 12-Bit D/A.....**£267**

DCI-060 12-Bit AD/DA.....**£81**

DCI-062 12-Bit AD/DA 2D/A.....**£92**

DCI-070 14-Bit AD/DA.....**£92**

ROLDEC PRODUCT FOCUS:

DCI-100 2-PORT RS232 WITH 16650

DCI-100 2 PORT RS232 WITH 16650

This card with the new 16650 UART incorporating 32-byte Read/Write buffers, for use with high-speed modems providing safer data transfer.

DCI-100 2 Port RS232 with 16650.....**£55**

DIGITAL I/O CARDS

DCI-020 MULTI 8255 CARD 192 LINE

Features the most digital lines on one card.

DCI-020 Multi 8255 Card 192 Line.....**£59**

DCI-030 TTL I/O

64 TTL Level I/O lines, ideal for PC integration with electronic systems.

DCI-030 TTL I/O.....**£37**

DCI-025 64 CHANNEL I/O

TTL Level outputs. A wide range of daughterboards are available for interfacing. Call for details.

DCI-030 TTL I/O.....**£267**

DCI-028 16 CHANNEL RELAY BOARD

For isolated control of equipment.

DCI-028 16-Channel Relay Board **£78**

DCI-029 16 CHANNEL OPTO ISO BOARD

For isolating digital inputs.

DCI-029 16-Ch. OPTO ISO Board.....**£68**

RAM/ROM DISK CARDS

DCR-288 ROM/RAM/FLASH

High-performance Autoboot card with FLASH and SRAM capacity.

ALL07 Universal Programmer.....**£131**

SEP81AE EPROM PROGRAMMER

For EPROM programming up to 8MBit.

SEP81AE EPROM Programmer.....**£169**

DCR-512 512K ROM Card **£78**

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

ALL-03A UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

PC-based programmer. Devices covered include EEprom, MPU, PLD, GAL.

ALL03A Universal Prog.....**£395**

ALL07 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

Interlaced via parallel port for programming ability for laptops or on-site applications.

ALL07 Universal Programmer.....**£550**

SEP81AE EPROM PROGRAMMER

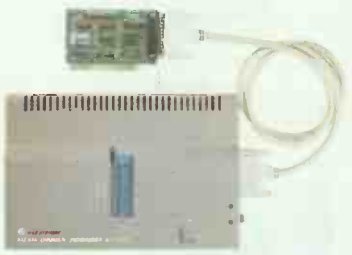
For EPROM programming up to 8MBit.

SEP81AE EPROM Programmer.....**£169**

EPP01AE EPROM PROGRAMMER

For EPROM programming up to 1MBit.

EPP01AE EPROM Programmer.....**£155**



CALL FOR OUR FULL PRICE LIST

01902 45 64 64

SERIAL CARDS

DCI-140 4-PORT RS232

The simplest way of providing 4 serial ports on existing systems.

DCI-140 4-Port RS232.....**£40**

DCI-150 8-PORT RS232 CARD

Multi-serial card for multi-user systems.

DCI-150 8-Port RS232 Card **£110**

DCI-153 8-PORT RS232 ISA FIFO

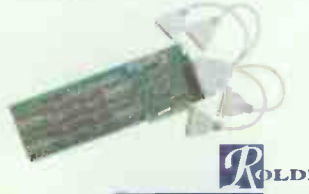
8 high-speed ports, with buffering, complete with Windows Driver.

DCI-153 8-Port RS232 ISA FIFO.....**£257**

DCI-128 2-PORT RS422/485 CARD

Faster and more reliable for comms at distances of up to 4000ft.

DCI-128 2-Port RS422/485 Card **£73**



ROLDEC SYSTEMS LTD

Specialix | LYTECH | COMPUTER DECISION INTERFACE | Industrial & Lab Automation with PCs ADVANTECH

All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

ROLDEC SYSTEMS

- **Specialist skills and product knowledge**
  We have a fully-trained team with in-depth knowledge, specialist skills and expertise for a full range of scientific and industrial PC applications.
- **Established since 1990**
  We have been trading profitably since 1990, basing the strength of our business around repeat orders with satisfied customers. Our current client list includes every single University, British Aerospace, British Telecom, Rolls Royce. GEC Marconi, Motorola, CompuServe Europe, various Local and Health Authorities.
- **Distribution tie-up with Decision Computing International of Taiwan.**
  We can bring you high quality of technical products and components at truly competitive prices.
- **Genuine customer care policy**
  All our staff are trained to give you polite, knowledgeable and helpful service.
- **Credit facilities: 30 days account available (subject to status).**
- **All products carry a minimum 12 months' guarantee.**

Call us now on 01902 45 64 64

MasterCard | Switch | VISA | Access

Roldec Systems Ltd., Roldec House,
504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.
Tel: 01902 45 64 64. Fax: 01902 45 25 92

ROLDEC SYSTEMS • CALL 01902 45 64 64 • ROLDEC SYSTEMS • CALL 01902 45 64 64 • ROLDEC SYSTEMS

Call Roldec for service, value and the

GREAT SPECIAL OFFERS FROM ROLDEC SYSTEMS!

1. 540MB SEAGATE ENHANCED IDE MODE 3 HARD DISK DRIVE + MITSUMI QUAD SPEED IDE CD-ROM DRIVE — ONLY **£225**

2. 420MB SEAGATE IDE HARD DRIVE + MITSUMI TRIPLE SPEED IDE CD-ROM DRIVE — ONLY **£205**

CD-ROM DRIVES

Double speed, Multisession, MPC2 drives
Philips Double Speed IDE/XL200A1 ..... £95
Panasonic CD-ROM Drive/CR562 ..... £79
Mitsumi Triple Speed IDE/FX300CD £99
Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE/FX400 ..... £115
NEC Quad Speed IDE/XM3501B £139
NEC Multispin 3X Int. SCSI-II/3601 ..... £225
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI-II £245
Pioneer 6-Disk Autochanger SCSI-II £527

NEC MULTISPIN TRIPLE SPEED SCSI-2 INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE
ONLY £225

MULTIMEDIA KITS (IDE)

Philips Dual Speed IDE CD Drive with 16 Bit stereo sound card & 4W spkrs £139
Mitsumi Triple Speed IDE CD Drive with 16 Bit stereo sound card & 4W spkrs £149
Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE CD Drive with 16 Bit stereo sound card & 4W spkrs £165
Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive bundled with Lotus Smartsuite 3.0 .. £155

The sound cards supplied with our kits are ATAPI cards which give you high quality, true 16-bit sound and a built-in enhanced IDE interface. When these are used with a Quad Speed drive you get enhanced sound quality.

CREATIVE LABS SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

Pro Value, 8 bit stereo card £58
16 Value, 16 bit stereo £66
16 MCD, 16 bit stereo £69
16 SCSI-II £89
AWE 32, with 4MB on board £160

SOUNDBLASTER PRO VALUE 16
With software, instructions and microphone.
ONLY £66

FAX MODEMS (B.A.B.T. APPROVED)

Pace Microlin FX NB 24 PCMCIA £143
Pace Microlin FX 32+ Internal £139
Pace Microlin FX 32+ External £177
US Robotics Courier V32bis Ext £199
Sportstar 14.4 Fax Internal £129
Sportstar 14.4 Fax External £129
Roldec 14.4 Fax Internal £62
Roldec 14.4 Fax External £74

TAPE BACKUP / STORAGE

JUMBO 250MB Int. Backup £95
Iomega 250MB Internal Backup £84
Iomega 250MB Ext. Parallel Port £145
Iomega 700MB Int. Parallel Port £145
Iomega 700MB Ext. Parallel Port £199
Colorado 700MB Internal £199
WangDAT 2GB Internal DAT £699
WangDAT 2GB External DAT £799
Conner 2GB Internal DAT Drive £655
Conner 8GB Internal DAT Drive £695

SCANNERS

HP Scanjet IIIP AT Interface £384
HP Scanjet IICX AT Interface £759
HP Scanjet IICX Document Feeder .. £Call
Mustuk Flatbed 1200 ..... £310
Mustuk Flatbed 2400 ..... £550
Mustuk Hand-held 256-greyscale £55
Mustuk Hand-held 1200 Colour £119

NETWORK SOFTWARE

Novell Personnel Software £46
Novell Personnel Software 5-user £176

Novell Netware 3.12
Novell Netware 3.12 5-user ..... £Call
Novell Netware 3.12 10-user ..... £Call
Novell Netware 3.12 25-user ..... £Call
Novell Netware 3.12 100-user ..... £Call

Novell Netware 4.01
Novell Netware 4.01 5-user £481
Novell Netware 4.01 10-user £1094
Novell Netware 4.01 25-user £1625
Novell Netware 4.01 100-user £3074

MICE & TRACKBALLS

EC-3N MS-Compatible Mouse £5
TX-300A MS Compat Mouse & Mat £9
MSM-2 Microsoft Mouse £29
LTM Logitech Mouse £25
TK-300 Desktop Trackball £14

KEYBOARDS

CKB33 Soft Touch £10
RKB65 102 Key Click £13
KB61102 Key Click Metal £20
Cherry High Quality Keyboard £23

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE Interface, 3.5" Low Profile Cached

ST3491A 420MB Seagate (14ms) £103
CF420A 420MB Conner £103
ST3660A 540MB Seagate Enhanced ... £115
CF540A 540MB Conner (12ms) £118
QU3423A 730MB Quantum £149
ST5850A 850MB Seagate £175
CF850A 810MB Conner £175
ST31220A 1GB Seagate £235

Seagate
SEAGATE ST31220A 1GB IDE HARD DRIVE
ONLY £235

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI-II Interface, 3.5" Drives

ST3655N 528MB Seagate £165
CF1000A 1GB Conner £369
ST31200N 1GB Seagate £355
ST12550N 2GB Seagate £685
2GB Seagate Baracuda 7200RPM, 8ms. £779

CONNER 1GB SCSI-2 HARD DRIVE
ONLY £369

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44MB Sony £18
5.25" 1.2MB Panasonic £33

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

	CPU	PCI PS5	VIP PC158PV	VIP PC154PV	PCI-INTEL
Bareboard	-	£110	£140	£140	£230
Pentium-60	£180	£290	£320	-	-
Pentium-66	£205	£315	£345	-	-
Pentium-90	£325	-	-	£465	£555
Pentium-100	£470	-	-	£610	£700

PS5 Pentium board 5 ISA & 3 PCI slots, accepts Pentium 60/66 CPU. Award bios, cache from 256k to 1MB, up to 128 MB RAM on board, with Award BIOS.

PCI54PV Pentium board with PCI & VESA Local-Bus slots , accepts Pentium 75/90/100Mhz CPU. OPTI chipset, Plug & Play AMI BIOS, 256K cache up to 512K, up to 128MB RAM.

PCI58PV Pentium board with PCI & VESA Local-Bus slots, accepts Pentium 60/ 66Mhz CPU. OPTI chipset, AMI BIOS, 256K cache up to 512K, up to 128MB RAM on-board.

INTEL Pentium board with 3x PCI & 5x ISA 16 Bit slots, accepts Pentium 90/100Mhz CPU. SMC Super I/O Controller on-board, PCI IDE auto-configuration, Bi-directional parallel, 2x RS232 ports, 256K cache, up to 128MB RAM on-board.

IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE ITEM YOU NEED CALL ROLDEC ON
01902 45 64 64

CASES

AW-4000 Workstation 90w PSU, TUV .£57
AS-4300 Slimline 200w PSU, TUV £49
AD-4300 Desktop 200w PSU, TUV..... £49
AM-4000 Mini Tower 200w PSU, TUV £46
AM-4300 Midi Tower 200w PSU, TUV £59
AB-4000 Big Tower 250w PSU, TUV £81

Low Cost Cases with Speed Display

WE-827 Mini Tower Case, 200w PSU ..£34
WE-837 Desktop Case, 200w PSU..... £34
WE-935 Midi Tower Case, 200w PSU ..£47
WE-990 Full Tower Case, 250w PSU.... £75

ROLDEC SYSTEMS LTD . . DON'T FORGET! ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY . . . . DON'T FORGET! . . ROLDEC SYSTEMS LTD

All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

full range of PC peripherals!

MEMORY

256K 256K 70ns SIMM	£10
SIM70 1MB 70ns SIMM	£26
SIM4M 4MB 70ns SIMM	£89
72 pin 4MB 70ns SIMM	£97
72 pin 8MB 70ns SIMM	£192
72 pin 16MB 70ns SIMM	£295

MEMORY PRICES ARE CHANGING ALL THE TIME.
CALL 01902 45 64 64
FOR UP-TO-DATE PRICES!

FUNCTION CARDS

ISA Multi I/O 1P/2S/1G IDE controller	£8
VESA Multi I/O + Mode 3 Enhanced IDE	£12
VESA Multi I/O + Mode 4 Enhanced IDE	£16
VESA High Perf. I/O, 16550 UART	£19
PCI Multi I/O + Enhanced IDE + 16550	£35

FUTURE DOMAIN FUNCTION CARDS

ISA Fast SCSI-II controller	£105
PCI Fast SCSI-II controller	£159

ADAPTEC FUNCTION CARDS

ISA 1542CF Fast SCSI controller	£139
ISA 1542CF Fast SCSI controller kit	£179
VESA SCSI - 2842A	£189
EISA SCSI Master kit - 2742	£279
PCI SCSI - 2490	£199

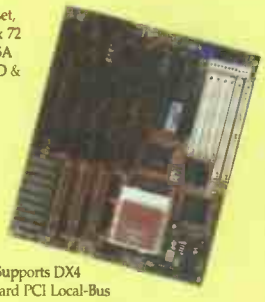
NETWORK CARDS

NE2000 COMPATIBLE BNC OR RJ45 COMBO NETWORK CARDS
ONLY £26

NE2000 compatible BNC	£26
NE2000 compatible RJ45	£26
NE2000 compatible combo	£29
Novell NE2000 16 Bit BNC or RJ45	£57
3COM 3C509 16 Bit BNC or RJ45	£78
SMC Elite Ultra 16 Bit BNC or RJ45	£63
Intel Etherexpress 15 Bit BNC or RJ45	£73
DLink PCI ethernet 32 Bit combo	£99

486 MOTHERBOARDS

	Intel	VLB-QOI	VLB-PW4T	PCI-P14	VIP-TMC
Bareboard	-	£62	£62	£76	£97
486DX2-50	£49	£111	£111	£126	£146
486DX-33	£76	£138	£138	£152	£173
486DX2-50	£76	£138	£138	£152	£173
486DX-50	£180	£242	£242	£256	£277
486DX2-66	£89	£151	£151	£165	£186
486DX4-100	£159	£221	£221	£235	£256
	AMD				
486DX2-66	£79	£141	£141	£155	£176
486DX2-80	£89	£151	£151	£165	£186
486DX4-100	£119	£181	£181	£195	£216



Q01 2/3 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, OPTI chipset, AMI Win BIOS Flash ROM. Memory 4x 30 pin & 2x 72 pin SIMM slots supports up to 64MB, 3x VESA, 6x ISA 16 Bit, 1x 8 expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD & Cyrix CPU, Green Functions.

PW4T 2/3 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, Winbond chipset, AMI BIOS, Memory 4x 30 pin & 2x 72 pin SIMM slots supports up to 64MB. 3x VESA (2x VESA Local-Bus Masters) 6x ISA 16 Bit, 1x 8 Bit expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD & Cyrix CPU, Green Functions.

P14 2/3 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, AMI BIOS, Memory 4x 72 pin SIMM slots supports up to 128MB. 3x PCI 32 Bit, 4x ISA 16 Bit expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD & Cyrix CPU, Green Functions. 2x on-board PCI Local-Bus Enhanced IDE controllers.

TP1 4/5 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, OPTI chipset, AMI Win BIOS. Memory 4x 72 Pin SIMM slots supports up to 128MB. 3x PCI 32 Bit, 2xVESA, 5x ISA 16 Bit expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD, Cyrix CPU. On-board PCI Local-Bus Enhanced IDE & Floppy controller. 2x RS232 (16550), 1x Parallel (ECP, EPP) ports.

MONITORS

15" ROLDEC ESP COLOUR MONITOR

SVGA, FST, NI 1280X1024 RES. MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLLED

BEST VALUE! ONLY £199

ESP

14" VGA Mono	£65
14" SVGA 0.28mm	£145
14" SVGA 0.28 Non-Interlaced	£158
15" XGA 0.28 NI 1280 x 1024	£199

SMILE

14" SVGA FST	£160
15" SVGA FST	£220
17" SVGA 0.26mm FST	£480

SONY

15" SVGA SFI NI low 1280 x 1024	£327
17" SVGA CPD 1730	£630
20" SVGA GDM 2036S	£1428

GRAPHICS CARDS

256K SVGA Card	£20
512K SVGA Card	£24
1MB SVGA Card Trident 8900	£36
1MB VESA VLB Cirrus 5429	£47
1MB PCI LB Cirrus 5434	£56
1MB/2MB PCI Orchid Kelvin 64 DRAM	£89
2MB PCI/VESA Orchid Kelvin 64 DRAM	£129
2MB PCI/VESA Orc. Fahrenheit DRAM	£135

DIAMOND STEALTH GRAPHICS CARDS

1MB PCI/VESA LB D/S 64 DRAM	£89
2MB PCI/VESA LB D/S 64 DRAM	£119
2MB PCI/VESA LB D/S 64 VRAM	£229

DIAMOND STEALTH 64 1MB PCI/ VESA LB DRAM GRAPHICS CARD
ONLY £89

...AND ORDERING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER!

1. You can order by calling the sales hotline on 01902 45 64 64.
2. You can fax your order to us on 01902 45 25 92.
3. You can order by post at the following address:
   Roldec Systems Ltd., Roldec House,
   504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.

If you need more information, advice or a copy of our latest price list, please feel free to contact us.

Credit facilities: 30 days account available (subject to status). Minimum 12 months guarantee.
All prices subject to change without prior notice.

ROLDEC SYSTEMS LTD

ROLDEC SYSTEMS LTD . . DON'T FORGET! ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY . . . . .

All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

ROLDEC SYSTEMS

CELEBRATING FIVE YEARS IN BUSINESS! APRIL 1990 - APRIL 1995

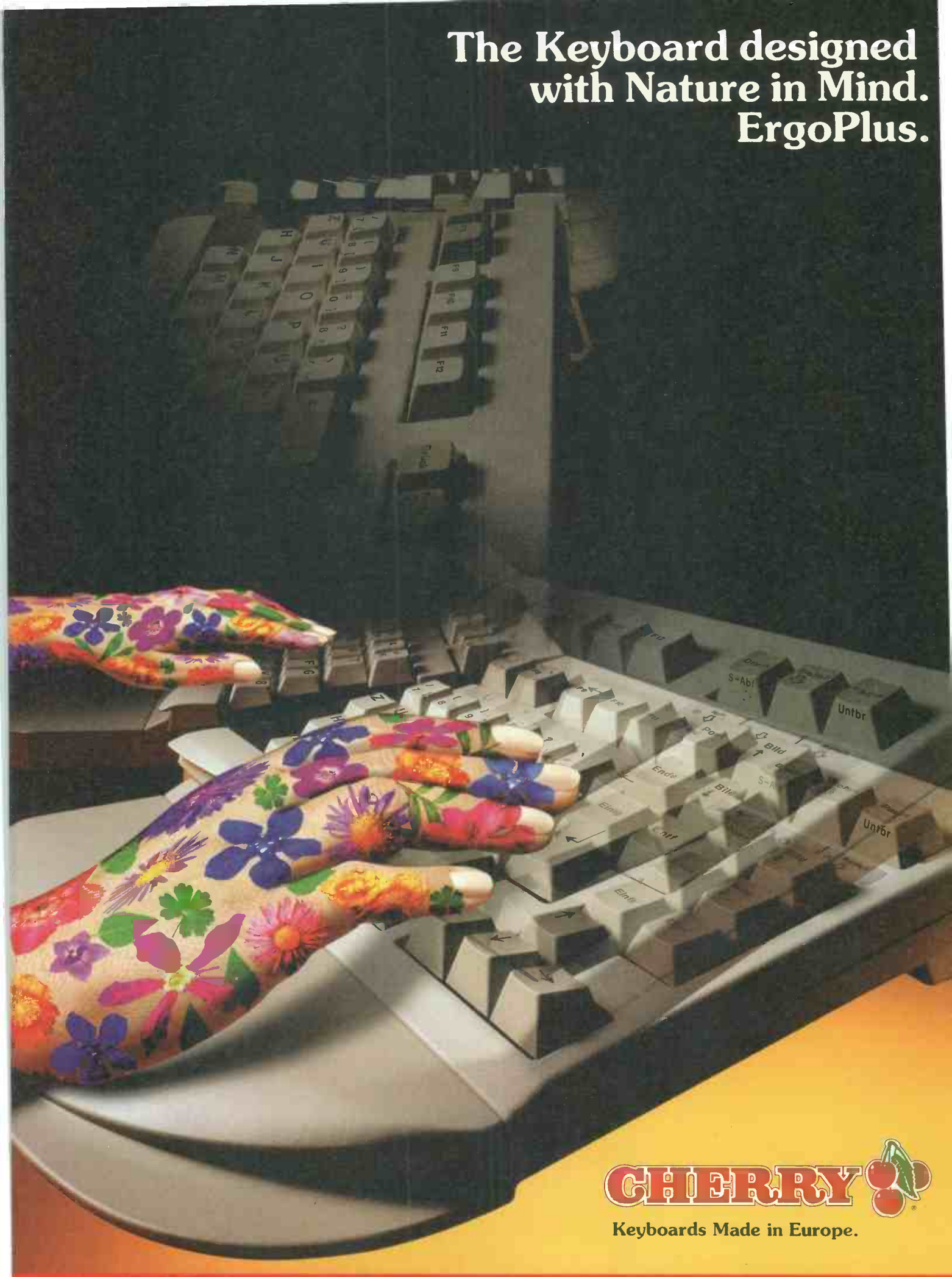
- **We offer a huge range of popular brand PC peripherals, add-ons and software - just call us on 01902 45 64 64.**
- **Specialist skills and product knowledge**
  We have a fully-trained team with in-depth knowledge, specialist skills and expertise for a full range of scientific and industrial PC applications.
- **Established since 1990**
  We have been trading profitably since 1990, basing the strength of our business around repeat orders with satisfied customers. Our current client list includes every single University, British Aerospace, British Telecom, Rolls Royce, GEC Marconi, Motorola, CompuServe Europe, various Local and Health Authorities.
- **Distribution tie-up with Decision Computing International of Taiwan.**
  We can bring you high quality of technical products and components at truly competitive prices.
- **Genuine customer care policy**
  All our staff are trained to give you polite, knowledgeable and helpful service.

Call us now on 01902 45 64 64

MasterCard SWITCH VISA Access

Roldec Systems Ltd., Roldec House,
504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.
Tel: 01902 45 64 64. Fax: 01902 45 25 92

The Keyboard designed with Nature in Mind. ErgoPlus.



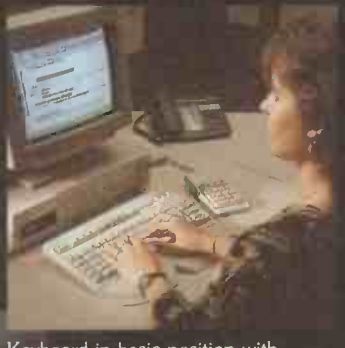
CHERRY

Keyboards Made in Europe.

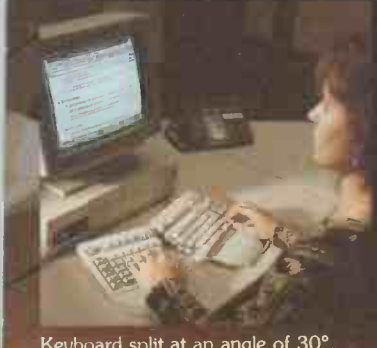
Cherry Electrical Products Ltd., Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden, Herts., UK - AL5 4UN; Phone: (01582) 763 100, Telefax (01582) 76 88 83
Cherry Mikroschalter GmbH, Postfach 12 20, D-91 271 Auerbach/Opf., Telefon: (09643) 18- 206, Telex 631 635 cher d, Telefax: (09643) 18- 262
Cherry Sàrl, 1 Avenue des Violettes, Z.A. des Petits Carreaux, F - 94 384 Bonneuil/M. cedex, Tél.: 1-43 77 29 51, Télex: 262 657 cher f, Téléfax: 1-43 77 20 84

For years avid computer users have been searching for a keyboard that will adjust to their individual postures, thus helping to prevent cramp and tension in their wrists, arms and shoulders.
Cherry's new ErgoPlus is the answer to these pleas. It is highly ergonomic and adapts to the needs of every user as it can be set to any of a total of 24 different positions on 3 axes. At last a keyboard that Mother Nature can really enjoy. Free of CFCs. 90% recyclable. 100% tested. Because Cherry keyboards are quality products manufactured in our ISO 9001 certified company.
Test our competence.
Send today for further technical details!

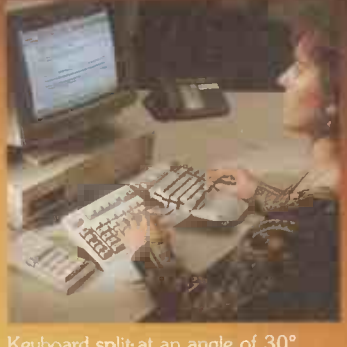
3 of 24 different positions:



Keyboard in basic position with optional numeric pad on the right.



Keyboard split at an angle of 30°.



Keyboard split at an angle of 30° with steep roof inclination and optional numeric pad on the left.

PC INDUSTRIAL CHASSIS

19" Industrial Chassis (Passive Backplane)	499
19" Industrial Chassis (PC Motherboard ver.)	449
19" Rackmount Kit for 14" Monitor	245
19" Rackmount Keyboard and drawer	285

PASSIVE BACKPLANE

PC-Bus Passive Backplane Board (8 Slots)*	45
PC Slot Extension Kit(XT/AT)	55
PC-Bus Switch/Extension Card	95

PLUG-IN CPU CARDS

80286 16MHz Plug-in CPU + Multi I/O	129
80286 16MHz + ROM Disk & Watchdog	189
80386SX-25 Multi I/O with Watchdog	225
80386SX-33+Multi I/O+Flash ROM Disk	285
80486SX 33 MHz+(256K Cache)+Multi I/O	365
80486DX-33 MHz (256 K Cache)+Multi I/O	515
80486DX2-50 MHz (256 K Cache)+Multi I/O	535
80486DX2-66 MHz (256 K Cache)+Multi I/O	565

DATA ACQUISITION CONTROL CARD

16 Ch Data Acq. & control Card (12 bit)*	219
16 Ch Data Acq. & control Card (14 bit)*	489
16 Ch Data Acq. & control Card (16 bit)*	699
6 Ch D/A Output + 16 I/O (12 bit)*	279

INDUSTRIAL I/O CARD

24 bit Digital I/O Card	75
32 Ch.Digital I/O & Interrupt	130
144 bit Digital I/O Card	180
8 Ch Relay Output & Isolated D/I	120
2 Ch 12 bit Isolated D/A Output	155
10 Ch.12 bit Isolated D/A Output	159
10 Ch 16 bit Counter/Timer Card	159
Stepping Motor Controller Card	229

ROM/RAM/FLASH DISK CARDS

4 Mb FLASH/EPROM Disk Card	79
6 Mb FLASH/EPROM Disk Card	85
6 Mb SRAM/EPROM/FLASH + Battery	99
Dual Drive 6 Mb SRAM/EPROM/FLASH	149

SERIAL / PARALLEL / IEEE-488

Serial/Parallel Card	15
Serial RS232 (Com 1,2,3,4 Selectable)	9
Dual RS232 (Com 1,2,3,4 Selectable)	15
4 Port RS232	45
8 Port RS232	119
8 Port Intelligent RS232 Card	295
Serial 16550 Chip (FIFO)	7
RS 422/485 Interface Card	71
Isolated RS422/485 Interface Card	99
Multi Function IEEE-488 Card	160
RS 232/422 Convertor	49
RS 232/485 Convertor	75
RS 232/20mA Current Loop Convertor	69

DEVICE PROGRAMMER

Epromm Programmer (16K-1024K)	149
4 Gang Eprom Programmer (16K-1024K)	199
Universal Device Programmer (ALL- 03A)	399
Universal Device Programmer (ALL - 07)	699

BEST BUYS

PROGRAMMABLE I/O CARD

*48 programmable I/O lines
*3 Independent 16 bit counter
*Address selectable
*16 LED I/O indicators
£24

PC AD/DA CONVERTOR

*12 Bit resolution
*16 Single ended A/D input
*One channel analogue output
*Port address selectable
£49

PC AUTO BOOT RAM/ROM DISK CARD

*PC 512K Disk Card
*Accepts 64K EPROM(27512)
*Accepts 32K SRAM(62256)
*On board Rechargeable Battery
*Watch-dogtimer
£59

Data Acqusition For Laptop Computers

*Field data logging
*Portable measurement systems
*Transducer/sensor interfacing
*Contact closure monitoring
*Process monitoring

Features
*12-bit ADC,30KHz data transfer
*8 differential input channels
*Programmable gain 1,2,4,8
*4 digital outputs/inputs
£299

Industrial Workstation

Complete range of Workstations & PC chasses for industrial environment.
The units are designed for use where resistance to heat, corrosion, humidity, vibration, dust, and power surges is crucial .

Features
* ISA bus(PC/AT Compatible)
* 10"- slot passive backplane
* 10" Colour CRT display
* 200-Watt power Supply
* Easy access to plug-in card
* Card hold-down clamp
* Touchscreen Kit (optional)

Please call us for free catalogue and price list * Full range of these products are available

Universal Control Systems (UK) Ltd,
TEL: 0902-28688
Fax: 0902-28670
Protection House, 21 Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton WV3 9NB.

Please note all prices exclude VAT and Carriage

Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial Applications Industrial

MJN and Lotus offer you an unbeatable Pentium® processor based solution

Intel Pentium processor based business systems from MJN provide the latest technology and performance with renowned MJN quality at incredible prices. All systems feature the latest PCI motherboards, fast 64 Bit PCI graphics, 850Mb or 1Gb PCI enhanced IDE hard disks, Quad speed CD-ROM drives, a minimum of 8Mb RAM and superb 15" SVGA non-interlaced screens. In addition, all systems are pre-loaded with 9 leading Lotus applications that individually cost over £1000.

MJN P75P/CD

- Intel Pentium® 75MHz based processor
- ZIF Socket for upgradeability to next generation of Intel Pentium OverDrive processors
- PCI Motherboard with built-in enhanced PCI IDE
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 16k internal and 256k external Cache
- 850Mb PCI Local Bus IDE hard drive
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64 Bit PCI graphics card with 1Mb
- 15" non-interlaced SVGA MPRII low radiation colour screen
- Parallel and 2 serial ports
- Desktop case with 5 drive bays and 7 slots (3 PCI and 4 ISA)
- 102 keyboard and Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 and Microsoft Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
- 9 Lotus applications

Lotus Software

The entire suite of high end Lotus applications, including Lotus Smartsuite 3.1 is *pre-installed on all systems together with full on-line documentation making the applications easy to use and easy to learn!

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1
- Lotus Freelance v2.1
- Lotus Approach v3
- Lotus Improv v2.01
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics
- Lotus ScreenCam
- Lotus cc: Mail Licence

Call today to secure the best value in the business!

MJN TECHNOLOGY

£1399

MJN P90P/CD £1599

With Intel Pentium® 90MHz processor

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Telephone (01282) 777 555

Certificate No: FS28122

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Burnley. BB12 7GT. Fax: 01282 770 844. All prices exclude delivery & VAT. Lines open weekdays 9am to 5:30pm. The MJN logo is a trademark of MJN Technology Ltd. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged. Business prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. *Lotus software pack shots are shown for illustration only. Software is pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Pre-printed manuals and backup disks are available as options. E&OE.

MJN14E

Buyers Guide

TIME Computer Systems Ltd. - THE COMPANY

Long established as a standard-setter in the computer market, Time Computers has always been the first choice of customers who demand quality products at competitive prices with reliable service and back-up.

As well as achieving soaring sales and rapid growth to become the UK's leading direct PC supplier, we have also established an excellent reputation for our professional approach to supplying quality computer solutions to small businesses and home users. We have the resources, know how, and financial strength to keep us ahead with all the latest advances in computer technology and to respond quickly to market trends and the needs of our customers.

We were the first company to offer complete bundled solutions at affordable prices, the first to offer interest free credit in the direct PC market and the first to successfully develop the direct retail showroom concept.

To ensure the quality of our products and to provide you with the latest technology, we have forged strong working relation-ships with the giants of the industry. Our direct relationships with the world's leading hardware and software manufacturers coupled with the strength of our volume buying and our efficient centralised operation with its low overheads also means that we are able to offer the keenest prices on the very latest products,

We have invested heavily in our personnel and operations, to ensure our customers receive the best service available from every department in the company. Staff are trained to be efficient and helpful, and we always endeavour to achieve complete customer satisfaction.

Our company was one of the first and still one of few who have implemented BS5750 quality standard. It is a testament to our commitment to quality, value and service that the majority of our sales are the result of repeat purchases or personal recommendations.

THE CHANNEL GROUP

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards Winner
Fair Trading Award
(Software Dealers)

REGISTERED FIRM
BS5750

Time computers 'invented' the bundled PC solution for the mass market

Time Computers HQ site is situated in the Ribble Valley near the M65 & M66. Over 99.2% of systems despatched arrive with customers the following day.

Your representatives within Time Computers - Some members of the Customer Service Team.

BGBA

TIME SERVICES

We believe Time Computers' success story is a direct result of our commitment to listening to our customers needs, and most important of all, delivering those needs promptly. In our book the customer comes first.

Sales staff are friendly, knowledgeable and will be able to answer all the questions you have about buying a PC solution.

It is our overall commitment to exceptional customer support programmes and high quality solutions that has put us where we are today - in a unique position of being able to offer the keenest priced solutions with the best service in the industry.

PRE-SALES ADVICE

Our knowledgeable sales staff are fully trained with what is available in the PC industry and are happy to give you free advice on the most suitable make and model for your requirements. Please feel free to give them a call any time to discuss the features and benefits of any computer solution.

The sales team are fully trained and will guide you through the selection process.

CONFIGURATION & TESTING

Remember when you buy from Time Computers you are not limited to the standard configurations. Any options such as additional RAM, Multimedia products, Fax modems and extra drives that you may require will be installed in your PC system to make a solution tailored to your needs. The system will then be fully tested so that you can start using it immediately.

SOFTWARE PRE-INSTALLATION

In most cases any bundled software will be pre-installed by our engineers and optimised for your system. This will save you many hours of time and will enable you to start using your system immediately. Many of you who are new to computers, experience most difficulties when installing software. Our service removes this hurdle and allows you to start learning and being productive with your software from the moment you recieve your system. On most systems documentation and on-line help are also pre-loaded making it easier to learn these applications. On-Line help is context-sensitive, providing relevant help when you are stuck. Traditional pre-printed manuals and backup disks are also available as options if required.

Installing software is the most difficult task for new users.

HARDWARE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

One of the main advantages of dealing directly with Time Computers is the facility to seek help from trained PC experts. Our technical support staff will provide free hotline support should your system ever malfunction, or if you wish to upgrade.

Technical help is always only a phone call away

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Customer Services Staff liaise closely with your sales contact, and will act as your representatives within the company, and ensure that your queries are speedily resolved.

WARRANTY

All goods carry 12 month's return-to-base warranty except where otherwise indicated. In addition, Time Cover offers a valuable extended 3 or 5 year warranty on PC Systems, covering all parts, labour and carriage costs to ensure long term trouble-free-use. Please ask for details when placing your order.

COMPREHENSIVE REPAIR/UPGRADE FACILITIES

We have in-house fully equipped facilities to repair the vast majority of products we sell. This means that you have very fast turn around should your system ever go faulty. Our upgrade service will enable you to keep your system future-proof by installing new processors, RAM and larger storage devices.

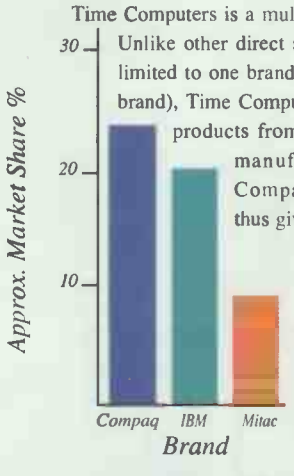
Upgrade service enables you to keep your system future-proof

BUYING FROM TIME - DIRECT IS BEST

There is no doubt that the customer gets better value in terms of price, specification and support when they buy PC systems Direct. When you buy from Time Computers you not only have all the advantages of buying Direct but also advantages of having a wider range to choose from and retail showroom facilities.

WIDER RANGE

Time Computers is a multi-vendor direct company. Unlike other direct suppliers who are usually limited to one brand of PC (usually their own brand), Time Computers offers the best value products from the world's leading PC manufacturers (such as IBM, Compaq, Toshiba and Mitac) thus giving you more choice.



TIME SHOWROOM FACILITIES

Our showroom facilities enables us to provide the most popular systems for display throughout the UK. This enables you to see and use the system before you decide to buy at the same time as having full access to all of our range of direct services provided by our specialist staff.

Retail Showrooms are available in the following sites. Please call for details.

Time Computers have a showroom presence throughout the UK.

- GREAT PORTLAND ST
- STRAND
- TOTTENHAM COURT RD
- KNIGHTSBRIDGE
- VICTORIA
- KENSINGTON
- WATFORD
- AYLESBURY
- MANCHESTER
- DARLINGTON
- IPSWICH
- BIRMINGHAM
- CLIFTON (BRISTOL)

HOW TO ORDER

Look through the offers and decide on the solutions which interest you most. Then call our sales team on (01282) 777 111. They can provide further advice and clarify any points. You can place your order directly with your sales contact over the phone and give details of the system you require. Payment can be made using Access, Visa, Switch or American Express. You can also send your order by fax, or post, if more convenient, including a cheque for the full amount made payable to Time Computer Systems Ltd (please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear).

CREDIT

Interest Free Credit (APR 0%) is also available on some solutions and options (subject to status). All solutions advertised with Interest Free Credit can also be paid for in full by credit card or cheque. If you wish to take out interest Free Credit, please let your sales contact know when placing your order. Systems which are not available on Interest Free Credit may be purchased on credit at a competitive APR (Annual Percentage Rate) of 19.8% over a 24 month period, subject to status. Please ask for further details.

DELIVERY

After your order is placed and payment cleared (or credit agreement approved), your system will be tested and despatched by courier to your preferred address. If you are not in to receive the system, the courier will leave a message for you to contact the local depot and re-arrange delivery.

Goods are normally despatched within 7 to 10 days from cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Mainland insured courier delivery rates are listed as follows.

£ 19 plus VAT (£ 22.33) for PC Systems
£ 15 plus VAT (£ 17.63) for Printers and Peripherals
£ 10 plus VAT (£ 11.75) for smaller items purchased separately

PRICES

System prices are shown without VAT (17.5%) and Delivery. All Interest Free Credit prices include Delivery & VAT. Please note that prices are subject to change and that these offers in this current advert are limited whilst current stocks last. Please order early to avoid disappointment. All trademarks are acknowledged. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Please contact our sales staff for the latest up to date details. E&OE.

Finance Department, where the most popular customer request is for Interest Free Credit.

INTEREST FREE EXAMPLE

The following example shows a typical purchase.
All these interest free prices include delivery & VAT

Cash purchase		Credit Purchase	Deposit	24 Monthly Payments	Total
Time Machine E	£1196.15	Time Machine E	£120.95	£44.80	£1196.15
Laser Pack	£509.95	Laser Pack	£53.95	£19	£509.95
Total (Inc. Del & VAT)	£1706.10	Totals	£174.90	£63.80	£1706.10

TOTAL CASH PRICE = TOTAL CREDIT PRICE

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

The deposit may be paid by credit card or cheque. Most customers also purchase other options (e.g. floppy discs, 3 year extended warranty, Multimedia kit etc). Most of these are also available on Interest Free Credit whilst others can be paid for by increasing the deposit. Please call for details.

IBM Aptiva PowerStation

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM or 8Mb RAM
- 540Mb IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Integrated VESA local bus graphics
- 4 drive bays and 4 slots
- Parallel, serial and mouse ports
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp low rad colour screen
- MS compatible mouse and 102 keyboard
- PC DOS 6.3 and MS Windows™ 3.1
- Microsoft Works v3 and AptivaWare software
- 12 month warranty extendable to 3 years
- IBM Helpline support

Multimedia (MM) Models
Also include 16-bit soundcard, stereo speakers, fitted CD-ROM drive, PC joystick and a superb range of Educational and leisure CD Multimedia titles

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Please see pages 12 onwards for details

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spreadsheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 wordprocessor
- Lotus Approach v3 database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- New Quicken v4 personal finance pack
- GST PressWorks 2 desktop publishing pack
- GST DesignWorks 2 art and graphics pack
- Pacioli 2000 business accounts

The new high performance IBM Aptiva PowerStation is the perfect solution for the home or business user. Only models from Time Computers come with the additional software including the Lotus software suite, GST DTP & graphics suite, new Quicken v4 personal finance pack and some excellent Multimedia CD titles (with MM models only).
These models are not available on Interest Free Credit

TIME Almanac CD

EZ Language CD

Play & Learn CD

BodyWorks 3 CD

UFO for Windows CD

Dinosaur Museum CD

Aptiva PS 1	Aptiva PS 2	Aptiva MM PS 3	Aptiva MM PS 4
486DX2-66 4Mb	486DX4-100 8Mb	486DX2-66 4Mb Multimedia Model	486DX4-100 8Mb Multimedia Model
£999 Plus VAT	£1249 Plus VAT	£1199 Plus VAT	£1399 Plus VAT

BUY NOW ....

Pay only £120.95 deposit with nothing more to pay for 6 months

PAY LATER ....

After 6 months pay just £44.80 per month for 24 months on interest free credit. APR 0% . (Time Machine E)

These amazing high performance 486 systems come complete with a powerful suite of the best business, educational and leisure programs and provide the ideal solution for the home and business user. They are available on a truly incredible interest Free Credit Offer.

PC SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 540MB or 850MB fast IDE hard disks
- 4MB or 8MB RAM expandable to 96MB
- Fitted CD Drive shown is £100+VAT extra
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive. 256K external cache
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- VESA SVGA graphics controller with 1MB
- 14" or 15" SVGA non-interlaced low radiation colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case with 5 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and Microsoft compatible Mouse
- PC DOS 6.3 and Windows 3.11
- Manufactured by Mitac in the UK
- 12m Warranty extendable to 5 Years

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Please see pages 12 onwards for details

Business Software
- Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST PressWorks 2 and DesignWorks 2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Pacioli 2000 Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture This!

Educational Software
- Windows Training and Windelete
- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor ComputerWorks, BodyWorks and AutoWorks EZ Language French, German and Spanish

Leisure Software
- PC Paintbrush
- Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound lite
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Games

Time Machine E	Time Machine F	Time Machine G
486DX2-66, 540MB, 4MB RAM, 14" Screen	486DX2-80, 540MB, 8MB RAM, 14" Screen	486DX4-100, 850MB, 8MB RAM, 15" Screen
£44.80	£53.00	£62.00
£120.95 deposit, nothing more to pay for 6 months and then 24 monthly payments of £44.80. Total price £999 +VAT = £1196.15 Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%	£159.15 deposit, nothing more to pay for 6 months and then 24 monthly payments of £53. Total price £1199 +VAT = £1413.15 Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%	£178.15 deposit, nothing more to pay for 6 months and then 24 monthly payments of £62. Total price £1399 +VAT = £1666.15 Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

Multimedia Time Machines

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

486 Models

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 540Mb or 850Mb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 1.44Mb floppy drive. 256K external cache
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- VESA SVGA graphics controller with 1Mb
- 14" or 15" SVGA non-interlaced low radiation colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case (new design) with 5 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- PC DOS 6.3 and Windows™ 3.11
- Manufactured by Mitac in the UK
- 12mths warranty extendable to 5 years

Pentium Models

- Intel Pentium® 60, 75, 90 or 100MHz based processors
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- PCI Pentium board with PCI graphics and PCI IDE hard disks

Rest of specification as 486 Models

Multimedia HardWare

- Double or Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC joystick

Fax & Internet Pack 1

- Pace MobiFax BABT approved data and fax modem
- Delrina WinFax Lite Fax software
- Communications software
- Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet Mailbox

Quiken v4 | Encarta 95 CD | Microsoft Works CD | Golf CD | Beethoven CD | Dangerous Creatures CD

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Please see pages 12 onwards for details

Business Software

- Lotus Software suite Including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST PressWorks 2 and DesignWorks 2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture This!
- Quicken v4 Personal Finance

Educational Software

- Windows Training and Windelete
- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor
- ComputerWorks, BodyWorks, EZ Language French, German and Spanish

Leisure Software

- PC Paintbrush
- Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound Lite
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Games

Microsoft® Multimedia Software

- Microsoft Encarta '95 Encyclopaedia CD
- Microsoft Works CD
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Beethoven CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD

The Multimedia Time Machines are powerful, high specification 486 and Pentium systems that provide the complete solution for the home and small business environment. They all come with excellent business software from Lotus and other leading manufacturers plus a range of educational and leisure software. All are fully multimedia ready with fitted CD-ROM drives, 16-bit soundcards and a superb range of CD Multimedia titles from Microsoft.
Also included is the Fax and Internet Pack from Pace allowing these systems to function as a powerful fax machine and allowing you to get on-line to services such as CompuServe and the Internet.
At these amazing prices with Interest Free Credit available for a limited period, these systems are without doubt the best computer solutions for the home and small business user. Add a quality Printer Pack or Scanner Pack (available on Interest Free Credit) for a complete solution.

APR **0%**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See page 12 onwards for software details.

Multimedia Time Machine 1
486DX2-66/DX2-80/DX4100

486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM and 14" screen

£39

£159.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £53.00 OR
£495.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39.00
Total price £1199.00+VAT = £1431.15
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Model 1B 486 DX2-80 ..... £50 Extra
Model 1C 486DX4-100 ..... £100 Extra
RAM Upgrade to 8Mb ..... £Call

Multimedia Time Machine 2
486DX4-100

486DX4-100 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" screen

£49

£199.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £66.00 OR
£607.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00
Total price £1499.00+VAT = £1783.65
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Multimedia Time Machine 3
Pentium 60

Pentium 60 with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 14" screen

£59

£186.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00 OR
£426.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59.00
Total price £1549.00+VAT = £1842.40
Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Multimedia Time Machine 4
Pentium 75, 90, 100

Pentium 75 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" screen

£69

£229.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £77.00 OR
£421.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00
Total price £1749.00 +VAT = £2077.40
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Pentium 90 Upgrade £200
Pentium 100 Upgrade £300

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW! Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

5AB

IBM Aptiva Solution

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

486 Models

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 Processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 540Mb IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Integrated VESA local bus graphics
- 4 drive bays & 4 slots
- Parallel, serial and mouse ports
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp low rad colour screen
- MS compatible mouse & 102 keyboard
- PC Dos 6.3 & MS Windows™ 3.1
- Microsoft Works v3 & AptivaWare software
- 12 month warranty extendable to 3 years
- IBM helpline support

Fax & Internet Pack:
Pace MobiFax BABT approved Data and fax modem with fax & comms software and CompuServe introduction with Internet Mailbox

Multimedia (MM) Models:
Also include 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers, fitted CD-ROM drive, PC joystick and a superb range of educational and leisure CD multimedia titles

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Please see pages 12 onwards for details

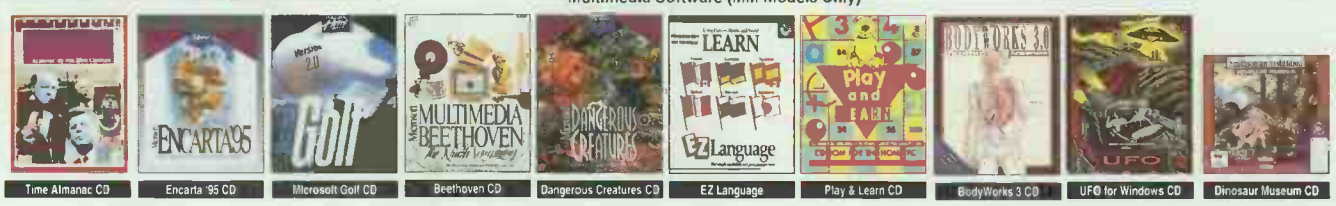
Business Software

- Lotus software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST PressWorks v2 and DesignWorks v2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Pacioli 2000 Accounts

Educational Software
Windows Training and Windelete
Fun School 4 and Fun School Maths
ComputerWorks, BodyWorks and AutoWorks
EZ Language German

Leisure Software
PC Paintbrush
Doom and other games

Multimedia Software (MM Models only)



Time Almanac CD | Encarta '95 CD | Microsoft Golf CD | Beethoven CD | Dangerous Creatures CD | EZ Language | Play & Learn CD | BodyWorks 3 CD | UFO for Windows CD | Dinosaur Museum CD

IBM Aptiva Time Machine solutions are amongst the highest performance systems in this superb new IBM range. They all come with excellent business software from Lotus and other leading manufacturers plus a range of educational and leisure programs not included with our other Aptiva systems. Multimedia Models (MM) are fully multimedia ready with fitted CD ROM drives, 16-bit sound cards and a superb range of CD multimedia titles from Microsoft and others. Also included is the Fax and Internet Pack from Pace allowing these systems to function as a powerful fax machine and allowing you to get on-line to services such as CompuServe and the Internet.

Only systems from Time are available with the additional software and modem at these amazing prices. Interest Free Credit is available for a limited period and also applies to Printer Packs or Scanner Packs which can be added for a complete IBM Aptiva Solution.

APR **0%**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See page 12 onwards for software details.

Aptiva Solution 1
486DX2-66
486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM and Modem

£39

£169.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £55.00 OR
£553.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39.00
Total price £1249.00+VAT = £1489.90
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Aptiva Solution 2
486DX4-100
486DX4-100 with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and Modem

£49

£199.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £66.00 OR
£607.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00
Total price £1499.00+VAT = £1783.65
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Aptiva MM Solution 3
486DX2-66
Multimedia Model
486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM and Modem

£59

£199.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £66.00 OR
£367.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59.00
Total price £1499.00+VAT = £1783.65
Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Aptiva MM Solution 4
486DX2-100
Multimedia Model
486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and Modem

£69

£218.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £75.00 OR
£362.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00
Total price £1699.00 +VAT = £2018.65
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

6BA Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). *All software applications are pre-loaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available as options. E&OE

Compaq Presario
Multimedia Powerstations

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-90 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local Bus SVGA graphics
- Compact 3 bay case with 2 expansion slots shown (Standard Desktop model with 3 bays & 3 slots and Mini-Tower Models with 5 bays & 5 slots also available)
- Serial, parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo soundcard, microphone & speakers
- Quad Speed Multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 Fax/Data Modem with telephone answering & CompuServe.
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre

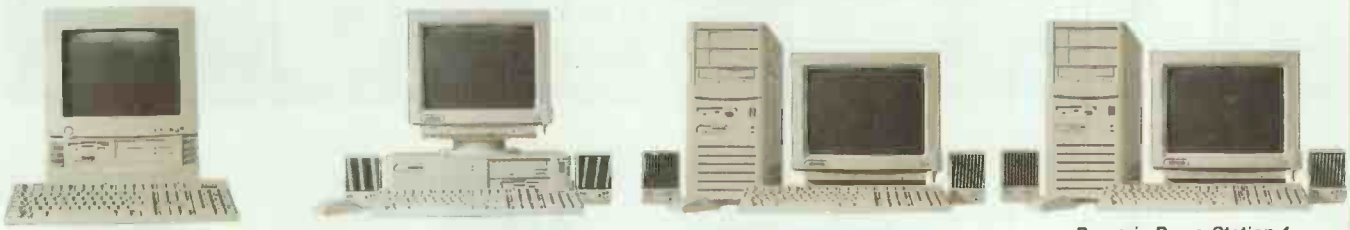
Compaq Presario PowerStation 4:
Pentium 75 Model includes 720Mb hard drive, 256K Cache, Mini-Tower case, PCI Bus graphics but no modem. Rest of specification as above.

SOFTWARE

Pre-loaded or on CD

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spreadsheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Wordprocessor
- Lotus Approach v3 Database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- New Intuit Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
- GST PressWorks 2 Desktop Publishing Pack
- GST DesignWorks 2 Art & Graphics Pack
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Microsoft Works v3 all-in-one package
- MS Money finance pack
- MS Entertainment pack
- Microsoft Encarta Encyclopaedia
- EZ Language French, German, Spanish & more
- The Ultimate Human Body

Compaq Presario Multimedia Powerstations provide you with famous brand, high quality solutions for home and business use. Only systems from Time come with additional software including the Lotus Business Suite, GST Graphics & DTP packages and New Quicken v4 personal finance pack. Also included are some excellent CD titles including Microsoft Encarta, EZ Language and The Ultimate Human Body.
All systems feature high quality Quad Speed Multimedia and 486 system also include fax & data modem with answerphone facilities.



Presario PowerStation 1
486DX2-66
Compact Model
£1299+VAT

Presario PowerStation 2
486DX4-90
Standard Desktop Model
£1399+VAT

Presario PowerStation 3
486DX4-90
Mini-Tower Model
£1449+VAT

Presario PowerStation 4
Pentium 75
Mini-Tower Model
£1799+VAT

Winstations

High performance tower systems with Lotus software suite from just £549 +VAT!

PC Specification

- 486sx-25, 486-50 or 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb (8Mb models at extra cost)
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 127Mb, 250Mb or 340Mb IDE hard disks
- 32-bit local bus graphics with windows accelerator
- 14" 0.28dp Non-interlaced SVGA MPRII low radiation colour screen
- Colossus Mini-tower case with 6 drive bays and 8 16-bit free slots
- Parallel, mouse and 2 serial ports
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- PC DOS 6.3 and Windows 3.1

WinStation 1 486SX-25 127Mb.....£549
WinStation 5 486-50 250Mb.....£599
WinStation 6 486-50 340Mb with 256K cache and Maths coprocessor £699
WinStation 7 486DX2-66 340Mb, 8 Mb ..£899

VESA Winstation previousley offered on credit. This offer ended 18th March.

Software

(see page 12 onwards for details)
The following software applications are pre-loaded. Lotus backup disks and printed manuals are available as options.

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spreadsheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Wordprocessor
- Lotus Approach v3 Database System
- Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- Lotus Organizer v1
- AutoRoute Express v3 for Windows
- Pacioli 2000 Accounts

340Mb models come with extra software including:-

- Individual Training for Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- Lotus Smart-text On-line documentation
- GST PressWorks v1 for Windows
- GST DesignWorks for Windows v2
- BodyWorks, AutoWorks, ComputerWorks and much more

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701 All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). See page 3 for ordering information.

7AB

Compaq Multimedia Time Machines

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-90 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Standard desktop case with 3 bays and 3 expansion slots shown (Compact and Mini-Tower models also available)
- Serial, parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering & CompuServe
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows™ 3.1, TabWorks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- PC joystick is included

Compaq Time Machine 4:
Pentium 75 model includes 720Mb hard drive, 256K cache, Mini-Tower case, PCI bus graphics but no modem. Rest of specification as above.

SOFTWARE

Pre-loaded or on CD
Please see pages 12 onwards for details

Business Software
- Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST PressWorks 2 and DesignWorks 2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture This!

Educational Software
- Windows Training and Windelete
- ComputerWorks and AutoWorks
- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor

Leisure Software
- PC Paintbrush
- Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound lite
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Shareware Games

Microsoft Software
- Microsoft Works v3 all-in-one package
- Microsoft Money finance pack
- Microsoft Encarta, '95 Encyclopeaedia CD
- Microsoft Entertainment pack
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Beethoven CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD

Additional Multimedia Software
- Time Almanac CD
- BodyWorks 3 CD
- EZ Language CD
- Play & Learn CD
- UFO for Windows CD
- Dinosaur Museum CD
- The Ultimate Human Body CD

Microsoft & Additional Multimedia Software

Time Almanac CD | Encarta '95 CD | Microsoft Golf CD | Beethoven CD | Dangerous Creatures CD | EZ Language | Play & Learn CD | BodyWorks 3 CD | UFO for Windows CD | Dinosaur Museum CD

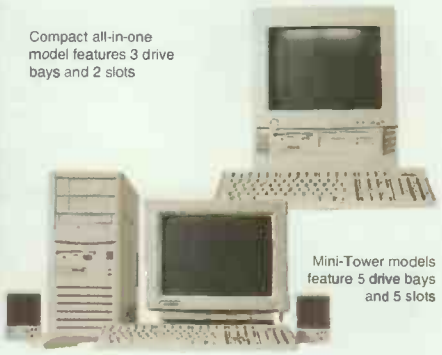
Compaq Multimedia Time Machines are powerful multimedia systems that come with all the software you are ever likely to need. These systems include extra business, educational and CD multimedia titles not included with some of our other systems.
All systems are exclusive to Time Computer

Systems and feature high quality quad speed multimedia with a PC joystick as standard. 486 system also include a fax & data modem with answerphone facilities. These systems are also available on Interest Free Credit and monthly payment examples are shown below.

APR **0%**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded or on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See page 12 onwards for software details.



Compact all-in-one model features 3 drive bays and 2 slots

Mini-Tower models feature 5 drive bays and 5 slots

Compaq Time Machine 1
486DX2-66
Compact Model
420Mb , 8Mb RAM and Modem

£49

£186.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00 OR
£666.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00
Total price £1549.00+VAT = £1842.40
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Compaq Time Machine 2
486DX4-90
Standard Desktop Model
420Mb, 8Mb RAM and Modem

£59

£207.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £73.00 OR
£543.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59.00
Total price £1649.00+VAT = £1959.90
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Compaq Time Machine 3
(Mini Tower Model) is £50 + VAT extra

Compaq Time Machine 4
Pentium 75
Mini Tower Model
720Mb, 8Mb RAM

£79

£245.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £91.00 OR
£533.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £79.00
Total price £2049.00+VAT = £2429.90
Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. See Page 3 for ordering information. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%).

8BA

Multimedia POWER PC

PC SPECIFICATION 486 Models

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 540Mb or 850Mb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 256K external cache
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- VESA SVGA graphics with 1Mb
- 14" or 15" SVGA NI low radiation colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case (new design) with 5 bays and 7 slots
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- DOS 6.3 and Windows 3.11
- Manufactured for Time by Mitac in the UK
- Multimedia hardware and Fax and Internet Pack included as standard (see below)

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Please see pages 12 onwards for details

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spreadsheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Wordprocessor
- Lotus Approach v3 Database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- GST PressWorks 2 Desktop Publishing Pack
- GST DesignWorks 2 Art & Graphics Pack
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Quicken v4 Personal Finance Package

Multimedia Software

- EZ Language Multimedia CD Learn French, German, Spanish and more
- World Atlas CD
- Play & Learn Educational CD
- Shareware CD with many excellent games

If you are looking for a powerful complete multimedia solution, the Multimedia Power PC represents the best value. These 486 and Pentium systems have a high specification which includes large hard drives, fast controllers and plenty of expansion potential.

All are fully multimedia ready with fitted CD-ROM drives, 16-bit soundcards, an excellent range of CD titles and come with the Pace Fax and Internet Pack, allowing these systems to function as a powerful fax machine and allowing you to get on-line to services such as CompuServe and the Internet.

Also included is a range of excellent business software from Lotus and GST which will handle all your requirements for wordprocessing, filing, number crunching, organizing, graphics, accounts and desktop publishing. At these special introductory prices, these systems are a great buy.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE:

Pentium® Models

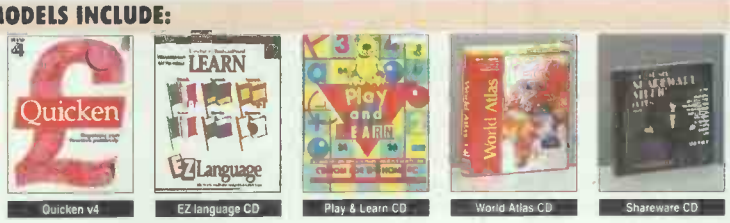
- Intel Pentium 60, 75, 90 or 100 processors
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- PCI Pentium board with PCI graphics and PCI IDE hard disks
- Rest of specification as 486 models

Multimedia HardWare

- Double speed or Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC Joystick

Fax & Internet Pack 1

- Pace MobiFax BABT approved Data and Fax Modem
- Delrina Winfax Lite Fax software
- Communications & On-Line software



Quicken v4 | EZ language CD | Play & Learn CD | World Atlas CD | Shareware CD

Multimedia POWER PC 1

486DX2-66

486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM and 14" screen

£899

Model 1B 486DX2-80 ..... £949
Model 1C 486DX4-100 ..... £999
RAM Upgrade to 8Mb ..... £Call

Multimedia POWER PC 2

486DX4-100

486DX4-100 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" screen

£1199

Multimedia POWER PC 3

Pentium 60

Pentium 60 with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 14" screen

£1249

Multimedia POWER PC 4

Pentium 75, 90, 100

Pentium 75 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" screen

£1449

Pentium 90 Upgrade £200
Pentium 100 Upgrade £300

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW! Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). See page 3 for ordering instructions. *All software applications are preloaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available as options. E&OE 9BA

Mitac 486 Powerstation

System Specification

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 540Mb or 850Mb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- CD-ROM drive (shown) is £100 extra
- 1.44Mb FD. 256K external cache
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- VESA SVGA graphics with 1Mb
- 14" or 15" SVGA NI low rad colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case (new design) with 5 bays and 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and Mouse
- DOS 6.3 and Windows 3.11
- Manufactured for Time by Mitac in the UK

Mitac 586 Powerstation

System Specification

- Intel Pentium® 60, 75, 90 or 100 based processor
- 540Mb or 850Mb fast IDE hard disks
- 8Mb RAM (max 128Mb)
- CD-ROM drive (shown) is £100 extra
- 1.44Mb FD. 256K external cache
- PCI SVGA graphics with 1Mb or 2Mb (at extra cost)
- 14" or 15" SVGA NI low rad colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case (new design) with 5 bays and 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and Mouse
- DOS 6.3 and Windows 3.11
- Manufactured for Time by Mitac in the UK

Mitac 486

The 486 Mitac PowerStation is an incredible high performance PC system ideal for the business user and professional. It features fast 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processors with a choice of high performance hard disks, and superb gaphics.

These systems are very expandable and can be tailored to your requirements with additional CD and multimedia options, extra RAM, high performance modems and Scanners.

The excellent business software from Lotus, GST and Intuit is all you will need to keep you fully productive. At a price of just £749, the Mitac PowerStation Is the best value PC in the UK today.

Pre-loaded Software

Included with all systems.
See page 12 onwards for details.

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spreadsheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Wordprocessor
- Lotus Approach v3 Database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- Lotus Tralning for 1-2-3, Aml Pro and Approach
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- GST PressWorks 2 Desktop Publishing Pack
- GST DesignWorks 2 Art & Graphics Pack
- New Quicken v4 for Windows Personal Finance Package

Mitac 586

The 586 Mitac PowerStation is the ultimate system for the power user. It features the very latest technology from Intel and has an incredible, specification which can be tailored to your requirements. The Pentium 75 Model is our best buy and can be upgraded to Pentium 90 or Pentium 100 in the future.

All systems include the excellent business software from Lotus, GST and Intuit.

Mitac PowerStation 1A
486DX2-66
486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM and 14" screen
£749
Model 1B 486DX2-80 .....£799
Model 1C 486DX4-100 .....£849
RAM Upgrade to 8Mb .....£call

Mitac PowerStation 2
486DX4-100
486DX4-100 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" Screen
£1049

Mitac PowerStation 3
Pentium 60
Intel Pentium 60 CPU with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 14" screen
£1099

Mitac PowerStation 4
Pentium 75, 90, 100
Intel Pentium 75 CPU with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" Screen
£1299
Pentium 90 Model £200 Extra
Pentium 100 Model £300 Extra

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm
01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). *All software applications are pre-loaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available as options.E&OE

10AB

Mobile Comms Office

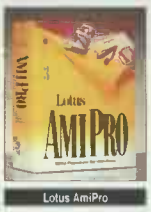
Time announce an incredible range of high performance notebook solutions from Toshiba, Compaq and Texas Instruments that come ready to use with excellent business software from Lotus and Intuit.
All these systems also come with a complete Fax and Internet Pack including a BABT approved Intel PCMCIA or Pace MoblFax portable modem with appropriate fax and comms software. Fax your documents to anyone and connect to your PC to your base and many other on-line services with ease.
At prices of just £49 per month on Interest Free Credit, these mobile comms office solutions are going fast. Hurry place your order today!

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in its instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

APR **0%** INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See page 12 onwards for software details.

Lotus 1-2-3



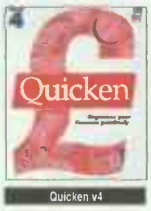
Lotus AmiPro

Lotus Approach

Lotus Organizer v2

Lotus SmartPics

AutoRoute Express



Quicken v4

TOSHIBA

The ideal entry level business solution with T1910 Mono and Colour models, Intel Modem and Software preloaded

- Intel 486SX-33 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 200Mb IDE hard disk
- VGA Mono or Dual Scan colour screen
- Trackball mouse
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCMCIA type II or III slots and standard ports
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows™ 3.1
- Intel PCMCIA Fax & Data Modem with software
- Business software suite (Shown above)

COMPAQ

The superb Compaq Contura TFT Colour models with Pace portable modem and business software suite. Simply the best buy in TFT colour notebooks

- Intel 486DX-25 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 120Mb or 209Mb IDE hard disk
- Superb VGA TFT colour screen
- Built-in trackball mouse
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- All standard ports
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows™ 3.1
- Pace Portable Fax & Data Modem with Software
- Business Software Suite (Shown above)
- Compaq 3 year Warranty

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments latest 4000M models with built-in Multimedia, Intel Modem and Preloaded Software. The CD-ROM portable dock is also available as an option on Interest Free Credit

- Intel 486DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 340Mb or 455Mb IDE hard disk
- VGA Dual Scan or TFT colour screen
- 1Mb VESA Video
- Built-in 16-bit soundcard, microphone and speakers
- Built-in point mouse
- Adaptec Fast SCSI-II Port
- Optional CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCMCIA II/III and all standard ports
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- Intel PCMCIA Fax & Data Modem with software
- Business software suite (shown above)

Toshiba Comms Office 1
486SX-33 200Mb 4Mb Mono

£49

£255.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00 Total price £1199.00 +VAT = £1431.15 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Toshiba Comms Office 2
486SX-33 200Mb 4Mb Colour

£725.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00 Total price £1599.00 +VAT = £1901.15 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

RAM Upgrade 4Mb to 8Mb £160

Compaq Comms Office 1
486DX-25 120Mb 4Mb TFT Colour

£69

£245.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00 Total price £1599.00 +VAT = £1901.15 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Compaq Comms Office 2
486DX-25 209Mb 4Mb TFT Colour

£480.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00 Total price £1799.00 +VAT = £2136.15 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

RAM Upgrade 4Mb to 8Mb £155

TI Comms Office 1
486DX2-50 340Mb 4Mb Dual Scan Colour

£89

£352.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £89.00 Total price £2099.00 + VAT = £2488.65 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0% RAM Upgrade 4MB to 8MB £185

TI Comms Office 2A
486DX2-50 455Mb 8Mb TFT Colour

£316.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £115.00 Total price £2599.00 + VAT = £3076.15 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Portable CD-ROM Dock

£79.82 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £28.00 Total price £599.00 +VAT = £503.83 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW! Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

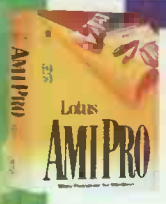
Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). See page 3 for ordering instructions. *All software applications are pre-loaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available as options.E&OE

11AB

Lotus General Business Applications

The following pages describe the software applications which may be included with your PC system. Please refer to the individual system offer to see which applications are included. In most cases software is pre-loaded with on-line help with an easy to use menu system enabling you to be productive instantly.

When it comes to general business applications, Lotus leads the world in high quality state of the art software products. Innovative preloaded Lotus Doc-on-line provides the complete set of Lotus manuals in electronic format to enable you to learn these applications quickly. The latest releases of these award winning applications incorporate all the advanced features to enable you to get the most out of your PC system. We firmly believe that the Lotus Suite of products is the best you can buy at ANY price and we recommend this range for your general business applications.



Lotus Ami Pro for Windows

Lotus Ami v3.1 for Windows is the latest version of this superb easy to use wordprocessing package that lets you write letters, produce documents and even write books. It includes advanced features such as different headers and footers on alternate page, outlining, and generation of a table of contents plus much more.

- **POWERFUL WORD PROCESSING**
  SmartMerge provides a step-by-step guide to mail merge. Proof-read your work with the Spell Checker, Thesaurus and Grammar Checker. Produce an outline, table of contents and index in seconds.
- **GIVE YOUR DOCUMENT THE PERSONAL TOUCH**
  With over 55 professionally designed style sheets that you can customise to suit your needs, it's easy to produce professional looking documents; everytime.
- **COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER APPLICATIONS**
  Read documents from a wide variety of sources, including WordPerfect, Microsoft Word and more. Do not worry if your company uses another brand, the built-in Switch Kit makes the transition to Lotus Ami Pro simple. You can also read a variety of spreadsheet, database and graphic files.
- **Drawing, Charting & Page Layout**
  Create frames in your document for flexible placement of editable text and graphics, or create your own graphics with the built-in freehand drawing tools and over 25 different chart types.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows (RRP £ 365 +VAT) spreadsheet is one of the most flexible applications available and will enable you to do virtually anything with numerical information.

It includes database functions as well as a wide range of scientific and financial ones. WYSIWYG will let you see the typefaces that you have included in your sheet on the actual sheet. Its' macro language will enable you to automate operations when performing complicated calculations and it can generate charts or graphs automatically, simply by highlighting an area of data on the sheet.

- **INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY**
  SmartMaster templates give you a head start producing forecasts, financial statements and more. Lotus Maps displays your spreadsheet data on a colour-coded map. One-Step Charting creates a chart with a single click of the mouse.
- **THE LATEST IN SPREADSHEET PUBLISHING**
  Multi-Page Print Preview displays up to 9 spreadsheet pages before printing. Fast Format copies formatting information from one range to another. Designer Frames give charts and tables a professional look.
- **DATABASE POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**
  Unique integration with Lotus Approach's data management capabilities lets you easily build forms and customised reports or rearrange views using Dynamic Crosstabs. You can now open dBase and Paradox files directly into your spreadsheet.
- **OLE2 SUPPORT**
  Drag and drop. Move or copy your data between Lotus 1-2-3 files with visual mouse cues to assist you. No other spreadsheet can do this.
- **WORKGROUP READY NOW**
  Version Manager allows multiple sets of data to be saved in the same cell, along with the "who, what, when and why" of each version. New Range Routing lets you mail a range to colleagues for input, then roll everyones' ideas back into your file.

Lotus Approach for Windows

New Lotus Approach v3 for Windows is basically a computerised filing cabinet but with very advanced features which allows you to handle any information with ease.

- **GETS YOU STARTED QUICKLY**
  No other database will help you get started faster. You don't have to be a programmer to use Lotus Approach. Lotus Approach includes SmartMaster, templates for popular database applications and Assistants to quickly build your reports, mailing labels, forms, crosstabs and charts.
- **KEEPS YOU PRODUCTIVE**
  With features such as NoteTab interface, Query by From and SmartSummary calculations, Lotus Approach's built in usability keeps you productive as your requirements grow and change.
- **POWERCLICK REPORTING**
  Generate professional reports with unprecedented ease. Customise reports with a WYSIWYG report writer that lets you see the changes as you make them.
- **UNRIVALLED INTEGRATION**
  Lotus Approach offers transparent access to popular PC databases such as dBase, Paradox, FoxPro, Oracle, Access, and SQL Servers. Unrivalled integration enables you to report and analyse live Lotus 1-2-3 data.
- **POWER AND SPEED**
  Full relational power. X10 speed technology, automatic record locking, crosstabs, charting and advanced macro capabilities ensure the ability to build powerful, customised applications.

Lotus Organizer for Windows

Lotus Organizer for Windows is a full-feature Personal Information Manager that allows you to manage your time & work. It is effectively your own personal secretary with some very advanced features.

- **PERSONAL ORGANIZER**
  On-screen book appearance with section tabs and pages that turn to make you feel at home from the start.

The Calendar lets you arrange appointments and confirm meetings

The To Do List helps you keep track of every last detail.

The Planner gives the broader picture, making it easier to plan and monitor long term projects.

The Address book can store up to 65,000 names, addresses and telephone numbers - all available in an instant.

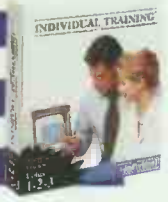
The Notepad lets you jot down free-form ideas.

- **EASY LINKING**
  Link entries from different sections for easy cross-referencing, then move freely and instantly among linked entries.
- **FLEXIBLE PRINTING**
  Print in any page in formats designed to fit your manual planner. Create mailing labels sorted by specific criteria.

Lotus SmartPics for Windows

Lotus SmartPics Graphics consist of the finest Clipart, i.e. high quality images that can cover a wide range of topics and which can be easily incorporated into documents created by a wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Desktop Publishing or Drawing Package.

Use these amazing colourful and versatile images when you need to add that extra sparkle to business presentations, or enhance memos, reports, overheads and handouts. Thirty general business categories include: realistic people, business symbols, international icons, computers, military, medical illustration, backgrounds and memorable cartoons - just to name a few.



Lotus Training for 1-2-3

Lotus Training for Ami Pro

Lotus Training for Approach

Individual Training Packages are provided for Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Approach and Lotus AmiPro. The packages cover upto the previous version of each of the Lotus products. Lotus On-Line help covers the latest information on the new Lotus releases.

These packages help you master your PC and software in less time than any other method. They include high quality graphics and sharp screen displays and a glossary of key terms. Individual Training offers you complete step-by-step training to teach you everything you need to know, from the basics to the most advanced topics. These programs provide you with a quick and easy method to master new skills and to advance in the software applications.

Individual Training offers extensive topic coverage and helps you understand basic to advanced skills, concepts, menus and on-screen messages. Guided Lessons allow you to advance at your own pace and provide practice sessions with useful examples, illustrations and helpful hints to make learning easy. Quiz sections at the end reinforce learning.

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). See Page 3 for ordering details. *All software applications are preloaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only.

Other Business Software Applications

In addition to the main-line business application (such as Word-processing, Spreadsheet, Database etc.) there are other programs which are very useful for business and professional use. We have selected the best products to be included with some of our systems.

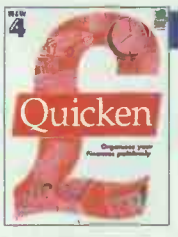
GST DesignWorks v2 for Windows

GST Designworks v2 for Windows (RRP £ 149 +VAT) is a powerful drawing package like CorelDRAW that allows you to create logos and other business graphics. Drawings created can also be used in other applications such as a Desktop Publisher or a Wordprocessor.

DesignWorks is the ideal design tool for adding flair and impact to your work. Whether you want to create a logo for your newsletter, add professional graphics to presentations and reports, or create a colourful poster or eye-catching invitation. DesignWorks gives you the power to do all of this quickly and easily.

GST PressWorks v2 for Windows

PressWorks v2 (RRP £ 149) is a full-feature Desktop Publishing Program (DTP) with a wealth of powerful features and lets you produce full colour reports, memos, presentations, advertisements, brochures and catalogues. In fact, just about any printed page where good presentation is important. PressWorks supports OLE2, text, graphics, colour, word processing, spell check with thesaurus, paragraph styles, powertext, typefaces, templates, language support, clip art, text run-around, typography, photo CD and screen snapshots.

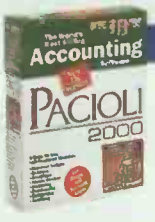


New ! Quicken Uk 4.0 for windows

Quicken is the fastest, easiest way to organise your home and small business finances. It manages bank and credit card accounts, mortgages, loans and investments, in any currency. It calculates VAT automatically and provides detailed analysis with its customisable reports and graphs. Quicken is easy to use and quick to update. Standing orders are entered automatically and your transactions are memorised, ensuring you never have to type an entry twice. From the records you enter, Quicken gives you the 'big picture' view of your finances, using the indicators of your choice. And with this information at your fingertips, planning your financial future is easy!

Autoroute Express UK v3 for Windows

Autoroute Express for Windows (RRP £ 99 +VAT) is a colourful, computerised road atlas, with simple-to-read maps and easy-to-follow directions. Forget fumbling with fold out maps or messing with mileage charts. Autoroute takes all the trouble out of travel. Just tell Autoroute when and where you're starting and where you're heading. Just set your driving style and speed. Autoroute takes it from there, showing the quickest routes, fastest routes, country routes, most economical routes - in fact, which ever route is right for you. So before you hit the road on business or head off on holiday, check the route with Autoroute.

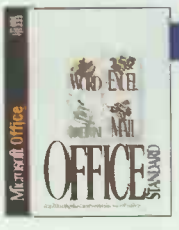


Pacioli 2000 Accounts

Pacioli 2000 is a full featured accounting software package that combines ease-of-use with the power and features required by most businesses. Help is given so that people who are not fully fledged accountants, can use this program. Pacioli features eight fully featured modules including Nominal Ledger, Stock Control, Invoicing and Budgeting. This package outperforms many accounting systems costing over £500.

IMSI TurboCAD v2 for Windows

TurboCAD v2 for Windows (RRP £99 +VAT) is a full-featured desktop drawing and drafting (CAD) software that will have you creating professional drafting, plans and drawing with ease and with incredible speed. It is very advanced and powerful yet very easy to use. Now everyone can do Home Designs (Kitchens, Bathrooms) Business Floorplans, Landscapes and much more. Optional extra libraries of drawings are available for specialist use. Unlike other CAD programs, a maths co-processor is NOT required to run this excellent CAD program.



Microsoft Office CD Bundle

Microsoft Office CD Bundle consists of 9 excellent Microsoft applications on CD and is available with any system fitted with a CD drive for a small extra charge. Applications include Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Powerpoint, Microsoft cc:Mail Licence, Microsoft Works, Microsoft Encarta 95, Microsoft Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven and Microsoft Golf.

IMSI Masterclips SE

IMasterclips SE Intro is not an application but a collection of drawings. It includes some of the highest quality and creative clip art available. This can be used to highlight and enhance presentations, reports, proposals newsletters and other materials. Images are provided for use with most graphics software applications. The images are full colour and vector art files which allows the graphics to be recoloured, rotated, manipulated, and resized without jagged lines.

IMSI Windows Training

IMSI Wind Ease allows you learn Windows in less than One Hour. Wind Ease is perfect for beginners, allows you to start with the basic lessons and move to advanced Windows features at your own pace. There are dozens of tips and techniques that even the experienced Windows user can learn from. You will find loads of information on features you may never have used before. You are shown how to install and use other applications, how to set up printers and fonts, how to create time saving macros, and how to set up and run a DOS application under Windows.

Arts & Letters Draw

Arts & Letters Draw for Windows is another drawing package that is remarkable easy to use and which has a complete set of drawing tools, allows curve editing, 300 clipart images, 8 True Type fonts, and symbol libraries. WinDelete

WinDelete

WinDelete is the safe and simple Windows Uninstaller. When windows applications are installed, files may be placed in several directories. WinDelete tracks and logs all the files placed on your hard disk and allows you to uninstall these programs easily thereby making room for new programs and speeding up Windows performance. Incorporates easy point and click options with context-sensitive help.

Picture This! for Windows

Picture This! is the complete professional image manager and editor for anyone working with any type of images. It is the fastest, easiest way to organize and enhance your images. This one package helps you keep track of your image files; organize them into albums; convert graphics files between popular formats (E.g. BMP, GIF, JPEG, PCX, TIFF and more); capture screen images on your computer; even do professional photo retouching (overlay, edge, sculpt, emboss and adjust colour and sharpness) and special effects. It supports Photo CDs and TWAIN scanners.

Organise your Way

Things to Do! Places to Go! & People to See!
Organize your Way v4 for Windows bridges the gap between personal information managers (e.g. Sidekick) and complex contact managers by combining both of these functions to produce an easy, yet powerful information and contact manger. It includes a database, calendar, to-do-list, and a contact manger that offers unmatched ease-of-use and flexibility.

PFS: CV & Job Search Pro

CV & Job Search Pro for Windows enables you to tackle those job interviews with confidence. Create impressive CVs and cover letters that stand out. It incorporates a flexible CV Builder, a Job Search Manager as well as comprehensive wordprocessing features.
CV Builder automatically formats entire CV and includes templates for Business, Academics, Recent Graduates and more. Job Search Manager includes prospects database and allows scheduling of interviews and follow-ups.

PC Paintbrush for Windows

PC Paintbrush for Windows is the latest version of this classic professional painting package that includes very advanced features. This superb package is the ultimate in creativity and lets you create, edit, manipulate, colourize, texturize and Paint anything you can imagine! It ranks as No.6 on the IDC list of best selling software of all time. Other painting programs only give you a small taste of how much fun painting can be. PC Paintbrush is the ultimate and the art form of the future. Includes 87 painting tools; 14 kinds of paintbrushes, 5 kinds of air brushes, 4 spraycans, 6 pens, 4 markers, 4 crayons and much more

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

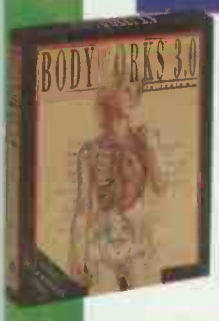
01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701 All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). See page 3 for ordering information.

Educational & Leisure Software

The PC is quickly becoming the ideal vehicle for education. The latest educational programs provide all the information needed by children and make learning fun.
The latest multimedia PC games have overtaken the games consoles in quality and features. Some of the best educational programs and games are included with certain PC systems from Time Computers.

BodyWorks

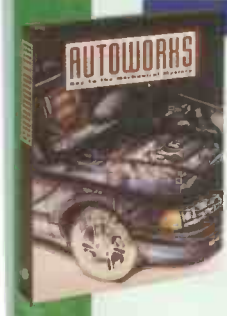


BodyWorks v3 for Windows is the best selling interactive science adventure that lets you explore the human body. For all the fascinating "inside" information - how the eye sees, the inner workings of the heart, the different stages of pregnancy, experience Bodyworks and discover the miracle of the human machine.
-Colourful, photoquality graphics and vast database lets you study different internal systems (skeletal, muscular, respiratory, reproductive etc)
-Magnified views and cutaways reveal even the most elaborate cell structure and detailed animations bring the intricate functions of the body to life.
-Phonetic "Smart search" directs you to any part of the body and advanced "speech back" lets you hear the correct pronunciation
-Complete Health Section includes information on first aid, fitness, sports injuries, common illness, nutrition and more.
-Lesson plans and quizzes to enhance knowledge of the human anatomy
-Easy exporting of text and graphics to a wide range of printers for creation of customized reports for school and college.

ComputerWorks

Computers have revolutionised the way we work, learn and play. Now you can explore the universe of microchips and megabytes on your own computer. From hard disks to software, ComputerWorks is your high-tech tour guide.
-Colourful animated graphics and comprehensive information highlight each component of the computer system, including the inner workings of monitor, drives, printers, CD-ROM, mice and other peripherals.
-In-depth history of the computer covers the evolution of computers from 500BC to the present day.
-Special "related topics" section explores key subjects including artificial intelligence, virtual reality, multimedia viruses, hacking, computer viruses and much more.
-Detailed lesson plans and challenging quiz sections provide helpful instruction, teaching you all about computers.
-Advanced interface lets you export text and graphics to create your own customized reports and print documents.
Whether you are new to computers or just wanting to know more about how a CD-ROM works, how a CPU "thinks" and interacts with the main circuitry, ComputerWorks is your High-Tech Tour Guide.

AutoWorks



If you've ever looked under the hood at an engine and wondered what makes a car go... Autoworks is your key to the mechanical mystery. Explore the world of spark plugs and pistons, fan belts and brakes, all without getting your hands greasy.
-Three-dimensional animated graphics bring to life the systems, structures and functions of your car with full-view displays, including top and side angles, show entire systems and how their parts interact.
-Detailed sections cover Engine (pistons, timing chain, camshaft, engine block) Drive train (Automatic transmission, Manual transmission, clutch, differential); Steering/Suspension (Ride joints, stabiliser bars, control arms, ball joints, shock absorbers); Exhaust/Emissions control (catalytic converter, alternative fuels, muffler/tailpipe); Fuel system (injection system, Turbocharger/supercharger); Cooling system (Thermostat, Radiator, water pump); Climate control (heating, air conditioning); brakes (disc/drum, anti-lock brakes, master cylinder); Electrical (starter , ignition, alternator, battery, spark plug); Safety system (air bags, seat belts)
-Fun car quiz tests your automotive knowledge and special trivia sections explore fascinating topics and print-out graphics and text for customized reports, and all graphics are exportable to PC files.

Fun School for Windows

Fun School 4 for children aged 7 to 11, contains six of the best selling Fun School series which will delight, entertain and, most importantly, educate your children in a wide variety of skills. Each of these programs has been designed by a team of educationalists following guide-lines laid down by the National Curriculum. Fun School 4 is a unique learning package. It uses a variety of colourful and stimulating graphics along with numerous sounds which will encourage children's progress. There are three areas covered by this pack, Mathematics, Geography and History.

Fun School Merlin Maths

Fun School Maths (Merlin's Maths) has been carefully designed to help children aged 7 and over with simple mathematical concepts and calculations whilst at the same time, having fun playing the six games. Each of the games has three difficulty levels and within each level the questions get harder the longer the child plays.

EZ Language

The simple vocabulary and pronunciation tutor
EZ Language is the fun and easy vocabulary and pronunciation tutor. In just minutes you'll be learning over 400 new words and phrases. It's like having your own personal language instructor available at your command. See pictures with the words and listen to native speakers' voices. This interactive program makes learning fun, fast and easy. Perfect for travellers, students, and others wishing to communicate in a new language.

EZ Language French
EZ Language German
EZ Language Spanish

-A picture is worth a thousand words
Colourful, descriptive graphics make learning fun and easy. Words and phrases appear in both English and the foreign language to help you learn.
-Hear the correct pronunciation and record your own voice
Your PC speaker or soundcard lets you hear native language speaker say the word or phrase properly. Then you can practice speaking by recording your own voice with a microphone and sound card.
-Measure your success
Multiple choice tests at the end of each section let you gauge your success. Review any areas where you need more practice or move on to the next lesson. You'll soon be speaking a new language.

Flying Fingers Typing Tutor

Flying Fingers is an interactive typing course which operates within Windows. It is designed to improve your keyboard skills with the minimum of effort. It's built in family of tutors will give advice, encouragement so that you can develop your word processing skills. You will learn how to create immaculate layouts for letters and other documents. Also lessons can be planned in advance with its built in timeplan.

DOOM

Knee-Deep in the Dead
Doom is the ultimate 3D adventure, bringing virtual reality action to your PC. This version includes 9 levels of 3D action and superb graphics. DOOM is the world's best selling graphics game! (Warning: This program may not be suitable for young children as it contains frightening monsters and violence! Delete DOOM facility is included for you to delete this game.)

Blake Stone

The Star Institute
Terror reigns in this 3D action adventure. Set in a space station, you are British military agent Blake Stone, put into deadly combat with a mad scientist and his mutant army. Blake Stone uses the award winning technology from Wolfenstein 3D, plus added strategy and new graphical effects.

Raptor

Bravo Sector
ca (The Raptor is a warship, and you have been chosen to pilot it into enemy territory. With each ship and ground target you destroy, you will earn the cash to buy new technology for the next wave. Raptor offers 256-colour VGA smooth scrolling graphics.

Epic Pinball

Epic Pinball allows you to play pinball right on your PC. Smooth scrolling, lights, beacons and digital sound effect this game the best in its class. Epic Pinball bring ramps, sink holes, kickbacks, drop targets and multiple-ball play.

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

14AA

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). See Page 3 for ordering details. *All software applications are preloaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only.

Multimedia Software & Hardware

CD ROM Multimedia Software

BodyWorks 3 for Windows CD
Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail. (see BodyWorks opposite). This CD Multimedia version includes 3-D rotating views with detailed animation and video clips and all the features of the Disk version.

UFO for Windows CD
UFO is the most complete guide to close encounters with over 1200 fully documented UFO sightings with actual photographs of the UFO sightings. Display, copy and print text and images through the Windows clipboard. A great tool for amateur or the expert sky watchers.

IMSI EZ Language (6 Pack) Multimedia CD
Using pictures, words, and sound you can learn French, German, Spanish, Italian, Russian and Japanese. EZ Language is a simple vocabulary and pronunciation tutor on CD. You actually hear the correct pronunciation of word using this multimedia language product. Perfect for travellers, students and others wishing to communicate in a new language. Simple tests at the end of each section let you gauge your success.

Zool 2 Multimedia CD
The latest CD version of this excellent platform game is better than ever. Zool 2 features the Ninja of the Nth dimension, a karate expert living on planet Loox, and his female partner Zooz. Their mission is to defeat the evil Krool who wants to conquer the known universe.

World Atlas CD
This excellent educational encyclopaedia of the World allows you to access over 3000 topics including Geography, people, education, health, Government, crime, economy, agriculture, communication, travel and international organisations. Includes detailed maps, flags, anthems and much more.

ShareWare CD
The Shareware CD is packed with almost 100 of the best Shareware programs and games covering every topic. Simply install the programs you need onto your hard disk. These games are simply excellent and will provide years of entertainment. Amazing value for money.

Play & Learn Multimedia CD
Play and learn has been developed for children between the ages of four to ten. It contains many excellent programs including ten colourful animated games and a series of learning modules covering spelling and maths.

Software Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopaedia CD
The amazing power of multimedia CD-ROM technology has never been more evident than the Software Toolworks Grollier Multimedia Encyclopaedia. Forget printed encyclopaedias and get the best and most comprehensive multimedia encyclopaedia available. Based on the contents of a 21 volume encyclopaedia with over 33,000 articles. Five search and browse facilities enable you to source information quickly and easily.

Dinosaur Museum CD
Transform your computer into a Time Machine with vivid sound, lavish colours and interactive games. Visit the Museum Room and learn detailed facts about dinosaurs including size, classification, behaviour and more. The Conservatory features exhibits on the biology of the Mesozoic era, and the Game Room tests your dinosaur IQ in two educational games for 1 or more players. Includes hundreds of photos plus movie clips.

TIME Almanac of the 20th Century
Experience history as it happened with this unique multimedia CD reference title. Travel through the 20th century with full-motion video covering issues and events that shaped our time. Quickly retrieve maps and search through an archive of 4000 articles. Includes Newsquest quiz, every Time 'man of the year' story, 70 full-motion videos, 12 narrated essays and over 450 photographs.

Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD
Microsoft Encarta 95' is another superb multimedia encyclopaedia based on the contents of a 28 volume encyclopaedia. It includes over interactive charts & tables, stunning animation, videos, maps, charts, sounds and pictures.

Microsoft Works CD
Microsoft Works 3 for Windows integrates easy to use word-processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing module and comms in one application on CD.

Microsoft Golf CD
Microsoft Golf for Windows allows you to tee off with upto eight golfing partners and move from driving range to practice green. It features unmatched photo-realistic scenery and stunning graphics, true golf ball flight, and easy accurate swing control.

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures is a superb multimedia title featuring some of the most exciting living things. Complete with high quality graphics, motion video and superb stereo sound, it provides education and enjoyment for everyone.

Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven
This magnificent orchestral performance of masterworks by Beethoven lets you look closer into the composition in new ways highlighting the principal instruments, relates the piece to other works, and viewing the work in its social context.

Mega CD Bundles
This superb bundle includes all of the programs covered on pages 12, 13 and 14 (except Microsoft Office CD bundle and AutoRoute) plus many more programs and comes loaded on CD-ROM. This CD bundle is only available bundled in with your PC system. As many of our systems already come with some of this software preloaded, prices of the Mega bundle vary depending on the system with which it is purchased. As well as providing extra software programs, the CD also serves as a backup of your pre-installed software should you need to re-install any applications. Please call for details.

Multimedia Hardware

Multimedia systems come with some of the following hardware, all fitted and ready to use with a range of CD titles. These hardware items may also be added to other systems to build a system to your requirements.

- Double Speed CD-ROM drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard with sound software
- Standard speakers
- Large Speakers
- PC joystick & microphone
- TV card with Teletext
- MPEG Video player card

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW! Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

Fax & Internet Packs

Printer Packs APR 0%

Our Fax and Internet Packs will be very useful to all PC users and we strongly recommend this option to enable you to get the most out of your PC. We offer a choice of 3 packs. All are also available on Interest Free Credit (With IF Systems only).All packs contain:-

1. A FAX AND DATA MODEM

Pack 1: Includes a Pace V.22 bis MobiFax Data and Fax modem. This is an external unit which comes complete with cable to attach to your PC. It comes complete with powerful Fax and Comms software and provides all the facilities you need.

Pack 2: Includes a 14.4 V.32bis Internal Fax and Data Modem . This is faster and more suited to prolonged data communications.

Pack 3: Includes a 14.4 V.32bis Fax and Data Modem with Voice Facilities. In addition to the Fax and Comms software, this also comes with SuperVoice voice software with automatic switching between Data, Fax and Voice. Your PC can function as a powerful answering machine with multiple mailboxes, a mini-bulletin board as well as a Fax machine and Comms station.

2. FAX SOFTWARE

Powerful fax software included with each modem will convert your PC into a full-feature advanced Fax machine. You can receive faxes from other modems and standard Fax machines. These faxes are saved as a file on your hard disk and the software informs you automatically which faxes have arrived. These can then be looked at, inserted into other documents, printed or deleted. You can also send faxes created on your PC to other modems and fax machines directly without printing out anything.

3. COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Comms software will allow you to communicate and exchange information and software with other modem users. It will also enable you to link to other computers with access to many on-line services such as CompuServe and also link to the Internet. The Internet is the name give to the Information Super-Highway which consists of many computers all over the world linked together via standard telephone lines. The Internet is essentially a public electronic mailing system but also includes other services. Worldwide communications over the Internet an be very cost effective as you only pay local telephone rates.

4. MEMBERSHIP OF COMPUSERVE ON-LINE SERVICES WITH INTERNET MAILBOX

a. CompuServe Introductory Membership for the first month
b. Usage credit of £10 to explore the chargeable services available
c. WinCIM Windows Software that allows linking to CompuServe and enables you to use the services easily.
d. CompuServe user booklet (Membership Guide for Windows)

CompuServe is the leading commercial provider of on-line information for PC users and has more than 2 million users worldwide who can access a huge range of global & local services and electronic mail usually by a local phone call. The range of services is wide and as well as CompuServe commercial and support services, members can also access the InterNet (the world wide electronic mail system with mainly public domain services). Here are just some examples of the CompuServe services available:-

- Electronic Mail, Communications and Bulletin Board facilities
- Links to Internet with Internet mailbox
- CompuServe Support Forums with free support & updates provided by major software and hardware companies such as Lotus, Microsoft, IBM and Novell.
- News, Weather and Sports Services which is updated continually and access to Newspapers such as The Daily Telegraph, Guardian, Times etc.
- Travel services with updated information on Airline schedules and fares with flight booking option. Information also provided on world-wide hotel rates, Car hire, AA information on accommodation in UK, and advice on Visas, Immigration etc.
- Electronic shopping allows you to buy virtually anything
- Money matters, Markets and Information Services with data on stocks, commodities and Money Markets. CompuServe's on-line brokerage facility allows you to buy and sell
- Entertainment and Games with access to many programs and multiplayer games
- Research, Reference and Health with access to over 900 databases including services such as MEDLINE, and the complete Grolier's Academic Encyclopaedia.

Pack 1	Pack 2	Pack 3
£4.29	**£6.50**	**£8.75**
£13.36 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £4.29 Total price £99 + VAT = £116.33 APR 0%	£19.07 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £6.50 Total price £149 + VAT = £175.08 APR 0%	£23.83 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £8.75 Total price £199 + VAT = £233.83 APR 0%

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

Scanners

A scanner allows you to input printed graphics and text into your applications. Logitech hand held scanners provide a convenient way to scan images as graphics files and text into wordprocessors via OCR software (Optical Character Recognition Software).

Scanman 256 Pack	Scanman Colour Pack
£5.50/Mth	**£13.00/Mth**
The Scanman 256 features 256 grey scales (mono) and Phototouch Windows software £19.58 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £5.50 Total £151.58 + VAT with Interest Free systems only	Scanman Colour offers 24-bit true colour scanning as well as 256 grey scales, Phototouch Colour and AutoStitch software £39.33 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £13.00 Total £351.33 + VAT

Tel: 01282 777 111. Fax No: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Interest Free Prices include delivery & VAT. Mainland Courier Delivery is £19 + VAT for systems and £15 +VAT for printers. Visa / Access / American Express / Switch, Government, Educational and Corporate orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability, and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 7 to 10 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. All trademarks acknowledged. On bundled systems software applications are preloaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available for a small extra charge. *Interest Free Credit available subject to status. Written details are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. Interest free example shown on page 3. E&OE.

Printer packs include leading InkJet and laser printers and come ready to use complete with PC printer cable and 3 excellent software packages. These packs are available on interest free credit from as little as £13.50 per month*

Sim City for Windows
The world's best windows game. As the Mayor and City Planner, you control the fate of countless cities where Sims move in and build hospitals, homes, stores & factories, or move out in search for something better. This great city simulator puts you in control and features superb animation and colour graphics.

100 Fonts for Windows
Expert 100 fonts for windows contains a selection of 100 Serif, Sans Serif and Display fonts that are fully scaleable and will work with all your Windows applications that support fonts and will enhance the output from these printers.

Labels for Windows
Labels, envelopes and bar codes - all in one simple package that runs under windows and supports these Windows printers. Choose from over 120 label formats or create your own in any size. A program that will be useful for all users.

HP DeskJet 540 Pack — £13.50 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£44.95 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £13.50.
Total price £299.00 + VAT = £368.95 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

The new HP DeskJet 540 600 x 300 dpi InkJet printer with flexibilty of the option of upgrading to colour later on. Our Pack includes DeskJet 540 Printer with autosheet feeder, 3 year HP warranty, a shielded printer cable and the above software.

HP DeskJet 540 Colour Pack

As above but with Colour kit included. £50.08 **deposit and 24 monthly payments of £15.00**
Total price £334.00 + VAT = £410.08
inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%.

HP DeskJet 560C Pack — £23.00 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£69 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £23.
Total price £513.51 + VAT = £621 Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

The high quality Colour DeskJet with resident black and colour cartridges for convenience.

New HP DeskJet 660C Pack.....£Call

Epson Stylus Colour Pack — £25.00 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£69.00 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £25.00 Total price £ 554.36 + VAT = £ 669 inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%.

The Epson Stylus Colour is the only colour InkJet to offer an amazing true 720 x 720 dpi resolution. This colour printer is simply superb, producing crisp text in solid black or colour. If you are looking for the best quality from your printer, this is the printer for you. Our includes Printer with autosheet feeder, 3 year Epson warranty, a shielded printer cable and the above software.

NEC Laser Pack — £19.00 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£53.95 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £19.00 Total price £419.00 + VAT = £509.95 inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

The NEC SuperScript the first personal laser printer designed specifically for Windows. Incorporating leading technology in a simple, compact design, these are the first laser printers that are driven by your PC's processor rather than their own. They offer ultra fast printing, with the first page printed faster than any conventional printer because of the PC-based GDI (Graphical Device Interface - which is Windows native language). Using resolution enhancement technology, these printers produce outstanding printer quality at a virtual 600dpi with solid blacks and fine half tones. Our packs include laser printer, a shielded printer cable, and the above software.

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7pm
Sat. 9am-5pm

01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 770 701. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). See Page 3 for ordering details. *All software applications are pre-loaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only.

All our PC's come with a component 60 years old

Since 1934 Brother has been synonymous with product excellence. From business machines to home appliances the Brother name represents high quality, ease-of-use and value for money.

When you use a Brother PC you are drawing on the wealth of production experience that has kept Brother at the forefront of business machine technology for sixty years.

Quality
Reliability
Support
& Value

Today's range of Brother high performance personal computers and notebooks continues that fine tradition. The maximum performance and power at great prices. No one offers you more. Workstations, Servers, Multimedia Systems, Notebooks of all sizes, systems with added-value software, Brother has the answer to all your computing needs. And we support you all the way.

Brother's superior service includes one year on-site warranty, a 30-day money back guarantee and a lifetime technical hotline.

As a member of the International Brother Group, you can depend on Kyodai to offer exceptional service. Call our salespeople today for great products, great service and peace of mind.

In business, education, government and the home, Brother quality makes the difference.

Tel: 01279 416888 ***Fax: 01279 418130***

The Brother MAX

Boxes shown for illustration only.

- 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- 540Mb Hard Disk
- 128K Cache
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation MPRII, Non-interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28 dp), EPA EnergyStar
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 2 VESA Local Bus slots
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2VL) slots
- Dual speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Games Pro Joystick
- Deluxe Stereo Speakers
- PC GemFax Internal Fax/Modem with communications software
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- 102 key enhanced Keyboard
- The MAX Software Package (see panel for details)
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- Desktop Case
- 12 months on-site warranty

Amazing power. Fantastic features. And a stunning array of software. The Brother MAX gives you everything you need to enjoy the multimedia experience - and much, much more besides.

The MAX is designed for uncompromising performance - 486DX2 66MHz processor, 8Mb of RAM, large 540Mb storage, a double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit stereo soundcard and high-speed VESA local bus graphics.

When it comes to getting the most from your system the MAX is exceptional - all your Business, Education, Entertainment and Communications needs are catered for - we even include a modem and software to get you into the exciting world of the information superhighway

The MAX is a system you deserve. Built with attention to detail, quality engineered and designed to keep you up and running, year after year.

AMAZING VALUE

£1249

Add £130 to upgrade to Modem with Voice Facility

The Max Software Package:

Business:
Lotus Smartsuite v3 inc:
- *Lotus 123 v5 Spreadsheet*
- *Lotus AmiPro 3.1 Word Processor*
- *Lotus Approach 3.0 Database*
- *Lotus Freelance Graphics*
- *Lotus Organiser 1.1*

Entertainment: *(Top 10 Games)*
- *Dragon Lore*
- *MegaRace*
- *Theme Park*
- *FIFA International Football*

Education:
- *Grolier's MultiMedia Encyclopaedia*
- *MultiMedia Typing Tutor*

Communications:
- *Connection to Compuserve and Internet (Free for Limited period)*
- *Supervoice (requires Modem with Voice available for extra £130)*

Utilities:
- *Pilot MultiMedia Graphical Interface*
- *Training for Lotus Smartsuite*
- *Interlude and Get Organised*
- *Professor MultiMedia*
- *Professor Windows*

(On-line documentation included)

New The Brother SUPERMAX

as The Brother Max plus:
- 486DX2 80MHz Processor
- Microsoft Family CD Pack

AMAZING VALUE

£1329

Add £130 to upgrade to Modem with Voice Facility

Worth over £400 (RRP)

Microsoft Family CD Pack
- MS Encarta 1995 CD *Encyclopaedia*
- MS Works for Windows CD *Integrated Package*
- MS Dangerous Creatures CD *Wildlife*
- MS Money CD *Home Finances*
- MS MultiMedia Golf CD *Entertainment*
- MS Scenes (3.5" disks) *Backgrounds*

Documentation included on CD. Works and Money supplied on 1 CD

Some recent Brother press quotes

"Very good price for a system of this quality (Brother Pentium P60)"
COMPUTER SHOPPER

"For the best home bargain the Brother MultiMedia Master pipped the XXX on raw price performance"
WINDOWS USER

"This is a mother of a Brother especially at the price...Overall performance proved handsome"
COMPUTER BUYER

"Brother has produced a well-specified PC at a very competitive price. The package includes everything you need"
PC DIRECT

"PCMCIA flexibility and an impressive battery life make this a good choice...the Brother Litebook should certainly be on your shopping list"
PC DIRECT

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

01279 416888

Fax: 01279 418130

2 Whitehall Estate, Flex Meadow, Harlow, Essex CM19 5TJ

Visit our Showroom
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 9am-2.30pm

DELIVERY: Add £20+VAT per system for delivery in UK Mainland. Delivery will normally be effected on the next working day. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance. Carriage will be charged for items returned within the 30 day guarantee period

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Kyodai A BROTHER COMPANY

The Brother MultiMedia Series

Model shown: Graduate MultiMedia.
Boxes shown for illustration purposes only.
Speakers supplied will be superior Deluxe Stereo Speakers

NEW UPGRADED PROCESSORS

Enter a whole new dimension in creative computing with a Multi Media PC. Integrate text, graphics, sound and live action on your PC to bring education, leisure and business software to life. With the new Microsoft Family CD Pack the Brother range offers excellent value for the beginner through to the professional. And all hardware and software is installed, tested and ready to run straight from the box.

Tutor Multimedia

- 486DX 40MHz processor
- 128K Cache
- 270Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 1Mb VESA Graphics Accelerator
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 12 months on-site warranty

£899

Graduate Multimedia

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 128K Cache
- 540Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28)
- 1Mb VESA Graphics Accelerator
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Deluxe Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 12 months on-site warranty

£999

Professor Multimedia

- 486DX2 80MHz processor
- 128K Cache
- 540Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28)
- 1Mb VESA Graphics Accelerator
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Deluxe Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 12 months on-site warranty

£1049

P75 Multimedia

- Intel Pentium 75MHz processor
- PCI 64-bit Graphics Accelerator
- 256K Cache
- 540Mb Hard Disk
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28)
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Deluxe Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 12 months on-site warranty

£1399

All Systems include:

- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 2 VESA Local Bus Slots (except Pentium)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2VL) slots (Pentium: 4 x PCI/4 x ISA)
- 200 Watt PSU
- 102 key enhanced Keyboard
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2 and Mouse

Brother 486 and Pentium Systems are EnergyStar compliant with advanced Power Saving facilities

Microsoft Family CD Pack
FREE with these Brother MultiMedia Systems

Worth over £400 (RRP)

- MS Encarta 1995 CD Encyclopaedia
- MS Works for Windows CD Integrated Package
- MS Dangerous Creatures CD Wildlife
- MS Money CD Home Finances
- MS MultiMedia Golf CD Entertainment
- MS Scenes (3.5" disks) Backgrounds

Documentation included on CD. Works and Money supplied on 1 CD

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS & UPGRADES

Monitor Upgrades	
14" SVGA to 14" SVGA LR 0.28	£40
14" SVGA LR to 15"SVGA LR	£90
14" SVGA LR to 17"SVGA LR	£390
Joystick	£12
PC Gem Fax Modem (IM74)	£49
4Mb RAM to 8Mb	£116
Upgrade Case to 5000 Series Mini Tower Case	£20
Upgrade Case to 8000 Series Full Tower Case	£50

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT To the best of our knowledge the specifications and prices shown are correct at the time of press. Subject to change without notice. E.&.O.E.

brother

The Brother Tutor Series

Tutor 386

- 386SX, 40MHz processor
- 170Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 512K video memory
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 6 x 16 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works v3 *for Windows*
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 12 months on-site warranty

£549

Tutor 486SX

- 486SX, 25MHz processor
- 170Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works v3 *for Windows*
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 12 months on-site warranty

£659

With 486SX 33MHz processor £679

Tutor 486DX

- 486DX, 40MHz processor
- 210Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works v3 *for Windows*
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 12 months on-site warranty

£719

Lotus Tutor

- 486DX, 40MHz processor
- 210Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Lotus Bundle 1 Package
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 12 months on-site warranty

£729

Lotus Bundle 1 inc:
- *Lotus 123 v5 Spreadsheet*
- *Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 Word Processor*
- *Lotus Organiser1.1*
- *Lotus SmartCam*
- *Lotus SmartPics 1.0 Clipart*

(disks & manuals available at extra cost)

NEW *UPGRADED* PROCESSORS

The Brother Graduate Series

Graduate

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 540Mb hard disk
- 128K Cache
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dot pitch)
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2 VL) expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works v3 *for Windows*
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty

£949

Brother Office Graduate

Microsoft Office v.4.2 inc: *MS Office Manager, • MS Word v6 for Windows • MS Excel v5 for Windows • MS PowerPoint v4 for Windows • MS Mail Licence*

(Disks & Manuals included. Boxes shown for illustration only)

Office Graduate

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 540Mb hard disk
- 128K Cache
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dot pitch)
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2 VL) expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty

£1129

The Brother Professor Series

The Professor

- 486DX2 80MHz processor
- 540Mb hard disk
- 128K Cache exp. to 1Mb
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII, non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dp), EPA EnergyStar
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2VL) slots
- Microsoft Works v3 *for Windows*
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Desktop case and keyboard
- 12 months on-site warranty

£989

Lotus Professor

Lotus Smartsuite v3 inc:
Lotus 123 v5,
Lotus Ami Pro 3.1,
Lotus Approach 3.0,
Lotus Freelance Graphics
Lotus Organiser1.1,
(includes on-line documentation. Disks & manuals available at extra cost. Box shown for illustration)

- 486DX2 80MHz processor
- 540Mb hard disk
- 128K Cache exp. to 1Mb
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII, non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dp), EPA EnergyStar
- 1Mb VESA graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2VL) slots
- Lotus Smartsuite v.3
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Desktop case and keyboard
- 12 months on-site warranty

£1049

Office Professor

- 486DX2 80MHz processor
- 540Mb hard disk
- 128K Cache exp. to 1Mb
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII, non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dp), EPA EnergyStar
- 1Mb VESA graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1 x 8-bit, 6 x 16-bit (2VL) slots
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD
- Dual Speed CD-ROM drive
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Desktop case and keyboard
- 12 months on-site warranty

Microsoft Office v4.3 CD:
MS Office Manager,
MS Word v6 for Windows
MS Excel v5 for Windows
MS PowerPoint v4 for Windows
MS Access v2 for Windows
MS Mail Licence

(no documentation on CD. Box shown for illustration only)

£1319

NEW DX4 100MHz PROCESSOR — Office Professor 100

as the Office Professor except:
- 486DX4 100MHz Processor

£1379

Some recent Brother press quotes

"Very good price for a system of this quality (Brother Pentium P60)"
COMPUTER SHOPPER

"For the best home bargain the Brother MultiMedia Master pipped the XXX on raw price performance"
WINDOWS USER

"This is a mother of a Brother especially at the price...Overall performance proved handsome"
COMPUTER BUYER

"Brother has produced a well-specified PC at a very competitive price. The package includes everything you need"
PC DIRECT

"PCMCIA flexibility and an impressive battery life make this a good choice...the Brother Litebook should certainly be on your shopping list"
PC DIRECT

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

01279 416888

Fax: 01279 418130

2 Whitehall Estate, Flex Meadow, Harlow, Essex CM19 5TJ

Visit our Showroom
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 9am-2.30pm

DELIVERY: Add £20+VAT per system for delivery in UK Mainland. Delivery will normally be effected on the next working day. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance. Carriage will be charged for items returned within the 30 day guarantee period

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Kyodai A BROTHER COMPANY

Brother P-Series *with* Pentium® Processors

System shown includes Microsoft Office 4.3. Boxes shown for illustration purposes only

If you're looking for the fastest PC's around, the New Brother P-Series with Pentium® Processors has been designed for you. They're powerful, fast, highly specified and ready to run all your toughest applications at record-breaking speed.

Take a leap into the future with Pentium® Processor-based systems, featuring Intel's long awaited 64-bit Pentium technology. Up to 5 times faster than the 32-bit 486 processor, the Pentium is the way forward for ultra-high performance. And to get the most from the Pentium processor, the new motherboard incorporates the latest PCI local bus architecture. The PCI bus can move 32-bits of data around at an astonishing 120Mb per second! Just think what it could do for your graphic-intensive Windows™ applications.

Brother P-Series with Pentium® Processor

P75 with 75MHz Pentium® Processor	£1199
P90 with 90MHz Pentium® Processor	£1399
P100 with 100MHz Pentium® Processor	£1499

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Brother P-Series *with* Microsoft Office Professional 4.3

P75 CD Office	£1559
P90 CD Office	£1759
P100 CD Office	£1859

CD OFFICE SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- Microsoft Office 4.3 CD:
  - *MS Office Manager,*
  - *MS Word v6 for Windows*
  - *MS Excel v5 for Windows*
  - *MS PowerPoint v4 for Windows*
  - *MS Access v2 for Windows*
  - *MS Mail Licence*

(inc documentation on CD. Box shown for illustration only)

Brother Pentium gives the Best Performance for Desktop Publishing
Reviewed in September 1994 Computer Shopper

Brother P-Series Systems include:

- Intel Pentium processor for lightning fast 64-bit power
- PCI bus optimises data speed
- 540Mb hard disk
- 256K Cache exp. to 1Mb
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII, non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dp), EPA EnergyStar
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 serial/1parallel/1games ports
- 4 x PCI, 4 x ISA (1shared) slots
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Desktop case and keyboard
- 12 months on-site warranty

Options & Upgrades

Monitor Upgrades	
14" SVGA LR to 15"SVGA Low Radiation	£90
14" SVGA LR to 17"SVGA Low Radiation	£390
PC Gem Fax Modem (IM74)	£49
8Mb RAM to 16Mb	£232

Upgrade Case to 5000 Series Minl Tower Case £20

Upgrade Case to 8000 Series Full Tower Case £50

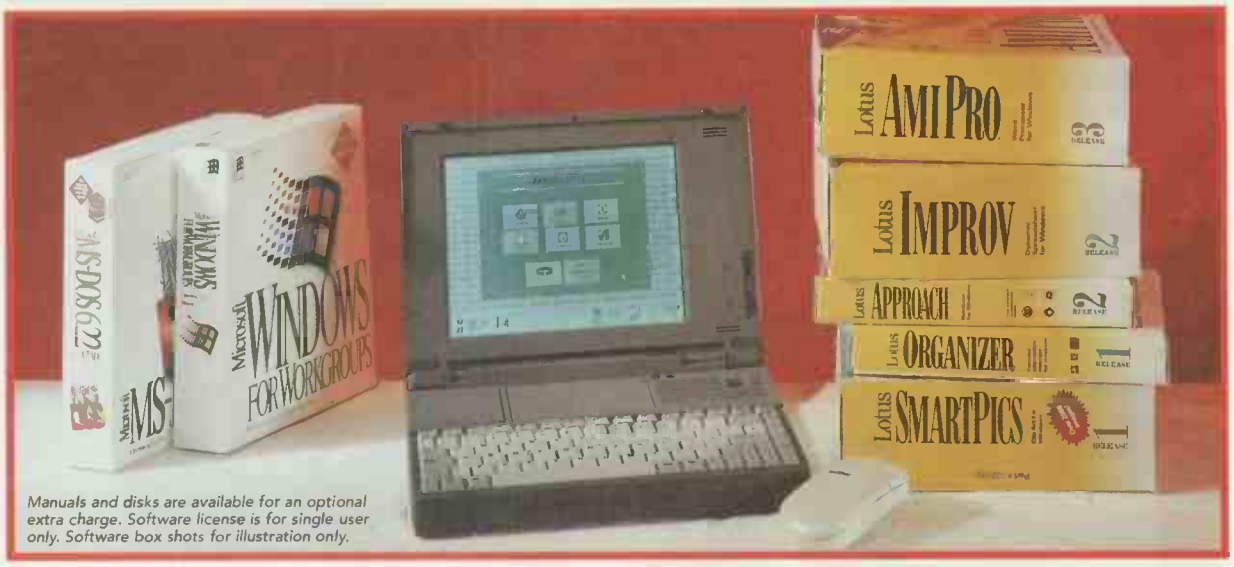
(Picture shows 17" monitor option)

Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT To the best of our knowledge the specifications and prices shown are correct at the time of press. Subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

brother

The Brother & Lotus Notebook



Manuals and disks are available for an optional extra charge. Software license is for single user only. Software box shots for illustration only.

Brother brings you an exclusive notebook solution that represents truly amazing value. The powerful Brother BCP431V notebook with its fast 486DX 33MHz processor and large 250Mb hard disk, together with a complete suite of Lotus Windows software (now upgraded to include Lotus 123 v5) pre-installed and ready to run for your convenience. This solution provides the answer to all your needs - word processing, spreadsheet, personal organising plus clipart graphics - and all Lotus documentation is pre-loaded to provide on-line help as you need it.

LOTUS SOFTWARE

All this software is Pre-installed and ready to run

- Lotus 123 v5
- Lotus Ami Pro 3.1
- Lotus Smart Pics
- Lotus Organiser 1.0
- Lotus ScreenCam

Disks and manuals extra. Does not include Microsoft Works

Brother BCP431V

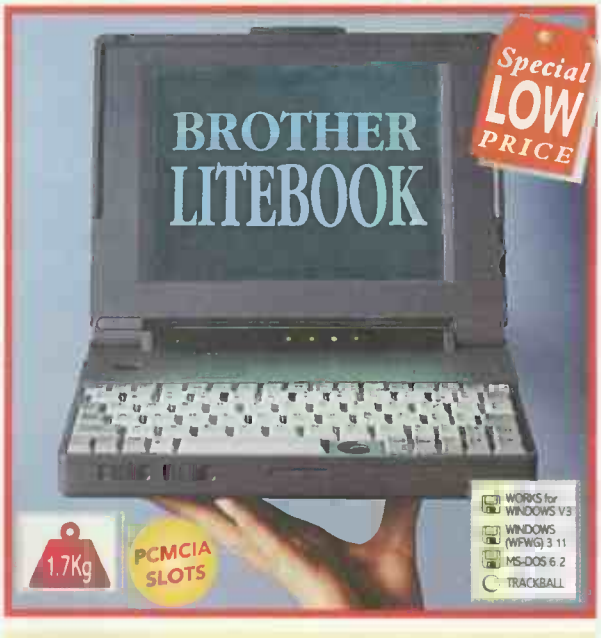
- 486DX 33MHz Processor
- Maths Co-processor
- Internal cache memory
- 250Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb
- Power saving conservation feature on Hard Disk and LCD
- Easy to read back-lit 10" VGA Mono LCD with 64 greyscales
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 2 x Serial, 1 x Parallel, SVGA monitor and keyboard ports
- 2-4 hours average charge time
- Password protection
- Microsoft compatible Mouse
- Lotus Software Bundle
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2
- 292(w) x 217(d) x 46(h) mm
- Weighs only 3Kg
- 12 Month on-site warranty
- Wide range of options: carry case, car adaptor, trackerball, extra battery, LAN Ethernet D link, keyboard adaptor.

£899

The Brother Litebook

No other Notebook is this lightweight, this powerful, this flexible or this affordable **£699**

For ultimate portability without sacrificing usability or performance, the Brother LiteBook sub-notebook is what you've been waiting for. Never has so much computing power been packed into such a compact unit. PCMCIA slots give you access to optional plug-in cards that can provide fax/modem, extra memory and much more. The Sleep and Suspend feature extends usage time and the Nickel Metal Hydride battery provides up to 4 hours of power. To complete the package Microsoft Works v3.0 is pre-loaded to provide a complete suite of applications the moment you power up.



- 486SLC 25MHz processor
- Built-in co-processor
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 20Mb
- 80Mb Hard Disk
- PCMCIA slots: 2 x type II, 1 x type III
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 8.5" VGA LCD 64 Greyscales
- External colour (1024 x 768) port
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 SVGA + External keyboard, 1 External Floppy Disk Drive
- Built-in Micro Trackball with left/right buttons
- Microsoft Works 3.0 package includes Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database and Communications
- Microsoft Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2
- Removable Long-Life NiHi battery
- 252mm x 192mm x 39mm
- Weight 1.7kg with battery
- 12 months on-site warranty

The Brother Traveller

The Brother Litebook with GemFax PCMCIA Fax/Modem and Communications Software

- PCMCIA card slots straight into Litebook
- Gain access to the InterNet and Information Superhighway with FREE subscription + £25 on-line time
- Free Communication Software (Windows & DOS)
- Group III Send and Receive Fax
- 2400 bits per second Modem
- Dataflex 5 Year Guarantee

£799

brother

Make Brother your *First* Choice

Express Delivery from Vast Stocks

Full 12 months on-site warranty

30 day no-quibble money back guarantee

MS-DOS, Windows and mouse pre-installed with original documentation

Buy with confidence from Kyodai - member of the $1.3bn International Brother Group

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

01279 416888

Fax: 01279 418130

2 Whitehall Estate,
Flex Meadow, Harlow,
Essex CM19 5TJ

Visit our Showroom
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 9am-2.30pm

DELIVERY: Add £20+VAT per system for delivery in UK Mainland. Delivery will normally be effected on the next working day. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance. Carriage will be charged for items returned within the 30 day guarantee period

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

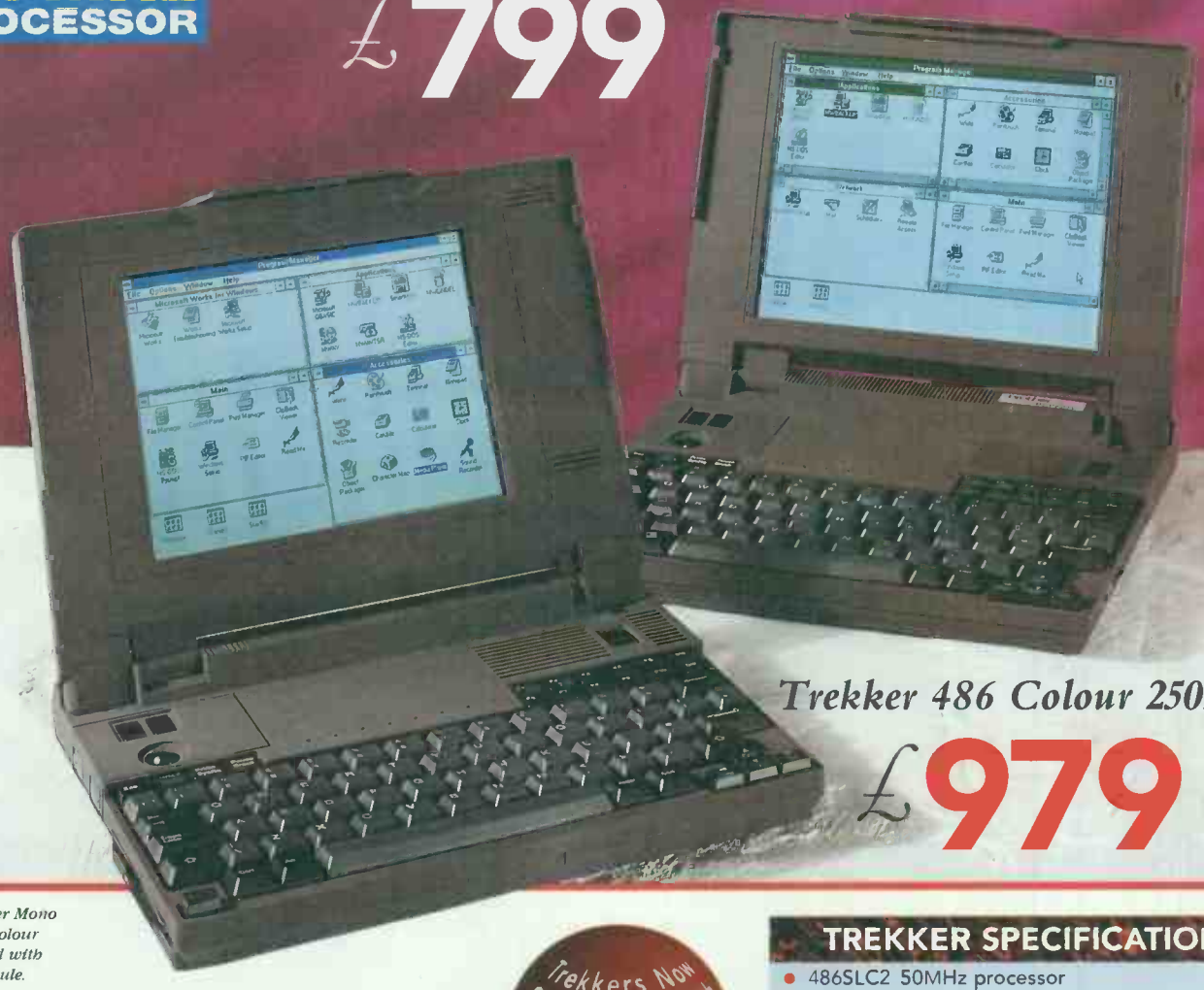
Kyodai
A BROTHER COMPANY

New Brother Trekker Notebooks

SUPERFAST 50MHz PROCESSOR

Trekker 486 Mono 250Mb

£799



Trekker 486 Colour 250Mb

£979

Brother Trekker Mono and Trekker Colour come standard with Trackball Module.

Trekkers Now Standard with 250Mb Hard Disk

The Brother Trekker is the perfect business travelling partner. It is one of the world's smallest and most lightweight portable computers yet packs the power of the Superfast 486SLC2 50MHz processor and is equipped with a formidable array of features you would expect to find on your desktop PC. Giving you the power to run your applications while visiting customers on-site, while on the move or to bring work home.

Designed for flexibility, the Brother Trekker features Personality Modules - exchangeable cartridges enabling you to tailor the Trekker for your own use. The Trekker comes with a Trackball device as standard, optional modules include a Pocket Fax/Modem, Lan Ethernet Adaptor and a second RS232 port.

Weighing a mere 2.3Kg and approximately the size of an A4 sheet, the Brother Trekker combines the most advanced technology with superb portability enabling it to readily perform as your primary computer, as well as being your perfect portable companion.

TREKKER SPECIFICATIONS

- 486SLC2 50MHz processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb
- 250Mb hard disk
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Mono: 9.5" VGA LCD 64 greyscales
- Colour: 8.25" passive matrix colour LCD
- External colour (800 x 600) SVGA port
- Micro Trackball module with left/right buttons
- 80-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad
- Suspend/Resume feature
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 SVGA + external keyboard
- 2-4 hour fast charge NiCd battery
- Microsoft Works v3.0 integrated package includes Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Communications
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2
- 279mm x 210mm x 40mm
- Weight 2.3kg
- 12 Months on-site warranty

TREKKER OPTIONS

Brother Trekker with 250Mb Hard Disk and Lotus Bundle 1*
(Lotus 123 v5, Lotus Ami Pro 3.1, Lotus Organiser 1.0, Lotus Smart Pics, Lotus ScreenCam)
Mono: **£818**
Colour: **£999**

Brother Trekker with 250Mb Hard Disk and Lotus Smartsuite 3.0*
(Lotus 123 v5, Lotus Ami Pro 3.1, Lotus Organiser 1.0, Lotus Approach 3.0, Lotus Freelance Graphics)
Mono: **£879**
Colour: **£1059**

Additional 4Mb RAM	£150	Car Adaptor	£49
RS232 Module	£13	Executive Carry Case	£49

* Includes on-line documentation. Disks and manuals available at extra cost. Does not include Microsoft Works. Boxes shown for illustration.

Software worth over £200

- Microsoft® Works for Windows V3 integrated package inc. Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Communications
- MS-DOS 6.2 • Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Documentation and disks included. Software boxes shown for illustration only.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

To the best of our knowledge the specifications and prices shown are correct at the time of press. Subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

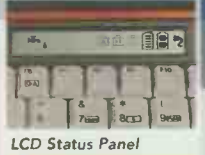
brother

New Brother Pro'Book

PCMCIA Card Slots Type II and Type III

Removable long-life battery with 5-level charge indicator

Removable Hard Disk for Infinite Storage and Security



LCD Status Panel

Sleek design and ergonomic palmrests

The revolutionary new GlidePoint® makes pointing and clicking simpler than ever

Now with
- **Built-in Sound**
- **340Mb Standard Hard Disk**

" A well designed portable. Of all the 256 Colour screens reviewed here, the Brother had the nicest TFT"
Personal Computer World, March 1995
40 Notebook Group Test

The New Brother Pro'Book 700 Series represents the next generation in portable computing. Now you can have more power in your notebook than you have on your desktop. Choose from DX/33, DX2/50 and the lightning-fast IntelDX4™ processor running at 75MHz or 100MHz.

Designed for the most sophisticated users the Pro'Books are equipped with the ultimate in features and facilities, while providing sleek aesthetics and comfortable usability.

New to the 700 Series is built-in 16-bit stereo sound, the revolutionary GlidePoint® trackpad that makes pointing and clicking a dream, plus a larger 340Mb standard hard disk.

Convenient upgradability has arrived with the modular design Pro'Book: the hard disk is removable allowing infinite storage and security; the LCD displays are exchangeable, easy access to the motherboard allows simple upgrades of memory, even the processor chip is even upgradable.

In addition the 3.3V technology design enhances the efficiency of the removable battery which features a 5-level remaining capacity display.

To enhance the Pro'Book, PCMCIA slots give access to versatile applications including Fax/Modem, networking, SCSI devices and hard disks.

Along with your Brother Pro'Book you get excellent support, 12 months on-site warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee. Superb ergonomics, an extensive list of features, outstanding performance and superb pricing - the Pro'Book is the professionals choice.

Pro'Book BCP700 Series

All prices are for standard 340Mb Hard Disk.

Model	Processor	9.5" Mono	9.5" Dual Scan	9.5" TFT Colour
BCP 731	486DX-33	£1119	£1419	£2019
BCP 741	486DX2-50	£1159	£1459	£2059
BCP 751	486DX4-75	£1249	£1549	£2149
BCP 761	486DX4-100	£1319	£1619	£2219

Pro'Book Options

Upgrade from 4Mb to 8Mb RAM	£159
Upgrade from 8Mb to 16Mb RAM	£299
Upgrade from 16Mb to 32Mb RAM	£599
Internal Battery Pack	£49
Docking Station	£399
Additional NiMH Battery Pack	£73
Car Adaptor	£49
Executive Carry Case	£49
Extra Hard Disk Kits:	£CALL

Brother Pro'Book 486DX33 Mono/340Mb and Lotus Bundle 1* inc: Lotus 123 v5, Lotus Ami Pro 3.1, Lotus Organiser 1.0, Lotus SmartPics, Lotus ScreenCam **£1129**

Brother Pro'Book 486DX33 Mono/340Mb Hard Disk and Lotus Smartsuite 3.0* **£1189**

*Disks and manuals extra. Does not include Microsoft Works.

Pro'Book Specifications

- *Choice of Display:*
  Mono 9.5" VGA LCD 64 greyscales
  Dual Scan Colour 9.5"
  Colour Active Matrix TFT 9.5"
- *Choice of Processor:*
  486DX 33MHz, 486DX2 50MHz,
  486DX4 75MHz, 486DX4 100MHz
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb, 16Mb or 32Mb
- Removable 340Mb hard disk (520Mb option)
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible stereo sound system
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus graphics accelerator
- PCMCIA slots: 2 x Type II and 1 x Type III
- Docking Station Connector
- Ergonomic Palmrests
- Full feature power management with doze, sleep, suspend and suspend to disk mode
- LCD Status Indicator
- Removable battery pack with 5 level LED display of remaining capacity
- External colour (1024 x 768) SVGA port
- GlidePoint® trackpad with dual buttons
- 84-key keyboard with embedded keypad
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 enhanced bi-directional parallel, 1 SVGA + external keyboard
- 2 hour fast battery charge
- Microsoft Works v3.0 integrated package includes Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Communications
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2
- 286mm x 220mm x 45mm
- Weight 2.6kg
- 12 Months on-site warranty

PCMCIA Fax/Modems

With Delrina WinFax Lite Software

14,400bps **£129** 28,800bps **£199**

brother

Make Brother your *First* Choice

Express Delivery from Vast Stocks

Full 12 months on-site warranty

30 day no-quibble money back guarantee

MS-DOS, Windows and mouse pre-installed with original documentation

Buy with confidence from Kyodai - member of the $1.3bn International Brother Group

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

01279 416888

Fax: 01279 418130

2 Whitehall Estate,
Flex Meadow, Harlow,
Essex CM19 5TJ

Visit our Showroom
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 9am-2.30pm

DELIVERY: Add £20+VAT per system for delivery in UK Mainland. Delivery will normally be effected on the next working day. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance. Carriage will be charged for items returned within the 30 day guarantee period

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Kyodai
A BROTHER COMPANY

New Brother Printers

All Brother Printers inc 1 Year On-site Warranty

BROTHER HL-630 Laser Printer

- Superfast first page out
- Six pages per minute
- GDI mode for windows
- Built-in emulations for DOS printing
- Low cost per copy
- Network connectivity
- Microfine toner
- Straight paper path
- Auto emulation switching
- Economy print mode

only £349

BROTHER HL-660 Laser Printer

All the features of the HL-630 plus

- 600dpi resolution
- 2Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb
- HP LaserJet™ 4, Epson FX-850 and IBM Proprinter XL emulations

only £499

The new HL-630 Superfast All-Rounder. Ordinary Windows-only printers don't look so clever now.

The amazing new HL-630 is a completely different kind of laser printer. It's the first superfast all-rounder on the market.

SUPERFAST FOR WINDOWS™

It offers outstanding performance within Windows. Its GDI technology means first page out is virtually instant, and printing is continuous, with no pause between pages.

SUPER-VERSATILE TOO

But unlike the cheap & cheerful GDI-only printers currently available, the HL-630 is also at home outside Windows, because Brother have put the technology into this new printer that others have left out of theirs. Conventional GDI printers rely directly on your PC and can't think for themselves. That means they're only as good as your existing hardware. What's more GDI printers only work effectively within Windows, so they are useless if you need to print directly form DOS or connect to a network. The HL-630 is completely different. It has PCL level 4 and multi-emulations, which mean it can print directly from DOS - and it's fully networkable too. So you get all the benefits of GDI without the limitations.

OUTSTANDINGLY HIGH QUALITY

Print quality is excellent too, with possibly the lowest cost per copy on the market. And you only have to try the HL-630 once to realise that it's built like every other Brother laser, with no compromise on quality.

OUTSTANDINGLY LOW PRICE

You'd expect a significant price premium for such a major advance in versatility and technology. But you'd be wrong - no laser printer has ever offered so much for so little. The new HL-630 superfast all-rounder. It makes competitors look less than clever

Brother HJ-400 Low Cost InkJet Printer

- Optimised for Windows
- Apple Mac and PC compatible
- Built-in 100 sheet feeder
- 2ppm
- Small footprint

only £169

- Genuine 600dpi with 1200dpi achieved with high resolution control & photoscale technology
- True 12ppm print speed
- 2Mb memory upgradeable to 26Mb
- BR-Script level 2 (PostScript®) and PCL5e emulations
- Duplex and Network options available
- 75 Scalable Fonts
- 500 sheet paper cassette plus 150 sheet multi tray
- Microfine Toner
- PCMCIA card slot and Font cartridge slot

only £949

The new HL-1260 Ultimate Workgroup Laser Printer

New

Full Range of Printers from Brother, Canon, Epson and Hewlett-Packard available

brother

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

To the best of our knowledge the specifications and prices shown are correct at the time of press. Subject to change without notice. E.& O.E.

COMPAQ PRESARIO

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 522

- 486SX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 270Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Compact 3 bay case with 2 expansion slots serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Integral low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, TabWorks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learningn Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment pack
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD & The Ultimate Human Body
- 3 Year Compaq Warranty

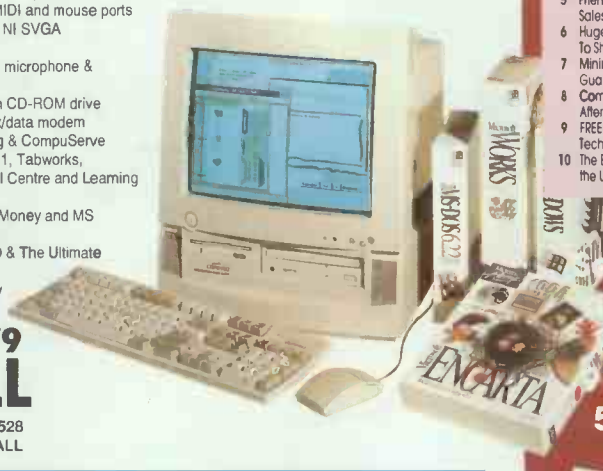
RRP £1099
OUR PRICE CALL

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 524

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Compact 3 bay case with 2 expansion slots
- Serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Integral low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering & CompuServe
- MSDOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD & The Ultimate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq warranty

RRP £1279
OUR PRICE CALL
Presario Model CDS 528 as above with TV £CALL

BEST PRICES IN THE UK
Please give us a call for the latest prices



"Buy with confidence"

1. Lowest Prices with Full Service
2. Part of Multi-Million Computer Group
3. Over 100,000 Satisfied Customers
4. Quality Leading Brand Products Only
5. Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
6. Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
7. Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
8. Comprehensive After-Sales Service
9. FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
10. The Best Value in the UK

"Lowest Prices in the UK"
*See my price guarantee

les lines
e open
Mon- Fri
am until
5:30 pm

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

FAX 01282 777209

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 742

- 486DX4-90 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced local bus SVGA graphics with 1Mb RAM
- Desktop case with 3 drive bays and 3 expansion slots
- Serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering & CompuServe
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, TabWorks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD & The Ultimate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq warranty

RRP £1399
OUR PRICE CALL

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 772

- Pentium 75 processor with 256K Cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 535Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI bus SVGA graphics with 1Mb RAM
- Large desktop case with 4 drive bays and 4 slots
- Serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, TabWorks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD & The Ultimate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq warranty

RRP £1699
OUR PRICE CALL

COMPAQ

The Benefits of Buying Compaq CDS Models from Mr PC

- World's No.1 PC manufacturer
- Exceptional quality
- 3 Year Compaq warranty
- Fast 486 & Pentium processors
- Large 420, 535 & 720 Mb hard drives
- Built-in multimedia
- High Quality 16-bit sound
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- Full-Feature fax machine
- Automatic answering machine
- Powerful data modem
- Links To CompuServe
- Excellent Microsoft software
- Wide range to choose from
- Best prices in UK

Terms & conditions
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and Delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card Welcome · SWITCH · VISA

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 942

- 486DX4-90 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced local bus SVGA graphics with 1Mb RAM
- Mini-Tower case with 5 drive bays and 5 expansion slots
- Serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo soundcard, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering & CompuServe
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, TabWorks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD & The Ultimate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq warranty

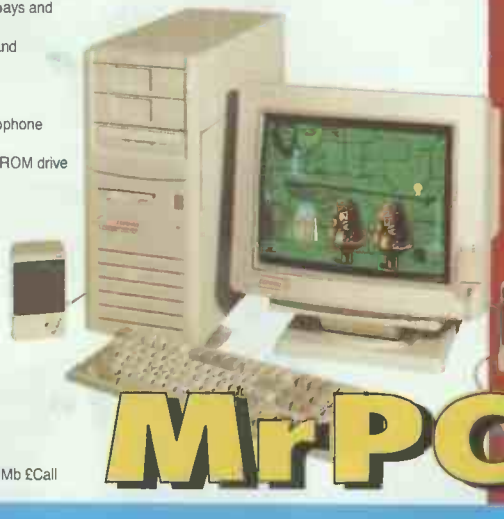
RRP £1449
OUR PRICE CALL

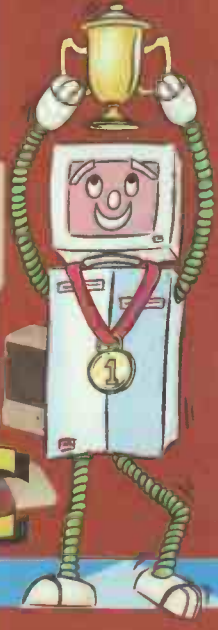
***MR PC PRICE GUARANTEE**
Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 962

- Pentium 60 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 535Mb hard disk; 256K Cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI local bus SVGA graphics with 1Mb RAM
- Mini-Tower case with 5 drive bays and 5 expansion slots
- Serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo soundcard, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- MSDOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, TabWorks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD & The Ultimate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq warranty

RRP £1579
OUR PRICE CALL
Presario Model 972
As above with Pentium 75 & 720Mb £Call





MrPC

MrPC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd
BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT

MrPCCP3A

PERIPHERAL WAREHOUSE

No.1 For Service, No.1 For Price

We now hold more Peripheral in stock than ever before, ensuring a 93.4% next-day delivery.

MICROSOFT™ FEATURE

MICROSOFT HOME MOUSE BUNDLE

This month, Microsoft and Peripheral Warehouse point to the future!

In an exciting new bundle from Microsoft, get the acclaimed Microsoft Home Mouse, The best of the Microsoft Windows Entertainment Pack and Microsoft Arcade for Windows all for just...

HURRY! Offer closes 31st July!!

£29.95

3 Great products for the price of one!!

This offer is packaged in one box and features the following products:

The Best of Microsoft Windows Entertainment Pack

Includes the games - Pipedream, Taipei, Tut's tomb, Rodent's Revenge, Golf, SkiFree, JazzBall, Dr. Black Jack , Tetravex and the classic hit Tetris.

Microsoft Arcade for Windows

Relive all the classic arcade games with this best-selling collection from Microsoft. remember Missile Command? or the ever popular Asteroids? What about Centipede , Tempest and the tank simulation BattleZone?

They are all here and more fun ever. You can even customise the games. It's unrelenting, unrestrained arcade action!

Microsoft Home Mouse

Ergonomically designed for accurate work in even the toughest home environment. The Microsoft Home Mouse offers excellent value for money, and now with these additional packages, there has never been a better time to upgrade.

Microsoft

NEW!! THE MICROSOFT MOUSE 2.0 NEW!!

MICROSOFT MOUSE 2.0

Microsoft bring you the benefits of breakthrough ergonomic research!

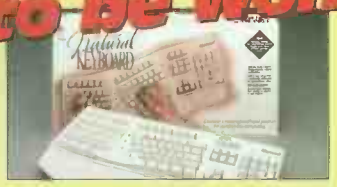
NEW PRODUCT

The New Microsoft Mouse 2.0 brings you the latest ergonomic Mouse design and new IntelliPoint software. Supremely comfortable, accurate and versatile, the Microsoft Mouse 2.0 is simply the best mouse you can buy.

New Microsoft IntelliPoint software means you can save time and hand movements by assigning your most commonly used tasks to mouse functions. There is an 'AutoScroll' function that allows diagonal scrolling through spreadsheets, a 'Both Buttons' feature that allows you to get an additional button by pressing both buttons simultaneously. A 'SmartSpeed' feature slows the cursor for added control and accuracy, 'LineLock' locks the cursor in horizontal or vertical mode while with the 'Special Effects' option you can choose from five sets of cursor animations from sailboat to bowling pins!

Microsoft

100 MS keyboards to be won!



Simply answer 3 questions and explain why you would like a Natural keyboard. Then return the entry form included in every Microsoft Mouse 2.0 box - GOOD LUCK!

- Unique contoured design encourages a balanced, more natural hand and wrist position.
- 104 key design - extra function keys
- IntelliPoint software - customisable for improved Windows - based computing performance

Microsoft® Natural Keyboard.....**£69**

PRICE PLEDGE
If you find it cheaper - CALL US!
We aim to beat ANY advertised price.
(Subject to terms on last page of advert.)

Don't forget - All prices are plus VAT @ 17.5% and delivery!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

SWITCH VISA Access

Leading brand peripherals direct to your door!

We only supply peripherals that represent excellent value for money AND offer superior build-quality and manufacturer's warranties.

- ✓ Always the lowest prices
- ✓ Large UK stocks
- ✓ All leading brands
- ✓ Free software with EVERY order
- ✓ Award-winning service
- ✓ Order before 3pm & get 24 hour delivery
- ✓ Next-day delivery only £6.95
- ✓ Buy mail order or at our high street stores

London, ...0181 810 7770
Bristol.....0117 930 4804
Birmingham....01675 466 467
Manchester.....0161 831 7779
Leeds.....0113 244 8540

We have won more awards over the past 2 years than any other software supplier!

RUNNER-UP HITS SPREADSHEET — 4 Awards
WINNER HITS UTILITY — 2 Awards
WINNER HITS CAD CAM — 8 Awards
WINNER HITS CAD CAM — 5 Awards
PC Format Customer Service WINNER

Customer Service Winner

PERIPHERAL WAREHOUSE

The Leading Brands Peripheral Supplier

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON-FRI 8.30-6pm
SAT 9am-5pm
Tel: 01675 466 467
Fax: 01675 466 460

Trust Peripheral Warehouse for the best value and service!

All prices excluding VAT & delivery

MODEMS

Sportster 28.800bps

This new V.34 modem provides speeds of up to 28,800bps.

The Sportster 28.800 fax provides connection speeds of up to 28.800bps, and with the use of data compression, a throughput of up to 115,200bps can be achieved. Features include fax speeds from 300bps to 14.000bps, Class I and II, Group 3 fax compatibility, DOS and Windows datafax software is provided.
As with all US Robotics modems, you will receive a five year warranty and free lifetime technical support with this BABT-approved modem.

USR012 US Robotics Sportster 28.8 External £199
USR014 US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Internal £199

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

The Ultimate Internet, Fax & Modem Bundle!

The best-priced 14,400 portable BABT modem on the market - with free Internet Starter Kit for a limited period.

Now you can get the top-selling, BABT-approved portable modem from Andest, the Road Runner Rocket and the ultimate Internet Access package, worth £50, for only £119.

Rocket Modem Features:
- Small, light and rugged design for total portability
- FREE serial cable, 9V battery & power supply unit
- High-speed v32Bis modem
- 14,000 Data, with throughput up to 57,600bps
- V42, V42Bis MNP1-5
- Group III (Class 2) Fax to 9600bps

AND008 Roadrunner Rocket £119

Limited Offer Internet Kit (worth £50)
- FREE copy of Internet magazine, PLUS 50% subscription discount offer
- FREE worldwide access to the Internet for up to 80 hours via CityScape (probably the largest Internet provider in the UK)
- FREE access to CompuServe
- FREE serial cable & software to access the Internet & Compuserve

AND011 Andest High Speed Modem Serial Card £49
DAT014 Dataflex - SuperGem Pocket 14.4 WSL £109
DAT003 Dataflex - Modem Pocket WSL £69
DAT007 Dataflex - Fax Modem Pocket WSL £59
DAT006 Dataflex - GemFAX 2400 Internal WSL £59
PAC010 Pace - Microlin FX Int. £111
PAC008 Pace - Microlin FX32 Int. £165

USR001 US Robotics - Sportster Fax 14.4 Ext. £129
USR002 US Robotics - Sportster Fax 14.4 Int. £135
CAB001 US Robotics - Sportster Cable 25-to-9 pin £9
CAB002 US Robotics - Sportster Cable 25-to-25 pin £9
USR006 US Rob. - Worldport 2496 Pocket NEW! £159
WOR047 US Rob. - Worldport Dual Std. Pocket £175
USR007 US Rob. - Courier VFast 8.8 Ext. NEW! £399

SCANNERS

UMAX Vista T630 Colour Scanner

Triple-pass colour scanner from the world's largest manufacturer.

An outstanding specification at an Incredible price! The UMAX T630 gives you 600x300dpi optical scan resolution for up to 4800dpi output. Comes with Photoshop LE software, SCSI interface and all cables.

VIS050 UMAX Vista T630 ..... £449

Also available from Peripheral Warehouse

VIS051 UMAX Vista S6 ..... £529
Single pass, 600x300dpi, upto 4800dpi with interpolation. Includes Photoshop LE.
PC Pro Recommend this unique scanner.

VIS052 UMAX Vista S8 ..... £699
800x400dpi. Max resolution with interpolation 6400dpi. Includes Photoshop LE.

LOG006 Logitech Scanman 256 ..... £85
LOG013 Logitech Scanman EasyTouch £109
LOG007 Logitech Scanman Colour £175
LOG016 Logitech Scanman PowerPage £305

MICE

PET002 IMSI Pet Mouse Serial £15
LOG003 Logitech Cordless Mouse £52
LOG027 Logitech Mouseman Sensa Wood £39
LOG028 Logitech Mouseman Sensa Leopard £39
LOG029 Logitech Mouseman Sensa Pearl £39
LOG030 Logitech Mouseman Sensa Black £39
MIC031 Microsoft Mouse PS/2 & Serial £39
LOG020 Logitech Pilot Mouse Beige £17
LOG033 Logitech Pilot Chroma Blue £19
LOG031 Logitech Pilot Chroma Green £19
LOG015 Logitech Pilot Trackball £26
STY002 IMSI Stylus Serial £29
STY001 IMSI PC Stylus PS/2 ..... £29
MOU005 IMSI Mini Thumball £24
LOG010 Logitech Trackman II £45
LOG011 Logitech Trackman Portable £35

JOYSTICKS

CHF001 CH Flightstick £28
CHF002 CH Flightstick Pro £49
JOY005 CH Virtual Pilot Yoke £63
JOY003 Suncom FX 2000 ..... £16
JOY004 Suncom G Force £33
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 ..... £9
QUI019 Quickshot Super Warrior 5 ..... £13
GRA010 Gravis Gamepad £19
GRA011 Gravis Analogue Pro £32
LOG025 Logitech Wingman £29
LOG026 Logitech Wingman Extreme £39

SPEAKERS

SBE001 Screenbeat SB203 ..... £12
LAB000 LabTec Power Speakers £19
SPK002 ZYFI Pro Speakers £39
PRO008 Pro Digital £29
SPK003 Micro Speaker CS-150 ..... £16

GRAPHICS CARDS

Miro Video 12 PD

An incredibly low-cost graphics accelerator and AVI movie board!

The Miro Video 12 PD is a unique graphics card and the only one of its kind on the market today. With full-screen AVI and MPEG playback, it can display up to 32-bit resolution and 16.7 million colours making it the ideal graphics card for CD-ROM users. It comes bundled with U-Lead Video Studio software and is available as a 1MB or 2MB card. This is a plug-and-play card - there are no jumpers or dip switches to set - and it comes with a two year warranty. Compatible with VL and PCI buses, it's the only all-in-one graphics and multimedia accelerator.

MIR002 Miro Video 12 PD 1MB £119
MIR007 Miro Video 12 PD 2MB £189

Miro Video DC1

The ultimate desktop video editing system for Windows!

The ideal video solution for real-time capture and play-back of video sequences comes with Adobe Premiere or VideoStudio software.
Capture digital VHS video to your hard disk and add transitions, titles and special effects, then print to tape in full-size NTSC or PAL, with SVHS and VHS quality, and up to 16.7m colours. Comes complete with MJPEG hardware compression. There are no jumpers or dip switches to set and you get a two-year warranty. It's compatible with the ISA bus and requires a full length, 16-bit slot.

Personal Computer World Highly Commended, May 1995

MIR005 Video DC1 + VideoStudio £449
MIR004 Video DC1 + Adobe Premiere £589

GrafixStar from VideoLogic

A new generation of leading price/ performance 64-bit Windows accelerators.

GrafixStar 300
Entry level, 64-bit S3 Trio64 graphics card. 85+ million Winmarks. Displays up to 1280x1024 resolution. Expandable with GrafixStar VMC multimedia options.

GRA014 GrafixStar 300 ..... £99

GrafixStar 500
Best all-round 64-bit, S3 Vision868 graphics card. 95+ million Winmarks. Displays up to 1280x1024 resolution. Expandable with GrafixStar VMC multimedia options. Built-in AVI with advanced DCI drivers. Free Xing sWare.

GRA015 GrafixStar 500 ..... £129

GrafixStar 700
Fastest performance 64-bit, S3 Vision968 graphics card. 110+ million Winmarks. Displays up to 1600x1200 res. Expandable with GrafixStar VMC multimedia options. Built-in AVI with advanced DCI drivers. Free Xing sWare.

GRA016 GrafixStar 700 ..... £249

GRA014 GrafixStar 300 VLB/PCI 1MB £99
GRA015 GrafixStar 500 VLB/PCI 1MB £129
GRA016 GrafixStar 700 VLB/PCI 1MB £249
GRA017 GrafixStar 300/500 1MB Upgrade £49
GRA018 GrafixStar 300/500/700 VMC Controller £39
GRA019 GrafixStar 700 2MB Upgrade & VMC Controller £149
MPE001 MPEG Player £229
CAP001 Captivator Pro £179
CAP002 Captivator Pro TV £229

DIA001 Diamond Speedstar Pro ISA £93
DIA002 Diamond Speedstar 64 2MB ISA £195
DIA003 Diamond Stealth 24 ISA £127
DIA004 Diamond Stealth Pro 1MB ISA £196
DIA005 Diamond Stealth Pro 2MB ISA £269
DIA006 Diamond Stealth 32 2MB ISA £169

ORC008 Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB £99
ORC009 Orchid Fahrenheit VA 1MB £129
ORC010 Orchid Fahrenheit VLB 1MB £122
ORC011 Orchid Fahrenheit VLB 2MB £156
ORC033 Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB 1MB £149
ORC034 Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB 2MB £189

ORC035 Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 2MB £299
ORC036 Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 4MB £399
ORK026 Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 1MB £119
ORK027 Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 2MB £159
ORC016 Orchid Kelvin 64 PCI 1MB £119
HAP001 Hauppage Celebrity FREE OS/2 WARP £269

928004 928Movie ISA £195
928001 928Movie VLB £195
928002 928Movie and sound card ISA £245
928009 928Movie and sound card VLB £245
928003 928Movie 1Mb RAM upgrade £75
PCI001 928Movie PCI 2Mb (16x faster SVGA) £349

PC TELEVISION CARDS

Hauppage Win/TV Prisma

TV and Teletext for your PC.

The new Win/TV Prisma is a 16-bit multimedia card with built-in TV and Teletext features. Watch real-time TV/video and Teletext in any resizable Window while running other Windows applications. This product offers the lowest cost Multimedia video solution, allowing you to connect a video camera and grab images in 16.7m colours. You can also freeze and save images in BPM, TIFF and GIF formats and retouch them in Corel Draw, etc. Never buy another TV Guide again - just download the teletext pages to your PC and then print them out to your printer! You can also grab stocks and shares information straight from Teletext and import them into your spreadsheet.

HAP002 Win/TV Prisma ... £149

Miro Video 20 TD Live

Integrated graphics accelerator, video overlay and TV reception - all on one board!

Watch any TV or cable channel on your PC and then capture, store and edit any TV clip or edit video from any external sources. Play back AVI movies or TV images in full-screen size and at full speed. The 20 TD Live comes with 2MB of DRAM and is supplied with U-Lead video studio - the leading video editing software.
This card is also one of the fastest graphics accelerators available - it's the only graphics card that you'll need. There are no jumpers or dip switches to set and you get a two-year warranty. It's compatible with the VL and PCI buses and delivers 16.7m true colours.

Personal Computer World Highly Commended, May 1995

MIR003 Video 20 TD Live ... £339

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467
Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

PERIPHERAL WAREHOUSE

No.1 For Service, Range, Price & Fastest Delivery!

We now hold more Peripherals in stock than ever before, ensuring a 93.4% next-day delivery.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Peripheral Warehouse for value & service!

All prices subject to change and availability

SOUND CARDS AND KITS

This month we feature new products from Creative Labs!

This month Creative Labs introduce five new sound cards and kits.

CREATIVE LABS

All SoundBlaster cards feature a built-in CD-ROM interface, mIdi Interface, enhanced stereo synthesiser and speech synthesis software. Plus Creative DOS Utilities: Creative Record, Mix & Play Utilities, Creative Mixer, Creative Quick CD, Creative FM Intelligent Organ. Includes microphone port, line-in & line-out jacks, speaker connectors, microphone and MIDI / Joystick ports.

Not only the cheapest prices on Creative - but choose a FREE CD below!

SOU013 SoundBlaster V2 Value £33
SOU014 SoundBlaster Pro Value £51
SOU015 SoundBlaster 16 Value New IDE Interface! £67
SOU007 SoundBlaster 16 Pro New IDE Interface! £90
SOU101 SoundBlaster 16 Pro AdSP New IDE Interface! £113
SOU009 SoundBlaster Pro16 SCSI-2 ..... £116
SOU017 SoundBlaster Pro16 SCSI-2 AdSP £137
SOU102 SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value New Card! £155
SOU018 SoundBlaster AWE 32 AdSP £168
MIC196 Microsoft Office Multimedia Kit £399

SoundBlaster Multimedia Home CD Kit

This month Creative Labs also introduce what we believe to be the first ever complete Multimedia kit. This high quality kit was designed specifically for your home and office, and it allows you to work, learn and play. The kit includes a Quad Speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card with AdSP, stereo speakers and a complete range of 11 Microsoft and 4 leisure titles that make this kit both versatile and invaluable. It is perfect for the home, as well as an excellent choice for games and educational applications for all the family.

SoundBlaster Multimedia Home CD Kit Includes:
Hardware: Quad Speed CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster 16 AdSP and Stereo speakers.
Productivity software: MS Works, MS Publisher and MS Design Pack.
Education software: MS Encarta 95, MS Bookshelf 94, MS Ancient Lands, MS Dangerous Creatures, MS Musical Instruments, MS Cinemania 95 and MS Scenes.
Entertainment software: MS Golf, Syndicate, Pagan Ultima, Strike Commander & Wing Commander.

SOU100 Multimedia Home CD Kit £294.95

PRIMAX FEATURE

Primax - now available in the UK!

Primax are the largest mouse and scanner supplier that you've probably never heard of.

PRIMAX

Primax have chosen Peripheral Warehouse as its first business partner to market the Primax range in the UK. This month we feature the revolutionary range of Primax scanners and the unique Primax DataPen.
Primax are also one of the world's leading manufacturers in mice, game pads, sound cards, speakers, flatbed scanners, cables, printer-share devices, and communications hardware. All Primax products are supplied with a two-year warranty and are backed by years of intensive research and development. Peripheral Warehouse will be stocking the leading products from the Primax range in both our retail outlets and through our mail-order operation.

Primax Scanners

This exciting new range of Primax scanners are ALL supplied with Finishing Touch photo-styling software and ReadIRIS text recognition software (OCR). ALL are TWAIN compatible and come with UK support and warranty.

Primax Greyscale Hand Scanners

The Primax greyscale scanners scan at 100/200/300 and 400 dpi and have a wider than normal scan width of 105mm. The 32 greyscale scanner will actually scan up to 256 using software emulation. The 256 greyscale scanner scans at true 256 greyscales via its hardware.

PRI101 Primax 32 Greyscale £44.95
PRI102 Primax 256 Greyscale £54.95

Primax Colour Hand Scanners

The Primax Colour Hand Scanners scan at up to 400dpi resolution. They are able to scan black and white, greyscales and 24-bit true colour (16.8 million colours). They come with a high-speed , 16-bit interface card.

PRI103 Primax Colour £99.95

Primax Colour Mobile Scanners

The mobile version includes all the features as above, but also includes motorised rollers. This unique feature allows a hand scanner to perform at the same accuracy as a flatbed scanner. You simply place the scanner on the image to be scanned and press the start button on-screen, and the scanner automatically moves itself across the original image. It determines the speed of scanning with reference to computer speed and image complexity. This is absolutely essential for a perfect scan of colour or greyscale images. It also connects to your parallel port, making it ideal for use with portables or in offices where more than one person needs to scan images and documents.

PRI104 Primax Colour Mobile £149.95

Primax DataPen

The Primax DataPen is simply the fastest way of entering text and is, on average, 20-30 times faster than using the keyboard. You simply run the DataPen over text. It will input text where the cursor lies. The OmniFont OCR software runs in the background and allows it to recognise any font between 8 and 22pt text size. It can be used in all applications software running under MS Windows. There is even a spell checking facility in eleven languages.
The DataPen is easy to install and connects to the standard parallel port.

PRI105 Primax DataPen (Win) £199.99
PRI106 Primax DataPen (Mac) £249.99

CD-ROM DRIVES

GoldStar CD-ROM Drive

Lightning fast CD-ROM drives from the leaders in home entertainment!

GoldStar have recently launched a dual speed CD-ROM drive and this month are launching their new quad speed CD-ROM drive. Both have motorised loading trays and are enhanced IDE drives that will connect to your standard IDE controller as fitted in most PCs. (If you already have two hard drives, or a non-enhanced IDE controller, then Software Warehouse sell an enhanced IDE for just £29.) Both drives offer full PhotoCD compatibility, MPC Level 2 support, multisession support, CD-i, Video CD, CD-DA, CD-ROM/XZ. Both are compatible with Windows 3.1 and the forthcoming Windows 95, making them probably the most compatible drives for both today's and tomorrow's standards.

Dual Speed RS20B

Features include: 300Kb/sec. data transfer rate; 250ms access time; 256Kb buffer; Windows, NT, OS/2 support

GOL002 Dual Speed E-IDE £86.95

Quad Speed RS40B

Features include: 600Kb/sec. data transfer rate; 220ms access time; 256Kb buffer; Windows, NT, OS/2 support; quick audio play buttons inc. Play, Skip and Stop

GOL003 Quad Speed E-IDE £128.95

Creative Bundle

Includes Creative CDR563 dual speed CD-ROM drive, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia and Photostyler SE. As it's from Creative Labs, you can be sure that it's compatible with SoundBlaster cards.

SOU026 Creative Bundle £99

NEC Quad Speed

NEC, the best name in CD-ROM drives, have this month launched their Enhanced IDE drive at an unbelievable price.

NEC040 NEC E-IDE Quad Speed £139
NEC041 NEC E-IDE & Encarta 95 ..... £159

SOU026 Creative Labs Dual Speed £99
MIT017 Mitsumi Triple Speed £149
MIT019 Mitsumi IDE Interface Triple Speed £149
MIT006 Mitsumi Enhanced Interface Card £15
CDR005 NEC 2Xi SCSI Internal Dual Speed £132
CDR007 NEC 3Xi SCSI Internal Triple Speed £244
CDR008 NEC 3Xp SCSI Portable Triple Speed £255
CDR004 NEC 3Xe SCSI External Triple Speed £339
CDR009 NEC 4X Pro External Quad Speed £579
NEC040 NEC 4X Enhanced IDE Quad Speed £139
NEC041 NEC 4X Enhanced IDE 4X & Encarta 95 ..... £159
PAN001 Panasonic CR562 Dual £95
PAN060 Panasonic CR517B IDE Interface Dual £110
PAN006 Panasonic Interface Card £15
CDR002 Sony CD33A Internal Dual £98
CDR006 Sony CD730S External Dual £275
CDR017 Toshiba Internal Quad Drive £249

CD952 2X PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive

The easiest solution for multimedia on your notebook!

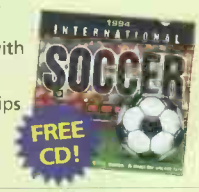
The CD952 runs off your notebook's motherboard via the PCMCIA interface card you don't need an external power supply. Plus, because it runs off the PCMCIA interface, you enjoy faster access times and greater data transfer rates than with parallel port CD-ROM drives. The CD952 features everything you need in one package: CD-ROM drive, PCMCIA card and cable.
Features include: Compliant with PCMCIA 2.1 standard; Easy to install device driver software; No external power supply required; Weight: 1.3Kg; Double speed data transfer rate: 307.2KB/sec; Average access time: 350 ms (1/3 stroke); 64KB memory buffer

PCM011 IC CDS92 ..... £259.95

Choose a FREE CD with EVERY order!!

World Cup 1994

Brings the World Cup to your PC with over 1600 full colour images, fantastic video clips and action shots from each game.



RRP. £19.95 inc

Game Empire

Features 250 great games on one CD, including Doom 2, Wolfenstein 3D, B17 Pinball, JetPack, Shooting Gallery & Electric Body

RRP. £19.95 inc

Buy mail-order:

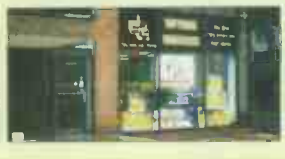
Mail Order Tel. 01675 466 467
Mail Order Fax. 01675 466 460
General Enquiries... 01675 464 488

Our mail-order address:

Unit 6, Roman Way, Coleshill Ind. Estate, Coleshill, Warks, B46 1HG.

Buy from our stores:

London, Hangar Lane 0181 810 7770
Bristol, Bond St. 0117 930 4804
Manchester, Deansgate 0161 831 7779
Leeds, Eastgate 0113 244 8540



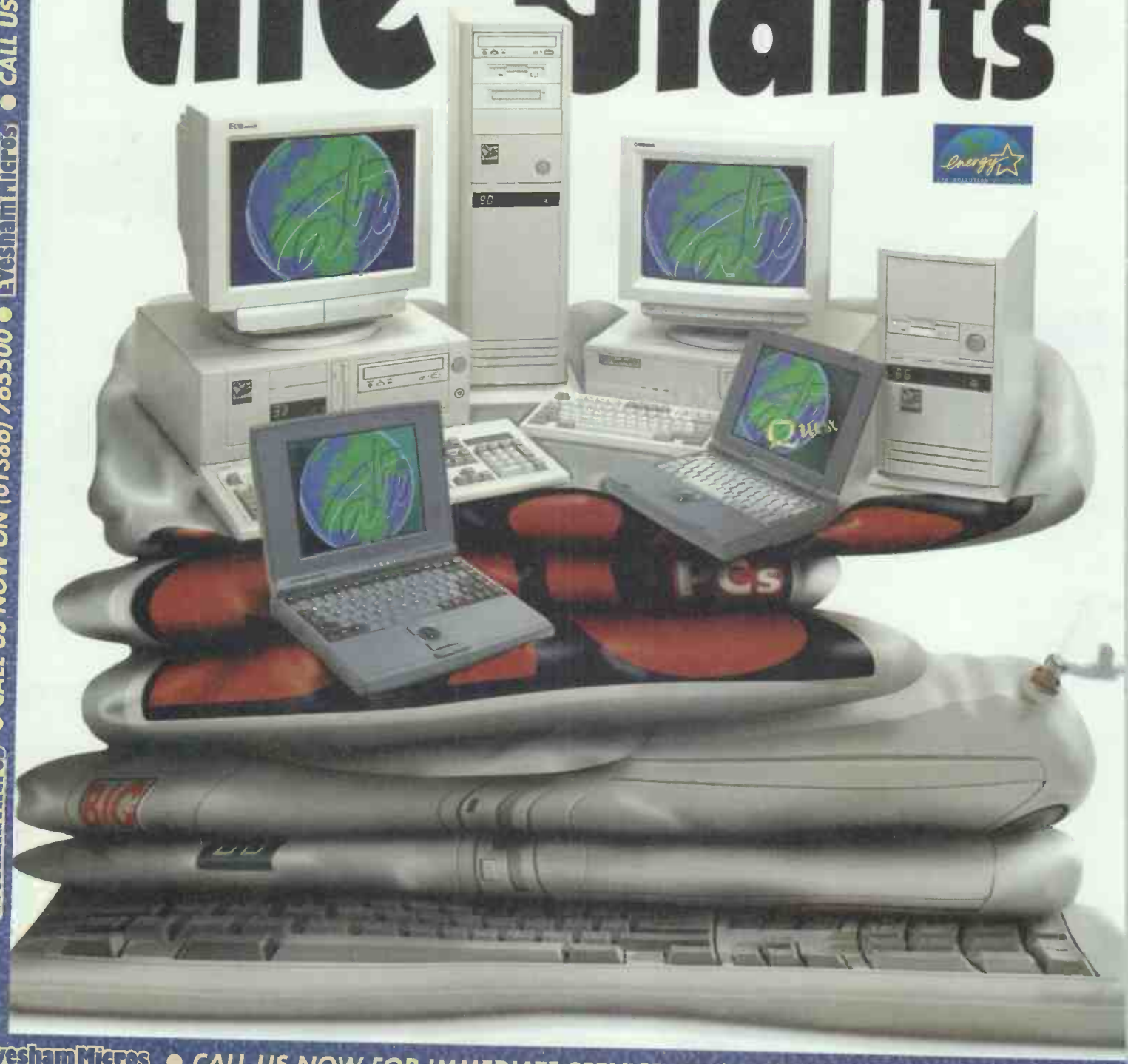
To Order Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

For Terms and Conditions, see Software Warehouse's following adverts.

EveshamMicros ● CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (01386) 765500 ● EveshamMicros

Deflating the Giants



EveshamMicros ● CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 ● EveshamMicros ● CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 ● EveshamMicros ● CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 ● EveshamMicros

EveshamMicros ● CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (01386) 765500 ● EveshamMicros

The case is clear – buying from big name manufacturers does not guarantee better performance or better service.

What the PRESS say:

March 1995
Vale Premier

February 1995
Vale Platinum

February 1995
Vale Prestige

January 1995
Vale Platinum

January 1995
Vale Platinum

May 1995
Vale Platinum

January 1995
Vale Voyager

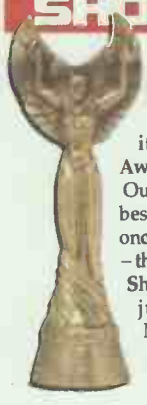
January 1995
Vale Premier

Dealer or Direct?

PC Plus, in their January 1995 edition, pitted a Vale Premier against 'equivalent' machines from Compaq, Elonex and Hewlett Packard, to find which offered the best value for money. The Vale turned in the best performance at the lowest price! When discussing the price difference between the Vale and the Hewlett Packard, they asked "Is any company's reputation worth over £1000 per unit purchased?" And in summing up: "Without hesitation we recommend the Vale Premier from this group."

What our CUSTOMERS say:

COMPUTER SHOPPER



For the last 2 years Evesham Micros have swept the board when it comes to Service Awards.

Our efforts to provide the best possible service have once again been rewarded – the readers of "Computer Shopper" magazine have just voted Evesham Micros "Best Customer Liaison" for 1994.

In the 1993 PC Direct 'HITS AWARDS' we won both "Customer Service Excellence" and "Service and Support Excellence" categories as voted by their readers. In 1994 we did it again winning the prestigious "Service Excellence" award. We are especially proud of all these accolades as they were nominated by readers who have actually dealt with our company.

The PC Direct readers also voted us their favourite supplier of these products:

SCANNERS

OPTICAL /CD-ROM DRIVES

UPGRADE CARDS

What we OFFER:

READY TO RUN

All systems are fully formatted and pre-installed with DOS and Windows. Comprehensive documentation is of course supplied, including all software disks and manuals, as is a mouse. Any peripherals and upgrades you buy with your PC will, wherever possible, be fully configured and tested.

DYNAMIC BURN-IN

A rigorous burn-in procedure repeatedly tests all key components. Only after passing this and a final QC inspection do we ship the goods.

NO CHARGE UNTIL SHIPMENT

If you pay by credit card, payment is not processed until the goods are shipped. Beware of suppliers who charge your credit card weeks before they ship your order!

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

All UK mainland based PCs (except the *Quest* and *Voyager* notebooks) have the benefit of on-site maintenance for the first year, covering both parts and labour. The length of cover can be extended to 2 or 3 years if desired (see the "Options" section of each page for price details).

LIFETIME WARRANTY

We also offer a lifetime warranty on labour, so if a problem arises at anytime in the future you will only pay for the parts necessary to repair it.

LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

As an owner, you will be privileged with access to an exclusive VALE HOTLINE support number, staffed by friendly knowledgeable people with a full record of your system. Lines open 9am until 5-30pm Monday to Friday, and 10am until 4pm Saturday.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We are so confident that you will be delighted with your Vale PC that should you, *for any reason at all*, be unhappy with your purchase, we will COLLECT it and refund your money in full. You will NOT pay any carriage or restocking charges. (UK mainland only).

ESTABLISHED 11 YEARS

Evesham Micros has been established over 11 years and now has four operating locations with a total annual turnover exceeding £34 million. It has risen to a position of strength in the computer market, with sustained growth and a secure financial status.

READY TO SHIP

We endeavour to build and despatch all orders as quickly as possible. To this end, we try to maintain a buffer stock of popular configurations which can be either shipped immediately or purchased from one of our showrooms. These models are highlighted with a "Ready to ship" logo in the pricing information.

Custom and other configurations are built to customer order and take a little longer, but we aim to despatch in days not weeks. If you contact us we will give you a realistic estimate of the current delivery situation.

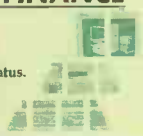
PCDMA

We are a founder member of the Personal Computer Direct Marketers Association; a collaboration of manufacturers who adhere to a professional code of practice. This assures you of our pledge to provide a high standard of service. Additionally, the new Payment Protection Plan provides peace of mind if you pay by cheque.

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

APR 18.5%

Available with all purchases over £1000, subject to status. Please see the examples on the following pages. Written quotations are available on request. Interest rate correct at time of going to press but may vary.



BUSINESS FINANCE

We also offer lease agreements to limited companies, government and educational establishments. Please see the example prices on the following pages. Full written details are available on request.

Corporate Sales

Evesham Micros has a proven track record of supplying some of the country's leading organisations – a wide spectrum of businesses, government bodies and educational establishments. Each of our branches has an established corporate sales team with a wealth of experience and enthusiasm, and the backing of the leading suppliers to the industry. Whether your needs are large or small, they are ready to discuss your requirements and advise on the ideal solution.

The RANGE:

'486 PCs

We offer a range of '486 desktop PCs from the modestly priced *Popular* models to the top of the range *Premier*.

PENTIUM MODELS

In the *Platinum* range we offer a computer optimised specifically to provide state of the art performance from the Pentium processor.

NOTEBOOKS

The *Voyager* offers the ultimate in performance mobile computing, in a very modern stylish design.

FILESERVERS AND NETWORK INSTALLATION

In addition to stand-alone PCs we specialise in the installation and support of a wide variety of network installations. Please see the "Network Solutions" section on page 7 of the advert.

Vale Popular PCI

DX2-66 as standard
Don't settle for less!!

At last PCI becomes a popular standard.

The new *Vale Popular PCI* makes the latest technology available in a highly upgradeable package at a budget conscious price.

Quite simply most PCs in this price range do not compete with the performance and features offered with the *Popular PCI*. The motherboard is a bang up to date integrated design that incorporates a fast PCI hard disk controller, a ZIF socket for processor upgrades and 256kb cache RAM coupled with the latest energy saving technology. The 1Mb *Diamond Stealth SE* PCI video card bestows the *Vale Popular* with astonishingly fast video performance for such a moderately priced computer (see the graph on the *Premier* page).

486DX2-66, 528Mb £799+VAT
Ready to Ship

Popular Media '95 £999+VAT
486DX2-66/528Mb with Media '95 kit (double speed CD-ROM).
Ready to Ship

- Integrated motherboard with Flash BIOS
- On-board fast PCI hard disk controller
- Type 3 ZIF socket for processor upgrades, including Pentium OverDrive®
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- 256kb external processor cache
- 2xPCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 4x16-bit expansion slots
- 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- 1Mb *Diamond Stealth SE* PCI video card
- 14" SVGA monitor (non-interlaced up to 800x600)
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Low profile desktop case
- 102-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *and* Mouse
- 30 day moneyback guarantee
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- Lifetime technical support hotline
- Lifetime labour warranty

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Stealth SE 1Mb video card
See the Premier page for details

new ZyFi2

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE
Example: *Popular Media '95 PC*
(Cash price £1173.83 inc VAT).
£41.95 inc VAT per month. No deposit.
36 monthly payments.
APR 18.5%. Total payable £1510.20 inc VAT.

TATUNG ON TOP displaying Advantage

A Vale Popular Media '95 PC

POPULAR OPTIONS

8Mb RAM option instead of standard 4Mb	£120.00 +VAT
16Mb RAM option instead of standard 4Mb	£360.00 +VAT
1Gb IDE hard disk instead of standard 528Mb	£130.00 +VAT
Fully non-Interlaced monitor (as *Vale Prestige*)	£50.00 +VAT
Fully non-Interlaced 15" monitor (as *Vale Premier*)	£100.00 +VAT
Internal High Density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive	£49.00 +VAT
Second year on-site maintenance	£69.00 +VAT
Second and third year on-site maintenance	£149.00 +VAT

SEE THE *PLATINUM* PAGE FOR VALE ACCESSORIES

Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

Microsoft Works Golf Media '95

MS Encarta '95
MS Works
MS Golf
PhotoCD software
MS Scenes
MS Money
MS Dangerous Creatures

Superb multimedia kit available with any Vale model:

- Choice of double speed or quad speed CD-ROM drive;
- ZyFi2 amplified stereo speaker system;
- Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 sound card;
- Media '95 software bundle.

With double speed CD-ROM drive **£200+VAT**

With quad speed CD-ROM drive **£230+VAT**

We offer a full range of multimedia packs and products, any of which can be specified with your *Vale* PC, see page 9 of our advert for full details. Please note that bundled software does not feature full retail packaging. When ordering double speed CD-ROM installations in Vale computers the Panasonic CR-571 enhanced IDE drive is used.

Vale Prestige PCI

A "Best Buy" in the PCI stakes.

A 2Mb video card, non-interlaced monitor and quality keyboard help the *Vale Prestige PCI* earn its laurels.

Prestige models use a top quality dark screen, low emission 14" SVGA colour monitor which is non-interlaced in all modes including 1024x768. An important point is its ability to display SVGA mode (800x600) at 72Hz refresh rate which is flicker free, making it comfortable to use and restful on the eyes. It also meets the stringent MPR II safety requirements as well as surpassing the EPA Energy Star power saving standard.
The keyboard with the *Prestige*, *Premier & Platinum* ranges is a full 102-key unit with proper tactile switches and a sturdy metal base. It has consistently impressed reviewers: "...almost traditional in its weight and touch. A deeply desirable device." Computer Buyer, June 1994.

- Integrated motherboard with Flash BIOS
- On-board fast PCI hard disk controller
- Type 3 ZIF socket for processor upgrades, including Pentium OverDrive®
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- 256kb external processor cache
- 2xPCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 4x16-bit expansion slots
- 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- 2Mb *Diamond Stealth SE* PCI video card
- Fully non-interlaced 14" MPR II monitor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- Full-tower case available at extra cost
- 102-key tactile keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *and* Logitech Mouse
- 30 day moneyback guarantee
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- Lifetime technical support hotline
- Lifetime labour warranty

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Stealth SE 2Mb video card
See the Premier page for details

486DX2-66		486DX4-100	
528MB	£929+VAT	528MB	£999+VAT
1GB	£1059+VAT	1GB	£1129+VAT

PRESTIGE OPTIONS

8Mb RAM instead of standard 4Mb	£120.00 +VAT
16Mb RAM instead of standard 4Mb	£360.00 +VAT
Tekram PCI caching HD controller with 2Mb installed (for IDE hard disks)	£167.00 +VAT
1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£199.00 +VAT
2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£450.00 +VAT
Double speed CD-ROM drive	£89.00 +VAT
Quad speed CD-ROM drive	£119.00 +VAT
Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb drive	£49.00 +VAT
Full-Tower case	£50.00 +VAT
Second year on-site maintenance	£69.00 +VAT
Second and third year on-site maintenance	£149.00 +VAT

SEE THE *PLATINUM* PAGE FOR VALE ACCESSORIES

Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

"Best Buy" February 1995,
in a group test including PCs from Gateway, IBM, Compuadd & Acer.

"Overall, this is a well-specified, well-constructed computer with good expansion potential, plenty of bells and whistles and sharp performance. A hard combination to beat."
Vale Prestige

BEST BUY · BEST BUY · BEST BUY · WHAT PC?

Prestige Media '95

486DX2-66/528Mb with Media '95 kit (Quad speed CD-ROM).
Ready to Ship **£1159+VAT**

Prestige Lotus Multimedia Office

486DX2-66/528Mb with Lotus Multimedia kit (Quad speed CD-ROM).
Ready to Ship **£1209+VAT**

MONITOR UPGRADES

Vale EcoScan 15 SVGA colour monitor (as *Premier* range)	£50.00 +VAT
17" Idek Iiayma Vision Master SVGA colour monitor (see *Platinum Editors' Edition* page) PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" April 1995	£449.00 +VAT
17" Panasonic TX-D1732 SVGA colour monitor, illustrated on *Platinum* page, (up to 64kHz scan, on-screen control display, EPA Energy Star power saving functions)	£399.00 +VAT
17" Tatung CM-17MCR SVGA colour monitor (up to 65kHz scan, 1280x1024 max. res. non-interlaced) "...leads the field in PC Labs' performance tests" (CM-17MBD) – PC Magazine, June 1993	£299.00 +VAT
17" Tatung CM-17MKR SVGA colour monitor (up to 82kHz scan, 1600x1200 max. resolution non-interlaced)	£479.00 +VAT
20" Tatung SVGA Low Emission colour monitor (1280x1024 non-interlaced)	£699.00 +VAT

A Vale Prestige Media '95 PC

Lotus MULTIMEDIA Office

Sound Blaster 16

Superb multimedia kit available with any Vale model:

- Choice of double speed or quad speed CD-ROM drive;
- ZyFi2 amplified stereo speaker system;
- Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 sound card;
- Lotus Multimedia software bundle.

- *Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus AmiPro, Lotus Approach, Lotus Screencam, Lotus Smartpics*
- *Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1995 - version 7*
- *FIFA International Football, Supervoice, Dragon Lore, MegaRace, Theme Park*
- *Professor Windows, Professor Training Suite, Professor Multimedia, Typing Tutor*
- *Pilot Multimedia including 'Interlude' and 'Get Organized'*

With double speed CD-ROM drive **£250+VAT**

With quad speed CD-ROM drive **£280+VAT**

We offer a full range of multimedia packs and products, any of which can be specified with your *Vale* PC, see page 9 of our advert for full details. Please note that bundled software does not feature full retail packaging. When ordering double speed CD-ROM installations in Vale computers the Panasonic CR-571 enhanced IDE drive is used.

Premier PCI

"Recommended" January 1995
In a group test with PCs from Compaq, Elonex & Hewlett Packard.
"Without hesitation we recommend the Vale Premier from this group."
Vale Premier Media '95 PC

The "Recommended" option for serious performance.

If you are looking for a top specification 486 the *Vale Premier PCI* has class beating credentials.

"Recommended" March 1995
"When you take into consideration the price and the one year on-site warranty, the Vale offers excellent value for money."
Vale Premier

The *Premier PCI* range boasts the following enhancements to the *Prestige PCI* range.

- 8Mb RAM
- 2Mb *Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM* 64-bit PCI video card
- Microprocessor controlled 15" non-interlaced 0.28mm dot pitch monitor

Now fitted with STEALTH 64 DRAM as STANDARD

486DX2-66		486DX4-100	
528MB	£1069+VAT	528MB	£1139+VAT
1GB	£1199+VAT	1GB	£1269+VAT

PREMIER OPTIONS

16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb	£240.00 +VAT
Tekram PCI caching HD controller with 2Mb installed (for IDE hard disks)	£167.00 +VAT
1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£199.00 +VAT
2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£450.00 +VAT
Diamond Stealth 64Video *VRAM* card (2Mb)	£130.00 +VAT
Diamond Stealth 64Video *VRAM* upgrade to 4Mb	£130.00 +VAT
Double speed CD-ROM drive	£89.00 +VAT
Quad speed CD-ROM drive	£119.00 +VAT
Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive	£49.00 +VAT
Full-Tower case	£50.00 +VAT
Second year on-site maintenance	£69.00 +VAT
Second and third year on-site maintenance	£149.00 +VAT

Premier Media '95

486DX2-66/528Mb with Media '95 kit (Quad speed CD-ROM).
Ready to Ship **£1299+VAT**

Premier Lotus Multimedia Office

486DX2-66/528Mb with Lotus Multimedia kit (Quad speed CD-ROM).
Ready to Ship **£1349+VAT**

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

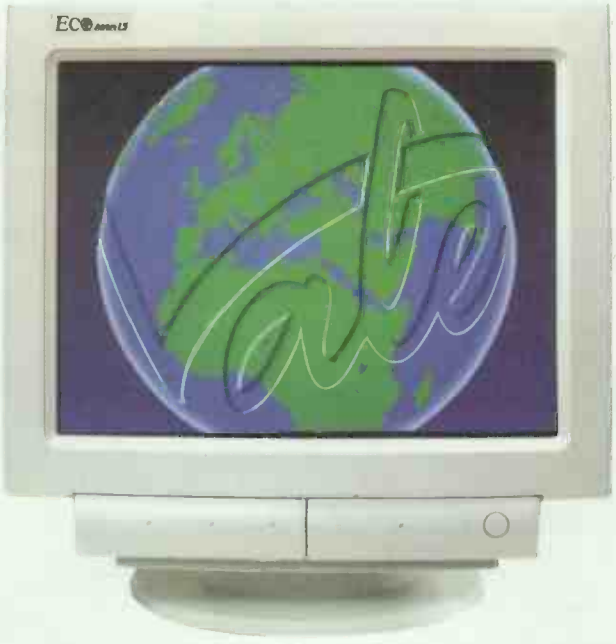
Example: Buy the *Premier Lotus Multimedia Office PC* (Cash price £1585.08 inc VAT).
£56.65 inc VAT per month.
No deposit. 36 monthly payments. APR 18.5%.
Total payable £2039.40 inc VAT.

BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the *Premier Lotus Multimedia Office PC* for
£47.75+VAT per month.
3 year term, payable quarterly.

15" MONITOR The *Vale EcoScan 15* that is supplied with the *Premier* and *Platinum* ranges is a superb quality micro-processor controlled 15" monitor. A dark non-glare FST screen with 'Edge-to-Edge' display gives as much as 30% greater picture area than 14" models. Complete control over all display adjustments is obtained via a simple digital push button system, with on–screen representation of the settings. As it complies with the stringent Swedish MPR II safety standards and can display 1024x768 at 72Hz refresh rate it is especially kind to your eyes.
If you prefer the luxury of a larger monitor with your PC we offer a choice of 17" and 20" models. Please see the "Monitor upgrades" section below.

The on-screen display shows the current selected video mode and, with the simple push buttons, facilitates easy adjustment of display settings.



The Vale 15" microprocessor controlled digital Monitor

MONITOR UPGRADES

17" Idek Iiayma Vision Master SVGA colour monitor (see *Platinum Editors' Edition* page) PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" April 1995	£399.00 +VAT
17" Panasonic TX-D1732 SVGA colour monitor, illustrated on *Platinum* page, (up to 64kHz scan, on-screen control display, EPA Energy Star power saving functions)	£349.00 +VAT
17" Tatung CM-17MCR SVGA colour monitor (up to 65kHz scan, 1280x1024 max. res. non-interlaced) "...leads the field in PC Labs' performance tests" (CM-17MBD) – PC Magazine, June 1993	£249.00 +VAT
17" Tatung CM-17MKR SVGA colour monitor (up to 82kHz scan, 1600x1200 max. res. non-interlaced)	£429.00 +VAT
20" Tatung SVGA Low Emission colour monitor (1280x1024 non-interlaced)	£649.00 +VAT

Why Diamond Video Cards ?

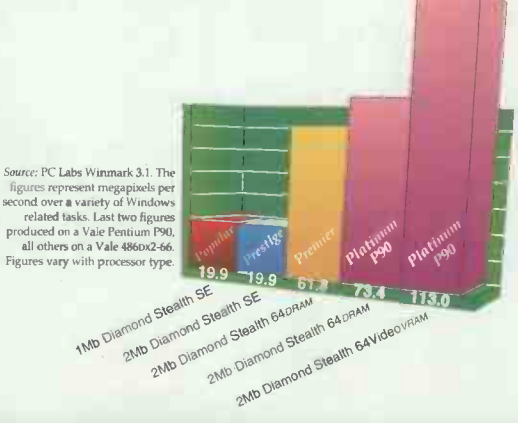
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

The highly acclaimed Stealth range has won many press accolades including the coveted PC Magazine "Editors Choice". Now a new range of stealth cards is available, giving a wide choice of graphics performance. They are all based around S3 chipsets for superb Windows acceleration as well as class leading DOS performance, and come with the renowned *InControl Tools* utility for setting up the Windows environment. Remember that Diamond are continually striving to optimise the performance and compatibility of their video cards; and you therefore have the assurance that driver support is ongoing.

STEALTH SE The latest addition to the range continues the tradition of delivering the best price/performance available. It displays 24-bit True Colour at 640x480 with 1Mb DRAM *(Vale Popular)* or at 800x600 with 2Mb DRAM *(Vale Prestige)*.

STEALTH 64 *DRAM* *(Vale Premier and Platinum)*. The Stealth 64*DRAM* is the world's fastest DRAM accelerator, its S3 Vision864 controller setting a new standard in affordable 64-bit graphics performance. Supplied with full AutoCAD drivers.

STEALTH 64Video *VRAM* *(Option)*. The new Stealth 64Video*VRAM* is the ultimate graphics and video accelerator. It is supplied with full AutoCAD drivers and its 2Mb high speed VRAM can be expanded to 4Mb, giving 24-bit colour at 1280x1024!
It has driver support for all popular video formats, including MPEG – you can scale video playback up to full screen, or view video clips in full-motion (30 fps). The optional Motion Video Player accessory provides hardware MPEG decoding, allowing full-screen full-motion video, as well as accepting video input from camcorder, VCR, laserdisk etc.



Source: PC Labs Winmark 3.1. The figures represent megapixels per second over a variety of Windows related tasks. Last two figures produced on a Vale Pentium P90, all others on a Vale 486DX2-66. Figures vary with processor type.

Vale Platinum

Vale Platinum... the Editors' Choice – twice!

Four 1995 magazine accolades already – stunning success for a stunning performer.

- Pentium® processor, upgradeable with P54CT via Intel socket 5
- Integrated motherboard with 2x PCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 4x16-bit expansion slots
- 256kb external CPU write-back cache
- 8Mb RAM (expandable to 192Mb)
- Fast PCI IDE hard disk controller (528Mb and 1Gb IDE models)
- Flash BIOS
- EPP and ECP capable printer port
- Two 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- *Diamond Stealth 64DRAM* 2Mb 64-bit video card
- Microprocessor controlled 15" non-interlaced monitor (as *Premier* range, see previous page)
- Full *Microsoft Windows 95* 'plug and play' support
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- CPU cooling fan
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- 102-key tactile keyboard (as *Prestige/Premier* range)
- *MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11* and *Logitech Mouse*
- Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- Full-tower case available at extra cost
- 30 day moneyback guarantee
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance (next working day response) for parts and labour
- Lifetime technical support hotline
- Lifetime labour warranty

Now fitted with STEALTH 64 DRAM as STANDARD

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

- Vale Platinum P90 with:
- Diamond Stealth 64VRAM video upgrade
- Panasonic CM-17MCR monitor upgrade
- Toshiba XM-5302B quad speed CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE32 sound card and ZyFi 2 speaker system

"The combination of an excellent multimedia platform and high all-round DOS and Windows performance, at a good price, makes the Vale Pentium an excellent multimedia PC, and a worthy Editors' Choice" ***May 1995***

PC P90 — ***January 1995*** Vale Platinum Media '95 PC

WHAT PERSONAL COMPUTER BEST BUY IN-DEPTH LABS TESTS

"The Platinum took the top spot in our performance tests. The Diamond Stealth video system had a chance to show its true colours...Not only is the Platinum a top class machine, it's also good value for money." ***February 1995*** Vale Platinum P90

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

- Vale Platinum P90 with:
- 16Mb RAM upgrade
- Diamond Stealth 64VRAM video upgrade
- Panasonic TX-D1732 monitor upgrade
- Media '95 multimedia kit

"the Evesham Vale Platinum delivers excellent performance, a good feature set and an affordable price–a combination which is the hallmark of a *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice.
In a market where compromise is all too common, the Evesham Vale Platinum is a winner." ***January 1995***

EDITOR'S EDITION No. Vale PLATINUM

VALE PLATINUM EDITORS' EDITION

Please see the following page for details of this high spec limited edition PC based on the Editors' Choice winners.

Platinum Media '95
528Mb model with Media '95 kit (Quad speed CD-ROM).
P75..£1479+VAT P90..£1579+VAT

Platinum Lotus SmartSuite Office
528Mb model with Lotus Multimedia kit (Quad speed CD-ROM).
P75..£1529+VAT P90..£1629+VAT

P75	
528MB	£1249+VAT
1GB	£1379+VAT
2GB	£1829+VAT

P90	
528MB	£1349+VAT
1GB	£1479+VAT
2GB	£1929+VAT

P120	
528MB	£1849+VAT
1GB	£1979+VAT
2GB	£2429+VAT

PLATINUM OPTIONS

16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb	£240.00 +VAT
Tekram PCI caching HD controller with 2Mb installed (for IDE hard disks)	£167.00 +VAT
1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£199.00 +VAT
Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM card (2Mb)	£130.00 +VAT
Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM upgrade to 4Mb	£130.00 +VAT
Double speed CD-ROM drive	£89.00 +VAT
Quad speed CD-ROM drive	£119.00 +VAT
Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive	£49.00 +VAT
Full-Tower case	£50.00 +VAT
Second year on-site maintenance	£69.00 +VAT
Second and third year on-site maintenance	£149.00 +VAT

MONITOR UPGRADES

PLEASE SEE THE *PREMIER* SECTION FOR MONITOR UPGRADES

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Example: Buy the *Platinum P90 Lotus Multimedia Office PC*
(Cash price £1914.08 inc VAT).

£68.40 inc VAT per month.
No deposit. 36 monthly payments. APR 18.5%.
Total payable £2462.40 inc VAT.

BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the *Platinum P90 Lotus Multimedia Office PC* for

£57.67 +VAT per month.
3 year term, payable quarterly.

A Vale Platinum P90 PC with the optional Panasonic 17" monitor and Panasonic CD-ROM drive

Vale PC Accessories

TAPE STREAMER BACKUP UNITS

Regular backups are essential to ensure the safety of your data; why not take the advantage of having a tape streamer fitted into your *Vale*? It is more economical than using multiple floppy disks, as well as being faster and far more convenient. Quoted capacities are with compression software (supplied). All units are supplied with full backup software.

IOMEGA 250Mb UNIT....£99.00 +VAT
DC2120 Tapes for above.....£15.00 + VAT

IOMEGA 700Mb UNIT..£249.00 +VAT
Tapes for above.....£16.00 + VAT

TEAC 1Gb UNIT .....£399.00 +VAT
QIC-143 Tapes for above.....£25.00 + VAT

NEW! LOTUS SMARTSUITE 3

A complete software suite providing the latest versions of leading Windows applications.

- Ami Pro 3.1
- 1.2.3. 5.0
- Organiser 1.1
- Approach 3.0
- Freelance 2.1

£199.00+VAT
Via voucher redemption

Evesham Micros ● ▲▲▲▲ (01386) 765500 ▲▲▲▲ ● Evesham Micros ● ▲▲▲▲ (01386) 765500 ▲▲▲▲ ● Evesham Micros

Platinum Editors' Edition

A **Vale Platinum P90 Multimedia PC** has just received a *2nd* PC Magazine "Editors' Choice". We are so proud of our winning PC that we have decided to commemorate its success by producing a limited edition of 500 machines, individually numbered, built around the winning specification. Not content with two Editors' Choice awards we have added the Idek Iiyama Vision Master 17" monitor, itself the proud owner of an "Editors' Choice" award. With an unprecedented Ed-count of three, and a saving of over £100 we are sure this is a classic in the making!

Please see the previous page for general features of the Platinum range.

The Platinum Editors' Edition features the following upgrades:

- 90Mhz Pentium® processor
- 1Gb IDE hard disk ✦ 16Mb RAM
- *Diamond Stealth 64 Video* PCI video card (2Mb VRAM)
- *Idek Iiyama Vision Master 17"* microprocessor controlled non-interlaced monitor
- *Toshiba XM5302-B* Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- *Zy-Fi2 PRO* amplified stereo speaker system
- Genuine *Creative Labs SoundBlaster* AWE32 sound card
- *Media '95* software bundle

OPTIONS

Tekram PCI caching HD controller with 2Mb installed (for IDE hard disks)	£167.00 +VAT
1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£199.00 +VAT
2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£450.00 +VAT
Video card upgrade to 4Mb VRAM	£130.00 +VAT
Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive	£49.00 +VAT
Full-Tower case	£50.00 +VAT
Second year on-site maintenance	£69.00 +VAT
Second and third year on-site maintenance	£149.00 +VAT

"performance, features, and an affordable PRICE..."

£2495+VAT

A Vale Platinum P90 Editors' Edition PC with Idek 17" monitor, Toshiba CD-ROM drive and Zy-Fi 2 PRO speakers.

"Evesham's Vale Platinum delivers excellent performance, a good feature set and an affordable price–a combination which is the hallmark of a *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice. In a market where compromise is all too common, the Evesham Vale Platinum is a winner." ***January 1995***

"...includes excellent multimedia hardware and software. The combination of an excellent multimedia platform and high all-round DOS and Windows performance, at a good price, makes the Vale Pentium an excellent multimedia PC, and a worthy Editors' Choice." ***May 1995***

"At 86 kHz , the Vision Master 17's rated maximum horizontal scanning frequency was the highest of all 21 monitors we reviewed. This means that for any given screen resolution it should be able to support a higher refresh rate than the competition. Image quality is excellent up to 1,024 x 768, with a bright and sharp display showing consistent colour registration, good power supply regulation and minimal ghosting or streaking." ***April 1995***

Network Solutions

Novell CNE

Novell Authorised Reseller

Whatever your networking requirement, we can provide the complete solution. From a simple two user peer to peer system to a Wide Area Network, *we will install and support the entire installation* – from initial concept to user training. All our installations are supervised by a Novell Certified Netware Engineer, thus assuring our clients of the very best in networking expertise. Why not contact our Corporate Sales staff at your nearest Evesham Micros branch to discuss your requirements.

The Vale Fileserver

This is just an example of the type of fileserver we can supply. We will be happy to quote for your individual requirements.

- 90MHz Pentium® processor
- 1Gb SCSI hard disk with PCI controller
- 8Mb RAM ✦ 256kb cache
- 1Mb PCI video
- 14" SVGA monitor
- 32-bit PCI ethernet card
- Full-tower case

£1899+VAT

BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the *Vale Fileserver* for

£67.22+VAT per month.

3 year term, payable quarterly.

The Vale RAID 5 system

RAID 5 System

Example specification:

- 5Gb array (5x1Gb drives giving 4.25Gb formatted space) and 10Gb array (5x2Gb drives giving 8.25Gb)
- Cache controller with 16Mb installed (max 128Mb)
- Average DTR 6Mb/sec (with 16Mb cache)
- Hot swap of failed drive with automatic restore

5Gb..£6999+VAT 10Gb..£8999+VAT

This is a very flexible system – please call us to discuss your specific requirements.

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Vale Voyager

PC today BEST BUY
January 1995

"it's toughness, excellent performance and good display make it a machine that we must honour with the *PC today* best buy award."
Vale Voyager 486DX2•66 Dual Scan Colour

The Vale Voyager, with its flexibility, Windows performance and sound capabilities, is one of the most powerful and stylish notebooks on the market. Its completely modular construction enables it to be tailored to the user's exact needs, now and in the future.

'Dual Scan' Colour display Offers near TFT quality at sensible cost.

Multimedia Ready

DISPLAY
A choice of display types is offered – LCD mono, Dual Scan colour and TFT colour. All are 9.5" VGA with 64 greyscales (mono model) or 256 colours (colour models). The display driver is 1Mb 32-bit VESA local bus with Windows acceleration. A port is provided for connection to an external monitor, with up to 1024 x 768 resolution.

BUILT-IN AUDIO
The *Voyager* has a built-in microphone and speaker, with digitized audio recording/playback capability. A Yamaha music chipset (SoundBlaster and Windows Sound System compatible) allows for sound generation. There are sockets for external speakers and microphone. With this audio performance, the addition of a CD-ROM drive makes the *Voyager* truly 'Multimedia ready'.

PCMCIA
PCMCIA ports allow for the use of two type II cards or one type III card.

EXPANSION PORTS
Rear panel connectors include serial port; EPP parallel port; SVGA monitor; and PS/2 mouse, keyboard or keypad. A160-pin port enables fast connection to a docking station (see below for details).

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
Can be easily removed and replaced.

HARD DISK
The hard disk is removable, offering the ultimate in upgradeability and data security.

STYLISH HIGH QUALITY DESIGN
Slim and attractive, the Voyager measures 286 x 224 x 34mm and weighs just 2.4kg (mono model). The quality of fit and finish is amongst the best we have ever seen.

KEYBOARD
The *Voyager* uses a full function 86-key keyboard. Unlike many notebooks, it has a good solid feel.

TRACKBALL
A 19mm ergonomically designed trackball is built-in. The surrounding surface makes for a comfortable hand rest whilst typing.

WARRANTY
The Voyager features 12 months 'return to base' warranty covering parts, with a lifetime warranty on labour.

BATTERY
The primary battery is a long life NiMH unit, giving up to 3-4 hours use with the 486DX2-66 mono model, and can be recharged in just 1.5 hours. It can be easily removed and replaced by a second unit. Extensive power management features include doze, sleep and 'suspend to disk' modes. The latter quickly saves your working environment to disk when the lid is closed, allowing you to re-load it later.

CPU & RAM
Low power consumption CPUs are used to maximize battery life. The motherboard is CPU upgradeable, supporting any '486 up to the DX4-100. 4Mb RAM is fitted as standard, and can be upgraded to 20Mb.

DOS & WINDOWS
The Voyager is supplied with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 installed and ready to run.

A Vale Voyager with the supplied carrying pouch

Monochrome

	250MB	340MB	520MB
486DX2•66	£1049•VAT	£1149•VAT	£1249•VAT
486DX4•100	£1149•VAT	£1249•VAT	£1349•VAT

Dual Scan Colour

	250MB	340MB	520MB
486DX2•66	£1349•VAT	£1449•VAT	£1549•VAT
486DX4•100	£1449•VAT	£1549•VAT	£1649•VAT

TFT Colour

	250MB	340MB	520MB
486DX2•66	£1949•VAT	£2049•VAT	£2149•VAT
486DX4•100	£2049•VAT	£2149•VAT	£2249•VAT

VOYAGER OPTIONS

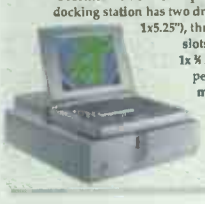
Additional primary NiMH battery	£89•VAT
Upgrade from 4Mb to 8Mb RAM	£169•VAT
Upgrade from 4Mb to 12Mb RAM	£299•VAT
Upgrade from 4Mb to 20Mb RAM	£699•VAT
PCMCIA FAX/Modem	£135•VAT
PCMCIA V32 bis FAX/Modem	£222•VAT
3com PCMCIA Ethernet card	£179•VAT
Carrying case	£30•VAT
Please see page 11 for other carry cases	
Docking station	£349•VAT
Cigar lighter adaptor	£49•VAT
Additional PSU	£49•VAT
External keyboard	£29•VAT
Soundplus speakers/microphone /earphones system	£19•VAT
ZyFi2 amplified speakers	£29•VAT
Total care warranty	£see panel below

PCMCIA MODEMS

A FAX/modem is the gateway to a world of communications, whether sending and receiving faxes or connecting to the internet information superhighway.

DOCKING STATION

With a docking station on your desk the *Voyager* becomes a true "desktop replacement". The docking station has two drive bays (1x3.5" & 1x5.25"), three ISA expansion slots (2x full length & 1x ¾ length), as well as permanent ports for monitor, keyboard, PS/2 mouse, serial, parallel, speaker, microphone and audio line-



RAM UPGRADES

Make the most of the power of your *Voyager* by specifying extra RAM – giving a total of either 8Mb, 12Mb or 20Mb.

TOTAL CARE WARRANTY

Our optional "Total Care" package replaces the existing warranty with 2 year care. If your *Voyager* should need attention during this period we will collect it and return it to you when repaired. Typical turn-around is 3 working days. This cover is just 12.5% of the cost of the notebook (without accessories) – for example, £131.13•VAT for the 486DX2-66/250Mb mono model.

CARRYING CASE

A versatile, padded case with carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap. Ideal for protecting your *Voyager* "out in the field".

Evesham Micros ● ▲▲▲▲ (01386) 765500 ▲▲▲▲ ● Evesham Micros ● ▲▲▲▲ (01386) 765500 ▲▲▲▲ ● Evesham Micros

TWO GREAT MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

OFFERED WITH A VARIETY OF PACKS

Microsoft Media '95

Microsoft Encarta '95 The complete multimedia encyclopaedia, harnessing the power of your computer to take you on a journey of discovery and learning.

Microsoft Works *The* integrated productivity suite: Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, Communications.

Microsoft Golf Experience the true-to-life challenges of the game of golf.

Microsoft Scenes Superb screen saver.

Microsoft Money All you need to take control of your finances.

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures See extraordinary creatures come to life in more than 100 exciting narrated videos.

PhotoCD software.

Lotus MULTIMEDIA Office

Superb Lotus Suite:

Lotus 1-2-3
Lotus AmiPro
Lotus Approach
Lotus Screencam
Lotus Smartpics

Top Games Titles:

Supervoice, Dragon Lore, MegaRace, Theme Park, FIFA International Soccer

Grolier Encyclopaedia:

Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1995 - version 7

Plus:

Professor Windows, Professor Training Suite, Professor Multimedia, Typing Tutor
Pilot Multimedia including 'Interlude' and 'Get Organized'

See the CD-ROM drives (below and right) for details of the complete packs. When ordering please quote pack number. We recommend a minimum 486sx33 system for these packs. Please note that bundled versions of software and sound cards are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation.

PANASONIC CD-ROM DRIVE

CR-562 Double Speed, multi-session drive for only £84.99+VAT

February 1994 — April 1994

Includes cables and driver software

- Double speed 300kb/sec data transfer rate
- Multi-session mechanism - compatible with Kodak Photo CD Standard
- Motorised loading tray – no need for a caddy
- High speed 320ms access
- White book (CDi) compatible for video CDs
- MPC compatible
- Mounts in 5.25" drive bay
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Requires SoundBlaster or compatible card with Panasonic CD interface

1B £144.99 +VAT — CR-562 bundled with SoundBlaster 16 card

1C £164.99 +VAT — CR-562 with SoundBlaster 16 ASP card

1E £98.99 +VAT — CR-562 with AT-bus driver card

SPECIAL OFFER! – **"Aldus PhotoStyler"** PhotoCD compatible image manipulation software and **"Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1994 - Version 6"** with any of the above packs for only £20+VAT.

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA PACKS

Complete multimedia packs featuring the Panasonic CR-562 with a genuine SoundBlaster 16 sound card, ZyFi 2 active speakers, and either of our two software bundles. The speakers can be upgraded to ZyFi 2 PROs for a surcharge of £20+VAT.

Microsoft Media '95 — Lotus MULTIMEDIA Office

7A £200.00 +VAT — CR-562 with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2 speakers and SoundBlaster 16 card

7B £220.00 +VAT — CR-562 with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2 speakers and SoundBlaster 16 ASP

9A £249.99 +VAT — CR-562 with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2 speakers and SoundBlaster 16 card

9B £269.99 +VAT — CR-562 with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2 speakers and SoundBlaster 16 ASP

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

SoundBlaster 2 Deluxe card – includes "Lemmings" and "Indianapolis 500" games	£37.50+VAT
SoundBlaster PRO Value pack	£62.00+VAT
SoundBlaster 16 Value pack – with Panasonic only CD-ROM interface	£67.00+VAT
SoundBlaster 16 MCD card	£99.00+VAT
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD card	£119.00+VAT
MCD (Multi-CD) cards have a triple CD-ROM interface for Panasonic/Sony/Mitsumi drives	
SoundBlaster AWE32 card – integrated design combines *SB16 ASP MCD* with *WaveBlaster*	£179.00+VAT
WaveBlaster	£115.00+VAT
VideoBlaster SE The ultimate in video versatility for multimedia computing for only	£189.00+VAT
TV Coder VGA to Video encoder. Transfer your PC creations and manipulations back to video	£119.00+VAT

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

7th Guest	£34.00+VAT	Microsoft Art Gallery	£35.00+VAT
Alone in the Dark 2	£30.00+VAT	Microsoft Bookshelf	£69.00+VAT
Beneath a Steel Sky	£30.00+VAT	Mozart Multimedia	£35.00+VAT
Cinemania '94	£36.00+VAT	Musical Instruments	£35.00+VAT
Corel Photo CD Access	£15.00+VAT	Quantum Gate	£29.50+VAT
Critical Path	£29.50+VAT	Rebel Assault	£31.50+VAT
Day of the Tentacle	£31.50+VAT	Return to Zork	£31.50+VAT
MS Dinosaurs	£36.00+VAT	Sam & Max	£31.50+VAT
Encarta 1995	£69.00+VAT	Sherlock Holmes 3	£31.50+VAT
Golf	£29.50+VAT	Sim City	£31.50+VAT
Guinness Book of Records	£37.50+VAT	Star Trek 2	£31.50+VAT
JFK Assassination	£29.50+VAT	MS Stravinsky	£35.00+VAT
Mavis Beacon MPC version	£32.00+VAT	T.F.X.	£29.50+VAT
Mega Rock, Rap & Roll	£49.00+VAT	The Animals	£35.00+VAT

Special Offer! – The following titles are available with any purchase of a CD-ROM drive, Sound card or our special bundles (see right). Please note that they are not full retail packs.

7th Guest	£25.00+VAT	Groller PreHistoria	£19.00+VAT
Animals of San Diego Zoo	£15.00+VAT	Secrets of Luftwaffe	£15.00+VAT
World Atlas	£15.00+VAT	Sherlock Holmes	£15.00+VAT
Chessmaster 3000	£15.00+VAT	Microsoft Works 3	£39.00+VAT
Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1994, Version 6	£39.00+VAT	PhotoStyler LE	£29.00+VAT
Guinness Book of Records	£19.00+VAT	'Challenge Pack' 9 Games	£19.00+VAT
Corel Photo CD Access	£15.00+VAT	Microprose 6 Game Pack – 3D Pool, Gunship, Pick Dangerous, Savage, Midwinter & World Class Soccer	£15.00+VAT

QUAD SPEED IDE CD-ROM DRIVE

TOSHIBA XM-5302B ENHANCED IDE DRIVE

4x Quad speed -IDE-

With 4x speed and the latest enhanced IDE interface this drive has the performance to cope with the most demanding multimedia applications.

- Enhanced IDE ATAPI interface
- Quad speed 600kb/sec sustained data transfer rate
- Super fast 190ms access
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Multi-session drive - compatible with Kodak Photo CD
- MPC and White Book (CDi) compatible

This drive requires a sound card with an enhanced IDE interface, and therefore we sell it only in the packs below – not separately.

4A £170.00 +VAT XM-5302B with genuine SoundBlaster 16 card

4B £235.00 +VAT XM-5302B with genuine SoundBlaster AWE32 lite

4C £270.00 +VAT XM-5302B with genuine SoundBlaster AWE32

Complete multimedia packs featuring the Toshiba XM-5302B with ZyFi 2 active speakers and either of our two software bundles. The speakers can be upgraded to ZyFi 2 PROs for a surcharge of £20+VAT.

Microsoft Media '95 · Sound Blaster 16 · Lotus Multimedia Office

5A £230.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2 speakers and SoundBlaster 16 card

5B £295.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster AWE32 lite

5C £330.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster AWE32

6A £280.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster 16

6B £345.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2s and SB AWE32 lite

6C £380.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2s and SB AWE32

TEAC CD-55A *Super Quad* CD-ROM drive

Only £169.99+VAT *Including cables and driver software.*
Requires sound card with Panasonic CD-ROM interface or AT-Bus driver card.

8A £179.99 +VAT CD-55A with AT-bus driver card

8B £229.99 +VAT CD-55A with genuine SoundBlaster 16 card

8C £249.99 +VAT CD-55A with genuine SoundBlaster 16 ASP card

PC SOUND SOLUTIONS

SOUNDPLUS 16 CARD *Incredible value...* £49.99+VAT

A 16-bit stereo sound card, compatible with the SoundBlaster and SoundBlaster Pro, as well as the Windows Sound Sytem, MPU-401 and AdLib standards. It provides CD-ROM interfaces for Panasonic, Sony, Mitsumi and IDE CD-ROM drives, has a MIDI interface/joystick port, and also interfaces for microphone, speakers, audio in/out, and wave table synthesizer. The high specification includes 48kHz stereo sampling rate, a 20 voice FM music synthesizer, and a 4 Watt per channel stereo power amplifier.

3G £64.99 +VAT Soundplus 16 sound card with QS-123 joystick and Soundplus speakers

3H £74.99 +VAT Soundplus 16 sound card with QS-123 joystick, ZyFi 2 active speakers and Monkey Island 2

3D £89.00 +VAT Pack 3H with genuine SoundBlaster 16 card

3F £109.00 +VAT Pack 3H with genuine SoundBlaster 16 ASP card

"Monkey Island 2 Le Chuck's Revenge" is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Games

Packs which feature the ZyFi 2 speaker system can be upgraded to ZyFi 2 PROs for a supplement of £20+VAT.

ZYFI 2 SPEAKERS

6 Watts RMS per channel

THE NEW ZYFI 2 ACTIVE POWER AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS OFFER THE VERY BEST IN SOUND REPRODUCTION – IDEAL FOR ALL SOUND CARDS AND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS!

Feature built-in power amplifier with separate L/R volume controls and tone control. Magnetically shielded.

RECOMMENDED PC ANSWERS *March 1995*

"Sound quality is splendid and a great improvement over the originals – stereo comes across well and the sound is crisp. You can get a fair amount of bass too... ZyFi 2s are definitely a sound investment."

Only £29.00 +VAT

ZYFI 2 PRO SPEAKERS

18 Watts RMS per channel

The latest addition to the serious multi-media system must be our ZYFI 2 PRO Active speaker system.

With a PMPO of 60 Watts per channel and an amplifier with a true 18 Watts RMS per channel rating, the PROs deliver a rich dynamic sound. They feature separate volume, bass and treble controls, and are magnetically shielded. Speaker size 14x23x15cm.

RECOMMENDED PC ANSWERS *March 1995*

"If you've invested in a decent sound card, then you've got to get some serious amplification to do it justice, and these are the boys to add a bit of oomph to your PC, especially if you plan to play some audio CDs or are serious about games."

Only £49.00 +VAT

FX2000 Joystick £18.00+VAT

This recent addition to the highly acclaimed range of Suncom joysticks brings further advances in comfort and control. The pistol grip can be easily rotated to give perfect orientation for left or right handed use, while the unique "V" designed top fire button allows lightning fast response. Switchable autofire, throttle control and suction feet complete the package. Requires game port.

FlightMAX £25.00+VAT

Suncom's analogue joysticks always set new standards in quality and performance. The new *FlightMAX* Advanced Flight Control Console features Suncom's unique "SATURN-RING" Direct Drive Technology. This feature equalises control stick tension in all directions, for constant 'G' tracking. *FlightMAX* also has dual fire buttons, throttle and rudder controls – right at your fingertips. Requires game port.

COMMAND CONTROL £17.00+VAT

TWO-HANDED HIGH DEFINITION CURSOR CONTROL – IDEAL FOR ALL GAMES!

New from Suncom Technologies is this exclusive Command Control. Giving full two handed cursor control it adds a new dimension to playing action games. Two fire buttons *and* autofire buttons at your fingertips maximize your scoring. Requires game port.

FLIGHTSTICK £30.00+VAT

THE FLIGHTSTICK IS CONSISTENTLY REVIEWED AS THE BEST QUALITY JOYSTICK IN ITS CLASS

Test fly a Flightstick with your favourite simulator and you will know the meaning of *control*. Whether you're a novice or experienced combat pilot, flying skills will be improved and enemy kill rate will increase. Excellent construction - looks and feels like the real thing! Includes throttle control and 7ft long connection cable. Requires game port.

FLIGHTSTICK PRO £55.00+VAT

THE ULTIMATE COMBAT STICK FOR COMPUTER PILOTS!

The new Flightstick PRO from CH Products offers the ultimate in fingertip control. It has four fire buttons, and a four-way switch which allows you to control weapons, radar and viewing functions on more advanced software – all without taking your hand from the stick! With its top quality sturdy construction it is designed to last for years. Includes driver software and long connection cable. Requires game port.

FLIGHT YOKE £39.00+VAT

Introducing G-FORCE from Suncom, designed for realistic control of all simulation software.

The G-FORCE functions as a full size aviation yoke with pitch and roll control, and twin fire buttons at your thumb-tips. For driving games, simply engage the column lock and G-FORCE functions as a stable steering wheel. The base plate has large suction feet and table edge clamps. Requires game port.

VIRTUAL PILOT £68.00+VAT

THE MOST REALISTIC FLIGHT YOKE AVAILABLE FOR THE PC

Enjoy the ultimate realism in all flight simulation games with the Virtual Pilot, made in the USA by CH Products. Looking just like a real airplane yoke, it is designed for the ultimate precision, giving you superb control. Also ideal for driving games. Clamps to table top. Requires game port.

VIRTUAL PILOT PRO £79.00+VAT

The VIRTUAL PILOT PRO has all the best features of the award winning VIRTUAL PILOT. It adds four extra fire buttons and two four-way switches for unrivaled control in all combat and simulation games. Requires game port.

PRO PEDALS £89.00+VAT

Featuring dual operating modes for forward and back rudder motion, as well as pivot movement for driving games, the CH Products PRO PEDALS provide gamers with the most realistic flying and driving experience. They also include aircraft style toe-brakes, and independant accelerator and brake controll. They are designed to work with all CH Products joysticks and yokes, and are built with rugged components to withstand the toughest competitor. Require game port.

GAME PORT 2000 £12.50+VAT

Game port card for any of these joysticks and yokes. Works with any clock speed. Particularly recommended for 486dx2-66 and Pentium systems.

UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

PROCESSORS

486DX2-66 ..... £99.00+VAT
Heatsink and fan recommended

486DX4-100 ..... £179.00+VAT
Heatsink and fan recommended. Motherboard support for 3.3V required.

Pentium P60 ..... £229.00+VAT
Heatsink and fan recommended.

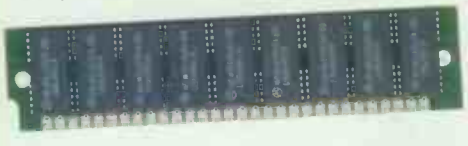
Pentium P75 ..... £249.00+VAT
Heatsink and fan recommended.

Pentium P90 ..... £349.00+VAT
Heatsink and fan recommended.

CPU Heatsink ..... £3.00+VAT
486 fan & heatsink ..... £10.00+VAT
Pentium fan & h/sink ..... £12.50+VAT

MEMORY UPGRADES

1Mb 30-pin SIMM (3 chip) 70ns ..... £34.00+VAT
4Mb 30-pin SIMM (3 chip) 70ns ..... £120.00+VAT
4Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit ..... £120.00+VAT
8Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit ..... £240.00+VAT



MOTHERBOARDS

SPECIAL PRICES

Our bulk purchase of motherboards allows us to offer you these special prices.

486 UP TO DX2•66 (TYPE 2) ..... £69.00+VAT

● 3xVESA local bus/ISA slots ● 3xISA slots ● 256kb Cache ● ZIF socket ● P24T upgradeable ● Will accept most 486 CPUs up to DX2-66 ● Accepts 30-pin and 72-pin SIMMs.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Type 2 board with 486DX2•66 processor....£163.00+VAT

486 UP TO DX2•66 (TYPE 4) ..... £85.00+VAT

● 3xPCI local bus slots ● 4xISA slots ● ZIF socket ● P24T upgradeable ● 256kb Cache ● Will accept most 486 CPUs up to DX2-66 ● Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Type 4 board with 486DX2•66 processor....£179.00+VAT

486 UP TO DX4•100 (TYPE 7) ..... £99.00+VAT

● 3xPCI local bus slots ● 4xISA slots ● ZIF socket ● P24T upgradeable ● 256kb Cache ● On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller ● 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports ● EPP and ECP compatible parallel port ● Will accept most 486 CPUs up to DX4-100 ● Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.

SPECIAL OFFERS!
Type 7 board with 486DX2•66 processor....£193.00+VAT
Type 7 board with 486DX4•100 processor..£273.00+VAT

PENTIUM P75/P90 (TYPE 6) ..... £169.00+VAT

DESIGNED FOR PENTIUM P75 OR P90 PROCESSOR ● 2xPCI local bus slots ● 1xPCI/ISA bus slot ● 4xISA slots ● ZIF socket ● 256kb Cache ● On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller ● 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports ● EPP and ECP compatible parallel port ● Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.

SPECIAL OFFERS!
Type 6 board with Pentium P75 processor..£408.00+VAT
Type 6 board with Pentium P90 processor..£508.00+VAT

VIDEO CARDS

Why Diamond Video Cards ? DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

The highly acclaimed Stealth range has won many press accolades including the coveted PC Magazine "Editors Choice", and the new Stealth SE and Stealth 64 Video continue the tradition of delivering the best price/performance available. They are all based around S3 chipsets for superb Windows acceleration as well as class leading DOS performance, and come with the renowned *InControl Tools* utility for setting up the Windows environment.

Diamond Stealth 24 VL Bus (1Mb) ..... £79.00+VAT
Diamond Stealth 64DRAM VL Bus (2Mb) ..... £129.00+VAT
Diamond Stealth 64DRAM PCI Bus (2Mb) ..... £130.00+VAT
Diamond Stealth 64 Video VL Bus (2Mb) ..... £249.00+VAT
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Bus (2Mb) ..... £250.00+VAT
Diamond Stealth SE PCI Bus (1Mb) ..... £78.00+VAT
Diamond Stealth SE VL Bus (1Mb) ..... £79.00+VAT

MONITORS

Due to our bulk purchasing power for our own Vale PCs, we are able to offer the following high specification monitors at very competitive prices.

Vale EcoScan15

- On screen micro-processor controlled digital adjustments
- Fully non-interlaced
- 72Hz Flicker-Free at 1024x768
- Low radiation (MPR II)
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.
- Energy Star power saving

ONLY £249.00+VAT

Tatung 14" SVGA Monochrome ..... £99.00+VAT

Vale Eco14 SVGA Colour ..... £149.00+VAT
0.39mm dot pitch (as *Vale Popular*)

Vale EcoScan14 SVGA Colour ..... £199.00+VAT
0.28mm dot pitch (as *Vale Prestige*)

Panasonic TX-D1732 17" SVGA Colour..£599.00+VAT
On-screen control display • EPA power saving functions • Up to 64KHz horiz. scan

Tatung CM-17MCR 17" SVGA Colour .....£479.00+VAT
1280x1024 max. res. (non-interlaced) • 0.28mm dot pitch • Up to 65KHz horiz. scan

Tatung CM-17MKR 17" SVGA Colour .....£649.00+VAT
1600x1200 max. res. (non-interlaced) • 0.28mm dot pitch • Up to 82KHz horiz. scan "...leads the field in PC Labs' performance tests" (CM-17MBD) – PC Magazine, June 1993

Tatung 20" SVGA Colour ..... £899.00+VAT
1280x1024 max. res (non-interlaced) • 0.31mm dot pitch • Auto 29-65KHz horiz. scan

NOTEBOOK CARRY CASES

SOLIDEX PERFORMANCE — Combining modern design with classic styling

TECHNOLOGY CASE £39.00+VAT

- Computer compartment (15.5" x 10.5" x 3.5")
- Printer/FAX compartment (12.75" x 9" x 2")
- Cellular 'phone and power supply pockets
- Diskette and file pockets, pen and buniness card holders

EXECUTIVE CASE £59.00+VAT

- Computer compartment (16.5" x 10.5" x 2.5")
- Cellular 'phone and power supply pockets
- Diskette and file pockets, pen and buniness card holders

HARD DISKS

COST EFFECTIVE MASS STORAGE

Drive mechanism only:

Optional installation kit (5.25" mounting bracket kit plus cables) ..... £10.00+VAT
Seagate ST3290A (IDE) 250Mb ..... £112.00+VAT
Seagate ST3660A (IDE) 528Mb ..... £135.00+VAT
Seagate ST31220A (IDE) 1Gb ..... £249.00+VAT
Seagate ST31200N (SCSI) 1Gb ..... £399.00+VAT

HD CONTROLLER CARDS

VL bus IDE controller with 2x hard disk/floppy disk ports, 2x serial ports, 1x parallel port ..... £19.00+VAT
Tekram (PCI bus) c/w 0Mb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb) ..... £99.00+VAT
Tekram (PCI bus) c/w 2Mb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb) ..... £167.00+VAT

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY INC.

PROMISE CACHING HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

DC99M (ISA bus) c/w 512kb RAM (upgradeable to 8.5Mb) ..... £59.00+VAT
DC4030 (VL bus) c/w 0kb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb) ..... £89.00+VAT
DC4030 (VL bus) c/w 2Mb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb) ..... £149.00+VAT

UPSONIC UPSs

Protect your installation from mains power faults with an Upsonic uninterruptible power supply.

UPSONIC *Station 28* 280VA rating ..... £95+VAT
UPSONIC *Station 40* 400VA rating ..... £155+VAT
UPSONIC *Station 60* 600VA rating ..... £209+VAT
UPSONIC *Station 90* 900VA rating ..... £309+VAT
UPSONIC *Station 140* 1400VA rating ..... £419+VAT
UPSONIC *Station 200* 2000VA rating ..... £649+VAT

SYSTEM SERIES ON-LINE UPSs

- True on-line protection ● True Sine wave output
- Fully automatic operation with LED status idicators
- Communications interface for use with automatic shutdown software
- System 300 has comprehensive LCD display of operating, monitoring and diagnostic information

UPSONIC *System 60* 600VA rating ..... £499+VAT
UPSONIC *System 100* 1000VA rating ..... £599+VAT
UPSONIC *System 300* 3000VA rating ..... £1399+VAT

AMSTRAD ACCESSORIES

3.5" 720kb internal floppy drive for PC1512/1640. Suits any single drive machine. Complete kit with full instructions ..... £51.06+VAT
PC1512 RAM upgrade to 640k with full instructions ..... £25.49+VAT

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Reliability is the key to network installations – you cannot afford to make compromises. Kingston offer top quality branded products at an affordable price.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Novell compatible 16-bit network card.

Fully Novell authorised and tested.

- 10BaseT and 10Base2 I/O ports
- Faster than and compatible with NE2000 cards
- NETBIOS compatible
- 10Mbps

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

£45.00 +VAT

Kingston card with Novell Netware Lite...£65.00+VAT

Network hubs.

9 port stackable hub...£169.00+VAT

16 port hub.....£299.00+VAT

Pocket LAN adaptor

Pocket LAN adaptor (connects to parallel port) 10Base2 & 10BaseT ....£110.00+VAT

We are NOVELL Authorised Resellers Please contact us regarding your specific networking requirements.

Novell Authorised Reseller

Cabling.

BNC connectors:	'T' Connector	£3.20+VAT
	Through Connector	£1.80+VAT
	Cable plug	£1.75+VAT
Ethernet Cable:	Loose, per metre	£0.75+VAT
	5m length with BNC plugs at each end	£8.50+VAT
	10m length with BNC plugs at each end	£14.00+VAT
	20m length with BNC plugs at each end	£20.00+VAT

PACE FAX/MODEMS

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

PACE Authorised Dealer

MICROLIN fax modems

Personal Computer World Editor's Choice

V22bis units (2400 bps Modem. 9600bps FAX)

MICROLIN *fx* portable external unit.....£97+VAT

MICROLIN *fx* internal unit.....£85+VAT

MICROLIN NB 24 PCMCIA type II unit.....£135+VAT

Computer Shopper Recommended BEST BUY

V32bis units (14400 bps Modem and FAX)

MICROLIN *fx* 32Plus portable external unit.....£172+VAT

MICROLIN *fx* 32Plus internal unit.....£154+VAT

MICROLIN NB 32Plus PCMCIA type II unit.....£222+VAT

Personal Computer Reviewers Choice February 1993

MobiFax

The MobiFax personal fax modem is the affordable way to enhance your PC with communications ability. Send and receive faxes, and access online information services and the Internet. All you need is MobiFax, your PC, and a phone socket.

- Includes free registration and online time for the Compuserve information service and the Almac bulletin board system

MobiFax 24 package.....£79+VAT
V22bis (2400 bps) Modem. 9600bps FAX

MobiFax 144 package.....£119+VAT
V32bis (14400 bps) Modem. 14400bps FAX

KEYBOARDS & MICE

£13.00+VAT

Made for us by Mitsumi, this is the 102-key keyboard used in our Vale Popular range of PCs. A very neat and attractive design, it is superb value for money.

£25.00+VAT

A top quality 102-key keyboard as used in our Vale Prestige, Premier and Platinum ranges of PCs. It features proper tactile keys and a sturdy metal base. This unit has consistently impressed reviewers: "...almost traditional in its weight and touch. A deeply desirable device." Computer Buyer, June 1994

ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD

£39.00+VAT

Take the strain out of typing. This specially designd keyboard allows your hands and wrists to work naturally for maximum comfort and maximum speed. Recommended by professional typists, and ideal for learners.

TRUEMOUSE £19.00+VAT

The smoothest, most responsive and accurate mouse you can buy for the PC. Excellent performance, amazing low price! 3-Button Serial (9-way & 25-way) and PS/2 versions available – please state which version is required when ordering.

MS Mouse 2.0 £38.00+VAT

Intellipoint version

Ergonomics at it's best! Microsoft have their finger on the button when it comes to mouse design.

NEW

Maximum comfort and optimum usability for all home PC users. With the Home Edition of Intellipoint Software

£27.60 +VAT MS Home Mouse

MITSUMI MOUSE £9.99+VAT

A very stylish, comfortable and good quality mouse at a budget price. As used in our Vale Popular range of PCs.

SOFTWARE BARGAINS

NEW

Test drive these top applications today!

With a 60 day money back guarantee you have nothing to lose.

Lotus SMARTSUITE-3

Competitive upgrade

£229.00+VAT

Via voucher redemption

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5.0 *Redefining spreadsheet productivity*
- Lotus Freelance Graphics v2.1 *The fastest, easiest way to a great presentation*
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 *The best word processor for Windows*
- Lotus Organizer v1.1 *The easiest way to manage your time and work*
- Lotus Approach v3.0 *It's never been easier to use a database*

Version upgrade **£174.00+VAT** Via voucher redemption

Outright purchase

No competing product?

Don't worry, we will supply a qualifying product free of charge.

Microsoft Office

Competitive Upgrades

OFFICE STANDARD 4.2

£249.00+VAT

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 4.3

£289.00+VAT

Competitive Upgrades are via voucher redemption.

Now all your programs work together like one!

- MS Word
- MS Excel
- MS Powerpoint
- MS Mail (workstation license)
- MS Access (Office professional only)

Office Standard 4.2

Version upgrade .....£169.00+VAT

Outright purchase .....£329.00+VAT

Office Professional 4.3

Version upgrade .....£259.00+VAT

Outright purchase .....£429.00+VAT

TAPE BACKUP

Top quality tape streamer available as either an internal or a stand alone unit. The stand alone version simply connects to the PC's parallel port, with a through port for printer operation.

- Internal unit and external 'parallel port' version available
- Industry standard QIC-80 recording format
- The only drive to read QIC tapes and Irwin tapes
- Internal unit includes DOS backup software
- Parallel port unit includes Central Point backup software (for DOS)
- 2 year warranty

PC today "A superb combination of tape drive and software." PC Today, December 1993 Iomega Tape250 Parallel Port Unit

RUNNER-UP HITS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS Evesham Micros Ltd Iomega Tape 250 Internal

250Mb Version

INTERNAL UNIT	PARALLEL PORT UNIT
£99.00+VAT	£199.00+VAT

DC2120 tape for 250Mb Unit.....£15.00 +VAT

700Mb Version

INTERNAL UNIT	PARALLEL PORT UNIT
£249.00+VAT	£329.00+VAT

Tape for 700Mb Unit.....£16.00 +VAT

SCAN THESE PRICES

ALL SCANNERS ARE TWAIN COMPLIANT

True 256 GREYSCALE HANDY SCANNER with all the right features, including O.C.R. and extensive graphics editing facilities.

True 24-bit Colour Version

Providing powerful colour scanning tools, this package enables high quality colour images to be generated for use in professional graphics presentations.

- Genuine 256 greyscale performance (not interpolated from 32 greyscales) giving photo-realistic quality monochrome scans, with actual shades and shadows, at up to 400dpi
- Halftone and Line-art scanning at genuine 800dpi resolution
- Full 105mm wide scanning head
- Eight selectable scanning resolutions between 100 and 800dpi
- Variable brightness control
- Built-in scan speed indicator
- Includes "iPhoto Plus" top professional *Windows* based image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and "Perceive Personal" OCR software

Requires '386 CPU or above with Colour Monitor, at least 4Mb RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher, Hard Drive and Mouse.

WHAT PC? BEST BUY

"Superb quality results time after time. The ease of use is commendable and the bundled software offers brilliant value for money... We therefore recommend the Mustek without hesitation."
What PC?, August 1993

with internal interface card **£59.00+VAT**

or with 'parallel port' interface (see bottom left) **£125.00+VAT**

COLOUR SCANNER FEATURES:

- *Colour* mode gives genuine 16 million colour, 400dpi hardware scanning (not software interpolated)
- *Greyscale* mode with true 256 greyscales at up to 400dpi
- *Halftone* and *Line-art* modes at up to 400dpi

Scanners from Mustek

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- HAND-HELD COLOUR SCANNER & INTERFACE CARD
- 'iPhoto Plus' top professional *Windows* based Image Scanning and Photograph re-touching software
- 'PERCEIVE PERSONAL' powerful OCR *Windows* software, giving simple, efficient operation with highly effective results

Requires '386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, at least 4Mb RAM, Mouse, Hard Drive and 256 colour SVGA graphics or higher,

Personal Computer World "...I have found the quality of photographic and line-art scans to be good, and with Picture Publisher thrown in, this is extremely good value for money."
Personal Computer World, September 1994

£129.00+VAT
Clearly excellent value !

Produced by the 24-bit hand scanner at 300dpi.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

SCAN SERVICE

To help with your choice of scanner we have prepared a sample disk pack for each of the three units featured on this page.

Each sample pack contains several images (including the Car and Child) scanned in various modes to provide an exact representation of each unit's capabilities – before you buy.

A fact sheet is also included containing loading instructions, scanning info., and printed originals produced by the scanner of your choice for comparison.

Please state which scanner you are interested in (greyscale, colour or flatbed). Supplied on 3½" disks.

Cost Per Pack
£5.00+VAT
Including delivery – refundable on purchase of a scanner.

External SCANNER INTERFACE

Connect your scanner to your printer port!

This compact In-line interface box does away with the need to install an expansion card for your scanner by simply plugging into the *Parallel* port. It is ideal for anyone who wants to transfer their scanner quickly between computers, as well as notebook owners and those who have simply run out of expansion ports. Compatible with the Mustek Black & White, Greyscale, & 24-bit Colour hand-held scanners.

only **£69.00+VAT**

FLATBED A4 COLOUR SCANNERS

- 600dpi unit, giving 1200dpi via interpolation, or:
- Very fast 800dpi *single-pass* unit, giving 1600dpi via interpolation
- Line art, 8-bit grey and 24-bit colour modes
- 12 built-in halftoning patterns
- 216mm x 356mm scan area
- SCSI expansion card interface supplied
- Both units include powerful OCR software and 'iPhoto Plus' Image Scanning and Photograph re-touching software

new fast single pass model

600/1200dpi	£299.00 +VAT
single pass 800/1600dpi	£499.00 +VAT
Transparency adaptor	£299+VAT
Sheet feeder	£299+VAT

"Excellent value for money. The works for only £700." PERSONAL COMPUTER December 1993

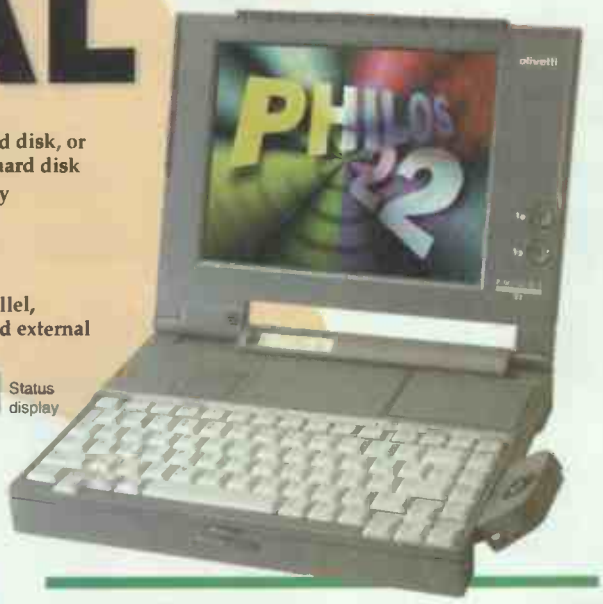
Personal Computer World April 1993 "The MFS6000C is a quality piece of hardware... Superb results."

"The Mustek MFS-1200CX provides a good set of features at the lowest price in the test group. ...if you need an inexpensive high-resolution scanner, then the Mustek MFS-1200CX should be on your shortlist." PC MAGAZINE October 1994

Requirements: 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Mouse, Hard Drive and 256 colour SVGA graphics or higher. 600dpi unit needs at least 4Mb RAM, 1200dpi unit needs at least 8Mb RAM.

IT'S A STEAL

AN OLIVETTI '486 FOR £599 ?



- Intel 25MHz 486SL processor
- Monochrome model with 80Mb hard disk, or Passive Colour model with 120Mb hard disk
- 10" mono or 9.4" colour VGA display
- 4Mb RAM, expandable to 32Mb
- PopUp™ trackball
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Expansion ports include serial, parallel, external PS2 keyboard or mouse, and external VGA monitor (via adaptor cable)
- Comprehensive Status display

Status display

- Weight: Mono 4.4lbs / Colour 5.5lbs
- Dimensions: 279 x 216 x 44mm (mono) or 49mm (colour)
- Preloaded MS-DOS, Windows, Lotus Organiser, online manuals

PHILOS OPTIONS

Upgrade from 4Mb to 8Mb RAM ....£180.00+VAT
Full size keyboard with 14" colour monitor and monitor cable .....£239.00+VAT
Carrying case .....£30.00+VAT
Cable for external VGA monitor.....£15.00+VAT

Side view

Go on Twist our arm!

mono £599.00 +VAT

colour £899.00 +VAT

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4 L	£389.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 5 P	£639.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 4 MP	£779.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 4 ML	£799.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	£1049.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 4 M Plus	£1399.00+VAT

PostScript Level 2 upgrade for LaserJet 4	£229.00+VAT
2Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet III / IIIP	£119.00+VAT
4Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet III / IIIP	£169.00+VAT
4Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet 4	£169.00+VAT

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer Products

HP DeskJet 320	£185.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 320 with sheet feeder	£199.00+VAT
NEW! HP DeskJet 540	£229.00+VAT
Colour kit for 310/320/540	£35.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 660	£364.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 850	£429.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 1200C	£699.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS	£1099.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 1600	£919.00+VAT

HP DeskJet long life black ink cartridge	£25.00+VAT
HP DeskJet colour ink cartridge	£25.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 3 year On-Site warranty agreement (mono models)	£55.00+VAT
(colour models)	£65.00+VAT
256kb RAM cartridge for DeskJet Plus / 500	£59.00+VAT

STAR

Star XB24-200	£346.00+VAT
Star XB24-250	£425.00+VAT
Star WinType 4000 laser (requires Windows 3.1 or later)	£319.00+VAT

EPSON

Epson LX300	£100.00+VAT
Epson LQ570+	£215.00+VAT
Epson Stylus Colour	£369.00+VAT

PANASONIC

Panasonic KX-P2135	£139.00+VAT
Panasonic KX-P2624	£339.57+VAT

CANON

Canon BJ-30	£175.00+VAT
Canon BJ-200EX (Epson compatible)	£195.00+VAT
Canon BJ-230	£275.00+VAT
Canon BJ-C600E	£419.00+VAT
Canon BJ-C4000	£259.00+VAT

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI microWriter	£449.00+VAT
TI microWriter PS23	£599.00+VAT
TI microWriter PS65	£699.00+VAT
TI microLaser Pro600 PS23	£999.00+VAT
TI microLaser Pro600 PS65	£1199.00+VAT

Cut Sheet feeders are available for most printers. Please call for price / availability

This product can seriously SAVE you money...

INK REFILLS

For HP DeskJet/500/ Plus/DeskWriter printers

The best and easiest to use inkjet refills we have found. Comprehensive and simple to follow instructions are supplied. Each pack will refill a standard cartridge four times, or a long life cartridge twice.

ONLY £11.99+VAT

– that's as little as £3 per cartridge fill!

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

MONITORS

Fantastic ex-Vale range monitor bargains, similar specification to the current range but without Energy Star features.

Categories: 1. As new
2. Minor imperfections
3. Discoloured and/or slightly damaged cases

Tatung 17" SVGA

2. - £399+VAT 3. - £349+VAT

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX

Panasonic KX-P2123 24-pin colour	£89.00+VAT
NEC P20 24-pin	£119.00+VAT
NEC P6+ 24-pin	£139.00+VAT
Citizen Projet 24-pin	£139.00+VAT
Epson LQ860, Pro quality 24-pin	£269.00+VAT
Cut Sheet Feeder for Star FR10 /XB24-10/XB24-200	£19.00+VAT

INKJET

Citizen Projet	£119.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 520	£159.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 560 Colour	£309.00+VAT
Olivetti JP150	£99.00+VAT
Olivetti JP350S	£139.00+VAT
Epson Stylus 800	£169.00+VAT

LASER

TI microWriter	£199.00+VAT
TI microWriter (new)	£219.00+VAT
TI microWriter PS23 (PostScript)	£369.00+VAT
TI microWriter PS65 (PostScript) -new	£569.00+VAT

OTHERS

Triumph Adler notebook, 486SL25, 120Mb HD, mono screen	£699.00+VAT
Triumph Adler notebook, 486sx25, 120Mb HD, mono screen	£649.00+VAT
Triumph Adler notebook, 486sx25, 120Mb HD, colour screen	£949.00+VAT
Amstrad Penpad	£50.00+VAT
250Mb tape streamer (internal)	£89.00+VAT
250Mb tape streamer (external)	£199.00+VAT
800dpi handscanner	£49.00+VAT
Handscanner, 400dpi mono	£35.00+VAT
Handscanner, 400dpi mono (new – limited stocks)	£43.00+VAT
Colour handscanner	£89.00+VAT
A4 colour scanner	£319.00+VAT
Sony/Panasonic CD-ROM drives, internal units	£49.00+VAT
Longshine 10Base2 network card (new)	£35.00+VAT
Pace linnet 32 (internal) (new) high specification V32 modem (9600bps)	£129.00+VAT
Pace linnet 32 (external) (new)	£149.00+VAT
Pace linnet 32plus (ext.) (new) high spec. V32bis modem (14400bps)	£279.00+VAT
Dowty UPS – 400VA	£79.00+VAT
Dowty UPS – 1200VA	£249.00+VAT
200Mb IDE hard disk	£99.00+VAT
420Mb IDE hard disk	£139.00+VAT
620Mb IDE hard disk	£279.00+VAT

Please contact our Evesham branch for these products. All are clearance lines, shop soiled or second hand stock and carry 12 months warranty.

More clearance bargains are held at our other branches – please call them if you do not see what you require.

Evesham Micros

WINNER OF ALL CUSTOMER SERVICE CATEGORIES IN THE 'PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS' FOR '93 AND '94

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on
01386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am – 7pm Monday-Friday
9am – 5.30pm Saturday

Mail Order Fax:
01386•765354

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd., Dept PECW,
Unit 9, St Richards Road,
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

– DELIVERY –

Same day despatch whenever possible.

Delivery on orders up to £150.00 ex VAT value is charged at £3.50 +VAT. All items above this value are shipped by Insured Express Courier service at £6.50 +VAT per order – normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call).

Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques

Government, Education & PLC purchase orders welcome

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.

Always a good sign.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM
Unit 9 St Richards Rd,
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
☎ 01386•765500
fax : 01386 765354

CAMBRIDGE
5 Glisson Road,
Cambridge
CB1 2HA
☎ 01223•323898
fax : 01223 322883

BIRMINGHAM
251-255 Moseley Rd,
Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 0121•446 5050
fax : 0121 446 5010

MILTON KEYNES
320 Witan Gate,
Milton Keynes
MK9 2HP
☎ 01908•230898
fax : 01908 230865

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 01386-769403 Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

All goods subject to availability. Please note that On-site Maintenance applies to UK mainland only. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

THIS ADVERT IS EFFECTIVE FROM 1/5/95
SOME PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE AFTER 31/5/95

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Britain's Favourite Software Supplier

At the Windows '9 Show, Perfect Offic was our No.1 sellin software package!

THE 'PERFECT' OFFICE!

AMAZING LAUNCH OFFERS!

For any Novell, WordPerfect, Quattro Pro or InfoCentral user. **£139.95**

OR any other software user. **£169.95**

NEW PRODUCT

True Integration

PerfectOffice 3.0 integrates software like no other suite available today. A new PerfectFit™ technology takes you beyond common look-and-feel integration to a suite that offers complete inter-connection between programs. With a common user interface, all your programs share consistent toolbars, pull-down menus and key dialogue boxes. Each program looks and feels alike - making it easy for you to master each application quickly and with the minimum of fuss.

PerfectOffice 3.0 offers OLE 2.0 functionality in more programs than any other suite. So now you can simply drag and drop data between suite applications, ie. you can drag a chart from Quattro Pro into a WordPerfect document, or even edit a Presentations image while in a WordPerfect document.

New tools to make life easier

The Desktop Application Director (DAD) is a customisable toolbar that makes navigation through the Perfect Office suite a snap. With DAD you can switch among applications, manage, locate and view files, and automate common tasks with a mouse click. For convenience, DAD can be located anywhere on the desktop as a floating palette.

What You Mean Is What You Get

Perfect Office features new PerfectSense™; a number of intelligent word and grammar correction features far superior to anything currently available in other suites. The intelligent find and replace feature actually understands the meaning of words and their different forms. For example you can search for all forms of 'go' (go, goes, went, gone, going) and replace them with corresponding forms of 'fly' (fly, flies, flew, flown, flying) automatically!

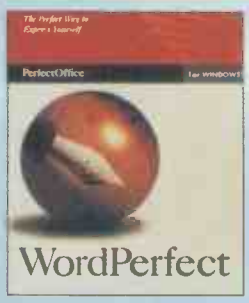
PerfectSense will also help you write better English by automatically rewriting entire sentences for your consideration, correcting both spelling and grammatical errors. Complete sentences can be corrected in just one click of a button - proof reading your business letters just got a whole lot easier!

Perfect Office Professional

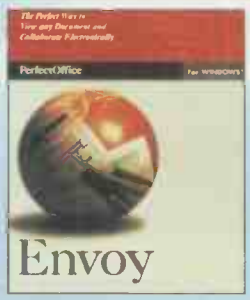
Perfect Office is now also available with Paradox Version 5, the powerful database that it easy to use and includes its own programming language, and Visual App Builder 1, a fifth generation visual programming tool.

Perfect Office Pro Upgrade CD.....**£199**
Perfect Office Pro Upgrade 3.5".....**£209**
Perfect Office Pro Comp. Upg. CD.....**£239**
Perfect Office Pro Comp. Upg. 3.5.....**£249**

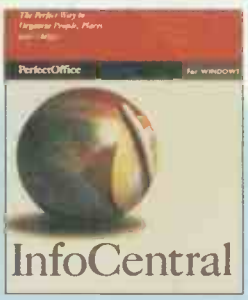
GET 6 GREAT APPLICATIONS IN PERFECT OFFICE !



WordPerfect 6.1
The world's best-selling word processor in history - the Perfect way to create better documents.



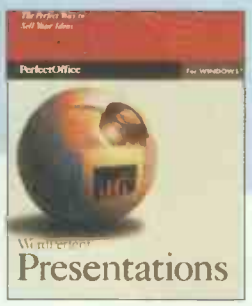
Envoy 1.0a
The versatile tool that provides the perfect way to view any document and collaborate electronically.



InfoCentral 1.1
The innovative personal information manager. The perfect way to organize people, places and things.

Quattro Pro 6.0
The award-winning spreadsheet that is the perfect way to make your numbers count.

GroupWise 4.1
The perfect way to share information, a powerful integrated E-mail/work-group package.



Presentations 3.0
The perfect way to sell your ideas with graphics-based information.

NOVELL

WORDPERFECT 6.1

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows

The perfect way to create better looking documents!

As the latest version in the WordPerfect word processing family, WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows sets new standards for document processing. From easier-to-use interface enhancements to sophisticated and intelligent automation tools, WordPerfect's new capabilities strengthen their reputation as the best wordpreocessor for Windows.

This new version includes Grammatik 6 - the intelligent grammar checker, new QuickFinder and QuickCorrect features and a whole range of new templates giving you professional looking documents - faster!

WordPerfect 6.1 Version Upgrade.....**£69**
WordPerfect 6.1 Comp. Upgrade.....**£89**

VOLUME USERS - please call for low prices on site licenses and multi-user packs

How to get your software delivered to you...

1. Call us with your order

Call us with your order before 3pm and we will deliver it the following day.

We offer a next-day delivery service on ALL our stock items. Whether you are ordering for yourself or a company and whether you want delivery to a private or commercial address we can offer you next-day delivery for just £6.95 per order.

2. Fax us with your order

3. Post us your order

When we receive your order by fax or post we immediately enter it on our system. If we receive it before 3pm your order will be shipped that day for next-day delivery.

How to buy your software in-store...

We currently have five stores nationwide offering a wide range of software at the lowest prices in any UK computer store!

Locations

London
3/4 Abbey Parade
Hanger Lane W5
Tel. 0181 810 7770

Bristol
50 Bond Street,
Bristol BS1 3LZ
Tel. 0117 930 4804

Manchester
Centurion House,
129 Deansgate,
Manchester M3 3WR
0161 831 7779

Birmingham
6 Roman Way,
Coleshill Industrial Estate,
Coleshill,
Warks. B46 1HG
Tel. 01675 466 467

Leeds
28 Eastgate,
Leeds LS2
Tel. 0113 244 8540

All prices are plus VAT and delivery. E & OE.

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Mail order opening hours: 8-30am - 6pm, Monday to Friday.
9am - 5pm on Saturday.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · SWITCH · VISA · Access

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

for your BUSINESS

Our Business Sales team are fully trained in advising organisations on how to purchase volume licenses and get the best value for their money. They are able to set up license agreements with major software vendors and advise you on latest products and promotions in the business software market.

from £132

from £129

from £127

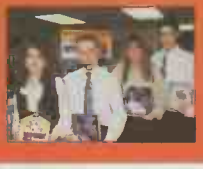
for your FAMILY

Our Leisure team are constantly tracking the latest hot titles for the home PC. Whether you're buying software for fun or trying to educate your family, our Leisure team will be able to point you in the right direction.

Don't forget to call for your copy of our new CD catalogue too!

£59

£29



£

for your MIND

At Software Warehouse we can offer you hundreds of programming, development and productivity packages to bend, stretch and stimulate your mind. If you want to make your PC work harder then take a close look at what's on offer on the following pages. But don't forget if you don't see the product or subject are you are interested in, call us! We just don't have room to advertise our entire software range.

£159

£48

SuperPrint - "You won't want to print without it!"

The fastest, highest quality way to print from Windows. SuperPrint virtually eliminates waiting on the hour glass when you print. Click on Print and then get back to work immediately, up to 19 times faster than Windows PrintManager. SuperPrint automatically adjusts for the unique characteristics of your printer, so you get the sharpest graphics every time. Supports HP LaserJet and compatibles, Epson 9 and 24 pin and compatibles, Canon BubbleJet, PaintJet and many more!

Summer Bundle Offer!

ALL 3 for £29.95 RRP £169

In our search to bring you the hottest offer of the summer, we have negotiated an agreement with Landmark to combine their 3 best-selling utilities in one exclusive Software Warehouse bundle offer. We have only 1500 copies , so hurry, this offer will be strictly on a first come first served basis!!!

WINProbe lets you isolate problems with hardware, software or configuration. It contains a vital encyclopedia of Windows tune up suggestions, over 300 in all, that will speed up your PC, it also monitors and tunes your memory and Windows system while you work.

UnInstall it! removes all unwanted icons, hidden files and WinINI commands when you delete a program from your PC, making Windows and your hard drive run faster!

DataSafe protects your data when Windows has a fatal application error. It is the most effective way to stop data loss from system crashes and its advanced warning system leaves you safe and secure.

LANDMARK RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Subscribe FREE to our new 48 page CD-ROM catalogue! Call us today on 01675 466 467

INTERNATIONAL Orders Welcome!

Please fax us your international order on +44 1675 466 460 using our order form on the last page of our advert and clearly stating your full address. Delivery up to 2 Kg £19, 2Kg above please call for a quote.

FREE

Software with EVERY order!

Choose any one of the following products when you place an order with Software Warehouse.

MasterClips Lite
The professional collection of 250 colour clip-art images. Each vector picture is fully editable and scalable without loss of image quality.

World Cup '94 CD
Brings the World Cup to your PC with over 1600 exciting full colour images, fantastic video clips and action from each game. Essential for any soccer fan.

Game Empire CD
Features 250 sensational shareware games on one action-packed CD. Includes DOOM , Wolfenstein 3-D, B17 Pin Ball, JetPack, Shooting Gallery and Electric Body.

Home Gourmet
This CD features everything for the cook in your family! Thousands of recipes and even a program that suggests meals from the contents of your cupboard!

Bonus Scheme

Special low prices on feature items!

When you place an order, you are not only entitled to a free gift, but also a special bonus software package at a very special price. Each of the products listed below are available at the marked prices when you order - but hurry as stocks are limited!

UFO CD £4.99
Thousands of facts , articles, video clips and stats. on UFO sightings worldwide.

Home Inventory £12.99
Check on your house contents insurance to make sure you are adequately covered.

Time Almanac CD £9.99
Thousands of articles, features, photos and video clips from the famous magazine.

Games Multi-Pack £9.99
Includes Premier Manager II, Ryder Cup Golf and Body Blows.

TurboCAD V1 Win £9.99
The UK's best-selling CAD software for Windows.

The UK's NUMBER 1 Software Supplier!

- Lowest prices guaranteed
- Largest Software stocks
- Over 2700 titles to choose from
- Order before 3pm and get same-day shipping
- We specialise in software!
- Free software with every order
- Buy mail-order or at one of our stores

4 Easy Ways To Buy

1. Visit one of our 'Try Before You Buy' stores...

LEEDS
28 Eastgate, Leeds LS2
Tel. 0113 244 8540

BRISTOL
50 Bond Street,
Bristol BS1
Tel. 0117 930 4804

MANCHESTER
Centurion House,
129 Deansgate, M3
Tel. 0161 831 7779

LONDON
3/4 Abbey Parade,
Hangar Lane, London W5
Tel. 0181 810 7770

2. Call us with your order on 01675 466 467

We offer a next-day delivery service on ALL our stock items. Order before 3pm and take delivery next day.

3. Fax us with your order on 01675 466 460

On all faxed orders please do not forget to supply your credit card details. Government bodies and Educational establishments please quote an order number or reference.

4. Post your order to us at this address...

Sales Department,
Software Warehouse,
6 Roman Way,
Coleshill Industrial Estate,
Coleshill, Warwickshire B46 1HG.

Mail Order Opening Times

Monday-Friday	8.30am-6pm
Saturday	9am-5pm
Sunday	Closed

Store Opening Times

Monday-Friday	9.30am-6pm
Saturday	9am-5pm
Sunday	Closed

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

PRICE PLEDGE
If you find it cheaper - CALL US! We will beat ANY advertised price.
(Subject to terms on last page of advert.)

Trust Software Warehouse for the best prices and service

ACCOUNTS

Epsilon Accounts Suite for Windows

NEW PRODUCT

Epsilon is an extremely powerful, xBase-compatible accounts suite for users who need an affordable, industrial strength accounting system.

Epsilon can reliably store millions of customers, suppliers, stock items, orders, invoices etc., allowing you to forever eradicate the nightmare of incompatible accounting systems - Epsilon does it all.

Epsilon is 100% Novell Netware compatible, and is also an extremely robust program that can deliver the raw power that today's users need.

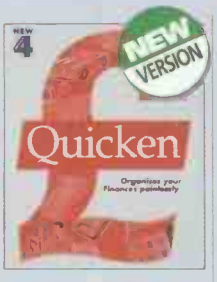
Epsilon uses industry-standard data files (dBase III+ compatible) which means you can read your accounts data from Microsoft Word, Access, WordPerfect and many, many more.

Features include:
Sales Order Processing; Invoicing; Nominal Ledger; Purchase Ledger; Purchase Order Purchase; Stock Control; Sales Ledger; and, Quotations.

EPS007 Epsilon Accounts **£359**
EPS008 Epsilon Network 5-User **£459**

Quicken 4.0 for Windows

Quicken is the fastest, easiest way to organise all your personal and small business finances.



QUI012 Quicken V4.0 ..... **£28.95**

Quicken Deluxe UK Home Pack Includes Quicken for Windows Version 4, Quicken Home Inventory which allows you to check on your home contents insurance, & QuickTAX Planner '95.
QUI022 Deluxe UK HomePack **£46.95**

Quicken Deluxe UK Business Pack Includes Quicken for Windows V4, Quicken Invoice UK for Windows and QuickTAX Planner '95.
QUI021 Deluxe UK Business Pack **£46.95**

QuickBooks 3.0

Quickbooks 3.0 now includes full stock control - it's the no-hassle accounting package.

Quickbooks is the UK's best-selling accounting package for small businesses. Designed for business people, not accounting experts, Quickbooks is a robust industrial-strength system - the beauty is, that you never get to see the double entry. There's no debits and credits, just simple forms that you already know how to use. This new version adds fully integrated stock control, modifiable invoice formats and audit trails.

QUI016 QuickBooks 3.0. (WIN) **£95.95**

SAG025	WIN	Sage Instant Accounting	£89
SAG032	WIN	Sage Instant Payroll	£89
SAG021	WIN	Sage Accountant +2 v2	£192
STE006	DOS	Sage Accountant v7	£161
SAG022	WIN	Sage Accountant Plus +2 v2	£273
STE005	DOS	Sage Accountant Plus v7	£243
SAG020	WIN	Sage Bookeeper +2	£79
STE008	DOS	Sage Bookeeper v7	£52
SAG019	WIN	Sage Financial Controller +2 v2	£354
SAG010	DOS	Sage Financial Controller v7	£320
SAG013	DOS	Sage Fin. Controller Multi User	£508
SAG012	DOS	Sage Job Costing	£107
TAS001	DOS	Tas Books	£82
TAS002	DOS	Tas Books Multi User	£170
TAS004	DOS	Tas Payroll v1.4	£85
MIC134	WIN	MS Money	£26
QUI012	WIN	Quicken v4	£29
QUI020	WIN	Quicken Home Inventory	£19
QUI004	DOS	Quicken	£29
SAG023	WIN	Sage Moneywise	£24
SAG015	WIN	Sage Invoicing	£24
SAG018	WIN	Sage Payroll	£135
STE004	DOS	Sage Payroll II	£98
SAG017	DOS	Sage Payroll II LAN	£166

Pegasus Solo

Fully integrated accounting software, ideally suited to the small business.

Pegasus Solo is ideally suited for every small business, incorporating Sales, Purchase and Nominal ledgers along with invoicing and stock control, allowing you to keep track of customer's and supplier's transactions. Produce statements and debtors' reports, as well as handling all of your VAT requirements.

PEG001 Pegasus Solo (DOS) **£67.20**

Pegasus Solo Payroll

Fully-integrated accounting software for small businesses, covering all aspects of NIC and PAYE.

Pegasus Solo Payroll is ideally suited for every small business. It is a perfect companion for all accounts packages or can be used standalone. It also fits neatly into Pegasus Accounts Solo.
This great, comprehensive package combines ease-of-use with a friendly interface.

PEG002 Pegasus Solo Payroll (DOS) **£42.95**

CAD

CAD Symbols on CD

NEW PRODUCT

From the makers of TurboCAD (IMSI) comes the ultimate collection of symbols for use with ANY CAD package.

IMSI CAD symbols CD-ROM for Windows is a comprehensive, versatile and easily accessible symbols library containing more than 10,000 professional quality and international standards symbols, designed for easy use with all popular CAD and drafting programs. they can be used in AutoCAD, AutoSketch, Corel DesignCAD, TurboCAD and other popular CAD packages that support DWG, DXF or SLW file formats. You can even import these symbols into Microsoft Word!

IMS001 10,000 symbols on CD .. **£89.95**

All these libraries are included on the CD, or available separately for TurboCAD users.

TCL079	WIN	TCL Architectural	£18
TCL001	DOS	TCL Basic Home Design	£18
TCL039	WIN	TCL Bathrooms	£18
TCL031	WIN	TCL Business Flowcharting	£18
TCL033	WIN	TCL CMOS Library	£18
TCL008	DOS	TCL Electrical Wiring	£18
TCL072	WIN	TCL Electric Motors	£18
TCL003	DOS	TCL Furnishings	£18
TCW007	WIN	TCL Furnishings 2	£18
TCL041	WIN	TCL Landscaping	£18
TCL061	WIN	TCL Local Area Networks	£18
TCL032	WIN	TCL Networking Diagrams	£18
TCL009	DOS	TCL Plumbing	£18

3D Design Plus 2

A 3-Dimensional CAD drawing, visualisation, modeling and animation program.

This 3D package is worlds ahead of the competition, it's exceptionally easy to use and will give you the power and flexibility of far more expensive CAD programs. It comes with a wealth of drawing tools, as well as an extensive library of over 100 pre-drawn objects. 3D Designer Plus V2 displays in either wire-frame or solid models and you can manipulate objects in 3D using its exclusive on-screen "virtual trackball". 3D Design Plus works well with other programs such as Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, Corel Draw and other graphics programs. New In version 2 are Ray Tracing and Dimensioning features.

THR003 3D Designer ... **£88.95**

Get both for £109!

Floorplan Plus 3D

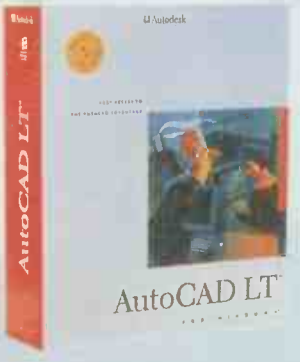
Now you can design and plan your home , office or garden quickly and easily.

Everything you need is here: large libraries of furniture, fixtures, fittings, landscaping and so on, definable wall types that break when windows and doors are Inserted, floor coverings, wiring, plumbing - the lot. You can even produce a bill of materials list which can be exported in 'Estimator Plus' for a detailed costing. With this 3D version, you can now see your design in 3D, walking around in 'virtual reality' style!

THR002 FloorPlan Plus 3D **£63.90**

AutoCAD LT for Windows

Ideal for architects, engineers, designers and contractors.



AutoCAD LT for Windows is the ideal CAD software for those architects, engineers, designers and contractors who don't need the power and sophistication of AutoCAD. Extensive 2D drawings and editing features and the familiar Windows interface offer a great value alternative.
You can extrude 2D drawings into 3D, perform shade and hide operations, and edit 3D drawing from AutoCAD. All drawings can then be used in AutoCAD.

AUT025 AutoCAD LT **£368**

AutoSketch 2 for Windows

AutoSketch for Windows combines CAD precision, drawing flexibility and Windows simplicity in one value-packed program.

Produce concept sketches, technical diagrams, architectural layouts, electrical drawings, patterns, illustrations, presentations, and information graphics. Freehand curve tools and line options give you the versatility to meet any need.

Easy view features let you choose drawings, symbols and fonts with simple icons, allowing you to create professional illustrations quickly. Other features include: over 600 symbols, TrueType fonts support, DWG Write 4 upward compatibility with AutoCAD and DFX import/export.

AutoSketch Libraries

AutoDesk have introduced two specific libraries for AutoSketch for Windows to aid designers, architects and electrical engineers to produce high quality drawings and diagrams as quickly and accurately as possible. Both libraries contain industry standard drawings and symbols.

AUT013 AutoSketch Electrical Lib... **£65**
AUT014 AutoSketch Architect'l Lib **£65**

AUT027 AutoSketch 2 Win **£145**
AUT019 AutoSketch 3 DOS **£87**

PRICE PLEDGE
If you find it cheaper - CALL US! We will beat ANY advertised price.
(Subject to terms on last page of advert.)

All prices excluding VAT & delivery

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.
You can fax your order to us on 01675 466 460

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

OUR LEEDS STORE
28 Eastgate
Leeds LS2 2JG
Tel. 0113 244 8540
Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00
Saturday 9.00-5.00

CAD

Drafix CAD

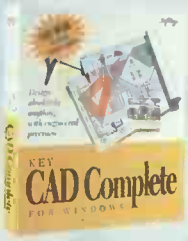
The best performance CAD at the best price.

Drafix was the first CAD product created for working in Windows and it makes the best use of Windows functions It's not just the natural program for architects and engineers, it's ideal for office planners, technical authors, landscape architects and surveyors. Produce reports and store information in the powerful database, with the option of exporting information to a spreadsheet to produce a bill of materials, parts list or cost estimate.

DRA004 Drafix CAD **£49**

KeyCAD for Windows

High performance CAD at your fingertips.



You can produce drawings, plans and layouts to perfect scale and accuracy.

But that's only the beginning, the only limit is your imagination. Whether you're an inventor, hobbyist, craftsman, electrician, architect or contractor, KeyCAD Complete for Windows takes you step by step from concept to realisation. Plus, there are over 375 symbols included for Home, Mechanical, Electrical, Landscape and Architectural design use.

KEY002 KeyCAD Complete **£29.45**

TurboCAD V2 for Windows

The UK's top-selling, award-winning Windows CAD software.

Features include:

- 'Drag and drop' handle-based editing allows you to quickly move, stretch and align any number of items
- Movable control points let you reshape curves and polylines easily
- Double-line drawing with automatic 'fill' option
- Automatic fill and hatching for closed shapes
- TurboTools™ local, context-sensitive floating toolbars appear with a right button mouse click
- Globally change line styles, colours and more
- Define and recall 'styles' for often used patterns

TUR018 TurboCAD V2..... **£55.95**

THR005	WIN	3D Estimator Plus	£44
THR006	WIN	3D FloorPlan Plus + Estimator	£79
THR004	WIN	3D FloorPlan Plus + 3D Design	£109
THR003	WIN	3D Design Plus	£89
AUT019	DOS	AutoSketch v3	£61
AUT013	WIN	Autosketch Electrical Lib	£65
AUT014	WIN	Autosketch Architectural Lib	£65
HOM004	DOS	Bathroom Design by Autodesk	£39
DRA005	WIN	DrafixCAD Professional	£169
FAS003	DOS	FastCAD	£335
FAS004	WIN	FastCAD v6	£389
GEN001	DOS	Generic CAD	£359
HOM002	DOS	Home Design by AutoDesk	£39
HOM003	DOS	Kitchen Design by AutoDesk	£39
HOM006	DOS	Landscape	£35
MAT004	DOS	MathCAD v5	£199
PLA001	WIN	Planix - Space Planning	£88
TUR019	DOS	TurboCAD v3.2	£56
TUR017	WIN	TurboCAD 10-user license	£169
TCL079	WIN	TCL Architectural	£18
TCL001	DOS	TCL Basic Home Design	£18
TCL039	WIN	TCL Bathrooms	£18
TCL031	WIN	TCL Business Flowcharting	£18
VIS038	DOS	VisualCAD	£189

COMMUNICATIONS

Procomm Plus for Win 2.1 I.E

ITS HERE! Data comms and fax software in one value pack.

Procomm for Windows has long been the No.1 selling Comms. package. This new edition now includes fax software and many new features:
Full support for Prestel and other terminal emulations; Dialling directories including group support; Fax from within applications; Fax mode supports standard & fine resolution and includes host mode for 'fax on demand'. The new easy-to-use interface makes Procomm the ideal package for all PC users!

PRO003 Procomm Plus 2.1 ..... **£62**

WinFax Pro

The best-selling fax software.

Winfax Pro is the fastest, easiest and most convenient way to handle all of your faxing. It's the only one to combine the advanced faxing features you need with a new standard in ease of use and usability. Send faxes from within any Windows application as easily as you would print. Organise sent and received faxes into convenient folders, and convert faxes into word processing documents with OCR.
Software Warehouse specialise in WinFax Site licenses and Winfax networked fax systems.

WIN039 WinFax Pro **£52.95**

Internet In A Box

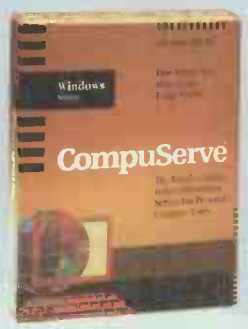
The first and only Internet kit you'll ever need.

Internet In A Box is the original, best-selling solution for Windows users who want to get on the Internet. From getting connected to navigating the information, Internet In A Box features easy Internet access, the easiest Windows interface, and the best-selling Whole Internet User's Guide. Plus, you get a complete set of software: the improved Mosaic browser, the Global Network Navigator on-line guide, Electronic Mail, News, File Transfer, the Gopher search tool and Telnet lets you log onto libraries, interactive games and other resources.
"For those who need the very best tools to connect to the Internet, Internet In A Box is the box to buy." (Best Products of 1994, PC Magazine, Jan '95). Also recommended by Byte, LAN Times and PC Computing.

INT011 Internet In A Box **£98.45**

CompuServe Starter Pack

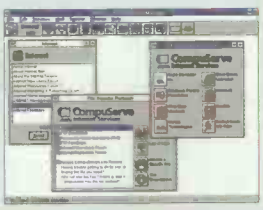
Get on the information superhighway with the world's premier on-line information service with over 3 million members worldwide and over 2000 services.



The CompuServe Value Pack is the best way to connect your PC and Modem into the Information Superhighway, and turn it into a communications, information, and entertainment centre. Within each CompuServe Value Pack you will find everything to help you get started, understand, and enjoy the new and exciting world of online services.

With each pack you get:

- CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) software
- Quick Start Guide
- Comprehensive guides to the CIM software and the CompuServe Information Service
- Internet Made Easy Guide
- A complete directory of CompuServe services
- CompuServeCD
- UK product quick reference card
- Approx. £16 of usage credit to explore pay-as-you-go services
- FREE subscription to the monthly CompuServe member magazine



COM003 CompuServe Starter Pack **£14.99**

ReachOut Remote Control Pro Edition

In recent head-to-head reviews ReachOut has become the No.1 remote access software.

Modem Version

A communications software program that allows one PC to control another PC. Via a modem with ReachOut, you can use your keyboard and mouse to operate the distant PC, whether that it's a few miles away or 3000 miles away. With ReachOut, you can do anything that you could do seated in front of the distant PC.

With ReachOut Remote Control you can support users running Windows or DOS applications and eliminate the time and expense of on-site service calls, you can even conduct product demonstrations remotely. You can access and operate your desktop PC from home or while travelling - edit word processing documents and spreadsheets, search through databases, or even send and reply to e-mail.

With ReachOut you can dial into network workstations and use LAN resources, or use ReachOut Network for accessing other workstations on the LAN gateway. ReachOut's built-in terminal emulator lets you dial into on-line services such as CompuServe, America Online and any popular BBS. With ReachOut's file transfer commands, you can simply drag-and-drop files from any source, and you're even protected from virus infected files by this advanced software.

REA002 ReachOut Remote Control Pro Modem Version **£88.95**

Network Version

This Network Version allows one PC on a LAN to control and view another PC on the LAN. First, you connect to another PC on the network using ReachOut, then use your keyboard and mouse to operate the distant PC., whether that PC is across the hall, downstairs, or in another part of the organisation.

You can give support to any other user running DOS or Windows on the network. View and edit their Windows and System files, or diagnose workstation problems. No more time-consuming journeys to other offices! You can use ReachOut's built-in gateway to provide worldwide access to your LAN, providing a cost-effective modem sharing option.

With ReachOut Remote Control you can work on the same project as another LAN user, share data or monitor the progress of another user. ReachOut has a full set of file transfer commands, while retaining drag-and-drop ease of use, and you can quickly copy and distribute software around your network.

REA005 ReachOut Remote Control 4-User LAN **£133.85**

EZ Internet for Windows

The easy way to the Internet.

Why shift through heavy Internet reference manuals and hundreds of "how to" pages, when you can jump on the information highway with this easy-to-use Internet training package. EZ Internet includes multimedia tutorials to get you started with an intuitive Windows interface. Connect to Surfnet, Biznet, Boutique, Kidsnet and go shopping on the Internet.

EZI001 EZ Internet for Win **£29.99**

CAR001	DOS	Carbon Copy Plus v6.1	£74
CRO002	DOS	Cross Talk v3.1	£67
DEL001	DOS	Delrina DosFax V2	£45
LOT055	WIN	Lotus CC-Mail Mobile Release 2	£119
LOT051	WIN	Lotus CC-Mail 10-User License	£259
NOR016	WIN	Norton PC Anywhere v2	£92
NOR023	WIN	Norton PC Anywhere Host v2	£58
NOR024	WIN	Norton PC Anywhere Remote v2	£59
NOR026	DOS	Norton PC Anywhere v5	£94
PCA001	DOS	Norton PC Anywhere v5 Remote	£89
PRO004	DOS	Procomm Plus EC v2.10	£54
PRO015	DOS	Procomm Plus 5-User LAN	£269
REA004	WIN	ReachOut View	£59
REA003	WIN	ReachOut Host	£69
SMA001	WIN	Smart Term 340 Emulator	£159
TER001	WIN	Termite v3 Asynch	£159
DEL017	WIN	WinComm Pro by Delrina	£54
WIN036	WIN	Winfax Comms Suite	£95
WIN040	WIN	Winfax v4 Upgrade	£33
WIN022	WIN	Winfax Server v4	£185
WIN049	WIN	Winfax LAN Starter Kit	£176
DEL005	WIN	Winfax Pro 10-user license	£409
DEL004	WIN	Winfax Pro 25-user license	£927
WIN037	WIN	Winfax Pro 50-user license	£1789

All prices subject to change and availability

Software for your business, your family and your mind.

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.
You can fax your order to us on 01675 466 460

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON-FRI 8.30-6pm
SAT 9am-5pm
Tel: 01675 466 467

Trust Software Warehouse for the best prices and service

DATABASES

FileMaker Pro

The complete database that includes six ready-to-run applications

FileMaker Pro is established as one of the easiest-to-use relational Windows databases. In this new version, Claris have added many hot new features and six full-blown pre-designed applications for you to use or modify in just about any database application.
Order before June 30th and get a FREE Claris T-shirt and a 100 template CD on registering your copy.

CLA002 FileMaker Pro **£86.90**

Alpha 5

Alpha 5 is a fully-featured Windows database.

Alpha 5 goes much further than other Windows databases because it comes with common database functions already pre-built! With Alpha 5 you can create powerful database applications without the need for any programming or take advantage of XBasic™, Alpha 5's proprietary database language. Create forms, reports, mail labels and even stunning WYSIWYG letters with the ease of Drag & Drop.

ALP004 Alpha 5 for Win **£69.85**

ALP002	DOS	Alpha 4	£69
ASK001	WIN	AskSAM	£95
CLA002	WIN	Claris Filemaker Pro	£87
DAT005	WIN	DataEase Express for Windows	£199
DBA002	DOS	DBase IV v2 + Compiler Upgrade	£149
DBA006	WIN	DBase IV v5 for Windows	£249
DBA007	WIN	DBase IV v5 for Windows CU	£89
FOX011	WIN	FoxPro 2.6 Standard Edition	£75
FOX012	WIN	FoxPro 2.6 MLP	£69
FOX013	WIN	FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition	£281
FOX014	DOS	FoxPro 2.6 Standard Edition	£73
FOX015	DOS	FoxPro 2.6 MLP	£69
FOX016	DOS	FoxPro 2.6 Professional Ed.	£281
LOT062	WIN	Lotus Approach	£84
MIC148	WIN	MS Access v2	£222
MIC144	WIN	MS Access v2 MLP	£199
MIC174	WIN	MS Access v2 CCP Upgrade	£85
PAR010	DOS	Paradox 4.5	£333
PAR019	WIN	Paradox	£129
PAR007	WIN	Paradox Engine	£99
PAR014	DOS	Paradox Runtime	£139
Q&A002	WIN	Q & A by Symantec	£129
Q&A004	WIN	Q & A by Symantec 3-User	£239
Q&A001	DOS	Q & A by Symantec	£174

DEVELOPMENT & LANGUAGES

BOR017	CD	Borland C++ v4.5 C/U	£129
BOR014	CD	Borland C++ v4.5 U/G	£95
BOR101	CD	C++ v4.5 + Database. Tools C/U	£199
BOR099	CD	C++ v4.5 + Database. Tools V/U	£159
DEL006	WIN	Borland Delphi	£158
DEL007	WIN	Borland Delphi Client/Server	£749
TUR013	WIN	Borland Turbo C++ Visual Ed. v3.1	£65
TUR005	DOS	Borland Turbo C++ v3	£48
TUR003	WIN	Borland Turbo Pascal v1.5	£78
TUR008	DOS	Borland Turbo Pascal v7	£68
MIC146	DOS	MS Macro Assembler v6.11	£89
COB001	DOS	MS Cobol PDS v5	£389
VIS002	WIN	MS Visual Basic v3 Std.	£78
VIS004	WIN	MS Visual Basic v3 Prof.	£193
MIC071	DOS	MS Visual Basic v1 Std.	£79
VIS003	DOS	MS Visual Basic v1 Prof.	£196
VIS009	WIN	MS Visual C++ Std.	£57
MIC222	CD	MS Visual C++ Prof v2 NEW!	£259
VIS031	WIN	MS Visual C++ 32-Bit	£259
PAR019	WIN	Paradox	£129
PAR007	WIN	Paradox Engine	£99
PAR014	DOS	Paradox Runtime	£139
SYM004	WIN	Symantec C++ Std.	£79
SYM005	WIN	Symantec C++ Prof.	£212

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

PagePlus 3.0

The World's Best Value in Windows Desktop Publishing!

If you are looking for a really powerful Desktop Publisher look no further. PagePlus 3.0 has won hundreds of international awards and accolades for its high functionality, low price and ease of use. It has all the features of DTP packages costing over ten times the price.

Right out of the box you'll be designing and producing professional, graphics-packed newsletters, ads, catalogues, brochures, greeting cards and a thousand other designer publications. Print in colour or black and white to ANY Windows printer or get hi-res colour separations, ready for commercial printing.

WITH PAGEPLUS 3.0 YOU CAN:

- Create impressive flyers, newsletters, reports, invitations, business stationery and more
- Get started in minutes
- Tailor the Help screen for beginners, intermediates & advanced users, providing the right help every time
- Layout publications quickly and easily
- Add graphics, clip-art, photo images from scanners or any Windows graphics package

PAG019 PagePlus 3.0..... **£52.95**

LIMITED OFFER - Get PagePlus 3.0 and a Logitech scanner for ONLY £99

THE PUBLISHING SUITE INCLUDES

TablePlus - create tables, spreadsheets and equations
TypePlus - create special text effects
PhotoPlus - is Serif's award-winning imaging software
DrawPlus - allows you to create vector drawings

PAG027	WIN	PagePlus Suite CD	£79
PAG021	WIN	PagePlus 3.0 Suite	£79
PAG024	WIN	PagePlus Type Plus v3	£29
PAG026	WIN	PagePlus Art Pack v2	£29
PAG023	WIN	PagePlus Photo Plus	£29
PAG013	WIN	PagePlus 10-User Pack	£199

Serif Monster CD

Monster-sized DTP starter kit on CD!

The Serif Monster CD includes PagePlus Intro DTP, DrawPlus Intro, 1000 Colour Clip Art images, 100 TrueType fonts. In fact, everything you need to get started in DTP!

PAG029 Serif Monster CD..... **£12.99**

Corel Ventura Version 5

Power publishing for Windows.

Corel Ventura 5 extends the boundaries of DTP with an intuitive new interface and powerful architecture that supports both structured and free-form documents.
Included are over 650 fonts, 17,000 clip-art images, 100 photos and 75 style sheets and templates.

COR044 Corel Ventura CD..... **£59.85**

ALD002	WIN	Aldus Persuasion	£189
PAG003	WIN	Aldus PageMaker v5	£429
PAG018	WIN	Aldus PageMaker Classic	£58
COR009	WIN	Corel Ventura v4.2	£115
COR044	WIN	Corel Ventura v5 Comp. Upgrade CD	£60
COR045	WIN	Corel Ventura v5 Comp. Upgrade	£115
DES006	WIN	GST DeskPress	£189
PRE001	WIN	GST PressWorks	£65
GST001	WIN	GST Publishing Partners	£79
MIC073	WIN	MS Publisher v2	£62
MIC159	WIN	MS Publisher MLP	£57
MIC147	WIN	MS Publisher 20-MLP	£699
PFS005	WIN	PFS Publisher v2	£29
QUA014	WIN	Quark XPress v3.3	£565
TIM005	DOS	TimeWorks Lite	£27

PRICE PLEDGE
If you find it cheaper - CALL US! We will beat ANY advertised price.
(Subject to terms on last page of advert)

All prices excluding VAT & delivery

FOREIGN TRANSLATION

Language Assistant

The most powerful Windows software for translating English to and from French, German, Italian and Spanish.

Language assistant gives you fast, understandable translations to or from English. It is the proven way to translate documents, and you get a full suite of powerful reference tools to help you write or study a foreign language - French, German, Italian or Spanish.
Language Assistant is so easy you'll be translating documents as soon as you open the box. It's easy to install, easy to use and it can be easily customised to your particular needs. Language Assistant uses rule-based, expert system technology to help you produce understandable translations. It will translate entire documents with a single keystroke or you can use it interactively to achieve even greater levels of accuracy.
When translating documents you can even preserve a variety of file formats, including WordPerfect, Word for Windows, AmiPro, Microsoft Write, RTF and text files.
Alternatively, you can create and edit documents in Language Assistant's integrated text editor. You can also access grammar help on a wide variety of topics, complete conjugations for over 3,000 verbs, and on-line bilingual dictionaries that provide instant translations of English or foreign words.

Each language..... **£48.95**

GLO019	DOS	Globalink Chinese	£99
GLO013	WIN	Globalink Pro French	£289
GLO014	WIN	Globalink Pro German	£289
GLO012	DOS	Globalink Pro Russian	£249
LAN001	WIN	Langauge Assistant French	£49
LAN003	WIN	Langauge Assistant German	£49
LAN004	WIN	Langauge Assistant Italian	£49
LAN002	WIN	Langauge Assistant Spanish	£49

FOREIGN TUITION

EZ Language

A simple vocabulary and pronunciation tutor in Spanish, French, German, Italian, Russian and Japanese.

This CD is the fun and easy vocabulary and pronunciation tutor. In just minutes, you'll be learning new words and phrases in six foreign languages. See pictures with the words and listen to native speakers' voices. It's like having your own personal language instructor available at your command. This full multimedia approach makes learning fun, fast and it's perfect for travellers, students and anyone else who wants to communicate in a new language.

Words and phrases appear in both English and the foreign language to help you learn quickly. You can even search for a specific word to find its translation. If you have a sound card you'll be able to hear a foreign speaker pronounce the words properly and if you have a microphone, you will even be able to record your own voice to monitor your improvements.

EZL001 EZ Language..... **£33.95**

EZ Language was recently featured on BBC TV technology program and received glowing reviews.

The following product examples are available in various European languages and Japanese - call for details

LEA008	WIN	Learn to Speak Spanish v5	£89
LEA005	CD	Learn to Speak Spanish v3	£49
THI001	CD	Think & Talk German	£89
EZL002	WIN	EZ Language French	£29
LIN016	WIN	Lingua Welsh A-Level	£19
LIN009	WIN	Lingua Welsh GCSE Level	£19
LIN006	WIN	Lingua Italian GCSE Level	£19
LIN002	WIN	Lingua Match European	£19

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467
Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.
You can fax your order to us on 01675 466 460

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

OUR MANCHESTER STORE
Centurion House,
129 Deansgate, M3 3WR
Tel. 0161 831 7779
Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00
Saturday 9.00-5.00

FORMS SOFTWARE

Formtool Gold for Windows 2.0

The easiest way to create, fill and print all the forms your business needs.

Formtool Gold is the easiest way to create, fill and print all the forms you need to run a successful business. Its powerful design and editing features allow you to create professional looking forms in minutes, not hours. You can insert headings, lines, check boxes and pictures with the click of a button. easily enter calculations, automatically generate databases and fill all your forms on screen.

FormTool will generate reports to help you keep track of your business information. Pressed for time? Just modify one of the pre-designed form templates which come free with FormTool. You will improve your business image, Increase your productivity and save money!

FOR018 FormTool Gold Win **£49.95**

Toplevel Forms

Powerful forms design and filling with contact database.

Keep accurate records and save time by "auto-filling" your forms from the built-in, 4 billion record contact database. It lets you reduce form-filling errors by using standard phrases, autoincrement numbers, pull down choice lists, comb entry fields and enhanced maths. Whether you're in accounts, personnel, sales, servicing or 855750, TopLevel Forms can help!

TOP003 Toplevel Forms **£68.95**

Toplevel Fastforms

Make your business look bigger!

ONLY £24.99

Get started fast with 50 professionally designed forms, or use boxes, shading, text and imported graphics to make your own, great-looking forms. Then simply fill-in and print them as you need, saving time and money. This British-developed package has sold 200,000 copies in America.

TOP004 Toplevel Forms **£24.99**

Delrina Perform for Windows

Professional forms in just seconds.

Perform for Windows takes all the guesswork out of designing forms with the DelrinaExpert™, a comprehensive help tool that designs forms to your specifications automatically.

Perform helps you to produce forms by answering a few simple questions from the DelrinaExpert, selecting from dozens of predesigned form templates, and it even lets you customise the predesigned forms with drag-and-drop simplicity or design your own forms from scratch.

PER021 Delrina Perform **£44.95**

GRAPHICS

Simply 3D

ONLY £29 WHEN YOU BUY COREL DRAW

A complete set of multimedia 3D graphic tools - let your imagination go wild with this powerful new package from Visual Software

This simple to use 3D graphics package enhances Corel Draw and other 2D draw and paint applications, quickly add 3D effects to your 2D work. It's all you'll ever need to create stunning presentations and amazing graphics. Comes with 70 seamless textures, over 100 3D objects, 3 animation players and a comprehensive step-by-step tutorial.

SIM008 Simply 3D 1.0 ..... **£59.50**

Corel Draw!

COREL DRAW 3 £49.99

CorelDRAW offers ease-of-use, incredible value and outstanding features

CorelDRAW 3: The perfect entry-level graphics package Inc. Corel PhotoPaint, Corel Chart, Corel Show, Corel Trace. 250 fonts and 14,000 clipart images.

CorelDRAW 4: All the above with the addition of new Corel Move (for animation) and OCR. Also 750 fonts and 18,000 clipart. CorelDRAW 5: All the above plus a fully integrated copy of the DTP package Corel Ventura 5. 825 fonts and 22,000 clipart.

COR038 Corel Draw 3 CD..... **£49.99**

J.I.T. Corel Training

NEW PRODUCT

An exciting new approach to learning CorelDraw!

All of JIT's products are designed to run in a parallel window to CorelDraw or Corel PhotoPaint. In that way the learner is able to work right along with the instructions, using either the graphics provided on the CD, or directly within their own application. A complete set of 'VCR-type' controls to pause, repeat and skip forward or backward within the relevant training make this the easiest way to learn Corel Draw.

JIT CorelDraw 3,4 or 5..... **£29.95**

Graphics: Labels & Forms

CAL002	WIN	Calendar Creator	£29
LAB001	DOS	Labels Unlimited	£29
FOR004	DOS	Form Tool Gold	£29
PER003	WIN	Form Flow Designer	£119
PER004	WIN	Form Flow Filler	£75
PER005	WIN	Form Flow Filler 10Pk	£499
HAR016	WIN	Harvard Chart XL	£89

Graphics: Design

FIR004	WIN	1st Design	£29
ADO008	WIN	Adobe Illustrator	£389
ALD004	WIN	Aldus Freehand	£190
ALD003	WIN	Aldus IntelliDraw	£99
ANI001	WIN	Animation Works	£88
ART001	WIN	Arts & Letters Apprentice	£49
COR002	WIN	CorelDraw 3	£87
COR038	CD	CorelDraw 3	£49
COR003	WIN	CorelDraw 4	£119
COR012	CD	CorelDraw 4	£109
COR018	WIN	CorelDraw 5	£399
COR030	CD	CorelDraw 5	£349
COR019	WIN	CorelDraw 3 to 5 Upgrade	£269
COR019	CD	CorelDraw 3 to 5 Upgrade	£229
COR032	WIN	CorelDraw 4 to 5 Upgrade	£159
COR033	CD	CorelDraw 4 to 5 Upgrade	£129
DES009	WIN	Designworks v2	£69

PhotoFinish V3

Produce and edit photographic quality images.

Scan, crop, straighten and enhance images all in one easy step. It also features automatic retouching filters (adjust brightness, contrast, hue and saturation, remove spots and moire patterns). Automatic effects let you emboss, detect edges, diffuse, twist, pixellate, crystallise, add motion blur, etc. Includes PhotoLibrary Vol. 1 and ImageViewer.

PHO001 PhotoFinish **£33.95**

Corel PhotoPaint 5

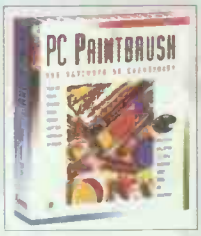
The best in photo-editing and bitmap creation

Corel PhotoPaint 5 Plus includes all the tools you will need to paint, edit and retouch your images. Features dynamic special effects, such as mesh, warp, swirl, pinch and 3D perspectives and the ability to import or scan photos. As with all Corel products it includes a whole host of goodies including: 1000 photographs, 10,000 clip art images, 100 TrueType and Type1 fonts, 50 image enhancement features, 300 seamless tiles, 50 custom brushes, 40 canvases and 40 artist brush styles.

COR054 Corel PhotoPaint 5 Plus CD..... **£59.60**

PC Paintbrush

The popular drawing and painting package that allows you to simulate natural painting techniques



PC Paintbrush is a fully featured drawing program that lets you export your artwork to most popular Windows programs. It also allows users to simulate natural painting techniques without being a professional artist, and lets users become instantly productive via its easy-to-use interface.

PAI002 PC Paintbrush..... **£26.95**

Designer Powerpack

Includes Picture Publisher 5.0 and Designer V4.1TE.

This powerful value-added pack includes 15,000 clip art, 300 stock photos and 250 fonts, as well as the best publishing and design packages on the market. Now MicroGrafix offer the ultimate package for graphics power! Combining the precision illustration capability of Designer with the "sky's the limit" image editing power of Picture Publisher, you can create anything you can imagine! Then you can enhance it to a level of realism that few graphics packages can match.

DES012 Designer Power Pack **£168.70**

Graphics: Clip Art & Fonts

125001	WIN	1250 Fonts on CD	£19
ART001	WIN	Arts and Letters Apprentice	£49
CLI008	WIN	Click Art Studio Animals & Nature	£14
CLI009	WIN	Click Art Studio Artistry & Borders	£14
CLI010	WIN	Click Art Studio Business Art	£14
CLI011	WIN	Click Art Studio Illustrations	£14
CLI012	WIN	Click Art Studio Sport & Games	£14
CLI018	WIN	Click Art Studio All 5 Titles	£39
CLI013	WIN	Click Art Cartoons Beastly Funnies	£14
CLI014	WIN	Click Art Cartoons Bulletins & Newsletters	£14
CLI015	WIN	Click Art Cartoons Company & Business	£14
CLI016	WIN	Click Art Cartoons Parties & Events	£14
CLI017	WIN	Click Art Cartoons On The Job	£14
HAR008	WIN	Harvard Clip Art Collection CD	£29
HAR009	WIN	Harvard Clip Art Cartoons	£19
HAR017	WIN	Harvard Clip Art Christmas	£10
HAR010	WIN	Harvard Clip Art Business	£19
LOT000	WIN	Lotus SmartPics for Freelance	£79
MAS001	WIN	MasterClips 3.5"	£119
MAS001	WIN	MasterClips CD	£49
MON003	WIN	50 PostScript MonoType Fonts	£14

Graphics: Images / Editing

ADO006	WIN	Adobe Photoshop	£469
COR011	CD	Corel ArtShow v3 CD & Book	£24
COR041	CD	Corel ArtShow v5 CD & Book	£24
COR035	CD	Corel Photos People	£19
COR022	CD	Corel Photos Food	£19
COR027	CD	Corel Photos Auto Racing	£19
COR029	CD	Corel Photos Wild Animals	£19
MIC023	WIN	Micrographix PhotoMagic	£69
MIT005	CD	Kodak Photo CD	£15
MOR004	WIN	Morph	£89

Graphics: Presentations

AST001	WIN	Astound	£85
ALP003	WIN	Alpha Bravo Presentations	£45
ASY001	WIN	Asymedia	£93
HAR013	WIN	Harvard Graphics v3 C/U	£129
HAR000	WIN	Harvard Presenters' Pack	£189
HAR012	WIN	Harvard Spotlight	£49
LOT034	WIN	Lotus Freelance U/G	£95
POW002	WIN	MS PowerPoint v4	£225
MIC155	WIN	MS PowerPoint MLP	£199
MIC156	WIN	MS PowerPoint U/G CCP	£90

All prices subject to change and availability

Software for your business, your family and your mind!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.
You can fax your order to us on 01675 466 460

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

PRICE PLEDGE
If you find it cheaper - CALL US! We will beat ANY advertised price.

Trust Software Warehouse for the best prices and service

GRAPHICS

Astound V2

The number one multimedia presentation package.

Astound V2 lets you create dynamic overheads, slides, and more in minutes. Just choose from one of Astound's 70 pre-designed templates and then add text, graphics, sound, video and more.

AST002 Astound V2 ..... **£157.95**

Get 5 Top-Rated CDs for only £45

This amazing bundle includes PhotoFinish, KeyCAD, WordStar, PhotoLibrary, and ClipArt Library. Purchased individually, these SoftKey packages would cost over £125 from Software Warehouse.

SOF016 5 Top CDs..... **£44.95**

3D GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Visual Reality

The complete set of professional tools for 3D graphics and multimedia

Visual Reality includes 'Renderize Live', an award-winning rendering and camera animation tool. Create three dimensional wire frame models in an easy and intuitive environment. Also includes 'Visual Image', a powerful object-based image editing and processing tool, over 500 3D clip art images and the ability to playback animations in FLI, FLC or AVI formats.

VIS037 Visual Reality..... **£239.50**

3D F/X

Create high quality professionally rendered 3D images and animations with Asymetrix 3D F/X

Build dynamic 3D scenes quickly with a catalogue of models, surfaces, animation paths and more! Create and modify scenes easily using Windows standard 'drag-and-drop'. With full Microsoft Office and OLE 2.0 compatibility you can embed 3D F/X graphics into existing Windows applications. Export via AVI, BMP and TGA file formats. Spin and fly logos and models in and out of scenes using pre-set or custom animation paths.

3DF001 3D F/X..... **£99.45**

GRAPHIC IMAGES

The Ultimate Image Bundle

Only Software Warehouse could offer you so many great products for less than the price of one!

Includes MasterClips 3000 (3000 clips, RRP £79), Corel ArtShow 3 (1000s of images, RRP £39), KeyFonts Plus (1250 fonts, RRP £42) and SoftKey Photos (2100 photos, RRP £39). In promotional packaging.

BUN001 Image Bundle..... **£29.99**

Corel Gallery

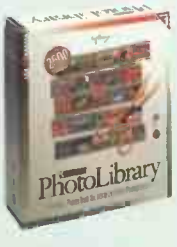
An easy-to-use, visual clipart manager, featuring 10,000 clipart images, on CD-ROM.

CorelGALLERY allows users to drag and drop images into any OLE-2-enabled application or export images to several industry-standard file formats. It includes over 10,000 professionally designed clipart images (including more than 6000 in colour), plus a full-colour reference guide.

COR017 CorelGallery..... **£26.95**
COR Corel Gallery v2 ..... **£46.95**

Photo Library

An outstanding double CD collection of 2500 images.



A wide range of photo images in both TIFF and BMP formats. All images are royalty free, 24-bit colour photos.
It also includes Power Library, a powerful picture organiser which builds up an album of all pictures, allowing the user to easily view and browse images before using them. It's an unbeatable resource for anyone who works with PhotoShop, PhotoFinish and CorelDraw.

PHO003 Photo Library..... **£28.95**

PC Clip Art Library

The ultimate colour clipart collection.

Introducing PC Paintbrush Clip Art Library - the ultimate collection of 12000 hand drawn colour clipart masterpieces. These stunning royalty-free images are ready-to-use in any Windows application. PowerAlbum is bundled absolutely free to help you organise and work with any existing clipart/images you may already have.

SOF018 ClipArt Library (Floppy Disk - 3003 images)..... **£14.99**
CLI007 ClipArt Library (CD - 12000 images) **£24.99**

GRAPHICS, CHARTING AND LABELS

CorelFLOW

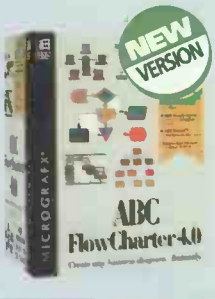
Create flowcharts, diagrams, schematics, charts & more.

CorelFLOW can create quick and powerful diagrams, flow charts, organisational charts, and even your own clipart with the ease of drag and drop. Choose symbols from over 90 pre-defined symbols libraries. Incredible value with over 2000 symbols, 1000 clip art, 1000 photos (on CD), 100 TrueType fonts. CorelFLOW has all the features you need!

COR034 Corel Flow **£47.10**

ABC FlowCharter V4

Crisp, clear and concise flow charts.



ABC FlowCharter enables you to see structures and processes in your company as they really are. It includes four modules that allow you to successfully plan and analyse ALL your business processes - from personnel organisation to complete Total Process Management.
FlowCharter generates process diagrams and flow charts to make existing structures and processes brilliantly clear. With ABC Data Analyser's extensive diagram and chart functions you can check their efficiency. You can then present this information with ABC's Snap Graphics or send them as a file to other Windows programs.

ABC002 ABC FlowCharter V4.....from **£98.95**

Labels Unlimited

The easiest way to label anything. Create great labels - any size, any style.

Whether you're creating labels for addresses, file folders, audio/visual, or inventory stickers, Labels Unlimited has the label format that you need. Choose from over 80 A4 size labels for Avery, TENZA, Stampiton and others. Alternatively, you can custom design any format of your own. With convenient thumbnail previews to help you to select the right label, no other program makes it easier.

LAB003 Labels Unlimited **£26.95**

Visio Version 3

If you can move a mouse, you can draw with Visio. Just drag and connect pre-drawn stencils - Visio does the rest.

Visio is the drag and drop drawing tool for people who can't draw. The 22 job-specific stencils and 750 SmartShapes™ that come with Visio allow you to create a multitude of diagram types, from flowcharts and organisation charts to electrical diagrams, maps and office floor plans.

In addition to the SmartShapes™ included in Visio, you can select one or more of 15 Add-On SmartShape products for your own particular diagramming tasks or projects. Visio SmartShapes™ are more than static clip art or symbol libraries, because they anticipate how you'll use them and then behave in a useful way. SmartShapes™ resize without distorting, connecting lines stay glued and reroute automatically, and text goes where it should in a format that makes sense. There are more than 3,000 shapes to choose from. Simply add the shapes you need, when you need them!

VIS033 Visio 3..... **£87.95**

Extra Visio Shapes & Ideas

Advanced Flowcharts **£39**
More than 260 shapes for flowcharting
Network Diagrams **£39**
Design and model detailed data networks
Electrical Engineering **£39**
Create electrical and electronic diagrams
Marketing **£39**
Illustrate business, sales and marketing concepts
Software Diagrams **£39**
Produce data flows, processes & logic structures
Space Planning **£39**
240 shapes for planning office layouts
Chemistry **£39**
Draw complex chemical structures & functions
Chemical Engineering **£39**
Accurately display plant equipment & facilities
Biotechnology/Medicine **£39**
Illustrate experimental & physiological processes
Mechanical Engineering **£39**
For creating detailed design documents
Petroleum Engineering **£39**
Covers all phases of petroleum based activities
Insurance/Law **£39**
Graphics for insurance claims & legal briefs
Home Planning **£39**
Plan your dream home or your next remodel
Kids **£39**
A wealth of fun illustrations & shapes for kids
Landscape Planning **£39**
Landscape your garden & create planting charts
Visio Express for SmartSuite **£39**
Adds Visio to SmartSuite Control center
Visio Express for MS Office **£39**
Adds Visio to Microsoft Office Control Panel

All prices include VAT & delivery

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467
Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

OUR LONDON STORE
3-4 Abbey Parade
Hanger Lane W5
Tel. 0181 810 7770
Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00
Saturday 9.00-5.00

HOME AND LEISURE

My First Amazing, Incredible Dictionary

A breakthrough in early learning!

Introduces children to over 20,000 words and their meanings through spoken words, clear text, pictures, sounds and animation. This invaluable reference tool is perfect for children from 4 to 7 years of age - including those who cannot yet read or have never used a computer.

DOR002 First Incredible Dictionary CD **£29.99**

History of the World

Travel through 12 different time periods to uncover fascinating facts and stories.

Watch a medieval archer loading and firing his longbow, hear the passion in the actual spoken words of Martin Luther King, and share in the joy of German crowds as they tear down the Berlin Wall. The Eyewitness History of the World allows you to investigate historical stories, facts and artefacts from around the world with a simple mouse click.

DOR007 Eyewitness History of the World CD **£49.95**

Nature Encyclopedia

The fascinating stories behind over 250 species of plants and animals.

Watch the behaviour of animals in their natural habitat, hear bird calls and understand complex environmental systems as microscopic life, the effects of climate and the prehistoric world. Features over 50 stunning video sequences, 60 original animations, 700 photos and illustrations, and two hours of exclusive sound clips.

DOR009 Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature **£49.95**

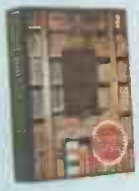
Eyewitness Science Encyclopedia

A highly interactive tour of the sciences for children aged 10 and up.

More than 1700 entries, 66 animations and 1000 screens and pop-ups are organised into 5 major categories: Chemistry, Maths, Physics, Life sciences and a who's who of science.

DOR005 Eyewitness Science Encyclopedia CD..... **£49.95**

Classic Library for Windows



Classic Library features bring you over 2000 unabridged texts on a fully interactive CD.

Browse through great literature from all ages and cultures, from the Code of the Hammurabi (1700BC) to President J.F. Kennedy's Inaugural speech.

Features a fully animated graphical user interface that is a stimulating way to approach these classics of world literature. There is a powerful search command which features five different types of search, plus biographies and an in-built word processor.

AND001 Classic Library **£24.95**

Complete Works of Shakespeare for Windows

A unique exploration of Shakespeare's world on interactive CD-ROM.

The Oxford Shakespeare on CD-ROM combines acclaimed scholarship with the latest in software and interactive technology. For the first time, through its powerful search facilities, connections and comparisons between and within plays are revealed and explained.

AND002 Compl. Shakespeare... **£24.95**

Interactive Space Encyclopedia for Windows

A powerful, interactive space reference on CD.

With 11 carefully structured themes with voiceovers by Patrick Moore, you can conduct your own space exploration. Topics include the Solar System, the US, Russian and European space programs, and the Apollo Project. Features over 150 3D full-screen animations, 2000 photographs, over 1000 text documents and a search facility that enables words, phrases, photographs and animations to be instantly retrieved.

AND003 Space Encyclopedia.. **£24.95**

Buy any of these CD ROM titles and choose one of these photo CD collections

Lotto Win

The most feature-packed lottery software available.

It's a FACT that no random number generator is perfectly random - Lotto Win performs routines using mathematical algorhythms on the numbers of the lottery drum and could reveal patterns of winning numbers. Lotto Win will predict and check winning numbers, give you comprehensive information and graphs on occurrences, and it will make it easy to run a Syndicate with its money management features.

LOT100 Lotto Win..... **£14.99**

Bodyworks 3.0 CD

A colourful 3D guide through the human body.

The human body is the ultimate machine, and now you can explore the body's systems, structures and functions in detail with BodyWorks 3.0.

With its vast database , BodyWorks lets you study specific areas from head to toe, down to the most elaborate cell level detail. State of the art animations bring the intricate functions of the body to life with 3D rotations of the body, video and much, much more.

BOD002 BodyWorks 3.0 CD..... **£31.95**

Video Director 2

The complete videotape editing system.

Everything you need is included! The SmartCable connects your 8mm camcorder, VCR and computer.

Editing is easy: just point and click to pick the shots that you want, press 'Make Tape' and VideoDirector makes a new tape of just your favourite moments. Editing is quick and easy, and you can add sound, titles and special effects such as animations and graphics. For full editing facilities an image grabbing card is required.

VID038 Video Director 2..... **£83.90**

PFS Job Search

Successfully organise every step of your job search with PFS CV and Job Search

Start tackling those job interviews with confidence. Use this great Windows application to create impressive CVs and cover letters that stand out from the pack.

Includes 10 professional CV templates and 70 pre-set layouts. Also included is a full WYSIWYG word processor and 12 sample cover letters. A built-in database and mail-merge allows you to quickly distribute your professional CV.

PFS009 PFS Job Search..... **£29.45**

Family Tree Maker

Trace your family tree history.

Family Tree Maker is quick and easy to use. Just enter information about parents, children and marriages to create a great-looking family tree in just minutes. Record birth dates, occupation, medical history and any other information that you wish to print. You can save up to 15 pages per person and also automatically create ancestor, descendant and photo trees, or view your tree in any one of the many different styles.

FAM001 Family Tree Maker..... **£39.55**

Leisure & Games

CHE006	WIN	Chessmaster 4000	£22
CHE004	CD	Chessmaster	£19
DAY002	CD	Day of The Tentacle	£29
DEE001	CD	Deep Voyage	£19
DOO003	CD	Doom v2	£34
DUN004	CD	Dune & 7th Guest	£29
ELI001	CD	Elite 2	£24
FAL002	CD	Falcon Gold	£29
FIF002	CD	FIFA International Soccer	£29
GUN001	DOS	Gunship 2000	£24
HAN001	WIN	Hanna Barbera Animation Works	£29
INT009	CD	International Tennis Open	£29
LOR001	CD	Lord Of The Rings	£27
LEM002	DOS	Lemmings 2	£24
MIC102	WIN	MS Arcade	£15
MIC047	WIN	MS Entertainment PK Vol 1, 2, 3, 4	£15
MIC180	WIN	MS Entertainment Pack Best	£15
FLI002	DOS	MS Flight Simulator v5	£25
MIC142	DOS	MS F/Sim New York or Paris	£15
MIC169	WIN	MS Golf	£24
MIC109	CD	MS Golf	£32
MIC171	WIN	MS Golf Course Banff	£14
MYS001	CD	Myst	£39
PGA002	CD	PGA Golf 486	£29
PRI003	CD	Privateer + SAP	£29
RET001	CD	Return To Zork	£29
MIN001	WIN	Sensible Soccer	£22
SIM005	WIN	Sim City 2000	£24
SIM007	CD	Sim City Enhanced	£29
XXXXX	CD	Terry Pratchett's DiscWorld	£29
TFX002	WIN	TFX	£28
THE002	CD	Theme Park	£26

Education / Reference

THR001	CD	3D Body Adventure	£29
DIA001	CD	3D Dinosaur Adventure	£29
GAR001	DOS	BBC Gardeners World	£13
BOD001	WIN	BodyWorks	£32
CHE007	WIN	Chemistry Works	£34
COM009	CD	Comptons Interactive CD	£69
COM006	CD	Computer Works	£29
DOR006	CD	DK World Atlas	£55
DOR008	CD	DK Bear's Birthday Party	£26
DOR004	CD	DK The Way Things Work	£44
DOR003	CD	DK The Ultimate Human Body	£44
FUN001	DOS	Fun School 4 for under 5's	£15
FUNXXX	DOS	Fun School 4 Ages 5-7 or 7-11	£15
FUN008	DOS	Fun School Spelling	£17
FUN009	DOS	Fun School Maths	£17
FUN011	DOS	Fun School 5 Dreamland 4-7	£20
FUN012	DOS	Fun School 5 In Space 6-7	£20
FUN013	DOS	Fun School 5 In Time 8-11	£20
HOM001	DOS	Granada TV's Home Styler 3D	£15
GRO002	CD	Groliers Encyclopedia	£89
JAZ001	CD	Jazz: A Multimedia History	£33
JUS002	CD	Just Grandma & Me	£26
KID003	CD	Kids Zoo	£29
KID001	DOS	Kid Works	£29
MIC176	CD	MS Ancient Lands	£32
MIC123	CD	MS Art Gallery	£32
MIC175	CD	MS Bookshelf	£59
MIC213	CD	MS Cinemania '95 MPC	£32
MIC177	CD	MS Dangerous Creatures	£32
MIC078	CD	MS Dinosaurs	£32
MIC207	CD	MS Encarta '95	£59
MIC126	WIN	MS Creative Writer v1.0	£27
MIC124	WIN	MS Fine Artist	£27
MIC104	CD	MS Beethoven	£33
MIC103	CD	MS Mozart	£33
MIC077	CD	MS Musical Instruments	£33
MIC200	CD	MS Schubert The Trout Quintet	£33
MIC105	CD	MS Stravinsky	£33
OXF001	CD	Oxford English Dictionary	£435
PRI004	CD	Prince Interactive	£30
QUE001	CD	Queens Great Flix	£19
SCI001	CD	Science Adventure	£29
TIN001	CD	Tina Turner-Simply The Best 94'	£16

Reference Summer Offer

Buy any two of the reference titles below and get a third one absolutely free!

INF015	DOS	Amazing Journeys	£9
INF016	DOS	Constellations	£9
INF018	DOS	Fitness Studio	£9
INF022	DOS	The Lean Body Guide	£9
INF021	DOS	History In Motion (Travel)	£9
INF024	DOS	Ski Europe	£9
INF025	DOS	World of Dinosaurs	£9
INF026	DOS	Formula One Motor Sport	£9
INF027	DOS	Classic Cars	£9
INF028	DOS	Exploring Animals	£9
INF019	DOS	World of Pharoes	£9

All prices subject to change and availability

Software for your business, your family & your mind.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON-FRI 8.30-6pm
SAT 9am-5pm
Tel: 01675 466 467
Fax: 01675 466 460

Trust Software Warehouse for the best prices service

INTEGRATED

OFF003	DOS	CA Office	£99
SIM004	WIN	CA Simply Business	£59
CLA006	WIN	Claris Worksv3 & Quicken v3 .. NEW!	£69
LOT025	WIN	Lotus Smartsuite v3	£318
LOT012	WIN	Lotus Smartsuite C/U	£229
LOT052	WIN	Lotus Smartsuite U/G	£168
MIC129	WIN	MS Office 4.2	£325
MIC136	WIN	MS Office 4.2 C/U	£264
MIC139	WIN	MS Office 4.2 CCP U/G	£164
MIC168	WIN	MS Office 4.3 Pro	£425
MIC178	CD	MS Office 4.3 Pro CD	£425
MIC189	WIN	MS Office 4.3 Pro C/U	£322
MIC173	WIN	MS Office 4.3 Pro CCP	£262
MIC179	CD	MS Office 4.3 Pro CCP CD	£262
WOR063	WIN	MS Works v3	£85
WOR064	WIN	MS Works v3 CCP U/G	£44
MIC061	DOS	MS Works v3	£85
PFS007	DOS	PFS 1st Choice	£29
PFS003	WIN	PFS Window Works	£29
COM004	WIN	Toplevel Complete Works	£69

PIMS

ACT004	WIN	ACT! v2	£149
ECC001	WIN	ECCO Simplicity	£49
ECC003	WIN	ECCO Professional 3-User	£399
ACT005	WIN	First ACT!	£49
WDR084	WIN	InfoCentral by WordPerfect	£67
LOT043	WIN	Lotus Organiser 1.1 WSL	£49
PAC001	WIN	Pack Rat v5	£199
SID001	DOS	SideKick	£29

SPREADSHEET

SUP004	DOS	CA Supercalc	£69
LOT017	WIN	Lotus Improv	£92
LOT061	WIN	Lotus 1-2-3 V5	£219
LOT059	WIN	Lotus 1-2-3 v5 CCP Upgrade	£89
LOT008	DOS	Lotus 1-2-3 v3.4	£292
EXC004	WIN	MS Excel v5	£222
MIC141	WIN	MS Excel v5 CCP Upgrade	£89

NETWORKS

NOV031	3.5"	Novell Netware 3.12 5 User	£424
NOV032	3.5"	Novell Netware 3.12 10 User	£972
NOV003	3.5"	Novell Netware 3.12 25 User	£1491
NOV037	3.5"	Novell Netware 3.12 50 User	£1942
NOV035	3.5"	Novell Netware 3.12 100 User	£2720
NOV033	3.5"	Novell Netware 3.12 250 User	£4560
NOV005	CD	Novell Netware 4.1 5 User	£450
NOV006	CD	Novell Netware 4.1 10 User	£1025
NOV038	CD	Novell Netware 4.1 25 User	£1515
NOV039	CD	Novell Netware 4.1 50 User	£2045
NOV040	CD	Novell Netware 4.1 100 User	£2865
NOV041	CD	Novell Netware 4.1 250 User	£5950

LANtastic Starter Kit

Everything you need to connect 2 PCs in 1 box!

Artisoft, the world leader in networking for small and medium sized businesses, brings you the simplest, most affordable way to network your PCs. Because the networks are peer to peer, you can grow at your own pace and not get into the expense of single or multiple file servers. Available for DOS, OS/2, Mac and TCP/IP LANtastic is the easy answer to your network needs.

ART003 LANtastic 2 User Kit £195

ART011 LANtastic v6.1 1-User..... £59

LANtastic for Warp

Networking OS/2-based PCs just got easier!

LANtastic for OS/2 takes full advantage of Warp's outstanding features and enables PCs to share files and printers and true multitasking becomes available to everyone on the network. With LANtastis, OS/2, Windows and DOS machines seamlessly share resources on the LANtastic network. Up to 500 PCs can connect to a server or run in true peer-to-peer mode, available as single user or 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 user packs. This first class networking software comes with a full money back guarantee and a five year warranty.

ART014 LANtastic OS/2 1-User £69

ART015 LANtastic OS/2 5-User.. £179

OCR

WordScan Plus 3.0

Top Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software.

WordScan Plus 3.0 integrates with your favourite applications to give you unrivalled OCR power. It features excellent character recognition through its 32-bit neural network engine, plus, it's tuned to perform OCR quickly and accurately. For ease of use the Chameleon Toolbar integrates smoothly into leading Windows applications suites and OLE2 compliant apps. Plus there are four levels of help.

WOR124 WordScan Plus 3.0 ..... £390

OmniPage Prof. 5.0

Full-featured Windows OCR with great new features.

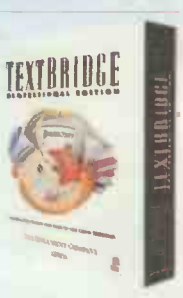
The market leader in OCR, Omnipage Professional 5.0 is a full-featured customisable OCR application for complete page recognition of text and graphics. It allows editing of both text and images, reproduces actual formats of complex documents, and trains OCR to recognize difficult-to-read special characters.

OMN002 OmniPage Prof. 5.0... £385

OMN002 OmniPage Direct £78

XEROX TextBridge

Windows-based OCR that redefines the industry standard.



Textbridge lets you convert paper documents to electronic files on your PC. You can then edit, store and distribute the text within Windows applications. It features the highest level of accuracy, and at a fraction of the cost of other OCR. Requires scanner.

TEX002 TextBridge £67.95

TEX003 TextBridge Prof..... £274.95

All prices excluding VAT & delivery

OPERATING SYSTEMS

OS/2 Warp

Turn your PC into a true multi-tasking Windows PC. Have all the power, flexibility and features of future versions of Windows today!

Why settle for just Windows when you can use IBM OS/2 to add extra power to your system? OS/2 can do everything DOS and Windows can and more!

Your Windows desktop can look and work the same or you can make use of the easy-to-use OS/2 Workplace Shell and discover the productivity of true drag-and-drop computing. Run multiple Windows applications right alongside your DOS favourites and the new ultra-fast 32-bit OS/2 programs. And don't forget OS/2's multitasking capabilities allow you to run many different applications at the same time and not just have them open simultaneously. IBM OS/2 now works in only 4Mb of RAM and on any 386sx or above. OS/2 now supports Windows 3.1, 3.11 or Windows for Workgroups

OS/2 comes with a Bonus Pack of full 32-Bit applications which collectively retail at over £1000. IBM Works, a mini-suite of 32-Bit applications including word processing, spreadsheet, charting, datafiling and report writing. IBM's Internet Connection Package, lets you seamlessly navigate through the Internet with easy-to-use graphical interfaces. IBM CompuServe Access software is also included. Fax Works, with this application you can fax documents from within your existing programs.

OS/2 Features:

- True multitasking
- Runs DOS, Windows & OS/2 programs
- More utilities than other O/S
- Drag and drop computing
- Advanced memory management
- Free Adobe Type Manager

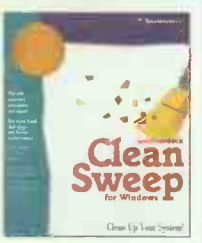
OS2004 OS/2 Warp CD £48.75

OS2003	DOS	OS/2 Warp (Floppy)	£56
DOS011	DOS	MS DOS 6.22	£39
DOS012	DOS	MS DOS 6.22 MLP	£29
DOS013	DOS	MS DOS 6.22 20-user MLP	£616
WIN042	WIN	MS Windows 3.11	£61
WIN003	WIN	MS Windows 3.11 Upgrade	£39
WIN023	WIN	MS Win 3.11 for W/groups Add-on	£42
WIN021	WIN	MS Win 3.11 for W/groups Base	£89
WIN016	WIN	MS Win. NT Server Workstation	£245
WIN054	WIN	MS Windows NT Server Upgrade	£499

UTILITIES

CleanSweep

Removes all unwanted or redundant files!



Windows applications create many files - both small and large - that end up scattered throughout the hard drive. When it's time to uninstall applications, these files need to be located, verified and removed to free up valuable hard drive space.
CleanSweep actively seeks out, cleans up and clears out duplicate, obsolete or unused files.

CLE009 CleanSweep..... £31.75

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkits

Combat viruses in DOS, OS/2 Windows and Netware.

Dr Solomon's range of Anti-Virus toolkits provide the best answer to the serious problem posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of four basic programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.

FINDVIRUS - Detects and identifies viruses in files, partition code and boot sectors using an extensive database of virus recognition information - a technology that won S&S the Queen's Award for Technology in1993.

GENERIC DECRYPTION ENGINE - An amazing program that can actually detect those viruses that mutate, and avoid detection by looking different each time they infect a file.

VIRUS GUARD - This is the memory resident utility that is installed every time you restart your computer. It checks every program for viruses before it is opened or copied. A visual warning is displayed if there is any virus present.

SOL002 Toolkit Win & DOS 1/4'ly .. £71

SOL009 Toolkit Netware £299

WIN Checkit

Get the most out of your system with this 'All-in-one' Windows problem solver.

WIN Checkit's uninstall and Clean Up utilities make it easier and safer than ever to free up hard disk space. you can quickly restore critical system files and start up information should problems arrive. The Memory Tune Up consolidates Windows memory fragments to avoid having to restart Windows. Setup Advisor and Software Shopper simplify hardware and software installations, eliminating hours of frustration. You can also analyse and improve system performance as well as test hardware reliability, it is simply the best Windows utility package on the market.

Check out WINCheckit's sensational feature list!

- Uninstall unwanted applications
- Cleans up disk space
- Resolve setup conflicts
- Free up Windows memory
- Analyse system performance
- Compare startup and INI files
- Test hardware reliability
- Improve system performance

WIN061 WIN Checkit..... £38.75

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.
You can fax your order to us on 01675 466 460

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

OUR BRISTOL STORE
50 Bond Street, BS1
Tel. 0117 930 4804
Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00
Saturday 9am-5pm

Call us now on 01675 466 467

UTILITIES

LapLink for Windows

LapLink for Windows is your remote computing solution.

For simple and reliable remote control and file transfer, LapLink for Windows is the only solution. Its push-button interface is easy to use whether you're connecting over cable, modem or a Novel network. With a new Windows interface, sharing information and files has never been so quick and easy. And at Software Warehouse prices, it's never been so affordable.

LAP07 LapLink for Windows... **£88.42**

QEMM v7.5

The World's No.1 selling utility!

The most powerful memory manager for Windows, DOS and games! QEMM gets your programs more memory, so you get fewer out-of memory errors and better performance. The gains are amazing: up to 634k of conventional memory. The new version 7.5 includes special support for Dos, Windows, Stacker and for DoubleSpace users, QEMM can add up to 40k of base memory.

QEM003 QEMM 7.5..... **£45.90**

First Aid

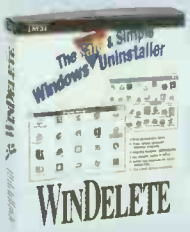
Don't spend time fixing Windows problems - let FIRST AID fix them for you!

First Aid is like having a technical support team inside your computer. It is the first software package that will actually fix technical problems for you. It not only tells you what has caused the problem but features an 'Auto fix' button to get your system running again. it has built-in support for multimedia, networks and Windows. There's a free hypertext user guide included too!

FIR006 FirstAid..... **£28.95**

WinDelete

Uninstalls Windows applications safely and easily.



If you're running out of hard disk space your computer's performance is likely to be suffering too. WinDelete is simply the best way to install and uninstall any Windows-based application, freeing up hard disk space and improving Windows' speed and efficiency. With colour coding of files, only those that you really want to be deleted are removed. When removing applications, WinDelete also tidies up the WIN.INI. file.

WIN050 WinDelete..... **£29.95**

SpellWrite

Spell-check any Windows application with SpellWrite

Once installed, this clever utility works in the background of Windows and is accessed by highlighting a piece of text and then pressing a hot key. If your highlighted text contains a word that doesn't match any in the supplied English 85,000-word dictionary, up pops a dialog box. Here you can perform all the usual activities you'd expect from a good spell-checker. SpellWrite also adds a unique toolbar to the Write application that comes as part of Windows, giving access to common functions.

SPE005 SpellWrite..... **£18.50**

Bubble Help for Windows

Helps the novice fly through Windows!

What could be easier, simply point at the area that you don't understand and press your right or middle mouse button for a Help bubble to appear. Learn Windows as you use it, no more frustrating manuals or evening watching training videos. Bubble Help explains Windows from the basics up to the finer points - that means that you don't have to stop working to pick up the manual.

BUB001 Bubble Help for Windows..... **£18.50**

MAX004	DOS	386 MAX	£29
AFT004	WIN	AfterDark V3	£26
AFT002	WIN	More AfterDark V3	£24
CAL001	DOS	Calendar Creator	£19
CEN004	WIN	Central Point AntiVirus	£69
CEN003	DOS	Central Point AntiVirus	£59
CHE005	DOS	Checkit Pro	£61
COR005	DOS	Corel SCSI	£65
DAS002	WIN	Dashboard v2	£29
FAR002	WIN	The Far Side Screen Saver	£26
FAS002	WIN	Fast S Cache	£19
FRA006	WIN	Franklin Ascend	£145
NEW001	WIN	HP New Wave v4.1	£85
ICO001	WIN	Icon Do It	£23
JUR001	WIN	Jurassic Park Screen Saver	£16
LAP005	DOS	LapLink	£75
MIC217	WIN	MS Sound Bits Music Clips	£16
MIC218	WIN	MS Sound Bits Hanna Barbera	£16
MIC219	WIN	MS Sound Bits MGM	£16
NOR021	WIN	Norton Antivirus v3	£89
NOR018	WIN	Norton Backup v3	£69
NOR003	DOS	Norton Backup	£69
NOR020	WIN	Norton Desktop v3	£89
FIR015	DOS	Norton First Aid	£29
NOR019	WIN	Norton Speedrive	£37
NOR022	DOS	Norton Utilities v8	£89
PIN004	CD	Pink Panther Screen Saver	£19
OPU001	WIN	Opus N' Bill Screen Saver	£27
TOO008	WIN	PC Tools v2	£49
PCT001	WIN	PC Tools v8 10-User	£515
PCT002	DOS	PC Tools Pro	£79
QEM002	DOS	QEMM 386 v7.5	£45
RAM001	DOS	RAM Exam	£19
SID003	WIN	SideBar	£29
SIT002	DOS	Sitback v3	£15
SST004	WIN	Superstor Pro	£29
SST001	WIN	Superstor v2	£15
UNI001	WIN	Uninstaller 2	£39
XTR006	WIN	XTree Gold v4	£59
XTR004	DOS	XTree Gold v3	£69
XTR003	WIN	XTree Gold for Networks v4	£139

PRICE PLEDGE
If you find it cheaper
- CALL US!
We will beat
ANY advertised price
(Subject to terms on last page of advert)

WORD PROCESSING

Accent

Advanced multi-lingual word processor.

If you need to work in more than one language, then you need Accent. Designed to give you quick access to the special features that are needed for multilingual word processing. Accent makes it easy to use different alphabets and characters in the same document. Select the language you wish to write in and a keyboard template appears in the corner of your screen, to help you find the corresponding key on your UK keyboard. With your mouse, you can even click the template rather than depressing the actual key. Accent is full of all the standard word processing features, including style sheets, word count, auto save, import, export etc. All Accent word processors cover over 30 languages including all European languages, plus Russian, Polish, Serbian, Hebrew, Greek, Turkish and many more.

Accent Special Edition

Over thirty languages supported. Spellcheck and Thesaurus in all 8 popular European languages. Word-for-word translation with Berlitz Interpreter. 79 Truetype fonts in 5 language groups: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Cyrillic, Greek and Turkish.

ACC003 Accent Special Ed... **£99.99**

Accent Pro

Over thirty languages supported. Spellcheck in 17 languages and Thesaurus in 11. Hyphenation in 14 languages.. Word-for-word translation with Berlitz Interpreter. FREE Lotus Organiser and Winfax Lite. 150 Truetype fonts in 5 language groups: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Cyrillic, Greek and Turkish.

ACC004 Accent Pro Ed..... **£195.49**

Accent Express

Over thirty languages supported. 30 Truetype fonts in 5 language groups: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Cyrillic, Greek and Turkish.

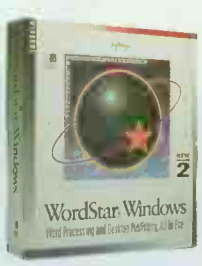
ACC002 Accent Express..... **£39.49**

LOT014	WIN	Lotus AmiPro 3.1	£89
WOR078	DOS	LetterPerfect	£33
LOT004	WIN	Lotus Write v2	£42
MIC114	WIN	MS Word v6 UK	£229
MIC014	WIN	MS Word v6 C/U	£138
MIC135	WIN	MS Word v6 CCP U/G	£89
Q&A003	WIN	Q&A Write	£49
STA007	DOS	StarWriter	£79
TOP002	WIN	TopLevel Fine Words	£25
WOR034	DOS	WordPerfect v6.1	£212
WOR037	DOS	WordPerfect v6.1 C/U	£95
WOR035	DOS	WordPerfect v6.1 U/G	£79

NEED WORDPERFECT? CALL FOR PERFECT OFFICE DETAILS

WordStar 2.0

A full-featured word processor, including many DTP features - for only £27.99!



WordStar 2.0 has recently won more accolades in the computer press than any other word processor. It has been highly praised for its extensive feature set and incredible value for money. it includes English spell checker, grammar checker and thesaurus, in fact everything you would expect to find in a word processor costing ten times as much.

WOR077 WordStar 2.0..... **£27.99**

All prices subject to change and availability

FREE... FREE...

YES! Choose one of the following FREE with EVERY order!!

MasterClips Lite Vol.2

150 professional vector format clip art images that are fully flexible and modifiable without any loss of image quality.
On 3.5" Floppy. (RRP £19.95 inc.)

World Cup 1994 CD

Facts, figures, full-colour photographs, video and animation - all you need to remember the World Cup.
On CD. (RRP £19.95 inc.)

Game Empire

250 great shareware games including Doom, Wolfenstein 3D, B17 Pinball, JetPack, Electric Body, and many, many more.
On CD. (RRP £19.95 inc.)

DON'T FORGET OUR BONUS SCHEME! See front page!

Ordering Insured delivery £6.95 for first item, 50p per additional item. We do not charge credit cards before despatch. Goods paid for by cheque are dispatched on receipt if Transax service requested. Alternatively allow seven working days to clear. Orders by Purchase Order are accepted by fax or post for Govt Depts, Education, MOD, Health Authorities, all Subject to Status (we reserve the right to surcharge credit orders at 3% of order value)

Warranty and Returns Only UK sourced goods are supplied. Goods not sold on trial basis, check specs and compatibilities with manufacturer before buying. If faulty, replacement media is shipped by return.

Price Pledge Mail order only. Refers UK products available ex-stock. We will beat delivered price (but may not, in some cases, beat stock bought from liquidators or OEM). Call for full terms & conditions on our pledge.

Money Back Guarantee If, after purchase (but before damaging the shrink wrap), you realise that the product is unsuitable, please call for a returns number. Returns are subject to a small handling charge. Due to copyright law we cannot accept opened software for return. Faulty disks replaced by return.

Special Offers All special offers are subject to availability and may be in promotional packaging. All prices and specs. are subject to change.

To Order Call 01675 466 467
Fax your order on 01675 466 460

Cut out or photocopy and send / fax to:
Software Warehouse, 6 Roman Way, Coleshill Ind. Est., Coleshill, Warks, B46 1HG

Please tick this box if you would like to receive regular catalogues from Software Warehouse ☐

Qty.	Reference	Description	Price
1	FREE GIFT		FREE
1	BONUS S/W See front page of advert!!		

Delivery £6.95
Sub Total
VAT @ 17.5%
TOTAL

Exp. Date

Please charge my Access / VISA / MasterCard / AMEX / Switch

Signature _____ Address _____

Name _____

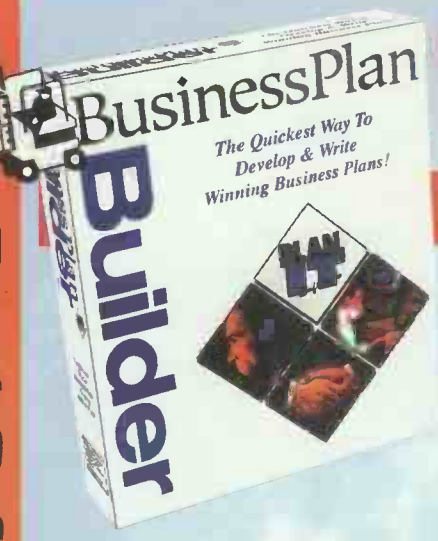
(Company Name) _____

Tel No. _____

Fax No. _____ Post Code _____

NB. If paying by cheque, please allow 7 days for clearance. An instant service for immediate despatch is available - add 15% to your order total and tick the box ☐

Trust Software Warehouse for the best prices & service!



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Britain's Favourite Software Supplier

BUSINESS PLAN BUILDER

Launch Special £89.95

NEW PRODUCT

BusinessPlan Builder is the easy way to build professional business plans and more - or your money back!

AND It's more than just a business plan builder!

- ☑ **70+ sources of UK grants and funds.**
- ☑ **Over 2,500 vital UK names and addresses.**
- ☑ **Sales and marketing forecasts and analysis.**
- ☑ **On-line business forum and database.**
- ☑ **3 Year projected financial forecasts.**

Writing business plans is a tedious and time consuming job at the best of times. BusinessPlan Builder has been designed to take users through the process of developing and writing effective business plans by providing the structure, automating repetitive tasks and providing all the information necessary to write a winning business plan.

Are you starting a business?

If you've had a great business idea, BusinessPlan Builder will help you to explore its feasibility and project your Cash Flows, Profit & Loss, Break-even analyses, and much more. It can help to shape your idea into a winning business plan and present it to financiers, banks or partners. PLUS it includes all the forms required by Companies House to incorporate a company - saving you up to £100!

SAVE up to £100 When incorporating a business.

BusinessPlan Builder

BusinessPlan Builder is an easy to use package that creates structured business plans for any size of company. It provides users with relevant questions and sample answers from which to create a business plan. It automatically formats it with headlines and subheads, even inserting your company details throughout. Simply answer the questions and fill in the blanks - Business Plan Builder does the rest!

You can preview your plan at any stage - BusinessPlan Builder files are compatible with practically all Windows Word Processor packages or you can print directly from within BusinessPlan Builder.

Market Analysis

BusinessPlan Builder helps you identify opportunities and threats to your business through an in-depth analysis of your company, products, competition and industry.

Sales and Marketing

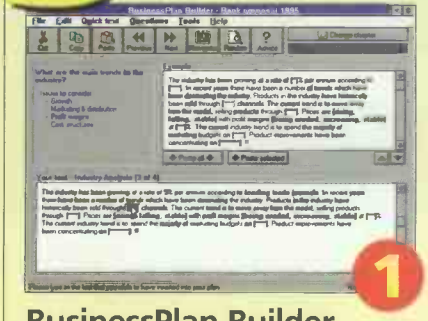
BusinessPlan Builder helps you to develop effective sales and marketing strategies and present them in a coherent manner, which both potential investors and employees will easily grasp. Business Plan Builder will provide the right marketing plan and information for you to cross check as your business starts to grow.

On-Line Information

Much valuable time is wasted collecting and collating information when developing and writing business plans. BusinessPlan Builder has done this work for you, providing information in a number of ways, namely:

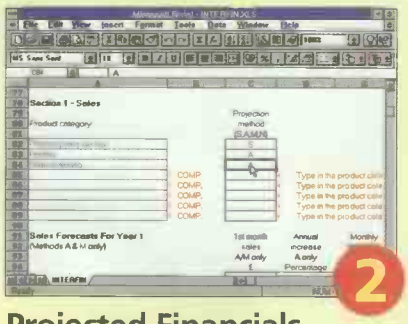
- On-Line Help & Advice
- Contact Database
- On-Line Business Forum

5 EASY STEPS TO PRODUCING EFFECTIVE BUSINESS PLANS



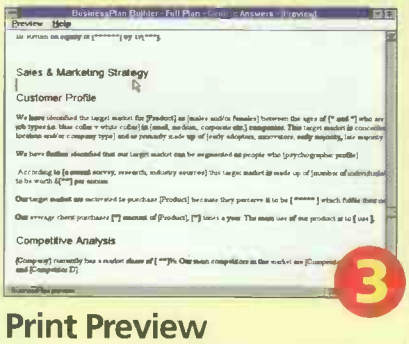
BusinessPlan Builder

Provides relevant questions and sample answers from which to create a business plan. Automatically formats your business plan with headlines, subheadings, and company details. Plus, QuickText allows you to insert recurring phrases, names and dates.



Projected Financials

Pre-structured financial templates are ready to use - simply type in your company income and expenditure details and BusinessPlan Builder will calculate totals, percentages and ratios, creating your projected financials for three years ahead.



Print Preview

View your plan at any time in Print Preview mode. Your plan is automatically formatted with all the headers and sub-headers in place. You can print directly from BusinessPlan Builder or use your favourite Word Processing package.

All prices are plus VAT and delivery. E & OE.

All prices are subject to change and availability - All prices plus VAT and delivery

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Britain's Favourite Software Supplier

Order your software today. Use it tomorrow. Only £6.95 delivery charge.

CAPITALISE ON YOUR BUSINESS IDEAS!

Trying to grow your business?

If you own your own business, you'll have had plenty of ideas for expanding and diversifying your company. BusinessPlan Builder will enable you to find out how your ideas will do in a real-life context. You can test out the options available to you to help you decide which areas to expand into, plus you can prepare professional reports and charts to help you explain your idea to others in your business.
Also included are over 70 sources of funding to help you get the backing to expand your business.

Over 70 Sources of UK Funding

With over 70 sources and methods of gaining funding, BusinessPlan Builder is an invaluable source of information, advising you on how to effectively secure vital funds necessary for any successful business. Sources include venture capital, factoring, private financing, government and EC grants, and many more.

3 Year Business Plans Instantly!

BusinessPlan Builder financials include:

- 1-3 Year Projected Balance Sheets,
- 1-3 Year Projected Profit & Loss
- 1-3 Year Projected Cash Flows
- Break-even Analysis
- Ratios

BusinessPlan Builder removes the drudgery of creating financials from scratch, endlessly copying the same information between spreadsheets. BusinessPlan Builder features pre-structured financial templates ready for use, simply type in your company income and expenditure details and BusinessPlan Builder will automatically calculate totals, percentages and ratios, creating your projected financials for 3 years. Numbers flow from one financial statement to another and you can use your spreadsheet application to graph any item in your financials.

Reference Database

BusinessPlan Builder features an on-line database containing thousands of useful names and addresses - including MPs, ombudsmen, research institutes, trade and consumer associations, institutes and societies. These details can be copied and pasted into other packages.

Business Information Forum (BIF)

Users of BusinessPlan Builder are entitled to 90 days to free access to Plan-IT's on-line business forum, B.I.F., which contains extensive information on business subjects.

B.I.F. covers topics such as:

- Funding & Debt Collection
- Exporting
- Tax, Law & Accountancy
- Marketing Research & P.R.
- Direct Marketing & Advertising
- Employment & Health & Safety

Information provided on the B.I.F. is compiled by a panel of experts from a range of industries. Users will be kept abreast of current developments.

BusinessPlan Builder - 100% BRITISH business information.

You can be sure of BusinessPlan Builder's relevance to your business ideas because it is a 100% British development. All funding information is British and all the database information relates specifically to UK business needs. Over 2,500 names and addresses you need. Everything from the DTI, Health & Safety to MPs and Trade Unions!

What they say about BusinessPlan Builder

"This is an excellent example of business productivity software which will make the user's life easier as well as the intended recipient of the business plan, for example, bank managers like myself!"
Bank Manager, Small Business Loans Dept.

"I found this an intuitive package that lead me through the process of writing a business plan in an easy to follow step-by-step process!"
Graham Love, MD India Ocean Trading Co.

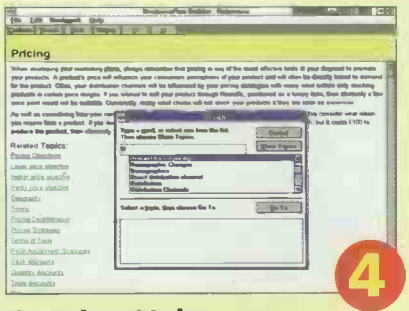
"This package will save me hours of time when developing business plans for my clients!"
Richard Wall, Management Consultant

LAUNCH PRICE ONLY (RRP: £149)

£89.95

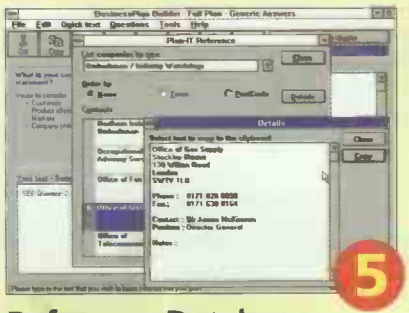
STOCK CODE: BUS003

OR YOUR MONEY BACK!



On-Line Help

Extensive on-line expert advice is available on the subject of writing business plans. Context-sensitive help ensures that all business reference information is available with a single mouse click, and comprehensive search options make it all easy.



Reference Database

On-line database of thousands of useful names and addresses. Includes MPs, ombudsmen, research institutes, trade and consumer associations, institutes and societies, and health & safety organisations.
All information can be copied into other packages.

ANOTHER GREAT SPECIAL OFFER FROM SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE!

Buy BusinessPlan Builder and you can improve your communication and management skills with this invaluable audio cassette for only £1.99!

BUSINESSPLAN BUILDER IS ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT FROM RODERICK MANHATTAN

All prices exclude VAT & delivery. E&OE.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE - 60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON THIS PRODUCT!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

The widest range, best prices and the quickest delivery service!

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Britain's Favourite Software Supplier

Subscribe to our CD-ROM Catalogue!
Just call us on
01675 466 467

Trust Software Warehouse for the best prices & service!

LOTUS FEATURE

Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 - New release is now the best value suite available!

All five leading applications from Lotus are available individually (see features) or in this new release of Lotus SmartSuite Version 3.1.

SmartSuite 3.1 includes the Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 spreadsheet, the Approach 3.0 database, the AmiPro 3.1 word processor, Lotus Organiser V2 and the Freelance Graphics presentation package. All are specifically designed to take advantage of Notes/FX 1.1, the Lotus facility for exchanging data bi-directionally between desktop applications and Lotus Notes.

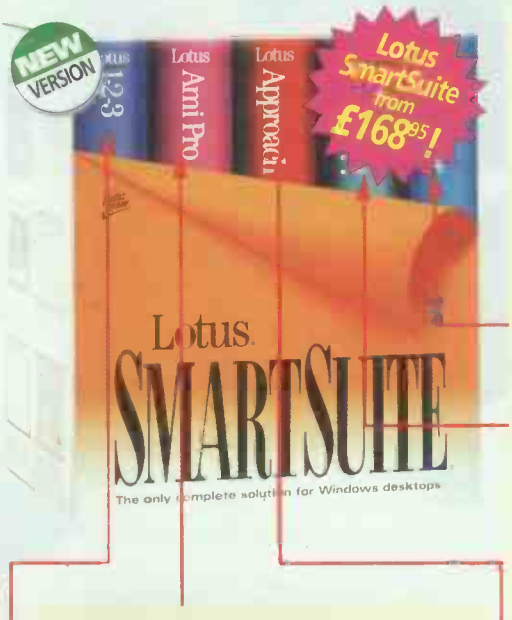
SmartSuite V3.1 now also includes Lotus' multimedia screen and sound-capture utility, ScreenCam 1.1. The SmartCenter Icon Palette is included and allows easy switching and drag-and-drop copying between applications.

SmartSuite V3 Version Upgrade (DISK or CD) If you own any Lotus product then you can buy the SmartSuite Upgrade pack.

LOT052 SmartSuite V3: Lotus User Upgrade **£168.95**

SmartSuite V3 Competitive Upgrade (DISK or CD) If you own ANY spreadsheet, word processor, database or graphics program, you qualify to buy the Lotus SmartSuite Competitive Upgrade.

LOT012 SmartSuite V3: Competitive Upgrade **£238.95**



60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON LOTUS SMARTSUITE!

Lotus 1-2-3 V5

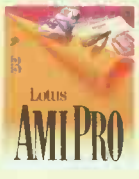
Dramatically boost your productivity.

Lotus 1-2-3 V5 features new drag and drop to move or copy cells, ranges, formulas and more. It also now includes Intelligent charting. Create a chart, complete with titles, labels and legends in a single step. New advanced spreadsheet publishing includes unlimited fonts, 256 colours, style gallery formats and the ability to preview styles before you apply them.

LOT034 Lotus 1-2-3 V5: Upgrade **£88.95**
LOT033 Lotus 1-2-3 V5: Competitive Upgrade **£128.95**

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

The Best Windows Word Processor!



If you are looking for a word processor that's not only easy to use but packed with useful features, then look no further than Ami Pro. Using all the latest word processing features, AmiPro is the obvious choice for individuals and workgroups.

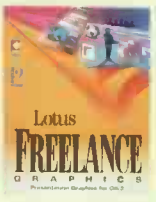
AmiPro also includes a spellchecker, thesaurus and dictionary facility, as well the ability to import graphics. It comes with pre-formatted templates to speed up letters, faxes and forms..

LOT039 Lotus AmiPro V3 ..... **£88.95**

PRICE PLEDGE
We will not be beaten on Lotus products!

Lotus Freelance 2.1

Create impressive presentations - fast!.



Lotus Freelance comes complete with an animated QuickStart tutorial that gets you up to speed in about thirty minutes. Simply choose one of 65 SmartMasters as your presentation design, to give you the same look and feel throughout your presentation.

LOT034 Lotus Freelance V2.1: Upgrade **£88.95**
LOT033 Lotus Freelance V2.1: Comp. Upgrade **£128.95**

Lotus Organiser 2.0

The No.1-selling Personal Information Manager.

Now with over 100 new features including: group scheduling for Lotus Notes and CC:Mail users; a thirty day calendar view; the ability to book conflicting and overlapping appointments; attach files when scheduling a meeting; a "Calls" section for management of incoming/outgoing calls; on-the-fly views across all Organiser sections; and much more.

LOT034 Lotus Organiser V2: Upgrade **£44.95**
LOT033 Lotus Organiser V2 ..... **£88.95**

Lotus Approach 3

An easy-to-use, fully relational database.

If you're new to designing your own databases, then Lotus Approach V3 will help to make your first programming venture easy.
Even though it's straightforward to use, it's packed full of powerful features so you can develop and customise your database to your exact requirements.

LOT062 Lotus Approach V3 ..... **£88.95**

LOTUS OPTIONS FOR BUSINESSES

If you need multiple copies of Lotus products call Software Warehouse. We are trained to help!

Lotus License Pack (LLP)

If you want more than one copy of a Lotus application or comms package, then you must first buy one regular copy of the product which will include full documentation and master disks.
For every other machine that you wish to install the product on, you can purchase a Lotus License for that machine (LLP). These licenses can be purchased as a single license or in 20 packs.

Lotus Passport

Lotus Passport has been designed for organisations that require larger numbers of copies of any Lotus products. To register as a Passport customer, your first order must be for 100 points (see below), thereafter you can order in50 point blocks. The software may be installed in different sites, even in different countries and can be on DOS, Windows, Unix or MAC.. Passport is probably the most versatile license program available today. Example units: Organiser and CC Mail are worth half a point, Lotus 123, Ami Pro, & Approach are one point each, Smartsuite is worth 2 points.

These listings are just a sample of Lotus' products.

LOTUS LLPs

Ami Pro Single LLP	£72
Approach Single LLP	£73
Approach 20 User LLP	£1386
Lotus 123 Single LLP	£201
Lotus 123 20 User LLP	£3890
Lotus 123 Single LLP Upgrade	£86
SmartSuite Single LLP	£299
SmartSuite 20 User LLP	£5649
SmartSuite Single LLP Upgrade	£170
Lotus Notes Single LLP	£320
Lotus Notes 20 User LLP	£6039
Lotus Notes Single LLP Upgrade	£166

LOTUS Passport

SmartSuite 50+ Points	£284
SmartSuite 500+ Points	£259
SmartSuite 1000+ Points	£242
Lotus Notes 50+ Points	£265
Lotus Notes 500+ Points	£255
Lotus Notes 1000+ Points	£233

All prices are plus VAT and delivery. E & OE.

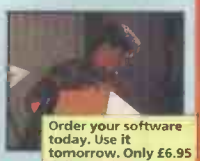
All prices are subject to change and availability, and are exclusive of VAT and delivery. E&OE.

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467
Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

VISA Access SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Britain's Favourite Software Supplier



Order your software today. Use it tomorrow. Only £6.95 delivery charge.

Windows Problems? - Don't Panic!

ESSENTIAL for all non-techies!

UTILITIES

Don't spend time fixing Windows problems...Let FIRST AID fix them for you!

NEW PRODUCT

Only **£38.95**

FIRST AID's easy to use interface makes solving problems a snap!

- ✔ FIRST AID tells you what caused the problem and fixes it at your request
- ✔ First AID explains problems in simple English
- ✔ FIRST AID provides solutions "on the spot"
- ✔ FIRST AID's 'Undo' function removes risk from trying unsuitable solutions
- ✔ FIRST AID has built-in support for multimedia and network environments
- ✔ FIRST AID is easy to use, it pops up automatically when there's a problem

What if your computer could fix itself?

FIRST AID is the first software package that will fix technical problems for you. It's like having a tech. support expert inside your computer! It's the essential utility for all "Non-Techies".

How does it work?

When an error message appears, FIRST AID pops up, analyses and explains the situation in plain English, then offers to fix it automatically. If you agree to FIRST AID's suggestion and click the 'Fix' button the problem will be corrected immediately. Rewriting system or configuration files need never be a nightmare again. BUT DON'T WORRY, all the changes you make are logged so you can print or even undo them later if you change your mind.

What sort of problems will it fix?

Every time a new application is installed on a Windows PC the configuration files (such as WIN.INI) are automatically modified and conflicts may occur. FIRST AID has a knowledge base that can detect and fix over 1,000 of these common configuration problems such as:

- Sound card and CD-ROM drive configurations
- OLE registration problems
- Errors in WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI problems
- Network access
- Printing problems
- Misplaced drivers and DLLs
- Incorrect Parameter settings
- Bad Path settings

FREE BONUS - HyperText User Guide

In addition to FIRST AID's powerful problem fixing tools, there is also included a unique HyperText on-line user guide.

Packed with useful information, hints, tips and the accumulated wisdom of thousands of Windows experts, this HyperText guide acts as an invaluable reference as well as an effective learning tool.

Whether you need advice on hardware, software, printing or network issues - the HyperText User Guide tells you how to get the best performance from your system.

Auto Fix

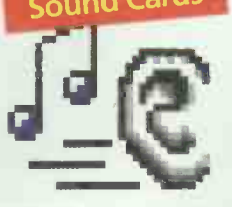
D.I.Y Windows Support...

FIXES CD-ROMs

Resolve CD configuration problems instantly!

CD-ROM drives, interfaces and drivers are notoriously difficult to install and configure. FIRST AID will test, configure and explain (in plain English) what it suggests is done and what will happen.

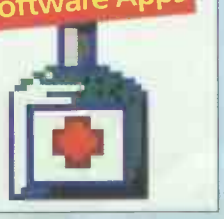
CONFIGURES Sound Cards



Test and optimise your Soundcard

FIRST AID's Problem Panel will show any Driver problems and then solve any conflicts with a click of the Fix button. Then simply press the Test button and hear the results!

RESTORES Software Apps



Solve application and setup operation conflicts

FIRST AID fixes problems with INI files and missing application components for:Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite, Quicken, CorelDraw, Fox Pro, Harvard Graphics, WordPerfect, Perfect Office, and many more!

OPTIMISES Windows™

Windows fonts, printing and drivers made easy!

FIRST AID will check and fix your entire Windows environment: Display, mouse, fonts, keyboard as well as File Manager, Program Manager and Program Embedding and more!

No other software supplier offers you...

- ✔ **Lowest prices guaranteed**
- ✔ **Largest UK stocks**
- ✔ **Over 2,700 titles stocked**
- ✔ **Free software with EVERY order**
- ✔ **We specialise in software**
- ✔ **Order before 3pm & get 24 hour delivery**
- ✔ **No credit card charged until goods shipped**
- ✔ **Buy mailorder or at our high street stores**

London.....0181 810 7770
Bristol.....0117 930 4804
Birmingham....01675 466 467
Manchester....0161 831 7779
Leeds.....0113 244 8540

We have won more awards over the past 2 years than any other software supplier!

4 Awards

2 Awards

8 Awards

5 Awards

Customer Service WINNER

Customer Service Winner

Prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. E&OE.

We supply over 2700 different products - Call us if you don't see the item you need.

Same-day shipping on orders placed before 3pm. Call 01675 466 467

Remember! Before ordering by fax or post check the offers on the last page of our advert

Fax 01675 466 460

MiTAC Colour Notebooks

FROM **£999** DX2/50

4022 colour
170MB HDD 486 DX2/50

Unbeatable value with this MITAC 486 colour notebook with 170MB drive for less than £1000.

Hard Drive	DX2/50	DX2/66
170MB	£999	£1049
340MB	£1099	£1099
405MB	£1049	£1149

- 486 DX2/50 upgradable
- Internal 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- 170MB HDD
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus for SVGA
- Windows™ Accelerator
- PCMCIA Type 2
- 4MB RAM standard, 20MB maximum
- Built in Trackball
- 9.5" Dual Scan STN colour screen 640 x 480 resolution, 256 colours
- Weighs less than 6.21lbs
- Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Keyboard/keypad, 1 External SVGA Monitor,
- DOS™ 6.3
- Windows™ 3.11

4020G/C August 1993 — Computer World EDITOR'S CHOICE
4020G/C February 1994 — AWARD WINNER
4020F March 1994 — COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY
3029G June 1994 — HITS

MiTAC Portables

Mono Notebooks

FROM **£699** DX2/50

4022 mono
170MB HDD 486 DX2/50

Unbeatable value with this mono notebook for less than £700.

Hard Drive	DX2/50	DX2/66
170MB	£699	£749
340MB	£749	£799
405MB	£799	£849

- 486 DX2/50 upgradable
- Internal 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- 170MB HDD
- PCMCIA Type 2
- 4MB RAM standard, 20MB maximum
- Built in Trackerball
- 9.5" STN Mono Screen 64 grey scales
- Weighs less than 6.2lbs
- Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Keyboard/keypad, 1 External SVGA Monitor,
- DOS™ 6.3
- Windows™ 3.11

OPTIONS

- Additional 4MB RAM £199
- Docking Station £199
- Carrycase £15
- Car adaptor £69

PCMCIA OPTIONS

Kingston PCMCIA 14,000 Data/Fax Modem
5 year warranty, type II, Includes Deirina WinFax, Hot Swappable

£149

Kingston 170 and 260 MB DataPak
1 year warranty, type III, Hot Swappable, Bundled with Data Compression software, allowing disk doubling

170mb **£324**
260mb **£445**

Kingston PCMCIA Ethernet Card
5 year warranty, type II, Compatible with all Network Operating Systems, Hot Swappable

£125

Cardwell SCSI Card
1 year warranty, Supports up to seven devices, type II, Compatible with DOS/Windows/OS/2, Hot Swappable

£120

01743 718919

microfield

MicroField Computers Ltd., Unit 6, Dorrington Business Park, Dorrington, Shrewsbury. SY5 7JP

Tel: 01743 718919
Fax: 01743 718929_

VISA · American Express Cards Welcome · Access

Price excludes VAT and delivery.
Prices and specifications may change without notice E&OE. Credit card payment usually ensures immediate despatch.

All machines come with 12 months RTB warranty, battery, power adaptor and user manual. Delivery for notebooks £15.

MultiMax

The Best Software The Best Service The Best Prices

ART/ARCHITECTURE/LITERATURE

Bibliotech (1000s books) CD	£16.80
Exploring Ancient Architecture CD	£30.50
Exploring Ancient Cities CD	£40.00
Classic Library CD	£34.00
Great Artists and Paintings	£45.00
Karaoke MacB/R&J/Midsum Dream @	£36.00
Louvre	CALL
MS Art Gallery CD	£36.50
Oxford Shakespeare CD	£25.00
Survey of Western Art	£18.00

CHILDREN'S READING

A Silly Noisy House	£28.00
Adventures in Fairyland	£25.00
Arthur's Teacher Tble (unboxed)	£14.50
Just Grandma and Me (unboxed)	£14.50
Harry and the Haunted House	£27.50
Legends of Oz	£17.00
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL	**£21.00**
New Kid on the Block	£27.50
Reading Adventures in Wordland 3.5"	£15.00
Peter Pan	£25.00
Ruffs Bone	£27.50
Scary Poems, Rotten Kids	£11.00
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny	£11.50
The Tale of Peter Rabbit	£11.50
The Tortoise and the Hare	£29.00
Thumbelina (Domark)	£15.00
Thumbelina (Time Warner)	£25.00

CHILDREN'S 3+

Busy Town CD	£33.00
Millies Maths House 3.5	£22.00
Mind Games 3.5	£17.00
Noddy's Playtime 3.5	£18.00
Noddy's Big Adventure 3.5	£18.00
Professor Iris' Field Trip CD	£30.00
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon CD	£28.50
Putt Putt Joins the Parade (unboxed) CD	£16.50
Scooter's Magic Castle CD	£30.95
Stradiwacklus CD	£18.00
Tuneland CD	£28.00
Twins in Trouble CD	£22.00
Upside Town CD	£22.00

CHILDREN'S 7+

Fun School Spelling 7+3.5"	£16.00
Fun School Maths 7+3.5"	£16.00
Henrietta's Book of Spell 3.5	£25.00
Hooray for Henrietta 3.5	£25.00
Maths Blaster 3.5/CD	£22.70
MS Creative Writer 3.5/CD	£32.50
MS Magic School Bus Human Body CD	£33.00
MS Magic School Bus Solar System CD	£33.00
Spellbound CD/3.5	£22.90

CHILDREN'S 11+

ADI English 11/12/13/14 each 3.5	£16.00
ADI French 11/12/13/14 each 3.5	£16.00
ADI Maths 11/12/13/14 each 3.5	£16.00
ADI Eng/Fr/Maths GCSE 3.5 each	£21.00
A-Level Maths Workshop	£235.00
GCSE Maths Workshop	£135.00
The Chemistry Set	£139.00

CHILDREN'S ART

Art Centre (EA) CD	£21.50
Creativity Centre 3.5	£21.90
Fun School Paint & Create 3.5	£16.00
Magic Theatre CD	£30.00
MS Fine Artist 3.5/CD	£32.50
Kid Pix	£24.00
Rainbow Rascal	£15.00

CHILDREN'S all ages

10/10 Range @	£17.00
Fun School 4 under 5s/5-7/7-11 @	£15.50
Fun School 5 Dream/Time/Space @	£18.00
Kingfisher Micropaedia	£54.00
Kid Desk 3.5	£25.00
Kid Works 2	£24.00
MacMillans Dictionary for Children	£18.00
Mario Missing/Playschool/Sums/Time @	£17.00
Random House Kids Encycl 2CDs	£28.00
What Air Can Do	£11.00

COMPILATIONS

3ft 6 Pack (6 CDs for Kids)	£19.00
5ft 10 Pack Vol 1 (10 CDs)	£29.00
5ft 10 Pack Vol 2 (10 CDs)	£28.00
One Stop CD Shop (11Cds)	£25.00
CD Interactive 16 titles/10 CD	£30.00
Mavis Beacon v2+Chess+Atlases CD	£15.00

DORLING KINDERSLEY MULTIMEDIA RANGE

Ann Hooper's Sex Guide	£33.00
Eyewitness Encyclopaedia Science	£39.00
Eyewitness Encyclopaedia Nature	£39.00
History of the World	£39.00
Incredible Cross-Sections Stowaway	£26.00
My 1st Inc Amazing Dict UK Version	£26.00
PB Birthday Surprise	£26.00
The Ultimate Human Body	£39.00
The Way Things Work	£39.00
World Reference Atlas	£46.00

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS/REFERENCE

2000 Greater & Lesser Mysteries	£16.80
3D World Atlas	£48.00
Aircraft Encyclopaedia	£14.00
Bibliotech (1000s of books etc)	£16.80
Circle of Knowledge 2 CD Set	£21.00
Complete Ref Library (Mindscape)	£42.00
Comptons Interactive 95 CD	£21.00
Global Explorer CD	£55.00
MS Bookshelf 95 CD	CALL
MS Cinemania 95 CD	£36.50
MS Encarta '95 UK Edition	£60.00
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA	**£590.00**
Grolier v7 Enc CD	£19.00
Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia 1995 CD	£36.00
Jets	£31.00
Infopaedia	£21.00
Oxford Compendium (Dict/Thes/Quot)	£59.00
Oxford Ref Shelf (16 ref books!!)	£59.00
Oxford Study Shelf	£29.50
Total Football CD (Encyclopaedia)	£33.00
World Atlas 5 CD	£15.00

GAMES/ENTERTAINMENT CDs

PC3 - also available as 3.5" - prices may vary

1942 Pacific Air War	PC3	£28.00
Aces of the Deep	PC3	£28.00
Air Havoc Control		£22.00
Alone in the Dark 3		£32.00
Big Red Adventure		£24.00
Bioforge		£33.00
Bridge Champion with Omar Sharif	PC3	£23.50
Bureau 13		£25.00
Civilisation/Railroad Tycoon		£22.00
Colonisation	PC3	£29.00
Commanche Max unboxed		£19.50
Cyberia		£22.00
Cyclemania		£24.00
Dark Forces		£30.00
Dawn Patrol	PC3	£28.00
Descent	PC3	£25.00
Doom v2	PC3	£30.00
Discworld		£33.00
Dungeon Master 2	PC3	CALL
Ecstatica		£31.00
Falcon Gold unboxed		£24.00
Fighter Wing		£23.00
First Encounters	PC3	CALL
Flight Unlimited		£33.00

2 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE – BUY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TITLES FOR £31.00 AND GET ANY OTHER ONE FREE

Choose from FIFA Soccer, System Shock, US Navy Fighters, Magic Carpet, Theme Park any two for £31.00

Inferno	PC3	£29.00
Jack Nicklaus		£12.50
Jazz Jack Rabbit – full retail version		£22.00
Iron Assault		£24.50
Kings Quest 7		£27.00
Kings Quest Compilation 1-6 (not 5)		£24.00
Kyrandia 3		£24.00
Lemmings 2+1	PC3	£18.50
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6 (not 4)		£22.00
Little Big Adventure		£32.80
Links 386	PC3	£26.00
- courses 3.5 only		£15.50
Mad Dog McCree 1 unboxed		£15.00
Mad Dog McCree 2 unboxed		£16.00
Masters of Magic		£28.00
Megarace		£14.00
Metal Marines		£21.50
Micro Machines 2	PC3	£30.00
Monty Python – Comp Waste of Time		£31.20
Mortal Kombat 2		£23.00
Myst		£25.00

GAMES/ENTERTAINMENT CDs

NASCar Racing	PC3	£27.00
NHL Hockey	PC3	£28.00
PGA Golf 486		£31.50
Pizza Tycoon		£28.00
Psycho Pinball		£28.00
Rebel Assault unboxed		£21.50
Renegade		£28.00
Return to Zork unboxed		£16.00
Rise of the Triads	PC3	£28.00
Sam and Max Hit the Road	PC3	£25.50
Sensible World of Soccer		CALL
Sim City 2000	PC3	£31.00
Sim City 2000 Windows		£21.00
Star Trek Next Generation		CALL
Subwars 2050	PC3	£21.00
Superkarts		£33.00
Temptation (4 titles+)		£31.00
TFX unboxed		£16.50
TORNADO DESERT STORM		**£12.00**
Transport Tycoon		£28.00
Under a Killing Moon		£29.00
Voyeur		£25.00
Wing Commander 3		£38.00
Wings of Glory		£28.00
X-Com: Terror from the Deep		£28.00
X Wing Collectors	PC3	£32.90

GAMES/ENTERTAINMENT 3.5"

Breakthru	£18.00
Doom v1.2	£23.00
Lottery Trend Analysis	£16.00
MS Arcade	£14.00
MS Flight Sim v5	£25.50
- Paris/New York	£15.00
- **BRITISH ISLES**	**£17.00**
MS Golf v2	£27.00
MS Space Simulator	£29.00
Overlord	£25.50
Scrabble	£20.00
The Settlers	£23.50
Tie Fighter	£28.00

GRAPHICS

Corel Draw v3	£55.00

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC CD

Excellent 6 pack special for animation, photo editing and much more ONLY £26.00

TurboCad v2	£69.50
TurboCad v3.2	£75.00
Vista Pro v3	£55.00

HISTORY

Anglo Saxons	£95.00
Ancient Lands CD	£37.00
JFK Assassination CD	£30.50
Leonardo the Inventor	£16.00
Multimedia History of World	£19.00
The Discoverers CD	£29.50
World War 2 Encyclopaedia	£37.00

HOME/HEALTH/COOKERY/HOBBIES

3D Gardeners World	£14.00
Bartender's Complete Guide	£18.00
Better Home & Gdn Healthy Cooking CD	£19.00
Cookbook Heaven CD	£14.00
Driving Test	£20.00
Family Doctor v3 CD	£16.00
Family Tree Maker	£22.00
Gardening CD	£10.00
Guide to Gardening CD	£40.00
Home Gardener CD	£22.00
Mayo Health Clinic CD	£14.50
Total Health Body & Mind CD	£37.00
Wines of the World CD	£19.00
Yoga Multimedia Guide CD	£9.50

LANGUAGE

Berlitz Fr/Ger/Ital/Sp CD each	£88.00
EZ Language CD Fr/Ger/It/Jap 1 CD	£49.00
Global Fr/Ger/Ital each	£38.00
Hyperglot Learn to Speak Fr v4/Sp v5	£90.00
Languages of the World CD	£17.00
Learn French with Asterix 1 CD	£45.50
Learn French with Asterix 2 CD	£80.00
Syracuse 4-9 Eng/Fr/Ger/Sp/Jap	£17.50
Syracuse 9-Adult Eng/Fr/Span	£24.00

MUSIC

Cakewalk Home Studio	£107.00
Hard Day's Night – The Beatles CD	£25.00
Jammer Pro	£115.00
Introduction to Classical Music CD	£32.00
Miracle Piano System	£55.00
MS Beet/Schub/Moz/Strav each CD	£37.50
MS Composer Beet/Moz/Schub 3 CDs	£55.00
MS Musical Instruments CD	£34.00
Multimedia History of Jazz CD	£25.00
Musicware Piano Tutor	£63.00
PETER GABRIEL XPLORA LIMITED EDITION	£55.00
Prince Interactive CD	£30.50
The Rock & Roll Yrs: the 50s CD	£15.50
Woodstock 25th Anniv CD	£19.00
Viking Guide to Opera CD	£55.00

OFFICE/FONTS/DTP etc

2000 TrueType Fonts + Clipart	£12.00
Colour Clipart 2,500 pics CD	£24.20
Corel Gallery 10,000 images	£29.00
Corel Gallery 2 15,000 clip, 500 font/photos	£58.00
Corel Photo CDs each	£14.00

GOLDMASTER DISKS
50 PRE-FORMATTED DSHD (1.44MB) £19.50

MS Office Pro v4.3 limited stocks £290.00

MS Works v3 CD	£49.00
Page Plus v3	£51.50
Page Plus Publisher	£81.50
Quickbooks	£109.00
Quicken v3	£37.45
Wordstar for Windows v2	£31.00

RELIGION

Bibles & Religion CD	£10.00
Sources of Faith CD	£33.00
The Gospels	£12.00
The Koran – Multimedia Version	£69.00

SCIENCE/NATURE/SPACE

3D Body Adventure 3.5/CD	£28.00
3D Dinosaur Adventure 3.5/CD	£28.00
A Brief History of Time	£40.00
Animals of San Diego Zoo CD	£11.00
BOOYWORKS v3 CD	**£27.00**
Bug Insect Adventure CD/3.5	£28.00
Car + PC + Body Insight Reference 1 CD	£28.00
Chemistry Works 3.5	£20.50
Dangerous Creatures CD	£37.00
Dictionary of the Living World	£15.00
Interactive Periodic Table	£60.00
Isaac Asimov Science Adv CD/3.5	£29.00
MS Dinosaurs CD	£34.00
Nat Geographic Mammals	£17.00
Oceans Below	£10.00
REDSHIFT ASTRONOMY CD	**£34.00**
Space and Astronomy	£14.00
Undersea Adventure CD	£28.00
UFO CD (Photos, Accounts etc)	£25.00
Whales and Dolphins	£16.00

SHAREWARE CDs

CICA 3 Dec 94	£12.00
CICA Windows 2 CD Feb 95	£12.00
Encycl of Sound I & II each	£10.00
GIFS Galaxy	£24.00
GIFS Galore	£13.00
GIF Gallery (all Vols)	£14.00
Libris Britannia 4 Science & Tech	£15.00
Libris Britannia 4 Best Appl'ns	£16.00
Night Owl 14	£20.00
Platinum Disks each (Education/Home and Business/Multimedia/ Publisher/Utilities/Windows)	£10.50
Platinum 4 CD Pack (Ed/MM/Pub/Games)	£20.00
Shareware Heaven 3	£14.50
Simtel 95 DOS	£11.00

UTILITIES

COMPLETE AFTER DARK COLLECTION	**£38.00**
Gamerunner (inc QEMM 7)	£40.00
Hackers Chronicles II	£20.00
Linux/Linux Toolkit	CALL
OS/2 Hobbes	£12.00
OS/2 Warp 3.5	£65.00
OS/Warp CD	£53.00
QEMM 7.5	£57.00

CD3 DISC STORAGE UNIT
Brilliantly designed for storing, protecting, cataloging and transporting up to 40 CDs.
ONLY £19.00 (RRP £35)

How to calculate your order

Value of goods shown on page
P&P
VAT @ 17.5%
TOTAL

LESS £7.50 IF APPLICABLE (SEE BELOW)

£7.50 Extra Discount

When you purchase any title with

The Very Best Games..Volume 1

A collection of 450+ of the latest and bestShareware Games on CD

for just £24.95* fully inclusive

or less than 5 pence a game "Highly recommended" Practical PC 1994

"Game of the Month" PC Format September 1994

The CD contains over 450 great games in uncompressed format, ready to run, hassle free! We have selected only the very best titles from major companies such as Epic, Apogee and Id. All the game scome ready to run ... so you won't need to waste time unzipping files every time you want to play a game or move it to your hard disk.

Among the many titles you will receive are:

Doom, Wolfenstein, 3D, Spear of Destiny, Duke Nukem, Major Stryer, Shotting Gallery,. Epic Pinball, Bio Menance, Jill of the Jungle, Cosmo's Cosmic Adventure, Balek Stone, Defencer of Boston, Moster Bash, Halloween,Harry, Commander Keen, Sherlock. Poker, Blackjack, Mahjong, Chess, Pirada. Anagram, Word games ... and many more Arcade, Adventure, Educational, Casino, Card, Simulation and Strategy games too numerous to mention. We guarantee there is absolutely no padding – only the very best games are included.

*The Very Best Games volume 1 contains shareware tiles. These require separate payment of authors if found useful.

Credit Card Hotline: Tel: 01652 651651. Fax: 01652 654568 Mon-Fri 9.00-6.30, Sat 9.30-1.00

By Post: Cheques/PO to Multimax Ltd, PO Box 28, Brigg, DN20 9QH

P&P £2.13 (2nd), £2.98 (1st), £3.40 (EC), Rest of the World at cost. Special deliveries available. All prices exclude VAT. Prices correct at time of going to press.

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE
24 YEARS
OF QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

HEWLETT-PACKARD - THE FINEST PRINTERS

NEW HP DESKJET 540

The budget professional quality printer

The new HP DeskJet 540 offers excellent black print at upto 3ppm and the option to upgrade to full colour printing, combining the capabilities of the HP DeskJet 520 and HP DeskJet 500c into one desktop unit at a budget price.

- ☆ 600x300dpi with HP REt quality black print
- ☆ Low cost colour option
- ☆ New, softer styling, quiet mechanism
- ☆ Easy to use - 2 buttons
- ☆ Paper (up to A4) with built-in tray
- ☆ 3 yr RT-HP warranty with 3 yr HP SupportPack option

HP DESKWRITER 540 £215(a)

Number 1

We know HP

NEW HP DESKJET 660C

The perfect choice for black & colour printing.

The new HP DeskJet 660C sets a new standard for black quality and offers ready colour with HP ColorSmart technology.

- ☆ 600dpi² black printing with HP REt
- ☆ Holds tri-colour cartridge as well
- ☆ new black ink - sharper, blacker with less bleed
- ☆ Colour at 300dpi² with HP ColorSmart technology
- ☆ Paper (up to A4) and transparencies with built-in tray
- ☆ 3 yr RT-HP warranty with 3 yr HP SupportPack option

ColorSmart

HP DESKWRITER 660C £315(a)

HP DESKJET 320

- ☆ Fully featured 600x300 dpi black text with built-in & Truetype fonts
- ☆ 300x300 dpi colour with optional colour kit
- ☆ Highly portable form with battery option
- ☆ 1 year RT-HP warranty with 3 yr HP SupportPack option

ColorSmart

HP DESKJET 320+CSF £189(a)

LATEST PRODUCT

Good Prices

HP DESKJET 1200C

The original office printer with colour

- ☆ 600x300dpi black with HP REt
- ☆ 300 dpi² colour, HP ColorSmart
- ☆ Excellent on plain paper
- ☆ PCL5/PC, PostScript Option (C/PS)
- ☆ Pantone support, 2MB RAM, 4 cartridges
- ☆ HP MIO slots for expansion
- ☆ 1yr RT-HP warranty with 3yr HP SupportPack option

ColorSmart

HP DESKJET 1200C/PS (MAC/PC) £999(a)

HP LASERJET 4L

- ☆ 300dpi with HP REt
- ☆ 4ppm, 1Mb RAM
- ☆ PCL5e, Postscript option (M) for Mac
- ☆ 1 year return to HP warranty

IDEAL PERSONAL PRINTER

HP LASERJET 4Plus

- ☆ 12ppm @ 600dpi, 2Mb RAM exp to 34Mb
- ☆ HP REt & Microfine toner
- ☆ Economode printing
- ☆ HP MIO slot for simple network connectivity
- ☆ Duplex option (Requires extra memory)
- ☆ 1yr RT-HP warranty

HP LASERJET 4MPlus £1260(a)

A BETTER WAY

HP Resolution Enhancement technology
HP REt intelligently adds and deletes dots and varies dot size to create smoother, sharper edges.

HP Colour Resolution Enhancement technology (HP C-REt) & HP ColorSmart technology
Together they provide intelligent use of colour, contrasting, matching and rendering, improving the colour dimension of the printer.

New pigment inks and reduced drop size
The new inks bleed much less, with vibrant colours and deeper blacks.

Optimisation for plain paper
Developed by HP to optimise output on normal bond paper, thus significantly reducing printing costs.

Speed of processing
By understanding your requirements HP offer speed and quality colour printouts.

Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). .Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

THE GREAT HOTELS OF BRITAIN

GREAT HOTELS OFFER

Enjoy the fresh air and beauty of the countryside with complimentary accommodation up to a value of £250 in any one of over 100 leading independent country hotels. See page 4 for details.

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558

FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

BUY THE BEST - BUY HEWLETT-PACKARD

NEW HP DESKJET 850C

The perfect professional personal printer

An incredible standard of black and colour print, on plain paper, and good performance levels with dual PC/Macintosh connection as standard. Why buy laser? Buy colour!

- ☆ 600dpi² black with HP REt and smaller drop size
- ☆ 300dpi² colour with HP C-REt and HP ColorSmart
- ☆ Superb new inks raise print beyond laser quality!
- ☆ Fast black (up to 6ppm) and colour (up to 2ppm)
- ☆ Dual I/O for PC and Mac
- ☆ 1 yr RT-HP warranty with 3 yr HP SupportPack option

ColorSmart™

Number 1

COMPLETE RANGE

NEW HP LASERJET 5P

Setting the standard for personal laser printers

The new HP LaserJet 5P and HP LaserJet 5MP printers bring to the personal use level some unique new technologies and ease of use features yet still retain HP's industry leading print quality and product reliability.

- ☆ 600dpi² with HP REt and microfine toner
- ☆ Fast 6ppm (A4) with 2MB RAM
- ☆ Dual paper bins and manual feed option
- ☆ Multiple paper sizes: 3"x5" up to 8.5"x14"
- ☆ Straight path with rear tray for heavier media
- ☆ Infra-red port - ideal for compatible notebooks
- ☆ HP FontSmart for Windows - management s/w with extra fonts
- ☆ 1 yr RT-HP warranty with 3 yr HP SupportPack option

HP LASERJET 5MP (MAC/PC) £699(a)

HP COLOR LASERJET

LASER QUALITY COLOUR WITH HP ColorSmart™ TECHNOLOGY

- ☆ Superb CMY-B colour process ☆ 300 x 300 dpi LaserJet resolution
- ☆ 2ppm (A4) colour & 10ppm (A4) B&W ☆ A3/Tabloid option in B&W
- ☆ EPA EnergyStar™ approved. 1 yr OSM

HP Color LaserJet printer £4329(*)

We know HP

HEWLETT PACKARD

Premier Reseller Personal Computer Products

Large Stocks

NEW HP DESKJET 1600C

The networkable office printer with colour

The new HP DeskJet 1600C and HP DeskJet 1600CM printers raise the choice of office printers past laser printers by offering fast true print quality black and colour with high volume, network capability. Don't print a thousand black copies, mix it with colour!

- ☆ 600dpi² black printing with HP REt & reduced drop size
- ☆ PCL 5C/E offers hassle-free compatibility with HP LaserJet 4 series
- ☆ Superb colour with new inks and a built-in heater - ready to go output
- ☆ Fast black (up to 8ppm) and colour (up to 4ppm)
- ☆ Network (& Mac) ready model has Adobe PostScript level 2 & 6MB RAM
- ☆ 1 yr RT-HP warranty with 3 yr HP SupportPack option

HP DESKJET 1600CM (NW/MAC) £1249(2xa)

HP SUPPORTPACK

3 YEARS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (OSM) BY HP

- ☆ Engineer will come to you for greater convenience and faster response
- ☆ A one off fee with no other hidden costs
- ☆ Direct support from HP Engineers
- ☆ Available for HP Peripherals, PCs, Fileservers and for some IBM & Compaq

From as little as £39 for HP DeskJet 540

ACCESSORIES

See page 11 of our advertisement for a list of consumables, upgrades and accessories for HP printers and plotters. We have a comprehensive consumables catalogue - please call if you would like a copy.

HP LASERJET 4Si

This is the office standard bearer. Superb 600x600dpi with HP REt, high capacity, very expandable and outstanding reliability.

- ☆ Fast 16ppm @ 600dpi & HP RET
- ☆ Host of media handling options
- ☆ Available as a PostScript & network-ready model (MX)
- ☆ 1yr OSM warranty with 3yr option

HP LaserJet 4Si £2099*
HP LaserJet 4SiMX £2969*

HP LASERJET 4V

This is the ultimate A3 printer with HP REt, 600x600dpi resolution to artwork quality output.

- ☆ A3, A4, A5, A6 & envelopes
- ☆ Fast 16ppm A4 & 8ppm A3
- ☆ 120 levels of grey at 106 lines per inch
- ☆ PostScript & Apple Mac versions available
- ☆ 1yr RT-HP warranty with 3yr OSM option

HP LaserJet 4V (PC) £1370*
HP LaserJet 4MV (PC/Mac) £1989*

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

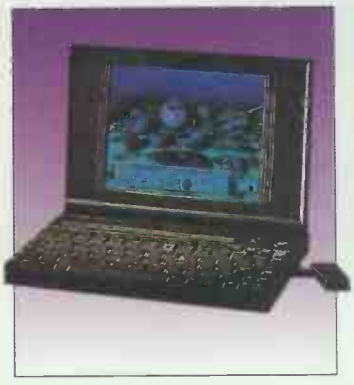
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE 24 YEARS QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS - BY HP

HP NOTEBOOKS



HP Omnibook 600
- ☆ Weighs only 3.3lbs
- ☆ 8.5" colour screen
- ☆ Full size keyboard
- ☆ 4/50 or 4/75 CPUs
- ☆ Highly portable
- ☆ 3yr RT-HP warranty

HP Omnibook 4000
- ☆ 10.3" colour screen
- ☆ 4/50 or 4/100 CPUs
- ☆ 4 or 8Mb Ram
- ☆ Large HDs
- ☆ Weighs less <7lbs
- ☆ 16bit stereo sound

HP Omnibook 600C	4/50, 4, 170, colour	**£1599(a)**
HP Omnibook 600C	4/75, 8, 260, colour	**£2199(a)**
HP Omnibook 4000C	4/50, 4, 260, DSCol	**£1939(a)**
HP Omnibook 4000C	4/50, 8, 340, DSCol	**£2130(a)**
HP Omnibook 4000CT	4/50, 8, 340, TFTCol	**£2765(a)**
HP Omnibook 4000CT	4/100, 8, 340, TFTCol	**£3100(a)**
HP Omnibook 4000CT	4/100, 8, 520, TFTCol	**£3385(a)**

PERFORMANCE PCs

The new HP Vectra VE offers Intel Pentium 75MHz CPUs with PCI bus interconnection for the graphics and hard disk subsystems. To further increase performance, a secondary cache of 256 KB and video DRAM memory may be fitted. All HP Vectra VE Pentium PCs come with 8MB RAM as standard and MS DOS 6.2 with MS Windows for WorkGroups 3.1 pre-loaded.

The new HP Vectra VL Pentium PCs start with the HP Vectra VE systems and build in improvements to enhance performance without greatly increasing cost. Every HP Vectra VL Pentium system has a 256KB secondary cache, 8MB RAM expandable to 192MB, dual channel enhanced IDE, PCI expansion slots and an integrated 64bit graphics subsystem.

Model	CPU	RAM(MB)	HD(MB)	Bus	Price
HP Vectra VE 5/75 P/75		8	270	ISA	**£1079(a)**
HP Vectra VE 5/75 P/75		8	540	ISA	**£1139(a)**
HP Vectra VL 5/75 P/75		8	420	PCI/ISA	**£1200(a)**
HP Vectra VL 5/75 P/75		8	840	PCI/ISA	**£1295(a)**
HP Vectra VL 5/90 P/90		8	420	PCI/ISA	**£1475(a)**
HP Vectra VL 5/90 P/90		8	840	PCI/ISA	**£1560(a)**
HP Vectra VL 5/90 P/90		16	840	PCI/ISA	**£1780(a)**

Note: Systems do not include a monitor.

SCANNERS

Scanner shown withADF unit (opt)

HP SCANJET 3P
- ☆ Monochrome
- ☆ 300 dpi enhanced to 1200dpi
- ☆ Up to 12ppm Scan rate
- ☆ SCSI i/f for speed

HP PicturePlace
- an image editor

Calera Wordscan 3.0
- an OCR package

HP SCANJET 3C
- ☆ 600 dpi enhanced to 2400dpi
- ☆ 30bit colour & 10bit greyscale
- ☆ HP ColorSmart Support
- ☆ 1yr warranty

HP DeskScan II
- easy to use scanning utility

Corel PhotoPaint
- image editing software

Calera Wordscan 3.0
- an OCR package

SUPERB SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Mac versions have different software

HP SCANJET 3P £350(a)
A4 Scanner (PC/AT)

Auto Document Feeder £129(a)

HP SCANJET 3C £609(a)
A4 Scanner (PC/AT)

Auto Document Feeder £349(a)
Transparency Unit £449(a)

HP PLOTTERS

- •No Fuss
- •No Mess
- •No Pens

Sharper Faster Every time!

THE BEST IN PROFESSIONAL CAD

HP DESIGNJET 220
- ☆ 600x600dpi Mono
- ☆ Approx 6 mins for A0 plot
- ☆ Tabletop standard, legs option
- ☆ AutoCAD & Windows drivers
- ☆ 2MB RAM Buffer
- ☆ RS232C & Centronics i/f
- ☆ 1yr OSM warranty

HP DESIGNJET 650C
- ☆ 600x600dpi Mono
- ☆ 300x300dpi Colour
- ☆ Auto-switching HP-GL/2 & HP-RTL
- ☆ AutoCAD & Windows drivers
- ☆ 4MB RAM buffer
- ☆ RS232C & Centronics i/f
- ☆ 1yr OSM warranty

HP DESIGNJET 220 A0	£1989	Call for carriage rates	HP DESIGNJET 220 Legs	
HP DESIGNJET 220 A1	£1499		A0	A1
HP DESIGNJET 650C A0	£4529		£289(a)	£229(a)
HP DESIGNJET 650C A1	£3829			

Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

HOTEL OFFER!

Simply purchase any one of :-
a) HP Printer (excluding HP DeskJets), Plotter or Scanner and its HP SupportPack
b) A complete Compaq, IBM or HP Computer System
c) Over £500 (excl. carriage & VAT) of Software or Network Products or Multimedia Products or Storage Products or Modems

You must request your complimentary award with your order. Offer subject to availability. Its usage is governed by conditions as stated on the award. Conditions include paying for breakfast and dinner at the hotel, and some hotels list periods when reservations are not accepted. Only one award per order available whilst stocks last.

Access
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hewlett-Packard

THE AFFORDABLE PREMIUM BRAND - HP

HP VECTRA VL2

This is the best-selling range of desktop PCs from Hewlett-Packard. It is the most affordable premium brand offering unrivalled value without cutting corners. Every machine carries a 3 year warranty with the first year having on-site maintenance by HP engineers. This warranty will also cover 14" or 15" HP monitors (optional) purchased with the computer.

The Economy range offers entry-level computing whilst the Standard range offers higher specification computing and greater upgradability.

Both ranges come pre-loaded with MS Windows for WorkGroups 3.11 giving easier and cheaper networking options for the small office or department. A range of high quality, flicker-free monitors are available to provide the ideal match for your requirements. All computers are EPA Energy Star compliant.

MONITORS

HP 14" VGA mono	£149(a)
HP 14" SVGA colour	£195(a)
HP 14" Ergo SVGA colour	£235(a)
HP 14" SVGA ES colour	£220(a)
HP 15" Ergo Ultra SVGA col	£342(a)
HP 17" Ergo UVGA col	£655(a)

ECONOMY RANGE

VL2 4/50se	4/210/DWW	£655(a)
VL2 4/50se	4/340/DWW	£685(a)
VL2 4/50e	4/210/DWW	£685(a)
VL2 4/50e	4/340/DWW	£719(a)
VL2 4/66e	4/210/DWW	£719(a)
VL2 4/66e	4/340/DWW	£749(a)

STANDARD RANGE

VL2 4/50	8/270/DWW	£865(a)
VL2 4/50	8/540/DWW	£930(a)
VL2 4/66	8/270/DWW	£899(a)
VL2 4/66	8/540/DWW	£960(a)
VL2 4/100	8/270/DWW	£1040(a)
VL2 4/100	8/540/DWW	£1095(a)
HP Supportpack - 3 yr OSM		£115(a)

NETSERVERS

HP Servers feature built-in Automatic Server Restart capability, without administrator intervention, in the event of a hang. Further availability features include a temperature monitor which can warn of potential system overheat. Control is available via the HP Netserver Assistant 2.1 software which provides a pro-active system alerting and resolution. To aid in problem resolution every server is supplied with HP Support Assistant - a mine of technical information. VDU

HP NETSERVER LC

- ☆ File/Print Applications
- ☆ Intel 486DX2 & Pentium® CPUs
- ☆ Fast SCSI-2, PCI, EISA
- ☆ 4 bay deskside case
- ☆ 3 year OSM by HP

HP NETSERVER LF

- ☆ Client/Server Applications
- ☆ Intel 486DX2 & Pentium® CPUs
- ☆ PCI, EISA & SCSI-2
- ☆ Drive array options
- ☆ 3 year OSM by HP

HP NETSERVER LM

- ☆ Scaleable Client/Server
- ☆ Intel 486DX2 & Pentium® CPUs
- ☆ EISA, Fast SCSI-2, & IDE
- ☆ ECC Ram, Hot-Swap array options
- ☆ 3 year OSM by HP

Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp

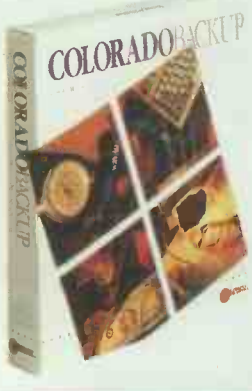
STANDARD SERVERS

HP Netserver	4/66LC-540	8/540/-	£1675
HP Netserver	4/100LC-1050	8/1Gb/-	£1915
HP Netserver	4/100LF-1050	8/1Gb/CD	£2615
HP Netserver	5/66LF-1050	16/1Gb/CD	£3095
HP Netserver	5/66LM-1050	16/1Gb/CD	£4059
HP Netserver	5/100LM-1	16/None/-	£4450

ARRAY SERVERS

HP Netserver	4/66LF-1 Array	8/Chassis/CD	£2990
HP Netserver	4/100LF-1 Array	8/Chassis/CD	£3320
HP Netserver	4/66LM-2000	16/2*1'Gb/CD	£6199
HP Netserver	5/60LM-2000	16/2*1'Gb/CD	£6099
HP Netserver	5/66LM-1 Array	16/Chassis/CD	£4899
HP Netserver	5/66LM2-1	16/None/-	£5699
HP Remote Assistant (Requres Modem)			£697

PERSONAL BACKUP



The Tape Drives (a)

		Jumbo		Trakker	
	250	350	700	350	700
Internal	•	•	•		
External				•	•
Interface		Floppy		Parallel	
Software	•	•	•	•	•
Format					
QIC-40		R/O	R/O	R/O	
QIC-80	R/W	R/W	R/O	R/W	
QIC-80XL		R/W		R/W	
QIC-3010			R/W		R/W
Normal Cap.(MB)	125	170	340	170	340
Max.Cap (MB)	<250	<340	<680	<340	<680
Warranty (RT-B)	1yr	2yr	2yr	1yr	2yr
Price	£92	£101	£165	£204	£271

The Tapes(b)

Colorado	3-pk	3M		each	5-pk
DT-250	fmt'd £45	DC2120	unfmt'd	£9.75	£45
DT-350	fmt'd £54	DC2120XXL	unfmt'd	£14	£66
DT-740	fmt'd £69	MC3000XL	unfmt'd	£21	£100

The Software £49(b)

Colorado Backup for Windows works with all Colorado tape drives and uses industry standard QIC and DDS formats. In addition, it supports most popular PC networks (upto Novell NetWare 3.x).

- Drag & Drop operation
- Automation capability
- Data Compression
- Runs in background
- Tape library facility
- Password Protection

HIGH CAPACITY BACKUP

WORLD LEADER IN DAT BACKUP

Conservative estimates state that: "After 1 year of use the data on your hard disk is worth 10 times the computer"

•

PROTECT YOUR INFORMATION

BACK IT UP

- ☆4Gb to 16Gb capacity (120m tape)*
- ☆510Kb/s sustained transfer rate*
- ☆8Gb in approx. 2 hours*
- ☆Find any file in 40 seconds
- ☆PC kits includes:-
  - Drive Unit
  - SCSI Cable
  - Host Bus Adapter
  - Cheyenne Arcserve/Arcsolo

3yr OSM £210

HP JetStore 6000*	**Drive only**	**from £855(a)**
HP JetStore 5000	**Drive only**	**from £735(a)**
HP JetStore 2000	**Drive only**	**from £645(a)**

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. [illegible] VAT @ [illegible]

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

24 YEARS EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

The No. 1 Personal Computer maker — COMPAQ

PROLINEA

High performance at entry level prices

The new Compaq Prolinea range boasts some key high-end technology from the Deskpro range as well as some new use-ability features, eg TriFlex/PCI architecture to realise optimum performance, PCI LB graphics and Enhanced IDE, Plug and Play compatible, Auto config for Compaq IDE HDs. MS-DOS 6.2 and MS Windows 3.1 are pre-loaded. All Prolineas carry a 3 year warranty. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp.

Model	CPU	RAM(MB)	HD(MB)	Case	Price
4/50	486DX2-50	4	270	3x3	**£745(a)**
4/66	486DX2-66	8	270	3x3	**£975(a)**
4/66	486DX2-66	8	420	4x4	**£1065(a)**
4/100	486DX4-100	8	270	3x3	**£1135(a)**
4/100	486DX4-100	8	420	4x4	**£1235(a)**
5/75	Pentium-75	8	270	3x3	**£1245(a)**
5/90	Pentium-90	8	420	4x4	**£1495(a)**

CONTURA 410

Performance on the move

The new Compaq Contura 410 builds on the legendary Contura line to provide more performance and higher reliability with even greater ease of use features such as PCMCIA and a built-in trackball. Every Contura 410 has a range of docking options and rechargeable standard Duracell batteries which can last up to 6 hours (mono) or 5.5 hours (colour). MS-DOS 6, MS Windows 3.1 and Lotus Organiser are pre-loaded. All Contura 410s carry a 3 year limited warranty.

Contura 410	486DX2-50(SL), 4MB Ram, 250MB HD, 9.5" mono STN	**£1319(a)**
Contura 410C	486DX2-50(SL), 4MB Ram, 350MB HD, 9.5" col STN	**£1765(a)**
Contura 410CX	486DX2-50(SL), 4MB Ram, 350MB HD, 8.4" col STN	**£2295(a)**

DESKPRO

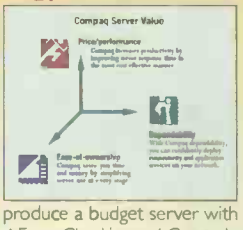
The manageable choice for networks

The new Compaq DeskPro range addresses the key issue facing PC networks - manageability. Every DeskPro is network ready (Ethernet) and features Compaq AssetControl - a unique means of identifying equipment spec down to serial numbers, revision numbers and configuration. MS-DOS 6.2, MS Windows and Network Setup Utility (Netware) are provided. All DeskPros carry a three year limited warranty. Asset management monitors are available separately.

Model	CPU	RAM(MB)	HD(MB)	Case	Price
4/66	486DX2-66	8	270	3x3	**£1125(a)**
4/100	486DX4-100	8	270	3x3	**£1295(a)**
4/100	486DX4-100	8	420	4x4	**£1395(a)**
5/75	Pentium-75	8	270	3x3	**£1475(a)**
5/75	Pentium-75	8	420	4x4	**£1579(a)**
5/90	Pentium-90	8	420	4x4	**£1750(a)**
5/90	Pentium-90	16	720	5x5	**£2100(a)**

PROSIGNIA 300

Server technology at Workstation prices



The new Compaq ProSignia 300 is a breakthrough in price/functionality for servers. Compaq has used many of the features first used in the Proliant and ProSignia servers to produce a budget server with qualities that matter.

☆Error Checking and Correcting memory ☆ Intel Pentium CPUs
☆ 32 bit Ethernet and Fast-SCSI2 controllers on PCI bus
☆ 6 expansion slots and 5 drive bays in total ☆ 256KB write-back cache
☆ 3 year On-site repair warranty (via Compaq)

ProSignia 300 5/75	Pentium-75, 16, 1GB, CD-ROM	**£2700(2b)**
ProSignia 300 5/75	Pentium-75, 16, 2GB, CD-ROM	**£3225(2b)**
ProSignia 300 5/90	Pentium-90, 16, 1GB, CD-ROM	**£2940(2b)**
ProSignia 300 5/90	Pentium-90, 16, 2GB, CD-ROM	**£3455(2b)**

OTHER RANGES

We are authorised Comaq dealers and can supply from the existing ranges ie LTE Elite, Presario, DeskPro XE & XL, ProSignia VS and Proliant. We are also able to offer lease finance (subject to status) for orders in exess of £1000

Contura Aero	from £879(a)	LTE Elite	from £2285(a)
Ehn. Prolinea	from £670(a)	ProSignia VS	from £1499(a)
Proliant	from £4239(a)		

COMPAQ WARRANTY

Please note that the on-site maintenance warranty service for Compaq products is through Compaq appointed Service Providers. This on-site maintenance service is also intended to address 'DOA' situations. Compaq notebooks do not carry an on-site warranty. Technomatic provide a 12 month RTB warranty as standard and can supply a 3yr on-site maintenance enhancement on certain products. Please call for details.

MONITORS

Compaq monitors are specified according to user choice and so are not included with the systems advertised. Asset management capable monitors are also available.

14" VGA colour	£170(a)	14" SVGA colour	£209(a)
14" 1024 colour	£250(a)	15" SVGA colour	£349(a)
17" SVGA colour	£675(a)		

THINKPADS

NEW ThinkPad 701C

The revolutionary new notebook from IBM. Subnotebook portability with full size screen & keyboard.

☆ 10.4" colour screen
☆ Full size keyboard,
☆ Weighs only 2kg
☆ Large HDs, Fast CPUs

	CPU	Screen	RAM	HD	
ThinkPad 340CSE	486SLC2-50	9.5" DSC	4	200	**£1395(a)**
ThinkPad 360	4/50	8.4" TFT	4	340	**£2115(a)**
ThinkPad 755	4/75	9.5" DSC	4	340	**£2968(2a)**
ThinkPad 755	4/75	10.4" TFT	4	340	**£3339(2a)**
ThinkPad 755CE	4/100	10.4" TFT	8	540	**£4275(2a)**
ThinkPad 755CD	4/100	10.4" TFT	8	540	**£5499(2a)**
ThinkPad 701CS	4/50	10.3" DSC	4	360	**£2675(2a)**
ThinkPad 701C	4/50	10.4" TFT	4	360	**£3135(2a)**

APTIVA

As seen on TV

INCLUDES MONITOR

IT'S WHATEVER YOU WANT

The Aptiva - a modern, state-of-the-art range of computers designed for you, designed to perform, designed to be the best value package from IBM. Each Aptiva has class leading software - from PC DOS v6.3, MS Windows v3.1 and MS Works to IBM's Learning Library, Personal Desktop, Custom Tools & First Steps. Every Aptiva comes with free membership of Helpware with access to the best 24 hour, 365 day telephone helpline. Aptiva comes complete with keyboard, mouse & 14" SVGA screen.

STANDARD		
Aptiva 745	4/50s, 4, 270, Sp	**£699(2a)**
Aptiva 767	4/50, 4, 270, Sp	**£729(2a)**
Aptiva 788	4/66, 4, 540, Sp	**£885(2a)**
Aptiva 792	4/66, 8, 540, Sp	**£1039(2a)**
Aptiva 798	P/60, 8, 540, Sp	**£1299(2a)**
MULTIMEDIA		
Aptiva 855	4/50, 4, 270, Sp + MM1 - Call for spec.	**£959(2a)**
Aptiva 888	4/66, 4, 540, Sp + MM1 - Call for spec.	**£1080(2a)**
Aptiva 857	4/66, 8, 540, Mt + MM2 - Call for spec.	**£1269(2a)**

IBM Authorised Dealer IBM Personal Computers

As an authorised dealer, you can rest assured that we give you the latest products and best service.

Helpware

The excellent support service free with any IBM computer. • 24 hour, 365 day telephone support.

Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). .Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

UNRIVALLED 24 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

US Robotics

US Robotics : Number 1 FOR HIGH SPEED MODEMS (Dataquest 93)

AMAZING OFFER
EXCLUSIVE FROM TECHNOMATIC

US Robotics WS3000 MKII Desktop Modem

- ☆ V22bis, V22, V21, V23
- ☆ 2400bps, 1200bps, 300bps, 1200/75bps
- ☆ MNP 5 Data Compression
- ☆ MNP 1-4 Error Correction
- ☆ Hayes 'AT' Command Set Compatible
- ☆ Free Compuserve Membership Book
- ☆ Telemate Shareware Comms s/w
- ☆ Auto Speed Detect & Select
- ☆ 5 Year Manufacturers Warranty
- ☆ Fully BABT Approved
- ☆ Ideal for low volume comms user

ONLY **£35(a)**

PC/AT modem cable with WS3000 £8

LIMITED STOCKS HURRY HURRY HURRY!

THE WORLDS BEST SELLING MODEM

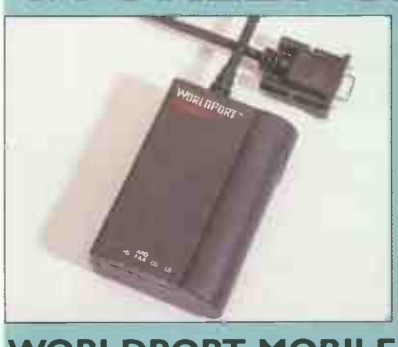
Sportster®
28.8 + FAX EXTERNAL

£189 FREE DATATALK 4 DOS*

Sportster Range (a)	
28.8 + Fax Desktop (Ext)	£189
28.8 + Fax PC Card (Int)	£195
14.4 + Fax Desktop (Ext)	£126
14.4 + Fax PC Card (Int)	£127
28.8 + Fax Mac & Fax	£219
14.4 + Fax Mac & Fax	£139
PC/AT Modem Cable 9/25	£8

WORLDPORT

NEW 28.8. PCMCIA



WORLDPORT MOBILE RANGE(a)	
28.8 + Fax PCMCIA	£299
Dual Standard (14.4 + HST) + Fax PCMCIA	£195
Dual Standard (14.4 + HST) + Fax Pocket	£169

Courier

LIMITED OFFER SPECIAL COMMS BUNDLE

COURIER PROFESSIONAL RANGE(a)	
V34 + Fax Desktop Bundle	£299*
inc FREE USR High speed Dual Serial Port	
FREE 25+9/25 Modem Cable	
FREE Quicklink Gold upgrade voucher	
FREE Datatalk 4 DOS (Full Version) DS Fax (Win)	
FREE Internet Membership Kit	
V34 + Fax Desktop Modem only	£264
V34 + Fax PC Card modem	£265

US Robotics
AUTHORISED RESELLER
5 year WARRANTY

MODEL	SPEED: 28800 (V34)	19200 (V32 terbo)	14400 (V32bis)	9600 (V32)	2400 (V22bis)	1200 V22	1200/75 (V23)	300 (V21)	ERROR CORR.: V42	MNP 2-4	DATA COMP.: V42bis	MNP 5	FAX: 9600	14400 (V17)	ASYNCHRONOUS	SYNCHRONOUS	DIAL UP	LEASE LINE	FORMAT: DESKTOP (EXT)	PC CARD (INT)	POCKET	PCMCIA
SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
SPORTSTER 14.4 + FAX			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		
COURIER V34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WORLDPORT 28.8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
WORLDPORT HST DUAL STD CELLULAR			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓

USR HIGH SPEED DUAL SERIAL PORT
Essential for all windows users faster than 9,600. 2 yr warranty **£49(a)***

*While stocks last, free S/W must be requested at time of purchase

APPROVED for Connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out in them.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE DIRECT TECHNICAL SUPPORT

US Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

24 YEARS EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

TAXAN *No 1 for Monitors in Europe*

ERGOVISION 580+LR

- 15" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- Up to 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
- Horizontal Freq 30-65KHz
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch

£275

ERGOVISION 880LR

- 17" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- Up to 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
- Horizontal Freq 30-64KHz
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch

£509

ERGOVISION 885LR

- 17" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- Up to 1600 x 1200 Non-interlaced
- Horizontal Freq 30-82KHz
- 0.26mm Dot Pitch

£579

THE LEAN, MEAN

GRAPHICS MACHINE

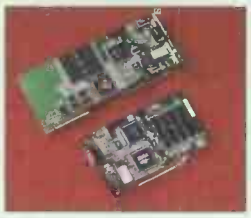
NEW LOW PRICES

GTS WINTURBO(a)

- Super Fast 64 Bit Windows Accelerator
- Powered by ATi Mach 64 Processor
- VESA DPMS Compatible
- 2MB & 4MB VRAM Versions Available
- Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Up to 100Hz Refresh Rate
- On-Screen Colour Calibration

2MB ISA **£204** VLB **£205** PCI **£206**
GTS WinTurbo Plus
4MB ISA **£344** VLB **£345** PCI **£346**

GTS WINTURBO POWERED BY



COMMON FEATURES FOR ABOVE MONITORS

- Microprocessor Control
- Flicker Free Operation
- Low Radiation & Anti-Static CRT (MPR2)
- EPA ENERGY STAR Compliant
- VESA DPMS Compatible

3 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE £49

NEW 400LR 14" SVGA Colour Monitor **£185(a)**

Genius PCMCIA ME3000II-2 BNC/TP ETHERNET ADAPTER £109(a)

ETHERNET POCKET LAN ADAPTER

E3000II

NEW

£76(a)

BNC & TP CONNECTORS

- Dual media with AutoDirect
- Power from mains or PS/2 mouse port
- Supports switchless hardware configuration
- Drivers for: ODI for Netware, NDIS 2.0 & 3.0 for Lan Manager & WFWG, Packet for TCP/IP
- Diagnostic using s/w & LED
- Power cable & mains PSU included
- Superior performance using EPP mode
- Allows printing and networking together

ETHERNET COMBO ADAPTER

GE2000D

£32(b)

20-pack **£589(a)**

- Fully Novell NE2000 compatible
- Drivers for: IPX & ODI for Netware Windows for Workgroups NDIS for Lan Manager Packet for TCP/IP
- BNC & RJ45 connectors
- Jumper & Jumperless
- Auto-Setup hardware using software
- Auto-Detect media type
- Auto-Detect 8 bit or 16 bit Bus
- Includes diagnostic software
- Up to 35% performance improvement

Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). .Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

AMAZING LOW MULTITECH PRICES

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Multi-Tech

At Last... A Multi-Tech Modem For The Home Office And Small Business.

28,800bps (V34) £175
19,200bps (V32terbo) £112

ZDX™

MultiModem™

INCLUDES MULTIEXPRESS FAX SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS

10 YEAR WARRANTY

Announcing the amazing value packed Multimodem 2834ZDX from Multi-Tech Systems.

Superior Performance. With blazing V34 data rates up to 28,800bps and fax speeds of 14,400bps,and with V42bis data compression data transfer rates of up to 115,200bps are achievable. Multi-Tech also gives you full backward compatibility to all ITU standards including V32bis (14,400bps) and the V32 terbo (19,200bps) standard.

Fully Featured. 10 LED indicators to monitor every aspect of your connection. Plus help screens, non-volatile memory and windows communications and fax software you need.

Unmatched Warranty. A 10-year warranty direct from Multi-Tech eliminates worry and makes the MultiModemZDX ideal for the home or small business.

BABT Approved - And it's a Multi-Tech!

TECHNO VALUE

ZDX 2834 NEW	£175(a)
ZDX 1932 LOWER PRICE	£112(a)

MULTI-TECH HIGH SPEED SERIAL PORT £49(b)

PC/AT MODEM CABLE 9/25 £9

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL COMMS USERS

MT2834 BLK DESKTOP NEW £395(a)
FREE HIGH SPEED SERIAL PORT

MT1432 BLK DESKTOP	£309(a)
MT1432 MK POCKET	£345(a)
MT1432 LTI PCMCIA	£199(a)

MultiTech Systems

APPROVED for Connection to telecommunication system specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out in them.

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

24 YEARS EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

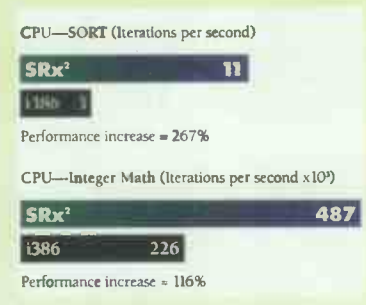
Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

Cyrix® Advancing the Standards

POWER UP TO 486

FROM £149

MAKE YOUR 386DX OR 386SX FLY!



yes It runs with NetWare

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

- Single chip upgrade for 386SX & 386DX PCs
- Clock doubling technology for up to 70% increased performance
- 1K on-chip cache
- Easy installation - up and running within 15 minutes
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Compatible with Microsoft Windows & Novell Netware

CYR/CP/U010	386SX 16MHZ to 486SX 32MHZ	£138(a)
CYR/CP/U010	386SX 20MHZ to 486SX 40MHZ	£138(a)
CYR/CP/U020	386SX 25MHZ to 486SX 50MHZ	£158(a)
CYR/CP/U030	386DX 16MHZ to 486DX 32MHZ	£138(a)
CYR/CP/U030	386DX 20MHZ to 486DX 40MHZ	£138(a)
CYR/CP/U050	386DX 25MHZ to 486DX 50MHZ	£158(a)
CYR/CP/U060	386DX 33MHZ to 486DX 66MHZ	£188(a)

Cyrix® Advancing the Standards

3Com

NETWORKING THE WORLD

*** STOP PRESS * NOW NEW VERSION B AVAILABLE**

NETWORK ADAPTERS

LINKBUILDER FMS II HUBS

ETHERLINK III: THE PRICE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE

- ◆ Parallel Tasking Ethernet Adapters
  - Performing multiple tasks at the same time
- ◆ Automatic self-tuning during operation
  - To set and maintain optimum performance
- ◆ High level of component integration
  - Improves reliability and reduces cost
- ◆ One step auto configuration utility
  - Trouble free installation
- ◆ Lifetime 3Com warranty

Full range of 3Com products, including LinkBuilder FMSII Hubs, available. Call for details

Adapter			1Pk(b)	5Pk(a)
3C509 B	BNC	ISA	£67	£319
3C509 B	TP	ISA	£68	£319
3C509 B	Combo	ISA	£76	£359
3C579 B	BNC	EISA	£149	£699
3C579 B	TP	EISA	£149	£699
3C590 B	Combo	PCI NEW	£149	POA
3C529 B	BNC	MCA	£155	£709
3C529 B	TP	MCA	£156	£709
3C589 B	Combo	PCMCIA	£149	£699

CALL FOR 20 PACK PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Postage & Packing for UK mainland: (a) £8 (b) £5 (c) £3 (+VAT @ 17.5%) All prices exclude carriage & VAT. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

STRENGTH ACROSS THE SPECTRUM

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Xircom The Mobile Networking Experts

£425(a) (Combo)

- Simultaneous Ethernet & modem operation in one slot
- Xircom's extensive Network O.S. support
- Full send/receive fax modem operation
- 19.2Kbps data & 14.4Kbps fax speeds supported
- Hot swappable & power management features
- Serial port emulation for increased compatability
- Comms & fax windows software included

TP Network + Modem	CEM2-10BT	£389(a)
BNC Network + Modem	CEM2-10B2	£399(a)
BNC/TP + Modem	CEM2-10BC	£425(a)

Xircom

NEW LOW PRICES Hayes

ACCURA 288 + FAX **£173(a)**
- up to 28,800 bps **NOW V34**

ACCURA 144 + FAX **£138(a)**
- up to 14,400 bps (V32 bis)

Common Features
- Full error correction & data compression
- Up to 14,400 (V17) fax incl. Group 3 fax
- FREE Hayes Smartcom LE data & fax Windows S/W
- AutoFax Detect between fax & data calls

ALSO NEW LOW PRICES ON OPTIMA MODELS - CALL NOW!

"If you want a top of the line portable data communications solution, this product is the best you can get" - PC Magazine (January 1995)

Benefits of Psion Dacom Gold Card:
- Add fax to your notebook
- High-Speed file transfer
- Real remote LAN access
- Flash Upgrades available
- UK Market Leader
- Guaranteed compatibility
- Free lifetime technical support

Gold Card V34 + Fax **£299(a)**
- Ratified 28.8Kbps - The ultimate tool for intensive data transfer and remote LAN connectivity applications. Twice the speed of V32bis, up to 115.2Kbps.
  eg 200Kbyte file-15.6 second transfer time

Gold Card V32bis + Fax **£195(a)**
- 14.4Kbps - Europe's leading PCMCIA Data + Fax modem, ideal for medium usage communications, BBS access and fax applications

PSION DACOM

NOKIA VALUEGRAPH 447V MONITOR

MULTIMEDIA READY

- 17" flat, square tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 at 80HZ
- Integral 2 watt speakers
- Digital controls
- Power saving
- MPR II

£499(a)

Hayes • Xircom • Nokia • Psion Dacom

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.

TECHNOMATIC

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE 24 YEARS QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

LASER PRINTERS(a)

HEWLETT-PACKARD	SPEED/RES	RAM/FONTS	LANG.	I/F	1 Year RHP	3 Year OSM
HP LaserJet 4L	4ppm/ 300dpi	1Mb/ 26S	PCL5e	BiPar	£365	£455
HP LaserJet 5P New	6ppm/ 600dpi	2Mb/ 45S	PCL5e	Par/Ser	£589	£745
HP LaserJet 5MP New	6ppm/ 600dpi	6Mb/ 80S	PCL5e PS L2	Par/Ser Mac	£699	£855
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	12ppm/ 600dpi	2Mb/ 45S	PCL5e	BiPar/Ser	£950	£1105
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	12ppm/ 600dpi	6Mb/ 80S	PCL5e PS L2	BiPar/Mac/ Ethernet	£1260	£1415
HP LaserJet 4V A3	16ppm/ 600dpi	4Mb/ 45S	PCL5e HPGL	BiPar/Ser	£1370(3xa)	£1570(3xa)
HP LaserJet 4MV A3	16ppm/ 600dpi	12Mb/ 80S	PCL5e PSLZ	BiPar/Mac/ Ethernet	£1989(3xa)	£2189(3xa)
HP LaserJet 4Si	1yr OSM 16ppm/ 600dpi	2Mb/ 45S	PCL5e	BiPar	£2099(3xa)	£2558(3xa)
HP LaserJet 4Si MX	1yr OSM 16ppm/ 600dpi	10Mb/ 80S	PCL5e PS L2	BiPar/Mac/ Ethernet	£2969(3xa)	£3460(3xa)

NEC 1 year OSM	Size	Speed	Res (Dpi)	RAM	Lang	I/F	Price
SuperScript 610+ New	A4	6ppm	300x300	256kb	G	B	£295
SuperScript 660 New	A4	6ppm	1200x600	256kb	G	B	£425
SuperScript 660i New	A4	6ppm	1200x600	256kb	G,P5	B	£575
SuperScript Color 3000	A4	1ppm	300x300		G	B	£649
EPSON 1 year OSM							
EPL3000 New	A4	4ppm	300	1Mb	5e	B	£390
EPL5200	A4	6ppm	300	1Mb	P5	P,S	£465
EPL5600	A4	6ppm	600	2Mb	5e	B,S	£599
EPL9000 New	A3	8ppm	600	2Mb	5e	B,S	£1199
EPL9000PS New	A3	8ppm	600	6Mb	5e,PS	B,S,A	£1549
PANASONIC							
KXP4400 1yr OSM	A4	4ppm	300	512Kb	P4	P	£280
KXP4401 1yr OSM	A4	4ppm	300	512Kb	P5	P	£345
KXP4430 2yr OSM	A4	5ppm	300	1Mb	P5	P,S	£485
KXP4440 2yr OSM	A4	10ppm	300	1Mb	P4	P,S	£719
KXP5400 1yr OSM	A4	4ppm	300	2Mb	P4,2S	P,A	£545
KXP6100 NEW	A4	6ppm	300	256Kb	G	B	£289

I/F:- P=Parallel, B=Bi-directional Parallel, S=Serial, A=Appletalk
Lang:- G=GDI (Win 3.1), P4=HP PCL4, P5=HP PCL5e, PS=PostScript, S2=PostScript Level 2

COMPATIBLE LASER RAM UPGRADES (b) Please phone for latest prices

	FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD					FOR EPSON					FOR PANASONIC				
	4(+,M,M+,P,V,Si) HiSi	II IID	IIP,IIIP, III,IIID	4L	XL300	4000,4100 4300	5000,5200	5600	EPL8000 8100	ActionLaser+ EPL6000	4410,4430 4451	4420,4450i 4510	4440	4400	4500
1Mb	£45	£65	£59	£65	£149	£62	£55	£45	£62	-	£89	£69	£72	£65	-
2Mb	£85	£95	£89	-	£185	£109	£89	£85	£109	£89	£129	£109	£109	£95	£95
3Mb	-	-	-	-	-	£159	-	-	£159	-	-	-	-	-	-
4Mb	£129	£159	£155	-	£225	£199	£185	£129	£199	£159	£199	£179	£193	£175	-
8Mb	£255	-	-	-	£355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

All prices include expansion card where needed (Please see our memory page for more memories)

TONER CARTRIDGES(b)

HEWLETT-PACKARD		4410/4430 Developer	£90
LaserJet IIP/IIP+/IIIP	£46	4420	£26
LaserJet II/IID/III/IIID	£47	4420 Drum	£57
LaserJet 4/4+/4M/4M+	£67	4420 Developer	£57
LaserJet 4V/4VM	£115	4400/5400 Drum	£55
LaserJet IIISi/4Si/MX	£77	**NEC**	
LaserJet 4L/4ML/4P/4MP	£44	S60/60P/62P/102/102P	£109
EPSON		610	£79
EPL 7100/7500/8100	£119	**LEXMARK**	
EPL 4000/4100/4300	£64	4039 Toner	£165
EPL 5000/5200	£85	4029 Toner	£162
EPL 5600	£110	**CANON**	
PANASONIC		LBP 4	£49
4410/4430	£28	LBP 8 MKII/III	£54
4410/4430 Drum	£95		

INKJET PRINTERS(a)

	Price	Cartridges Blk	Colour
Colour Inkjet printers			
Canon BJC4000 (A4)	£249		
Canon BJC600e (A4) NEW	£339	£6	£7*
Canon BJC800 (A3)	£1070	£14	£18*
Canon BJC-70 (NEW)	£245	POA	POA
Epson Stylus Colour (A4)	£332	£14	£29
HP Deskjet 320** (A4 Port)	£170	£13	-
HP DJ320 + CSF (A4 Port)	£189	£13	-
HP Deskjet 540C (A4)**	£215	£16	£16
HP Deskjet 660C (A4)	£309	POA	POA
HP Deskjet 850C (A4)	£399	POA	POA
HP Deskjet 1200C (A4)	£635	£19	£22*
HP Deskjet 1200C/PS (A4)	£999	£19	£22*
HP Deskjet 1600C	£849	POA	POA
HP Deskjet 1600CM	£1249	POA	POA
HP PaintJet XL300 (A3)	£1599	£15	£17*
Black Inkjet printers			
Canon BJ-30	£169	POA	-
Canon BJ-200ex NEW	£189	POA	-
Canon BJ200 (A4)	£185	£16	-
Canon BJ230 (A3)	£245	£16	-
Canon BJ300 (A4)	£361	£11	-
Canon BJ330 TF (A3 Port)	£423	£11	-
Epson Stylus 800+ (A4)	£174	£8.50	-
Epson Stylus 1000 (A3)	£315		

**Requires optional colour kit *Specify C/M/Y Cart

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD COLOUR LASERJET £4279(3xa)

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON

Model	PIN	Col	Price	Blk Rib	Model	PIN	Col	Price	Blk Rib
FX870	9	80	£229	£4.50	LQ570+	24	80	£192	£5
FX1170	9	136	£289	£6	LQ870	24	80	£355	£5
LX300	9	80	£95	£4.50	LQ1070+	24	136	£285	£7
LX1050	9	136	£179		LQ1170	24	136	£405	£7
LQ100	24	80	£105	£5	DFX5000+	9	136	£1119	£22.50
LQ150 Col	24	80	£165	£5.50	SQ870 Inkjet	80		£425	
LQ300 New!			£169	-	SQ1170 Inkjet	136		£569	

PRINTER MEDIA(b)

HP		**CANON**	
LX JETSeries Trans A4 50 shts	£33	BJ800C A4 Paper	£21
LX JETSeries Glossy A4 50 shts	£36	BJ800C A3 Paper	£36
CX JETSeries Coated A4 200 shts	£15	BJ800C Transparency CF101	£35
CX JETSeries Coated A3 200 shts	£31	BJ600C Transparency CF102	£35
UJ Transparencies A4 50 shts	£14	**FARGO PRIMERA**	
HP Labels various sizes	POA	Thermal Paper	
EPSON		Std A4 500 sheets	£18
STYLUS COLOUR COATED PAPER		Premium A4 500 sheets	£19
360 dpi A4 200 shts	£18	Special Long A4	£19
720 dpi A4 200 shts	£20	Transparency A4 50 sheets	£34
Transparencies A4	£49	A4 T-Shirt Transfer	£18

COLOUR THERMAL

NEC SuperScript Color 3000 New! £649(a)
NEC's new (GDI) Windows colour thermal printer, suitable for all multimedia applications with up to 16.7 million colours, high quality performance and the ability to use plain paper.

QMS magicolur plus laser printer £7950(2xa)
Magicolor plus combines the power of high resolution and laser sharp colour printer, which makes it ideal for business professionals, graphic artists, and network users, to affordably produce high quality laser text and graphics at 600x600dpi, and speeds up to 12ppm for text and 3-6ppm for full colour pages. (Pleae note network module is optional)

PRINTER CABLES(c)

Length	25M/36M	36M/36M	25M/25M
1.8m	£4	£6	£4
3m	£6	£8	£6
5m	£7	£10	£7
10m	£15	£17	£18

25M/36M is standard PC parallel cable 25/25 & 36/36 are for use with printer switches

PAPER HANDLING

EIT LASER TOWER for LJ4/4+
The Laser Tower System positions the printer on top of a stack of paper feeding cassettes. Each cassette will take a whole ream of paper - 500 sheets and the user can opt for selective feeding of different paper types.

3 paper cassettes laser tower £1999
6 paper cassettes laser tower £3349

PLOTTERS AND DIGITISING TABLETS

HP PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Size	A1		A0	
DesignJet 220 Black	C3187A	£1499*	C3188A	£1989*
DesignJet 600 Black	C2847A	£2799*	C2848A	£3349*
DesignJet 650C Col	C2858B	£3829*	C2859B	£4529*
DraftPro Plus	C3170A	£2339*	C3171A	£3129*

Draft Pro & Master comes with three years On Site Warranty.
DesignJet price includes one year OSM.
3 Year OSM Support Pack for DesignJet £300
**Carriage on request.*

PLOTTER MEDIA(a)

HP Paper A0 150 sheets	£64
HP Paper A1 200 sheets	£42
HP Paper 36" Roll	£29
HP DJ650C Paper 24"x150ft	£23
HP DJ650C Paper 36"x150ft	£29
HP DJ650C Paper A1 100 sheets	£43
HP DJ650C Paper A0 100 sheets	£83

HP PLOTTER PENS(c)

17825P, 17826P, 17725T, 17726T	£6.30

Ink Cartridges (c) Blk C/M/Y		
DesignJet 200/220	£16	-
DesignJet 600	£16	-
DesignJet 650	£20.40	£20.40

Summagraphics

INKJET PLOTTERS	A1	A0
SummaJet Mono	£1819*	£2399*
SummaJet Colour	£2579*	£2625*
LEGS	£220*	£320*

Call for cartridges & paper, *Call for carriage

DIGITISERS (S=Stand Opt)	A4	A3
SummaSketch III	£235(a)	£455(a)
SummaSketch FX	£305(a)	£499(a)
Summa Grid IV 1824 A2 Tablet (S)		£959*
Summa Grid IV 2436 A1 Tablet (S)		£1279*
Summa Grid IV 3648 A0 Tablet (S)		£1695*
Manual A1/A0 Tablet Floor Stand		£195(a)
Cursor: 4 Button £99(a)	16 Button	£125(a)
MicroGrid Ultra 1724 A2		£2199*
MicroGrid Ultra 2436 A1		£2649*
MicroGrid Ultra 3648 A0		£2999*

GENIUS TABLETS

HiSketch SP Model

1212 SP (12"x12")	£120(a)
1812 SP (18"x12")	£185(a)
1812D SP (18"x12") LCD coord disp	£210(a)

Features:-
- Windows 3.1 & ADI drivers • Up to 19,200 bps data rate
- 5 to 90 pairs/sec sampling rate
- 1000 lines per inch resolution
- ± 0.01 inch accuracy • Proximity sensing
- AutoCAD R10/11/12 compatible templates
- Multi-directional puck • 3 button stylus

Postage & Packing for UK mainland: (a) £8 (b) £6 (c) £3 (E&OE) All prices exclude carriage & VAT. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). .Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

FRIENDLY SERVICE
FRIENDLIER PRICES

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

A4 FLAT BED SCANNERS

NEW **HP SCANJET 3C**

Now 600dpi enhanced to 2400dpi, 30bit colour & 10bit greyscale includes Corel PhotoPaint. Calera Wordscan & Deskscan II.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SCANJET 3P NEW
- 256 greyscales
- 300 dpi, enhanced to 1200 dpi

PC/AT £350*
PS/2 £351*
Mac £359

HP SCANJET 3C NEW
PC/AT £609(a)
PS/2 £610(a)
Mac £611(a)

*Calera WordScan included in all PC versions

HP SCANNER OPTIONS

	3C	3P
SupportPack (3 yrs OSM)	£135	£85
Auto Document Feeder:	POA (50 shts)	POA (20 shts)
Transparency Adapter (3C ONLY)	POA	-
PC/AT or PS/2 interface kit (inc. s/w)	POA	£309

HEWLETT PACKARD

XEROX TEXT BRIDGE OCR S/W £79

EPSON A4, 24/30 BIT COLOUR FLATBED SCANNERS

All bundles, except scanner only, comes complete with software, interface (PC), cables and drivers.

GTX Bundle: Omnipage Direct, Photoshop LE
GTI Bundle: Photoshop V3.00 (full version),
Please specify clearly model and bundle when ordering.

Model	6500P	6500S	8000P	8000S	9000P	9000S
Bundle	Parallel	SCSI	Parallel	SCSI	Parallel	SCSI
Scanner only	-	-	£459		£559	
GTX-PC	£419	£499	£539	£610	£649	£709
GTI-PC	-	-	-	£825	-	£949
GTX-MAC	-	£419	-	£539	-	£649
GTI-MAC	-	£599	-	£739	-	£849

6500
Scan Res: 300 dpi
Output Res: 1200dpi
24 bit colour

8500 NEW
Scan Res: 400 dpi
Output Res: 1600dpi
30 bit colour

9000
Scan Res: 600 dpi
Output Res: 2400dpi
30 bit colour

EPSON

Auto Document Feeder £349(a)
Transparency Unit (up to 5"x5") £439(a)

Omnipage PRO £385(a) Direct Win £78 Textbridge V3 PRO WIN £275(a) STD WIN £79

HAND and A4 SCANNERS

GENIUS SCANMATE SERIES
Suitable for Windows 3.1x systems

Scanmate Colour NEW
24 bit, 16.7m colours TWAIN compliant
Photofinish 3.0 & SmartPage direct OCR
Complete with manuals & ISA bus card

Scanmate Color SE (800 dpi) £139(a)
Scanmate Color Pro (1600) £155(a)
(ColorPro includes Morph Editor CD)

Scanmate 256 £65(a)
True 256 Grey Scales. 800 dpi resolution, TWAIN compliant
DTP & OCR software included
Complete with manuals & ISA bus card

TRUST A4 Flatbed Scanners
CALL FOR FULL SPEC
Imagery 1200 @ £309(a)
Imagery 2400 @ £399(a)

LOGITECH

Scanman 32 PC DOS NEW	£56(a)
Scanman 32 PC Windows NEW	£56(a)
Scanman 256 PC Windows	£78(a)
Scanman Colour 24 bit Windows NEW	£165(a)
Scanman Easy Touch (Parallel Port Scanner)	£105(a)
Scanman Power Page (A4 Feed Scanner)	£299(a)
Dexxa Colour Media Scanner	£125(a)
Dexxa Colour Office Scanner	£199(a)

Xircom PCMCIA ETHERNET + MODEM II
Modem: V32TERBO (19,200) downwards
Fax: V17 (14,400) downwards
Ethernet: BNC, TP or Combo
CEM2-10BT - TP £389(a) CEM2-10B2 - BNC £399(a)
CEM2-10BC - BNC + TP £425(a)
BABT APPROVED

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SWITCHES(b) See opp page for cables

AUTODATA SWITCHES

2:1 2 PCs to 1 PRN	£19
4:1 4 PCs to 1 PRN	£29
8:1 8 PCs to 1 PRN	£75(a)

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES

Reversible & Inexpensive	Par	Ser
2 in > 1 out	£10	£10
3 in > 1 out	£16	£16
4 in > 1 out	£20	£21
2 way cross over	£24	£24

AUTO CROSSOVER SWITCHES
4PCs > 2PRN Parallel
Once a data path has been set it can be switched by soft code. £85(b)

Bi-Directional Coverters
Par>Ser/Ser>Par £65(b)

PARALLEL BUFFERS
256K £139 1Mb £199

HEWLETT-PACKARD
For Networking see Network page
Adobe Postscript Level 2 Req Mem

LaserJet 4P	£190	IIISi/4Si	£425
LaserJet 4 (C2080A) 4+ (C3129A)			£229
DJ1200 + 2Mb			£439
PJ XL300			£1129

MEDIA ACCESSORIES

Duplex Unit LJ4+/4M+	£497
Output Stacker LJ4+/4M+	£279
For LJ4/4+/4M/M+	
Powered Env Feeder	£185
Lower Cassette Tray	£195
For LJ IIISi/4Si/MX	
Duplex Unit	£389
Powered Env Feeder	£269
Hi Cap Sheet Feeder	£395

A5 Paper Feeders

DJ500 Series (100 shts)	£55
LJ 4P/4MP (200 shts)	£59
LJ IIISi/MX/4Si/MX	£75
DeskJet 500 Series	
HP FX80 Emul Cartridge	£52
JetRAM 256K RAM Cart	£45
DJ310/20 C/Sht Feeder	£52
DJ310/20 Battery	£30
DJ310/20 Charger	£65

EPSON EPL500/5200

PostScript	£249
Local Talk Kit	£379

CANON SHEET FEEDERS

BJ10					£43
BJ300	1st	£87	2nd		£65
BJ330	1st	£90	2nd		£65

COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT

AUTO PHONE/FAX/MODEM SWITCHES
T = No of handsets supported
F = Fax, M = Modem, A = Answerphone

MSL 1100	T1 & A & F		£89(a)
MSL 3300	T4 & A & F		£105(a)
MSL 3300M	T4 & A &	(F or M)	£125(a)
MSL 7700	T8 & A &	F & M	£145(a)

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

ANDEST VPA
FREE Pocket High Speed Serial Card
- Answerphone
- Full fax capability • Electronic mail
- Auto message forwarding
- Full remote control • Full modem capability
- Expandable to 8Mb
- Ready to run, easy installation

VPA V22bis £335(a) VPA V32bis £435(a)

MODEMS (Carr a)

Please indicate internal or external when ordering

APPROVED for Connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out in them.

	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V34/VFC	Voice	V42	V42bis	FAX	Internal	External
IBM - For ThinkPad 750 & other PCMCIA Notebooks (OEM).											
IBM PCMCIA Fax/Modem Quad Speed	✔						✔	✔	✔		129
IBM PCMCIA Fax/Modem High Speed	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		199
US Robotics 5 yr. Manuf. warr., Free Hot Line Support. Sportster & Worldport have fax & comms software. Call for Mac models											
Sportster 28.8 +Fax	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	---	189
Sportster 14.4 +Fax	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	127	126
Courier V34 Modem only	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	265	255
Worldport DS Cell Pckt	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	---	167
WP PCMCIA 28.8 + Fax	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	---	299
WP PCMCIA DS Cell + Fax	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	---	193
USR High Speed Dual Serial Port - 16550 AF 2 yr warr. (9F)											49*
PSION DACOM 2 yr. Manuf. warr., Free Hot Line Support. WinFax Lite s/w & Compuserve											
Goldcard v34+Fax PCMCIA	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	---	299
Goldcard v32bis+Fax PCMCIA	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	---	195

US Robotics 5 YEARS MANUF. WARRANTY
WS3000 MKII £35(a)
While stocks last

Hayes Authorised Dealer **NEW LOW PRICES**

Accura 14.4 + Fax	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	---	138
Accura 28.8 + Fax v34	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	---	173
Optima 144 + Fax	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	---	249
Optima 28.8 + Fax v34	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	---	339
Optima PCMCIA144 + Fax	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	---	199
LIMITED STOCKS - NOW V34, 5YR WARRANTY											
Bundle Offer 2 x Optima 288 + 2 x ESP II card											699*
Ultra 96	✔	✔				✔	✔			---	429
Ultra 144	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔			---	489
Hayes ESP card - High speed Serial port card with processor: PC/AT ESP II card 1 port £75 2 port £109 MCA ESP card £199											
MultiTech Systems 2 yr. manuf. warr., Free Hot Line Support. Free MultiExpress fax software											
ZDX 2834 Desktop	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	---	175
ZDX 1932 Desktop	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	---	112
MT 2834 BLK Desktop	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	---	395
FREE High Speed Serial Card While Stocks Last											
MT 1432BLK Desktop	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	---	309
MT 1432 MK Pocket	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	---	345
MT 1432LTI PCMCIA	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	---	199

PACE **MOBIFAX 32+ POCKET £95***

MobiFax 32+	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	---	95*
Microlin FX	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	79	89
Microlin FX32+	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	139	159
Microlin FX34	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	249	250
MLin PCMCIA 32+ NB .	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	---	197
MLin PCMCIA 34 NB	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	---	309
Linnet 32 Plus FX	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	---	149*
Linnet Message Desk VFX	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	---	239
Linnet 34 FX	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	---	269
Ultralink 32 Plus	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔			---	359

MODEM ACCESSORIES

PC Modem Cables 2M 9F to 25M (COM1 card below)	£8
PC Modem Cables 2M 25F to 25M (COM2 card below)	£9
NEW Multi I/O High Speed Card 2 X 16550 SER, 1 x EPP, 1 x Game	£29
Compuserve Information Manager Windows Software	£19(b)

*Special offer while stocks last

SEE SOFTWARE PAGES FOR COMMUNICATION S/W

Communications • Scanners

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

STANDARD MEMORIES(b)

SIMMS

30 PIN SIMMS

1Mb x 9-60/70/80N (9 chip)	£34
1Mb x 9-70 (3 chip)	£31
4Mb x 9-70/80NS	£115
4Mb x 9-60NS	£119
256K x 9-80NS	£15

72 PIN SIMMS

1Mb 36 bit 70 NS	£42
4Mb 36 bit 70 NS	£129
8Mb 36 bit 70 NS	£259
16Mb 36 bit 70 NS	£409
4Mb 32 bit 70 NS	£119
8Mb 32 bit 70 NS	£249
16Mb 32 bit 70 NS	£389

DRAMS

44256-70NS (256K x 4)	£5.40
1Mb x 1-80/70NS	£4.90
1Mb x 4-80/70NS	£25

CACHE RAM (SRAMS)

8K x 8 20NS cache	£4.50
32K x 8 20NS cache	£7.00
32K x 8 15NS cache	£7.50

Recommended for most Elonex, Ambra, ICL, Olivetti, Opus, Tandon, Vale, Viglen, Gateway and most other clones. Please refer to your manual or manufacturer.

PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES(b)

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb
BROTHER			
HL4V/PS/VE	£79	£125	£185
HL-8/V/D/BE	£79	£115	-
HL-10-H	£49	£89	£145
HL-10V/DV/PS/DPS	-	£102	£179
STAR			
LP4/Starscript	£79	£119	£175
LP8Plus	£79	£119	£199
LS-5/5EX/5TT	£76	£131	£228
CANON			
LBP-4/4+/4 Lite	£89	£125	-
LBP-8 II Series	£65	£95	£159
LBP-8 III	£99	£129	£169
LBP-8IV, LBP-4U, LBP-4i	£49	-	£129
ALSO SEE PRINTER PAGE			

	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb
KYOCERA			
F-800/A/T	£75	£109	£179
FI20OS/3000/A/3300	£79	£115	£199
FS1500/820/5000	£65	£138	£260
FI500/A (Ecosys)	£79	£144	£274
SHARP			
JX-9500 PS	£59	-	-
JX-9500/E/H/9700	1.5Mb	£119	
9400/9600/PS/9460, 9660/9700E	£65	£99	£179
OKI			
OL830/840/850	-	£129	-
OL800/820	£69	£109	£179
OL400E/EX	£69	£109	£179
OL410E/EX	£69	£109	£179
OL400	£65	£99	-

RAM CARDS(b)

0-16Mb Half Length 16-bit Card

0Mb card	£99
Card with 2Mb installed	£160
Card with 4Mb installed	£220

(Suitable for most 286/386 AT/XT computer please check your manual or manufacturer)

PCMCIA(b)

Type I Version 1.0 SRAM

1Mb/2Mb	£125/£175

HP FLASH DISC CARD 12V

5Mb F1012A	£299
10Mb F1013A	£475
20Mb F1014A	£779

All memories supplied are compatible parts from reputable manufacturers. IBM, Compaq & HP original memories are also available. Please call for latest prices.

Memories for AST, Olivetti, Canon and NEC are available, please call if the upgrade you require is not listed.

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR PCs(b)

COMPUTER		2MB	4MB	8MB
IBM				
THINKPAD	700-720-750-755-360 (IBM original)		£245	£485
THINKPAD	700, C-720, C-750, C-755, C-360-330 EQUIV		£169	£299
THINKPAD	350, C-PS/2 L40SX PS/NOTE	£89	£145	£289
PS/VP	6381		£129	
PS/VP	6382		£129	£259
PS/VP	6384 F/M/W SERIES		£129	£259
PS/VP	C00-C2A-C20-C4A-C40	£85	£139	£259
PS/1	213S-G11-G13-W11-W13-S11-S13, 2155-G14-W14-S14	£85	£129	£259
PS/1	PRO 386SX 2123	£85	£129	£259
PS/1	386SX 2121	£89	£149	
PS/1	286 2011	£89		
PORTABLE	PS/2 P75	£85	£155	
PS/2	N51 SLC,SX	£89	£159	£299
PS/2	N33 SX	£89	£145	
PS/2	56-57-76-77 SERIES, PS/2 90-95 SERIES	£85	£129	£259
PS/2	SERVER 85, PS/2 E SERIES			
PS/2	95XP, 486 OMF, OHT (ECC)		£209	£399
PS/2	EXP-BOARD FOR PS/2 70 & 80 SERIES	£189	£235	£429
	ADD ON	£85	£139	
PS/2	65SX, 50 021, 60 041-071, 55LS-SX041, 081, 55SX 061-031 EXP. BOARD	£85	£139	
PS/2	50 021, PS/2 60 041-071 EXP. BOARD		£249	£369
PS/2	50Z 031-061 ADD ON	£85	£139	
	EXP. BOARD		£249	£369
PS/2	57SX, M57SLC, 56SLC/LS, 56SX, LS	£85	£129	£259
PS/2	35LS/SX, PS/2 40SX	£85	£139	£259
PS/2	30/286 E21-E31-341, 25-286 006, 036-G06-G36	£80		
DELL				
NOTEBOOK	325N/NC	£99		
NOTEBOOK	NL25, NL20	£110		
LAPTOP	320N/N+, 212N	£95		
SYSTEM	316SX, 325SX	£68		
SYSTEM	320SX, 325P, 325D, 333D/P		£129	
SYSTEM	433-333-325P,333-325D		£129	
POWER D/TOP	486P-66-50-33-25-20-16		£129	
POWER D/TOP	486D-66-50-33-25-20D		£129	
PERFORMANCE	ME SERIES		£129	£259
PERFORMANCE	T-L-M- SERIES		£119	
POWERLINE	466-450-433-425-	£95	£158	£258
POWERLINE	DE, SE SERIES	£95	£158	£258
DESKTOP	200-210-300 SERIES	£68	£136	£238
SHARP				
	PC-6881, 6781, 6891, 6785, 6700, 6741, 6800, 6841	£85	£169	
	PC-7700, 7750		£209	
	PC-8501	£129		
	PC-3000/3100	£175		

COMPUTER		2MB	4MB	8MB
COMPAQ				
CONTURA	3/20, 3/25, 3/25C	£75	£155	£259
CONTURA	4/25, CX, EX (COMPAQ ORIGINAL)		£155	£250
LTE	386 S20		£189	£299
LTE	LITE 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25E, 4/33C		£179	£329
LTE 386	LITE/20, 25, 25C, 25E	£89	£185	£299
SLT	386S/20	£110	£185	
PROLINEA	3/25S, 325ZS	£68		£230
PROLINEA	4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	£79	£129	£259
PROLINEA	MT SERIES, NET 1/25	£79	£129	£259
PROLINEA	Enhanced Family	£79	£129	£259
PROSIGNIA	PC SERIES SP/LT,M & i SERIES	£85	£129	£259
PROSIGNIA	PC SERVER 486/33-DX2/66		£129	£259
PRESARIO	CDS 633-CDS 860-660		£129	£259
DESKPRO	386-33L, 486-25-33L-50L,	£119		£295
DESKPRO	M & SP/LT SERIES (NOT LT486-33)	£129	£249	£375
DESKPRO	XE 433S, 450, 466	£85	£129	£259
PROLIANT	1000 486DX2/66		£129	£259
SYSTEMPRO	486/E SERIES	£119		£295
TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS				
	T2000/SX/SXE, T2200SX, T1800, T1850,	£85	£159	£295
	T1850C, T1000LE	£85	£159	£295
	T3100E	£95		
	T3100SX	£85	£159	
	T3200SX	£85	£159	
	T3200SXC	£85	£159	
	T3300SL	£85	£159	
	T2400, T3400, T3600		£169	£299
	T4400C/SX/SXC, T6400 T6600 SERIES	£85	£159	£289
	T4500, T4600, T1900/C, 1950/C T4700 SERIES		£169	£299
	T5100	£99		
	T5200-T5200C-T8500	£89		£345
HEWLETT-PACKARD				
VECTRA	486-33ST-66ST-25U PC-	£85		£259
VECTRA	486 33U PC-50U PC-66U PC	£85		£259
VECTRA	486S-20 PC-25T-33T-486VL	£85	£129	£259
VECTRA	VL2		£119	£249
VECTRA	486-25N-33N-50N-66N	£85	£129	£259
VECTRA	386-25N PC-16N PC-20N PC	£68	£160	£248
VECTRA	386-25 PC	£85		£259
VECTRA	Multimedia PC's VL 4/33SE - 4/50SE			
	VL 4/66 - 4/100 - M2 4/50-M2 4/66i		£119	£249
VECTRA	486N2-N21		£119	£249
VECTRA	486M2-M21-XM2 XP/60 - XU		£119	£249
NETSERVER	LE, LM, LF		£129	£259
HP95LX		£175		
PANASONIC				
	CF170, CF270, CF370 NOTEBOOK	£90	£180	
	CF380, CF480, CF580 NOTEBOOK	£109	£189	
	CF480C	£109		

intel

CO-PROCESSORS (b)

Performance accelerator for CAD, spreadsheets, graphics & DTP

80287-8 to 20MHz	£59
80387SX-16/20/25MHz	£58
80387SL-16/20/25MHz	£58
80387SX-33MHz	£65
80387-DX-16 to 33MHz	£58

IIT FASTER CO-PROCESSORS (b)

2C87-12, 20	£46
3C87-20, 25, 33	£55
3C87SX-20, 25	£55
3C87SX-33	£55
3C87-40	£55

intel OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS (b)

Improve performance up to 70%

486SX16 to DX2-32	£84
486SX20 to DX2-40	£84
486DX20 to DX2-40	£84
486DX25 to DX2-50	£84
486SX25 to DX2-50	£84
486DX33 to DX2-66	£125

PLEASE CHECK YOUR SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY FOR OVERDRIVES

intel Overdrive DX4(b) "Speed Tripling"

25 MHZ with overdrive socket to 75 MHZ	£162(b)
25 MHZ replacement CPU to 75MHZ	£162(b)
33 MHZ with overdrive socket to 100MHZ	£208(b)
33 MHZ replacement CPU to 100MHZ	£208(b)

16MB & 32MB MEMORIES ARE AVAILABLE

MEMORY PRICES ARE FLUCTUATING PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

Postage & Packing for UK mainland: £x.xx (x.xx) VAT @ 17.5% All prices exclude carriage & VAT. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

NOVELL
CALL FOR UPGRADES & EDUCATIONAL PRICES
NETWARE OR LAN MANAGER SERVER SUPPORT FOR 1 YEAR
Full telephone and dial-up on-line support by CNE team. Price of support contract includes modem. £1500

Novell Authorised Reseller

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

COMMUNICATION SERVER(a)

US Robotics Fax Servers
- Direct Lan Connection (BNC/TP)
- Novell Netware support
- Dos & Windows s/w sit licence - Call for full details

Fax server 1 port £929 2 port £1149

US Robotics Comms Servers £999
- Direct Lan Connection (BNC/TP)
- Novell Netware support
- Host & Remote functionality - Call for full specifications

Software Comms Servers
Winport (Comms + Fax) 1 modem £225
Novell Connect 2 Port £279

PEER TO PEER NETWORKS

All Techno starter kits contain 5M BNC cable & terminators. All Techno add-on kits contain 3M BNC cable. All starter kits contain everything necessary to connect stated no of PCs.

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups

Item Description	Full Product	MLP
Windows for WG 3.11	£89	£87
Add-on for Win 3.1/W4WG 3.1	£42	£39
Add-on for MS-DOS	£42	£40
Techno W4WG Add-on Kits		
For those users with MS Windows 3.1 installed		
Techno W4WG 2 Stn Starter Kit	£149(a)	
Techno W4WG 1 Stn Add-on Kit	£69(a)	
Techno Hardware only Kits		
For those users with MS W4WG 3.11 installed		
Techno 5 Stn Starter Kit H/W only	£175(a)	
Techno 2 Stn Starter Kit H/W only	£66(a)	
Techno 1 Stn Add-on Kit H/W only	£35(a)	

NOVELL Personal Netware
- Share files, directories, printers & CD-ROMs in Dos & Windows
- Universal netware client
- Single Login to all resources

Personal Netware (PNW) £44(b)
Personal Netware 5 Pack £195(a)
Novell Dos 7 inc PNW £49(b)

Techno Personal Netware Kits
Techno PNW 5 Stn Starter Kits £215(a)
Techno PNW 2 Stn Starter KIts £105(a)
Techno PNW 1 Stn Add-on Kit £59(a)

LANtastic v6.0 EASY - SAFE AFFORDABLE

LANtastic is the most awarded networking in the world (over 100 awards) with 2.5 million users.

The LANtastic Starter Kit has everything you need to connect your first 2 PC's, and when you want to grow an Add-On Kit will add 1 user, alternatively you can use software on it's own with any NE2000 compatible card. What could be easier?

LANtastic works with all major platforms including the latest product LANtastic for OS/2 - the only network for WARP.

Installation is exceptionally easy, and if you are not fully satisfied Artisoft offers a 30 day money back guarantee.

Get networked with LANtastic and get the most from your PC investment.
LANtastic - Powerfully Simple Networking

NodeRunner 2000Si 1 node kit ..... £110 2 node kit . £190
AI software Win + Dos only ..... £65 5 pack £315
NodeRunner 2000Si card only ..... £85 5 pack £365
AI upgrade 1 user .. £29 5 user ... £95 10 user £165
Lantastic for OS/2 1 user ..... £89 5 user £370
Lantastic Central Station II ..... £Call
Lantastic Utility Pack £249

NETWORKING

Call for quote on Novell Connectivity products

NOVELL NETWARE	5 User	10	25	50	100	250
Netware 4.1 CD ROM (a)	450	1025	1515	2045	2975	5950
Netware 3.12 (a)	426	975	1495	1945	2725	4575

PRINTER SERVER(a)

Please verify exact version of protocol supported with manufacturer

CONNECTION: PARALLEL	SERIAL	MIO(HP)	PROTOCOL: NOVELL (IPX)	NETBIOS	W4WG	WINDOW NT	TCP/IP (UNIX)	APPLE TALK	DEC LAT	PRICE
Intel Netport Express XL BNC/TP										£319
Intel Netport Express XL Token Ring										£449
2	1	-	✔	✔	P	P	✔	✔	-	
Intel Netport Express EL BNC/TP										£259
Intel Netport Express EL Token Ring										£389
2	-	-	✔	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HP JetDirect Ex										£249
1	-	-	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	-	
HP JetDirect J2552A MIO LJ4 Series										£289
-	-	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	-	
EMULEX NetQue BNC/TP										£399
1	1	-	✔	✔	-	-	✔	✔	✔	
EMULEX NetJet MIO LJ4 Series										£369
-	-	✔	✔	✔	-	-	✔	✔	✔	

Xircom PCMCIA ETHERNET + MODEM II

Modem: V32TER, V32bis, V22bis + more) IN ONE
Fax: V17, V29, V27TER) TYPE II
Ethernet: BNC, TP, Combo) CARD
Supports all popular PCMCIA 2.0 & 2.1 PCs
Supports all popular networks inc Novell
CEM-10BT - TP £389 CEM-10B2 - BNC £399
CEM-10BC - BNC + TP £425
BABT APPROVED

UPS

TRIPP-LITE UPS - Made in USA. 2yr swap-out.

Smart Series NEW		BC Series	
SM 250 VA	£185(a)	BC250 VA	£89(a)
SM 400 VA	£215(a)	BC400 VA	£129(a)
SM 600 VA	£229(a)	BC600 VA	£179(a)
SM 750 VA	£289(a)	BC900 VA	£289(a)
SM 900 VA	£399(a)	Special Ltd Offer OMNI	
SM 1250 VA	£499(+)	600VA £189 900VA £299	

PowerAlert For: Netware £55 Unix £89 Dos/Win £55

American Power Conversion (APC) 2yr swap-out.

Smart-UPS (Line-interactive)		Back-UPS (off-line)	
SU250	£185(a)		
SU400	£239(a)	BK250	£89(a)
SU600	£219(a)	BK400	£135(a)
SU900	£419(a)	BK600	£175(a)
SU1250	£525(+)	BK900	£319(+)
SU2000	£925(+)	BK1250	£395(+)

Powerchute for Netware £55 For Unix £95 For Win £59
For VMS (Tape) £195 For Win NT £95 For HP/UX £119
+ = Call for catalogue, volume discounts available

HUBS & REPEATERS

Model carr (a)	Ports TP	Ports BNC	Ports AUI	SMNP Option	Stackable	Price
3COM						
LBuild FMS II	12	OPT	1	Yes	Yes	£399
LBuild FMS II	24	OPT	1	Yes	Yes	£699
SMC						
Tiger TP6	6	OPT	1	No	No	£155
Tiger TP6B	6	1	-	No	No	£165
Tiger TP12	12	-	1	No	No	£299
Tiger CX3	-	3	1	No	No	£219
Elite 3812TP	12	OPT	2	Yes	Yes	£429
Elite 3608TP	8	-	1	No	No	£169
Genius 1000/D	12	1	2	Yes	No	£199
Techno						
8TP Port	8	-	1	No	No	£129
4 Port Repeater	-	4	2	No	No	£339
2 Port Repeater	-	2	2	No	No	£185

NETWORK BACKUP
SEE STORAGE PAGE

ETHERNET PRODUCTS(a)

GENIUS COMBO CARD
GE2000D Lifetime warranty, BNC & TP, NE2000 compatible, s/w & h/w configure, T Piece. See Taxan/Genius page for more info.
£32(b) 20 pack £589(a)

NOVELL D-Link SMC 3Com intel Genius Xircom

B = BNC, A = AUI, T = TP, I = ISA, M = MCA, E = EISA, V = VLB, P = PCI

NETWORK BUS			1PK	5PK	20PK
3COM					
3C509B	B A -	I-16	£67	£319	£1199
3C509BTP	- - T	I-16	£68	£319	£1149
3C509B-Combo	B A T	I-16	£76	£359	£1299
3C529B	B A -	M-32	£155	£709	-
3C529B-TP	- A T	M-32	£156	£709	-
3C579	B A -	E-32	£149	£699	-
3C579-TP	- A T	E-32	£149	£699	-
3C503-16	B A -	I-16	£115	£535	-
SMC Ethercard Plus			1PK	6PK	24PK
Elite Ultra 16	B - -	I-8/16	£59	£339	£1200
Elite Ultra 16T	- - T	I-8/16	£60	£329	£1100
Elite Ultra 16C	B - T	I-8/16	£65	£379	£1379
Elite/A	B A -	M-16	£129	-	-
Elite 10T/A	- A T	M-16	£129	-	-
Ultra 32C EISA	B - T	E-32	£159	£849	-
Etherpower PCI	B - T	P-32	£149	£829	-
Ultra Boot Rom Multi-Protocol					£29
Novell - Genuine Cards			1PK	5PK	20PK
NE2000 +	B - -	I-16	£49	£219*	POA
NE2000T +	- - T	I-16	£40*	£235	POA
NE2000+3	B - T	I-16	£59	£279	POA
D-Link Ethernet			1PK	6PK	
DE220C	B - -	I-8/16	£55	£309	
DE220T	- - T	I-8/16	£55	£310	
DE220CT	B - T	I-8/16	£66	£389	
DE500CAT VLB	B A T	V-32	£199	-	
DE320CT MCA	B - T	M-32	£115	-	
DE400 EISA	B - T	E-32	£149	-	
DE530 PCI	B - T	P-32	£99	-	
DEDE220X Novell Boot Rom			-	£19	
Intel EtherExpress (E.XP)			1PK	5PK	20PK
E.XP PRO 16C	B - T	I-8/16	£57	£279	POA
E.XP PRO Flash 16C	B - T	I-8/16	£65	£315	POA

Ethernet for Portables

Parallel Port	BNC	TP	DUAL
Genius E3000D-II with printer Multiplexer built-in & EPP support	-	-	£76
Xircom Pocket III	£185	£186	£189*
SMC Elite Note	-	-	£169
D-Link DE600	-	£69*	£99
D-Link DE620 EPP Support	£114	£115	£129

PCMCIA	BNC	TP	DUAL
PC-ZEN BNC & TP PCMCIA GOLD CARD			**£149**
3COM 3C589B	-	£135	£149
Xircom PCMCIA - Performance range	£165	£155	£189
SMC Elite Card	-	£140	£159
Genius ME3000II - LOW PRICE	-	-	£109
D-Link DE650	£129	£130	£149

*While stocks last

Boot ROM for NE2000 & clones TEC/NK/R09R £10(c)

Cables & Accessories

Length (m)	3	5	10	15	20	25	30	50
Thin	£6	£8	£12	£16	£20	-	£27	£35
TP	£9	£12	£17	£22	-	£30	-	-
100M Reel	Thin		£45(2xa)		300M TP		£169(2a)	

BNC T-Piece 5 Pack £15(c) BNC F-F Barrel 5 Pack £15(c)
BNC 50ohm Earthed Terminator 2 Pack £4(c) BNC M-M Barrel 5 Pack £17(c)

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc. official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

24 YEARS – EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE – QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

MONITORS (MULTISYNC COLOUR) Carr £8 for 14"/15" £12 for 17"-21"

TAXAN — The Art of Vision

(1 year RTB warranty) — CALL FOR ON-SITE

Resolution:		A	B	C	D	E	Price
400LR	14"	75	60	8	-	-	£185
410LR	14"	75	75	60ni	-	-	£195
420LR	14"	100	100	80	60	-	£239
580+LR	15"	100	100	80	60	-	£275
880LR	17"	100	100	80	60	-	£509
885LR	17"	100	100	100	76	65	£579
895LR	17"	120	120	105	79	67	£799
1080LR	20"	110	110	100	76	65	£879
2100LR	21"	120	120	112	84	72	£1499
Crystall Vision 200 Dualscan LCD Panel							£1249

PHILIPS — Brilliance 15B

CALL FOR ON-SITE

- 15" flat, square tube
- Low radiation & static (MPR-II)
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Built-in stereo speakers

£262

All Philips monitors are low radiation (MPR-II compliant)

Resolution:		A	B	C	D	E	Price
14C	14"	60	56	87i	-	-	£169
14A	14"	-	-	72	-	-	£203
15B	15"	100	-	72ni	-	-	£262
17A	17"	60	72	70ni	76ni	-	£659
17C	17"	100	72	60	60	-	£435
20T	20"	160	131	103	76ni	-	£1349
21B	21"	160	131	103	84	-	£1365

A=640x480 B=800x600 C=1024x768 D=1280x1024 E=1600x1200
All frequencies are shown in HZ, as per manufacturers spec

NEC — PLUG & PLAY MONITORS

XV - Value Range - Soho Market
XE - Efficiency Range - Corporate Market
XP - Professional Range - DTP/CAD Market

Resolution:		A	B	C	D	E	Price
2V	14"	75	75	70	-	-	£232
XV15	15"	100	100	80	60	-	£289
XE15	15"	120	100	80	60	-	£405
XV17	17"	100	100	80	60	-	£580
XE17	17"	120	100	80	60	-	£715
XP17	17"	160	130	100	76	-	£945
XE21	21"	120	100	80	60	-	£1379
XP21	21"	160	130	100	76	70	£1799

SONY NEW

CPD 15 SF1	15"	£295
CPD 17 SF1	17"	£575
GDM 17 SE1T	17"	£839
GDM 20 SE1T	20"	£1479
GDM 20 SEV	20"	£1319

Panasonic — 2 years on-site

TX-T1537	15"	£323
TX-D1751	17"	£645
TX-D1732	17"	£499
TX-D2032	20"	£1135
TX-D2131	21"	£1369

MONITORS

12" MONO SVGA MONITOR £79(a)
14" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR

- 1024 x 768 non-interlace Res.
- Low Radiation
- 0.28mm Dot pitch

£149(a)

GRAPHICS CARDS

MODEL	RAM	ISA	VLB	PCI
TAXAN 64 BIT ATI MACH ACCELERATOR				
WIN TURBO+ 64	V4MB	£344	£345	£346
WIN TURBO 64 (Upgradeable)	V2MB	£204	£205	£206
WIN BOOST + 64	D2MB	£138	£139	£140
WIN BOOST 64 (Upgradeable)	D1MB	£101	£102	£103
ULTRA PRO	V2MB	MCA £228 EISA £229		
DIAMOND				
STEALTH V64-2 VIDEO MPEG	V2MB	-	POA	POA
STEALTH V64-4	V4MB	-	£325	£329
STEALTH V64-2	V2MB	-	£231	£219
STEALTH D64-2	D2MB	-	£129	£131
STEALTH D64-1	D1MB	-	£98	£100
SPEEDSTAR 64	D1MB	£105	ISA D2MB	£169

TECHWORKS - NEW	RAM	ISA	VLB	PCI
THUNDERBOLT-2	D2MB	-	£135	£116
THUNDERBOLT-1	D1MB	£59	£96	£75

VLB - ET4000, PCI - TRIDENT DG1, ISA - CIRRUS 5422

MATROX - NEW 3D ABILITY ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 220HZ RAMDAC				
IMPRESSION PLUS	V2MB	£265	-	£249
IMPRESSION PLUS LITE	V2MB	-	£199	£200
MGA 2MB VRAM UPGRADE MODULE FOR PLUS RANGE				£199
ORCHID				
FAHRENHEIT PRO 64	V2MB	-	£245	£246
KELVIN 64-2	D2MB	£131	£132	£133
KELVIN 64-1	D1MB	£99	£100	£101
STANDARD SVGA	512KB	£29		
STANDARD SVGA	1MB	£39		

OVERHEAD PROJECTION PANEL

Ideal for large presentations

Quality product made in Norway

Impact 64 (Mono)	£989(a)
Impact 256 (256K colours)	£1949(a)
Impact 21 (2.1M colours)	£2699(a)
Impact 24 (16.7M col, data & video)	£3599(a)
ProLite 400W Portable projector	£599(a)

Designed to fit impact panels.

Red Spot Laser Pointer

Ideal for Presentations
Points up to 50ft GENNKZ031 **£45(c)**

PC PARTS

KEYBOARDS

Microsoft Natural Keyboard £66(a)

KeyPro Programmable Keyboard £39

- 12 programmable function keys
- Built in LCD calculator
- Diagonal cursor keys
- Key-lock function• XT/AT compatible
- Angled template holder with 5 templates

FREE WRIST REST

CHERRY 102 Key AT Keyboard £45
German made using high quality key switches

Mitsumi XT/AT Keyboard £25
Keyboard Extension. Cable XT/AT £7(c)
Keyboard Extension. Cable PS/2 £9(c)
AT Keyboard to PS/2 system Conv. cable £9(c)
Ergo Wrist Rest £4(c)

VDU FILTERS

Glass - TUV & SSI App (b)

	12"	14"
Mirus ECO 14"-15"		£39
Mirus CAD 16"-17"		£59
Carbon Fibre (c)		
Colour Monitor	£8	£9
Mono Monitor	£7	£8

MICE & TRACKER(b)

Microsoft(b)
MS Mouse V2 Serial & PS/2 £38
MS Mouse V2 5pk Serial & PS/2 £169(a)
MS Mouse V2 Bus £49
MS Home Mouse Serial + 18 games £27

Logitech(b)
Pilot II Mouse PC Serial £18
Pilot II Mouse PS/2 £18
Pilot Trackman PC Serial New! £27
Mouseman Serial (or PS/2) £33
Mouseman Cordless Small £49
Trackman II PC Combo £42
Trackman Portable Ser + PS/2 £32
Trackman Voyager £47
Hard Mouse Mat £4(c)

Genius(b)
Hi Mouse range includes mouse mat, 9-25 adaptor and Paintbrush IV
Hi Mouse Serial Only £19
Hi Mouse Serial & PS/2 £21
Mouse One Serial £9
Hi Point Serial £20
Clips on to keyboard, includes carry case and 9-25 adaptor, ideal for notebook user

Mini tablet & pen mouse
Genius Easy Painter: A budget price digitiser for those who want to exercise their free hand creativity. Includes PC Paintbrush for Windows, 3 button stylus, 25.
9 pin adaptor DOS/Windows/ADI Driver. **£69(b)**

Postage & Packing for UK mainland (a) £8 (b) £4 (c) £3 (VAT @ 17.5%) All prices exclude carriage & VAT. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

UNRIVALLED 24 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558

FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

TAPE BACKUP NEW

HP JETSTORE DAT BACKUP (a)
Fast & Secure Backup

Jetstore 2000 Workstation-based kit
2Gb drive, Arcsolo s/w & SCSI card

Jetstore 5000 Netware Server-based kit
2Gb to 8Gb drive, 250-user Arcserve v4/v5 & SCSI card

Jetstore 6000 Netware Server-based kit
4Gb to 16Gb drive, 250-user Arcserve v5 & SCSI card

(Drive Only:	Int	Ext)	ISA Kit
Jetstore 2000	£645	£775	£889
Jetstore 5000-v4	£735	£839	£1499
Jetstore 5000-v5	£735	£839	£1839
Jetstore 6000-v5	£885	£985	£2039

HP Support Pack for Jetstore £200(b)
(Provides 3 years OSM direct from HP)

TECHNO DAT Drives Kits (a) 1 yr RTB warranty

Leading DAT Drives (HP/Sony)	INT	EXT
TEC 2Gb DAT	£579	£699
TEC 2-8Gb DAT	£669	£769
TEC 4-16Gb DAT	£799	£899
TEC 24-48Gb DAT Autoloader	£1959	£2049

Cheyenne Backup Software (a)
Arcsolo DOS £89 Win £95 OS/2 £135

Arcserve NLM

No of Users	5	10	25	50	100	250
v4 for DOS	181	312	520	630	745	815
v5 for Win	181	330	630	735	855	1050

COLORADO BACKUP SYSTEMS (a)
NEW LARGER CAPACITIES

Internal Tape Backup Solutions
Run from PC's floppy controller, or use an optional fast controller card for speed and compression

Jumbo 250 80/250Mb (QIC-80)	£85
Jumbo 350 170/340Mb (QIC-80XL)	£95
Jumbo 700 340/680Mb (QIC-3010)	£149
KE-10 External Mounting Kit	£61
FC-20 Fast Controller card	£50

Full range of accessories & mounting kit - Call

Parallel Port Backup Solutions

Trakker 250 80/250MB (QIC-80)	£165
Trakker 350 170/340MB (QIC-80XL)	£183
Trakker 700 340/680MB (QIC-3010)	£243
Tracker Carrying Case	£39
Colorado Backup Software Win v2	£49
SK35 Colorado Backup for OS/2	£79
SU53J Unix/Xenix Backup s/w	£79

EXABYTE HIGH PERFORMANCE TAPE DRIVES
- SCSI-2 Interface • Mini cartridge (DC2000 format)
- 1Gb native, 2Gb compressed
- 567Kb/sec data transfer rate
- Kits complete with PC card, s/w, cable & 1 cartridge

EXABYTE 2501 FS1Gi Internal Kit	£539(a)
EXABYTE 2501 FS1Ge Internal Kit	£649(a)
EXABYTE 2501 Bare drive only	£399(a)

PARALLEL PORT DRIVES(a)

BackPack Hard Disk Drives
420Mb £329 850Mb £409 1.2Gb £515

BackPack Floppy Disk Drives
1.44Mb £125 2.88Mb £169 1.2Mb £129

BackPack CD-ROM Quad speed £259

Tape Drives - Also see Colorado section

BackPack 1080 250Mb (QIC-80) £225

BackPack 900 Up to 900Mb (QIC 3010) £365

FLOPPY DRIVES(b)

Teac. 1.44Mb 3½" FD + 5¼" Kit £36

Teac 1.2Mb 5¼" Floppy Drive £42

2 IN 1 : Dual Floppy Drive £89
3½" + 5¼" in half height frame

SCSI ACCESSORIES

SCSI DEVICE CASES WITH PSU(a)
Includes: 50-way Centronics input & output, PSU, mains cable, fan, activity LED, SCSI ID switch, mounting screws.

	Single	Dual	Quad
3.5" HH	£79	-	-
5.25" HH	£85	£109	£189

SCSI CABLES(c)

INTERNAL (50-way IDC-IDC)	Length		
1 device 28cm	£6	2 devices 45cm	£9
4 devices 1m	£22	6 devices 1.4m	£32

EXTERNAL

50-way Centronics each end	1m	£18
50-way Micro-D each end	1m	£45
50-way Centronics to Micro-D	1m	£38
25-way D to 50-way Centronics	1m	£25

TERMINATORS (50-way Centronics)
Passive £9 Active £29 Forced Perfect £69

PC PARTS(b)

High Speed Multi I/O Cards
- Enhanced IDE mode 3 (ATA-2) for VLB card
- Standard IDE mode for ISA card
- 2 x 16550 UART buffered serial ports
- 2 x 2.88Mb floppy disk support
- Multi-mode parallel port (standard, Bi-Dir, ECP, EPP)

IDE-4 ISA £39(b) IDE-5 VLB £59(b)

IDE-1 AT HD/FD only inc cables	£12
IDE-2 AT HD/FD/2S/1P inc cables	£16
IDE-3 VLB HD/FD/2S/1P card	£19
I/O-1 AT 2S/1P/1G	£14
I/O-2 XT/AT Dual Serial Port	£14

M-O DRIVES(a)

Fujitsu 3.5" Optical Drives

M2512A 230Mb drive only (int)	£475(a)
M2512A 230Mb Drive only (ext)	£575(a)
M2512A 230Mb PC SCSI Kit (ext)	£659(a)
M2512A 230Mb PC Parallel Port Kit	£749(a)

Panasonic 5.25" Optical Drives

LF7304 1.5Gb SCSI int drv	£1477(a)
LF7300B 1.5Gb SCSI ext drv	£1539(a)

SCSI CONTROLLERS(b)

COREL SCSI - Support the widest range of SCSI card & devices in Dos, Windows & Netware.
COREL SCSI! S/w for Dos/Win v2 £65
COREL SCSI! Network Manager £267

ADAPTEC - INDUSTRY STANDARD SCSI

	BUS TYPE	CARD ONLY	ASPI S/W KIT
1505	ISA	-	£42
1515	ISA	-	£67
1542C	ISA	£129	£172
1640	MCA	-	£235
2742T	EISA	£199*	£269
2842	VLB	-	£169
2940	PCI	-	£199

*Single Channel

ADAPTEC PARALLEL PORT ADAPTERS
T358 MiniSCSI EPP (1Mb/sec) £175

PCMCIA SCSI CONTROLLERS
ADAPTEC PCMCIA SCSI card £169
FUTURE DOMAIN PCMCIA SCSI 2GO £195
DPT FAST SCSI-2 Ideal for Servers

CACHING CONTROLLERS
DPT ISA 16 Bus Mastering kit £199
DPT EISA 32 High Performance kit 0MB £329
DPT Caching Module Upgrade 0MB £299
DPT Disk Array Module Upgrade £299

I/O-4 XT/AT Dual Parallel Port	£14
Monitor Extension Cable for SVGA	£15
Dual IDE Hard Drive Cable	£8
Dual Floppy Drive Cable	£7
Mains to PC 2m Cable inc Plug	£6
Mains to PC 4m Cable inc Plug	£9
PC to Monitor 2m Mains Cable	£7
Surge Protected 4 Way Mains Ext.	£19
File Transfer 2M Universal 9&25 cable	£18
- for PC to PC transfer Program in MS Dos 6	
PS/2 to AT Serial Port Adapter	£5

PCMCIA DEVICES (a)

HARD DISKS - TYPE III
NEW LOW PRICES

Maxtor 105Mb £235 170Mb £299
MiniStor with Stacker Anywhere on board
130Mb/260Mb £269 170Mb/340Mb £325

PCMCIA FOR DESKTOPS

DOCKET SOCKET £199
A standard Type III slot in a 3.5" drive bay. Inc. 5.25" adaptor & 16-bit interface with rear Type II slot.

MAXTOR DESKRUNNER
Provides 1 Type III front slot £95(a)

TAPE CARTRIDGES

Colorado Formatted - 3 Pack(c)
DT-120 (QIC-40) £49 DT-250 (QIC-80) £45
DT-350 (QIC-80XL) £54 DT-740 (QIC-3010) £69

3M QUALITY TAPE CARTRIDGES

Unformatted	1(c)	5pk (b)
DC2120 (QIC-80)	£9.75	£45
DC2120XL (QIC-80XL)	£14	£66
MC3000XL (QIC-3010)	£21	£100
DC6150	£12	£55
DC6250	£15	£70
DC6525	£17	£80
Exabyte DC3000XL (1Gb)	£23	£105

4mm DDS DAT tapes - 5 tapes per pack

	3M(1pk)	SONY	HP
1.3Gb 60m	-	-	£45
2Gb 90m	£9	£55	£55
4Gb 120m DDS-2	-	-	£79

HP DDS DAT Cleaning Kit - 2 tapes £24

DISKETTES(c)

3M 3.5" DISCS (10/PACK)
HD £6.00 HD Formatted £7.00

BULK DISCS 3.5" HD (1.44MB) FORMATTED
50: £25.00 100: £44.00 200: £82.00(b)

Floptical Diskettes 21Mb 5pk £70 10pk £130

Magneto Optical Diskettes

128Mb	£26	10pk	£240
230Mb	£40	10pk	£380
1.5Gb	£95	5pk	£459

CALL FOR HIGH VOLUME DISCOUNTS

JVC/Sony 5.25" HD Discs
100 £20(b) 200 £38(b)

PCI MOTHERBOARDS NEW

Intel Pentium PCI Boards
- 3 PCI slots • 4 ISA slots
- On board ATAPI/2 IDE, FD, EPP, 2 x high speed serial
- 72 Pin Simm Sockets (70ns)
- Baby AT size • 256Kb cache
- Intel PCI Chip Set

Designed and manufactured by Intel

Pentium 90 MHZ CPU + Board	£665(a)
Pentium 66 MHZ CPU + Board	£555(a)

SPECIAL OFFER
PENTIUM 90 + BOARD + 2 X 8MB RAM
£1175(a)

CACHING CONTROLLERS(b)

IDE - 0MB fitted
- Support for Dos, Windows, NT, OS/2 Netware, SCO AT&T UNIX
- Hardware disk mirroring (RAD 1)
- Up to 4 drives supported • Fast ATA support
- 4 x 30 pin Simm sockets (16MB max)
- Auto configure & drive select

TIC 10I	ISA	0Mb	£59
TIC 20V	VLB	0Mb	£99
TIC 30E	EISA	0Mb	£159
TIC 40P	PCI	0Mb	£149

SCSI - 0MB fitted
- Support for Dos, Windows, NT, OS/2 Netware, SCO AT&T UNIX
- AHA 154X compatible
- Supported by Corel SCSI (approved)
- Hardware disk mirroring • S/W configuration
- 4 x 30 pin Simm sockets (16MB max)

TSC 10I	ISA	0Mb	£149
TSC 20V	VLB	0Mb	£249
TSC 30E	EISA	0Mb	£289
TSC 40P	PCI	0Mb	£POA

HARD DISKS (a)

BAD BLOCK - EMERGENCY!!
Recover lost data on hard disk or floppy with SPINRITE 3.1 "the most comprehensive data recovery package available. If you can't get your data back with this, you're in trouble" PC PRO April 95. No PC should be without it.
CE80 S23 Spinrite 3.1 Data Recovery £99

For improved IDE performance upgrade to our enhanced -IDE VLB controller (IDE-5)

MODEL	SIZE (Mb)	PRICE
Fast - SCSI-2 Drives (a)		
HP 1GB	C3323S	£389
HP 2GB	C2490S	£725
IBM1GB	Pegasus	£365

CONNER

IDE		
CF-420A	420	£123
CF-540A	540	£133
CF-850A	850	£229
CF-1275A	1200	£299
Fast SCSI-2		
CFA540S	540	£235
CFP1080S	1080	£389

SEAGATE

IDE		
ST9385AG (2.5")	341	£260
ST3491A	428	£117
ST3660A	545	£139
ST5850A	850	£225
ST31220A	1050	£289
FAST SCSI-2		
ST5660N	528	£229
ST31230N	1050	£369
ST32430N Hawk	2100	£699
ST32550N B\cud	2100	£799
ST15230N Hawk	4000	£1299
ST15150N B/cud	4000	£1399
ST410800N	9090	£2479

FUJITSU(a)

IDE		
M2681T	264	£101
M2682T	352	£115
M2684T	528	£135
FAST SCSI-2		
M2637SA (2.5")	240	£199
M2684SA	530	£169
M2915 NEW	2170	£829

MICROPOLIS(a)

FAST SCSI-2		
4221S (LP) 3.5"	2050	£765
3243S (HH) 3.5"	4294	£1269
1991S (FH) 5.25"	9100	£1999

SPECIAL OFFER - Limited Stocks
3GB Fast SCSI-2 FH 5.25" 1936 **£845**

TEAC REMOVABLE DRIVES (a)

All kits contain removable HDD, docking bay (5.25" HH), configuration disk, carrying case and installation manual drives work with standard IDE controllers and are bootable.

Size	Dual Bay	Single Bay	Extra Drive
250Mb	£315	£285	£248
360Mb	£399	£363	£327
540Mb	£580	£545	£499

5.25" ADAPTOR KIT FOR 3.5" HARD DRIVES £12(c)
"Y" POWER SPLITTER (YCB/DS/W101) £8(c)

CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT PRODUCTS WILL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THEIR SYSTEMS BEFORE ORDERING.

PLEASE CHECK CURRENT PRICE AND AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING. ALL DRIVES ARE 3.5" FORMAT UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

Storage

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

24 YEARS EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Access	Transfer	Video CD AT Card	Loading	INT Bare	EXT Bare	INT Kit	EXT Kit
						All the below are MPC2 and multi-session compatible		
SCSI I/F DRIVES								
NEC 3xi (NE)	195ms	450kb (3X)	£43 (16b)	Caddy	£215	(+ Encarta 95)	£258	(+Encarta 95)
NEC 3xp+ (NE)	250ms	450kb (3X)	£43 (16b)	Tray		£244		£287
NEC 4xi/e (NE)	220ms	600kb (4X) Yes	£43 (16b)	Caddy	£249	£365	£292	£408
Panasonic LF109 (PD)	150ms	600kb (4X) Yes		Caddy	£450	Panasonic PD System Wrmer		
Pioneer DRM604X (PN)	300ms	600kb (4X) Yes		Caddy		£799		£899
Pioneer DRM602X (PN)	300ms	300kb (2X)		Caddy		£385		£449
Plextor PX-63CS (PL)	115ms	900kb (6X) Yes		Caddy	£450	£540		
Sony CDU55S (SO)	220ms	360kb (2-4X) Yes		Tray	£109	£199	£199	£299
Toshiba KT3501 (TS)	170ms	614kb (4X) Yes		Caddy	£242	£289	£293	£349
Toshiba KT3601B (TS)	150ms	660kb (4.4X) Yes		Tray	£229	£315	£299	
GENERIC I/F DRIVES								
Creative CR563 (PA)	320ms	300kb (2X)		Tray	£93	(+Photostyler +Grolier CD-ROM'S)		
Panasonic CR562 (PA)	320ms	300kb (2X)		Tray	£81	(+cables+s/w)	£91	
IDE I/F DRIVES								
Aztech CDA268-01 (AZ)	320ms	300kb (2X) Yes		Tray	£79			
Aztech CDA468-01 (AZ)	235ms	600kb (4X) Yes		Tray	£135			
Mitsumi FX300 (MT)	250ms	450kb (3X)		Tray	£105			
Mitsumi FX400 (MT)	230ms	600kb (4X) Yes		Tray	£125			
NEC Quad 4X (PC)	280ms	600kb (4X) Yes		Tray	£159	(+Encarta 95)	Call for availability	
Pioneer DRU-124X (PN)	150ms	600kb (4X) Yes		Tray	£159	(+Encarta 95)		
CD-RECORDERS	**NEW**	**PRICES!**						
JVC XRW2001 (JV)	N/A			Caddy	£1399(a)		£1500(a)	
Pinnacle Micro 2X	N/A	150kb (1X)				£1429 (2a)		
Philips CDD522 (PH)	N/A	330kb (2X)		Tray		£1499 (2a)		
Yamaha Quad 4X (YI)	N/A	600kb (4X)		Caddy	£1847 (2a)	£2527 (2a)	£1943 (a)	
New CD-Recorder Kits include Cables + term + SCSI controller + Win on CD To Go				Multi	£690 (b)			
WIN-ON-CD S/W (Full)				Multi	£165 (b)			
COREL Creator S/W (CO)								
Recordable CD	Media	10 off	74 min £68 (b)	100 off	74 min	£600 (2a)		

Kits include AT interface card, cables and software. Add £11 for Photo-CD Access. NEC PAR I/F shuttle Adaptor £95(b).
Dual IDE cable may be necessary for IDE drives £8. 2nd IDE IF Card (Mitsumi) £13
Bare SCSI drives require audio and data cables, s/w drivers supplied with your SCSI i/f card. Please ensure IDE CD-ROM drives are compatible before placing order.

CD-BUNDLES

Available purchased with hardware

GROLIER 95 BUNDLE

1) MPC GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 94 CD-ROM, this contains 21 volumes of a true multimedia encyclopedia including video for windows films (AVI), pictures and sounds
2) MPC WORLD ATLAS V4.0, new maps of the world, with detailed statistics,AVI films and photographs.
3) MPC GUINESS DISK OF RECORDS 93, a multimedia record guide.
4) MPC ANIMALS, 1300 photos. 2500 pages of 200 animal descriptions.
5) MEGARACE !
6) MPC PREHISTORIA, investigate ancient animals, 100's drawings.
7) CD SAMPLER, Mindscapes product sampler on CD-ROM.

Only £59(a)

ATTICA OFFER

Five of the best educational CD-ROMS !
1) HUTCHINSON MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA 92 (MPC). This single volume encyclopedia contains over 27,000 articles, 2000 images and 250 audio clips.
2) INTRODUCTION TO CLASSICAL MUSIC (MPC), explore classical music with this indispensable guide. Contains more than 3 hours of excerpts from over 200 pieces.
3) THE DAILY TELEGRAPH 1992 (MPC), contains a full years edition of the Daily & Sunday Telegraph 1992. Complete with sophisticated search facility using words, dates and subjects.
4) THE INTERACTIVE PERIODIC TABLE (MPC), examine the elements through animations and pictures.
5) WORLD WAR II ARCHIVES (MPC), re-live the the events of World War II through the actual sites and sounds of history. Film, photos and documents are sourced from the Imperial War Museum.

Only £65(a)

KIDS BUNDLE

1) MPC Just Grandma & Me, charming story teaches children real world objects.
2) MPC Arthur's Teachers Troubles, introduction to school lessons
3) MPC Mario's Playschool
4) MPC Mario's Teaches sums, learn basic mathematics

CALL NOW

DIGITAL VIDEO

HAUPPAUGE WIN-TV CELEBRITY + ONLY £260(b)

Amazing combination of television/teletext card.
WIN-TV Celebrity Video Out Module **£149(b)**
WIN-TV Celebrity + Updata Shares **£349(b)**
Amazing combination of television/teletext card and Updata share capture software. Please call for details. C4, current share data supplied on request.
WIN-TV Celebrity + Video Out + Video Director 2£449(a)
Desktop video editing based on WIN-TV Celebrity requires compatible Video Camera & Recorder.
Win-TV Prisma **£155(b)**

VIDEO CONFERENCING

CREATIVE SHAREVISION PC 3000 £999(a)

Desktop video conferencing based on modems and telephone lines. We are authorised dealers please call.

VIDEO EDITING

Video for Windows Real Time Video Compression

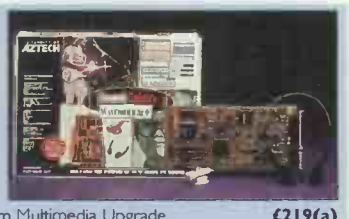
Video Blaster RT300	£265(b)
Intel Smart Recorder Pro	£286(b)
Adobe Premiere for Windows	£185(b)
Desktop Video Editing MJPEG Compression System	
Miro DCI + VideoStudio (SVHS In & Out!)	£499(b)
Miro DCI + Premiere (SVHS In & Out!)	£599(b)
Miro DCI Pro (VITC Controller (SVHS In & Out!)	£850(b)
Screen Machine II + MJPEG option	£799(b)
Black Widow Pal Encoder (Max 800x600)	£239(b)

VIDEO CAMERAS

Canon RC260 Camera	£259(a)
Canon RC560 Camera	£2215(2a)

SOUND

AZTECH



Personal System Multimedia Upgrade	£219(a)
Personal Deluxe Multimedia Upgrade	£259(a)
Sound Galaxy Waverider 32+	£93(a)
Aztech CDA268 CD-Drive	£79(a)
Aztech CDA468 CD-Drive	£135(a)

SOUND CARDS

ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32 PRO (OR)	£139(b)
ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32 PRO + SCSI (OR)	£159(b)
ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32 (OR)	£79(b)
ORCHID SOUNDDRIVE EZ16 (OR)	£68(b)
ORCHID SOUNDDRIVE EZ16 + SCSI (OR)	£85(b)
Gravis Ultrasound Max Sound Card	£135(b)
Portable Sound Plus, for Notebooks Par Port	£115(b)

MIDI

Trust Pro Full Length Midi Keyboard	£115(a)
Yamaha Hello! Music System (s/w + ext synth)	£180(b)
Midi Cable for Creative Soundcards (CT)	£21(b)
SB WINDOWS MIDI KIT + Recording Session (CT)	£51(b)
Cubase Sequencer	£399(b)
(Full package for professional music makers)	

SPEAKERS

REL Strata Subwoofer (20-120HZ) 60W Active	£424(2a)
KEF CDDA7 Passive Speakers (45HZ-20KHZ)	£109(a)
Techno Hi-Fi Pro (25W 2-Way, mains)	£29(b)
Screenbeat 3 (Battery)	£17(b)
Screenbeat Mains Adapter	£10(b)

Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

ENCARTA 95
£57 (b)
£30 upgrade coupons (please call for details)

MICROSOFT MADNESS
Buy more than 1 MS CD title and get £1 off each MS CD.

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS
Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

All our CD-ROM's are retail editions unless otherwise stated (e.g. OEM), wherever possible they are UK sourced and the latest editions. Please use Delivery code (b) unless stated. (MPC)= Windows otherwise DOS.

CHILDREN CD-ROMS

Arthur's Teacher Trouble (BD)NEW £24
BodyWorks Voyager (KA) NEW £30
Britannica Family Choice(Educat Games,BS) £20
Don Quixote (MPC,ST) £18
Gahan Haunted House (MPC,MS) NEW £28
Just Grandma And Me (BD) £23
Kaas Hunting (MPC,Jungle Book,ST) £18
Magic Bus - Human Body (MPC,MS) NEW £28
Magic Bus - Solar System (MPC,MS) NEW £28
Magic Theatre (KA) £27
Mario Teaches Sums (MPC,ST) NEW £21
Mario Teaches Words (MPC,ST) NEW £21
My First Amazing Dictionary (MPC,DK) £27
Ruff's Bone (BD) NEW £29
The Star Child (MPC,ST) £18
Tuneland (Great Musical Cartoon) £29
Where In The World Is Carmen Deluxe (BB) £36

DTP AND IMAGES

Business Backgrounds (Media Clips,AE) £15
C19 (19th Century Clipart,NB) £11
Clip Art Comucopia (CH) £12
Colour Magic Clip-Art (AP) £19
Corel Artshow 3 + book (MPC,CO) £19
Corel Artshow 4 + book (MPC,CO) £24
Corel Artshow 5 + book (MPC,CO) £24
Corel CD Power Pack (MPC,CO) £24
Corel Draw V4 (MPC,CD ONLY,CO) £169
Corel Draw v5 (MPC,CD ONLY,CO) £298
Corel Gallery (MPC,10K Clipart,CO) £27
Corel Gallery v2 (MPC,10K+Clipart,CO) NEW £50
Deep Voyage (Media Clips, AE) £18
Font Fun House (OT) £17
Fractals (NB) £11
Fractals (WC) £14
Full Bloom (Media Clips,AE) £19
Garden Of Unearthly Delights (NB) £25
GIFS Galore (1000's Fantastic GIFS,WC) £17
Great Artists (MPC,AC) £39
Hulton Deutsch People Disk (MPC,AC) £119
Island Designs (Media Clips,AE) £19
investigating 20th Century Art (MPC,AC) NEW £95
Kodak PHOTO-CD Access (Pur with Drive) £11
Laser Printer Companion (WZ) £17
Majestic Places (Media Clips,AE) £21
Library Of Art Renaissance 2 (MPC,ST) £34
Money ! (Media Clips,AE) £17
National (art) Gallery (MPC,MS) £31
Picture Library Vol1 (AP) £19
Publisher's Paradise (>150 truetype fonts,PR) £13
So Much Screensave 1 (PU) £17
Tate Gallery Exploring Modern Art (MPC,AC) £45
Travel Adventure (395 travel photos,WC) £18
Tropical Rain Forest (Media Clips,AE) £14
Virtual 3D (>1000's images, +3D glasses,VI) £19
Walkthrough's & Flybys (500MB Anim/SA £19
Welcome To Africa (450 pics,WC) £18

NEW

DICTIONARIES & ENCYCLOPEDIA

CIA World Factbook 1994 (MPC,WZ) £15
Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia 95 (MPC,BS) £46
Encarta Encyclopedia 95(MPC, MS) £57
Grolier Encyclopedia 1995 (MPC,ST) £58
Guinness Disc Of Records 1994 (MPC,BS) £33
Hutchinsons Endyclopedia 1995 (MPC,AC) £49
Oxford English Dictionary V2 (MPC,OP) £389
Oxford Compendium (MPC,OP) £51
Oxford Dictionary Of Quotations (MPC,OP) £32
Oxford Reference Shelf (MPC,OP) £51
"Inc Writers, Business, Language, & science shelf" Oxford Study Shelf (MPC,OP) £26
Oxford Thesaurus (MPC,OP) £32

ENTERTAINMENT

Alone in the Dark 3 (EA) £35
CHESSMASTER 4000 TURBO (MPC,ST,386+) £25
Dark Forces (LU) NEW £35
DOOM 2 game NEW £34
D! Zone (100 extra Doom 1&2 levels) (PM) NEW £13
DUNE + 7th Guest £28
Elite II Frontier £19
Estatica (EA) £28
Flight Unlimited (VG) £35
Journeyman Project (PMC,RJ) £19
Magic Carpet Game - Brilliant (EA) £30
MegaRace (3D graphics game,ST) £15
MS Golf (MS) £24
Myst (XX) BEST SELLER £29
PGA Golf 486 (UG) £31
Rebel Assault(CD Starwars,LU) £28
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det III (ST) £23
System Shock (MPC,ST) £32
T.F.X (Best Flight Sim,XX) £27
Theme Park (PP) £26
Video Cube (MPC,WC) £14
Wing Commander III (EA) £30
Sim City 2000 (EA) £35

EA Buy One Get One Free Offer
We stock the following:- System Shock (EA), US Navy Fighters (EA), FIFA Soccer (EA), Theme Park (EA) Magic Carpet (EA) please call for details

GEOGRAPHY

America Alive (MPC,MA) £26
American Adventure (KA) £39
Global Explorer (MPC,Latest Version!,OT) £60
Great Wonders Of The World Vol1 (MPC,XO) £21
London Multimedia Tour (MPC,MD) £25
Precision Mapping USA(+USA Phone CD,OT) £49
Toolworks World Atlas V4.00 (DOS,ST) £18
Wild Places (Media Clips,AE) £21

HISTORY

20th Century Almanac (VESA required, 5CD's,ST) £95
Ancient Lands (MPC,MS) £31
Complete History (3CD,BP) Consists :- "US History, History Of The World,Countries Of The World" D-DAY Special Edition (ST) £35
Discoverers (KA) £27
Grolier Prehistoria (MPC,ST) £39
Incredibe Cross-Section Stowaway (MPC,DK) NEW £30
JFK Assassination (GE) £28
Medieval Realms (MPC,XX) £149
Medio Vietnam (MPC,XX) £35
North American Indians (QP) £19
The Anglo-Saxons (MPC,CN) £18
The World War II Archives (MPC,AC) £115
Timetable Of History
Arts & Entertainment (XS) £18
USA Wars:-Civil War (QP) £18
USA Wars:-Korea (QP) £18
USA Wars:-Vietnam (QP) £18
USA Wars WWII + Mediablitz (MPC,QP) £18
USA Wars:-WWII (DOS,QP) £18
World War II Encyclopedia "European Theatre" £39

LANGUAGE

Attica French Tutor the Francal (MC) £109
Hyperglot Learn To Speak Spanish, French(MPC,HY) v3.00 £43 (each)
Berlitz Think And Talk German,French, Italian, Spanish (MPC,HY) NEW £86 (each)
Word World (Fr,Ger,Eng,OT) £29

LEISURE GUIDES

ADVENTURES (MPC,Adventure Holidays,CN) £19
Cinemania 95(MPC,MS) NEW £31
Digital Love "Meditation,Relax" (ST) £15
Food Analyst (FA) £18
Fractal Ecstasy (MPC) £29
Grammy Awards (BS) £25
Greenburg's Guide To Star Trek Collectables (CI) £19
Internet INFO (12K docs,Dec 93,WC) £13

LIFE SCIENCES

3-D Body Adventure (KA) £27
3-D Dinosaur Adventure (KA) £27
Animals (San Diego Zoo,DOS,ST) £23
Animals (San Diego Zoo,MPC,ST) £23
BodyWorks V3.00 (KA) £31
British Birds(MPC,BL) £13S
Bugs! An Insect Adventure (KA) £27
Butterflies Of The World (MPC,MD) £29
Creepy Crawlies (MPC,Insects etc,MD) £30
Cute & Cuddlies (MPC,MD) £29
Dangerous Creatures (MS, MPC) £31
NEW Dictionary Of The Living World (MPC,MD) £49
Dinosaurs (MPC,MS "MicroSoft") £31
Dinosaurs! Encyclopedia(MPC,MD) £39
Endangered And Threatened Species (QP) £24
Energy Resources (BT) £49
Family Doctor V3 (MPC) £18
Ocean Life Vol I (MPC,OT) £26
Ocean Life Vol II (MPC,150 Species,2CD ,OT) £26
Ocean Life Vol3 (MPC,OT) £28
Oxford Textbook Of Medicine (DOS,OP) £280
Plant Doctor (QP) £20
The Big Green Disk (MPC,MD) £29
The Living Body (OT) £189
The Ultimate Human Body (MPC,DK) £42
The Zoo (MPC,MD) £33
Undersea Adventure (Jacques Cousteau,KA) £27
Whales And Dolphins (MPC,MD) £38
Yoga (QP) £21

LITERATURE & BOOKS

Bookshelf 94 (MPC,MS) £59
Classical Library (MPC,AI) £33
Complete Works Of Twain (MPC,BD) £20
Factomatic Executive, Sales Manager, Negotiators (MPC,FA) £29 each
Great Literature + (MPC,>500 works,BP) £34
Illustrated Shakespeare (AP) £14
Illustrated Sherlock Holmes (AP) £14
Infomagic Standards (ANSI,ISO etc,IF) £25
Issac Asimous Ultimate Robot (MPC,MS) £31
Jane Austen (NB) £17
Living poetry (AP) £27
Lewis Carroll (NB) £17
Monarch Notes (DOS,BP) £54
Monarch Notes for Windows (MPC,BP) £43
Project Gutenburg (WC) £14
Romeo and Juliet (MPC,AC) NEW £49
Stories Of Murder Mystery & Magic (101 tales) £19
The Bronte Sisters (NB) £17
Wines Of The World (MPC,BS) £18

MAGAZINES & NEWSPAPERS

ITN World News 93 (MPC,MD) £39
Mindscape CD Sampler (ST) £6
Newsweek Interactive 2 (ST) £17
The Daily Telegraph 92 (MPC,AC) £99
Time Mag Almanac 92 + CIA factbook (DOS,CP) £50
Time Mag Almanac 1993 (DOS,CP) £89
Time Mag Almanac 1994 (MPC,CP) NEW £89
(Mindscape+Attica+Microsoft,TR) Sampler Trio £12

MUSIC

Beethoven's 5th (MPC,ST) £21
Beethoven (MPC,MS) "9th Symphony" £31
Composer Collection (MPS,MS) £49
Ebook Mozart (MPC,ST) £25
Grooves (MPC,100 music accompaniments,MD) £69
Introduction To Classical Music(MPC,AC) £38
JAZZ: A Multimedia History (MPC,ST) £27
Mozart (MPC,MS) "The String Quartet" £31
Musical Instruments (MPC,MS) £31
Soundbits (MPC, cartoon,film,world,each) £21
Schubert (MPC,MS) "Trout Quartet" £31
Stravinsky (MPC,MS) "Rite Of Spring" £31
Strauss (MPC,MS) "Three Tone Poems" £31
Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture £31
Viking Opera Guide (MPC,AC) £25
Soundbits are floppy based

PROGRAMMING

C Users Group Library (WC) £19
Macromedia Action (MPC,MM) £POA
MS Multimedia Viewer (MPC,MS) £195
Source Code (WC) £25

RELIGION

Bible Library (EE) £27
Creation Stories (OT) £29
Dead Sea Scrolls (PM,MPC) NEW £45
Illustrated Bible (Bible+pics,easy to use,AP) £14
King James Bible (MPC,BS) £19
Old Testiment (OT) £38
World Religions (MPC,QP) £39

SCIENCE & EDUCATION

Aviation Adventure (KA) £29
Complete House (MPC,CA) £25
Computer Works (OT) £24
Electricity & Magnetism (BR) £24
Exploring Earth Sciences (MPC,AC) £160
Jets & Props (Media Clips,AE) £17
Science Adventure II (KA) £27
Sentimental Wings (MPC,Old aircraft,WC) NEW £18
Speed Adventure (KA) £35
The Interactive Periodic Table (MPC,AC) £59
The Way Things Work (MPC,DK) £41
The Eyewitness Encyclopedia Of Science(MPC,DK) £41
Warplanes Vol II (MPC,Mantis Makers of Redshift) £27
World Of Flight (Plane Pictures,OT) £19
World Of Trains (Train Pictures OT) £19

SHAREWARE

Dr Shareware (DR) £10
Gen Shareware Vol VI(MH Black box 6) £8
Giga Games (Shareware,WC) £8
High Voltage Shareware (4-CD,summer 94) £22
Kirks Comm Disk (modems etc,July 94,WC) £18
Nebula (NEXT OS Intel,WC) £15
Scientific Library (shareware,Aug 94,WC) £18
Shareware Overload Trio (3-CD,CH) £14
Simtel Repository (2-CD,Sept/Oct 94) £16
So Much Shareware Vol 3 (PU) £9
Ultimate Shareware Vol 2 (PU) £9
Win Platinum (OT) £9
WorldVision Shareware 2 (3-CD,OT) £17

SOFTWARE

Fine Artist (MPC,MS) £28
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing V2 (MPC,ST,UK) £16
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing V3 (MPC,ST) NEW £25
Mavis Teaches Typing for kids (MPC,ST) NEW £25
MS Works For Windows (MPC,MS) v3 £82
Virtual Reality Starter Kit (DOS,SW) £29
MS Creative Writer (MPC,MS) £28

SPACE

Earth And Universe (BT) £25
Interactive Space Encyclopedia (DOS,PatMoore,AI) £26
Interactive Space Encyclopedia (MPC,PatMoore,AI) £32
Jupiter Impact "100's Brillant pics" (MPC) £28
Redshift (MPC,XX) BEST SELLER £38
Small Blue Planet £35
So Much Space (400 pics,PU) £15
Space & Astronomy (WC) £17
Space Adventure (OT) £29
Space Series - Apollo (QP) £22
Space Shuttle (Mindscape,ST) £18
Super Space (high quality NASA photos,SU) £14
UFO (>1000 encounters, MPC,SM) £29
World View (Media Clips,AE) £14

CD-ROM CADDY

Disk Caddy £5(c)
Disk Caddy's 10 off £42(a)

Many education CD-ROMs ex-stock. Please call.

95 BUNDLE SPECIALS(b)

Buy a CD-Drive or multimedia kit from Technomatic, and choose from a selection of top class CD-ROM titles

7th Guest (OE) £12
Animals of San Diego Zoo(MPC,OE) £12
Arthur's Teaches Troubles (MPC,OE) NEW £14
Authorware Star (MPC,OE) £25
Beethoven's 5th Symphony (MPC,OE) NEW £14
Chessmaster 4000 (MPC,OE) NEW £14
Comptons Encyclopedia 1995 (MPC,OE) NEW £23
Elect Library Of Art Vol1 or 2 (MPC,OE) £19 each
Family Doctor v3.00 (WIN,OE) £25
Grolier V7 encyclopedia 95 (MPC,OE) NEW £25
Guiness Book of Records 93 (MPC,OE) £16
Just Grandma & Me (MPC,OE) £14
Library Of The World(MPC,OE) £40
Lotus 123 (MPC,OE) £40
Macromedia Action(MPC,OE) £25
Mario is Missing CD Deluxe (OE) £14
Mario's Playschool (OE) NEW £14
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing(MPC,OE) £16
Mayo Clinic (MPC,OE) £16
Mega Race (OE) £10
PHOTO-CD access (MPC,SF) £11
Prehistoria (MPC,OE) NEW £16
World Atlas V4.00(MPC,OE) £16

NEW TITLES(b)

3D World Atlas (MPC,EA) £49
Bioforge "great 3D game" (MPC,EA) £49
Discworld Game £35
Jungle Book (EA) £30
Lemmings 1&2 £15
Macbeth - Karoake windows (MPC,ATP) £25
Magic Carpet-Hidden Worlds extra disk (EA) £19
Midsummers Night Dream - Karoake (MPC,AP) £49
Mindscape Reference Library (MPC,ST) £49
Random House Kids Encyclopedia (KA) £POA

MPC Military Titles (Pictures, sound & videos)

USA Navy 7CD!, Subs, Assault, Destroyers, Battleships, Carriers, Weapons, Sea power (MPC,PS) £66
USA Air 6CD!, Defense weapons, Air weapons, Fighters, Spy, Bombers, Air power (MPC,PS) £48
USA Army 4CD!, Infantry & artillery weapons, Helicopters, Battle Tanks, Ballastic Missles (MPC,PS) £32
Russian Military 3CD!, Army, Air & Navy power (MPC,PS) £24

THIS MONTH'S OFFERS(b)

FULL RETAIL	
Beethoven's 5th (MPC,ST)	ONLY £21
Classical Library (MPC,AI)	ONLY £24
Digital Love "relax & meditation" (ST)	ONLY £13
Interactive Space Encyclopedia (MPC,AI)	ONLY £26
MegaRace game (ST)	ONLY £14
Oxford Shakespeare (MPC,AI)	ONLY £24
Populous II & Powermonger (EA)	ONLY £12
Strike Commander (EA)	ONLY £12
Syndicate (EA)	ONLY £12
Wing Commander Privateer (EA)	ONLY £12
Wing Commander II (EA)	ONLY £12

The following are OEM packaged and as such must be purchased with hardware.
Chessmaster 3000 Pro (MPC,OE)
CD Game Packll (OE)
Newsweek Interactive Vol 1 (OE)
Return to Zork (OE)
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe (OE)
Sherlock Holmes Cons. Det Vol II (OE)
Soundworks (Floppy Utility,OE)
Space Shuttle (MPC,OE)
World Atlas v4.00 (MPC,OE)

CD-ROM TITLES FOR JUST £6

Written orders only. Hurry, offer available until stocks last. Choose from the following selection of CD-ROMs for just £6. Total postage only £6 for <5 off. Total postage only £8 for more than 5 off, above 20 please call.
NEW 5 Plus 1 are 5 shareware games and one quality retail game on CD
5 Plus 1 Games No 9 "Supremacy" (PR)
5 Plus 1 Games No 11 "Crazy Cars 3" (PR)
5 Plus 1 Games No 12 "Ghostbusters II" (PR)
5 Plus 1 Games No 13 "Titus The Fox" (PR)
5 Plus 1 Games No 15 "F14 Tomcat" (PR)
5 Plus 1 Games No 16 "Mean Gold" (PR)
Anecdote Vol 4 (NB)
Animation Pack No 1 (AS) NEW
Bibles and Religion (CH)
CICA Windows (Shareware, DEC 93,WC)
Clipart Warehouse (Was Goliath,CH)
Complete Bookshop (CH)
Deathstar Arcade Battles (shareware,CH)
Dictionaries and Languages (OT)
Encyclopedia of Sound vol 1 (CH)
Encyclopedia of Sound vol 2 (CH
Gardening (Garden Ref Guide,CH)
Ham Radio (Shareware,CH)
Hobbes OS/2 (Shareware,Aug 94,WC)
MPC Wizard II (MPC, Test & setup,AE)
MVP's Game Jamboree (CH)
Multimedia Mania (CH)
Our Solar System (Intro Pics only,CH)
Simtel Archives (Latest, best DOS,WC)
Sound Sensations (CH)
Technotools (For Programmers,CH)
Too Many Typefonts (CH)
Windoware (CH)

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

24 YEARS EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

4x SOUND BLASTER MULTIMEDIA HOME CD

WORK

LEARN

PLAY

This high quality kit was designed specifically for your home and office, and allows you to work, learn and play. The kit includes a quad speed drive, 16 bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processing, stereo speakers and a complete range of Microsoft titles that makes this kit both versatile and invaluable. It is perfect for the home as well as an exciting choice for games and educational applications for all the family.

£319 (a)

NEW SOUND BLASTER SOUND CARDS

IDE SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE

TECHNO VALUE

£69 (b) (ex VAT)

SoundBlaster is the industry standard for PC audio and this cost effective, true 16 bit sound card will fit effortlessly into your PC and give you CD quality audio at a price you can afford. The card features 16 bit stereo sampling and playback, and enhanced FM stereo music synthesiser, MIDI/Joystick interface and 4W per channel amplifier. It has the new IDE interface system that allows simple connection to any compatible CD-ROM drive and like all the SoundBlaster range it includes a whole host of audio software. Software included: Creative Ensemble, Wavestudio, Mosaic, Talking Schedular, Sound LE.

IDE SOUNDBLASTER 16 PRO IDE

TECHNO VALUE

£92 (b) (ex VAT)

This 16 bit sound card offers all the functionality of the value edition plus a whole host of upgrade options. Including a Panasonic/Creative and IDE interface for CD-ROM drive upgrade, a connector for WaveBlaster MIDI music. The SoundBlaster 16 Pro card is ideal for the multimedia enthusiast who may want to upgrade at a later stage. The AdSP chip upgrade handles Q Sound the 3D sound system, and also realtime compression of 16 bit wave samples. The WaveBlaster upgrade adds Wavetable synthesized sound. Includes a handsfree microphone. Also

SoundBlaster 16 Pro AdSP fitted £115(b)

SOUNDBLASTER AWE32 VALUE

TECHNO VALUE

£129 (b) (ex VAT)

Price subject to change

Designed as a low cost sampled wave synthesis sound card, the AWE32 Value features the Advanced WavEffects system allows you to play sampled instruments stored on the card that sound just like the real thing. This means that MIDI music files sound like an orchestra and it makes games sound like you are actually there. It supports General MIDI, QSound, Reverb and Chorus and the E-mu Sound Font library.

The card includes an upgrade socket for the Advanced Signal Processing chip and a CD-ROM interface.

TECHNOMATIC VALUE PRO 95 MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

CREATIVE

Complete multimedia solutions at Technomatic prices, the world's most popular family of sound cards combined with a selection of superior CD-ROM drives. TECHNO HI-FI PRO (25w) mains speakers and an amazing bundle of Microsoft CD-ROMs. The Microsoft CD-ROM's are MS ENCARTA 95, MS Works for Windows, MS Dangerous Creatures, MS Money, MS Golf and MS Scenes + Aldus Photostyler SE provided with Creative 563 drive. Scenes & Money are on 3.5" disks. The Pioneer 4X IDE has a random access time of only 150ms! Only Creative Labs full retail products used, bundled with the latest driver software.

KIT 1VP SB16 VALUE + CREATIVE 563	£227(a)
KIT 2VP SB16 VALUE + PIONEER 4X IDE	£255(a)
KIT 3VP SB16 PRO ADSP + PIONEER 4X IDE	£299(a)
KIT 4VP SB AWE-32 + PIONEER 4X IDE	£354(a)
KIT 5VP SB16 SCSI-2 + NEC 4XI	£439(a)

Kit contents are subject to change.

SPEAKER SPECTACULAR!

Purchase a soundcard or CD-Drive from us to take advantage of these fantastic speaker offers!

SCREENBEAT 3 (2W)

£10 (b) (ex VAT)

TECHNO HI-FI PRO (25W)

£25 (b) (ex VAT)

VIDEO BOARDS

VIDEOSPIGOT	£89(b)
VIDEOBLASTER SE-100	£183(b)
VIDEOBLASTER FS200	£219(b)
VIDEOBLASTER RT300	£265(b)
VIDEOBLASTER MP400	£199(b)
CREATIVE SHAREVISION PC3000	£999(b)

SOUND BOARDS

SB AWE32
£165 (b) (ex VAT)

SB PRO Value	£40(b)
SB PRO Value + ScreenBeat Speakers	£50(b)
SB 16 Value & Panasonic I/F	£62(b)
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD	£85(b)
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD ADSP	£109(b)
SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2	£107(b)
SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2 ADSP	£127(b)
WAVEBLASTER II	£96(b)
ADSP UPGRADE	£39(b)
SOUND BLASTER DEVELOPERS KIT	£48(b)
563 Drive + ALDUS PHOTOSTYLER+GROLIER V6	£95(b)

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA OFFICE KIT

ONLY
£377 (a)
(ex VAT)

Gameblaster CD15 Kit	£215(a)
DISCOVERY CD16 MULTIMEDIA KIT	£209(a)
Easy CD16 Discovery multimedia kit Ext	£312(a)
SB 16 Value +563 DRIVE + PHOTOSTYLER + GROLIER V6	£148(a)
SB PRO Value + 562 DRIVE	£123(a)

SOUNDBLASTER CD AUDIO CABLES.

Only available when ordering drive. Mitsumi, NEC 2X, NEC Quadx/4xi or Toshiba **£9.95 each**

Postage & packing [illegible] prices subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). .Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

TECHNOMATIC SURROUND SYSTEM

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 HOURS 0181-205 0190

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

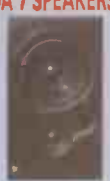
TECHNO OPTORIAN SYSTEM PAT APP

SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:

ONLY £1999(3a) (Ex VAT)

* Simulated picture Please note: projector screen, screen stand, speaker stands not included

KEF CODA 7 SPEAKERS (5 OFF)



"Rock music has striking bass power and drive, lead instruments and vocals sing out superbly and even high percussion is given plenty of sting ... Even big classical pieces sound tightly focused and atmospheric, with beautiful definition and timbre."
What Hi-Fi? April 1995. Rated 5/5

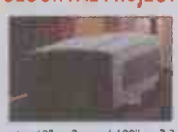
HARMON KARDON AVI200 AMP

"This in tandem with terrifically atmospheric rear effects, combines to create a real "being there" feeling" Power Front L 65W, C 65W, R 65W. Rear 25W per channel.
What Hi-Fi? April 1995. Rated 5/5

TV ENCODER

All display modes are supported up to 800x600 lines in 16.7 million colours. Pin sharp, perfect quality simultaneous display on both PAL projector and computer monitor. Each and every function is controlled with its unique remote control handset making it a dream for presentation work! Features include: Screen Freeze, Pan and Zoom, Brightness, Sharpness.

COLOUR PAL PROJECTOR



Picture size 60" at 2m and 100" at 3.3m, with superb picture quality, with a resolution of 320 lines horiz. "As with all LCD projection systems the picture does look dotty, akin to a picture superimposed on a fine mesh grid. The projection system gives no flicker and the picture is totally flat. The result is a persuasively realistic image, like watching a miniature cinema rather than a TV." What Home Entertainment April 1995.

CONNECTING CABLES

50 metres of loadspeaker cables are provided, with cables to connect the system to a computer.

Imagine being placed in the middle of a three-dimensional soundfield, starships whizzing over your head and monsters attacking you from all directions! Now imagine all this displayed on a 100 inches rock-steady colour screen, with available effects like screen pan and zoom.

We are proposing the first multimedia computer controlled entertainment centre for the next century, capable of playing games like DOOM, Video CD's* like Startrek, Films from TV* and audio CD's* all with heartstopping effects and cinema style pictures. *Options

OPTIONS

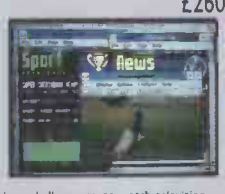
DOOM WITH THE BOOM!
Rel Strata Sub-Woofer
£424(2a)

"If you've been to a cinema sound demo recently the changes are you've experienced the full wrath of the T-Rex scene from Jurassic Park. Distant rumblings of the dinosaur make the cups of water on the car dashboard tremble as dino-brat, Tims looks on in disbelief. Notably, he doesn't ask his fellow passengers if they heard the rumbles - instead, he asks if they felt them!"
What Hi-Fi March 95. Power 60W, frequency response <20Hz-120Hz
With Doom II £424(2a)

TECHNO MPEG PLAYBACK CARD
£180(b)

Feature films on CD? No problem. Use the Technomatic MPEG playback card to play back MPEG encoded footage and CD-I movies. Watch television or video in a window under windows, with the window size adjustable to full screen. MPEG playback provides 16.7M colours with full screen mode available for that ultimate Home cinema experience! Requires no feature connector, max VGA resolution 800x600. Requires Video CD compatible CD-Drive.
With Demo Video-CD £180(b)

HAUPPAUGE WIN/TV CELEBRITY
£260(b)

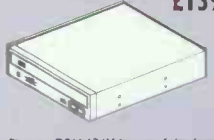


This card allows you to watch television programs, and track the stock market and share prices via teletext. Max VGA resolution 1024x768, requires no feature connector.
Only £260(b)

SOUND BLASTER AWE32
£165(b)

Creatives top soundcard, the AWE32 Value features the advanced WavEffects system allows you to play sampled instruments stored on the card that sound just like the real thing. The card can play sound at 16bit stereo at 44khz.
Only £165(b)

PIONEER DRU-124X GROLIER OFFER
£139(a)



The Pioneer DRU-124X is one of the fastest IDE based quad speed CD-ROM drive's currently available with a random access time of only 150ms. The transfer rate is an equally impressive 614kb/s. Whilst stocks last the Grolier V6 multimedia encyclopedia has been included free of charge.
Only £139(a)

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

24 YEARS EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

TECHNO SECURE STOP THEFT DETERRENTS THEFT!

UNIVERSAL SPELLBOND KIT

- Small profile & superior strength
- Suitable for most PC & Office equipment

TEC/AC/S061 Universal Superbond Kit **£29**

UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE PLATES

- Special industrial adhesive
- Suitable for most flat surfaces

TEC/AC/S041 Universal Adhesive Plates **£29**

STEELGUARD 1

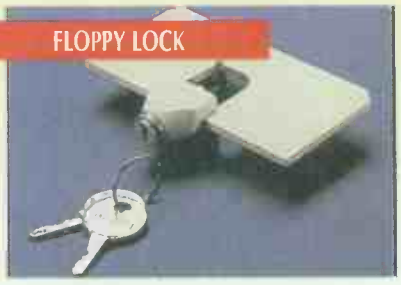
- Heavy duty anti-theft security
- Industrial adhesive and/or screw fitting

TEC/AC/S071 Steelguard I **£69**

CABLE TRAP

- Up to five input devices cables locked
- "Super bonding system" to your computer

TEC/AC/S075 Cable Trap **£29**



FLOPPY LOCK

- Lock out unauthorised copying
- Prevent virus infection

TEC/AC/S121 Floppy Drive Lock **£25**

CD ROM & FLOPPY LOCK

- Prevent theft of expensive CD-ROM titles

TEC/AC/S081 CD-ROM & Floppy Lock **£29**

IMPROVE YOUR PERFORMANCE!
ENHANCED IDE POWER

£59(a)

ENHANCED IDE PORT

- Fully ANSI ATA 3.1 compatible • Supports IDE > 528MB
- Mode 3, 4 & 5 Protocol • Dual IDE Channels
- Supports None Disk IDE Peripherals (CD-ROM)
- On board BIOS, Jumperless Configuration
- Zero Wait State 50MHz operation

ENHANCED FLOPPY PORT

- 3.5" & 5.25" drives up to 2.88Mb (3.5") & tape drive

ENHANCED SERIAL PORTS

- Two high speed 16550 Uarts for fast modems

ENHANCED PARALLEL PORT

- Fully IEEE 1284 Compliant
- Supports SPP, EPP, ECP

Standard Games Port

IDE-5 Enhanced IDE/FD Multi/O VLB Card **£59(b)**
IDE-5 With any IDE Hard Drive (see Storage page) **£54(a)**

CAN'T TYPE? WON'T TYPE!
NOW YOU CAN VOICETYPE

IBM VoiceType Dictation gives you hands-free and eyes-free dictation, letting you get on with the job in hand. Highlights are:

- Large vocabulary, 32,000 words + 2,000 words personal vocabulary
- Fast dictation speed, 70 to 100 words per minute (OS/2 version)
- High accuracy, 95% improving to 99% with use
- Command and Control for many Windows & OS/2 applications
- Single word commands to insert standard phrases & paragraphs
- Specialised vocabularies available including legal
- Available in UK English, French, German, Italian & Spanish
- Multiplatform: Windows, OS/2, ISA, MCA, PCMCIA

IBM VoiceType ISA Kit (Win) £728(a)
IBM VoiceType PCMCIA Kit (Win) £799(a)
IBM VoiceType ISA Kit (OS/2) £728(a)
IBM VoiceType PCMCIA Kit (OS/2) £799(a)
Call for MCA Kits

"TAKE A LETTER, MR PC" IBM

Postage & Packing for UK mainland: (a) £8 (b) £6 (c) £3 (+VAT @ 17.5%) All prices exclude carriage & VAT. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge

NEW DORLING KINDERSLEY

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Multimedia Feature

DORLING KINDERSLEY CD-ROMS

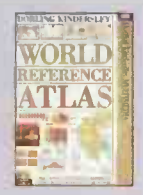
WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS
This is a remarkable geographical reference, specifically designed for on-screen use. Explore the world as never before with the ease and clarity of computer-generated maps. Zoom in and out from world and continental overviews to close-up views of the regions of individual countries. There are more than 250,000 different place names linked to maps, included are specific details on topics diverse as population and natural resources.

HISTORY OF THE WORLD
Watch a medieval archer loading and firing his longbow, hear the passion in the actual spoken words of Martin Luther King and share in the joy of German crowds as they tear down the Berlin Wall. The Eyewitness History Of The World allows you to travel through twelve different time periods and uncover hundreds of fascinating facts and stories as you click on historical objects and artefacts from around the world. Included are sections on culture and everyday life, with Who's Who biographies.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE
Through over 50 stunning video sequences, 60 original animations, 700 photos and illustrations, and 2 hours of exclusive sound clips, The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature tells the fascinating and often unknown stories behind more than 250 species of plants and animals that inhabit our planet. The unique mix of multimedia elements allows you to watch the behaviour of animals in their natural habitat, hear the calls of birds of prey, and understand such complex environmental systems of the natural world as microscopic life and the effects of climate.

P.B. BEARS BIRTHDAY PARTY
Based on the best-selling book, PB Bear's Birthday Party on CD-ROM has been carefully designed to make a child's first steps in learning to read a pleasure. Words are highlighted as the enchanting story is read aloud, encouraging children to form links between the spoken and written word. Certain key words in the text appear as special "rebus" pictures. When the narration reaches a picture in the text, there is a pause and the picture animates, inviting children to guess at the missing word.

£45(b)



£45(b)

£45(b)

£26(b)

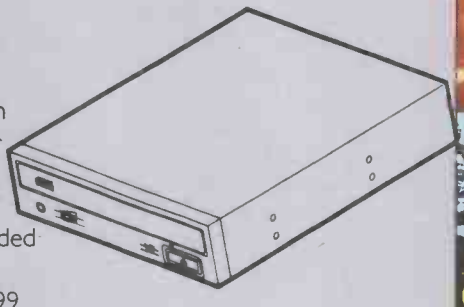
4X NEW PIONEER DRU-124X GROLIER OFFER

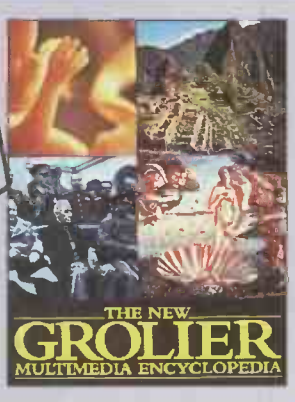
PIONEER DRU-124X GROLIER OFFER

The Pioneer DRU-124X is one of the fastest IDE based quad speed CD-ROM drive's currently available with a random access time of only 150ms. The transfer rate is an equally impressive 614kb/s. Whilst stocks last the Grolier V6 multimedia encyclopedia has been included free of charge.

DRU-124X + SB16 Value IDE £199
DRU-124X + SB AWE32 Value £249

IDE





TECHNO VALUE
£139(b)
2ND IDE I/F CARD £13(b)
DUAL IDE CABLE £8(b)

FastCAD

NEW

LIMITED OFFER
Upgrade or Trade-in to Visual CADD for just £169 (RRP £495)

Visual CADD
for Windows

Powerful 2D Design & Drafting package designed for both experienced users & beginners

- ✔ Visual CADD - quick, efficient and easy to learn and use
- ✔ SUPPORT for AutoCAD's .DWG/.DFX files, Generic's CADD .GCD formats
- ✔ OLE 2.0 for linking & embedding your Visual CADD Drawing with OLE compliant programs (eg wordprocessors)
- ✔ PROGRAMMABILITY - customise Visual CADD with Visual Basic or C++
- ✔ COMPLETE TOOLSET with extensive drawing & editing features
- ✔ UNIQUE FEATURES - customisable speedbars, implicit dimensioning, context sensitive pop-up menu's, direct distancing, tracking, matching, and two letter command shortcuts.
- ✔ In-built multiline Wordprocessors with Truetype support
- ✔ ALSO extensive printer/plotter support, choice of digitizer or a mouse, unlimited Undo/Redo & Named layers.

FC25 V23

FastCAD

NEW

£87

EasyCAD
for Windows

The low cost Windows package you have been waiting for is finally here

Produce precision CAD drawings from the best Windows based CAD

Now the CAD software that was rated No. 1 by leading trade publications is available for Microsoft Windows. New EasyCAD for Windows the easy way to use professional CAD software with all the capabilities necessary to complete professional drawings are at your fingertips. Fast, easy, quick and amazing value, EasyCAD will turn your computer into a precision drafting tool with all the power to create everything from simple office forms to complex architectural or engineering drawings. With EasyCAD for Windows you get all the functionality of FastCAD 2D, plus much more.

• Context-sensitive help • Moveable menus with child menu's • User programmable icons • Display or hide bars • Nestable commands • Dynamic cursors for most entities • Named layers, views, styles • Line weight • Metric line styles • Print preview • Portrait/landscape options • Toolkit for external procedures • New drawing commands • Double lines • Insert text from file • Parabolic, Beizier & Cubic B-Spines • Multiploy • Chained arcs • Donut • Improved dimensions, new editing commands .... and much more FC25 EXX

Create great looking documents in less than 2 minutes with PRESSWORKS V2.0 for Windows

With Pressworks 2's PagePilots everyone can instantly design newsletters, brochures, fliers or stationery relying on a program which offers easy access to a wealth of professional features.

Comes complete with a complete set of FREE utilities, font and clipart samples - in fact, everything you'll need to get started straight away.

Version 2 now includes
★ NEW Powertext2 - bends, warps, stretches and shadows text ★ NEW Irregular shaped frames
★ NEW Clipart Browser - organises your clipart for you ★ NEW Font Group Handler
★ NEW Decorative Border utility ★ FREE Company Colours paper kit ★ NEW Booklet printing
★ NEW Pantone 1000 utility and 4 colour separations ★ NEW Automatic Text Runaround

POWERpack
includes Pressworks 2 plus 3 extra programs
HEADLINE FONTS
(100 original TrueType fonts
CLIPART GALLERY
(600 top quality images)
POWERTABLE
(powerful mini spreadsheet)
£69

NEW GST

£35 GS30 T56

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. E&OE

TECHNOMATIC

24 YEARS EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

IBM OS/2 Version 3 WARP

45 Top Industry Honours

FREE BONUS PAK

World's most popular 32-bit PC operating system

- Runs on 4Mb
- Outstanding memory management
- True multitasking & multithreading
- True 32 bit code
- Multimedia support
- Crash proof environment
- Plug & play for PCMCIA
- One button installation
- TV & Photo CD support
- Supports world's 100 hottest games
- Runs DOS, Windows & OS/2 applications
- New online tutorial
- Intuitive graphical interface

System Requirement
- Microsoft Windows Version 3.1 or 3.11
- 386 or higher
- 4MB RAM
- 35-55Mb Free Hard Disk Space
- BonusPak requires up to 30Mb additional free space (user selectable)

£44 CD IB65S42

£50 3.5" IB65S43

UPGRADES
£39 CD IB77S38
£49 3.5" IB77S43

FREE BONUS PAK INCLUDES
- WordProcessor • Database • Spreadsheet • Charting • Report Writer
- Personal Organiser (PIM) • Multimedia Application & Tools
- Faxworks (Requires Fax Modem) • Compuserve Information Manager
- Internet Connection Service • 3 hours of **FREE** Internet Access
- Person to Person Conferencing • System Information Tool AND MORE

SPECIAL OFFER ON OS/2

IBM CD Showcase
Includes FREE Full copy of Ami Pro for OS/2

This CD features demos of 45 OS/2 applications including: Business Applications, Games, Multimedia, Utilities, Shareware and lots more.

IB20 A42

Only £9.99 when you purchase OS/2 v3 Warp

OS/2 Warp v3 with Stacker 4.0 for OS/2 & DOS

Install it with Stacker and compress the amount of space you need to load OS/2 Warp and the Bonus Pack, allowing room for all other applications.

IB65 S66 OS/2 Warp v3 + Stacker 4 for OS/2& Dos 3.5" £105
IB65 S69 OS/2 Warp v3 + Stacker 4 for OS/2& Dos CD £90
IB77 S68 OS/2 Warp v3 Upg + Stacker for OS/2 & Dos CD £59

OS/2 Warp & Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 Save over £200

Lotus Smartsuite includes Ami Pro, Lotus 123, Freelance Graphics & cc:Mail

IB77 S59 OS/2 Warp 3 Upg + Smartsuite for OS/2 3.5" £170
IB65 S63 OS/2 Warp 3 + Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 3.5" £270

Buy Hauppage Win Celebrity for £280 & Get OS/2 v3 free

UPGRADE TO IBM PC-DOS v7.0

From any manufacturers version of DOS
(e.g. MS DOS, DR DOS)

Includes STACKER 4.0 for DOS & Windows

IB77 P29

- MORE MEMORY - Up to 60K more of memory than PC DOS 6.x or MS-DOS 6.xx
- MORE SPACE - Integrated Stacker 4.0 Compression. Increases hard disk capacity by up to 2.5 times, supports volumes up to 2GB & provides conversion from existing compressed disks.
- MORE HARDWARE SUPPORT - Mobile (Docking, PCMCIA, CD-ROM, Dynamic Load Modules). Pen support.
- PROGRAMIBILITY - DOS REXX language supported.
- ONLINE HELP - Command Reference, REXX Reference & an Error Messages book.
- E EDITOR - 8 new Enhancements,, including editing of multiple files.
- Anti-Virus - over 2100 detected • PC TOOLS (Central Point) BACKUP - diskette, tape, disk • Central Point UNDELETE • QCONFIG - Diagnostic Tool
- Unattended program backup scheduling

..... and a host of other Enhanced Features

£36

System Requirements
- Memory Requirements - 512KB minimum • Works on any IBM compatible PC
- System Requirement - Intel 8088 or 80X86 or higher microprocessor or compatible
- Disk space - 6Mb to 18Mb depending on installation options selected

IBM PC-DOS v7
£68
(IB65 P36)

IBM WIN-OS/2
includes FREE Bonus Pak

There are two OS/2 Warp, Version 3 products to choose from, depending on what your system currently has installed and what type of applications you want to run. Both include the support needed to run a wide variety of OS/2 and DOS applications. If you already have Windows installed, the OS/2 Warp product that uses your existing Windows is the one to choose. If you don't have Windows installed and want to run Windows applications, choose the OS/2 Warp product that includes IBM WIN-OS/2 code, which provides the support required to run most Window applications.

IB65 S53 OS/2 Warp v3 with Win-OS/2 3.5" £125
IB65 S54 OS/2 Warp v3 with Win-OS/2 CD £110
IB77 S48 OS/2 Warp v3 with Win-OS/2 Upgrade 3.5" £79
IB77 S50 OS/2 Warp v3 with Win-OS/2 Upgrade CD £69

Software Delivery Charges (inc packaging for UK mainland) Cost £3 Postal £5 Parcel Courier Only £7 to small packages £70 and below. Multiple packages at additional cost. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. All prices and carriage exclude VAT. Our standard terms & conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). In line with industry practice, we can only accept returned software if the shrink wrap seal is intact. All returns including money back claims require a valid returns number and are subject to a small handling charge of 15% or a minimum of £20.

STRENGTH ACROSS THE SPECTRUM

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

LIMITED OFFER

The Total Business PC

From only £42 per month

COMPAQ + Microsoft® + SAGE

Microsoft Office No. 1 In Office Suites

Sage No. 1 In Accounting Software

Compaq No. 1 In PCs

Business Solutions

High Quality

Market Leaders

We're bringing everything to you that you need to get started ... the perfect PC with Microsoft Office and Sage Sterling Accountant Plus, along with training, and special tools to make it easier to run your business and a special low cost financing option (should it be required) from Compaq Finance to help you finance the System.

The Accountant

SAGE STERLING ACCOUNTANT PLUS

The UK's most popular integrated accounts package includes

- Sales Ledger • Stock Control • VAT Management
- Purchase Ledger • Invoicing • Management Information

90 Days Free Support from Sage

The Office

MICROSOFT OFFICE STANDARD

The best selling office suite includes

- Microsoft Word 6.0 - The most popular word processor for Windows
- Microsoft Excel 5.0 - The most popular spreadsheet for Windows
- Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 - The most popular presentation graphics program for Windows
- Microsoft Mail 3.2 (Workstation license) - The Electronic mail system for PC networks

Optional 1 year telephone support available from Microsoft at extra cost

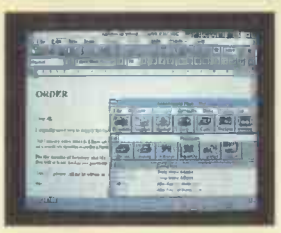
The Computer

THE COMPAQ PROLINEA

The latest version of Compaq's best selling desktop computer. Choose from:

- Intel 486 & Intel Pentium CPU's
  From 486 DX/2 50MHZ up to Pentium 100MHZ processors
- Triflex/PCI architecture from Compaq's server machines
- Choice of cases to provide a variety of expansion levels
- Choice of HD capacities from 270MB

3 year limited warranty with option for 3 years OSM upgrade at extra cost



The Business Pack

Extra help in the form of

- Bank Managers Report
- Dun & Bradstreet - "Effective Debit Chasing" (Debt Recovery Advice)
- Price Waterhouse - Month end Profit/Loss Accounts (Guide)
- Executive Information Systems Templates
- £50 off Voucher for Customised Stationery
- Softvision Training Video - Learning Windows
- Barclays Bank Commercial Services (Vouchers to the value of £250 for Small Business Services)
- Bookkeeper Tutorial
- £150 Training Vouchers - for Sage & Microsoft product training

Payment Made Easy

Low cost financing of capital purchases offer many benefits to small business, not least the breaking down of outlay into small, regular amounts to allow convenient budgeting. We are able to offer (subject to status) the following finance options:

- Term of 36 monthly payments
- Repayment rate is £35.20 per £1000 spent (excluding VAT)

TYPICAL BASIC CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE:

Option A

Prolinea 4/50-270W	£745
14" SVGA monitor	£149
Software Business Bundle	£549

From only £42 per month

Option B

Prolinea 466-420/W	£1,025
15" SVGA monitor	£349
Software Business Bundle	£549

From only £69 per month

Delivery at £16 per solution

This offer is subject to status for low cost finance option. The offer is valid from 1/5/95 to 23/6/95, but may change without notice. All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%

Microsoft • Compaq • Sage

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

TextBridge OCR for Windows Professional Edition

NEW

FROM XEROX

TextBridge Professional Edition not only delivers the highest quality accuracy but does much more. It actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor and are fully editable, just as if they had been re-typed --- that goes for cell tables, columns and graphics as well as text. An exclusive from Xerox.

£275 XE66 T29

- ★ Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text
- ★ Instant Access OCR™ from within your Windows™ application
- ★ Post Recognition Editing within your word processor
- ★ On-line word training, user dictionairies and saving for future use
- ★ 11 European languages
- ★ Exclusvie DocuRT™ technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them
- ★ OLE 2.0, drag and drop support
- ★ Pages layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- ★ and more easy to use automatic functions

INCORPORATES NEW! DocuRT TECHNOLOGY which offers true document understanding

XE66 T26 TextBridge 3.0 Win £79

You can quickly & easily add 3D effects to your 2D work with SIMPLY 3D

V1.0 FOR WINDOWS FROM VISUAL SOFTWARE (CD-ROM)

NEW

£59 VS40 S22

Renderize EZ
The complete tool for creating stunning 3D imagery and animations. Lets you •Extrude and stretch your 2D line art from Corel Draw or any other 2D drawing package •Import 3D clipart from Visual's clipart Library.

3Animation Players
A Freeware program that you can distribute with your animations so they can be played on any computer. Also incudes the Media Player from Microsoft Video for Windows, and Autodesk's animation player.

Full Multimedia Guided Presentation
A complete step-by-step walkthrough, with narration, in 3 parts: Introducing 3D to graphic artists, Applications of 3D, How to integrate 3D with your current Paint or Draw package.

Visual Font
Lets you Instantly;
- Extrude, bevel and skew text or objects from any Truetype font.
- Preview shaded 3D text.

100 3D Objects

Comprehensive 9 Step Tutorial Program

70 Seamless Textures

WITH SIMPLY 3D YOU CAN CREATE:
- Graphic design images - Corporate logos - Product Design - Desktop Video

VS40V52	Visual 3D Clipart - The Business Library	£49	VS40V44	Visual Reality V1.0	£295
VS40V54	Visual 3D Clipart - The Architects Library	£49	VS40T38	Textures for Professionals	£99

The powerful database that anyone can use

Alpha Five for Windows

£69 NEW

AH14 A56

Alpha Five is designed from the ground up to enable business users to develop sophisticated database solutions without programming - and without sacrificing any speed!

East it may be,but Alpha 5's lost none of its power in the process. Over 45 powerful field rules speed up data entry and speed up data errors. Because its a relational database, it lets you link together multiple databases into a set and lets you access all the data simultaneously. And the multi-session Data Entry feature means you work on two or more records in the same database at the same time. You can even Mail-Merge without using an external work processor AND personalise letters or reports to give such a sophisticated result, it looks like DTP!

- ★ X Basic Programming Language for those who do want to program
- ★ Build sophisticated applications without programming!
- ★ "Genie's" guide you through all key tasks for ease of use!
- ★ Multi-Session Data Entry lets you work on two or more records at once!
- ★ Personalise letters and reports
- ★ Import Bitmaps or backgrounds or use the supplied professional drawing tools supplied

SYMANTEC.

NEW

Remote Computing & Communications Made Easier with pcANYWHERE V2.0

for Windows

Trusted by over 1.4 million users

- Designed to run under the next release of Windows (Windows 95)
- Easier to use with cue cards, Norton Assistant, File Manager (now includes file synchronization, clone & compare) • 25% faster than pcAnywhere v1.0
- Remote drive mapping allows host applications to access data residing on the remote, reducing the need to file transfer
- Reliable network access: supports all popular networks and new TCP/IP
- All-in-one: includes everything needed for remote access via modem, network or direct connections. Includes remote control, file transfer and general communication software
- Improved security provides password protection, data encryption.
- Supports user definable modems and includes 'learn' mode for script generation.

pcAnywhere v2 Win Host + Remote	£90	pcAnywhere v5 Dos Host + Remote	£82
pcAnywhere v2 Win Host only	£57	pcAnywhere v5 Dos Host only	£58
pcAnywhere v2 Win Remote only	£67	pcAnywhere v5 Dos Remote only	£65
pcAnywhere Access Server v1.0 2-node	£220	pcAnywhere Access Server v1.0 2-node add-on	£99

£83 SY80 U73

Be Safe, Not Sorry

NORTON UTILITIES V8.0

Data Protection & Recovery for DOS & Windows

- New! Windows & DOS recovery
- Improved! Compressed drive support
- Testing & certification of vital system components
- Fine-tune with NCache, system watcher, and an enhanced version of speed disk • Disk optimization & file system analysis & repair runs in the background

£95 SY80 A26

Norton Antivirus Netware £459

Norton Antivirus v3 10 pack £799

Complete Virus Protection from the Worldwide Best-Seller

NORTON ANTIVIRUS V3.0

for Windows & DOS

- Scans & removes Virus infections & repairs infected files
- Includes "NOVI" virus sensor technology for memory resident real time protection against unknown viruses
- Includes a complete range of virus update services
- Includes a complete virus information library
- Offers password protection for extra security

£49 CP80 P93

More PC Tools for DOS & Windows £45

PC TOOLS V2

for Windows

- Pre-crash warnings
- Productivity enhancers
- Disk analysis & repair
- Performance Boosters
- Virus protection
- Hard disk backup
- Optimizer defragmenting your hard disk
- MultiDesk - organise your work
- File Manager over 100 WYSIWYG file viewers
- DiskFix, Backup, Anti-Virus & Emergency Disk
- File Companion • CrashGuard • System Consultant

£59 SY80 X23

XTree Gold v3 DOS £74

XTreeGold V4.0

for Windows

- Keystroke compatible with XTree Gold for DOS
- Over 120 file viewers, new viewers for Word, Excel, Lotus & AutoCAD
- Print from viewers without invoking native applications
- SmartTabs custom file views
- View text files side-by-side
- Full PKZip 2.X support
- Network support • Windows '95 ready

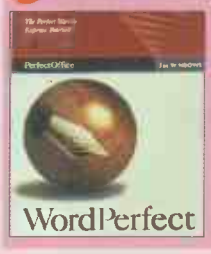
PLEASE CALL FOR USER LICENCES

Software Delivery Charge (inc packaging for UK mainland) Courier £8, Post £6. Post rates apply only to small packages of 2Kg and below. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All prices and carriage exclude VAT. Our standard terms & conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). In line with industry practice, we can only accept returned software if the shrink wrap seal is intact. All returns, including money back claims require a valid returns number and are subject to a small handling charge of 15% or a minimum of £20.

Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 for Windows

The Perfect Place to Work

1 WordPerfect® 6.1



The Perfect Way to Create Better Documents

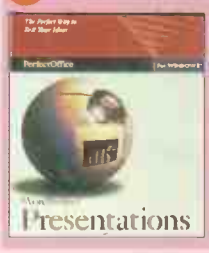
NEW!

2 Quattro® Pro 6.0

The Perfect Way to Make Your Numbers Count

NEW!

3 Presentations™ 3.0



The Perfect Way to Sell Your Ideas

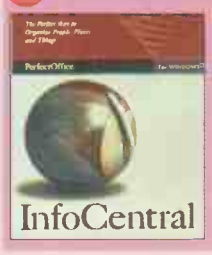
NEW!

4 Envoy™ 1.0a

The Perfect Way to View any Document

NEW!

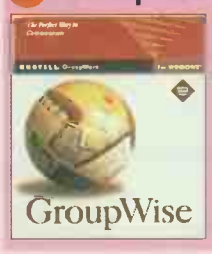
5 InfoCentral™ 1.1



The Perfect Way to Organize People, Places and Things

NEW!

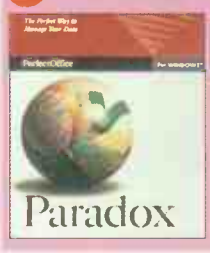
6 GroupWise™ 4.1



The Perfect Way to Share Information (One user client software only)

NEW!

7 Paradox 5.0



A Perfect Way to Organize Your Data

Only included in Professional Suite

NEW!

8 Visual AppBuilder

Visual AppBuilder

To be claimed by voucher from Novell

A Perfect Way to Build Your Applications

Only included in Professional Suite

NEW!

15 Good reasons to buy PerfectOffice v3.0 for Windows NOW!

1. Six Applications - leaders in their respective categories.
2. The first network suite.
3. The only suite with electronic publishing & viewing product (Envoy).
4. PerfectFit - share consistant tool bars, pull down menus.
5. QuickTask - performs tasks directly from the desktop without opening individual files.
6. PerfectSense - intelligent spell checker & grammer checker.
7. PerfectScript - records automated process & plays them back.
8. QuickCorrect - corrects errors & improves document as you type.
9. DAD (Desktop Application Director) - allows you to switch easily among all suite applications.
10. OLE 2 - supported in 4 applications.
11. Network navigator support - manages your software across entire network.
12. Integrated E-mail, scheduling, calendaring & task management (GroupWise). (One user client software only)
13. 180 days FREE technical support.
14. Coaches & Experts bring you up to speed quickly/QuickHelp for on-line help.
15. QuickTools includes QuickList, QuickFinder, QuickOpen, QuickRun, and QuickMenus.

STANDARD

INTRO OFFER		UPGRADE		Standard Version Includes
£165*	3.5" (WP77 P64)	£135*	3.5" (WP77 P62)	WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 Presentation 3.0 Envoy 1.0a InfoCentral 1.1 GroupWise 4.1
£269	CD (WP12 P14)	£125	CD (WP77 P60)	

*WHILE STOCKS LAST

Perfect Office Standard CD-ROM version offers full electronic documentation and SpeechAware software from Novell and Dragon Systems. SpeechAware allows users to talk directly to WordPerfect and other Perfect Office applications with the appropriate hardware set-up.

PROFESSIONAL

NEW USER		UPGRADE		TRADE-UP		Professional Version Includes
£369	3.5" (WP12 P19)	£189	3.5" (WP77 P69)	£229	3.5" (WP77 P70)	WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 Presentation 3.0 Envoy 1.0a InfoCentral 1.1 GroupWise 4.1 Paradox 5.0 Visual AppBuilder
£359	CD (WP12 P20)	£179	CD (WP77 P68)	Trade-up from any competitors wordprocessor, spreadsheet, graphics, database, organiser product		

STANDARD VERSION UPGRADE

Version upgrade - all users of the following products can upgrade to Perfect Office v3 Standard.

IF YOU OWN

Borland Office	WordPerfect (any Version)	Quattro Pro	Presentation
Envoy	Any Netware Client	Infocentral	GroupWise
WordPerfect	Office	Informs	SoftSolutions
PlanPerfect	DataPerfect	DrawPerfect	

PROFESSIONAL VERSION UPGRADE

All users of the Standard version upgrade plus users of Paradox can upgrade to Perfect Office v3 Professional.

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE 24 YEARS QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

ACCOUNTING £

SAGE

SG10 S33	Sage Financial Controller V7 Dos	319
SG60 S68	Sage Financial Cont. Lan Dos	506
SG10 S29	Sage Accountant Plus V7 Dos	242
SG60 S64	Sage Accountant Plus Lan Dos	397
SG10 S26	Sage Accountant V7 Dos	161
SG10 S13	Sage Bookkeeper V7 Dos	55
SG10 S72	Sage +2 Financial Cont. Win	354
SG60 S86	Sage +2 Financial Cont. Lan Win	555
SG10 S68	Sage +2 Accountant Plus Win	273
SG12 S16	*Microsoft Office STD + Sage Acct + 2 Plus	549
SG60 S83	Sage +2 Accountant Plus Lan Win	465
SG10 S64	Sage +2 Accountant Win	190
SG10 S62	Sage +2 Bookkeeper Win	84
SG10 M78	Sage Moneywise V2	39
SG10 N83	Sage Instant Accounting Win	87
SG10 S43	Sage Payroll II Dos v5	135
SG60 S72	Sage Payroll II Network	166
SG10 S84	Sage +2 Payroll Win	130
SG10 N89	Sage Instant Payroll Win	85

*While stocks last

INTUIT

IU10 Q29	QuickBooks v3.0 Win	87
IU38 Q73	Quicken 4.0 Win	29
IU38 Q79	Quicken 4 Deluxe Home Pack Win	47
IU38 Q83	Quicken 4 Deluxe Business Pack Win	47
IU38 Q63	QuickTax Return 1995 Win	34
IU38 Q72	Quicken V6 Dos	36

CA10 S13	CA Simply Accounting Win	50
CN38 P93	PC Money Manager Personal Edition	34
DP10 T13	Timeslips Personal Plus Win (2 Fee Earners)	95
DP10 T19	Timeslips Single User (8 Fee Earners)	319
DP70 T23	Timesheets Professional Dos	180
DP70 T26	Timesheets Professional Win	180
GS38 B16	GST Business Expenses Win	25
GS10 P69	GST Purchasing Manager	25
GS38 M19	GST Motoring Expenses Win	17
MH10 T12	Tas Books Accounting	79
MH10 T16	Tas Books 2	679
MS38 M92	MS Money V3 Win	25

INTEGRATED £

MICROSOFT OFFICE

MS12 M13	MS Office 4.2 Standard Win	325
MS12 M14	MS Office 4.2 Standard Win CD	334
MS53 M52	MS Office 4.2 1 Lic	294
MS77 M68	MS Office 4.2 Upgrade CCP	158
MS77 M64	MS Office 4.2 Std Win CCP Upg CD	169
MS77 M60	MS Office 4.2 Comp. Upg Voucher	249
MS12 M16	MS Office 4.3 Professional Win	419
MS12 M18	MS Office 4.3 Professional Win CD	445
MS53 M72	MS Office 4.3 1 Lic	362
MS77 M70	MS Office 4.3 Upgrade CCP	245
MS77 M72	MS Office 4.3 Prof Win CCP Upg CD	274
MS77 M62	MS Office 4.3 Comp. Upgrade Voucher	267
MS12 M19	MS Office Assistant	59
MS12 M12	MS Office V4.2 Std for Windows NT CD	345

LOTUS SMARTSUITE

LT12 S26	Lotus Smartsuite V3.1 Win	320
LT12 S28	Lotus Smartsuite V3 Win CD	369
LT77 S42	Lotus Smartsuite V3 Upg CD	175
LT53 S62	Lotus Smartsuite 1 Lic	298
LT77 S43	Lotus Smartsuite Comp. Upg Voucher	205
LT77 S44	Lotus Smartsuite Upgrade CCU v3.1	165
LT61 N54	Lotus Notes Suite Starter Pack CD	757
LT53 N32	Lotus Notes Suite 1LLP Pack	453

NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE

WP12 P13	Perfect Office v3 Standard	165
WP12 P14	Perfect Office v3 Standard Win CD	269
WP77 P60	Perfect Office Std v3 Win CD Upg	125
WP77 P62	Perfect Office v3 Standard Upg	135
WP77 P64	Perfect Office v3 Std Comp Upg	165
WP12 P19	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win 3.5"	369
WP12 P20	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win CD	359
WP77 P69	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win Upg 3.5"	189
WP77 P68	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win Upg CD	179
WP77 P70	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win Comp Upg 3.5"	229

MS12 W23	MS Works V3 Dos	83
MS53 W94	MS Works Dos 1 Lic	74
MS12 W33	MS Works V3 Win + Money v3	82
CDMS ZI21	MS Works V3 Win CD	82
MS53 W90	MS Works Win 1 Lic	74
LT12 S43	Lotus Symphony V3	385
WP45 W62	WP Works v1 Dos	58
WP45 W66	WP Works V2 Win + Quicken v3 Win	54
CA12 S33	CA Simply Business Win	50
CM12 C23	Claris Works V3 Win with Quicken V3 Win	75
SN12 W52	PFS Window Works Win	39
SN12 F42	PFS First Choice V3.02 Dos	39
SQ12 A13	Open Access IV	349
IN12 S23	Smartware II V2.6	359

DATABASE £

MICROSOFT

MS14 A43	MS Access V2 Win	218
MS77 A23	MS Access V2 Win CCP Upg	78
MS72 A33	MS Access V2 Dev Kit Win	224
MS53 A12	MS Access V2 1 Lic	199
MS14 F66	MS Foxpro V2.6 Std Dos	72
MS14 F83	MS Foxpro V2.6 Std Win	72
MS14 F69	MS Foxpro V2.6 Prof Dos	276
MS14 F89	MS Foxpro V2.6 Prof Win	276
MS14 xxx	Visual Foxpro 3.0 Win	Call

BORLAND

BO14 D46	Dbase 5 Dos	299
BO14 D49	Dbase 5 Win	220
BO77 D46	Dbase 5 Dos Upg	94
BO77 D56	Dbase 5 Win Upgrade	94
BO77 D49	Dbase 5 Dos Comp. Upg	140
BO77 D59	Dbase 5 Win Comp. Upg	140
BO53 D32	Dbase 5 Dos 1 User Licence	172
BO53 D32	Dbase 5 Win 1 User Licence	172
BO72 D16	Dbase 5 Win Application Dist Kit	243
BO14 P66	Paradox V4.5 Dos	275
BO14 P59	Paradox V5 Win	233
BO77 P46	Paradox V5 Win Upgrade	118
BO72 P23	Paradox V4.5 Dos Runtime	139
BO72 P26	Paradox V5 Win Runtime	282
BO14 R83	Reflex V2	172
BO15 R36	Report Smith (Pc)	59
BO15 R39	Report Smith (Pc+Sql)	199

DATAEASE

DE14 D23	Dataease V4.53	377
DE14 D33	Dataease V4.53 Dev. Edition	1210
DE60 D49	Dataease V4.53 Lan 1 User	225
DE14 E43	Dataease Express Win V1.1	252
DE14 D36	Dataease 5 Dos	449
DE14 D43	Dataease 5 Windows	99
DE14 D59	Dataease 5 Discovery Win	119
DE14 D56	Dataease 5 Advantage Win	149
DE60 D56	Dataease 5 1 User Network Lic	239

AH14 A56	Alpha 5 for Windows	69
GUI4 A16	Asksam v2 for Win (text retrieval)	295
CA14 C43	CA Clipper V5.2	289
CA15 R23	CA Ret/Xbase Win	49
CA14 D53	CA DBfast Win	195
BU14 C23	Cardbox Plus V4.1	178
BU14 C27	Cardbox for Windows	195
CT15 C13	Crystal Reports Std v4 Win	129
CT15 C19	Crystal Reports Prof v4 Win	249
CT60 C66	Crystal Reports Server	699
CS14 D63	Delta Personal	63
CS14 D66	Delta 5 V3 'EP'	297
CM14 F78	Filemaker Pro Win	89
LT14 A83	Lotus Approach V3 Win	82
LT67 A12	Lotus Agenda V2	265
MR14 D63	Rbase Dos V4.5	315
RR15 R16	R&R Report Writer Win	179
SQ14 S22	SPI Windowbase	85
SB14 S43	Superbase 95 Win	239
SY14 S13	Symantec Q&A V4.0 Dos	215
SY60 Q22	Symantec Q&A Lan 3 User Pack DOS	265
SY14 S33	Symantec Q&A V4.0 Win	125

WORDPROCESSING £

MICROSOFT

MS20 W23	MS Word Win V6	221
MS53 W80	MS Word Win 1 Lic	195
MS20 W13	MS Word V6 Dos	172
MS77 W89	MS Word V6 Win Upgrade CCP	84
MS20 W28	MS Word V6.0 For Windows NT CD	242

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

WP20 626	Novell/WordPerfect 6.1 Win	192
WP20 S23	WordPerfect V6 Dos	219
WP20 S13	WordPerfect V5.1 Plus Dos	219
WP20 S16	WordPerfect V5.2 Plus Win	219
WP53 W40	WordPerfect V6 Dos 5 Lic	855
WP45 L23	WP LetterPerfect Dos	29
WP45 G33	WP Grammatik 5 Dos	33
WP45 G36	WP Grammatik 6 Win	33

WORDSTAR

WS20 W33	Wordstar 2000 R3.5	275
WS20 W43	Wordstar V6 Dos	59
WS20 W53	Wordstar V7 Dos	223
WS77 W73	Wordstar V7 Upgrade	92
WS20 W63	Wordstar V2 Win	29
WS21 W94	Wordstar Writing Tools	30

CA20 T89	CA Textor Win	50
TP20 F28	Fine Words Win	15
IB20 D63	IBM Displaywrite V5	255
IBMVRA12	IBM - Voice Type Dictation (ISA) for Win	728
IBMVRA1B	IBM - Voice Type Dictation (ISA) for OS/2	728
ML20 L38	Locoscript Prof 2 Plus	62
ML21 L48	Locolink (PCW To IBM)	23
LT20 A33	Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 Win	89
LT20 W43	Lotus Write Win v2	95
SO54 MS2	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor Dos	25
SO54 MS3	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor Win	25
BO20 M43	Multimate IV	270
SP20 PS9	Professional Write Plus Win	154
SY20 Q46	Q&A Write V3 Win	49
FU21 S24	SpellWrite Win	19
TP20 T34	Top Copy Professional	99
DU21 W63	Word For Word Prof Dos	65
DU21 W73	Word For Word Prof Win	65
WC20 W43	Wordcraft V6	229

PROFESSIONAL OCR £

CC66 M48	Omnipage Direct	78
CC66 M52	Omnipage Professional Win	385
CC66 M22	Omniscan Win	275
CC66 M34	Omnipage v5 Standard Win	319
CC66 P69	Caere Personal Pagekeeper Win	125
CC66 P73	PC Typist Plus (Includes Scanner)	199
CC66 P68	Pagekeeper V1.1 Win	399
CL66 W64	Wordscan Plus V3	390
XE66 T23	Textbridge V2 Win	69
XE66 T26	Textbridge 3.0 Win	79
XE66 T29	Textbridge Professional Edition Win	275
SR66 R23	Recognita Plus V2 Win	195
GL66 S23	Scanmaster OCR Win	110

SEE OUR RANGE OF SCANNERS

Please call for site licences, education discounts and faxed quotations for volume purchases.

SPREADSHEET £

MS16 E86	MS Excel V5 Win	221
MS53 E32	MS Excel V5 Win 1 Lic	197
MS77 E59	MS Excel V5 Win Upgrade CCP	78
MS16 E92	MS Excel V5.0 for Windows NT CD	242
RM16 C12	Crystal Ball (Add-On for Excel 5.0)	225
LT16 186	*Lotus 123 V5 Win + Approach	230
LT53 132	Lotus 123 V5 Win 1 Lic	195
LT16 166	Lotus 123 V4 Dos	288
LT53 122	Lotus 123 V4 Dos 1 Lic	247
LT16 143	Lotus 123 R2.4 Dos	247
LT53 112	Lotus 123 R2.4 1 Lic	212
LT60 174	Lotus 123 R2.4 Lan Server	378
LT16 123	Lotus 123 Go Dos	98
LT16 M16	Lotus Improv Win	92
BO16 Q29	Quattro Pro V5 Dos	39
WP16 Q16	Quattro Pro V6 Win 3.5" + CD	152
WP77 Q16	Quattro Pro v6 Upg Win	35
CA16 S73	CA Supercalc V5.5 Dos	69
CA60 S63	CA Supercalc V5.5 Lan 3 User	171
CA16 S76	CA Supercalc Win	69

*Limited Offer

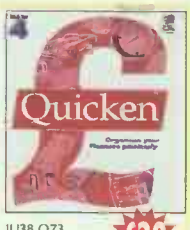
Our item code numbers help you to identify the software you want to order more quickly and accurately. Please use the codes when you can.

NEW

VERSION 4

Quicken for Windows

Upgrade Cash Back £5*



IU38 Q73 £29

- Organises your home & small business finances
- Manages bank & credit accounts, mortgages, loans & investments In any currency
- Calculates VAT automatically
- Provides detailed financial analysis
- Customisable reports & graphs
- Standing orders entered automatically
- Transactions memorised - no re-typing
- View your finances using indicators of your choice

NEW **QuickTax Return 1995** £34 — Upgrade Cash Back £5*
For planning, completing & printing out your Personal Tax Return. IU38 Q63

NEW **Quicken Deluxe Home Pack v4 for Windows** £47 — Upgrade Cash Back £10*
Includes: Quicken UK 4.0 for Windows, Quicken Home Inventory UK for Windows & QuickTax Planner '96. IU38 Q79

NEW **Quicken Deluxe Business Pack v4 for Windows** £47 — Upgrade Cash Back £10*
Includes: Quicken UK 4.0 for Windows, QuickInvoice UK for Windows & QuickTax Planner '96. IU38 Q83

NEW

VERSION 3

QuickBooks UK v3 for Windows

Accounting without the hassle

The Fastest, easiest way to manage your business

Upgrade Cash Back £20*

IU10 Q29 £87

Everything you need is in one easy to use, fully integrated package.

QuickBooks is the UK's best-selling accounting package for Small Business. Designed for business people not accounting experts, QuickBooks is a robust industrial strength system - the beauty is, that you never get to see the double entry - There's no Debits & Credits just simple forms that you already know how to use.

NEW! INTEGRATED STOCK CONTROL
NEW! CUSTOMISABLE INVOICE FORMAT
NEW! AUDIT TRAIL

***UPGRADE CASH BACK OFFER**

Buy the New Version & Intuit will give you Cash Back on proof of ownership of a previous version of any Intuit product.

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FROM INTUIT

Software Delivery Charges (inc packaging for UK mainland) Courier £8 Postal £6 Postal rates apply only to small packages of £70 and below. Multiple packages at additional cost. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. All prices and carriage exclude VAT. Our standard terms & conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). In line with industry practice, we can only accept returned software if the shrink wrap seal is intact. All returns, including money back claims require a valid returns number and are subject to a small handling charge of 15% or a minimum of £20.

WINNER 1994
COMPUTER SHOPPER READERS AWARD

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Winner

WHEN QUALITY MATTERS

VISA Access

Amex Surcharge 1%

0181-205 9558

FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Quality Software

CONTACT MANAGEMENT £

CK14 A22	Act V2.1 Dos	195
CK14 A34	Act V2 Win	146
CK14 A36	1st Act Win	79
BO80 S44	Borland Sidekick V2 Dos	55
BO80 S49	Borland Sidekick Win	29
BO80 SS6	Borland Sidekick with Dashboard Win	45
CA67 U73	CA Up To Date Win	50
RM67 E23	Ecco Simplicity Win	49
RM67 E26	Ecco Professional Win	149
LT67 L29	Lotus Organiser v2.01 Win	85
LT77 L16	Lotus Organiser v2.01 Win Upg	49
LTS3 L52	Lotus Organiser v2.01 Win Single Lic	75
MS67 S12	MS Schedule+ Win	87
JI67 M36	Maximizer Win	225
JI67 M39	Maximizer Dos	229
JI60 M23	Maximizer Win 5 User	635
SG67 T23	Sage Telemagic Dos	169
WP45 I43	WP Infocentral Win	56
DPxx xxx	OfficeTalk	49

PROJECT MANAGEMENT £

CA70 S33	CA Super Project V2.1 Dos	458
CA70 S43	CA Super Project V3 Win/OS/2	478
MS70 P43	MS Project V4 Win	279
MS77 P43	MS Project V4 CCP Upgrade	85
MS77 T72	MS Project V4 Comp. Upg voucher	132
TK70 P13	Project Scheduler 5 V1.S Dos	475
TK70 P16	Project Scheduler V6 Win	565
DP70 S73	Instaplan With Ems Support	189
SY70 T23	On Target V1 Win	65
SY70 T53	Time Line V6.1 Win	355

CHARTS & DIAGRAMS £

RM70 A82	ABC Flowcharter v4 Win	216
MG70 A33	ABC Toolkit Win	398
AV80 L12	Avery Label Pro Dos	80
AV80 L24	Avery Label Pro Win	45
PU67 C32	Calendar Creator Plus V4 Dos	35
PU67 C44	Calendar Creator Win V2	29
CR70 C33	Corel Flow Win	39
RM40 F33	Family Tree Maker Win	39
BD30 F38	Form Tools Gold	43
SP40 H83	Harvard Chart XL	85
RM40 N16	Inspiration for Windows	99
AL40 N53	Intellidraw Win	96
MG77 A13	Micrografx ABC FlowCharter 4.0 Upgrade	99
MG70 W88	Micrografx Windows Orgchart	108
RM70 R94	Org Plus Win	97
RM70 R92	Org Plus Advanced Dos	95
DL30 P53	Delrina Perform Win	65
DL30 P42	Perform Pro Plus Win	180
MG40 S56	Micrografx Snapgrafx Win	49
MA40 S12	Stanford Graphics Win	345
RM40 V42	Visio V3 Win	89
RM77 V14	Visio V3 Win Upgrade	58
RM40 V44	Visio 3 Win 10 Pack Lic	745
RMxx xxx	Visio Stencil (specify)	39
RM40 V48	Visio Express For Office Win	39
RM40 V49	Visio Express For Smartsuite Win	30

DESKTOP PUBLISHING £

AL30 P23	Pagemaker V5 Win	393
AL30 P33	Pagemaker V5 Win 5 User	Call
AL30 P39	Pagemaker Classic Win	49
AL55 P26	Pagemaker v5 Mac	475
AD30 A63	Adobe Acrobat V2 Win	135
AD30 A66	Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 Win	299
AD30 A69	Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 for Workgroups	1108
WP30 E16	Novell/WorkPerfect Envoy v1.0 Win	99
AL30 N19	Info Publisher Win	145
CR30 C16	Corel Ventura V5 Win CD+3.5"	255
CR30 C17	Corel Ventura V5 CD only	199
CR77 C66	Corel Ventura V5 Win Upg Comp CD+3.5"	145
CR77 C68	Corel Ventura V5 Win Upg Comp CD only	72
QK30 Q13	Quark Xpress V3.3 Win	565
QK30 Q19	Quark Xpress Mac	625
MS30 P69	MS Publisher V2 Win	62
PU30 E54	Express Publisher Win	65
FM30 F73	Framemaker V4 Win	462
SN30 P78	PFS Publisher Win*	20
SN30 F74	PFS First Publisher Dos	69
GS30 T46	Timeworks V3 Dos	89
GS30 T56	Pressworks V2 Win	35
GS30 D13	Deskpress Dtp V1.2	57
GS30 P23	GST Powerpack Win	69
GS30 F36	First Press Dos	25
GS40 F23	First Design Win	25
SF30 P23	Serif Page Plus v3.0	48
SF30 P26	Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite	75
HS40 K26	Kai's Power Tools Win	125

FONTS

MS30 T83	MS Truetype Font Pack 1	46
MS30 T85	MS Truetype Font Pack 2	46
AD30 T74	Adobe Type Manager Win v3	54
AD30 P54	Adobe Plus Pack Win	108
AD30 S68	Adobe Streamline Win	145
MI30 T30	Micrologic True Type Dos	62
BT30 F34	Bitstream Facelift Win	55
GS30 G26	Gst Fonts (100) Win	15
GS30 G23	Gst - Headline Font Collection	17
AS30 F63	Fontographer Win	355
SE30 K23	Key Fonts Win	34
SE30 K28	Key Fonts Pro Win CD	44
SE30 M23	More Key Fonts Win	34

CLIPART/IMAGES

CDCO A14	Corel Gallery (10,000) CD	27
CDCO A42	Corel Gallery v2 CD (15,000 Cliparts)	50
CDCO A06	Corel Artshow 3 CD	19
CDCO A08	Corel Artshow 4 CD	24
CDCO A09	Corel Artshow 5 CD	24
WP45 C48	WP Clipart Premium CD	50
WP45 C13	WP Clipart Home Win/Dos	22
WP45 C33	WP Clipart Office Win/Dos	22
SP40 C64	Spc Clipart CD (2,000) Win	59
LT40 S43	Lotus Smartpics Freelance Win	89
GS40 G53	Gst Pictures 1 (600) Win	19
GS40 G56	Gst Pictures 2 (600) Win	19
GS40 P70	GST Pictures Photo-CD Collection	17
GS40 G49	Gst - Clipart Portfolio	24
SN40 P88	PFS Power Album Win*	29
SE40 K22	Key Clip Master Pro Win CD	34
SE40 K28	Key Color Photo Pro Win CD	34
SE40 K24	Key Mega Clipart (7000 images) Win CD	34
VS40 T38	Textures for Professionals CD Win	99
VS40 V52	Visual 3D Clipart - The Business Library CD Win	49
VS40 V54	Visual 3D Clipart - The Architects Library CD Win	49
PK40 MS2	MSI Masterclips (6000 Cliparts) CD	69

*While stocks last

GRAPHICS & DESIGN £

CR40 C14	Corel Draw V3 CD only	55
CR40 C13	Corel Draw V3 Win CD + 3.5"	69
CR40 C16	Corel Draw V4 Win CD + 3.5"	115
CR40 C18	Corel Draw V4 Win CD	95
CR40 C19	Corel Draw V5 Win CD + 3.5"	379
CR40 C20	Corel Draw V5 Win CD only	289
CR77 C46	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg CD + 3.5"	269
CR77 C48	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg CD only	199
CR77 C49	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg CD + 3.5"	145
CR77 C50	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg CD only	118
JT54 L28	Learning Corel Draw 5 CD	28
AD30 L42	Adobe Illustrator V4 Win	389
RM40 A63	Arts & Letters Apprentice	47
RM40 A69	Arts & Letters Graph Editor	249
CA40 C13	CA Cricket Graph Win	62
GS40 D23	Designworks Win PC	64
GS40 D24	Designworks Win CD	75
AL40 F49	Freehand V4 Win	330
SP40 H73	Harvard Draw	289
IS40 H49	Hijaak v3 Graphics Suite Win	99
MG12 G73	Micrografx Graphics Works Win	79
MG40 D24	Micrografx Design Power Pack Win CD	345
MG40 C13	Micrografx Charisma Win	181
MG40 W53	Micrografx Windows Draw	66
MG40 D26	Micrografx Designer v4.1 TE Win	292
MG77 D36	Micrografx Designer 4.1 TE Upgrade	99
GD40 P48	Professional Draw V1 Win	75
ZN30 Z29	ZScript Win	149

IMAGE EDITING

CR40 C44	Corel Photo-Paint 5 Plus CD	56
AD40 P23	Adobe Photoshop V3 Win	456
LE40 F23	Fractal Design Painter V3 Win	315
LE40 D16	Dabbler for Windows	75
MG40 P43	Picture Publisher v5 Win	275
MG77 PS9	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0 Upgrade	99
ZS40 P32	PC Paintbrush V Win	25
ZS40 PS8	Photofinish Win	55
MG40 P33	Micrografx Photomagic Win	59

ANIMATION/VIDEO

AD30 P63	Adobe Premiere v4 Win	399
GD40 V34	Video Director V1 Win	42
GD40 V38	Video Director V2 Win	75
GD40 A12	Animation Works Interactive	88
GD40 A24	Add Impact Win	79

PRESENTATION

AY40 M29	Asymetrix Mediablitz v3 Win	58
BO40 A73	Applause II V1.5	275
GD40 A32	Astound Win 1.5	75
GD40 A33	Astound 2 for Windows	149
SP40 H86	Harvard Graphics V3 Dos	275
SP40 H93	Harvard Graphics V2 Win	92
SP40 H76	Harvard Graphics V3 Win	185
SP40 H96	Harvard Graphics V2 Win + Clipart	145
SP40 H79	Harvard Graphics Presenters	185
SP40 H99	Harvard Spotlight Win	89
LT40 F83	Lotus Freelance 2.1 Win	268
LT40 F63	Lotus Freelance 4 Dos	246
LT40 S56	Lotus ScreenCam 1.1 Win	49
MS30 P63	MS Powerpoint V4 Win	224
AL40 P63	Persuasion V3 Win	233

3D

VS40 S22	Simply 3D v1.0 CD Win	59
VS40 V44	Visual Reality v1.0 CD Win	295
RM40 T23	Truespace for Win	445
AY40 A22	3D FX	99

UPGRADES £

MICROSOFT

MS77 M68	MS Office 4.2 Upg CCP	158
MS77 M60	MS Office 4.2 Comp. Upg Voucher	249
MS77 M70	MS Office 4.3 Upg CCP	245
MS77 M62	MS Office 4.3 Comp. Upg Voucher	267
MS77 W76	MS Works V3 Win Upg CCP	43
MS77 W89	MS Word V6 Win Upg CCP	84
MS77 A23	MS Access V2 Win CCP Upg	78
MS77 E59	MS Excel V5 Win Upg CCP	78
MS77 P43	MS Project V4 Upg CCP	85
MS77 T72	MS Application Trade-In Voucher	132
MS65 D73	MS Dos V6.22 Upgrade	38
MS77 W78	MS Windows V3.1 CCP Upg	39
MS77 N26	MS Win NT Wkstn v3.5 Upg 3.5"+CD	75
MS77 N32	MS Win NT Server v3.5 Upg CD (250 clients)	559

LOTUS

LT77 S44	Lotus Smartsuite CCP Upg v3.1	165
LT77 S43	Lotus Smartsuite Comp. Upg Voucher	205
LT77 S42	Lotus Smartsuite v3 Upg CD	175
LT77 U70	Lotus Application Upg Voucher	88
LT77 T68	Lotus Application Trade-in Voucher	134

COREL

CR77 C46	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg	269
CR77 C48	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg CD	199
CR77 C49	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg	145
CR77 C50	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg CD	118
CR77 C66	Corel Ventura V5 Win Upgrade CD+3.5"	145
CR77 C68	Corel Ventura V5 Win Upgrade CD only	72

BORLAND

BO77 D46	Dbase V Dos Upg	94
BO77 DS6	Dbase V Win Upg	94
BO77 D49	Dbase V Dos Comp. Upg	140
BO77 DS9	Dbase V Win Comp. Upg	140
BO77 P46	Paradox V5 Win Upg	118

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

WP77 W22	WordPerfect 5.1 Plus Upg Voucher	85
WP77 W20	WordPerfect 5.1 Plus Comp Upg	115
WP77 W23	WordPerfect V6 Dos Upg Voucher	81
WP77 W33	WordPerfect V6 Dos Comp. Voucher	115
WP77 W70	WordPerfect V6.1 Win Upg Voucher	72
WP77 P64	PerfectOffice STD Comp. Upgrade	165
WP77 P62	PerfectOffice STD Upgrade	135
WP77 P69	PerfectOffice Prof Win Upg 3.5"	189
WP77 P68	PerfectOffice Prof Win Upg CD	179
WP77 Q16	Quattro Pro v6 Upg Win	35
WP77 P70	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win Comp Upg 3.5"	229

PLEASE CALL FOR

SYMANTEC, NOVELL NETWARE, PERFECTOFFICE, IBM OS/2, SPC, VISIO, QUARTERDECK, SCO, SAGE, STACKER UPGRADES.

COREL DRAW! 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing

FREE Corel Showcase CD, Corel Magazine with every Corel Draw 5 Full product versions (While Stocks Last)

Includes:

- Corel DRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- Corel CHART 5
- Corel MOVE 5
- Corel SHOW 5

Plus

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos
- CorelTRACE 5,
- Corel MOSAIC 5,
- Introduction to ARES FontMinder™,
- Adobe Acrobat Reader™,
- CorelQUERY,
- Corel CAPTURE,
- Zandar TagWrite™

	3.5"+CD	CD only
Corel Draw 5	£379	£289
Corel Draw 4	£115	£95
Corel Draw 3	£69	£55
Corel Draw v3-v5 upg	£269	£199
Corel Draw v4-v5 upg	£145	£118
Corel Ventura v5	£255	£199
Corel Ventura v5 upg	£145	£72
Corel Photopaint 5 Plus Win CD		£56
Corel Gallery (10000 cliparts) CD		£27
Corel Gallery v2 (15000 cliparts) NEW		£50
Corel Artshow 3 CD		£19
Corel Artshow 4 CD		£24
Corel Artshow 5 CD		£24
Corel CD Power Pack		£24
Corel Flow 3.5" + CD		£39
Learning Corel Draw 3 CD		£28
Learning Corel Draw 4 CD		£28
Learning Corel Draw 5 CD		£28
Corel CD Creator Recording Software		£165

Corel Gallery 2.0
15,000 Clipart images
Multimedia File Manager
500 Photos
500 Fonts
75 Sound Clips
10 Video Clips

NEW

Corel Ventura Competitive Upgrade from any DTP package

NEW Corel Draw licences available for 1, 20, 50 user

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing

VISIO v3
for Windows

Now you don't have to know how to draw. Visio combines advanced graphics technology with the ease of drag-and-drop to make it easy for anyone to create professional-quality business drawings and diagrams.

If you can move a mouse, you can draw with Visio. Just drag and connect pre-drawn stencils - Visio does the rest. In fact, it comes with more than 750 SmartShapes™ on 22 job-specific stencils - everything from symbols for flowcharts to furniture for office layouts.

SmartShapes makes plain old clipart look dumb. They're smart enough to connect shapes automatically, resize without distorting, put text where it belongs, make parts of shapes appear or stay hidden as needed, anticipate how you'll use shapes, and even learn new shapes.

£89

RM40V42 Visio 3 Flowcharting for Windows	
RM40V48 Visio Express for Microsoft Office for Windows	£39
RM40V49 Visio Express for Lotus Smartsuite for Windows	£30
RM77V14 Visio v3 Upgrade Win (from V2 or Express)	£58
RM40V44 Visio v3 for Windows 10 Pack Licence	£745

Visio Stencils - £39 each

RM40V53 Adv Flowcharts
RM40V56 Adv Network Diagrams
RM40V59 Adv Electrical Eng
RM40V66 Adv Software Diagrams
RM40V69 Adv Space Planning
RM40V63 Marketing
RM40V73 Chemistry
RM40V76 Chemical Engineering
RM40V79 Biotech/Medicine
RM40V83 Mechanical Engineering
RM40V86 Petroleum Engineering
RM40V89 Insurance/Law Enforce
RM40V93 Home Planning
RM40V96 Kids
RM40V99 Landscape Planning

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

24 YEARS – EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE – QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9.15am to 5.45pm
Sat: 10am to 5.00pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/5/95

LEISURE £

ENTERTAINMENT

MS44 G63	MS Golf Win	25
MS44 G69	MS Mauna Kea Golf Course	27
MS44 F53	MS Flight Simulator Dos	24
MS44 Fxx	MS Flight Simulator 5.1 CD	Call
MS44 P36	MS Paris Scenery Pack	15
MS44 N23	MS New York Scenery Pack	15
MS44 S43	MS Space Simulator Dos	25
MS44 A13	MS Arcade Games Win	16
MS44 B29	MS Best of Entertain Packs	20
MS44 Bxx	MS Baseball	Call
EA44 S59	Strike Commander	25
US44 X23	X Wing	29
OR44 M23	Simcity 2000 Dos	26

REFERENCE/EXPLORATION

CDMS E18	MS Encarta 1995 CD	57
CDMS E21	MS Bookshelf 94 CD	59
CDMS E80	MS Dangerous Creatures CD	31
CDMS W80	MS Ancient Lands CD	31
CDMS X14	MS Cinemania 1995 CD	31
CDMS A01	MS National Art Gallery CD	31
CDMS T34	MS Schubert CD	31

CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE

MS20 C23	MS Creative Writer Win	28
MS40 F23	MS Fine Artist Win	28
CDMS J11	MS Gahan W U Haunted House	28
CDMS E22	MS School Bus - Human Body	28
CDMS O02	MS School Bus - Solar System	28
WP45 K56	WP Kap N Karaoke Win	24
WP45 M33	WP Mickeys Jigsaw Dos	24
WP45 M39	WP Mickeys Memory Challenge Dos	24
WP45 W48	WP Wallobee Jack Bingi Burra Stone Win CD	24
WP45 W50	WP Wallobee Jack Thai Sun Win CD	24
WP45 W56	WP Main St. Write with Me Win (age 4-10)	34
WP45 M28	WP Main St. Mephis Math Win (age 8-14)	34
WP45 R30	WP Main St. Read with Me 1+2 Win CD (age 3-7)	34

SOUND SYSTEM

MS85 S24	MS Sound System V2 Without Board	39
MS85 S22	MS Sound System V2 With Board	105
CDAS T10	Wired for SoundPro CD	38

LIFESTYLE

GS44 V36	GST Video Library Win	17
GS44 W39	GST Wine Cellar Win	17
GS44 N23	GST Instant Recipes Win	17
SE44 T12	Total Health-Body & Mind Win CD	36
SN67 C22	Pfs Cv Job Search Win	37

Also see our **MULTIMEDIA** page

LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS £

GL54 L13	Language Assistant German Win	45
GL54 L19	Language Assistant French Win	45
GL54 L26	Language Assistant Spanish Win	45
GL54 L33	Language Assistant Italian Win	45

Language Assistant Dos versions at £45 each

GL54 P13	Power Translator German Win	98
GL54 P19	Power Translator French Win	98
GL54 P26	Power Translator Spanish Win	98
GL54 P36	Power Translator Chinese Dos	55

Power Translator Dos versions at £55 each

GL54 P53	Power Translator Pro German Win	325
GL54 P59	Power Translator Pro French Win	325
GL54 P66	Power Translator Pro Spanish Win	325
GL54 P76	Power Translator Pro Russian Dos	175

Power Translator Pro Dos versions at £175 each

PK54 xxx	IMSI EZ Language*	29
PK54 E12	IMSI EZ Language French, Spanish, Italian CD	49

*Available in German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Japanese

DEVELOPMENT £

BORLAND

BO50 P36	Borland Powerpack Dos	69
BO50 T43	Borland Turbo Assembler	59
BO50 V76	Borland Visual Solutions Pack	49
BO68 B24	Borland C++ V2 OS/2 CD	299
BO50 B18	Borland C++ 4.5 CD (On-line manual)	218
BO50 B20	Borland C++ 4.5 & Database Tools	335
BO77 B19	Borland C++ 4.5 Upgrade CD	95
BO50 D22	Borland Delphi for Windows CD	158
BO50 D24	Borland Delphi Client/Server CD	685
BO15 D22	Borland Database Engine 2.0 Win CD	172
BO50 T48	Borland Turbo C++ V3 For Dos	47
BO50 T59	Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition Win	78
BO50 T69	Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 Win	81
BO50 B33	Borland Pascal V7 Dos	79
BO50 B22	Borland Pascal With Objects V7	198
BO85 V63	Borland Object Vision V2.1 Win	84
BO85 V69	Borland Object Vision Pro V2.1 Win	202
BO21 D69	Borland D-Brief	56

MICROSOFT

MS50 V93	Microsoft Visual C++ V1 Win Std	55
MS50 V92	Microsoft Visual C++ V2 16/32 Bit CD NT	248
MS50 F26	Microsoft Fortran 77 V5.1	119
MS50 M33	Microsoft Macro Assembler V6.11	96
MS50 V83	Microsoft Visual Basic Win V3 Std	77
MS50 V86	Microsoft Visual Basic Win V3 Prof	191
MS50 V29	Microsoft Visual Tools Suite Win	185
MS50 V43	Microsoft Visual Control Pack Win	69
MS50 V74	Microsoft Visual Basic Dos Std	78
MS50 V78	Microsoft Visual Basic Dos Prof	192
MS50 S23	Microsoft SourceSafe 3.1 Platform Pack	325
MS53 S32	Microsoft SourceSafe 1 MLP	275
MS77 S56	Microsoft SourceSafe Trade in	75
MS80 T30	Microsoft Test Win	415

VISUAL BASIC ADD-ONS

CT50 A23	Aware/VBX Win	105
CT50 C29	Comms Library Win	110
CT50 D16	Data Widgets For Vb3 Prof	95
CT50 D19	Designer Widgets	95
CT50 F26	Fax Plus Win	165
CT50 S29	SpellPro 2 Win	105
CT50 T16	Tab/Pro Win	70
CT50 V33	VB Assist V3 Win	139
CT50 V39	VB Tools V4 Win	110
BI50 V46	Versions/VB 1.1	75
CA50 V26	CA Visual Objects Win	435
AY50 T39	Asymetrix Toolbook Win	224
AY50 M36	Asymetrix M'media Toolbook V3	499
SY50 S23	Symantec C++ Standard	66
SY50 S36	Symantec C++ Professional	228
SY50 S22	Symantec C++ 7.0 CD	149

MATHS & STATS £

MA75 M33	Mathcad Win V5	169
MA75 M23	Mathcad DOS V2.5	259
MA75 M36	Mathcad Plus v5 Win	340
MA40 S12	Stanford Graphics Win	345
WF75 M14	Mathematica V2.2 Dos	665
WF75 M24	Mathematica V2.2 Win	705
ST75 S23	Statgraphics V7 Dos	559
ST75 S26	Statgraphics Win	559
ST75 S33	Statgraphics Plus Win	855
LM40 P26	Pinpoint v3 Win	495

PROFESSIONAL CAD £

AU25 A43	Autosketch V3 Dos	61
AU25 A58	Autosketch V2 Win	145
AU26 A43	Autosketch Int Archi. Lib	65
AU26 A53	Autosketch Ext Archi. Lib	65
AU26 A33	Autosketch Electrical Lib	65
AU26 A59	Autosketch Mechanical Eng. Lib	65
AU25 A13	Animator Pro	345
AU25 A19	Autocad LT Win	355
AU77 A33	Autocad LT Upg (Autosketch)	299
AU77 A36	Autocad LT Upg (Gcad)	95
AU26 A73	Autocad LT Architectural Library	110
AU26 A76	Autocad LT Int Architectural Library	110
AU26 A79	Autocad LT Electrical Library	110
AU26 A83	Autocad LT Mechanical Library	110
AU26 A86	Autocad LT H.P.M.V. Library	110
FC25 C66	Cadvance Win	368
FC25 C63	Cadvance 30 Day Trial Pack	10
AM25 D23	Designcad 2D V6 Dos	138
AM25 D39	Designcad 2D Win	138
AM25 D33	Designcad 3D V4 Dos	191
RM25 D22	Drafix Cad Ultra Dos	129
RM25 D28	Drafix Windows Cad V2.1	46
RM25 D32	Drafix Windows Cad Prof	145
RM25 D18	Design View V3	565
FC25 F93	Floorplan Plus 3D Win	63
FC25 F96	Floorplan+ 3D & 3D Design Plus	109
FC25 F99	Floorplan+ 3D + Estimator Win	78
FC25 V23	FastCad Visual CADD Win	169
FC25 E84	FastCad EasyCAD Win	87
AU25 G72	Generic Cad Level V6.1	310
SE25 K16	KeyCad Complete for Win	29
RM70 P76	Planix Win Office Managment	88
PK25 T24	Turbocad 3D V3.2 Dos	55
PK25 T28	Turbocad Win	55

MOUSE & KEYBOARD £

MS85 H22	MS Home Mouse Serial + Games*	27
MS80 N20	MS Natural Keyboard	66
MS85 M40	MS Mouse With Bus Interface	49
MS85 M60	MS Mouse V2 Combo	38
MS85 M62	MS Mouse V2 S-Pack Combo	169
MS85 M63	MS Mouse V2 + Windows V3.1 Combo	87

*LIMITED OFFER Best of Entertainment Pack for Windows + Arcade for Windows

ANTIVIRUS £

SS80 D38	Dr Sol Antivirus v7 Dos & Qtrly	59
SS80 D54	Dr Sol Antivirus Win & Qtrly	70
SS60 D34	Dr Sol Antivirus For Netware	240
CP80 C44	CP Antivirus Dos + Subs	69
CP80 C58	CP Antivirus Win + Subs	69
CP60 C18	CP Antivirus For Netware	463
SY80 A26	Norton Antivirus V3 Win + Dos	95
SY80 A13	Norton Antivirus For Netware	459
PC80 F43	FPROT Dos,Win,OS/2,Netware + Qrtly	71
PC80 F46	FPROT Dos,Win,OS/2,Netware + Mthly	120
MF80 D69	Datasave Dos/Win + Monthly Updates	69

MEMORY MANAGEMENT £

QL80 M34	386 Max V7	46
QD80 D33	Desqview 386 V2.6	105
QD80 D23	Desqview V2.6	59
QD80 Q19	Qemm V7.5 Dos/Win	45
QD80 Q33	Qemm Ps2 50-60	54
QD80 Q53	Qram & Manifest V2	38
QD80 Q16	Game Runner (incl Qemm V7.0)	39
QD80 Q23	Qemm V7.5 Win/Dos 10 Pack	Call

LIMITED OFFER £

The Complete Business PC Bundle from Compaq + Microsoft + Sage (See advert)	Call
Microsoft Office 4.2 Standard and Sage Accountant +2 Plus Win	549
Perfect Office Standard	165
Perfect Office Standard Upgrade	135
MS Works v3 + MS Money	82
Lotus 123 v5 Win + Approach	230
Pagemaker v4 Win	250
MS Publisher v2 + Styleline Kit	62
Borland Delphi Win CD	158
MS Home Mouse + 18 games	27
CA Simply Business Win	50
Finewords Win	15

WITH ANY ORDER

ChessMaster for Windows 3.5"	5.00
World Atlas for Win	5.00
SimLife for DOS	5.00

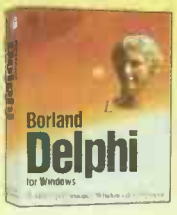
We also have limited stocks of previous version software. If you would like to save money with upgrades, please contact us.

MAPS & ROUTES £

NB57 E63	Autoroute Express GB Dos	49
NB57 E43	Autoroute Express Europe Dos	55
NB57 E66	Autoroute Express GB Win*	68
NB57 P43	Autoroute Plus GB v7 Dos New	225
NB57 P46	Autoroute Plus GB Win	275
NB57 P49	Autoroute Plus GB Win CD Rom	348
NB57 M23	Autoroute Mapbase GB	288
NB57 M86	Mapvision Plus GB Win CD Rom	128
NB57 M89	Mapvision Plus London Win CD Rom	128
NB57 E29	Nextbase Explorer Dos	65
SO57 W66	World Atlas Win	39

*While Stocks Last

DELPHI £158(CD)



The next generation Windows development tool from Borland

- Rapid Application Technology
- Worlds fastest compiler
- Visual two-way tools
- Component re-use

(BO50 D22)

SPINRITE V3.1 NEW
FOR DOS **£99** RECOVER LOST DATA

THE AWARD WINNING LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SOFTWARE FROM Globalink

Please specify language

"Winner 1993 Discover Technological Innovation Award"

LANGUAGE ASSISTANT

- Translation from English to or from Spanish, French, German & Italian
- File format WordPerfect, Word for Windows, Ami Pro, MS Write, RTF & Text Files
- Includes 3000 verbs
- On-line bilingual dictionaries
- Dictionary can be customised by user

Language Assistant DOS	£45
Language Assistant Win	£45

POWER TRANSLATOR

- Translates English to & from Spanish, French and German
- Translates English to Chinese only (DOS version only)
- Translates 20,000 words per hour
- 250,000 word & phrases dictionary
- Dictionary can be customised by user
- New grammar module for language learning

Power Translator DOS	£55
Power Translator Win	£98

POWER TRANSLATOR PROFESSIONAL

- Translates English to & from French, German, Spanish & Russian (DOS only)
- Imports text files or scans data into your software
- Translates 20,000 words per hour
- 250,000 word dictionary
- Bilingual voice output (soundcard required) Allows listening of your translation
- Subject dictionaries at optional cost

Power Translator Profession DOS	£175
Power Translator Profession Win	£325

SCANMASTER OCR

ScanMaster OCR software scans lengthy documents for translation with either Power Translator or Power Translator Professional. ScanMaster recognises virtually all languages, even difficult to recognise Cyrillic characters that pose such problems for most other scanners. Check for supported scanners.

Scanmaster OCR £110

Software Delivery Charges (inc packaging for UK mainland) Courier £8 Postal £6 Postal rates apply only to small packages of £70 and below. Multiple packages at additional cost. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. All prices and carriage exclude VAT. Our standard terms & conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). In line with industry practice, we can only accept returned software if the shrink wrap seal is intact. All returns, including money back claims require a valid returns number and are subject to a small handling charge of 15% or a minimum of £20.

WINNER 1994
COMPUTER SHOPPER
READERS AWARD

ORDER NOW BY TELEPHONE, FAX OR POST

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Amex Surcharge 3%

0181-205 9558
FAX 24 hours 0181-205 0190
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Quality Software

UTILITIES £

FILE/DESKTOP

BO80 D33 Borland Dashboard Win 30
CR80 C76 Corel Scsi Software Only 65
CR80 C73 Corel Scsi Network Manager 267
CDCDX111 Corel CD Power Pak 24
BO80 S56 Dashboard Win + Sidekick Win 45
LK80 D36 Datasafe 59
FG80 F38 File Director V1 39
RV80 M22 Mac In Dos 105
IG80 M36 MacDisk for Win 69
AR80 U46 Lantastic Utility Pack 249
SY8S D33 Norton Desktop Win V3 89
SY8S D13 Norton Desktop Dos V1 49
SY80 C54 Norton Commander V4 Dos 54
SY80 S69 Norton Speedrive 4.0 55
SY60 A23 Norton Administrator for N/W 5 Pack 299
SY80 D59 Norton DiskLock V3 99
SY80 U73 Norton Utilities V8 83
SY80 F66 Norton First Aid 19
SY80 E63 Norton Editor 2.0 Dos 49
CP80 P93 Pc Tools V2 Win 49
CP80 P83 Pc Tools Pro V9 Dos 79
SY80 M33 More PC Tools Dos/Win 45
SP80 N16 On File for Windows 39
TS80 R23 RoadTECH DOS 51
GS90 R43 Rooms Win 5
TS80 S36 SetUp Advisor Win 29
QD80 S23 Sidebar V1.0 Win 29
CE80 S23 SpinRite 3.1 DOS 99
*SV80 S39 Stacker V4 Win/Dos 65
SV77 S26 Stacker V4 Upgrade 36
XT80 G72 Xtree Gold V3 Dos 74
SY80 X23 Xtree Gold V4 Win 59
XT60 N43 Xtreenet for Networks V3 259
XT60 T49 Xtree Tools For Network V1.5 369
LK80 W49 Winprobe 59
TS80 W49 WinCheckit Win 39
*While stocks last

WINDOW CLEANERS

QD80 C46 CleanSweep Win 32
CT80 U83 Uninstaller Windows 39
PK80 W23 WinDelete 45
LK80 U43 Uninstall it 42

BACKUP

SY80 B33 Norton Backup 2.2 Dos 89
SY80 B43 Norton Backup 3.0 Win 69
FG80 F44 Fastback Plus V6 Dos 75
FG80 F48 Fastback Plus Win 75
COLD S50 Colorado Backup v2 Win 49
CH60 N22 Arcserve V4 5 User Dos 181
CH60 N42 Arcserve V5 5 User Win 181
COLD S51 Systos Plus for OS/2 79

DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

AI80 A73 Ami Diags v4.5 99
SS80 A12 Dr Solomons Audit + Updates 298
TS80 C64 Check It Pro Volumes 1 & 2 59
TS80 C52 Check It Analyst Win 55
RM80 F19 First Aid for Windows 39

PRINTING UTILITIES

MS85 W70 MS Windows Printing System 83
ZN30 S18 Superprint v3.1 For HP Printers 79
ZN30 Z29 ZScript Win 149
ZN80 S36 Superqueue Win 49
CU30 F43 Freedom of the Press Light 62
CU30 F63 Freedom of the Press Win 169

SCREEN SAVERS

BS80 A82 After Dark V3 Win 26
BS80 S92 Star Trek Screen Saver Win 32
BS80 S73 Simpson Screen Saver 32
GD40 S22 Screencraze II Win 19
AY80 P48 Pink Panther Screensaver CD 24
AY80 P49 Pink Panther Screensaver 3.5" 18
DL80 F73 Delrina Flintstones Screensaver 19
DL80 P26 Delrina Opus 'N' Bull Screensaver 23
DL80 F69 Delrina Far Side Screensaver 26
MS44 S13 MS Scenes Impressionist 18
MS44 S26 MS Scenes Outer Space 18
MS44 S29 MS Scenes Sierra Park 18
MS44 U79 MS Undersea Screen Saver 18
MS44 H16 MS Hollywood Screen Saver 18
MS44 F59 MS Flight Screen Saver 18
MS44 B26 MS Brain Twisters Screen Saver 18
MS44 S39 MS Sports Extremes Screen Saver 18
MS44 S33 MS Sierra Club Nature Screen Saver 18
MS44 S36 MS Sierra Club Wildlife Screen Saver 18

OPERATING SYSTEMS £

DOS

MS6S D73 MS Dos V6.22 Upgrade 38
MS53 D22 MS Dos V6.22 Upg 1 Lic 36
NV60 P23 Personal Netware Software Only 44
NV60 P33 Novell Dos 7 (+ Personal Netware s/w) 49
1B6S P36 IBM PC Dos 7.0 68
1B77 P29 IBM PC Dos 7.0 Upgrade 36

WINDOWS

MS77 W78 MS Windows V3.1 CCP Upg 39
MS85 W73 MS Windows V3.1 Rel 3.11 64
MS53 W68 MS Windows V3.1 20 Lic ..... Call
MS60 W53 MS Wfwg Add on for Dos 42
MS77 W80 MS Wfwg Add-On Win 3.11 42
MS53 W22 MS Wfwg Add-On Win 3.11 1 Lic 39
MS60 W49 MS Windows for WorkGroups V3.11 89
MS53 W40 MS Windows for WorkGroups V3.11 1 Lic 87
MS65 N26 MS Windows NT Wstation V3.5 218
MS6S N32 MS Windows NT Server V3.5 CD 475
1G85 S43 Soft Windows + 8Mb Ram for PowerPC (Mac) 360
1G85 S39 Soft Windows Software only 120

OS/2

1B6S S43 IBM OS/2 Warp V3 New 3.5" 50
1B6S S42 IBM OS/2 Warp V3 New CD 44
1B77 S43 IBM OS/2 Warp V3 Upg 3.5" 49
1B77 S38 IBM OS/2 Warp V3 Upg CD 39
1B6S S53 OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 3.5" 125
1B6S S54 OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 CD 110
1B77 S48 OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 upg 3.5" 79
1B77 S50 OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 upg CD 69
1B6S S63 OS/2 Warp + Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 (Full Pk) 270
1B77 S59 OS/2 Warp + Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 Upgrade 170
1B6S S66 OS/2 Warp (3.5") + Stacker for OS/2 & Dos 105
1B6S S69 OS/2 Warp (CD-Rom) + Stacker for OS/2 & Dos 90
1B77 S66 OS/2 Warp Upg (3.5") + Stacker for OS/2 & Dos 69
1B77 S68 OS/2 Warp Upg (CD-Rom) + Stacker for OS/2 & Dos 59
1B20 A42 CD Showcase for OS/2* 9.99
IBMVRA1B IBM - Voice Type Dictation (ISA) for OS/2 728
LT68 S16 Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 389
LT68 A26 Lotus Ami Pro v3 for OS/2 99
BO68 B24 Borland C++ OS/2 V2 CD 299
COLD S51 Systos Plus for OS/2 79
AR68 L23 Lantastic for OS/2 1 user 89
AR68 L26 Lantastic for OS/2 5 user 370
SV68 S12 Stacker 4 for OS/2 & Dos 95
See advert on OS/2 Warp v3 for more details
***When purchased with IBM OS/2 v3 Warp**
1B50 C26 IBM C Set ++ 279
1B68 D26 IBM DB2/2 V1.2 Single 250

NETWORKING £

NV60 P23 Personal Netware Software Only 44
NV60 P26 Personal Netware 5 Pack 195
NV60 N33 Novell Netware 3.12 5 User 426
NV60 N36 Novell Netware 3.12 10 User 975
NV60 N39 Novell Netware 3.12 25 User 1495
NV60 N43 Novell Netware 3.12 50 User 1945
NV60 N49 Novell Netware 3.12 100 User 2725
NV60 N56 Novell Netware 3.12 250 User 4575
NV61 N20 Novell Netware 4.1 CD 5 User 450
NV61 N24 Novell Netware 4.1 CD 10 User 1025
NV61 N30 Novell Netware 4.1 CD 25 User 1515
NV61 N34 Novell Netware 4.1 CD 50 User 2045
NV61 N40 Novell Netware 4.1 CD 100 User 2975
NV61 N44 Novell Netware 4.1 CD 250 User 5950
NV27 C23 Netware Connect 2 Port 279
AR60 N32 Lantastic V6 2 Node Kit Win/Dos 190
AR60 N42 Lantastic V6 1 Node Kit 110
AR60 A48 Lantastic AI Software 65
AR60 N38 Lantastic Nrunner 2000 Card 85
AR68 L23 Lantastic for OS/2 1 user 89
AR68 L26 Lantastic for OS/2 5 user 370
AR80 U46 Lantastic Utility Pack 249
CH60 S40 Arcsolo Wstation Backup Dos 89
CH60 S42 Arcsolo Wstation Backup Win 95
IL60 L22 Intel Landesk Mgr 1 Server 679
IL80 L58 Intel Landesk Virus Protect 499
TECNKJ00B Techno 1-Stn Personal N/W 16bit Kit 59
TECNKJ02B Techno 2-Stn Personal N/W 16bit Str Kit 105
TECNKJ00B Techno 5-Stn Personal N/W 16bit Str Kit 215
TECNKW06S Techno Win for WGroup 2-Stn Starter Kit 149
TECNK 09A Techno Win for WGroup 1-Stn Add-on Kit 69
ON60 A23 AuditTrack 50 User (NLM) 310
ON60 A26 AuditTrack 100 User (NLM) 555
ON60 A29 AuditTrack 250 User (NLM) 815
SEE NETWORKING PAGE FOR MORE NETWORKING PRODUCTS

UNIX POWER £

SC90 U63 SCO Unix Development 755
SC90 U13 SCO Unix v4.2.0 2-User 299
SC90 P83 SCO Open Desktop Lite v3.0 460
SC90 P63 SCO Open Desktop v3.0 single user 870
SC90 P89 SCO Open Server v4.2.0 16-user 650
SC27 T23 SCO TCP/Ip Runtime 2 User 199
SC27 T29 SCO TCP/Ip Runtime Unlimited 399
NV91 U30 Unixware Personal Edition v2.0 CD 249
NV91 U40 Unixware Application Server v2.0 CD 820
NV91 U63 Unixware TCP/IP NFS 140
NV91 U48 Unixware Software Dev. Kit CD 72
NV60 L52 Novell Lan Wplace Dos V4.2 189
LT91 I33 Lotus 123 Sys S V1.1 Media 445
BO91 D33 Dbase IV Unix Single User 679
Call for SCO 4.2.0 Open Server, Open Network Server, Open Enterprise Server

ELECTRONIC MAIL £

MICROSOFT

MS60 M40 MS Mail Lan Server + 10 User 310
MS60 M36 MS Mail Lan Server for Office 169
MS77 M43 MS Mail Post Office Upgrade 220
MS53 M48 MS Mail Pc 20 Mlp Pack 620
MS67 S12 MS Schedule + Win Starter Pack 89
MS60 M79 MS Mail SMTP Gateway ..... Call
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER MS MAIL GATEWAYS

LOTUS

LT60 C12 Cc:Mail Desktop Dos 70
LT60 C14 Cc:Mail Desktop Win 70
LT53 C54 Cc:Mail Workgroup Lic 10 User 259
LT53 C58 Cc:Mail Desktop 50 User Lic ..... Call
LT60 C30 Cc:Mail Router (Gateway) 75
LT53 C72 Cc:Mail Workgroup to Lan 10 user 287
LT60 C46 Cc:Mail Mobile Dos 115
LT60 C48 Cc:Mail Mobile Win 115
LT60 C29 Cc:Mail Group Pack 10 Users 465
LT53 C62 Cc:Mail Lan System Lic Pack 10 User 446
LT61 N23 Lotus Notes Starter Pack Win CD 587
LT61 N54 Lotus Notes Suite CD 757
LT53 N32 Lotus Notes Suite 1 LLP Pack 453
LT61 N19 Lotus Notes Express Win 133

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

WP60 xxxx Novell Groupwise Remote Dial in Win ..... Call
WP60 G13 Novell Groupwise Client (5) Admin Pack Dos 369
WP60 G16 Novell Groupwise Client (5) Admin Pack Win 369
WP53 G12 Novell Groupwise Additional 1 user licence 79
WP53 G14 Novell Groupwise Additional 5 user licence 335
WP60 G33 Novell Groupwise Message Server Dos 239
Please call for other Novell Groupwise Gateways
WP30 N23 WP Informs Win 226
WP53 N42 WP Informs Filler 1 User 55
WP53 N44 WP Informs Filler 5 User 205
WP53 N24 WP Informs Designer 5 User 828

SPECIAL OFFER
DATATALK v4 - £39
OR: ONLY £10 WITH ANY MODEM ORDER

- Access to online services
- Remote Control • Teleworking
- BBS Host Capability
- Wide range of Terminal Emulation
- Includes Viewdata
- Comprehensive Command language
- **FREE FAX SOFTWARE!**

WHILE STOCKS LAST
DT27 D44

COMMUNICATION £

ON LINE/FILE TRANSFER

DC27 C24 Crosstalk Win V2.2 75
DC27 C12 Crosstalk Mkiv V2.1 125
CV27 C69 Compuserve Membership Kit Win 19
DT27 D44 *Datatalk V4 Dos/Win 39
DT27 DS3 Datatalk V4 Plus MNP 129
SK27 M22 Mirror III Uk 110
DS27 P12 Procomm Plus v2.01 Dos 54
DS27 P26 Procomm Plus 2.1 for Windows New 69
DS60 xxxx Procomm Plus 2.1 Network ..... Call
HA27 S23 Hayes Smartcom Win 46
SK27 T34 Talking Windows 179
DL27 W40 Wincomm Pro 75
***Limited Offer - WHILE STOCKS LAST**

REMOTE ACCESS/CONTROL

MC27 C42 Carbon Copy V6.1 Dos 74
MC27 C54 Carbon Copy Win 74
TR27 C38 Commworks Win (Inc Laplink Dos) 69
TR80 L64 Laplink V5 Dos 58
TR80 L73 Laplink Win 84
SV27 R23 STAC Reachout Modem Host/View Win 99
SV27 R26 STAC Reachout Modem Host Win 68
SV27 R29 STAC Reachout Modem View Win 58
SV60 R16 STAC Reachout Modem 4 user Lan Add-on Win 135
SY27 P23 PC Anywhere V5 Dos Host + Remote 82
SY27 P76 PC Anywhere V5 Dos Host Only 58
SY27 P83 PC Anywhere V5 Dos Remote Only 65
SY27 P43 Norton PC Anywhere V2 Win Host + Remote 90
SY27 P46 Norton PC Anywhere V2 Win Host 57
SY27 P49 Norton PC Anywhere V2 Win Remote 67
SY60 P33 PC Anywhere Access Server V1.0 2-Node 220
SY60 P36 PC Anywhere Access Server V1.0 2-Node Add-on 99

TERMINAL EMULATION

WK27 R48 Reflection 4 Plus Dos 219
WK27 R44 Reflection 4 Win 249
PE27 S13 Smarterm 320 Dos 95
PE27 S23 Smarterm 340 Dos 159
PE27 S26 Smarterm 340 Win 159
PE27 S43 Smarterm 420 Win 125
PI27 T23 Termite Async Dos 169
PI27 T33 Termite Async Win v6 New 169
PI60 T53 Termite Network Dos 249
PI60 T63 Termite Network Win v6 New 249
PI77 T73 Termite Net Win Comp. Upg 99
Call for more information

COMMS FAX

DL27 C12 Delrina CommSuite 95
DL27 W34 Winfax Pro V4 Win 53
DL77 W52 Winfax Pro V4 Upgrade 33
DL60 W23 Winfax Pro V4 Server + 2 Users 185
DL60 W19 Winfax Pro V4 Lan Server only 98
DL60 W30 Winfax Pro V4 5 Pack 265
DL60 W32 Winfax Pro V4 10 Pack 409
WP4S E59 WP Express Fax Plus Win 36
DL27 C22 Dosfax Pro Dos 45
RM27 T46 Trio Datafax 89
RM27 T43 Trio Datafax Lite Win 20
LS27 W23 Winport v5 1 Modem Sharing 135
LS27 W26 Winport v5 2 Modem Sharing 210
LS27 W33 Winport v5 4 Modem Sharing 335
LS27 W43 Winport v5 Add-on 1 Modem Sharing 99
LS27 W46 Winport v5 For Windows for Workgroups 99
LS27 W49 Winport v5 For Lantastic 99
ZS27 U19 Ultrafax Win 38

TCP/IP & INTERNET

SU60 P68 PC NFS V5 289
NM27 C23 Chameleon NFS Win 310
NM27 C29 Chameleon TCP/IP Win 275
NM27 C26 Chameleon NFS 32 ..... Call
NM27 N36 Internet Chameleon Win 135
FR27 S49 Super TCP/IP 310
QD80 DS3 Desqview/X V2.0 139
SI27 I22 SPRY - Internet in a Box Win 109
SI27 A24 SPRY - Internet Office Solutions Win 235
SU60 P42 PC NFS Software only 245
FR27 S46 Super TCP/IP NFS 345
xxxx xxx Ventana Internet Membership Kit 29
CDOS E01 Hitchhiker on the Information Highway CD Tutor 79

Share Fax & Modems across your network

FREE WINDOWS FAX SOFTWARE INCLUDED

Simply load WinPort onto a workstation connected to a fax/modem. You can then send faxes and access bulletin boards, remote control, CompuServe, Internet, etc. from any workstation on your network, using most comms packages - DOS or Windows • With great value licencing, you only need to buy a licence for the number of modems you share, and not the number of users! • With built in FaxPort (Netware version) store and forward faxing and inbound routing capability and free unlimited user ViaFax software, WinPort is the best value software for network faxing.
Supports Novell,, LanManager, Lantastic & Windows for WorkGroups.

LS27W23	**Winport v5 for 1 Modem Sharing**	**£135**
LS27W26	**Winport v5 for 2 Modem Sharing**	**£210**
LS27W33	**Winport v5 for 4 Modem Sharing**	**£335**
LS27W43	**Winport v5 Add-on 1 Modem Sharing**	**£99**
LS27W46	**Winport v5 for Windows for WorkGroups**	**£99**
LS27W49	**Winport v5 for Lantastic**	**£99**
LS27F23	**Faxport v5 5 User Licence**	**£275**
LS27F26	**Faxport v5 10 User Licence**	**£475**
LS27F29	**Faxport v5 25 User Licence**	**£675**
LS27F33	**Faxport v5 Unlimited User Licence**	**£875**
LS27F46	**Faxport v5 5 User Add-on Licence**	**£199**

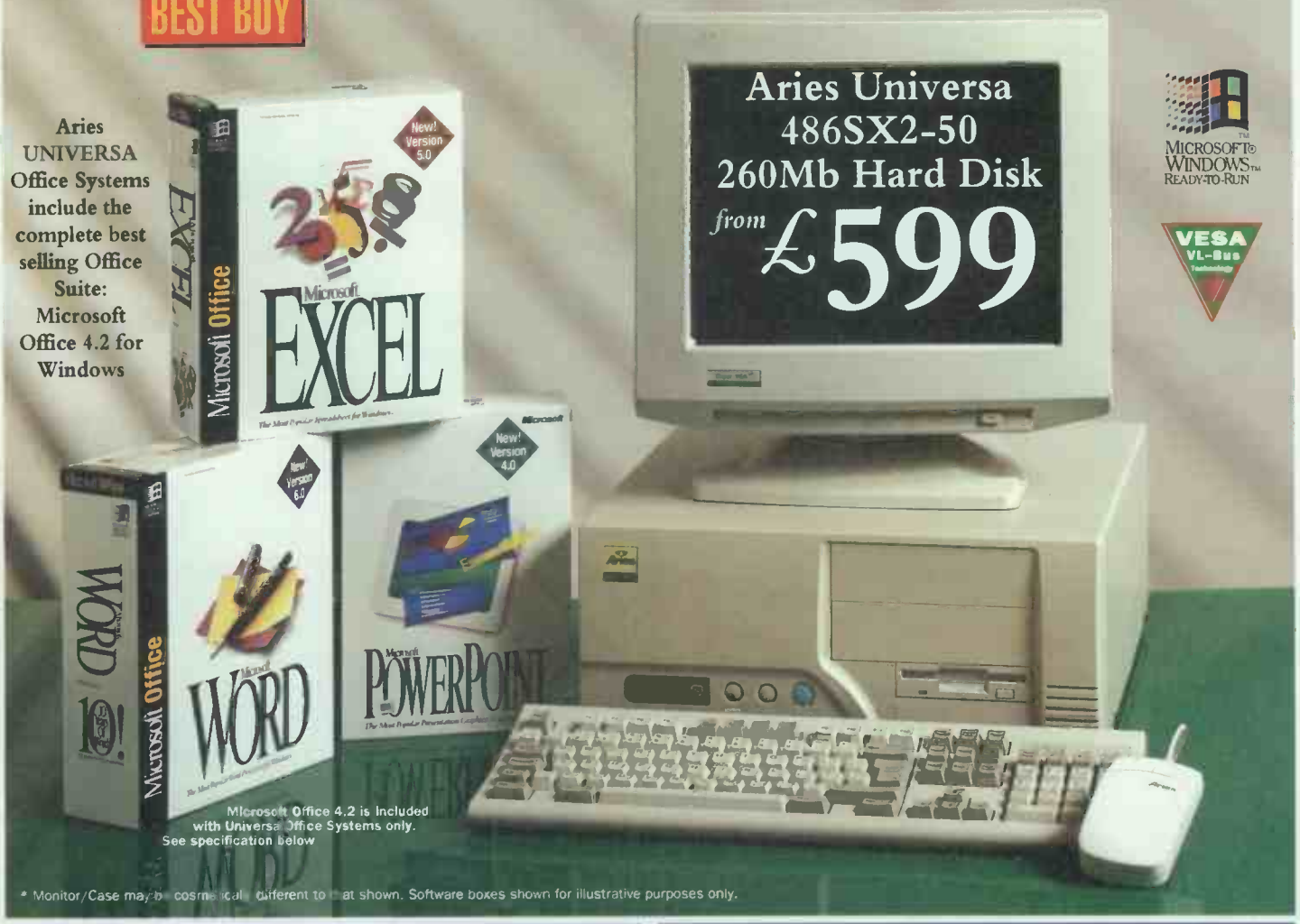
Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.

Discover the Universa

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY

Aries Universa Awarded Best Buy in Computer Shopper, January 1995

Aries UNIVERSA Office Systems include the complete best selling Office Suite: Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows



Microsoft Office 4.2 is included with Universa Office Systems only. See specification below

* Monitor/Case may be cosmetically different to that shown. Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only.

ARIES *Universa* PC SYSTEMS

486SX2-50

- 486SX2 50MHz Processor
- Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 260Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card

£599

486DX2-66

- 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 260Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card

£695

ARIES *Universa* OFFICE PC SYSTEMS

486DX2-66 Office

- 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card
- **Microsoft Office 4.2** for Windows*

£795

Pentium P60 Office

- Pentium P60 60MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 1Mb PCI Graphics Accelerator
- **Microsoft Office 4.2** for Windows*

£1295

STRIPPED DOWN PRICES, YES. STRIPPED DOWN MACHINES, NEVER!

When a PC carries the Aries brand you know you are going to get the system you really want at the price you really want, without sacrificing features or quality. That's why we don't bundle loads of any old software that you'll never use. We offer you the world's best selling packages from Microsoft at a quite remarkable price.

Built to the most exacting standards, offering lots of expansion for the future and backed by the UK's premier computer dealer. You really can't buy better. Anywhere.

OPTIONS for Universa and Universa Office PC:

4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade	£135
8Mb to 16Mb RAM upgrade (Pentium)	£270
Upgrade to 15" Aries 6000i Monitor	£89
12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£29
3 years On-Site Maintenance	£98

All Systems Include:

- Super VGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor*
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- Dual Serial, Parallel & Games Port
- MS compatible mouse
- MS DOS v6.22
- MS Windows v3.11
- Lifetime Technical Support Hotline

***Microsoft Office 4.2 Includes:**

- MS Office Manager
- MS Word for Windows v6
- MS Excel for Windows v5
- MS Powerpoint for Windows v4
- MS Mail (Licence) Supplied when you purchase disks & manuals

Office Software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial. Disks & manuals available as an optional extra

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Universa MultiMedia

30 TITLES · 24 CDS ·

Bundled CD software with Aries Universa Multimedia systems

- MS Works for Windows
- MS Encarta 1995
- MS Money
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5"Disks)
- MS Multimedia Jumpstart
- Paramount Movie Select
- Home Medical Advisor
- Arts & Letters Warbirds
- TIME Man of the Year
- PC Animation festival
- World Vista Atlas
- World Fact Book
- Best of Media Clips
- Fantasia's 2000 Fonts
- Rock, Rap'N Roll
- PC Karaoke - Classic Oldies
- PC Karaoke - Family Fun
- DOOM : Episode One
- Sherlock Holmes - Detective
- Space Quest 4
- Battle Chess Enhanced
- Steller 7
- Sierra's Kings Quest V

10 out of 10 titles on 3.5":

- English
- French
- Maths Numbers
- Maths Algebra
- Junior Essentials

CD Titles may vary due to availability

Microsoft Office 4.2 is included with Universa Office Systems only. See specification below

* Monitor/Case may be cosmetically different to that shown. Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only.

ARIES *Universa* MULTIMEDIA PC SYSTEMS

486DX2-66M

- 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 260Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card
- **Multimedia Kit** (see below)

£895

Pentium P60M

- Pentium P60 60MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 1Mb PCI Graphics Accelerator
- **Multimedia Kit** (see below)

£1399

ARIES *Universa* OFFICE MULTIMEDIA PC SYSTEMS

486DX2-66M Office

- 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card
- **Microsoft Office 4.2** for Windows*
- **Multimedia Kit** (see below)

£1049

Pentium P60M Office

- Pentium P60 60MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- 1Mb PCI Graphics Accelerator
- **Microsoft Office 4.2** for Windows*
- **Multimedia Kit** (see below)

£1489

All Multimedia Systems include:

- Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Sound Blaster/Pro Compatible Sound Card
- Quality Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers
- 30 Software titles on 24 CDs worth over £500
- Super VGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor*
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- Dual Serial, Parallel & Games Port
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS v6.22
- MS Windows v3.11
- Lifetime Technical Support Hotline

Multimedia Bundle: 30 Titles on 24 CDs

OPTIONS for Universa and Universa Office PC:

4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade	**£135**
8Mb to 16Mb RAM upgrade (Pentium)	**£270**
Upgrade to 15" Aries 6000i Monitor	**£89**
12 Months On-Site Maintenance	**£29**
3 years On-Site Maintenance	**£98**

***Microsoft Office 4.2 includes:**

- MS Office Manager
- MS Word for Windows v6
- MS Excel for Windows v5
- MS Powerpoint for Windows v4
- MS Mail (Licence)

Supplied when you purchase disks & manuals

Office Software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial. Disks & manuals available as an optional extra

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE 01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

The Aries Perfecta® 7000 Series

The Most Advanced Yet!

NOW WITH **340Mb** Hard Disk as Standard

Notebook shown here with 19mm Trackerball with 2 buttons supplied as standard

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Introducing a new range of beautifully designed notebooks that genuinely give you the power and facilities you expect from your desktop PC. The Aries Perfecta 7000 is packed with intelligent energy-saving features that ensure you get longer life and safer data. PCMCIA flexibility gives fax/modem communications on the move and Ethernet in the office (with optional cards). With a choice of processors up to DX4 100MHz and RAM expandable to a mammoth 32Mb, the 7000 packs the power to run your Windows applications, and an ergonomic design to make them easier to use. While the standard trackerball or the new optional trackpoint control stick allows you to control the cursor smoothly and effortlessly.

We've taken the portable computer a long way, think where you can take it.

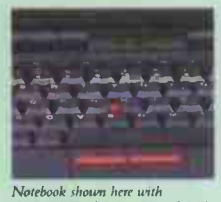
intel inside

> "With plenty of processing power, (and) enough battery life to handle a transcontinental flight easily, ...a value winner." "...the lightest full-size notebook in the roundup; it also had excellent battery life..., optional audio and a good price..."
>
> ***PC MAGAZINE, Cover Story: Notebooks***

> "...A great Windows PC, and an excellent value." "...the fact that you get the amount of performance we did from a battery charge speaks highly of the engineering."
>
> ***LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK, First Look***

> "Ranks above many famous-name notebooks. And in terms of pointing devices, it's definitely got them out-numbered." "...deserves a spot on your short list."
>
> ***COMPUTER SHOPPER, PC Reviews***

> "Represents the best kind of innovation in the rapidly changing field of notebook computers. It keeps the best of proven technologies, such as a sharp display, and complements them with new technologies, such as those employed to stretch battery life. The long battery life makes it a good choice for anyone who needs a basic notebook that also delivers solid performance."
>
> ***WINDOWS MAGAZINE, WinLab First Impressions***
>
> *Reviews done on identical NoteBook in the USA*



Notebook shown here with Optional TrackPoint Control Stick

Ergonomical designed sloping palm rests

NEW LOW PRICES

i486sx™-33 Mono
£1029

i486sx™-33 Dual Scan Colour
£1399

Aries Perfecta 7000 Series

- Intel SL-Enhanced CPU
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Advanced Power Management
- LCD Status Indicator
- Fully Modularised Design - Upgradable CPU, LCD, Removable Hard Disk & Keyboard
- VESA Bus Video with GUI accelerator
- Advance PMU Function
- Mono/Stereo 16 bit Sound System (Optional)
- Audio Line (In/Out) with volume control
- Built-in Speaker/Microphone (requires sound system)
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 82 key QWERTY Keyboard
- 19mm Trackerball (Optional Track-point device)
- PCMCIA slots (2 x Type II/1 x Type III)
- Hi-Speed 16C550 Serial Port
- Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP support)
- External Super VGA Monitor Port
- External Keyboard/PS/2 Mouse connector
- Optional Internal 14.4K Fax/Modem
- Rechargeable Ni-MH Battery Pack
- MS-DOS v6.22 & Windows v3.11
- Weight: 3Kg
- Carrying Case

NEW LOW PRICING

The Power & Facilities of a Desktop in a Notebook

LOW POWER 3.3V	All the components in the notebook run at 3.3V, giving up to three times longer life.
SOUND PLUG-IN	Mono/Stereo sound system with built-in speaker/microphone by adding a soundcard.
SUSPEND TO DISK	Suspend to memory or suspend to disk ensures data is never lost when you leave the notebook.
EXTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR	"At a glance" multi colour indicator on the top cover shows if machine is charging, charged, suspended with battery charging or charged.
INTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR PANEL	12 distinct icons will display, flash or change appearance to give you a complete report on the state of the machine including a 5 step graduated remaining charge gauge.
ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT	Complete with a comprehensive set of 16 features that will allow you to customise the operation of the machine to your benefit.
FLEXIBLE PCMCIA	Compartment for two type I/II or one type III PCMCIA slot with removable cover.
UP TO 32Mb RAM	If your applications demand it, then we can supply it.
REPLACEABLE HARD DISK DRIVE	Running out of space? Replace the Hard Disk Drive easily. The system BIOS will automatically detect the new HDD
SUPERB PERFORMANCE	CPU Upgrade up to Intel DX4-100 and 512KB of level 2 Cache! External connectivity enhanced by use of 16C550 Serial Port and Parallel Port with support for EPP/ECP

All prices are for standard 340Mb Hard Disk Supplied with FREE Carrying Case

Display	10" Mono 64 Grey Scale	10" Colour Dual Scan	10" Colour TFT Active Matrix
7000 Series	**7100**	**7300**	**7400**
SL i486SX™-33	£1029	£1399	£1999
SL i486DX2™-50	£1129	£1429	£2029
SL i486DX4™-75	£1159	£1459	£2059
SL i486DX4™-100	£1199	£1499	£2099

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

4 to 8Mb RAM Upgrade*	£159	PCMCIA 14400 Fax/Modem	£129
4 to 16Mb RAM Upgrade*	£525	PCMCIA Ethernet Card	£99
4 to 32Mb RAM Upgrade*	£1089	Spare NiMH Battery Pack	£69
Track-point device	£25	Spare AC Mains Adaptor	£49
8 bit Internal Sound Card	£25	Car Lighter Adaptor	£29
16 bit Internal Sound Card	£49	Docking Station	£339
Aries HiFi Speakers	£29	External Keyboard	£25
PCMCIA 9600 Fax/Modem	£59	*Requires module exchange*	

7000 Notebook Hard Disk Upgrades
(Prices valid when purchasing Notebooks only)

UGA0530/A	340Mb to 540Mb HDD	£125
UGA0540/A	340Mb to 730Mb HDD	£249

BUSINESS LEASING Low Cost Leasing - Call for details

1 YEAR SUPPORT
All Perfecta Notebooks are covered by a FREE 12 Months Warranty in mainland UK.

2 YEAR GOLD CARE
For 12% of the cost, we will collect, repair and return your notebook within mainland UK for the first 24 months.

HOTLINE SUPPORT
All Perfecta Notebooks are covered by Unlimited Lifetime Support. We want you to get the best from your machine, so we offer a comprehensive support package over the phone.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE 01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Networking Made Easy

Watford Electronics can now offer you a solution to your networking requirements, no matter how large or small. You can be confident that we will give the best advice and support that you have come to expect from Watford. We stock a wide range of Ethernet products from manufacturers such as SMC, 3Com, Intel, Genius and others, and we also have our own Aries branded products.

WATFORD
the Award Winners
PRICE PROMISE
If you can find a better price call us, we'll try and beat it.

ETHERNET ADAPTERS

16-bit ISA Bus Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.		5 Card Pack Part No.	
3Com EtherLink III	BNC/AUI	CNA0610	£65	CNA1900	£319
3Com EtherLink III	UTP/AUI	CNA0620	£65	CNA1910	£319
3Com EtherLink III	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA0630	£75	CNA1920	£355
Aries NE2000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA0040	£30	CNA1710	£145
D-Link DE-220CT	BNC/UTP	CNA1570	£69	CNA1730	£379 (6pk)
Genius GE2000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA1130	£32	CNA0940	£145
Genius GE2000 PnP	BNC/UTP	CNA2130	£tba	CNA2140	£tba
Intel EtherExp. 16C Pro	BNC/UTP	CNA1260	£64	CNA1270	£295
Intel EtherExp. 16C Pro Flash	BNC/UTP	CNA1280	£66	CNA1290	£320
Novell NE2000 Plus	BNC	CNA1510	£48	CNA2070	£235
Novell NE2000T Plus	UTP	CNA1250	£48	CNA2080	£235
SMC Elite 16 Ultra	BNC	CNA0910	£59	CNA1200	£339 (6pk)
SMC Elite 16T Ultra	UTP	CNA0880	£59	CNA0900	£339 (6pk)
SMC Elite 16C Ultra	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA0890	£64	CNA1210	£379 (6pk)
SMC EtherEZ	BNC	CNA2600	£65	CNA2640	£309
SMC EtherEZ	UTP	CNA2610	£65	CNA2650	£309
SMC EtherEZ	BNC/UTP	CNA2620	£72	CNA2660	£339
32-bit EISA Bus Adapters	**Connection**	**Single Card Pack**		**5 Card Pack**	
3Com EtherLink III	BNC/AUI	CNA0710	£140	CNA1950	£699
3Com EtherLink III	UTP/AUI	CNA0720	£140	CNA1960	£699
Genius E1320	BNC/UTP	CNA1370	£169	CNA0960	£830
Intel EtherExpress 32 Flash	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA1420	£189		-
SMC Elite 32C Ultra	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA1780	£159	CNA1740	£829
MCA Bus (PS/2) Adapters	**Connection**	**Single Card Pack**		**5 Card Pack**	
3Com EtherLink III	BNC/AUI	CNA0730	£146	CNA1930	£709
3Com EtherLink III	UTP/AUI	CNA0740	£146	CNA1940	£709
D-Link DE-320	BNC/UTP	CNA1580	£99		-
Genius E1162M	BNC/UTP	CNA1360	£159	CNA0960	£779
SMC Elite/A	BNC	CNA0350	£119		-
SMC Elite 10T/A	UTP	CNA0790	£119		-
VESA Local Bus Adapters	**Connection**	**Single Card Pack**		**5 Card Pack**	
Aries CE3200-VL	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA1880	£99	CNA2670	£475
D-Link DE-500CT	BNC/UTP	CNA1750	£189		
PCI Bus Adapters	**Connection**	**Single Card Pack**		**5 Card Pack**	
SMC EtherPower	BNC/UTP	CNA1240	£125	CNA2700	£579
D-Link DE-530CT	BNC/UTP	CNA2710	£95		
Genius GE2500	BNC/UTP	CNA2110	£89	CNA2120	£439
Parallel Port Adapters	**Connection**	**Single Card Pack**		**5 Card Pack**	
Genius E3000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA1145	£73	CNA1230	£360
D-Link DE-620CT	BNC/UTP	CNA1660	£129		-
SMC EliteNote	BNC/UTP	CNA1630	£159		-
PCMCIA Adapters	**Connection**	**Single Card Pack**		**5 Card Pack**	
3Com EtherLink III	BNC/UTP	CNA1490	£145		-
D-Link DE-650CT	BNC/UTP	CNA2720	£135		-
Genius ME3000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA1620	£99	CNA1770	£489
SMC EliteCard	BNC/UTP	CNA2630	£149		-

Genius® Ethernet Products

GE2000 II
Ethernet Card

£32

The GE2000 is a 16-bit Ethernet card which is 100% NE2000 compatible. Installation is simple - just plug in and run the software.

- BNC and UTP connections as standard
- 35% faster than Novell NE2000 cards
- Support for Netware, WFWG & TCP/IP

Single: £32 3 Pack: £89 5 Pack: £145

£73

E3000 II
Parallel Port Adapter

The E3000 II Ethernet adapter offers higher performance than any other similarly priced model available.

- BNC and UTP connections as standard
- Through connector for local printer
- Support for bi-directional and enhanced parallel port
- PS/2 mouse port power cable included

Single: £73 3 Pack: £215 5 Pack: £360

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Personal Netware Card Pack
-Genius GE2000 II Ethernet card
-Novell Personal Netware
Special Offer Price £49

NOVELL NETWARE

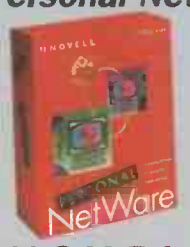
No of Users	5	10	25	50	100	250	Manuals
Netware 3.12	£426	£965	£1445	£1945	£2699	£4575	£155
Netware 4.1 (CD)	£450	£1025	£1515	£2045	£2865	£5950	£135

Call for prices on Netware Upgrades and also for Educational Discounts

Netware 4.1 Upgrades - from any previous version

Upgrade From	Upgrade To 5	10	25	50	100	250
5 User	£239	£879	£1429	-	-	-
10 User	-	£459	£1169	£1639	-	-
25 User	-	-	£699	£1289	£2249	-
50 User	-	-	-	£939	£1799	£4179
100 User	-	-	-	-	£1249	£3879
250 User	-	-	-	-	-	£2339

Personal Netware Networking Kits



Link up to 30 PCs with Novell's new Peer to Peer networking software, and have shared access to files, printers and CD ROM drives, all at the push of a button. With support for DOS and Windows, Personal Netware is the ideal low cost solution for small scale installations.

- 2 User Pack £89
- 5 User Pack £210
- 10 User Pack £425
- Extra User Pack £55
- Notebook Pack £119
- PCMCIA Pack £179

NOVELL

All kits contain Ethernet card, 5m cables, software and connectors*

Microsoft®
Windows for Workgroups Networking Kits

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

Now, Windows 3.1 users can have easy acces to shared resources - such as printers, fax modems, CD-ROM drives and data files, all at the click of a mouse button. Send messages to other users or even have 'live' conversations over the network.

For users without Windows 3.1		For users with Windows 3.1	
2 User Starter Kit	£235	2 User Add-On Kit	£149
5 User Starter Kit	£595	5 User Add-On Kit	£375
Extra User Starter Kit	£115	Extra User Add-On Kit	£69
Notebook Starter Kit	£155	Notebook Add-On Kit	£119

All packs contain Ethernet card, 5m cables, software and connectors.

ETHERNET CABLING

Length	1m	3m	5m	10m	15m	20m	30m	50m	100m	300m
Thinnet	£3	£5	£6	£8	£10	£15	£21	£29	£35	£115
UTP	£2	£4	£6	£9	£13	£16	£22	£30	-	£149

**Software supplied will be cosmetically different from that shown*

ETHERNET HUBS

3 Com	UTP	BNC	AUI	SMNP	
LinkBuilder TP/12	12	-	1	no	£259
LinkBuilder FMS II	12	opt	1	opt	£399
Aries	**UTP**	**BNC**	**AUI**	**SMNP**	
EH-8	8	1	1	no	£129
EH-12	12	1	1	no	£249
EH-16	16	1	1	no	£279
EH-32	32	1	1	no	£459
Genius	**UTP**	**BNC**	**AUI**	**SMNP**	
GH4080	8	1	0	no	£115
GH1000	12	1	2	opt	£249
SMC	**UTP**	**BNC**	**AUI**	**SMNP**	
Elite 3812TP	12	opt	2	opt	£399
Tiger TP6	6	-	1	no	£155
Tiger TP12	12	-	1	no	£299

UPS SYSTEMS

Upsonic Standby UPS
- Station 28 - 280VA Backup UPS £84
- Station 40 - 400VA Backup UPS £129
- Station 60 - 600VA Backup UPS £169
- System 60 - 600VA On-line UPS £389
- System 100 - 1kVA On-line UPS £499

American Power Conversion UPS
- BK250i-250VA Backup UPS £87
- BK600i-600VA Backup UPS £175
- AP250i-250VA Smart UPS £185
- AP600i-600VA Smart UPS £225
- AP900i-900VA Smart UPS £465
- AP1250i-1250VA Smart UPS £525
- PowerChute Interface/Software (state OS) £59

REPEATERS

- Aries ER-2BA 2 port Repeater £199
- Aries ER-4BA 4 port Repeater £339
- D-Link DE808 8 port Repeater £449
- Genius E5020 2 port Repeater £299
- Genius E5021 4 port Repeater £499

PRINTER SERVERS

HP JetDirect
- JetDirect Card - LaserJet 4/4Si £285
- JetDirect Card - LaserJet III/IIID £279
- JetDirect - External £245

Intel NetPort
- NetPort II - 2 printers £255
- NetPort Express EL - 2 printers £259
- NetPort Express XL - 3 printers £320

TOOLS & CONNECTORS

- Thin Ethernet Crimp Tool £17.00
- RJ45 Crimp Tool £19.00
- Thin Ethernet Cable Stripper £9.00
- Round Cable Stripper £12.00
- BNC Crimp Plug £0.75
- BNC T Connector £1.75
- BNC In-line coupler £1.75
- BNC 50ohm Terminator £0.95
- BNC 50ohm Terminator & Earth £1.25
- RJ45 Crimp Plug £0.40
- EAD Thinwire Tap Socket System £25.00
- EAD Thinwire Drop Leads - from £17.00
- AMP Thinnet Tap Socket System £17.00
- AMP Thinnet Drop Leads - from £26.00
- Safernet Cabling System £15.00
- Safernet Drop Leads - from £15.00
- RJ45 24 Way Patch Panel - 19" rack mount £145

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

NEW from GENIUS

Handy Scanners from the UK's No.1 Genius Supplier

Up to true 800dpi resolution and supplied complete with OCR software, a powerful presentation graphics package and an advanced image scanning, enhancment and editing application.

ScanMate 32 & 256

800 dpi

- **Powerful image software** - PhotoFinish 3.0 software has image auto enhancement functions and 87 tools to satisfy your creativity.
- **HI resolution** - up to 800 dpi gives you the best image quality available.
- **Powerful OCR** - included SmartPage Direct means you'll never have to re-key data again.
- **TWAIN Compliant** - Lets you use the scannerwith all TWAIN compatible programs
- **Includes:** Interface card, PhotoFinish 3.0, Media Mate presentation software, Smart Page Direct OCR software, TWAIN compliant software, User's manuals.

ScanMate/32 Black and White scanner with 32 Halftones	£49
ScanMate/256 256 true grey scale & B/W scanner	£69

MOUSE 3+ £20 - with driver only **£12**

Designed for maximum comfort with a raised centre that fits the hollow of your palm. Includes powerful imaging software: PC Paintbrush for Windows, Media Mate Presentation Software, MouseMate Driver and Pad.

ScanMate Colour

"As perfect as a hand scanner will ever be"
COMPUTER SHOPPER

£158

800 dpi
24 bit Colour

- **Brilliant colour**- add the power of brilliant 24 bit true colour images to your DTP and presentation packages
- **Powerful image software** - PhotoFinish 3.0 software has image auto-enhancement functions and 87 tools to satisfy your creativity.
- **High resolution** - up to 800 dpi gives you the best image quality available
- **Powerful OCR** - included SmartPage Direct means you'll never have to re-key data again.
- **TWAIN compliant** - Lets you use the scanner with all the TWAIN compatible products
- **Includes;** Interface card, Photofinish 3.0, Media Mate presentaiton software, SmartPage Direct OCR software, TWAIN compliant software, User's manuals

Smarter Input - Smarter Output

Multi Media Products	
HiVideo frame grabber	£169
HiVideo Pro 24-bit colour digitised video	£229
HiTuner TV Tuner add in card (requires video card)	£58
HiEncoder Record Computer graphics to VCR or TV	£115
Game Pad greater hand held control	£9
New Sketch	
New Sketch 1212	£119
New Sketch 1812	£185
New Sketch 1812D	£209
HiMouse The Advanced Mouse	
HiMouse - Serial	£19
HiMouse- Serial & PS/2	£21
HiMouse -Cordless	£20
MouseOne	
MouseOne PS/2	£8
HiTrak	
Stationary Trackball Serial & PS/2	£22
HiMouse Optical	
High performance Optical Mouse	£35
HiPoint	
The Smart Mini-Trakerball	£28
Genius Windows Hand Scanners	
Powerful scanning for professional image processing	
GS-4500 - 32 Grey scales	£29
GS-B105W -256 grey scales	£65

EASY PAINTER £69

Amazing value graphics tablet gives you the chance to exercise your creativity. Includes PC Paintbrush for Windows that provides dozens of natural paint tools, complete Utilities Disk, Stylus Pen and keyboard power adaptor.

SyQuest Data Storage

The World Standard in Removable Cartridge Hard Disk Drives

The unique concept of SyQuest removable hard disk drives means separating the data from the drive. It's like having a hard disk, a high-capacity floppy and backup all in one - all this with fast access hard disk perfromance.

SyQuest technology is the world standard in removability with more than 6,000,000 cartridges shipped. Drives are compatible with computer systems running MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2, Macintosh, DEC, SUN and others.

Syquest Cartridges

Model No.	Capacity	Form.	Unit £	5 Pack
SQ327	270Mb	3.5"	£48	£225
SQ310	105Mb	3.5"	£39	£185
SQ2000	200Mb	5.25"	£59	£275
SQ800	88Mb	5.25"	£49	£225
SQ400	44Mb	5.25"	£39	£175

- **Unlimited Incremental Storage**
- **High Speed Backup**
- **Instantaneous Restore**
- **Data Security**
- **Data Portability**
- **Ready for MultiMedia**

There are three families of SyQuest drives:

The 5.25" family - *The Standard*
The 3.5" range - *High Performers*
The 1.8" PCMCIA - *On The Move*

SyQuest®

Syquest Removable Cartridge Hard Disk Drives

Model No.	Form.	Type	Capacity	Internal	External
SQ1080	PCMCIA	-	80Mb	£TBA	
SQ3270A	3.5"	IDE	270Mb	£259	
SQ3270S	3.5"	SCSI	270Mb	£269	
SQ3270 P/P	3.5"	PARALLEL	270Mb		£459
SQ3270 Ext	3.5"	SCSI	270Mb		£369
SQ5200	5.25"	SCSI	200Mb	£265	
SQ5200 Ext	5.25"	SCSI	200Mb		£375

NOTE: The SQ5200 drives will both read/write 44Mb and 88Mb cartridges

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Aries Award-Winning Scanners

RELI Series for Apple Mac now available
Complete with Graphics & OCR Software

Optional Automatic Sheet Feeder available with all Aries Relysis Scanners

Colour Transparency reader

SPECIAL OFFER from only £339

ISO-9001 Manufactured to BSI Quality Standard Certificate

STOP PRESS £35 OFF Advertised Prices of RELI Scanners (2412/4816/9624)

All Aries Relisys models will scan full A4 legal size

The Relisys Scanner has been voted the 'BEST SCANNER OF THE YEAR' by the readers of PC Direct

"better all round, and therefore a Best Buy, is Watford's Relisys...which combines value for money and good software support with quality output"
Computer Shopper

"...It is a considerable feat to produce a unit of this quality but Watford have stolen a march on everyone in so doing. Add the bundled software and it is undoubtedly the best buy."
PC Today

Winner of the Best Peripheral Award

With the Aries Relisys you'll open up a whole new world of possibilities. Imagine being able to scan pictures, diagrams, photographs in perfectly matched colour. To use unlimited zoom to create precisely the size you need. And then to combine them with other files to produce truly professional documents.

Aries Relisys Scanners are the perfect answer for Desk Top Publishing (DTP) and Optical Character Recognition (OCR) applications in both the PC and MAC environments. With Firmware Interpolated, they have outstanding Scanning Resolution in addition to stunning colours (16.7 million) and mono (256 greyscales) definition. Now industry standard TWAIN compliant, Aries Relisys Scanners can be used directly with Windows software.

With the new Hi-speed scanners you can scan an A4 image in colour in just minutes. And in a breathtaking 15 seconds deliver an A4 mono. It's simplicity itself to set up and use, and the new comprehensive range offers a model for every need.

FREE Software Worth *over* £500

The Relisys comes bundled with three FREE packages *(requires Windows 3.1)*

- **Micrografx Picture Publisher v4 LE-** Graphics Image Scanning/Editing
- **Caere Omnipage Direct or Calera Wordscan*** OCR (optical character recognition)

** Depending on availability*

Software Options for Aries Relisys Scanners
Special upgrade pricing valid at the time of purchase

UGA 1800	Upg Picture Publisher LE to v4	£75
UGA 1810	Upg OmniPage Direct v2 to Omnipage Professional v5	£185
UGA 1820	Upg PageKeeper Portfolio to PageKeeper Personal	£85
UGA 1830	Upg PageKeeper Portfolio to PageKeeper Network	£279

Aries Relisys Scanners

VM3420 SCSI II 256 Grey Scale	£339
VM3520 SCSI II 16.7 million Colours 24 bit	£379

- Up to 1200dpi resolution
- TWAIN standard
- Opt. Document Feeder
- Bundled Software
- Optional Transparency Adapter (Mono only)

Auto Document Feeders

Specification
- Capacity: 50 pages
- Paper size - Max: 8.5"x14" - Min: 5.0" x 7.2"
- Paper Thickness .05 to .15mm sheet

ADF-30	£259
ADF-40	£295
ADF-60	£345

Hi-Speed SCSI II Colour Flatbed Scanners

Aries	RELI 2412 2400dpi	RELI 4816 4800dpi	RELI 9624 9600dpi
Flat Bed Scanner type	Colour	Colour	Colour
Scanning Process	Single Pass	Single Pass	Single Pass
Image Data Colour - 24 bit	16.7 million Colours	16.7 million Colours	16.7 million Colours
Image Data mono - 8 bit	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale
Effective Scanning Area	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm
Zoom Out Feature	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Scanning Resolution - Max*	2400 x 2400	4800 x 4800	9600 x 9600
Brightness/Contrast Settings	256/256	256/256	256/256
Interface	SCSI II	SCSI II	SCSI II
Auto Document Option	ADF-30	ADF-40	ADF-60
Transparency Adaptor	VMT-68S optional £295	VMT-68S optional £295	Included - Worth £500
Price	**£575 PC/£595 Mac**	**£785 PC/£795 Mac**	**£1425 PC/£1495 Mac**

* Resolution quoted is the maximum achievable using interpolation

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE 01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

HIGHSPEED

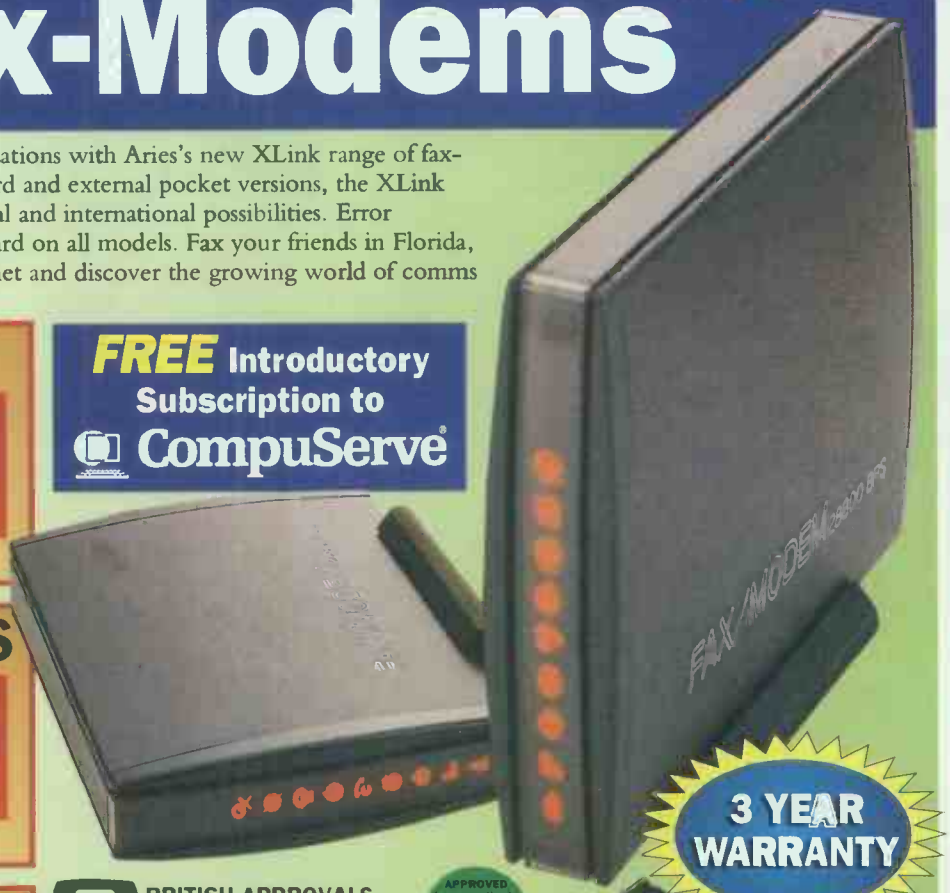
InterNET READY*

Aries Fax-Modems

Enter the realm of high speed communications with Aries's new XLink range of fax-modems. Available in both internal PC card and external pocket versions, the XLink range will open up a whole host of national and international possibilities. Error correction and data compression are standard on all models. Fax your friends in Florida, transmit TIFFs to Turkey, enter the Internet and discover the growing world of comms with an Aries XLink Fax-Modem.

14,400 BPS
V.32 bis
£89
External Modem XL-144E

FREE Introductory Subscription to CompuServe



SPECIAL OFFER
28,800BPS
V.FAST CLASS
£138 while stocks last
External Fax Modem XL-VFC-288E

3 YEAR WARRANTY

28,800BPS
V.34 CLASS
£175
External Modem XL-V34-288E

BABT REN-1 BRITISH APPROVALS BOARD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

ARIES XLink RANGE
Choose from V.32bis, V.FAST Class & V.34

All models feature:

- 28,800 (V.34) or 14,400 (V.32bis) bps top data transmission speed
- V.32, V.32bis, V.23, V.22, V.22bis & V.21
- Error Correction to MNP2-5 and V.42 standards
- Data compression to MNP5 and V.42bis standards
- Call back security
- Sync & Async Operation
- Group 3, Class I & II Fax at up to 14400bps (V.17)
- Group 1 and 2 fax compatible (V.27ter and V.29)
- 16550 UART Buffer (Internal models only)
- Fully Hayes compatible
- 3 years warranty
- BABT Approved plus additional Six European Approvals
- Supplied complete with Delrina Winfax Lite, DOS Fax Lite plus COMit Lite for DOS and Windows

*VIA CompuServe

14,400 BPS
£87
Internal Modem XL-144i

28,800 BPS
£168
Internal Modem XL-V34-288i

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Aries Monitors

The New range of Aries Monitors have been designed to easily meet the rigorous standards for energy conservation laid down in the US by the Environmental Protection Agnecy's Energy Star Program. With Aries EnergyPro Monitors saving energy doesn't mean compromising on features or quality. But best of all you will not have to pay any premium - The new Models are better value than ever.

Clearly a better Image

For the ultimate in high-definition, flicker-free monitors displaying the sharpest text and graphics look no further than the new Aries Monitor range.

15" Aries Monitors

Aries EnergyPro 6000i *NEW*

Latest design auto-scanning colour display with micro processor controls giving you precise adjustments over all the major display functions. Offers exceptional value.

- 15" Flat screen colour display
- 0.28 dot pitch, non-glare tube
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz (NI)
- Front panel controls
- Microprocessor Control
- Horiz. frequency: 29KHz-70KHz
- Digital Control with LCD providing 13 preset and 4 user modes
- Adjustable Horizontal and Vertical sizes

£239

SHOPPER LABS

"The Aries is an excellent low-cost monitor that is easy to use and has all the features that you could wish for. We definitely wouldn't have any qualms about using it all day long as a Windows monitor."

17" Aries Monitors

Aries EnergyPro 7560i *NEW*

At 0.26 dot pitch the 7560i is the finest quality display in its class and an unbeatable price. Featuring latest design auto-scanning colour display and precise adjustments over all display functions.

- 17" Flat screen colour display
- 0.26 dot pitch, non-glare tube
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- 1280 x 1024 @ 70Hz (NI)
- Horizontal frequency: 29KHz-80KHz
- Precise colour adjustment
- 20 preset and 4 user modes
- Front digital controls
- Pincushion and Trapezoid adjust
- MPRII Low Radiation

£449

SHOPPER LABS

"In terms of price and features this monitor offers excellent value for money."

14" Aries Monitors

Aries EnergyPro SVGA LR

- 14" high resolution colour display
- 0.28 dot pitch, non-glare tube
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Low radiation Swedish MPRII Standard
- 800 x 600 (Non-Interlaced)
- 1024 x 768 (Maximum Resolution)
- Horizontal frequency: 29KHz-38KHz
- Controls: Horz Width/Phase, Vert size/centre, tilt, Pincushion, Focus & Screen
- Includes Swivel base

£165

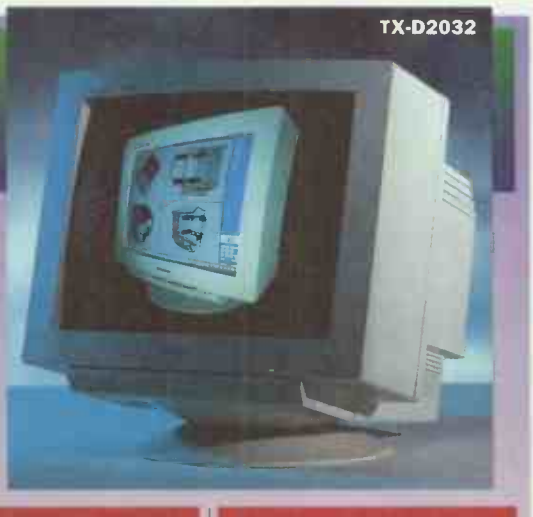
Aries AlphaScan Pro LR

- 14" high resolution colour display
- 0.28 dot pitch, P22 non-glare tube
- 1024 x 768 @ 72Hz (non-interlaced)
- Horizontal frequency: 29KHz-70KHz
- Low radiation Swedish MPRII Standard
- Front mounted user controls
- Controls: Horz Width/Phase, Vert size/ centre, tilt, Pincushion, Focus & Screen
- Includes Swivel base

£199

Panasync/Pro

Digital Multi-Scan Colour CRT Displays



The PanaSync/Pro™ is the result of Panasonic's thorough approach to achieving a user-friendly design offering extra comfort and convenience. Electromagnetic radiation is minimal. And all the digital controls are built into the front panel for easy access. The finishing touch is an attractive pale beige cabinet.

Low Electromagnetic Radiation
Panasonic has tackled the problem of radiation from VDTs head-on together with the electrostatic-free screen and other innovations. The result is an electromagnetic radiation level low enough to satisfy such strict standards as MPR II.

AGRASCOAT™
For easy-to-view images that don't tire the eyes, the screen features unique AGRASCOAT (Anti-Glare, Anti-Reflection, and Anti-Static Coat). The AGRASCOAT is an original Panasonic coating technology that employs AR and silica coating methods to provide the advantages of both.

Flicker-Free
A PanaSync/Pro™ provides a vertical scanning rate up to 90Hz for stable, flicker-free images, meeting ISO 9241.

Front Design Puts Images First
Non-essential controls have been eliminated to assure a simple design that dose not distract the viewer from the images on the screen.

PanaSync/Pro 7

TX-D2131

Top-End Model with a 21" FS Screen. Delivering 1,600 x 1,280 High Resolution

- High 1,600 x 1,280 resolution
- 0.25mm fine dot pitch
- DQ-DAF gun and Advanced Invar Mask
- AGRASCOAT™
- 13 factory and 8 user presets
- 3 mode full front panel digital controls

£1359

PanaSync/Pro 6a

TX-D2032

Easy-to-use Multi-Scan Display with Large 20" Screen

- High 1,280 x 1,024 resolution
- 0.28mm fine dot pitch
- DQ-DAF gun and Advanced Invar Mask
- AGRASCOAT™
- 13 factory and 8 user presets
- 3 mode full front panel digital controls

£1125

PanaSync 5G

TX-D1732 **SPECIAL OFFER**

17" Multiscan Colour Monitor with On-Scren Display and Environment-Friendly Power Saving Function

- 1,280 x 1,024 NI (60Hz) res.
- High refresh rate: 75Hz
- Colour temperature adjustment
- On-screen display
- 11 timing mode presets
- Stereoscopic display possible

2 Years ON-SITE Maintenance

£479

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

VideoLogic

QUALITY MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS
from the Experts

"VideoLogic 928Movie - Best Multimedia Product 1994"

PCIMovie

Super fast graphics for PCI machines

- All the benefits of 928Movie but with even faster windows acceleration
- Weitek P9100 graphics processor- 16 times faster than SVGA
- 2Mb high speed VRAM

SPECIAL PRICE

PCIMOVIE 2Mb **£329**

928Movie

928Movie "...probably the finest multimedia card in the world..." *MPC & CD ROM User October 1994*

- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution. Up to 16.7 million colours
- Up to 6x performance over ordinary SVGAs
- Postage stamp-sized video clips become high quality full screen movies
- Optional CD-quality, 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in VESA media channel connector

ISA 1Mb		VLB 1Mb	
928*MOVIE*	£189	928*MOVIE*	£189
928*MOVIE* with sound	£249	928*MOVIE* with sound	£249
928*MOVIE* with MPEG Player	£420	928*MOVIE* with MPEG Player	£421

MPEG Player

The Quality solution for Video CD playback

- Exceptional quality video/audio playback of Video CD, CD-I and Interactive CD Rom titles
- Fully adjustable picture quality
- Full support for application developers via Microsoft Windows MCI
- Connects to the 928Movie/PCIMovie card via the VESA media channel connector
- Requires 928Movie or PCIMovie

MPEG PLAYER **£229**

Captivator Pro TV

Sensational quality video and TV

- Exceptionally sharp live TV or live video in a window
- Full support for application developers via Microsoft Windows MCI
- High quality stills and video capture with full picture control
- Connects to the 928Movie/PCIMovie card via the VESA media channel connector
- Requires 928Movie or PCIMovie

CAPTIVATOR PRO TV **£219**
CAPTIVATOR PRO **£165**

GrafixStar 64-bit graphics accelerators

The GrafixStar range from VideoLogic is a new generation of leading price/performance 64-bit Windows accelerators, expandable with low cost multimedia options. GrafixStar 64-bit graphics acceleration provides great performance from even the most demanding graphics applications at an unbeatable price!

GRAFIXSTAR 300	1Mb	£97
85+ million Winmarks, 1280 x 1024	2Mb	£135
GRAFIXSTAR 500	1Mb	£132
85+ million Winmarks, 1280 x 1024	2Mb	£185
GRAFIXSTAR 700	2Mb	£235
85+ million Winmarks, 1280 x 1024	4Mb	£379

Please specify PCI or VL-Bus when ordering

Video Director
Puts you in the Director's Chair

Video Director turns your computer (Windows PC or Amiga), camcorder and VCR into a complete video editing system. Just by pointing and clicking, it's easy to turn hours of video footage into well organised, entertaining and informative tapes that you audience will delight in. Video Director is perfect for editing home video, industrial training tapes, sales tapes, and more. A special "Smart Cable" interface for most camcorders and VCR's is included, so there is nothing else to buy!

£75

- Simple to use on-screen VCR style controls
- Point and Click Marking
- Automatic logging of video clips for re-use
- Genlock support for overlay of titles

NEW FloorPlan Plus 3D

Turn your imagination into reality with FloorPlan Plus 3D, the best selling space planning and home design program with 'virtual reality' and real-time walk-through'. Quickly and easily create 2-dimensional plans choosing from vast libraries of drag and drop symbols including walls, floors, staircases, furniture, even roofs and chimneys - or draw up your own symbols with 3D Design Plus. Then with a couple of clicks of the mouse turn your plan of a building into a 3 dimensional plan ready to walk around and view! You can even produce a full bill of materials list to export to Estimator Plus for a detailed costing.

£59

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER

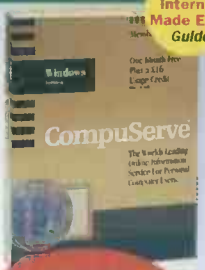
FloorPlan Plus 3D + 3D Design Plus
Draw up your own 3D symbols or add the perfect photographic finish to your drawing with 3D Design - the powerful 3D drawing, modelling and animation program!
£109 *save over £150*

FloorPlan Plus with Estimator
Save hours calculating labour and material costs with Estimator Plus - the powerful project budgeting and estimation program.
£79

Open up the World.... join the Information Superhighway.

The CompuServe Value Pack

Contains Internet Made Easy Guide



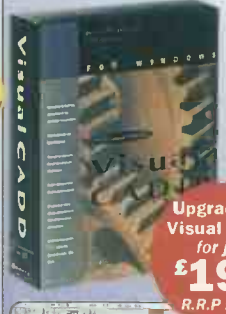
CompuServe is the world's premier online information service with over 2.8 million members worldwide and over 2000 services - including Internet Services - offered online. The CompuServe Value Pack is the best way to connect your PC and Modem into the Information Superhighway, and turn it into a communications, information, and entertainment centre. Within each CompuServe Value Pack you will find everything to help you get started, understand, and enjoy the new and exciting world of online services, including the Internet.

Windows or Macintosh versions available

- CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) software
- A comprehensive range of guides and directories
- CompuServeCD
- Approximately £16 of usage credit
- FREE subscription to the monthly magazine

£29

NEW Visual CADD for Windows



From the programmers of Generic CADD® comes the first affordable, professional-level CADD program to combine ease of use, efficiency and user programmability into a single, unlimited package

Finally there's a powerful 2D design and drafting program that offers both experienced users and beginners the features they expect from a professional Windows CAD program - with the speed and high performance to produce your designs quickly easily and accurately. New Visual CADD for Windows gives you direct support for AutoCAD DWG files, Generic GCD files plus OLE 2.0 support and using Visual BASIC you can tailor the program and develop your own add-ons. There's associative dimensioning, an inbuilt word processor with TrueType support, a customisable toolbar, plus a whole host of other features designed to make CAD really work for you.

Upgrade to Visual CADD for just £199
R.R.P £495

LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER

Upgrade to Visual CADD for just £199
Trade in from Generic CADD or other CADD drawing programs*
Simply tell us which CAD or Drawing program you own when you return your registration card

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

PerfectOffice v3.0 for Windows

The Perfect Place to Work

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS
PerfectOffice v3.0
only £179*
or £149 (Version Upgrade from any WordPerfect or Novell Product)

With PerfectOffice™, Novell has truly responded to your needs by integrating all of WordPerfect's leading business applications into one computing solution.

PerfectOffice is the first suite to give you all the features you've requested: software that's easy to use, open network integration and a convenient way to build custom solutions on top of your suite. All of which will revolutionise the way you perceive software suites today. As well as provide you with a truly effective solution to utilise all that your computer can do.

True Integration. PerfectOffice integrates software programs like no other suite on the market. New PerfectFit™ technology takes you beyond common look-and-feel integration to a deeper level than competing suites.

With a common user interface, all your programs share consistent tool bars, pull-down menus and key dialogue boxes. Each program looks and feels alike - making it easy to get up and running in every program.

NEW

The Perfect Way to Create Documents

Write better... Now with PerfectSense technology, WordPerfect 6.1 not only understands your words, but can automatically fix grammar and search for all forms of a word (drive, drove) and replace them with the proper form.

Work smarter... Your document processor should work with you, being smart enough to take care of common tasks to get more done in less time. New Table Expert simplifies the usually time-consuming task of formatting tables. Multiple-level Undo and Redo, Cut and Paste.

NEW

The Perfect Way to Make Numbers Count

You can forget about "learning curves" with Quattro Pro. This powerful spreadsheet has Interactive tutors, Experts, Spreadsheet Notebooks for data organisation, and an online manual to make learning and using the program a breeze.

Get organised and stay organised. Quattro Pro lets you file multiple sheets into distinct pages in a Notebook - each holding up to 256 pages. Notebook Tabs let you flip through quickly and easily. No other spreadsheet filing system keeps your data in better order.

NEW

The Perfect Way to Sell Your Ideas

Presentations takes what you've done in WordPerfect and Quattro Pro and turns it into a slide show complete with graphics, Video & sound.

Sounds difficult?, it's not. Just import your information. Or organise your thoughts into an outline. Presentations take care of the rest. Our Show Expert suggests different professionally designed styles for the content and structure.

Since presentation supports OLE 2.0 adding video or Quattro Pro graphs is simple. And of course, there are lots of ways to create special effects.

PerfectOffice Standard

Consists of:

WordPerfect	word processor
Quattro Pro	spreadsheet
Presentations	presentation graphics
Info Central	personal information manager
GroupWise	e-mail, calendering and scheduling client
Envoy	electronic publisher and viewer

only £179*
Version Upgrade from any WordPerfect or Novell Product **£149**

NEW from NOVELL

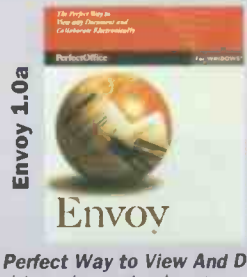
PerfectOffice Professional

Consists of:

WordPerfect	word processor
QuattroPro	spreadsheet
Paradox	database
Presentations	presentation graphics
InfoCentral	personal information manager
GroupWise	e-mail, calendering and scheduling client
Envoy	electronic publisher and viewer
Visual AppBuilder	visual application development program

only £279*
Full CD Version **£429**
Version Upgrade from any WordPerfect or Novell Product **£249**

NEW

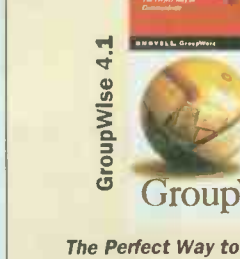


The Perfect Way to View And Document

Why print your documents, when you can send them to people electronically? Envoy lets anyone view, annotate, manipulate and distribute your fully formatted documents. Even if they don't have the application or fonts you used to create them.

Creating an Envoy document is as easy as printing. Electronic sticky notes and highlighter pens make adding comments or annotating easy and familiar. Plus, native Envoy documents work across platforms. You can send a Windows document to someone with a Macintosh and vice versa.

NEW

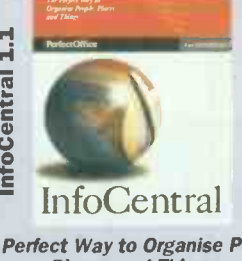


The Perfect Way to Share Information

GroupWise (formerly WordPerfect Office) makes it easy for your entire company to stay in touch. You can send E-mail and schedule group meetings. Even co-ordinate and reserve resources like meeting rooms and shared computers. Plus you can assign and follow up on tasks.

And GroupWise Remote keeps you informed when your not in the office. Simply get your E-mail messages by phone. The optional Telephone Access Server reads your messages to you. Really.

NEW



The Perfect Way to Organise People, Places and Things

InfoCentral is software that works just like a daily planner. Only smarter. It gives you a calendar, address book and task list. But unlike paper planners, it actually connects the information you enter. So you don't have to look up phone numbers for your appointments. Or flip through lots of pages to find things. InfoCentral even reminds you of upcoming appointments and tasks.

Plus, you can connect information from other PerfectOffice applications. So you're not constantly jumping from program to program.

**Competitive Upgrade Packaging*

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE 01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

VISA ACCESS

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

SOFTWARE

Specially Discounted Prices

available for non-profit making organisations, educational establishments, charities, teachers, students and other educational users.

Call now for Prices

KEYS

CCP = Compliance Checking Product
LLP = Lotus Licence Pack
MLP = Microsoft Licence Pack
U/G = Upgrade
Comp U/G = Competitive (or sidegrade) upgrade
DOS = Program designed to work in DOS environment
WIN = Program designed for MS Windows 3.1 or later

ACCLAIMED AS THE UK'S PREMIER SOFTWARE SUPPLIER

WINNER Which? Hits – Word Processing
WINNER Which? Hits – Database
WINNER Which? Hits – Anti-Virus
WINNER Which? Hits – Network Operating Software
RUNNER-UP Which? Hits – Communications
RUNNER-UP Which? Hits – Spreadsheet
RUNNER-UP Which? Hits – DTP
RUNNER-UP Which? Hits – Paint/Photo Software
RUNNER-UP Which? Hits – DTP

ACCOUNTING

GST Business Expenses	£22
GST Motoring Expenses	£17
GST Purchasing Manager	£22
Intuit Quick Books v3.0 for Windows	£86
Intuit Quick Invoice for Windows	£26
Intuit Quicken DOS v6.0	£32
Intuit Quicken for Windows v4.0	£28
Intuit Quicken Home Inventory	£19
Intuit Quicken UK Deluxe Business Pack v4.0	£45
Intuit Quicken UK Deluxe Home Pack v4.0	£45
Quick Tax Return 1995	£29
MS Money for Windows v3.0	£25
Pegasus Solo Accounts	£62
Pegasus Solo Payroll	£41
Sage Instant Accounting WIN	£82
Sage Instant Payroll WIN	£68
Sage Instant Business Pack	£119
Sage Invoicing for MoneyWise	£19
Sage Moneywise for Windows v2	£24
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant Plus WIN v2	£274
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant WIN v2	£190
Sage Sterling +2 Bookkeeper WIN v2	£79
Sage Sterling +2 Financial Controller WIN v2	£354
Sage Sterling A/C Plus WIN LAN	£465
Sage Sterling Accountant DOS v7	£160
Sage Sterling Accountant Plus DOS v7	£242
Sage Sterling Bookkeeper DOS v7	£52
Sage Sterling Fin. Controller LAN DOS v7	£499
Sage Sterling Financial Cont WIN LAN	£549
Sage Sterling Financial Controller DOS v7	£319
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£107
Sage Sterling Job Costing LAN	£169
Sage Sterling Moneywise & Invoicing	£36
Sage Sterling Payroll for Windows	£129
Sage Sterling Payroll II DOS LAN	£166
Sage Sterling Payroll II DOS v5.0	£129
Stanford Epsilon DOS Plus v1.3 Single User	£249
Stanford Epsilon DOS v1.3 Network	£325
Stanford Epsilon DOS v1.3 Single User	£149
Stanford Epsilon Plus v1.3 Network	£399
TAS Books	£78
TAS Books Multi User LAN	£170
TAS Books Payroll	£78
TAS Books Payroll Multi User	£185
TAS Books II	£679
TAS Books II Multi User	£989

BUSINESS TOOLS

Borland ReportSmith WIN v2.0	£59
Borland Sidekick for Windows	£25
Borland Sidekick & Dashboard Bundle	£39
Delrina PerForm	£69
Guildsoft allClear III	POA
IMSI Organize Your Way	£69
Longman Logotron Pinpoint WIN	£239
Lotus MarketPower CD	£295
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.01	£82
Lotus Organiser R2.01 Upgrade	£45
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.0 1-LLP	£84
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.0 20-LLP	£1,580
MS Office Assistant WIN	£59
MS Schedule+ WIN v1.0 Starter Pack Dual Media	£87
Polaris PackRat v5.0	£169
RMG BusinessPlan Builder	£85
RMG Org Plus WIN v3	£85
Sage Telemagic S/User DOS	£169
Softkey Calendar Plus DOS	£29
Softkey Calendar Plus WIN	£29
Softkey Contact Tracker DOS	£29
Softkey Form Designer Plus DOS	£29
Softkey Form Designer Plus WIN	£29
Softkey Resume Writer DOS	£29
Spinnaker Address Book Plus DOS	£29
Spinnaker Calendar Creator WIN	£29
Spinnaker Labels Unlimited DOS	£29
Spinnaker Labels Unlimited WIN	£29
Superstor Pro (Addstar)	£29
Symantec ACT! WIN v2.0	£149
Bankmonitor WIN	£39
WP Inform Filler WIN v1.0a	£95
WP Informs Designer/Filler WIN v1.0a	£225
WP MainStreet InfoCentral for Windows	£56

CAD

Autodesk AutoCAD LT WIN	£355
Autodesk Autosketch DOS R3	£57
Autodesk Autosketch WIN R2	£139
Autodesk Generic CAD DOS v6.1	£310
ComputerEasy Estimator Plus DOS	£44
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Landscaping	£29
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Office Symbols	£29
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus 3D WIN	£59
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus DOS	£45
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus WIN	£47
FastCAD 3D Design Plus WIN v2	£89
FastCAD CADvance WIN v6	£355
FastCAD EasyCAD DOS v2	£92
FastCAD Estimator Windows	£55
FastCAD FastCAD 3D DOS	£335
FastCAD VisualCAD	£199
Imsi TurboCad DOS v3.2	£55
Imsi TurboCAD Prof WIN	£149
Imsi TurboCAD WIN v2 Incl. CD	£53
RMG Drafix CAD Ultra 386 DOS v4.1	£129
RMG Drafix Electrical Library	£118
RMG Drafix Windows CAD v2.1	£45
RMG Planix for WIN	£88
Softkey 3D Design DOS	£29
Softkey Key CAD WIN	£29

CLIP ART IMAGES & SOUND CLIPS

Corel Artshow 3 Book & CD	£15
Corel Artshow 4 Book & CD	£24
Corel Artshow 5 Book & CD	£20
Corel Gallery Clip Art for Windows CD	£26
Corel Gallery Clip Art V2	£49
Corel Prof. Photos CD-ROMS	£17
GST Pictures 1 WIN	£19
GST Pictures 2 WIN	£19
Lotus SmartPics Clip Art WIN	£89
MS Sound Bits WIN Classic Hollywood Movies	£14
MS Sound Bits WIN Hanna Barbera Dual Media	£14
MS Sound Bits WIN Music Clips Dual Media	£14
Softkey Clipmaster DOS	£35
SPC Clip Art Borders & Backgrounds	£17
SPC Clip Art Business	£17
SPC Clip Art Cartoons	£17
SPC Clip Art Education	£17
SPC Clip Art Food & Drink	£17
SPC Clip Art Maps	£17
SPC Harvard Clip Art CD Collection	£26
Visual 3D for Windows CD	£45
Visual 3D Clipart Architects	£45
Visual 3D Clipart Business Library	£45
Spinnaker PFS: WIN Power Album	£29
WP Education Clip Art	£44
WP Holiday Leisure Clip Art	£42
WP MainStreet Clip Art: Home	£22
WP MainStreet Clip Art: Office	£22
WP MainStreet Clip Art: Premium CD	£43

COMMUNICATIONS

Datasoft DataTalk 4 v1.1	£70
Datastorm ProComm Plus EC DOS	£54
Datastorm Procomm Plus NW 5-User	£269
Datastorm ProComm Plus WIN	£55
DCA Crosstalk Mk IV DOS v2.1	£79
DCA Crosstalk WIN v2.2	£67
Delrina Commsuite	£75
Delrina DosFax Pro v2	£39
Delrina WinComm Pro	£54
Delrina WinFax Pro Ntwk Starter Pk (1 server 2 Users)	£183
Delrina WinFax Pro v4	£55
Delrina WinFax Pro v4 Upgrade	£33
Hayes Smartcom WIN	£46
Lotus cc:Fax v1.2	£1,049
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus v6.2 DOS	£74
Microcom Carbon Copy v2 WIN	£74
MS Mail PC 3.2 Post Office Upg WIN for Wkgrps	£220
Persoft Smarterm 320 DOS v3.0	£89
Persoft Smarterm 340 WIN v3.0	£159
Shapeware Trio Datafax v4	£49
Stac Reachout	POA
Softklone Mirror III DOS	£110
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0	£94
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0 Host	£89
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0 Remote	£89
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN Host v1	£58
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN Remote v2	£58
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN v2	£92
Travelling Software Commworks WIN	£95
Travelling Software Laplink V DOS	£58
Travelling Software Laplink V Net 1-Node	£59
Travelling Software Laplink V WIN	£79
WP MainStreet ExpressFax+ WIN	£35

DATABASES

Alpha IV v3 DOS	£209
Alpha 5 WIN	£69
Borland dBase 5.0 DOS	£299
Borland dBase 5.0 DOS LAN Licence	£189
Borland dBase 5.0 Upg DOS to WIN	£135
Borland dBase 5.0 WIN	£205
Borland dBase 5.0 WIN LAN Licence	£189
Borland dBase IV v2.0 & Compiler Upg from v1.5	£139
Borland Paradox v4.5 DOS LAN Licence 1-User	£198
Borland Paradox v4.5 DOS Runtime	£139
Borland Paradox v4.5 WIN WkGp	£225
Borland Paradox v4.5 WIN WkGp 1-User	£189
Borland Paradox v4.5 WIN WkGp Comp U/G	£129
Borland Paradox v5.0 WIN	£219
Borland RapidFile DOS v1.2	£187
Borland Reflex DOS v2.0	£172
Bus. Sim. Cardbox for Windows	£195
Bus. Sim. Cardbox Plus DOS R4.1	£178
CA Clipper / dBase IV v2.0	£150
CA Clipper Tools III DOS v1.0	£279
CA Clipper v5.2 DOS	£289
CA dbFast v2 WIN	£192
Claris File Maker Pro v2.1 WIN	£88
Compsoft Delta Five Personal	£63
Compsoft Delta Five RIIe	£298
Compsoft Equinox WIN v1.0	£245
DataEase Developers Edition v4.53	£1,210
DataEase Express v1.1 WIN	£252
DataEase v4.53 LAN Pack 3-User	£448
DataEase v5.0 DOS	£372
DataEase v5.0 WIN	£99
DataEase v5.0 Discovery WIN	£119
DataEase v5.0 Advantage WIN	£149
DataEase Competive Upgrade	£189
DataEase Version Upgrade	£99
Lotus Agenda v2 (Dual Format)	£265
Lotus Approach R3 1-LLP	£75
Lotus Approach WIN R3	£82
Lotus 1-2-3 upg & Approach	£109
MS Access WIN v2.0	£218
MS Access WIN v2.0 1-MLP	£199
MS Access WIN v2.0 20-MMLP	£3,699
MS Access WIN v2.0 CCP Upgrade	£78
MS Access WIN v2.0 Developer Toolkit	£224
MS Access WIN v2.0 Trade-up Competitive Upg	£110
MS FoxPro DOS v2.6 Professional Edition	£271
MS FoxPro DOS v2.6 Standard Edition	£72
MS FoxPro WIN v2.6 Professional Edition	£271
MS FoxPro WIN v2.6 Standard Edition	£72
Softkey Database Plus WIN	£29
SPC Superbase WIN v2.0 Dev Edition	£614
SPC Windowbase	£85
SPI Open Access 4 4-User	£399
SPI Open Access II v4 Single User	£349
WP DataPerfect DOS v2.3	£239

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus Pagemaker Classic WIN	£49
Aldus Pagemaker v5 WIN	£389
Aldus Pagemaker v5 WIN 5-User	£1,379
Corel Ventura Comp Upg to v5 (3.5" & CD)	£115
Corel Ventura Comp Upg to v5 (CD)	£66
Corel Ventura v.54.2 WIN (3.5" & CD)	£109
Corel Ventura v4.2 WIN (CD only)	£79
Corel Ventura v5.0 (3.5" & CD)	£239
Corel Ventura v5.0 CD Version	£195
GST 1st Press DOS	£22
GST Deskpress	£189
GST Timeworks V3 DOS	£89
GST Pressworks2 WIN	£35
GST Pressworks2 Power Pack	£59
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN	£62
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN 1-MLP	£59
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN 20-MLP	£699
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN Design Pack	£29
Quark XPress WIN v3.3	£560
Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite	£75
Serif Page Plus Lite WIN v2.0	£13
Serif Page Plus WIN v3	£43
Softkey Publisher DOS	£33
Spinnaker PFS:DOS First Publisher	£69
Spinnaker PFS:WIN First Publisher	£28

EDUCATION & TYPING TUTORS

10 out of 10 Dinosaurs	£22
10 out of 10 Driving Test	£22
10 out of 10 Early Essentials	£22
10 out of 10 English	£22
10 out of 10 French	£22
10 out of 10 Junior Essentials	£22
10 out of 10 Maths (Algebra)	£22
10 out of 10 Maths (Number)	£22
10 out of 10 Maths (Statistics)	£22
EA Kid Pix Companion WIN	£17
EA Kid Pix WIN	£23
Europress ADU GCSE - English	£27
Europress ADU GCSE - French	£27
Europress ADU GCSE - Maths	£27
Europress Flying Fingers - Typing Tutor	£26
Europress Fun School 3 5-7's	£15
Europress Fun School 3 Over 7's	£15
Europress Fun School 3 Under 5's	£15
Europress Fun School 4 5-7's	£15
Europress Fun School 4 Over 7's	£15
Europress Fun School 4 Under 5's	£15
Europress Funschool In Dreamland 4 - 7	£18
Europress Funschool In Spaceland 6 - 9	£18
Europress Funschool In Timeland 8 - 11	£18
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v2 DOS	£22
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v2 WIN	£15
MS Creative Writer WIN CD	£28
MS Creative Writer WIN v1.0	£27
MS Fine Artist WIN CD	£28
MS Fine Artist WIN v1.0	£27
MS School Bus Human Body CD	£24
MS School Bus Solar System CD	£24
Nextbase A'Route Explorer DOS v1.2	£46
Traffic Examiner WIN	£24
WP MainStreet Mickeys Jigsaw DOS	£21
WP MainStreet Mickeys Memory DOS	£21
WP MainStreet Read With Me Vol 1	£35
WP MainStreet Read With Me Vol 2	£35
WP MainStreet Write With Me	£35

FONTS & FONT MANAGERS

Adobe Acrobat Distiller	£405
Adobe Acrobat Exchange	£115
Adobe Acrobat Pro v2	£388
Adobe Plus Pack	£107
Adobe Streamline WIN v3	£141
Adobe Type Align v2.1	£59
Adobe Type Manager WIN v2.5	£49
Adobe Typeset 1	£59
Adobe Typeset 2	£59
Adobe Typeset 3	£105
Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack WIN	£68
Bitstream Facelift WIN v2.0	£52
Bitstream L'll Bits Flintstone Font Pk	£15
Bitstream L'll Bits Winter Holiday	£15
Bitstream Makeup WIN	£65
Bitstream Type Essentials	£85
Cust App Freedom of the Press WIN	£169
Fontware Face Pack 1	£18
Fontware Face Pack 2	£20
Fontware Face Pack 4	£38

NEW LOW PRICES on the family of COREL Creative Software

Corel Draw 3
NOW ONLY £62

Ventura 5
UPGRADES AS LOW AS £65

Photo Paint
CD VERSION NOW ONLY £56

SPECIAL OFFER

	3.5"	CD
Corel v5.0	£379	£289
Corel v4.0	£106	£86
Corel 3-5 upgrade	£265	£199
Corel 4-5 upgrade	£145	£118
Corel Ventura v5	£239	£195
Corel Ventura v5 upgd.	£115	£66
Corel Gallery		£26
Corel Artshow 3		£15
Corel Artshow 4		£24
Corel Artshow 5		£20
Corel Professional CD Titles		£17
Corel CD Power Pack		£26
Corel Flow		£46
Corel CD Creator		£169

"At last top quality, low cost 3D graphics at speed" Micro Mart

Simply 3D™

£69

This remarkable 3D graphics program for Windows is actually two products in one: a full multimedia training tool that teaches you how to add stunning 3D effects to your 2D work as well as the complete tool to create 3D imagery and animation. With simply 3D you can extrude and stretch 2D line art from any drawing program into 3D and paint the objects with textures like wood and stone. Also you can create desktop animations almost instantly. Simply 3D comes with two applications: Renderizo EZ and Visual Font, 70 seamless textures and 100 3D objects.

Visual 3D Clipart - The Business Library	£45	Visual Reality	£295
Visual 3D Clipart - The Architects Library	£45	Textures for Pro	£99

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

VISIO - The No.1 Selling Business Graphics Program

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE

Visio 3.0

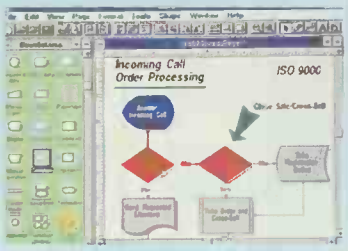
£86

Upgrade £58

Visio. Now you don't have to know how to draw, to draw.

Visio is the business drawing package for people whose business isn't drawing. It combines advanced graphics technology with the ease of drag-and-drop to make it easy for anyone to create professional-quality drawings and diagrams. If you can move a mouse, you can draw with Visio. Just drag and connect pre-drawn stencils - Visio does the rest. In fact, it comes with more than 750 SmartShapes on 22 job-specific stencils - everything from symbols for flowcharts to furniture for office layouts.

SmartShapes make plain old clip art look dumb. They're smart enough to connect shapes automatically, resize without distorting, put text where it belongs, and perform other similarly astounding feats. You can even draw your own SmartShapes.



Drag & Drop shapes from Stencils supplied or create your own

Fontware Font Fountain WIN	£58
Fontware TrueType DOS	£59
GST TrueType Fonts Collection 1	£12
MS TrueType Font Pack Vol 1 WIN Dual Media	£45
MS TrueType Font Pack Vol 2 WIN Dual Media	£46
MS TrueType HP Font Pack WIN Dual Media	£40
Softkey More Key Fonts DOS	£29
Softkey Key Fonts Pro WIN	£29
Softkey Key Fonts WIN	£29
Softkey More Key Fonts DOS	£29
Softkey More Key Fonts WIN	£29
WP Bitstream Fontware for WordPerfect	£49

GRAPHICS - DRAWING & DESIGN

Adobe Illustrator PS WIN v4	£355
Adobe Photoshop WIN v3.0	£456
Aldus Intellidraw WIN v2.0 3.5"	£82
Aldus Photostyler	£385
ComputerEasy Draw WIN	£45
Corel Draw Upgrade to v4	£146
Corel Draw v3 Upgrade to v5	£265
Corel Draw v3 Upgrade to v5 CD only	£199
Corel Draw v3 WIN (3.5" + CD)	£62
Corel Draw v3 CD only	£43
Corel Draw v4 Upgrade to v5	£145
Corel Draw v4 Upgrade to v5 CD only	£118
Corel Draw v4 WIN 1-User	£89
Corel Draw v4 WIN (3.5" + 2 x CD)	£106
Corel Draw v4 WIN CD	£86
Corel Draw v5 WIN (3.5" + CD)	£379
Corel Draw v5 WIN CD	£289
CorelFlow for Windows (3.5" & CD)	£46
Corel Photopaint v5 Plus CD	£56
EL Hanna Barbera Animation Workshop	£26
Gold Disk Animation Works Interface WIN	£88
Gold Disk Professional Draw WIN v1	£69
GST 1st Design WIN	£25
GST DesignWorks v2 & Pressworks v2 WIN	£79
GST DesignWorks v2 WIN	£64
GST DesignWorks v2 CD	£64
Infograms Disney Animation Studio	£59
Micrografx ABC Flowcharter v3	£215
Micrografx Charisma WIN	£181
Micrografx Designer v4.1	£270
Micrografx Graphics Works	£75
Micrografx Photomagic	£65
Micrografx Picture Publiser v5	£499
Micrografx Picture Publisher v4	£219
Micrografx U/G to Picture Publish v4 from LE	£89
Micrografx Windows Draw v3	£66
RMG Arts & Letters Apprentice WIN v1.2	£47
RMG Inspiration for Windows	£99
Serif DrawPlus v1.0	£21
Softkey 3D Design DOS	£29
Softkey DrawIPlus DOS	£29
Softkey DrawIPlus WIN	£29
SPC Harvard ChartXL	£82
SPC Harvard Draw WIN	£289
Visio Shapes - Adv. Elec. Engineering	£29
Visio Shapes - Adv. Flowcharting	£39
Visio Shapes - Adv. Network Diagrams	£39
Visio Shapes - Adv. Space Planning	£39
Visio Shapes - Biotechnology/Medicine	£39
Visio Shapes - Chemical Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Home Planning	£29
Visio Shapes - Insurance	£39
Visio Shapes - Marketing	£39
Visio Shapes - Mechnical Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Petroleum Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Software Diagrams	£39
Visio Upgrade to v3.0	£58
Visio v3.0 WIN (Shapeware)	£86
Visual Reality for Windows	£285
Z-Soft PC Paintbrush SE	£27
Z-Soft Photofinish WIN v3	£89
Z-Soft Publishers Paintbrush WIN v2	£299
Z-Soft Publishers Type Foundry WIN	£279

GRAPHICS - PRESENTATION

Aldus Persuasion v2.1 PC	£198
Borland Applause II v1.5 DOS	£269
Borland Applause II v1.5 Network Ready	£697
Gold Disk Add Impact WIN	£75
Gold Disk Astound 2WIN	£89
Lotus Freelance Graphics DOS 1-LLP	£229
Lotus Freelance Graphics DOS R4	£235
Lotus Freelance Graphics WIN R2.1	£258
Lotus Freelance Graphics WIN R2.1 1-LLP	£229
Lotus ScreenCam v1.1 WIN	£49
Micrografx ABC Toolkit	£398
Micrografx Charisma v4 3.5"	£185
Micrografx Designer v4.1	£289
Micrografx Snapgrafx WIN	£49
MS Powerpoint v4 CCP Upgrade	£82
MS Powerpoint WIN v4	£224
MS Powerpoint WIN v4 1-MLP	£199
SPC Harvard Graphics DOS v3.0	£269
SPC Harvard Graphics Presenter Pack	£179
SPC Harvard Graphics Upg v2.3 to v3.0	£93
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3 1 Licence	£238
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3 5 Licence	£1,119
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3 Comp.Upgrade	£119
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3.0	£149
SPC Harvard Spotlight WIN v1.0	£89
SPC HGW v2.0 Power Graphics Pack	£145
WP Presentations DOS 2.0	£89
WP Presentations WIN 2.0	£85
WP Presentations WIN v2 Comp U/G	£85
Visual Textures for Professional	£89

HOME INTEREST & LIFESTYLE

Adobe Premiere V4 WIN	£399
Europress BBC Gardeners World	£14
Gold Disk Video Director WIN v1	£39
Gold Disk Video Director WIN v2	£75
GST Instant Recipes	£17
GST Video Libaray WIN	£17
GST Wine Cellar	£17
RMG Family Tree Maker	£39
SMC AutoWorks	£30
SMC BodyWorks CD	£32
SMC BodyWorks v3	£29
SMC Chemistry Works	£34
Softkey Home Designer CD	£29
Softkey Home Inventory DOS	£29
Spinnaker CV / Job Search	£29

INTEGRATED PACKAGES & BUNDLES

Aldus PC Collection 2.0 WIN	£795
Angoss Smartware v2.6 DOS	£359
Borland Framework IV v1.0 DOS	£374
Borland Office v2 Competitive Upg.	£99
CA Simply Business WIN	£59
CA Super Office	£99
Claris Works v3 WIN	£69
Lotus SmartSuite R3 (inc Approach)	£289
Lotus SmartSuite WIN R3 1-LLP	£285
Lotus SmartSuite WIN R3 20-LLP	£4,275
Lotus Smartsuite R3 CD	£369
Lotus Smartsuite R3 CD Upgrade	£161
Lotus Symphony R3 DOS	£375
Lotus Works DOS R3	£79
MS Office Bonus v4.2	£318
MS Office Bonus CCP Upg	£158
MS Office Bonus CD	£318
MS Office Bonus Compet Upg Voucher Box	£249
MS Office Pro Bonus v4.3	£395
MS Office Pro Bonus CCP Upg	£185
MS Office Pro Bonus CD	£295
MS Office Pro Bonus Compet Upg voucher Box	£260
MS Office Pro WIN v4.3 1-MLP	£362
MS Office Pro WIN v4.3 20-MMLP	£7,142
MS Office Pro WIN v4.3 CCP CD Upg	£245
MS Office WIN v4.2 1-MLP	£281
MS Office WIN v4.2 20-MLP	£5,179
MS Works for DOS v3.0	£83
MS Works for DOS v3.0 1-MLP	£74
MS Works for WIN v3.0	£82
MS Works for WIN v3.0 1-MLP	£74
MS Works for WIN v3.0 20-MMLP	£1,329
MS Works for WIN v3.0 CCP Upgrade	£39
MS Works for WIN v3.0 CD	£69
Novell PerfectOffice WIN v3.0	£165
Novell PerfectOffice WIN v3.0 CD	£265
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Version Upgrade	£119
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Version Upgrade CD	£125
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Comp Upgrade	£155
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Professional	£369
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Professional CD	£355
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Pro ver upg	£185
Novell PerfectOffice v4.0 Pro ver upg. CD	£175
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Pro Trade upg	£365
Sage Accountant & MS Office	£549
Spinnaker PFS: DOS First Choice	£29
Spinnaker Window Works v2	£39
Spinnaker Window Works CD	£29
Symantec Q&A DOS v4.0	£168
Symantec Q&A WIN v4.0	£129
TopLevel Complete Works	£69
WP MainStreet Works DOS	£55
WP MainStreet Works WIN	£55

LANGUAGES & DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Borland Brief 3.1 DOS	£107
Borland C++ v4.5 CD	£220
Borland C++ v4.0 Competitive Upg	£129
Borland C++ v4.0 Upg C++ v3.1/C++ v3.1AF	£94
Borland C++ v4.0 Visual Solutions WIN v1	£62
Borland dBnef for dBase DOS	£55
Borland Debugger Plus Tools	£91
Borland Delphi	£157
Borland Object Vision Pro 2.1 WIN	£79
Borland Object Vision Pro 2.1 WIN	£189
Borland Pascal & Object Compiler UPG v7.0	£205
Borland Pascal & Objects v7.0 Comp Upg	£198
Borland Quattro Pro WIN WkGrp v5 Comp U/G	£59
Borland Turbo Assembler DOS/WIN	£55
Borland Turbo C++ DOS v3	£46
Borland Turbo C++ WIN v3.1 Visual Ed.	£65
Borland Turbo Pascal DOS v7	£65
Borland Turbo Pascal DOS v7 Upg	£45
Borland Turbo Pascal v7 + Object upg CD	£189
Borland Turbo Pascal WIN v1.5	£78
Borland Visual Solutions	£49
Borland Visual Tools v1.1	£48
CA Visual Objects	£429
MS Delta Version Control System WIN v1.0	£185
MS Fortran P'Station 32 for NT v1.0	£318
MS Fortran P'Station DOS v1.0	£187
MS Fortran P'Station WIN v5.1	£187
MS Fortran v5.1 IMSL Libraries 2.0	£299
MS Fortran WIN/DOS v5.1	£115
MS Macro Assembler DOS v6.11	£90
MS Test WIN v3.0	£399
MS Visual Basic DOS v1.0 Pro Ed Dual Media	£190
MS Visual Basic DOS v1.0 Std Ed Dual Media	£78
MS Visual Basic WIN v3.0 Pro Ed (3.5 & CD)	£191
MS Visual Basic WIN v3.0 Std Ed	£77
MS Visual C++ WIN v1.0 Std Edition	£55
MS Visual C++ WIN v2.0 Pro CD	£246
MS Visual Control Pack WIN v1.0	£145
MS Visual Tools Suite WIN v1.5	£179
Symantec C++ Pro Edition v6.1	£229
Symantec C++ Std Edition v6.1	£66

LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS

Globalink Power Translator French DOS	£55
Globalink Power Translator French WIN	£99
Globalink Power Translator German DOS	£55
Globalink Power Translator German WIN	£99
Globalink Power Translator Spanish WIN	£99
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro French DOS	£225
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro German DOS	£325
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro Russian DOS	£225
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro Spanish DOS	£225
Globalink Language Assistant German WIN	£45
Globalink Language Assistant German DOS	£45
Globalink Language Assistant French WIN	£45
Globalink Language Assistant French DOS	£45
Globalink Language Assistant Spanish WIN	£45
Globalink Language Assistant Spanish DOS	£45
Globalink Language Assistant Italian WIN	£45
Globalink Language Assistant Italian DOS	£49
Softkey Translator English/Spanish DOS	£29

LEISURE & ENTERTAINMENT

AdventureSoft Simon The Sorcerer	£22
Arthur's Birthday CD	£35
British Birds CD	£135
Carmen Sandiego World Deluxe CD	£36
EA Fifa International Soccer	POA
EA PGA Golf for WIN	£18
EA PGA Golf+ & Courses DOS	£19
EA Prince of Persia 2	£19
EA Privateer	£25
EA Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£19
EA Strike Commander	£22
EA Strike Commander Speech Pack	£15
EA Syndicate	£21
Europress RAC Network-Q Rally	£19
Flight Sim OOS v5.0 (MS)	£24
Flight Sim Scenery - New York (MS)	£14
Flight Sim Scenery - Paris (MS)	£14
Flight Sim Scenery-Caribbean (MS)	£17
Flight Sim Scenery-Japan (MS)	£17
Frontier Elite 2	£22
Gremlin Zool	£17
Id Software Doom II	£29
Infograms Alone In The Dark II	£24
Infograms Alone In The Dark III	£35
Interplay Star Trek II	£25
Lucas Arts Tie Fighter 3.5"	£27
Mad Dog McCree II	£25
Mediavision Quantum Gate CD	£20
Microprose Civilisation	£21
Microprose F15 Strike Eagle III & Falcon III	£22
Microprose Fields of Glory	£25
Microprose Fleet Defender/Subwar 2050	£30
Microprose Formula 1 Grand Prix	£21
Microprose Harrier Jump Jet	£25
Microprose StarTrek The Next Generation	POA
Microprose Subwars 2050	£35
Microprose TaskForce 1942	£24
Microprose Transport Tycoon	£35
Microprose Transport Tycoon World Editor	£21
Microprose Pacific Air War Gold	£30
Microprose UFO: Enemy Unknown	£22
Microprose UFO/Master of Orion	£35
Microprose X-Com	£35
Microprose Zeppelin	£35
Mindscape Sensible Soccer '92/3	£17
Mirage Rise of the Robots (SVGA)	£27
Mirage Rise of the Robots CD	£29
MS Arcade WIN 1.0	£13
MS Best of Windows Entertainment Pack	£14
MS Golf Add-on Courses - Banff Springs	£13
MS Golf Add-on Courses - Mauna Kea	£25
MS Golf Add-on Courses - Pinehurst	£13
MS Golf WIN v1.0 CD	£24
MS Space Simulator DOS	£25
MS Ultimate Haunted House WIN CD	£28
Myst CD	£29
Ocean Jurassic Park	£19
Ocean Jurassic Park CD	£16
Ocean TFX	£25
Ocean TFX CD	£24
Pinball Fantasies Deluxe CD	£33
Pinball Dreams Deluxe CD	£25
Psygnosis Lemmings 3	£29
Psygnosis Microcosm	£35
Sales Curve Lawnmower Man	£25
Sierra Betrayal at Krondor	£26
Sierra Kings Quest V CD	£15
Sierra Kings Quest VI CD	£25
Sierra Leisure Suit Larry 6 (Adult) CD	£25
Sierra Outpost	£30
Sim City 2000 DOS	£24
Space Quest 5 - Sierra	£24
Team 17 Alien Breed	£15
Theme Park CD	£25
Tuneland (Longman) CD	£29
US Gold Commanche Maximum Overkill	£22
US Gold Delta V	£29
US Gold Flashback	£17
US Gold Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis	£19
US Gold Linx 386 Pro	£25
US Gold Rebel Assault CD	£24
US Gold Sam & Max Hit the Road	£29
US Gold Street Fighter 2	£15
US Gold Under a Killing Moon 3 CDs	£34
US Gold X-Wing	£26
US Gold X-Wing B-Wing Mission Disk	£15
US Gold X-Wing Imperial Pursuit Mission Disk	£12

Continued over...

PLUS: ADDITIONAL VISIO SHAPES!

only £39 each

In addition to the SmartShapes™ included in Visio 3.0, you can select from an exciting range of 15 add-on SmartShape™ products for your particular diagramming tasks or projects. Simply add the shapes you need, when you need them!

Advanced Flowcharts* *(fully internationalised)*
More than 260 shapes for flowcharting.

Advanced Network Diagrams*
(fully internationalised) Professionally design and model data networks.

Advanced Electrical Engineering*
Create printed circuit layouts, state tables, and timing diagrams.

Marketing *(fully internationalised)*
For diagramming market matrixes, market segmentation, and other business concepts.

Advanced Software Diagrams*
(fully internationalised) Model data flows, processes, and logic structures.

Advanced Space Planning*
Eight stencils with 240 shapes for planning office layouts.

Chemistry
Create complex chemical structures and functions, and experiment designs.

Chemical Engineering
Accurately display equipment, piping, valves, and other plant facilities.

Biotechnology/Medicine
Diagram and illustrate experimental and physiological processes.

Mechanical Engineering
For layout diagrams, detailed design documents, and operations manuals.

Petroleum Engineering
Design plant and equipment layouts, and transportation methodologies.

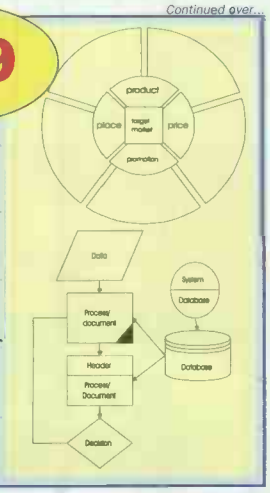
Insurance/Law Enforcement
Create legal briefs and attachments, and accident forms and follow-ups.

Home Planning
More than 160 shapes for planning living spaces.

Kids
For creating illustrated colouring books, party invitations, & personalised stationery.

Landscape Planning
Plan layout of patios, gardens, and other outdoor areas.

**Expands on shapes that come with Visio.*



All Software supplied on 3.5" disks unless otherwise specified. For Windows Software we would recommend a minimum hardware requirement of a 386SX PC compatible with 4Mb RAM. Please check with the software publisher for suitability and system requirements before ordering. Software is not sold on trial basis. Special and bonus offer products may differ cosmetically from the standard product.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge .Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

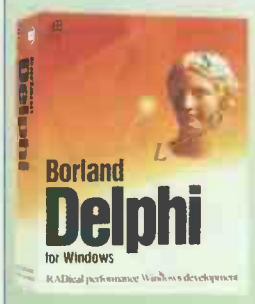
Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE 01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

DELPHI - The Next Generation Windows Development Tool



NEW Delphi, winner of BYTE's Best Technology of Comdex 1994, is here!

Delphi provides users with RADical performance never seen before in the industry. Delphi facilitates rapid application development (RAD), allowing programmers to smoothly progress from prototype to production. Delphi is the only Windows development tool that combines a high-performance optimising native code compiler with a visual design environment and integrated database access. Delphi's object-oriented design provides unlimited extensibility, allowing developers to reuse custom components and those from the Visual Component Library, as well as DLLs and VBXs.

£156

Turbo C++ The fast, fun way into C and C++

Looking for a fast, easy and cost-effective way to get into C and C++ Programming? You've found it in award winning Turbo C++. You get the same tools the professionals use at low, low price. With great sample games and a multimedia introduction.

- Turbo C++ is the fastest, easiest way to accelarate into C and C++ programming
- Only Turbo C++ includes 3 games free! Plus you get the source code, so you can see how games work and change them to make your own versions!
- Turbo C++ doesn't leave out the important features you need to learn the C++ language
- The same technology the professionals use.
- Over 1.5 Million sold Available at a low, low price

£75

Virgin Beneath A Steel Sky	£22
Virgin Cannon Fodder	£24
Virgin Indycar Racing	£26
Virgin Mortal Combat	£25
Wing Commander II Deluxe CD	£20
WP Kap 'n Karaoke	£21
WP Wallobee Jack - Bingi Burra Stone CD	£21
WP Wallobee Jack - Thai Sun Adventure CD	£21

MIDI & MUSIC

Goldstar Proceon WIN	£42
MS Windows Sound Sys v2.0 S/W & Mic only	£34

MICE & INPUT DEVICES

MS Home Mouse & Intellipoint Home	£27
MS Mouse v2.0 5 Pack with Int. Serial & PS/2	£169
MS Mouse v2.0 with Intellipoint Serial / PS/2	£37
MS Natural Keyboard	£67

MULTIMEDIA WIN APPLICATIONS

All supplied on CD unless stated otherwise

MS Ancient Lands CD	£28
MS Art Gallery CD	£28
MS Beethoven: The 9th Symphony CD	£28
MS Bookshelf 1995 CD	£58
MS Cinemania 1995 WIN CD	£28
MS Complete Baseball CD	£28
MS Dangerous Creatures WIN CD	£28
MS Dogs CD	£29
MS Dinosaurs CD	£26
MS Encarta Encyclopaedia 1995 WIN CD	£54
MS Exp;orapedia CD	£28
MS Isaac Asimov's Ultimate Robot CD	£31
MS Mozart: The Dissonant Quartet CD	£30
MS Musical Instruments CD	£27
MS Schubert: The Trout Quintet WIN CD	£30
MS Strauss: Three Tone Poems CD	£30
MS Stravinsky: The Rite Of Spring CD	£30
MS How The Leopard Got His Spots CD	£28
MS Wine Guide CD	£32

MULTIMEDIA TOOLS

Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook v1.5 CD	£429
Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook v3.0 CD	£599
Corel CD Power Pak	£26
Corel CD Creator	£169
Kodak Photo CD Access	£14
MS Multimedia Publishing Toolkit v2.0 CD	£235

NETWORKING

Corel SCSI v2	£65
Novell Netware v3.12 5 User 3.5"	£426
Novell Netware v3.12 10 User 3.5"	£965
Novell Netware v3.12 25 User 3.5"	£1,445
Novell Netware v3.12 50 User 3.5"	£1,945
Novell Netware v3.12 100 User 3.5"	£2,540
Novell Netware v3.12 250 User 3.5"	£4,575
Novell Netware v4.1 5-User CD	£450
Novell Netware v4.1 10-User CD	£1,025
Novell Netware v4.1 25-User CD	£1,515
Novell Netware v4.1 50-User CD	£2,045
Novell Netware v4.1 100-User CD	£2,865
Novell Netware v4.1 250-User CD	£5,950
Novell Netware v4.1 500-User CD	POA
Novell Netware v4.1 1000-User CD	POA
Novell Personal Expansion Kit (Extra User)	£59
Novell Personal Netware 2 User Pack	£89
Novell Personal Netware 5 User Pack	£195
Novell Personal Netware 1.0	£44
Novell Personal Netware 10 User Pack	£519
Novell Personal Netware Add Notebook Pack	£119
Novell Personal Netware Add PCMCIA Pack	£199
Sage MalnLan v4 Software Only	£49
XTree Tools for Networks	£269
XTree Tools Server Extension	£149

OCR & SCANNING SOFTWARE

Caere OmniPage Direct WIN v2	£75
Caere OmniPage Pro WIN v5	£375
Caere PageKeeper Network WIN 1-User	£399
Caere Personal PageKeeper WIN	£139
Calera Wordscan Plus WIN v3.0	£393
Calera Wordscan to Wordscan+ U/G	£129
Calera Wordscan WIN v3.0	£175
Globalink Scanmaster OCR	£105
Xerox TextBridge WIN v3	£69
Xerox TextBridge Professional	£275

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Lotus NotesSuite R3.2	£757
Lotus NotesSuite R3.2 1-LLP	£453
Lotus NotesSuite R3.2 20-LLP	POA
Lotus NotesSuite Starter Pack Win	£585
Lotus NotesSuite R3.2 Express	£133
MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 1-MLP	£36
MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 20-MLP	£621
MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 100-MMLP	£2,899
MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 3.5"	£38
MS WFWG v3.11	£89
MS WFWG v3.11 1-MLP	£85
MS WFWG v3.11 20-MMLP	£1,625
MS WFWG v3.11 Add-on/DOS	£42
MS WFWG v3.11 Add-on/DOS 1-MLP	£41
MS WFWG v3.11 Add-on/WIN	£42
MS WFWG v3.11 Add-on/WIN 20-MMLP	£671
MS Windows NT 1-MLP (3.5" & CD)	£235
MS Windows NT 20-MMLP (3.5" & CD)	£4,020
MS Windows NT Stand Alone (3.5" & CD)	£218
MS Windows NT Upgrade (3.5" & CD)	£225
MS Windows v3.1 Upgrade CCP	£36
MS Windows v3.11 1-MLP	£56
MS Windows v3.11 20-MMLP	£1,100
MS Windows v3.11 3.5"	£60
Novell DR DOS v7	£49

OS/2

Borland C++ OS/2	£295
Borland Sidekick for Presentation Manager v2	£149
IBM OS/2 Warp CD	£43
IBM OS/2 Warp 3.5"	£49
IBM Person to Person for OS/2	£139
IBM Works for OS/2	£71
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit OS/2 Monthly	£255
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit OS/2 Quarterly	£139
Stac Stacker OS/2	£119

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CA SuperProject DOS v2.1	£458
CA SuperProject WIN v3	£479
ComputerEasy Estimator Plus DOS	£75
MS Project DOS v4 Dual Media	£230
MS Project WIN v3 1-MLP	£245
MS Project WIN v4.0	£279
MS Project WIN v4.0 1-MLP	£244
MS Project WIN v4.0 CCP Upgrade	£85
Softkey Project Manager WIN	£39
SPC Harvard Project Manager v3.0	£399
Symantec On Target WIN v1.0	£79
Symantec Timeline DOS v6.1	£339
Symantec Timeline WIN v6.0	£345
WP PlanPerfect DOS v5.1	£249

ROUTE PLANNERS

Nextbase A'Route Express DOS v3.0 (UK)	£49
Nextbase A'Route Express Europe DOS v2.4	£64
Nextbase A'Route Express Europe WIN v3.0	£64
Nextbase A'Route Express WIN v3.0 (UK & Eire)	£49
Nextbase A'Route+ (UK & Ireland) DOS v6.0	£214
Nextbase A'Route+ Database Editor	£92
Nextbase A'Route+ DOS v6.0 Network 5-User Pack	£349
Nextbase A'Route+ Europe DOS v6.0	£214
Nextbase A'Route+ UK WIN Disk & MapVisn CD	£348
Nextbase A'Route+ WIN (UK & Ireland)	£275
Nextbase A'Route+ WIN upg CD	£159
Nextbase MapBase DOS v5 (UK & Eire)	£288
Nextbase MapBase Postcode Boundaries	£297
Nextbase MapVision WIN London CD	£95
Nextbase MapVision WIN UK CD	£129

SPREADSHEETS

Borland Quattro Pro v5.0 WIN Wkgrp Edition	£197
CA Supercalc v5.5 3-User LAN	£171
CA Supercalc v5.5 DOS	£69
CA Supercalc WIN	£59
Informix Wingz v1.1	£279
Lotus 1-2-3 DOS R4	£288
Lotus 1-2-3 R3.4 1-LLP	£257
Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R4.01	£225
Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R4.1 1-LLP	£195
Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R4.1 20-LLP	£3,299
Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5 1-LLP	£195
Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5 20-LLP	£3,800
Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5.0	£219
Lotus Improv WIN R2.1	£92
MS Excel v5.0 CCP Upgrade	£78
MS Excel v5.0 MLP Upgrade	£128
MS Excel WIN v4.0 1-MLP	£197
MS Excel WIN v4.0 20-MLP	£3,785
MS Excel WIN v5.0	£219
MS Excel WIN v5.0 1-MLP	£197
MS Excel WIN v5.0 20-MLP	£3,785
Novell Quattro Pro v6 WIN (3.5" & CD)	£149
Novell Quattro Pro version upgrade to 6.0 WIN	£35
Noveell Quattro Pro Trade Upgrade to 6.0 WIN	£89
Softkey Spreadsheet Plus	£39

SPREADSHEET ADD-ONS

RMG Crystal Ball Add-on for MS Excel	£220

UPGRADE VOUCHER PACKS

All upgrades are from previous version

Lotus Application Competitive Trade Up	£129
Lotus Application Upgrade Pack	£85
Lotus SmartSuite R3.0 Competitive Trade Up	£199
Lotus SmartSuite R3.0 SLP Trade Up	£168
MS Access Competitive Upg	£134
MS Access Version Upg	£85
MS Application Trade-in Pack	£129
MS Excel Competitive Upg	£134
MS Excel Version Upg	£85
MS Powerpoint Competitive Upg	£134
MS Powerpoint Version Upg	£85
MS Project Competitive Upg	£134
MS Project Version Upg	£85
MS Word Competitive Upg	£134
MS Word Version Upg	£85

See individual sections for product upgrades. unless marked "Competitive or Trade-Up"

UTILITIES - GENERAL

Central Point Backup WIN v2	£59
Central Point PC Tools Pro v9 DOS	£73
Central Point PC Tools v2 WIN	£69
Central Point More PC Tools WIN	£45
Central Point Scrapbook Plus for Windows	£69
Central Point XTree for Windows v4	£69
Central Point XTree Gold v3 DOS	£72
Corel Raid	£449
Corel SCSI Network Manager	£247
HP Dashboard WIN v2	£50
HP New Wave 4.1 WIN	£109
Longman Monty Pythons Complete Waste of Time	£35
Qualitas 386 Max v7	£29
Qualitas RAM Exam	£15
Quarterdeck Cleansweep	£27
Quarterdeck Desqview 386 v2.6	£105
Quarterdeck Games PAQ	£99
Quarterdeck Qemm 386 v7.5	£45
Quarterdeck QRAM 286 v2.0	£37
Quarterdeck Sidebar WIN	£29
Qemm v7.5 & Stacker v4.D Bundle	£65
RMG First Aid for Windows	£28
S&S Check-It Analyst	£55
S&S Check-It Pro	£59
S&S Dr. Solomons PC Security Toolkit DOS	£139
S&S PC Armour	£47
Stac Stacker v4.0 DOS/WIN	£56
Stac Strategy	POA
Stac Stacker v4.0 Upg DOS/WIN	£36
Symantec Direct Access DOS v5.1	£49
Symantec Direct Access WIN v1.0	£69
Symantec Fastback Plus WIN	£75
Symantec Norton Backup DOS v2.2	£69
Symantec Norton Backup WIN v3.0	£69
Symantec Norton Commander v5.0	£54
Symantec Disklock for Windows	POA
Symantec Norton Desktop DOS v1.0	£89
Symantec Norton Desktop WIN v3.0	£89
Symantec Norton Editor DOS v2.2	£45
Symantec Norton First Aid	£19
Symantec Norton Speedrive DOS v4.0	£49
Symantec Norton Utilities v8.0	£86
Transfer Software PCopy	£49
XTree Easy	£35
Xtree WIN v4	£69

UTILITIES - ANTI-VIRUS & SECURITY

Central Point AntiVirus DOS v2.0	£59
Central Point AntiVirus WIN v2.1	£69
Central Point Safe Six for MS-DOS 6 v1	£34
S&S Dr.Solomons Audit	£299
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit DOS Monthly Upg	£135
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit DOS Quarterly Upg	£58
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN Monthly Upg	£145
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN Quarterly Upg	£69
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus DOS v3	£89
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus WIN	£77
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus for Netware	£460
Portcullis F-Port Professional Anti-Virus Toolkit Qrty Upgrade	£90
Portcullis F-Port Professional Anti-Virus Toolkit Monthly Upgrade	£145

UTILITIES - SCREEN SAVERS

Berkley Systems Complete After Dark CD	£39
Berkley Systems After Dark WIN v3	£24
Berkley Systems Star Trek Poster	£35
Berkley Systems Star Trek Screen Saver	£26
Borland Screenery	£5
Claris Imaginaria WIN	£25
Delrina Opus 'N Bill On The Road Again	£23
Delrina Opus 'N Bill Screensaver	£23
Delrina The Far Side Collection	£26
Gold Disk ScreenCraze II WIN	£12
MS Scenes Brain Twister	£16
MS Scenes Flight	£16
MS Scenes Hollywood	£16
MS Scenes Impressionist Collection	£16
MS Scenes Outer Space	£16
MS Scenes Sierra Club	£16
MS Scenes Sports Extreme	£16
MS Scenes Undersea	£16
Visual The Northern Castles Scenes	£45

WINDOWS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

MS Windows Printing System (HPLJ II/III only)	£72
MS Windows Sound System v2.0 inc soundcard	£130
MS Windows Sound System v2.0 s'ware only	£36

WORD PROCESSING

Accent Pro	POA
Borland Multimate v4.0 DOS	£271
Borland Sprint DOS	£179
CA Textor WIN v6.0	£49
IBM Displaywrite v5	£252
Lotus Amī Pro R3.1	£84
Lotus Amī Pro R3.1 1-LLP	£84
Lotus Write WIN R2.0	£41
MS Word for DOS v6.0	£172
MS Word for DOS v6.0 1-MLP	£159
MS Word for DOS v6.0 20-MLP	£3,250
MS Word for WIN v6.0	£221
MS Word for WIN v6.0 1-MLP	£195
MS Word for WIN v6.0 20-MMLP	£3,682
MS Word for WIN v6.0 CCP Upgrade	£78
Softkey WordPro Plus DOS	£25
SPC Professional Write plus WIN	£154
Symantec JustWrite DOS v2.0	£159
Toplevel Fine Words WIN	£15
Wordstar for Windows v2	£29
Wordstar v7 DOS	£223
Wordstar v7 Upgrade	£92
WP MainStreet Letter Perfect	£29
WP WordPerfect DOS 5.1+	£215
WP WordPerfect DOS v6 1-User	£175
WP WordPerfect DOS v6 5-User	£759
WP WordPerfect DOS v6 20-User	£3,485
WP WordPerfect DOS v6 Competitive Upg.	£95
WP WordPerfect DOS v6 Upgrade	£74
WP WordPerfect DOS v6.0b	£211
WP WordPerfect WIN 5.2	£210
WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1 Trade Upg	£79
WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1 Version Upg	£62
WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1	£162
WP Wordperfect WIN v6.1 1 User	POA
WP Wordperfect WIN v6.1 5 User	POA
WP WordPerfect WIN/DOS/OS/2 6.0 Add Lic 50 Pack	£8,999

WRITING AIDS

Future Spellwrite	£12
WP MainStreet Grammatik DOS v5	£28
WP MainStreet Grammatik WIN	£28

omniPAGE®

OmniPage PROFESSIONAL 5.0

OmniPage Professional 5.0 - An Accurate, Advanced and Complete OCR Solution

The exclusive True Page Recognition™ allows users to recognise, edit and save complex documents, containing text and images in their original full page formats. If you need to change the image, the editing tools from Image Assistant™ (Caere's integrated 24 bit imaging package) will help you with that.

A revolutionary new technology, 3-D OCR™ provides precision accuracy for the most difficult to read documents.

£385

Also available OmniPage Direct £79

Power Translator Professional for Windows

Power Translator Professional for Windows gives your business fast, accurate language translations of French, German or Spanish documents to or from English. Translate interactively or automatically, using unique industry-specific words and phrases.

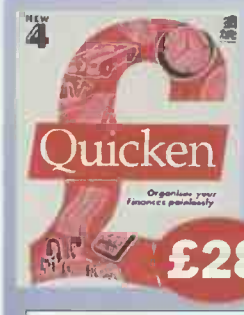
- Import text/export files from all major Windows word processors
- Text entry of foreign characters from English keyboard
- Translates over 20,000 words per hour
- Includes free Business/Finance subject dictionary
- Bilingual screens and manuals
- Voice output in English or foreign language

£299

Power Translator DOS	**£55**	Power Translator Professional DOS	**£175**
Power Translator WIIN	**£99**	Power Translator Professional WIN	**£299**

3 GREAT NEW PACKAGES FROM INTUIT

With Cashback for existing Quicken Customers



Quicken UK 4.0 for Windows

The fastest, easiest way to organise your home and small business finances

Quicken organises all your finances in one place. It's easy to use, provides insight into your spending habits and helps you plan a better financial future.

£28

£5 Cashback for existing Quicken Customers

QuickTax Return 1995

Completes your Tax Return Painlessly

With QuickTax return 1995, planning, completing and printing out your personal tax return has never been easier.

£29

£5 Cashback for existing Quicken Customers

QuickBooks UK 3 for Windows

Accounting without the hassle

QuickBooks UK 3 for Windows - hassle free accounting, the fastest easiest way to manage your business. The UK,s best selling accounting package for small businesses.

£86

£20 Cashback for existing Quicken Customers

Also available

New! Quicken Deluxe Home Pack for Windows £45
Organises more of your home finances
£10 Cashback for existing Quicken Customers

New! Quicken Deluxe Business Pack for Windows £45
Organises more of your home finances
£10 Cashback for existing Quicken Customers

DATAEASE. *Making Data Easy*

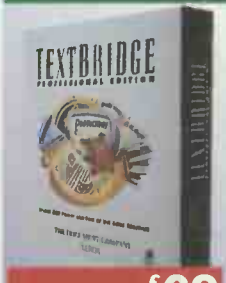
DataEase 5 for Windows

The Windows version of the UK's number one DOS database will let you access, organise and present information more dramatically and more clearly than any other Windows database. And its incredible ease-of-use, for which DataEase are justifiably famous, means it does all the work while you take all the glory! With it's unique 'building-block' architecture and visually orientated design tools, DataEase 5 for Windows will allow you to create single-user, LAN or client/server applications in a fraction of the time required for more conventional database systems.

from £99

TextBridge Professional Edition

True document understanding



TextBridge Professional Edition not only delivers the highest quality accuracy but does much more. It actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor and are fully editable, just as if they had been re-typed - that goes for cell tables, columns and graphics as well as text. An exclusive from Xerox.

TextBridge Professional Edition delivers;

- **Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text.**
- **Exclusive DocRT™ technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them**
- **Pages layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing**
- **Instant Access OCR™from within your windows™ application**
- **On-line word training and user dictionaries**

TextBridge 3.0 £69

TextBridge Professional Edition £275

Call now to determine what will best fit your needs - TextBridge 3.0 or TextBridge Professional Edition, they both have the same superior accuracy.

OS/2 WARP

Making your computer easier, faster and fun.

Now your computer can be even easier to use, even more powerful. IBM's new award winning OS/2 Warp Version 3 gives you a miniature office desktop on your PC, customised the way you want it - with folders to file documents away safely, a launch pad for frequently used applications, and a style of working based on dragging and dropping icons.

OS/2 Warp Version 3 makes more efficient use of your computer's memory. So you could, for instance, work on a spreadsheet, print another document and recieve a fax into your computer - all at the same time. And even if, for some reason, one application were to fail, Crash Protection would keep the others running.

OS/2 Warp is simply the best way to get onto the Information Superhighway. Included free in the BonusPak is all the software you need to speed to the Internet. You get your own unique E-mail address, 3 hours free access to the net and a whole month of CompuServe free!

OS/2 Warp v3 CD £44

OS/2 Warp V3 3.5" £52

- Intuitive and easy-to-use, with fast access to important applications
- Tuned to run faster, in as little as 4Mb of memory
- Runs DOS, Windows, and OS/2 applications simultaneously
- Crash Protection keeps the system running even if one program stops working

FREE BONUS PACK

The OS/2 BonusPak, included at no extra charge with OS/2 Warp Version 3, puts a wealth of powerful productivity applications at your fingertips right from day one!

- Comes with OS/2 Warp Version 3 at no extra charge
- Suite of 32-bit OS/2 applications using the computer's full power
- Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, and calendar applications
- Information highway access applications including Internet, CompuServe and BBS's.

All Software supplied on 3.5" disks unless otherwise specified. For Windows Software we would recommend a minimum hardware requirement of a 386SX PC compatible with 4Mb RAM. Please check with the software publisher for suitability and system requirements before ordering. Software is not sold on trial basis. Special and bonus offer products may differ cosmetically from the standard product.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

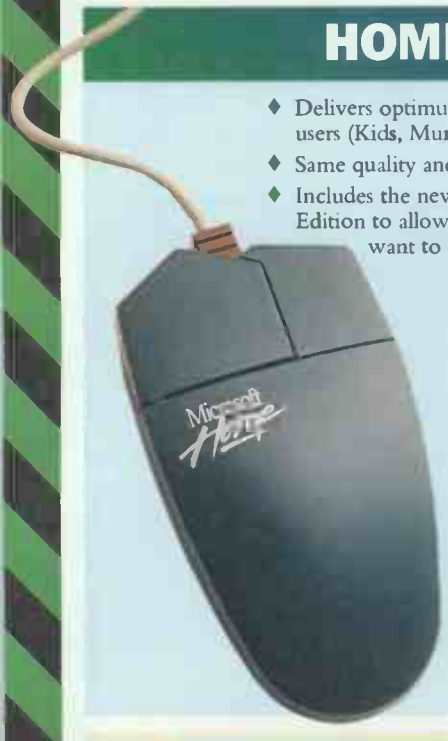
SALES HOTLINE 01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Catch a Great Offer on a Microsoft Mouse

HOME MOUSE - NOW With 18 Games



- Delivers optimum comfort and usability for all home PC users (Kids, Mum and Dad) based on it's unique design.
- Same quality and reliability as the Mouse 2.0
- Includes the new Intellipoint Software - Home Edition to allow users to customise the way they want to work, with increased productivity and fun

➤ SAVE TIME
➤ INCREASE EFFICIENCY
➤ HAVE FUN

FEATURES

- Change your pointer into a ship, seal or many other alternatives
- Short cut assignations of buttons
- Double speed click Acceleration
- Sonar Trails

Microsoft® Home Mouse
plus
Microsoft® The Best of the Entertainment Pack
plus
Microsoft® Arcade
FOR ONE GREAT PRICE
£27

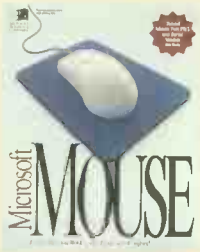
Software will be cosmetically different from that shown

Mouse 2.0 *Intellipoint Version*

- Still the No 1 selling mouse in the UK
- One mouse suits all (PS/2 or Serial, Left or right handed)
- THE ergonomic mouse - it increases comfort and efficiency when using Windows
- Now with New improved Intellipoint Software, to allow the users to customise the mouse to the way they want to work, with increased productivity and fun!

£35

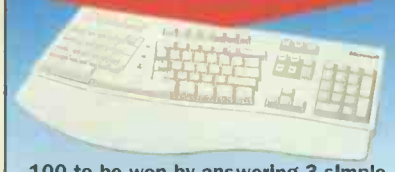
"Frankly, there is only one mouse and it's the Microsoft® Mouse 2.0. If you haven't got it you need it"
What Personal Computer Mag



FEATURES

- On screen toolbar allows easy access to the improved software
- Autoscroll - allows scrolling of page when moving pointer to edge of screen
- Allow up to 6x magnification
- Short cut assignation of buttons Single click option
- Speed variation
- Smart speed - allows pointer to slow down over icons and responsive areas
- Vanish option - Pointer disappears when not being used
- Line Lock option - Pointer only moves in straight lines
- Change your pointer into a pizza slice or many other alternatives

Win a Microsoft Natural Keyboard



100 to be won by answering 3 simple questions and explaining why you would like a Microsoft Natural Keyboard

Details included with the Microsoft Mouse

Microsoft®, in conjunction with the world famous Joyce Institute of Ergonomics, bring you two pieces of user-friendly hardware: the Microsoft® Mouse 2.0 - comfortable, accurate, responsive, versatile, reliable pointing device: and the Microsoft® Natural Keyboard™ - offering users a more natural and relaxed posture while typing and customised software for improved Windows®.

Natural Keyboard

The Natural keyboard is responsibly designed for comfort and made to simplify Windows. The keyboard does promote a more comfortable, natural position for the hands, arms wrists, forearms and shoulders. It comes with safety labels, an ergonomic guide and detailed on-line documentation to provide the user with the information needs to manage their keyboard work.

- Unique contoured design - encourages a balanced, more natural hand and wrist position
- 104 key design - extra function keys
- Intellitype software - customised for Improved Windows-based computing performance

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

VISA Access

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

The Widest Range of Printers at Watford

New Brother Laser Printers

Fast, Low Cost GDI Laser Printers for Windows, DOS and Networks

Brother HL-630
The New Generation Laser Printer

- Superfast first page out
- Six pages per minute
- GDI mode for windows
- Built-in emulations for DOS printing
- Low cost per copy
- Network connectivity
- Microfine toner
- Straight paper path
- Auto emulation switching
- Economy print mode

£325

TECHNICAL~INNOVATION~AWARDS PC MAGAZINE 1994

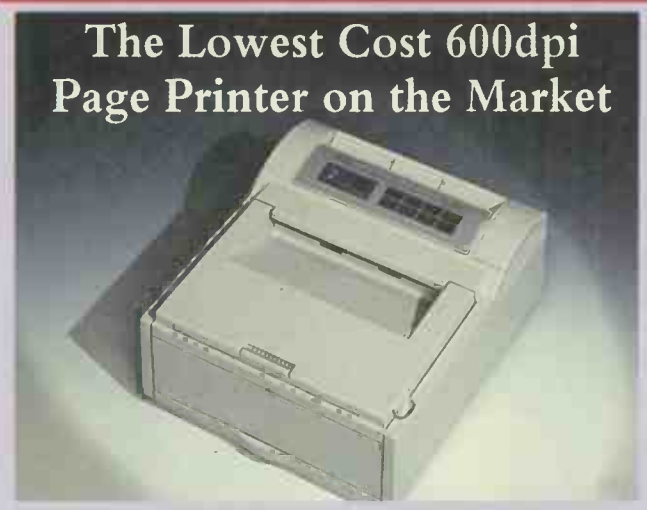
Brother HL-660
True 600dpi Resolution Laser Printer

- 600dpi resolution
- 2Mb RAM exp. to 10Mb
- HP LaserJet™ 4, Epson FX-850 and IBM Proprinter XL emulations
- Superfast first page out
- Six pages per minute
- GDI mode for windows
- Network connectivity
- Microfine toner
- Auto emulation switching
- Economy print mode

£465

Oki LED Printers

The Lowest Cost 600dpi Page Printer on the Market



OKI 400ex LED Page Printer

- 4 page per minute
- 300 x 300dpi
- Now 1Mb memory,
- 25 resident fonts
- 1 font card slot
- 16 chr LCD
- HP Laserjet™ Series II.
- Optional 2nd paper tray.

£285

OKI 410ex LED Page Printer

- 4 page per minute
- 600 dpi with MicroRes
- HP LaserJet™ Series III.
- 1Mb memory
- 8 scalable fonts
- 42 bitmapped fonts, 1 font card slot
- 2nd paper tray option
- Centronics and RS232 serial interfaces.

£385

HP Deskjet 540

NEW

The perfect place to start with professional quality printing

Affordable, professional-quality black printing that is great for the home, office and small businesses. Whether you need a printer to catch up on office work or help you with your personal correspondence, the HP DeskJet 540 is the perfect place to start. And with the low-cost optional HP Colour Kit, adding vivid colour is a snap!

- 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- 512K built-in RAM
- 32K buffer memory
- Centronics parallel interface
- 14 TrueType scalable fonts
- Optional Colour Kit with ColorSmart technology
- HP PCL Level 3 language
- Built-in sheet feeder

£209

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge . Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

AMAZING MULTIMEDIA OFFERS

Choose one of these special offer CD-ROM drives which comes complete with the Solution Kit

Solution Kits:

Aries ATAPI IDE Dual Speed	£199
Panasonic Dual Speed CR-562	£209
Creative CR-563 Dual Speed	£219
Toshiba Quad Speed 4X-IDE	£279
NEC Quad Speed 4X-IDE	£279
TEAC Quad Speed CD-55A	£299

Microsoft Solution Kit includes:

- SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard
- Aries Stereo Speakers (Opt. Upgrade to Aries HiFi Pro Speakers Only £18 + VAT)
- Complete Solution Bundle Software Pack
- **MS Encarta '95** *Encyclopaedia*
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5" disks)

Plus FREE

Legend Pack CD Bundle

- Robocop 3D
- F29
- Mega Race
- Pushover
- Epic
- Might and Magic II
- D/Generation
- Contraption Zack
- ChessMaster 2100
- Life & Death II - The Brain
- Kids can Read - Cinderella, Mud Puddle, Thomas Snowsuit, Paper Bag Princess
- Spiders - National Geographic

CD-ROM DRIVE OFFERS

Panasonic CR-562 Dual Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WEPn Kit 1:	CR562 with Audio/Data Leads	£78
WEPn Kit 2:	CR562 with I'Face & Leads	£89
WEPn Kit 3:	CR562 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£129
WEPn Kit 4:	CR562 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£156

Creative CR-563 Dual Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WECr Kit 1:	CR563 with Audio/Data Leads	£88
WECr Kit 3:	CR563 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£157
WECr Kit 4:	CR563 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£182

Teac CD-55A Quad Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WETc Kit 2:	CD-55A with I'Face & Leads	£149
WETc Kit 3:	CD-55A with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£199
WETc Kit 4:	CD-55A with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£224

Mitsumi FX400 Quad Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WEMt Kit 1:	FX400 IDE Drive	£123
WEMt Kit 3:	FX400 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£173
WEMt Kit 4:	FX400 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£198

Toshiba 4X IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WETo Kit 1:	XM5302B IDE Drive	£149
WETo Kit 3:	XM5302B with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£199
WETo Kit 4:	XM5302B with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£215

MegaPAK 2 - The Ultimate CD Bundle with 11 CDs

Included in Kit 4's above or available for £28

- Jurassic Park
- Compuserve Starter CD
- Bodyworks Voyager
- Sleepwalker
- Return to Ringworld
- Shadowlands
- Spectre VR
- The Psychotron
- Jutland
- The Cyberplasm Formula
- Microcosm

Aries ATAPI IDE Dual Speed CD-ROM

- **ATAPI IDE Drive**
- Supports Kodak Multisession Photo CD, Audio CD-DA, CD-XA, CD-I & High Sierra (White Book Compatible)
- High Speed with 300Kb/sec Data Transfer Rate
- MPC Level 2 Compliant with 250ms Seek Time
- Supports Audio Scan, Skip Back and Random Play
- Video CD Compliant/MPEG 1 Full Motion Video Playback
- Supplied with Audio Lead

Aries ATAPI IDE Dual Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WEAr Kit 1:	CD-ROM with Audio Lead	£75
WEAr Kit 2:	CD-ROM with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£125
WEAr Kit 4:	CD-ROM with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£149

Aries Quality Speakers

Ideal for PC Multimedia System

Magnetically Shielded

Aries Digital Plus Speakers (inc. stand)

Aries Stereo Speakers		£6	*HiFi and Digital series speakers have built-in Power Amplifier, Base, Treble and Volume controls.*
Aries Hi-Fi Speakers	10W	£19	
Aries Hi-Fi Pro Speakers	25W	£28	
Aries Digital Speakers	25W	£39	
Aries Digital Plus Speakers	80W	£48	
Aries Screen Microphone		£4.50	
Aries Headphone Set		£4.50	

CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA KITS

CREATIVE BUNDLE KIT OFFERS

CREATIVE BUNDLE 1

- Creative CR-563 Dual Speed CD-ROM
- Creative SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- Aries Stereo Speakers (Upg. to HiFi Pro Speakers for only £18 + VAT)
- MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+
  - MS Encarta 1995
  - MS Golf
  - MS MultiMedia Works
  - MS Scenes (3.5")
  - MS Dangerous Creatures
  - MS Money

£198

CREATIVE/ARIES BUNDLE 3

- Aries Dual Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 16 IDE Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+
  - MS Encarta 1995
  - MS Golf
  - MS MultiMedia Works
  - MS Scenes (3.5")
  - MS Dangerous Creatures
  - MS Money

£179

CREATIVE/MITSUMI BUNDLE 4

- Mitsumi FX400 Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Creative SoundBlaster 16 IDE Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+
  - MS Encarta 1995
  - MS Golf
  - MS MultiMedia Works
  - MS Scenes (3.5")
  - MS Dangerous Creatures
  - MS Money

£216

CREATIVE/TOSHIBA BUNDLE 5

- Toshiba XM5302B Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Creative SoundBlaster 16 IDE Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+
  - MS Encarta 1995
  - MS Golf
  - MS MultiMedia Works
  - MS Scenes (3.5")
  - MS Dangerous Creatures
  - MS Money

£249

CREATIVE DIGITAL 3X MULTIMEDIA KIT

- Creative/NEC Triple Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 ADSP Card
- High Quality Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- The following Bundled Software Included
  - Creative TextAssist, VoiceAssist, WaveStudio, Ensembler, Qsound Control
  - Aldus Photostyler SE
  - Altamira Composer SE
  - Kai's Power Tools, Asymetrix Presentation
  - Groliers Encylopaedia
  - Conspiracy, Syndicate, Rebel Assault & Speed

£348

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

CREATIVE

Now Available
ShareVision
Desktop video conferencing over a regular telephone line
£995 on demonstration in our showroom by appointment

"Whether you want to Work, Learn or Play, Creative have the MultiMedia solution for you"

Sound Blaster 4x MultiMedia Home CD

This high quality kit was designed specifically for your home and office, and allows you to work, learn and play. The kit includes a quad speed drive, 16 bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processing, stereo speakers and a complete range of Microsoft titles that makes this kit both versatile and invaluable. It is perfect for the home as well as an excellent choice for games and education applications for all the family.

CPA0950 **£299**

FREE Software Bundle

Included with SoundBlaster MultiMedia Home CD Kit

Boxes shown for illustration only

Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE CD-Interface

A true 16 bit sound card that fits effortlessly into your PC and gives CD quality audio at a price you can afford. The card features 16 bit stereo sampling and playback, an enhanced FM OPL3 stereo music synthesiser, MIDI / joystick interface and 4W per channel amplifier. It has the new IDE interface system that allows simple connection to any compatible CD-ROM drive, and includes a whole host of audio software.

£69

CEA1960

Sound Blaster AWE32 & AWE32 Value

This top of the range sound card features Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis which offers real instrument sound stored on the card to make MIDI and games sound more realistic. The card supports Qsound and the E-mu Soundfont library. The value edition includes an upgrade socket for the Advanced Signal processing chip and IDE interface.

The full edition includes an upgradable onboard RAM capability for sampling, a connector for the Wave Blaster and the Advanced Signal Processor chip on the card.

AWE32 Value **£135** CEA1980

AWE32 **£176** CEA3350

Sound Blaster 16 pro IDE CD-Interface
(Also available with Advanced Signal Processing)

CEA1970 **£89**

This 16 bit sound card is ideal for the multimedia enthusiast who wants to upgrade at a later stage. It offers all the functionality of the value edition plus a whole host of upgrade options, including a Panasonic/Creative and IDE interface for CD-Rom drive upgrade, a connector for the Wave Blaster MIDI music daughterboard and a socket for Advanced Signal Processor chip. This card also includes Voice Assist and Text Assist software.

With ADSP **£115** CEA1990

New Sound Blaster MultiMedia Kits

Discovery 2x Value CPA0920 **£169**

Low cost upgrade kit includes Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster sound card, stereo speakers and top quality MultiMedia CD titles

Discovery 4x Kit CPA0930 **£275**

Low cost upgrade kit includes Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive, stereo speakers and top quality MultiMedia CD titles including MultiMedia encyclopaedia

Games Blaster AWE 32 Kit CPA0940 **£298**

Leading edge upgrade kit includes Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster AWE 32 sound card, stereo speakers and joystick

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge . Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Multimedia

CD ROM Software

Latest Additions

Alone In the Dark III	£33	Body Adventure 3D	£27
Bodyworks Voyager	£27	Bookshelf 1995 MS	£63
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	£20	Corel Gallery v2	PDA
Corel Wild Cards	£30	Creepy Crawlies/Cute & Cuddlies	£29
Dark Forces	£32	Discworld	£32
Dogs MS	£25	Encyclopaedia of Nature (DK)	£44
Explorapedia MS	£24	Eyewitness Ency of Science (DK)	£40
History Of The World (DK)			£46
How The Leopard Got His Spots MS			£30
Hyperglot Learn to Speak Spanish v4			£69
Incredible Cross-Section Stowaway (DK)			£28
International Tennis Open	£25	Learning CorelDRAW 3 (JIT)	£30
Learning CorelDRAW 4 (JIT)	£30	Learning CorelDRAW 5 (JIT)	£30
Lemmings III	£29	Mega Race	£9
Megapak Vol 2. 11 CDs incl. Jurassic Park & Shadowlands			£27
Musiquiz			£19
My First Amazing Incredible Dictionary (DK)			£26
Pinball Fantasies Deluxe	£33	Pizza Tycoon (Microprose)	£29
Quickverse Home Bible Study (Incl. Quickverse v3, 2 Bibles & Dict)			£89
Star Trek Next Generation			£39
Star Trek Next Generation Demo Disc			£2
Thumbelina	£16	Ultimate Human Body (DK)	£41
Way Things Work (DK)	£41	Wine Guide MS	£25
World Cup 1930-1994			£24

Special Offer Closes 30th June 1995

Learning Language through Games - French	£16
Learning Language through Games - German	£16
Learning Language through Games - Spanish	£16

Half Price! (Normal Retail Price £32)

ART/DTP/IMAGES

Aldus Photostyler v2.0 SE	£14	Art Gallery MS	£29
Authorware Star	£25	Business Background	£14
Clip Art Warehouse & Font Elegance			£14
Clipart Warehouse	£10	Clipmaster Pro	£39
Coates Impressionism	£24	Colour Digital Photos Vol 5	£19
Colour Digital Photos Vol 6	£19	Corel Artshow 3	£18
Corel Artshow 4	£19	Corel Artshow 5	£23
Corel CD Power Pak	£24	Corel Draw v4 WIN CD	£86
Corel Draw v5 WIN CD	£287	Corel Gallery	£26
Corel Ventura v4.2	£129	Corel Ventura v5.0	£112
Deep Voyage	£16	Desktop Imager	£15
Font Access: 1300 Truetype Fonts			£19
Font Elegance	£10	Font Heaven	£20
Fonts Pro (Softkey)	£39	Full Bloom	£17
InPrint Art Library v2	£35	Island Designs	£18
Kodak Photo CD (only with drive)			£10
Kodak Photo CD Access	£14	Money, Money, Money!	£16
Multimed Publishing Toolkit v2.0 MS			£235
Night Owl Publisher	£19	Ocean Imagery	£26
Publique Art	£32	So Much Screenware II	£16
SPC Harvard Graphics Clip Art	£45	Tropical Rainforest	£13
World of Trains (Train Pictures)	£18		

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTO IMAGES

Air Shows (Corel)	£18	Auto Racing (Corel)	£18
Aviation Photography (Corel)	£18	Beautiful Women (Corel)	£18
Beneath the Caribbean (Corel)	£18	Birds I (Corel)	£18
Bonny Scotland (Corel)	£18	Christmas (Corel)	£18
English Countryside (Corel)	£18	Exotic Cars (Corel)	£18
Fighter Jets (Corel)	£18	Fireworks (Corel)	£18
Interior Design (Corel)	£18	Ireland (Corel)	£18
Military Aircraft (Corel)	£18	Oil Paintings (Corel)	£18
Orchids of the World (Corel)	£18	Ski Scenes (Corel)	£18
Steam Trains (Corel)	£18	Underwater Life (Corel)	£18
Underwater Reefs (Corel)	£18	World War II Planes (Corel)	£18

AVIATION & SPACE

Aircraft Encyclopaedia	£25	Americans in Space	£49
Earth & Universe	£25	Four Days of Gemini 4	£39
Interactive Space Encyclopaedia	£25	New View of Space	£13
Our Solar System	£9	Russian Air Power	£9
Space & Astronomy	£15	Space Series - Apollo	£20
Space Shuttle	£12	US Air Power	£9
US Fighter Jets	£9	Visions of Saturn I	£13
Visions of Saturn II	£13	World of Flight (Plane Pictures)	£18
World of Flight Simulators	£26	World View	£13

DICTIONARIES & REFERENCE

Anecdotes Vol.1	£14	Anecdotes Vol.2	£14
Business Assistant	£19	CNN Newsroom Global	£39
CNN Time Capsule 1993	£35	Collins Electronic English Dict & Thes	£58
Compton's Family Choice	£39	Compton's Interactive Encyclopaedia	£35
Computer Reference Library	£10	Dictionaries & Language	£11
Encarta Encyclopaedia 1995 MS	£56	Grolier's Encyclopaedia v6	£39
Guinness Disk of Records 1993	£15	MacMillan Children's Dictionary	£19
Money Magazine	£21	Newsweek Interactive Vol. I	£16
Newsweek Interactive Vol. II	£16	Oxford English Dictionary 2nd Ed	£385
Oxford English Reference Library	£295	Toolworks Reference Library	£29

EDUCATION

Advanced Spelling Tricks			£32
Berlitz Think & Talk French (Hyperglot)			£84
Berlitz Think & Talk German (Hyperglot)			£84
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian (Hyperglot)			£84
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish (Hyperglot)			£84
Community Exploration	£59	Complete Maths Workshop	£139
Education Platinum	£12	Languages of the World	£19
Learning Windows 3.1	£10	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing II	£12
Memphis Math (WP MainStreet)			£35

EDUTAINMENT

3 Fool 8 Pak (6 CDs inc. Putt Putt Fun Pack, Basic Spelling Tricks, Cinderella)			£18
5 Foot 10 Pak I (10 CDs incl. Stellar 7, World Fact Book, Kings Quest 5)			£24
5 Foot 10 Pak II (10 CDs inc. 2000 fonts, MS Jumpstart, Space Quest IV)			£28
5 Star Education Games	£11	Animation Tour	£9
Arthur's Birthday	£35	Arthur's Teacher Trouble	£19
Barney Bear Goes To School	£15	Barney Bear Goes To Space	£15
Carmen San Diego World Deluxe	£36	Creative Writer MS	£28
Dangerous Creatures MS	£29	Day of the Tentacle	£18
Dinosaurs MS	£27	Easykeys	£29
Fine Artist MS	£28	Four Footed Friends	£19
Fun & Learn	£21	Gahan's Ultimate Haunted House MS	£28
Home Sweet Home	£29	I Can Spell	£9
Kids Farm	£9	Kids Games	£9
Kids Rhymes	£9	Legend Pack	£29
Magic School Bus: Human Body MS	£28	Magic School Bus: Solar System MS	£28
Mario Teaches Sums	£19	Mario's Early Years	£21
Mario's Playschool	£19	Me, Myself & I	£24
Media Wonder Pack	£29	My Animated Word Book	£9
My Talking Dictionary	£9	Play & Learn	£19
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£15	Putt Putt's Fun Pack	£15
Rainbow Childrens Pack	£9	Tuneland (Longman)	£29
Wallobee Jack Bingi Burra Stone Win-Win II Pack	£21	Wallobee Jack Thai Sun Advent	£21 £29

GAMES

7th Guest	£13	Apogee Games	£15
Asimov's The Ultimate Robot MS	£31	Campaign	£12
Casino Collection	£14	Colonization (Microprose)	£31
Conan (Virgin)	£16	Critical Path	£22
Cyber Race	£16	Deathstar Arcade Battles	£10
Doom Companion Pack (needs full Doom I)			£15
Doom II	£34	Dracula Unleashed	£25
Dune (Virgin)	£24	Elite Plus	£12
F-117A (Microprose)	£12	F14 Gold (Microprose)	£32
F15 Strike Eagle III	£13	Falcon Gold	£29
Forever Growing Garden	£24	Games '94	£19
Games Pack I (Challenge Pack)	£19	Games Pack II	£16
Games Platinum	£40	Grand Prix (Microprose)	£12
Great Business Jokes	£35	Great Naval Battles (1939-43)	£49
Greatest - Shuttle, Lure of the Temptress, Dune (Virgin)			£39
Greatest Air Battles	£25	High Command	£12
Interactive Game Madness	£22	Iron Helix	£23
Jones in the Fast Lane	£21	Jurassic Park (Ocean)	£16
Kids Collection	£14	Kings Quest V	£15
Kings Quest VI	£25	Lawnmower Man	£25
Legend of Kyrandia (Virgin)	£15	Leisure Suit Larry 6 (Adult!)	£25
Loom	£13	Mad Dog McCree I	£12
Mad Dog McCree II - Lost Gold	£25	Magic Carpet	£30
Magic Death 2	£10	Mantis Fighter XF5700	£39
Master Of Magic (Microprose)	£32	Multimedia Magic - Gold Disk	£31
Myst	£29	PC Games 2 - The Maux	£15
Pinball Dreams Deluxe	£25	Pirates Gold (Microprose)	£12
Quantum Gate	£20	Quest for Glory 4	£35
Railroad Tycoon (Microprose)	£12	Rebel Assault (US Gold)	£24
Return to Zork	£15	Rise of the Robots	£31
Sam & Max Hit the Road	£29	Secret of Monkey Island	£14
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	£14	Shuttle (Virgin)	£24
Simulation Software 6 top games incl. Soccer, Gunship & Midwinter (Microprose)			£29
Software Vault Collection WIN	£10	Star Trek - 25th Anniversary	£28
Star Wars - Chess	£18	Starlord (Microprose)	£32
Subwar 2050 (Microprose)	£28	T.F.X. (Ocean)	£26
Team Yankee	£14	Theme Park	£25
Tornado & Falcon 3	£16	Transport Tycoon (Microprose)	£35
UFO Enemy Unknown (M'prose)	£28	Ult Frank Lloyd Wright MS	£31
Under a Killing Moon	£31	War in the Gulf	£12
Windows 1993: Corel Draw Utils, BMP & CADs, Games, Clip Art & more			£19
Wing Commander & Ultima VI	£28	World of Games	£20
Worlds of Empire (Mindscape)	£12	Wrath of the Demon	£17

GEOGRAPHY & TRAVEL

AA Hotel & Restaurant Guide	£23	Action Traveller (Softkey)	£39
CIA World Fact Book	£14	CIA World Tour	£18
Dream Vacations in Hawaii	£29	Global Explorer	£54
Great Cities of the World I	£11	Great Cities of the World I & II	£16
Great Cities of the World II	£11		
Herald & Tribune Guide to Business Travel (Europe)			£29
KGB World Fact Book	£17	London - A Multimedia Tour	£24
Natnl Parks M'media Family Guide			£25
Nextbase A'Route+ WIN (includes MapVision)			£348
Nextbase A'Route+ WIN Upg			£159
Nextbase MapVision WIN Central London			£89
Nextbase MapVision WIN UK	£145	Street Atlas USA v2	£79
US Atlas v4 (Mindscape)	£19	World Atlas v5	£27
World Vista Atlas	£25		

HEALTH

BodyWorks 3.0	£29	Compton's Healing Foods Cookbk	£28
Electronic Cookbook	£39	Family Doctor v3	£17
HIV AIDs Resource Guide	£18	Lifestyle of Rich & Famous Cookbk	£25
Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool	£10	Vital Signs: Good Health Resrce	£49

HISTORY

20th Century Video Almanac	£29	Ancient Lands MS (UK ver)	£30
Anglo Saxons	£28	European Monarchs	£17
Middle East Diary	£27	Napoleonics	£35
North American Indians	£17	Operation Desert Storm	£9
Time Table Arts & Entertainment	£18	Time Table Bus, Politics & Media	£11
Time Table Science & Innovation	£14	US Presidents II started with George	£59
USA Wars - Civil war	£17	USA Wars - Korea	£17
USA Wars - Operation Desert Storm	£17	USA Wars - Vietnam	£17
USA Wars - World War II	£17		

LITERATURE - CHILDREN

Beauty and the Beast	£16	Interactive Story Time 1	£18
Interactive Story Time 2	£18	Just Grandma and Me	£21
Peter and the Wolf	£17	Read With Me Vol 1 & 2 (WP MStrl)	£35
Sing N Storytime	£14	Sleeping Beauty	£12
Storybook Maker	£28	Tales of Peter Rabbit	£16

LITERATURE - GENERAL

Bible (Illustrated Holy)	£14	Bibles & Religion	£12
Bookshelf 1994 MS	£59	Classic Library	£26
Darwin Multimedia	£45	Electronic Home Library	£29
Great Literature	£28	Karaoke Macbeth	£38
Library of the Future v1	£59	Library of the Future v2	£189
Publisher MS	£62	Shakespeare on Disc	£23
Shakespeare: Oxford Press (Andromeda)			£23
Sherlock Holmes on a Disc	£29	Sherlock Holmes, Consltg Det I	£15
Sherlock Holmes, Consltg Det II	£15	Sherlock Holmes, Consltg Det III	£21
Twain's World			£20

MUSIC

Beethoven's 5th Symphony	£20	Beethoven: 9th Symphony MS	£30
Classic Collection (4 CDs)	£58	Composer Collection MS	£47
Composer Quest	£40	Jazz - A Multimedia History	£25
Mozart: Dissonant Quartet MS	£30	Musical Instruments MS	£27
Schubert: Trout Quintet MS	£30	Sound Sensations	£12
Sounds for Windows	£10	Strauss: Three Tone Poems MS	£30
Stravinsky: Rite of Spring MS			£30

PROGRAMMING

C Users Group CD-ROM	£18	Computer Works	£24
IBM OS/2 Warp v3	£45	Programmer's ROM	£27
Q & A	£25	Selectware System	£50
Technotools	£9	Visual C++ 32 Bit Version MS	£259
Works for Windows v3 MS	£49		

SCIENCE & NATURE

Animal Encyclopaedia	£26	Animals (San Diego Zoo)	£12
Audubon's Birds of America	£10	Audubon's Mammals	£10
Biosphere	£45	British Birds	£135
Creepy Crawlies	£26	Cute & Cuddlies	£26
Dinosaur Adventure	£25	Dinosaur Safari	£15
Dinosaurs! Encyclopaedia	£29	Electricity & Magnetism	£24
Grolier's Prehistoria	£29	Interactive Periodic Table	£72
Mammals - National Geographic	£28	Ocean Life Vol 2	£23
Ocean Life Vol 3	£26	Oceans Below	£12
Plant Doctor (Urban Phytonarian Handbook)			£19
Zoo Guides: Mammals of Africa v3			£32

SHAREWARE

Canadian Shareware	£10	Just Games	£10
Shareware Overload Trio (3 CDs)	£13	Super CD III (shareware)	£18
World of Windows	£11		

SPORT & LEISURE

Cinemania '95 MS	£29	Complete Baseball MS	£30
Compton's Golf Guide - California & Hawaii including Links!			£15
Gardening	£19	Golf MS	£24
Home Designer (Softkey)	£35	Jack Nicklaus Golf/Course Design	£39
Pixel Garden			£24
Roger Ebert's Movie Home Companion			£25
Total Baseball 1994			£11

DISC CADDIES

Disc Caddies	£4.50
Disc Caddies (5 pack)	£20
Disc Caddies (10 pack)	£38

Quality CDs from ONLY £8

Advanced Games	£9	Bugs Bunny	£10
Classic Cartoons	£10	Complete Bookshop	£9
Dr Business	£10	Dr CD-ROM Premium Edition	£19
Dr Clipart II	£10	Dr Communication	£10
Dr Fonts for Windows	£10	Dr Games 1 (Windows)	£10
Dr Games 2 (Windows)	£10	Dr Games II (DOS)	£10
Dr Graphics	£10	Dr Music Lab	£10
Dr OS/2 Gold	£10	Dr Reference	£10
Dr Shareware	£10	Dr Shareware Gold II	£9
Dr Shareware Gold III	£10	Dr Windows	£10
Dr Windows 3	£10	Encyclopaedia of Sound	£8
Encyclopaedia of Sound 2	£10	Game Arena	£10
Game Jamboree	£10	GIGA Games (1K + Games)	£8
Godzilla vs Megalon	£10	Gold Collections	£10
Hilarious Sports Bloopers	£10	Hobbes OS/2 Collections	£9
Hugo's House of Horrors	£10	Jokes & Pranks	£10
Learning Adventure	£10	PC Games Room	£10
Pentonimo	£10	SIMTEL Archives	£9
Software Vault Collection 1	£10	Software Vault Collection 2	£10
Software Vault Games Collectn	£10	Software Vault Gold Collectn	£10
Software Vault Platinum Collectn			£10
Sports Best - Paragliding, Tennis & Kick Boxing			£11
Super Games Vol II	£10	Windoware	£8
Windows Collections	£10	Any FIVE from this section	£40

Some Items Are Supplied As OEM Products And May Be Marked Accordingly

CD Bundles

EDUCATION 1 — £35
- Maths (Numbers)
- Maths (Algebra)
- Junior Essentials
- French
- English

COMPLETE REFERENCE — £49
- Grolier's Encyclopaedia v6
- Newsweek Interactive vol. I
- Newsweek Interactive vol. II
- Guinness Disk of Records
- Toolworks Reference Library

NATURE — £35
- Audubon's Birds
- Audubon's Mammals
- Dinosaur Safari
- Tropical Rainforest

HEALTH — £21
- Family Doctor v3
- HIV Aids Resource Guide

MOVIES — £40
- 20th Century Video Almanac
- Magic Death 2
- Godzilla vs. Megalon
- Sports Bloopers
- New View of Space

FONTS & DESIGN — £40
- Aldus Photostyler v.2 SE
- Font Elegance
- Font Heaven
- Dr. Fonts
- Desktop Imager

GAMES, GAMES, GAMES — £45
- 7th Guest
- Games Arena
- Games Platinum
- Games Pack 2
- World of Games
- Microprose Simulation Software (6 Games)

EDUTAINMENT 1 — £45
- Play & Learn
- Mario's Playschool
- Putt Putt's Fun Pack
- Arthur's Teacher Trouble
- Barney Bear Goes To Space

EDUTAINMENT 2 — £45
- Animals (San Diego Zoo)
- 5 Star Education Games
- Mario is Missing
- World Atlas v3.2
- Grolier's Encyclopaedia v6

Watford Electronics reserve the right to substitute alternative equivalent titles within CD Bundle Packs

Sound Cards

CREATIVE
- Sound Blaster v2 Value £24
- Sound Blaster Pro Value £37
- Sound Blaster 16 IDE £69
- Sound Blaster 16 Pro IDE £89
- Sound Blaster 16 Value £57
- Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD £85
- Sound Blaster ADSP Multi CD £106
- Sound Blaster 16 Pro IDE ADSP £115
- Sound Blaster 16 SCSI II Value £107
- Sound Blaster 16 ADSP SCSI II Value £128
- Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value £127
- Sound Blaster AWE 32 (Full pack) £162
- Sound Blaster AWE 32 IDE £176
- ADSP Upgrade £39

DIGISPEECH
- Portable Sound Plus £109

GRAVIS
- UltraSound £98
- UltraSound Max £139
- UltraSound MIDI Kit £29

ORCHID
- SoundDrive 16 EZ £61
- SoundDrive 16 EZ SCSI £76
- GameWave 32 £69
- SoundWave 32 £115
- SoundWave 32 Pro £133
- SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI £148
- SoundWave 32 SCSI £139
- WaveBooster 2Mb + CueBase Lite £116
- WaveBooster 4Mb + CueBase Lite £152
- WaveBooster 4Mb + FX + Midisoft £178

CD-ROM Drives

Nakamichi MBR-7 7-CD Juke Box

Speakers & Accessories

Ideal for Multimedia PC's Magnetically shielded

- Aries Stereo Speakers £6
- Aries HiFi Speakers £19
- Aries HiFi Pro Speakers £28
- Aries Digital Speakers £39
- Aries Digital Plus Speakers £48
- Aries ScreenMicrophone £4.50
- Aries Headphones £4.50

Multimedia (Video) Products

- Aries TV/Teletext VIDEO £199
- Canon RC260 Ion PC Kit £475
- Canon RC560 Ion Camera £1995
- Canon RC560 Ion PC Kit £2495
- Canon RC560 Ion Mac Kit £2525
- Creative Video Blaster SE £184
- Creative Video Blaster FS200 £240
- Creative Video Spigot £145
- Creative Waveblaster £125
- Creative TV Coder External £119
- Diamond VideoStar £279
- Hauppauge WinTV CELEBRITY £265
- Hauppauge WinTV Cinema £189
- Hauppauge WinTV Prisma Card £159
- Intel Smart Video Recorder £339
- Logitech FotoMan Plus (PC Ver.) £382
- MediaVision Pro Movie Studio £135
- Orchid Kelvin MPEG £POA
- Orchid Vidiola £252
- Orchid Vidiola Pro £515
- Orchid Vidiola Premium £599
- VideoLogic Captivator £165
- VideoLogic Captivator + £189
- VideoLogic 928 Movie 1Mb (ISA or VLB) £189
- VideoLogic 928 Movie 1Mb + Sound (ISA or VLB) £249
- VideoLogic MPEG Player – Add-on for 928 Movie £229
- VideoLogic MPEG Player/928 Movie (All In One) £429
- VideoLogic PCI Movie £329
- VideoLogic Captivator Pro TV £219
- VideoLogic MediaSpace £POA

Creative EL Kit

- CR-563 Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Value
- Aries Stereo Speakers
- Audio/Data Leads
- Microsoft Bundle (Encarta, Dangerous Creatures, Golf, Works, Money & Scenes) £198

Creative/MS Office Pack

Pack includes: (Internal)
- Creative CR-563 DualSpeed Drive
- 16 bit Sound Blaster ADSP Card
- MS Office Professional v4.3 CD
- MS Encarta Encyclopedia 1994 CD
- MS Sound System
- Creative Text Assist
- Stereo Headphones £379

Creative Multimedia Kit

- Discover 2X Value £169
- Discovery CD16 Dual Speed £205
- Discovery 4X Kit £275
- GameBlaster CD16 Dual Speed £209
- GameBlaster AWE32 £298
- Multimedia Home CD 4X £299
- Digital Edge 3X Multimedia Pack £348

Model	Access ms	Speed	Transfer Kb/s	I/F Type	Inter Bare	Exter Bare	Inter Kit	Exter Kit
Aries Dual Speed	250	Dual	307	IDE	£75*			
CR-562 Panasonic	320	Dual	300	Pana	£78*		£95	
CR-563 Creative	320	Dual	300	Pana	£88*			
Mitsumi FX400	250	Quad	450	IDE	£123			
Nakamichi MBR-7	380	Dual	300	SCSI	£275	Holds up to 7 CDs		
NEC 4X-IDE	190	Quad	600	IDE	£135			
NEC 4Xe	180	Quad	600	SCSI		£364		
NEC 4Xi	180	Quad	600	SCSI	£245			
NEC 4Xp	180	Quad	600	SCSI		£495		
Sony CDU55E	250	Dual	340	IDE	£95			
Teac 1.44Mb (Combo)	195	Quad	600	Pana			£POA	
Teac CD-55A	195	Quad	600	Pana			£149	
Toshiba 3404	200	Dual	330	SCSI			Four drive tower	
Toshiba 3601B	150	Quad	660	SCSI	£213		£269	£419
Toshiba 5201B	190	Triple+	510	SCSI				
Toshiba 5302B	195	Quad	600	IDE	£149			

*Audio & Data Leads Supplied

Printers & Accessories

Laser Printers

• Brother HL630	6ppm	£324
• Brother HL660	6ppm	£464
• Brother HL1260*	12ppm	£910
• Canon LBP 4i*	4ppm	£395
• Canon LBP-12	12ppm	£POA
• Canon LBP-8 IIIR*	8ppm	£1559
• Epson EPL-3000*	4ppm	£389
• Epson EPL-5600*	6ppm	£593
• Epson EPL-9000		£1059
• Epson EPL-9000 PS		£1359
• Fujitsu VM600	6ppm	£499
• HP Laserjet 4L	4ppm	£353
• HP Laserjet 4MV	16ppm	£1989
• HP Laserjet 4V	16ppm	£1368
• HP Laserjet 4+	12ppm	£935
• HP Laserjet 4M+	12ppm	£1258
• HP Laserjet 4Si	16ppm	£2085
• HP Laserjet 4Si MX	16ppm	£2967
• HP Laserjet 5P	6ppm	£587
• HP Laserjet 5MP		£704
• HP Laserjet Colour		£4199
• NEC SuperScript 610+*	6ppm	£289
• NEC SuperScript 660i*	6ppm	£565
• NEC SuperScript Colour 3000*	6ppm	£649
• OKI OL-400ex*	4ppm	£279
• OKI OL-410ex*	4ppm	£385
• OKI OL-810ex*	8ppm	£545
• OKI OL- 850 PS*	8ppm	£1199
• Panasonic KX-P4400*	4ppm	£270
• Panasonic KX-P4430**	5ppm	£479
• Panasonic KX-P4440**	10ppm	£679
• Panasonic KX-P6100		£299
• Star WinType 4000	4ppm	£288

* 1 years on-site warranty
** 2 years on-site warranty

Laser RAM Upgrades

Type	1M	2M	4M	8M
• Canon LBP-4+	£139	–	–	–
• Canon LBP-4i	£109	–	£279	–
• Canon LBP-8 IV	£119	–	£299	–
• EPL-4100/4300	£70	£110	£205	–
• EPL-5200/5800	£58	£115	£215	–
• Fujitsu VM600/VM4	£57	£85	£149	£299
• Fujitsu VM800	£115	–	–	–
• HP III/IIIP/IIID	£75	£115	£135	–
• HP II/IID	£75	£115	£135	–
• HP IIISI	£57	£85	£158	£299
• HP 4/4M/4P/4MP	£85	£85	£149	£299
• HP 4L/4ML	£75	–	–	–
• KX-P4410/4430	£129	£199	–	–
• KX-P4420/4450i	£75	£115	£135	–
• KX-P4400/5400	£89	£139	£229	–
• OKI OL400e	£99	£118	–	–
• Star LP-8	£138	£225	–	–
• Star LS-5	£75	–	–	–

Laser Consumables

Type	Toner	Drum	Dev
• Brother HL600 Series	£14	£99	–
• Canon/Star 4s	£46	–	–
• Canon LBP-8 IV	£70	–	–
• Canon LBP-8 III	£46	–	–
• EPL-4100/4300	£64	£89	–
• EPL-5200	£85	–	–
• EPL-7100/7500/8100	£117	–	–
• Fujitsu VM600	£85	–	–
• Fujitsu VM800	£115	–	–
• Fujitsu VM4	£29	£149	£89
• HP II/III/IIID	£47	–	–
• HP IIP/IIIP	£46	–	–
• HP IIISi/4Si/MX	£77	–	–
• HP 4/4M	£67	–	–
• HP 4L/4ML/4P/4MP	£44	–	–
• HP 4V/MV	£115	–	–
• NEC 610	£79	–	–
• NEC S60/60P/62P/90/95	£105	–	–
• OKI OL-400/800	£19	£189	–
• OKI OL-400e	£17	£129	–
• KX-P4410/30	£28	£80	£90
• KX-P4440	£32	£108	£115
• KX-P4420	£24	£57	£55
• KX-P4450/50I/51/55	£18	£75	£60
• KX-P4400/5400	£11.50	£69	–
• KX-P6100	£12	£98	–
• Qume Crystalprint	£99	£189	–
• Star LS-5	£83	–	–

Laser Accesories

• JetPage Postscript Cartridge - IIP/IIIP	£169
• Postscript Upgrade for LaserJet 4	£270
• LaserJet 4 Lower Paper Cassette	£205
• LaserJet 4 JetDirect Ethernet Card	£339
• LaserJet IIIP Lower Paper Cassette	£115
• Ozone filter for KX-P4420	£9
• Ozone filter for KX-P4450/4455	£20
• LaserJet 4Si Duplex Unit	£475
• Envelope Feeder for LaserJet 4	£199
• LaserJet Font Cartridges	from £45
• LaserJet III FX/IBM Emulation Cart.	£79
• Lower Paper Tray for Canon LBP-4	£98
• A5 Paper Feeder for LaserJet 4P	£85
• Postscript Upgrade for LaserJet 4P	£225

9pin Matrix Printers

• Citizen 1200+ Parallel	80col	£90
• Citizen 120D+ Serial	80col	£105
• Epson LX100	80col	£108
• Epson LX300	80col	£88
• Epson LX1050	132col	£172
• Epson FX870	80col	£221
• Epson FX1170	132col	£279
• Epson DFX5000+	132col	£1099
• Pansonic KX-P1150	80col	£89
• Pansonic KX-P3696	80col	£259
• Star LC15	132col	£177
• Star LC100C	80col	£89
• Star LC90	80col	£78
• Star ZA200	80col	£265
• Star ZA250	132col	£329

24pin Matrix Printers

• Citizen ABC Mono	80col	£103
• Citizen ABC Colour	80col	£125
• Citizen Swift 200 Mono	80col	£138
• Citizen Swift 200 Colour	80col	£146
• Citizen Swift 24X	132col	£187
• Epson LQ100	80col	£96
• Epson LQ150 Mono	80col	£112
• Epson LQ150 Colour	80col	£158
• Epson LQ300	80col	£140
• Epson LQ570+	80col	£185
• Epson LQ870	80col	£350
• Epson LQ1070+	132col	£282
• Epson LQ1170	132col	£400
• Epson DLQ3000	132col	£672
• NEC P2Q	80col	£98
• NEC P3Q	132col	£178
• NEC P62	80col	£315
• NEC P72	132col	£372
• Panasonic KX-P2023	80col	£108
• Panasonic KX-P2124	80col	£198
• Panasonic KX-P2135 Colour	80col	£124
• Panasonic KX-P3626	132col	£259
• Star LC24-15 II	132col	£232
• Star LC240 Mono	80col	£90
• Star LC240 Colour	80col	£103
• Star XB24-200 Colour	80col	£329
• Star XB24-250 Colour	132col	£395

Ribbons/Ink Cartridges

(Manufacturers Original Ribbons Only)

Type	Black	Colour
• Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx	£14	–
• Canon BJ200/BJ230	£16	–
• Canon BJ300/BJ330	£11	–
• Canon BJC600	£7	£8
• Canon BJC800	£16	£22
• Canon BJC4000 Ink Tank	£7	£13
• Citizen 120D+	£4	–
• Citizen Swift 200/240/ABC	£4	£13
• Citizen Swift 24X	£8	£18
• Epson LX100	£4	–
• Epson LX300 Colour Kit	–	£29
• Epson LX400/LX850/FX870	£4	–
• Epson LX1050/FX1170	£5	–
• Epson LQ100	£4	–
• Epson LQ150	£4	£12
• Epson LQ570/870	£5	–
• Epson LQ1070/1170	£8	–
• Epson LQ2550	£8	£16
• Epson SQ870/SQ1170	£21	–
• Epson Stylus Colour	£–	£29
• Epson Stylus 300	£12	–
• Epson Stylus 800/1000	£10	–
• Fujitsu DL1150/DL1250	£5	£7
• Fujitsu DL3600	£6	£12
• Fujitsu B100/B200	£18	–
• HP DeskJet Std Capacity	£–	£21
• HP DeskJet High Capacity	£20	–
• HP DeskJet 310	£15	£21
• HP DeskJet 1200	£20	£21
• HP PaintJet	£16	£18
• HP PaintJet XL300	£16	£18
• Kaga/Taxan KP810/815	£5	–
• NEC P3Q/P32Q	£8	–
• NEC P62/72/90	£8	£14
• Panasonic 1150/1170/1180	£7	–
• Panasonic 2180/23/24/35	£7	£14
• Panasonic 1624/2624	£8	–
• Panasonic KXP3626/3696	£11	–
• Star LC10/LC20/LC100	£5	£9
• Star LC100/200	£5	£11
• Star LC24-20/24-100/24-200	£5	£12
• Star LC24-30	£8	£12
• Star XB24/ZA200/ZA250	£5	£12
• Star SJ48	£15	–
• Star SJ144 Thermal	£6	£8

Inkjet Printers

• Canon BJ200ex *NEW!*		£170
• Canon BJ30 (White) *NEW!*		£153
• Canon BJ230	132col	£239
• Canon BJ300	80col	£351
• Canon BJ330	132col	£390
• Canon BJC70 (Col. White) *NEW!*	80col	£229
• Canon BJC600e *NEW!*	80col	£335
• Canon BJC800	132col	£1065
• Canon BJC820 (Mac)	132col	£1228
• Canon BJC4000 Colour	80col	£232
• Citizen ProJet IIC	80col	£219
• Epson Stylus 800+	80col	£168
• Epson Stylus 1000	132col	£311
• Epson Stylus Colour	80col	£323
• Epson SQ870	80col	£415
• Epson SQ1170	132col	£559

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW LAUNCH

HP DeskJet 540	£209
HP DeskJet 660C	£294
HP DeskJet 850C	£391

• HP DeskJet 320	80col	£165
• HP DeskJet 320 & CSF	80col	£180
• HP DeskJet 1200C	80col	£630
• HP DeskJet 1200C PS	80col	£945
• HP DeskJet 1600C	80col	£POA
• HP PaintJet XL300+ A4	80col	£1599
• HP PaintJet XL300+ A3	132col	£1769
• HP PaintJet XL300 PS A4	80col	£2568
• HP PaintJet XL300 PS A3	132col	£2719
• Star SJ48	80col	£182
• Star SJ144	80col	£178
• Star Wintype 800C Thermal Colour		£592

Sheet Feeders

• Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx			£40
• Canon BJ300	£88	• Canon BJ330	£92
• Citizen Swift 24/200/240			£75
• Epson LX400			£69
• Epson LQ570/LQ870			£47
• Epson LQ1070/LQ1170			£89
• HP DeskJet 310/320			£48
• NEC P20/P220			£59
• NEC P3Q/P32Q			£85
• Panasonic 1170/1180/1123			£59
• Panasonic 1124/1124i/2124			£79
• Panasonic 1824/2824			£128
• Panasonic KX-P2135			£30
• Star LC100	£69	• Star LC24-20	£69
• Star LC200/LC24-200			£69

INKJET REFILL PACKS FOR:

• Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx - 2 pack	£12
• Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx - 5 pack	£24
• Canon BJ10ex Cart & 3 Refills	£29
• Canon BJ200 2 Refills	£34
• Epson SQ 870/1170 - 2 Refills	£9
• HP DeskJet Std Capacity - 2 pack	£8
• HP DeskJet Hi-Capacity - 2 pack	£24
• HP DeskJet Std Capacity - 5 pack	£14
• HP DeskJet Hi-Capacity - 5 pack	£35
• HP DeskJet Colour - Cart & 4 Refills	£49

Accessories

• Citizen Swift 200/240/ABC Colour Kit	£32
• Citizen Projet II Cartridge	£3
• Canon BJ10sx Battery Pack	£32
• Epson 0K Serial Interface	£29
• Epson 8K Serial Interface	£75
• Epson 32K Serial Interface	£95
• Epson LQ100 Tractor Unit	£29
• HP DeskJet FX Emulation Cartridge	£49
• HP DeskJet IBM Emulation Cartridge	£57
• HP DeskJet 256K RAM Cartridge	£89
• HP Deskjet 310 Black Cartridge	£14
• HP DeskJet 310 Battery Pack	£33
• HP DeskJet Carry Case	£49
• HP DeskJet 310 Colour Kit	£28
• HP DeskJet 1200 Postscript Upgrade	£499
• HP DeskJet Prestige Elite Fonts	£55
• HP DeskJet Letter Gothic Fonts	£56
• HP DeskJet 310 Parallel Cable	£12
• Panasonic Serial Interface	£49
• Panasonic 32K Buffer	£16
• Panasonic 2180/2123 Colour Kit	£30
• Star 8K Serial Interface - LC range	£52
• Star 8K Serial Interface - XB range	£39
• Star 32K Buffer - LC24/XB24	£52
• Dustcovers for 80col printers	£6
• Dustcovers for 132col printers	£9

LUTON SHOWROOM
Finway, Dallow Road, Luton, Beds.
Tel: 01582 74 55 55

WATFORD SHOWROOM
250 Lower High Street, Watford, Herts.
Tel: 01923 23 77 74

HP On-site Warranty Packs

Model	1yr	3yr
Mono DeskJet/Deskwriter	£32	£40
Colour DeskJet/Deskwriter	£45	£85
LaserJet 4L/4ML	£78	£100
LaserJet 4+/4M+	£135	£185
LaserJet 4V/4MV	£425	£485

Manual Printer Sharers

Professional Sharers

Connects	Serial	Parallel
• 2 to 1	£12	£13
• 3 to 1	£15	£17
• 4 to 1	£24	£26
• 5 to 1	–	£38

Crossover Sharers

Connects	Serial	Parallel
• 2 in/2 out	£28	£29
• 4 in/2 out	–	£49

Auto Printer Sharers

Uni-Directional

Connects	Serial	Parallel
• 2 to 1	£27	£29
• 4 to 1	£44	£45
• 8 to 1	£62	–

Bi-Directional

Connects	Serial	Parallel
• 2 to 1	£38	£39
• 4 to 1	–	£42

256K RAM module for above £59

256K Auto Sharers

Parallel Auto sharers with 256K RAM

• 2 in/2 out	£99	• 4 in/2 out	£115
• 8 in/1 out	£149		

Compact Converter

• Serial/Parallel Converter	£40
• Serial/Parallel Converter – 256K Buffer	£49
• IEEE-488/Centronics Converter	£49

Buffers

	256K	1Mb	2Mb
Flash Buffer	£65	£98	£119
Fast Flash Buffer	£85	£125	£158
Plotter Buffer	£155	£184	£330

Printer Leads

	2m	5m	10m
• PC Parallel	£4	£8	£13
• 25 'D' Male/Male	£4	£8	£13
• 25 'D' Male/Female	£5	£9	£14
• Centronics D/Ended	£8	£10	£15
• BBC Parallel	£6	–	–

Other standard cables available on request

Paper & Transparencies

• 500sht A4 80g Laser/Copier paper	£2.50
• 500sht A4 80g Coloured paper	£3.50
Pink, Green, Gold, Daffodil, Blue, Vellum	
• 1000sht 9.5" x 11" Fanfold paper	£6.50
• 2000sht 9.5" x 11" Fanfold paper	£11
• 1000sht 15" x 11" Fanfold paper	£7.50
• 2000sht 15" x 11" Fanfold paper	£14.50
• 1000sht A4 70g Fanfold paper	£9
• 2000sht A4 70g Fanfold paper	£15
• 51636G - 50 x DJ500 Transparencies	£35
• 51838J - 50 x DJ500 Glossy A4 Paper	£35
• 51630Z - 50 x DJ500 A4 Paper	£15

High Quality Paper
500 sheets A4 90gm pure white
ideal for laser & inkjet printers
£5.50

Labels

On continuous fanfold sheets

• 1000 90mm x 38mm Single Row	£4.50
• 1000 90mm x 36mm Twin Row	£4.80
• 1000 90mm x 49mm Twin Row	£4.95
• 1000 102mm x 36mm Twin Row	£4.70
• 2400 70mm x 37mm Laser Labels	£15.25

All prices, specifications and offers are subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with the manufacturer before ordering. All returns are subject to a handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E & OE.

Monitors & Video Cards

Aries 14" VGA Monitors

Mono: 14" Flat Screen Paper White £85
Colour Super VGA LR: State of Art Colour Monitor, Swedish Low Radiation MPRII, supporting resolution of upto 1024 x 768 with an 0.28mm dot pitch tube. (EPA: EnergyStar Compliant)

- EnergyPro 14" SVGA Colour MRPII £165
- Above with 512K SVGA Card £185

Aries Multiscan Monitors

The NEW Aries Multiscan monitors, with Horizontal Frequency ranging from 29KHz to 75KHz providing rock solid images at resolutions of upto 1280 x 1024 Non-Interlaced, coupled with the 0.28mm dot pitch Picture Tube provides the Ultra High Image that is expected from the Aries range of Low Radiation Swedish MPRII Standard Monitors. Supplied complete with tilt and swivel base.

- **Aries Alphascan Pro LR**
  1024 x 768/72Hz (NI) H-Sync 70KHz, Front Mounted user controls £199
- **Aries EnergyPro 6000i LR**
  15" Colour Display, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024/60Hz NI, Microprocessor Control with digital display. Incls Pincushion, Trapezoid, Rotation settings. EPA EnergyStar Compliant £239
- **Aries EnergyPro 7560i LR**
  17" Flat Screen 0.26mm, 1280 x 1024/70Hz (NI) H-Sync 80KHz, Microprocessor Controls incl. Pincusion, Trapezoid, Rotation & Individual RGB Colours. EPA EnergyStar Compliant £449

Multiscan Monitors

NEC XV15	£279	Taxan EV410LR	£190
NEC XV17	£559	Taxan Ergo 580LR	£282
NEC XE17	£695	Taxan Ergo 895LR	£834
NEC XE21	£1329	Taxan Ergo1080LR	£909
Panasync TX-T1537	£315	Taxan Ergo 2100LR	£1530
Panasync TX-D1751	£599	Sony CPD-15SF1	£287
Panasync TX-D1732	£535	Sony GDM-17SE1 17"	£815
Panasync TX-D2032	£1125	Sony GDM-20SE1VT	£1295
Panasync Pro 7 TX-D2131	£1359	Sony GDM-20SE1 20"	£1409

Panasonic monitors carry 2 years on-site maintenance warranty

Controller Cards

ISA

CEA 0110	Multi I/O - 2S/1P/1G	£9
CEA0290	Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S/1P/1G	£11
CEA1910	Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S (16550)/1P (EPP) (Enhanced IDE/2.88Mb FDD)	£39
CEA2400	Multi I/O - 2S (16550)1p	£32
CEA0230	2x IDE/2x FDD Controller	£9
CEA0100	Dual RS232 Serial Port Card	£8
CEA2410	Enhanced 16550 Serial Port Card	£29
CEA0110	Parallel Port Card	£9
CEA0300	Game Port Card	£11

ISA Caching Controllers

Promise DC-100	0K	£69
Promise DC-100	1Mb	£95
Promise DC-200	0K	£75

VESA Local Bus

CEA1610	Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S (14550)/1P/1G (Enhanced IDE/1.44Mb FDD)	£28
CEA1900	Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S (16550)/1P (EPP) (Enhanced IDE/2.88Mb FDD)	£39
CEA2060	Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S/1P	£16

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 1542 Controller Kit	ISA	£174
Adaptec 1542 Controller Bare	ISA	£132
Adaptec 2842 Controller Kit	VLB	£198
Adaptec 2940 Controller Kit	PCI	£239
Adaptec 2742 Controller Kit	EISA	£289
Promise DC2040	ISA	£149
Future Domain TMC1610MCD 16 bit		£89
Future Domain TMC850MCD 8 bit		£45

MS Input Devices

- MS Mouse v2 (Serial) £35
- MS Mouse v2 (PS/2) £35
- MS Bus Mouse £48
- MS HomeMouse £27
- MS Natural Keyboard £69

Graphics Card

- 256K VGA Card ISA £21
- 512K SVGA Card ISA £26
- 1Mb Super VGA ISA £39
- 1Mb Accelerator Graphics Card VLB £58

DIAMOND

- 1Mb Stealth 64 DRAM VLB £92
- 2Mb Stealth 64 DRAM VLB £127
- 2Mb Stealth 64 VRAM VLB £231
- 4Mb Stealth 64 VRAM VLB £318
- 2Mb Viper SE VRAM VLB £245
- 4Mb Viper SE VRAM VLB £348
- 1Mb Stealth 64 DRAM PCI £95
- 2Mb Stealth 64 DRAM PCI £129
- 2Mb Stealth 64 VRAM PCI £216
- 4Mb Stealth 64 VRAM PCI £319
- 2Mb Viper SE VRAM PCI £248
- 4Mb Viper SE VRAM PCI £355

ORCHID

- 1Mb Kelvin EZ VLB £87
- 1Mb Kelvin EZ PCI £88
- 1Mb Kelvin 64 ISA £98
- 2Mb Kelvin 64 ISA £129
- 1Mb Kelvin 64 PCI £98
- 2Mb Kelvin 64 PCI £129
- 1Mb Kelvln 64 VLB £97
- 2Mb Kelvin 64 VLB £130
- 1Mb Fahrenheit 64 PCI £117
- 2Mb Fahrenheit 64 PCI £155
- 1Mb Fahrenheit 64 VLB £115
- 2Mb Fahrenheit 64 VLB £154
- 2Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI £244
- 4Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI £345
- 2Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB £232
- 4Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB £346

SPEA

- 1Mb V7 Mirage P64 VLB £122
- 2Mb V7 Mercury P64 VLB £232
- 2Mb V7 Mirage P64 PCI £179
- 2Mb V7 Mercury P64 PCI £247

TAXAN

- Ultra Pro 2Mb MCA £228
- Ultra Pro 2Mb EISA £229
- WinBoost ISA £114
- WinBoost VLB £115
- WinBoost PCI £116
- 2Mb GTS WinTurbo ISA £248
- 2Mb GTS WinTurbo VLB £249
- 2Mb GTS WinTurbo PCI £250
- 4Mb WinTurbo Plus ISA £398
- 4Mb WinTurbo Plus VLB £399
- 4Mb WinTurbo Plus PCI £400

TECHWORKS

- 1Mb ThunderBolt 64 DRAM ISA £95
- 2Mb ThunderBolt 64 DRAM ISA £129
- 1Mb ThunderBolt 64 DRAM VLB £96
- 2Mb ThunderBolt 64 DRAM VLB £132
- 1Mb ThunderBolt 64 DRAM PCI £97
- 2Mb ThunderBolt 64 DRAM PCI £134
- 1Mb ThunderBolt-T 9420DGi PCI £75
- 2Mb ThunderBolt-T 9420DGi PCI £116

Hard Drives

AT IDE Hard Drives

CONNER				
CFA540A	540Mb	12ms	3.5"	£122
CFA850A	850Mb	12ms	3.5"	£246
CFA1080A	1Gb	12ms	3.5"	£275
HITACHI				
DK221A-34	340Mb	11ms	2.5"	£215
DK211A-51	510Mb	11ms	2.5"	£299
DK212A-81	810Mb		2.5"	£495
DK212A-10	1Gb	10ms	2.5"	£649
DK328C-10	1Gb		3.5"	£POA
IBM				
84G8998	1Gb		3.5"	£229
MAXTOR				
7420AV	420Mb	12ms	3.5"	£125
7540AV	540Mb	12ms	3.5"	£139
QUANTUM				
Maverick	540Mb	10ms	3.5"	£129
SEAGATE				
ST3491A	428Mb	12ms	3.5"	£116
ST3660A	545Mb	12ms	3.5"	£139
ST5850A	850Mb	12ms	3.5"	£199
ST31220A	1050Mb	12ms	3.5"	£299
ST9190AG	172Mb	16ms	2.5"	£189
ST9385AG	341Mb	16ms	2.5"	£239
ST9550AG	455Mb	16ms	2.5"	£387
WESTERN DIGITAL				
AC2420	420Mb	12ms	3.5"	£115
AC2540	540MB	12ms	3.5"	£145
AC2700	740Mb	10ms	3.5"	£169
AC31000	1.1Gb	10ms	3.5"	£265
AC2850	810Mb	10ms	3.5"	£189

Disk Manager v7. NEW! Now supports DOS OS/2 NT & W95. Overcomes large IDE drive (>528Mb) problems on older BIOS. Only £28 when purchased with a hard disk drive.

SCSI Hard Drives

FUJITSU				
M2682S	355Mb	12ms		£135
M2684S	532Mb	12ms		£162
M1606SA	1.1Gb	10ms		£379
M2903SA	2.0Gb	12ms		£828
M2909S	3.0Gb	11ms		£1125
IBM (5 year warranty)				
	1.0Gb	9ms		£369
0664-M1H	2.0Gb	10ms		£799
Wildcat	4.0Gb	9ms		£1550
HITACHI				
DK326C-10	1Gb	10ms		£345
QUANTUM				
Maverick	540Mb	12ms	3.5"	£149
Empire	1.08Gb	9ms	3.5"	£399
Empire	1.4Gb	9ms	3.5"	£645
Empire	2.1Gb	9ms	3.5"	£845
SEAGATE				
ST3390N	341Mb		12ms	£215
ST3660N	528Mb		12ms	£216
ST31230N	1.05Gb		9ms	£369
ST32430N	2.1Gb		9ms	£735
ST15150N	4.2Gb			£1569

SCSI Cables & Accessories

Single Drive Cable (Internal IDC)	£8
Dual Drive Cable (Internal IDC)	£9
Cent. to Cent. 50 way	£16
25 way D'Connector to 50 way Cent.	£16
25 way Mini D'Conn. to 50 way Cent.	£25
25 way Mini D'Conn. to 25 way Mini D'	£26
Removable SCSI Drive Rack	£29
External Case with PSU	£POA

Removable Drives

Syquest

SQ3105A	105Mb	IDE Internal	£215
SQ3105S	105Mb	SCSI Internal	£235
SQ3270A	270Mb	IDE Internal	£289
SQ3270S	270Mb	SCSI Internal	£290
SQ400	44Mb Cartridge		£44
SQ310	105Mb Cartridge		£41
SQ327	270Mb Cartridge		£51

Parallel Port Drives

BackPack Hard Disk Drives
420Mb £326 850Mb £495 1Gb £615

BackPack Floppy Disk Drives
3.5" 1.44Mb £115 5.25" 1.2Mb £131

BackPack CD ROM Drives
Dual Speed £314
4S Quad Speed £349

BackPack Tape Drives
BP 1080 250Mb (QIC-80) £218
BP 90 680Mb £369

Input Devices

PC Mouse

- 2 Button Aries Mouse (Serial) £12
- 2 button Mouse (Serial) £8
- 2 button PS/2 Mouse £8

Logitech Products

SCANNERS

ScanMan – Colour 24 bit with OmniPage Direct	£165
ScanMan EasyTouch	£104
ScanMan PowerPage	£298
ScanMan 256 PC Win	£77
ScanMan 32 PC Win with OmniPage Direct	£63

MOUSE

Chroma Mouse	£24
Mouseman Sensa Mouse	£38
Mouseman Bus	£38
My Mouse	£18
MouseMan Cordless (Small)	£49
MouseMan 10 pack Bulk	£249
Pilot II Mouse – Serial	£17
Pilot II Mouse – PS/2	£17

TRACKERBALL

Pilot TrackMan	£27
TrackMan Voyager	£48
TrackMan II Combo (Serial/PS2)	£42
TrackMan Portable (Serial/PS2)	£32

JOYSTICK

CyberMan	£59
WingMan	£24
WingMan Extreme	£30

MULTIMEDIA

AudioMan	£76
SoundMan Wave Sound Card	£139
FotoMan Plus	£376

Genius Products

Mouse 3+
Includes powerful imaging software: PC Paintbrush for Windows, Media Mate Presentation Software, MouseMate Driver and Pad £20
Mouse 3 with Driver only £12

HiMouse The Advanced Mouse

HiMouse – Serial	£19
HiMouse – Serial & PS/2	£21
HiMouse – Cordless	£20

Mouse Too & Mouse 3

MouseToo – 350-1050dpi	£11
Mouse 3 (Driver only)	£12
Mouse 3+ Includes powerful imaging software	£20

HiMouse Lite
High performance Optical Mouse £35

HiPoint

The Smart Mini-Trakerball	£19
HiTrak – (Serial & PS/2)	£22

New Sketch

New Sketch 1812	£185
New Sketch 1812D	£209

ScanMate 32 & 256 800 dpi
Black and White scanner with 32 Halftones £49
256 true grey scale & B/W scanner £65

ScanMate Colour
ScanMate Colour, 24 bit 800 dpi Scanner £155

Easy Painter
Amazing value graphics tablet gives you the chance to exercise your creativity. Includes PC Paintbrush for Windows that provides dozens of natural paint tools, complete Utilities Disk, Stylus Pen and keyboard power adaptor £67

Max dpi is dependent on available system memory.

All prices, specifications and offers are subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with the manufacturer before ordering. All returns are subject to a handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E & OE.

Memories, Modems, Data-Storage, Facsimile, Spares, Accessories

Luton HQ and Showroom

Motherboards – EnergyStar

CEA1800 – (VL) 486 Upgradeable 5V, 256K Cache, ZIF Socket (3 x VL, 4 x ISA slots) RAM: 2 x 72 Pin, 4 x 30 Pin Max 64Mb **£56**

CEA5000 – (PCI) Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive, 486 (EPP, ECP) 256K Cache, 4 x IDE HD, 2 x Serial (16550), 3 PCI, White ZIF. (3v3 & 5v CPU) RAM 4 x 72 Pin **£109**

CEA5010 – (PCI) Pentium P60/66MHz, 256K Cache, Enhanced IDE, 2 x 16550 Serial, 4 x PCI, 4 x IDE HD, max. 128Mb Ram, White ZIF **£135**

CEA5050 – (PCI) Pentium P90MHz, 256K Cache, Enhanced Parallel, IDE, 2 x 16550 Serial, 4 x PCI, 4 x IDE HD, max. 128Mb RAM, White ZIF **£149**

Processors (CPU)

	INTEL	
CIA0020	i486SX-33MHz 5V	£49
CIA0050	i486DX2-50MHz 5V	£59
CIA0060	i486DX2-66MHz 5V	£89
CIA0820	i486DX4-75MHz 3v3	£135
CIA0830	i486DX4-100MHz 3v3	£179
CIA0100	Pentium P60MHz 3v3	£189
CIA0110	Pentium P66MHz 3v3	£219
CIA0750	Pentium P75MHz 3v3	£249
CIA0120	Pentium P90MHz 3v3	£379
CIA0490	Pentium P100MHz 3v3	£449
	AMD	
CIA0720	AMD486DX2-66MHz 5V	£79
CIA0730	AMD486DX2-80MHz 3v3	£99
CIA0740	AMD486DX4-100MHz 3v3	£165
	SGS	
CIA0470	SGS486DX2-66MHz 5V	£76
CIA0480	SGS486DX2-80MHz 3v3	£95
	CPU Cooling Fans	
CIA0460	with Heatsink for 486	£12
CIA0600	with Heatsink for P60/P66	£16
CIA0610	with Heatsink for P90	£19

PC AT Keyboards

- EntryLevel (ELV) Keyboard **£14**
- Aries Click-Action Professional. Has quality Alps Keys & Dust Cover. Recommended **£29**
- KeyPro a Programmable Keyboard with LCD Calculator, Diagonal Cursor Keys and Keylock. Professional **£49**
- KeyTrack Keyboard with built-in Trackerball. Alps Keys **£39**
- Cherry G83-6000 Membrane **£18**
- Cherry G83-3210 Membrane **£23**
- Cherry G80-3000 Click-Action **£33**
- Cherry G81-3000 Soft-Action **£31**
- MS Natural Keyboard **£67**

All Keyboards have 102 Keys

PC Spares

- Coiled Keyboard Extension Lead **£6**
- PS/2 - AT Keyboard Adapter **£4**
- 200W PSU Unit (Desktop/Mini Tower) **£25**
- 230W PSU Unit (Full Tower) **£39**

3.5" Quality Excel Disks

Pre-formatted Lifetime Warranty, High Quality (65 Clip rate) Disks

- 10 x DSHD: Black **£5** Multicolour **£6**
- 10 x DSDD **£4** • 50 x DSHD **£22**

Floppy Disk Drives

- UC600 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive **£35**
- UC35/6 3.5" 1.44M Drive **£22**
- UC35/55 – Combined 2 in 1 – 3.5" 1.44Mb & 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive **£85**
- 5 Head Floppy Cable **£5**
- 5.25" Fixing kit for 3.5" Drives. Complete with power/data adaptors **£5**

X-Link Fax/Modems

XL-144i Internal 14400bps V.Fast, V32bis, V42bis, MNP5 **£87**

XL-144E External 14400bps V.Fast, V32bis, V42bis, MNP5 **£89**

XL-V34i Internal 28800bps V34, V32bis, V42bis, MNP5 **£168**

XL-V34E External 28800bps V34, V32bis, V42bis, MNP5 **£175**

All above Modems are BABT approved, carry 3 years warranty & are supplied complete with cables & Winfax Lite software

IBM PCMCIA Fax/Modems
Ideal for Thinkpads

14.4	£129	9624	£59

PACE Fax/Modems

Manufacturer's 5 Year No-Quibble Warranty

GOA0670	Mobifax Quad Pocket	£75
GOA0900	Mobifax 14.4 Pocket	£98
GOA0770	Linnet 32+ FX	£149
GOA1010	Linnet Message Desk	£209
GOA0780	Linnet 34 FX	£267
GOA0270	Microlin Quad FX Pocket	£89
GOA0020	Microlin Quad FX Internal	£79
GOA0420	Microlin 32+ FX Pocket	£149
GOA0290	Microlin 32+ FX Internal	£134
GOA1020	Microlin 34 FX Pocket	£235
GOA0510	Microlin 32 PCMCIA	£190
GOA1030	Microlin NB 34 PCMCIA	£275
GOA0260	Ultralink 32	£330

Except for Linnet, all PACE Fax/Modems are supplied with Cables, Win/DosFax & COMit softwares

US Robotics Modems

	Int	Ext
Sportster 14.4 Fax/Modem	£126	£126
Sportster 28.8 Fax/Modem	£195	£193
Worldport Dual Cellular		£167
Courier v34 Fx/Md	£260	£260
Worldport PCMCIA 2496 Fx/Md	–	£129
Worldport Dual standard cellular PCMCIA	–	£193
Worldport v34 PCMCIA	–	£268
Connecting Cable 9/25	–	£8

Price includes software.

Dataflex Fax/Modems

Rapier Plus Desktop **£338**
3 year warranty
Complete with Cables & Software

PCMCIA Game Card II

- Play PC games on portable computers
- One or two joysticks as standard
- No software modification needed
- Simple installation and configuration
- 100% British designed and manufactured **£69**

PC Joysticks

- NEW! FX3000 **£26**
- FX2000 **£16**
- Command Control (PAD) **£16**
- Quick Shot Aviator 5 **£29**
- FlightMAX Advance **£24**
- NEW! G-Force Flight Yoke **£37**
- Axys **£18**
- 2-into-1 Joystick Adapter **£5**

CH PRODUCTS

- NEW! Flightstick **£29**
- NEW! Flightstick Pro **£54**

LOGITECH JOYSTICKS

● CyberMan £59; ● WingMan £25 ● WingMan Extreme £32

Scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD

AT – HP-Scanjet 3P	£338	3C	£649
PS/2 – HP-Scanjet 3P	£338	3C	£649
HP Auto Doc Feeder 3P	£145	IIC	£265

EPSON

Epson A4, 24 bit colour Flatbed Scanner: Supplied complete with Pic. Publisher LE, Omni Direct OCR, Interface Card & Cables

- GTX6500 Parallel I/F **£399**
- GXT6500 SCSI I/F **£465**
- GTX8000 Parallel **£495**
- GTX8000 SCSI **£575**
- GTX9000 SCSI **£686**

Canon

- Canon IX-4015 Colour Scanner with AT-SCSI Interface & OFOTO Software **£579**

Psion Computers

● Ser 3A 256K **£219** ● Ser 3A 512K **£229**
● Ser 3A 1Mb **£249** ● Ser 3A 2Mb **£299**

RAM Solid State Discs (SSD)
● 128K **£48;** ● 512K **£97** ● 1Mb **£199**

Flash Solid State Discs (SSD)
● 128K **£30;** ● 256K **£48** ● 512K **£79**
● 1Mb **£139;** ● 2Mb **£199**

- Parallel Interface Link **£24**
- RS 232 Serial Link for PC **£58;** Mac **£59**
- Mains Adaptor 9V AC **£12**
- Professional Finance **£47**
- Spelling Checker/Thesaurus **£39**
- Spreadsheet **£50** ● WinLink **£25**
- Leather Case **£21** ● Desk Stand **£15**
- Finance Pack **£50** ● Paint and compose **£58**
- Games Pack 3 **£28** ● VT100 Emulator **£49**
- Comcard Compute-a-diet **£98**
- WINLink Windows upgrade to serial link **£24**
- Black Anodised Psion 3/3A Desk Stand **£14**

Memory (RAM) Simms

256K 3 Chip	£18	4Mb - 1Mb x 36	£113
1Mb x 9 3 Chip	£28	8Mb - 2Mb x 32	£119
1Mb x 9 9 Chip	£33	8Mb - 2Mb x 36	£219
4Mb x 9 9 Chip	£104	16Mb - 4Mb x 32	£232
4Mb - 1Mb x 32	£105	16Mb - 4Mb x 36	£339

Maths Co-Processors

8087-4. 77MHz	£87	80387DX-20/25/33MHz	£42
80287-20MHz	£45	80387DX-40MHz	£45
80387SX-16/20MHz	£38	80487SX-25MHz	£275
80387SX-25MHz	£38	Overdrive 486SX-25MHz-50M	£188
80387SX-33MHz	£42		
80387SX-40MHz	£44		

Computer Cases – Chic

- Mini Tower Case with PSU **£35**
- Midl Tower Case with PSU **£58**
- Full Tower Case with PSU **£74**
- Slim Line (Desk) Case with PSU **£44**
- Desk Top Std Case with PSU **£33**

Fax Machines

HP Fax 900	£526	Pana UFV60	£339
HP Fax 950	£678	Pana UF321	£569
Pana UFV40	£259	Pana UF322E	£675
Fax PaperRoll	£5	Pana UF315	£569

Tape Streamers

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Colorado

DJ-20 250Mb Internal	£92
DJ-35 350Mb Internal	£112
DJ-25 680Mb Internal	£165
KE-10 PC External Kit	£59
KE-15 PS/2 External Kit	£77
FC-20 Fast Tape Controller	£49
TC-15 Fast Cont with H'Ware Comp.	£105

Parallel Port Tape Drive

Trakker 250 JT-20	£183
Trakker 350 JT-35	£205
Trakker 700 JT-25	£269

Colorado Backup Software

SK-7 Windows Software Pack	£39
SK-1 Sytos Plus for OS/2	£78
SU53-J – SCO Unix/Xenix Pack	£72

iOmega Storage Solutions

	Internal	External
250Mb Tape Drive	£79	£149
680 Mb Tape 700	£185	£259

Data Cartridges

DC2000	£12	DC2120	£9
DC6150	£11	DC6250	£16
DC6525	£17	MC3000 XL	£18

Aries

Leasing finance at very attractive rates now available to Businesses (subject to status), Schools, Colleges, Universities, Government Depts. and Local Councils. Minimum order £1,000. Please telephone for details.

- Official orders accepted from government, educational establishments and PLCs.
- Showroom and shop hours: 9am to 5.30pm, Monday to Saturday. Late night Thursday until 8pm. Free customer car park.
- Mail Order Inquiries: 9am to 6pm. Monday to Friday only.
- Technical Inquiries: 9.30am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.
- VAT: EC customers please add 17.5%VAT to value of order including carriage.

Carriage (incl. Insurance) Charges

	1st Item	2nd & Subsequent Item
Software	£6.00	£2.00
Hardware	£8.00	£5.00
Lasers	£9.00	£7.00
Accessories	£6.00	£2.00
Small Items	£6.00	£2.00

Please note that £6.00 is our minimum carriage charge.

Standard Delivery Charges shown above for delivery within 2-4 working days after despatch. For **Express Delivery** (next working day) double the total carriage. All delivery charges subject to VAT. Please allow 7 working days for delivery of orders and 28 days for non-stock orders. Above carriage charges apply to most of the UK mainland except for certain outlying areas. Please confirm when placing your order. On export orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Offers and all items are subject to availability. Prices may have to change for reasons beyond our control. Specifications on products are correct at the time of going to press and given in good faith, but may have to change without notice. Please check suitability of products with your systems and/or manufacturers, before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Goods are not sold on trial basis. E&OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd.

Jessa Group of Companies – Established 1972

Mail Order & Showroom: Finway, off Dallow Rd., LUTON, LU1 1TR, England
Tel: 01582 48 77 77; Fax: 01582 488588

Showroom Only: 250 Lower High Street, WATFORD, WD1 2AN, England
Tel: 01923 237774; Fax: 01923 233642

Power Mark®

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

40 pages!

CONTENTS

Memory.....1-5
Processor Upgrades.....6
Mass Storage.....7-11
Scanners.....12
Modems.....13-18
Networking.....19-22
Printers.....23-26
Multimedia.....27-31
Monitors.....32
CD ROMs.....34
Software.....35-40

OUR TOP TEN SOFTWARE PACKAGES AND THEIR MEMORY REQUIREMENTS

	Minimum	Recommended
Word Perfect V.6	4MB	8MB+
MS Excel V.5	4MB	8MB+
Lotus 1.2.3 V.5	4MB	8MB+
MS Word V.6	4MB	8MB+
MS Office V.4.3	4MB	8MB+
MS Access V.4	6MB	8MB+
MS Powerpoint	4MB	8MB+
Norton Utilities V.8	4MB	8MB+
Corel Draw 5	4MB	8MB+/16MB
Aldus PageMaker 5	4MB	8MB+

Source: Manufacturers figures

MEMORY LANE

Do you remember...?

... Dubbin

... Detatchable collars

... anything tie-dyed

... TTY terminals

WELCOME TO POWERMARK - *Part 7*

I'm passionate about my company and I do feel that it is important that you know about the culture and ethos of the organisation that you are dealing with.

Mark Simon

Mark Simon
Chairman

Here are just some of the things that make Powermark so different:

- Every once in a while, we have mime artists, **jugglers**, *caricaturists* and clowns that spend an afternoon with us, making Powermark an enjoyable place to work.
- The Powermark **Academy** is open to all 60 members of staff.

POWERMARK ACADEMY

MATCHED MEMORY — THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

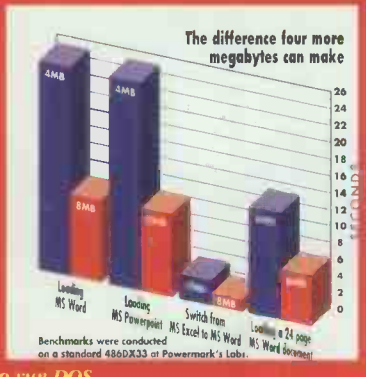
Every month Powermark plc supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the UK.

"Adding memory to your computer is undoubtedly the easiest, most cost effective way of increasing the performance of your system"

More and more applications demand large amounts of memory to work effectively.
By increasing the standard memory in your PC you can:

- **Radically increase the performance of your system**
- **Run multimedia applications at optimum speed**
- **Keep fonts and desktop accessories in RAM for instant access**
- **Run more than one application at a time, enabling true multi-tasking**

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT...



"There's no question that you need more memory to run Windows or OS/2 than you ever did to run DOS.

The amount of memory made an even greater difference when we tried features like dragging and dropping between applications. The system was very slow with 4MB, significantly faster with 8MB, and faster still with 12MB.

On the basis of our tests, 8MB - not 4MB - is the minimum amount of memory you'll need to run Windows 3.1 satisfactorily. With 12MB, you'll get optimal performance in many cases."

PC Magazine, February 1995

"Possibly the greatest upgrade you can offer a flagging PC is an increase in memory.

The difference in speed between 4MB and 8MB is enormous, as is the jump from 8MB to 16MB. Anyone attempting to run Windows 3.1 in less than 4MB should upgrade now."

Personal Computer World, January 1995

MATCHED MEMORY SIMM KITS

If you're unsure about upgrading then our **Matched Memory SIMM Kits** are for you. They're guaranteed to be totally memory matched. That means speed, voltage, refresh, parity and physical characteristics are all matched to give optimum performance to your system.

From our listings on the following pages, just select the upgrade kit for your PC. They cost a little more but you get:

- full installation instructions
- anti-static wrist strap
- dedicated support hotline
- our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty **and** the Powermark Promise - our 14 day 'no-quibble' money back guarantee

If your PC is not listed then call us. Our Memory Database has the upgrade path for almost every PC supplied in the UK over the last five years.

UPGRADING IS EASY

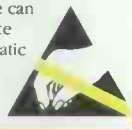
With most memory upgrades it's just a case of:

- *switching off PC*
- *removing lid*
- *locating SIMM sockets*
- *installing SIMMs*
- *closing lid*
- *switching back on*

HANDLING MEMORY

Static can degrade a DRAM, shortening its life. Thats why we include an anti-static wrist strap in every **Matched Memory SIMM Kit.**

If you're buying loose SIMMs then do ask for an anti-static wrist strap. For multiple installations we can supply complete ESD (Electro Static Device) protection equipment.



PRICE INSTABILITY!
CALL FOR LATEST OFFERS ON MEMORY BEFORE ORDERING

QUALITY, QUALITY, QUALITY

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers. Powermark never supply memory that is non-factory original.

REGULAR SIMMS

30 PIN SIMMS

- 5 year warranty on all SIMMs listed here

Type	*Capacity*	*Speed*	
256K x 9	256K	100ns	£12
256K x 9	256K	80ns	£12
1M x 8	1MB	80ns	£33
1M x 9	1MB	80ns	£33
1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£31
1M x 9 (9cs)	1MB	70ns	£33
1M x 9	1MB	60ns	£36
4M x 8	4MB	80ns	£125
4M x 9	4MB	80ns	£128
4M x 9	4MB	70ns	£119
4M x 9	4MB	60ns	£125
16M x 9	16MB	70ns	£579
16M x 9	16MB	60ns	£599

GOLD EDGED SIMMS

- Specified by many PC manufacturers
- Longer MTBF

1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£41
1M x 9	1MB	60ns	£45

72 PIN SIMMS

- 10 year warranty on all SIMMs listed here

Type	*Capacity*	*Speed*	
256K x 36	1MB	80ns	£59
256K x 36	1MB	70ns	£59
512K x 32	2MB	70ns	£82
512K x 36	2MB	70ns	£82
1MB x 32	4MB	80ns	£122
1MB x 32	4MB	70ns	£125
1MB x 36	4MB	80ns	£135
1MB x 36	4MB	70ns	£135
1MB x 36	4MB	60ns	£145
2MB x 32	8MB	80ns	£265
2MB x 32	8MB	70ns	£275
2MB x 36	8MB	80ns	£265
2MB x 36	8MB	70ns	£275
2MB x 36	8MB	60ns	£279
4MB x 32	16MB	70ns	£499
4MB x 36	16MB	70ns	£499
4MB x 36	16MB	60ns	£529
8MB x 32	32MB	70ns	£949
8MB x 36	32MB	70ns	£949
8MB x 36	32MB	60ns	£1049
16MB x 36	64MB	60ns	£Call

NEW! 72 PIN EDO SIMMS

- Can increase performance by up to 40% on non-EDO systems and up to 60% on EDO designed systems
- Call for full details

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

MATCHED MEMORY FEATURE

MATCHED MEMORY FOR COMPAQ

COMPAQ ASSOCIATE

DESKPRO 386/20/25/e/s
4MB add-on Module £159
4MB Expansion Board £209
SYSTEMPRO, DESKPRO 486/33L, 50L & 486/25
8MB Module £299
32MB Module £1444
SYSTEMPRO XL 486/50, PENTIUM
256MB Board with 16MB £799
DESKPRO 386N, 386S/20 & PROSIGNIA
2MB Module POWERCUT! £85
4MB Module POWERCUT! £145
DESKPRO 386A/486, 486/25M, 486S/33M, 486DX2
64MB Board with 4MB £292
64MB Board with 8MB £444
DESKPRO XE & XL FAMILY
4MB £167
8MB £325
DESKPRO DESKPRO 5/90
8MB Module £269
PROLINEA 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, NET 1, MT
4MB POWERCUT! £145
8MB £299

PROLIANT 1000, 2000, 4000
4MB £168
8MB £336
16MB £639
PORTABLE 486M/COLOUR 486/66
2MB Kit £87
8MB Kit £310
SLT386
2MB Board £129
4MB Board £189
LTE LITE 386, 386s/20
2MB Board £129
4MB Board £189
8MB Board £349
LTE LITE 486C
4MB Card £189
8MB Card £349
16MB Card £773
LTE ELITE SERIES
4MB Card £185
8MB Card £349
CONTURA 400 C/CX
8MB Module POWERCUT! £285
CONTURA 3/25/20/25C, 4/25
2MB Card £85
4MB Card £159
8MB Card £299
CONCERTO 4/25, 4/33
8MB £389
16MB £1215
COMPAQ AERO 4/25/33
4MB £159
COMPAQ PRESARIO 425, 633, 833, 850, 866 / 800 SERIES
4MB £149
8MB £279
COMPAQ PRESARIO 700/900
16MB Module £499

MATCHED MEMORY FOR DELL

200 / 300 SERIES
2MB Kit £64
4MB Kit £129
325/D/P, 333/D/P
2MB → 6MB £129
2MB → 10MB £289
POWERLINE WORKSTATION SERIES
4MB Kit £189
8MB Kit £336
16MB Kit POWERCUT! £495
POWER DESKTOP SERIES
4MB Module POWERCUT! £149
8MB Module £299
LOW PROFILE POWER DESKTOP
4MB £139
16MB POWERCUT! £495
POWEREDGE SP/XE SERIES
8MB Kit £279
NL20, NL25
2MB Module £114
320SLi
1MB £149
DIMENSION 'i'
4MB £149
8MB £289
DIMENSION XPS
16MB Kit £559
OMNIPLEX SERIES
16MB Module £499
OPTIPLEX SERIES
16MB Module £549
LATITUDE SERIES/M
4MB POWERCUT! £149
16MB £495

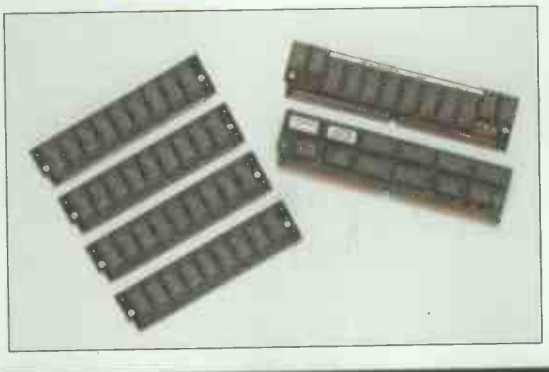
MATCHED MEMORY FOR SHARP

SHARP 3000/3100, 6700
512K £89
1MB £149
SHARP 6220/6221
1MB ~~£88~~
2MB £168
SHARP 6641, 8501
1MB £94
2MB £146

PCMCIA MEMORY

- All formats stocked: JEDEC, FLASH, OTPROM, DRAM, etc
- Check compatibility before ordering

256K SRAM £48
512K SRAM £74
1MB SRAM £122
2MB SRAM POWERCUT! £99



MATCHED MEMORY FOR NOTEBOOKS & PALMTOPS

- More memory can increase battery life by up to 18%

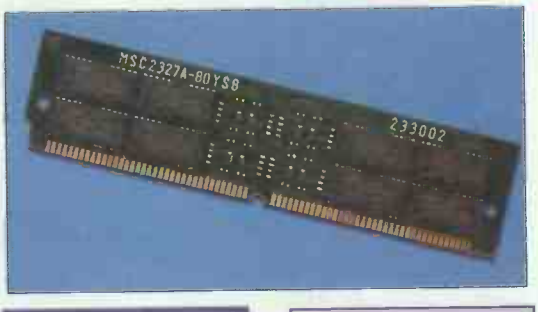
COMMODORE LT286/386
2MB Module POWERCUT! £83
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £169
SANYO 17NB, 18NB
2MB POWERCUT! £82
4MB POWERCUT! £165
PANASONIC CF170, 270, 370
1MB £69
2MB £129
PANASONIC CF280, 380, 480
2MB £130
6MB £320
CF1000
4MB Module £198
CF580
4MB Module £185
LIBREX V386SX
1MB → 4MB POWERCUT! £199
POQET
256K £58

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535
BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)



MEMORY TOOLS

- Complete range of anti-static products available

ANTI-STATIC WRIST STRAP
- Essential when handling electrostatic devices £8

IC EXTRACTOR TOOL £9
SIMM TESTER £779
WRIST STRAP TESTER £99

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL MATCHED MEMORY

WE ALSO SUPPLY UPGRADES FOR...
Acorn, ALR, AST, Austin, Canon, Commodore, Dan, Goldstar, Hyundai, Locland, MJN, Multiplex, NEC, NeXT, Opus, Philips, QMS, Sharp, Tandy, TI, Unisys, Wyse and many more.

DRAMS

- Call for devices not shown
- Full range of PROMs, SRAMs & ZIPs available
- 5 year warranty

64K x 1 - 120ns £1.79
256K x 1 - 100ns £2.62
256K x 1 - 80ns £2.80
256K x 4 - 80ns £5.77
1M x 1 - 80ns £4.99
1M x 1 - 70ns £5.20
1M x 4 - 80ns £17.80

EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 33 of this advertisement

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

BEWARE
Beware of third party, low grade memory. Powermark plc only supply premium upgrades from market leaders with manufacturers' approvals.

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MEMORY

- **HUGE STOCKS** Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.
- **TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE** Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.
- **FINANCIAL STABILITY** Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.
- **LOW PRICES** We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT** Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.
- **CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR** We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.
- **FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES** All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

Use the red numbers to find these pages easily

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

- **UPGRADE DRIVE THRU** While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.
- **PERSONAL CALLERS** Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA
Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

MATCHED MEMORY FEATURE

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU

Unsure about upgrading?

Upgrading is easy but if you would like us to upgrade your computer then our **UPGRADE DRIVE THRU** is for you. It's fast, it's simple and it's convenient. Just drive into our loading bay at the rear of Premier House and your computer will go directly to our on-site labs for instant upgrading by our fully qualified engineers.

For upgrades that take a little while we'll even hand you a Pager enabling you to visit the shopping centre next door. You'll be paged the minute your computer is ready.

In most cases you need only bring your base unit along, but do call first to discuss your requirements and to confirm our stock position on the upgrades you require.

DESKTOP MENU
(Call for notebook menu)

Memory	£27
Hard Disk	£39
Processor	£28
Tape Backup	£31
Sound or Modem Card	£25
Graphics or Video Card	£26
Multimedia Kit	£39

Save £££s with

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MATCHED MEMORY FOR AMSTRAD

PC1286/PC1386/PC3286/ PC3386/PC5286
1MB → 4MB £132
ALT286/386SX
1MB → 4MB £149
1MB → 4MB (Zero-wait state) £199
NC100
256K Card £58
512K Card £89
1MB Card £129
PC7286, 7386
2MB POWERCUT! £62
4MB POWERCUT! £129
PC7486 SLC
8MB Kit £229
16MB Kit POWERCUT! £459
PC9486
4MB Module £139
16MB Module £499
ANB386SX
4MB Module POWERCUT! £185
386SX25
MEGA PC
4MB Kit £139
16MB Kit £469

All our Matched Memory Kits come with our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty *and* 14 day money back guarantee

MATCHED MEMORY FOR TANDON

PC 386/20
8MB Kit £336
PC386SX/20
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £129
6MB Kit £219
386SX NOTEBOOK
2MB → 4MB £72
2MB → 10MB £289
POSITIVE 386SX25, 386DX40, 486SX25, 486DX33
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £129
16MB Kit £479

MATCHED MEMORY FOR PACKARD BELL

LEGEND 200/316SX
2MB Kit POWERCUT! £72
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £144
LEGEND 600, 900
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £129
8MB Kit POWERCUT! £279
486 LOCAL BUS
2MB Module £85
4MB Module £149
FORCE RANGE
XL410/416/486 £Call
16MB Kit POWERCUT! £459

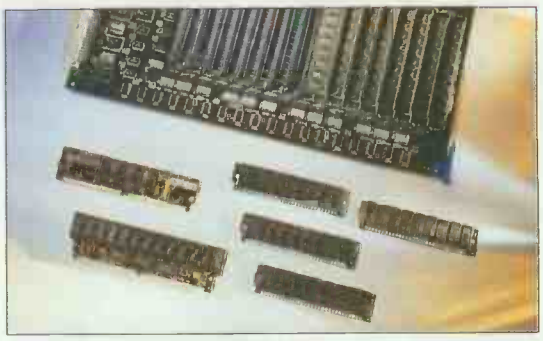
MATCHED MEMORY FOR HP

• Authorised HP dealer
VECTRA 386/25 PC, 486 PC, 486s/20
4MB Kit £169
8MB Kit £336
HP VALUELINE 486, NETSERVER SERIES
8MB £299
16MB Module £599
HP95
512K Card £89
1MB Card £149
HP OMNIBOOK RANGE £Call

MATCHED MEMORY FOR OLIVETTI

PCS386SX
1MB → 2MB POWERCUT! £64
1MB → 4MB POWERCUT! £129
1MB → 6MB POWERCUT! £209
1MB → 8MB £272
PCS40
8MB Kit £336
M290
2MB Kit POWERCUT! £74
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £149
M486/CP386
2MB Kit £99
4MB Kit £168
PCS33
2MB Kit POWERCUT! £66
M300-30
4MB Kit £168
8MB Kit £299
M400-10/40/60
4MB Kit £156
16MB Kit £539
QUADERNO
512K £89
1MB Kit £149
MODULO & SUPREMA RANGE
8MB Module £289
16MB Module £529
32MB Module £1199

BEWARE
Beware of low grade 5 volt notebook memory that reduces battery life by up to 40%. Powermark plc only supplies 3.3 volt devices from market leaders with manufacturers' approvals.



MATCHED MEMORY FOR TOSHIBA

T1000/E/XE/LE, T1800, T1850C, T2000SX, T2000SXE, T2200SXE
2MB Card £89
4MB Card £169
8MB Card £319
T3300SL
2MB £66
T1200XE
2MB Card £93
T1600/T5100
2MB Card £75
T2400CS/T3600
16MB £649
T2450 CT/2400 CT
8MB Card £359
T3100SX
2MB Card £89
4MB Card £169
T3200SX/C
4MB Module £162
8MB Module £329
T3200
3MB Card £169
T4400, T6400 SX/C, DX/C
4MB Card £169
8MB Card £329
T1950CT, T3400CT, T4500, T4600, T4700CT, T4800CT
8MB Module £329
16MB Module £629
T4850/4900
8MB £329
T5200/C & T8500/ 6400/6600
2MB Module £94
8MB Module £349
DYNAPAD T100X
6MB Card £269

MATCHED MEMORY FOR ZENITH

SUPERSPORT SX
2MB Module £127
TURBOSPORT 386E
2MB Kit £424
MASTERSPORT SL/SLe, 620NL
2MB Module £109
Z-NOTE L SERIES, 320, 325
1MB £114
2MB £408
Z-SERVER/STATION/ 425/433/450
8MB Module £279
Z-SPORT
4MB £179
Z-SELECT SERIES
8MB Module £279

MATCHED MEMORY FOR GATEWAY

PC 4SX-33
4MB Module £139
16MB Module £499
PC 4DX-33V, PC 4DX-66V
4MB Module £139
16MB Module £499
32MB Module £1199
PC 4DX2-66P/V
16MB Module £499
32MB Module £1199
PC P5-60, P5-66
64MB Kit £2622
PC 4D-66, PC 4D-100
8MB Kit £299
32MB Kit £1199

MATCHED MEMORY FOR ELONEX

PC386SXM, SXB, 386/16, B/33
2MB Kit £64
4MB Kit £129
8MB Kit £249
PC386 V/E, 486 V/E
4MB Kit £139
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit £469
WS RANGE
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £139
8MB Kit POWERCUT! £279
16MB Kit POWERCUT! £499
PC433M, 450M, 466M
4MB Kit £129
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit £469
LT386SX/P
2MB Kit £64
4MB Kit £139
PC500 SERIES
8MB Module POWERCUT! £279
16MB Module POWERCUT! £499
ELONEX 560F EISA
8MB Kit POWERCUT! £279
16MB Kit POWERCUT! £475

PRICE INSTABILITY!
CALL FOR LATEST OFFERS ON MEMORY BEFORE ORDERING

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

MATCHED MEMORY FEATURE

MATCHED MEMORY FOR IBM

Authorised Dealer
IBM Personal Computers

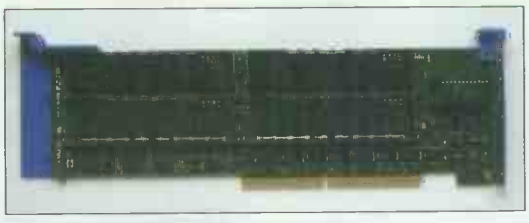
- Planar memory plugs directly onto system board
- Price instability - check latest offers on IBM matched memory before ordering

PS/2 35LS, 35SX, 40SX
4MB £159
8MB £299
PS/2 50Z
1MB → 2MB £85
PS/2 55SX, 60, 65SX/57SX/M57
4MB £168
PS/2 70, Portable 70/75
4MB POWERCUT! £159
8MB £289
PS/2 80
4MB £239
PS/2 L40SX, N33SSX, NSL
4MB Card POWERCUT! £149
8MB Card £349
PS/2 90, 95, 95A
4MB Module £168
PS/2 195 & 295
32MB Module £Call
PS/2 95 ARRAY PENTIUM
16MB Kit £679
VALUEPOINT 6381, 6382, 6384
4MB £149
8MB POWERCUT! £269
PENTIUM VALUEPOINT SERIES
8MB Kit POWERCUT! £289
16MB Kit £529
THINKPAD 300, 350, 355, 500, 700, 710, 720, 750, 755c
2MB £179
8MB £349
PC466DX2, 100DX4
8MB Module £299
CL57SX
4MB £189
8MB £383
TREKKA
2MB £89
HURDLA, SPRINTA
4MB Kit £149
16MB Kit £476
PS/1
2MB £85
PS/1 - 386
4MB £149
PS/1 - PRO 486
4MB £149
8MB £289
CONSULTANT, ESSENTIAL, EXPERT
4MB £149
8MB £279
NEW! **APTIVA**
4MB £149
PC 300 SERIES
4MB Module £149
PC 700 SERIES
8MB Module £279

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

Installation of a Co-Processor results in a significant speed increase in maths intensive applications eg: spreadsheets, databases, CAD and graphics packages.

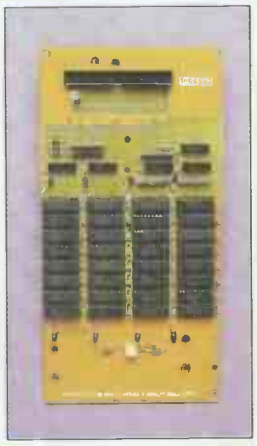
	INTEL	ULSI		IIT/ CYRIX
80387 SX (16 MHz → 33MHz)	£58	£49	POWERCUT!	£42
80387 SX (40 MHz)	£58	-		£48
80387 SL (25 MHz)	£58	-		-
80387 DX (16 MHz → 33MHz)	£59	£32	POWERCUT!	£49
80387 DX (40 MHz)	-	-		£51
80487 SX (25 MHz)	£277	-		-
80386 RapidCAD	£189	-		-



MATCHED ADAPTER BOARDS FOR IBM PS/2

- Completely user expandable

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60 & 65
16MB Board with 4MB £295
16MB Board with 8MB £425
PS/2 70, 80, 90 & 95
64MB Board with 4MB £295
64MB Board with 8MB £465



MATCHED MEMORY FOR VIGLEN

- Complete range for Executive, Professional and Tower

GENIE 386SX
2MB Kit £64
4MB Kit £128
VIG II ELITE
2MB Kit £98
4MB Kit £196
VIG III LS (Type 1)
4MB Kit £169
8MB Kit £399
VIG III/25, III/33
4MB Kit £139
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit £469
VIGLEN EX PENTIUM SERIES
8MB Kit £269
VIGLEN EX 4DX33/50
4MB £149
8MB £269
VIGLEN PENTIUM SERIES
EDO 8MB Kit £Call
VIG 4SX25, 4DX33, 4DX50, 4DX2-50, 4DX2-66
4MB Kit £139
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit POWERCUT! £469
CONTENDER RANGE
4MB £149
8MB £269
GENIE 486VLB RANGE
16MB Module £499
64MB Kit £2396
GENIE PCI RANGE
16MB Module £499
32MB Module £1199

MATCHED MEMORY FOR ICL

DRS 40, 45
2MB Kit £69
4MB Kit £155
ERGOPRO C4, D4
8MB Kit £149
16MB Kit £539
DRS M95
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £179
32MB Kit £1199
VALUEPLUS DL RANGE
4MB £168
ZENO SERIES
4MB Kit £149
16MB Kit £539

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535

BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MATCHED MEMORY FOR APRICOT

XEN 486SX-25, 486DX2-50, 486 DX2-66, PCM
4MB Module £168
16MB Module £599

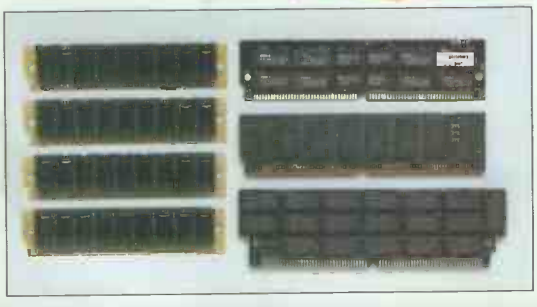
MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

KINGSTON ATA BOARD
16MB Board with 4MB £239
16MB Board with 8MB £349
16MB Board with 16MB £649

MATCHED MEMORY FOR APPLE

- Complete range stocked

Authorised Reseller



Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MEMORY

- **HUGE STOCKS** Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.
- **TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE** Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.
- **FINANCIAL STABILITY** Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.
- **LOW PRICES** We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT** Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.
- **CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR** We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.
- **FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES** All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

- **UPGRADE DRIVE THRU** While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.
- **PERSONAL CALLERS** Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch

VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

MATCHED MEMORY FEATURE

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

MATCHED MEMORY FOR IBM PRINTERS

IBM Authorised Dealer – IBM Personal Computers

IBM 4019 & 4019E
3MB £149
IBM 4029
2MB POWERCUT! £79
IBM 4039 & 4079
4MB POWERCUT! £149
8MB POWERCUT! £339
LEXMARK OPTRA LX/L/R/RX
16MB £149
WINWRITER 200/400/600
2MB £79

DELIVERY CHARGES SEE PAGE 19

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MEMORY QUIZ

??????

"Your starter for 10MB"

1. What was the first Bond film?
2. What year was it released?
3. In Thunderball, what was the other use of Bond's Rolex?

Answers on fax form page

MATCHED LASERPRINTER MEMORY

- Price instability - check latest offers on laser printer memory before ordering

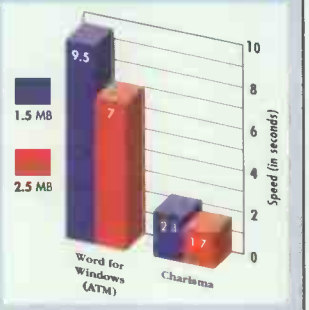
APPLE LASER WRITER SELECT 300/310
4MB £149
APPLE LASER WRITER PRO 810
4MB £179
APPLE LASER WRITER PRO 600/630
4MB £149
BROTHER HL8/E/V, HL10, DPS
2MB £129
CANON NOTEJET 486, BN22/BJC-880
4MB Module £149
CANON LBP4, 4+, LITE, SX
2MB £159
CANON LBP8II
2MB £109
CANON LBP8IV
4MB £144
CANON LBP 860
16MB £Call
CANON LPB-1260
4MB £149
COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15/20
8MB £299
16MB £599
DEC LASER 2200/2100
1MB £79
EPSON EPL4000/4100/4300/8100
2MB £109
EPSON EPL7000
4MB £199
EPSON ACTION LASER 1600/1100
4MB £149
8MB £279
KYOCERA F800
2MB £129
NEC SILENT WRITER 95/95FX/97/97FX
2MB £85
OKI LASER 400
2MB £99
OKI 800/820
2MB £109
OKI LASER 830/840/850
2MB POWERCUT! £109
PANASONIC 4420
2MB £109
PANASONIC 5410, 4440
2MB £117
PANASONIC 4450i
2MB POWERCUT! £99
TEXAS MICROLASER PS, MICROWRITER
1MB £69
TOSHIBA PAGELASER 6
1MB £119

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY - AN EXPLANATION

Increasing memory in your laser printer will enable it to print large, graphics intensive documents. Additional benefits include faster print spooling, faster printing speed and multiple font downloading.

This chart shows the improvement a single megabyte of printer memory can make. "Speed" represents the amount of time required to spool the document into the printer and get the full use of your PC back.



How much memory do you need?

Full page graphics	1MB - 2MB	PostScript with duplexing	4MB
Soft fonts	1MB	4 - 5 PostScript fonts	2MB
PostScript cartridge	1.5MB	8 - 10 PostScript fonts	4MB
		Network printer sharing	4MB

MATCHED MEMORY FOR HP PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised reseller

LASERJET II, IID
2MB POWERCUT! £89
4MB £159
LASERJET IIP, III, IIID, IIIP
2MB POWERCUT! £82
4MB £149
LASERJET IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4si, 4MV, 4MP, 4P, 4V
4MB £149
LASERJET 4L
1MB £79
DESKJET 500, 500c, 550
256K POWERCUT! £49
DESKJET 520, 560
256K £39
DESKJET 1200 C/PS/1200
8MB £275
JET DIRECT EX PRINT SERVER £Call
NETSERVER SERIES
32MB Module £1399
DESIGNJET 600/650
4MB £155
PAINTJET XL300 £Call
HP COLOUR LASERJET
4MB Module £149

MATCHED MEMORY FOR HP APOLLO Workstations

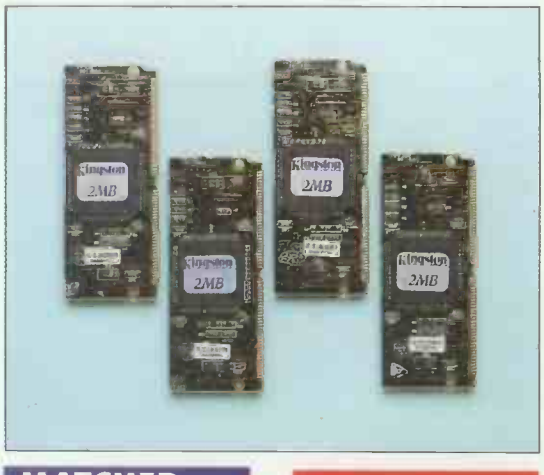
- Call for models not listed here
- All HP Apollo memory is individually tested

APOLLO 9000 807S - 897S
32MB Board with 16MB £1509
32MB Board £2304
APOLLO 3000 917LX - 967LX
16MB Kit £997
32MB Kit £1811
128MB Kit £6265
APOLLO 9000 705, 710
8MB Kit POWERCUT! £532
16MB Kit £968
32MB Kit £2384
ENVIZEX RANGE
16MB Module £699

MATCHED MEMORY FOR DEC Workstations

- Call for models not listed here
- All DEC workstation memory is individually tested

MICROVAX 3100
MODEL 30 & 40
8MB Kit £430
DECSYSTEM 5100
8MB Kit £386
48MB Kit £1986
ALPHASTATION 200/400 SERIES £Call



MATCHED MEMORY FOR IBM RISC Workstations

- Call for models not listed here
- All workstation memory is individually tested

RISC SYSTEM 6000
32MB Kit £1383
64MB Kit £2787
448MB Kit £17,384
POWERSTATION/ POWERSERVER 200
8MB Kit £298
X STATION
6MB Kit £228

MEMORY FOR SILICON GRAPHICS Workstations

POWER SERIES IRIS
32MB Kit £2030
PROFESSIONAL IRIS
4MB £265
INDIGO, 4D/30, 4D/35533
64MB Kit POWERCUT! £1999
CHALLENGE M/ POWER CHALLENGE SERIES £Call

MATCHED MEMORY FOR SUN Workstations

- SPARC tested and approved
- All Sun memory is individually tested
- Workstation experts available

SPARC 1, 3/60, 3/80, 4/40, 4/60, 4/65, 4/75
4MB Kit POWERCUT! £162
16MB Kit £499
SPARC ELC
16MB Kit POWERCUT! £489
SPARC LX
32MB Kit £1199
SPARC 330, 370 & 390
16MB Kit £1294
32MB Kit £1802
SPARCSERVER 630, 670, 690
64MB Kit £2812
SPARC 630MP, 670 & 690
64MB £2812
128MB £5402
SPARCSTATION 10/20
16MB £599

All our Matched Memory Kits come with our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty *and* 14 day money back guarantee

BEWARE
Beware of third party, low grade memory. Powermark plc only supply premium upgrades from market leaders with manufacturers' approvals.

POWER THE NET!
Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

CYRIX FEATURE

THE NEW CYRIX 386 TO 486 PROCESSOR UPGRADE

Cyrix®

Plug in the new Cyrix 386 to 486 Processor Upgrade. It's the fastest, most cost effective way to a 486 computer and it's totally compatible with the world's leading software: DOS, Windows and OS/2 operating systems.

It's easy to install. Just clip on the Cyrix processor and load the cache installation software. It's as simple as that. You're ready to run in minutes.

THE CYRIX MICROPROCESSOR UPGRADE FAMILY

The package consists of one Cx486DRx² Microprocessor, a 386DX removal tool, (SX version is a clip-on chip). installation manual, upgrade cache installation software (on both 3.5" and 5.25" media) and a pin 1 locator arrow (for correctly aligning the upgrade processor in the socket). A Cyrix-green heatsink is also included with 20/40, 25/50 and 33/66 versions.

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU

See page 3 for details

EVEN LOWER PRICES!

386DX		
DX 16MHz → 486 32MHz	£135	~~£195~~
DX 20MHz → 486 40MHz	£135	~~£235~~
DX 25MHz → 486 50MHz	£155	~~£265~~
DX 33MHz → 486 66MHz	£185	~~£199~~
386SX		
SX 16MHz → 486 32MHz	£135	~~£169~~
SX 20MHz → 486 40MHz	£135	~~£169~~
SX 25MHz → 486 50MHz	£155	~~£185~~

CYRIX DRx²/SRx²

- Single chip upgrade solution for 386 DX and SX personal computers
- Clock doubling technology for increased performance
- 1K on-chip cache
- Very easy to install
- Compatible with DOS, Windows and OS/2
- Free technical support
- Limited lifetime warranty

LIMITED OFFER!

Buy any Cyrix Processor Upgrade from Powermark and claim your FREE Maths Co-Processor from Cyrix.

(Stocks are limited and Maths Co-Processors are shipped from Cyrix)

INTEL OVERDRIVE® FEATURE

intel®

OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive® processors enable you to take advantage of advanced technology on your existing upgradable Intel 486 CPU-based system. OverDrive® processors accelerate all applications running under MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2 and UNIX. Simply install the Intel OverDrive® processor into your existing system and watch your applications run at blazing speeds.
Intel OverDrive® processors are available for all Intel 486 CPU-based systems with or without an OverDrive® socket.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL INTEL OVERDRIVE® PROCESSORS

INTEL DX4 OVERDRIVE®

- For most 16, 20, 25, 33MHz Intel 486 SX or DX CPU-based systems
- Features Intel's "speed tripling" technology
- 16K on-chip cache memory
- On-chip maths co-processor
- The most powerful PC upgrade available

INTEL DX4 POWERCUT! **16MHz → 48MHz**	£169
INTEL DX4 POWERCUT! **20MHz → 60MHz**	£169
INTEL DX4 25MHz → 75MHz	£169
INTEL DX4 POWERCUT! **33MHz → 100MHz**	£209

INTEL DX2 OVERDRIVE®

Give your Intel 486 SX or DX PC 66MHz performance with the Intel DX2® OverDrive® processor

- For any 16, 20, 25 or 33MHz Intel 486 SX or DX CPU-based systems
- Features Intel's "speed doubling" technology
- 8K on-chip cache memory
- On-chip Maths Co-processor
- Opens and runs all your software applications faster on your system

INTEL DX2 25MHz → 50MHz £85

INTEL DX2 33MHz → 66MHz POWERCUT! £119

INTEL PENTIUM® OVERDRIVE®

The Pentium® OverDrive® processor is the newest and fastest member of the Intel OverDrive® processor family. It is the upgrade option for Intel SX2 and DX2® CPU-based systems and is the superior upgrade option for Intel 486SX and DX based systems. It is based on Intel's latest and most sophisticated Pentium® processor technology and features a superscalar architecture, which allows the execution of more than one instruction per clock cycle, 32K on-chip cache (one 16K code cache and one 16K data cache) and a faster floating point unit. It operates at two and a half times the speed of the system bus. For example, when a Pentium OverDrive® processor is installed in a 33MHz Intel 486 DX based system, the integer unit, floating point unit and cache operate at 83MHz while the speed of the external bus remains at 33MHz, thus delivering Pentium® processor class performance.

INTEL P24T 63MHz	£265
INTEL P24T 83MHz	£Call

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MEMORY & PROCESSORS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch

VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

SEAGATE FEATURE

Seagate

SCSI DRIVES

SCSI DECATHLON FAMILY			
ST5660N	545MB	12ms	£220
SCSI HAWK-4 FAMILY			
ST15230N	4.3GB	9ms	£1488
SCSI HAWK-2LP FAMILY			
ST31230N	1.05GB	9ms	£399
ST32430N	2.1GB	9ms	£942
BARRACUDA FAMILY			
ST32550N Fast SCSI 2	2.1GB	8ms	£975
ST15150N Fast SCSI 2	4.3GB	8ms	£1711

2.5" FAST ATA NOTEBOOK DRIVES

MARATHON SL FAMILY			
ST9190AG	171MB	16ms	£179
ST9240AG	210MB	16ms	£205
ST9300AG	262MB	16ms	£229
ST9420AG Fast ATA-2	420MB	16ms	£375
MARATHON FAMILY			
ST9385AG	341MB	16ms	£255
ST9550AG	455MB	16ms	£390
ST9655AG	524MB	16ms	£425

FAST ATA DRIVES

MEDALIST FAMILY			
ST31220A	1.08GB	12ms	£299
ST3780A	722MB	12ms	£209
MEDALIST XE FAMILY			
ST3491A	428MB	14ms	£125
ST3660A	545MB	14ms	£151
DECATHLON FAMILY			
ST5850A	854.7MB	11ms	£225

MEDALIST

- Fast ATA-2 interface for transfer rates up to 16.6MB per second
- 256Kb multi-segmented cache buffer

HAWK 2LP

- Fast SCSI-2 interfaces
- 5 year limited warranty
- Fast, Fast Wide and Differential interfaces available
- 5.54ms latency

MEDALIST XE

- Fast ATA interface
- Up to 35.8M bits per second internal transfer rate
- 120Kb multi-segmented read/write cache
- Low power dissipation, 1.7 watt idle with advanced power management
- 300,000 hours MTBF

BARRACUDA

- 7,200RPM spindle speed reduces average latency to 4.17msec
- Available with Fast, Fast Wide, Differential
- Average seek time of 8ms
- Blistering track-to-track seek time of 0.6msec

MARATHON SL

- Fast ATA and Fast ATA-2 interfaces
- Innovative SafeRite technology yields 100 G's operating shock
- 120MB adaptive read/write cache
- ATA compatible power management
- Auto park idle feature - very low idle power

MARATHON

Fast ATA interface

- 120MB adaptive read/write cache
- Innovative SafeRite technology yields 100 G's operating shock
- ATA compatible power management
- Auto park idle feature - very low idle power

Seagate, the Seagate logo and Seagate Technology are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology Inc.

HARD DISK FEATURE

FUJITSU

IDE

M2682		352MB	12ms	£115
M2684	POWERCUT!	532MB	12ms	£135

SCSI

M2682S	353MB	12ms	£129
M2684S	532MB	12ms	£180
M1606SA	1.0GB	10ms	£375

IBM

IDE

Deskstar	1.05GB	9ms	£585

SCSI

Starfire	2.1GB	8ms	£967
Starfire	4.3GB	8ms	£1698
Deskstar	1.05GB	9ms	£585

TOSHIBA

2.5" IDE NOTEBOOK DRIVES

MK1724FC	262MB	12ms	£195
MK2326FC	340MB	12ms	£239
MK2428FC	528MB	12ms	£369
MK2628FC	810MB	12ms	£499

2.5" SCSI NOTEBOOK DRIVES

MK2224FB	213MB	12ms	£279
MK2428FB	520MB	12ms	£499

QUANTUM

IDE

LT365	365MB	12ms	£120
LPS420AT	420MB	12ms	£128
LT540	540MB	10ms	£149
LT730	730MB	10ms	£189

SCSI

LT365S	365MB	12ms	£159
LT540S	540MB	12ms	£175
LT730S	730MB	12ms	£299
LPS1225S	1.2GB	10ms	£599
Empire 1080	1.0GB	9.5ms	£531
Empire 2100	2.1GB	9.5ms	£910
Atlas XP32150 Audio Visual	2.1GB	8ms	£895
Atlas XP34300 Audio Visual	4.3GB	8ms	£1460
Grand Prix XP34301 Audio Visual	4.3GB	8.6ms	£1484

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE

AC2340		340MB	13ms	£119
AC2420	POWERCUT!	420MB	13ms	£123
AC2540		540MB	13ms	£152
AC2700	POWERCUT!	730MB	10ms	£179
AC31000		1.0GB	10ms	£279

MICROPOLIS

SCSI

3221 Half Height		2.05GB	8.5ms	£848
4221		2.05GB	8.5ms	£865
1936	POWERCUT!	3.02GB	12ms	£1280
3243	POWERCUT!	4.3GB	8.5ms	£1320
1991	POWERCUT!	9.1GB	12ms	£2619

AUDIO VISUAL

3221AV Half Height		2.1GB	8.5ms	£872
4221AV	POWERCUT!	2.05GB	8.5ms	£898
1936AV		3.02GB	12ms	
3243AV	POWERCUT!	4.3GB	12ms	£1388
1991AV		9.1GB	8.5ms	£2679

HARD DISK EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE

NEW! DISK EXTENDER

Upgrades your BIOS to support new IDE hard disks larger than 520MB.

- Automatically recognises, configures and initializes most hard disk drives
- Works with any BIOS
- Works across most platforms
- Adds support for up to 4 hard disk drives
- Requires one 8-bit slot
- Works better than any software solution

DISK EXTENDER £49

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

REAL HARD DRIVES

Famous hard drives...

Porlock Hill

Paris-Dakar Rally

The chariot race in Ben Hur

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet

- Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
- FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
- On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

CONNER HARD DISK FEATURE

CONNER®
The Storage Answer

IDE DRIVES				
CFS210A		270MB	14ms	£99
CFS425A		425MB	14ms	£120
CFS540A	POWERCUT!	545MB	12ms	£129
CP1060A	POWERCUT!	1.06GB	10ms	£289
SCSI DRIVES				
CFA540S		540MB	12ms	£232
CP1080		1.08GB	10ms	£410
CFP2107		2.1GB	9ms	£895
CFP2105		2.1GB	11ms	£828
Caymen (CFP4207)		4.2GB	8ms	£1470

1GB HARD DISKS AND ABOVE FEATURE:

- 5 year warranty
- Embedded servo systems eliminate the need for thermal recalibration and provide consistent data transfer rates
- Hot pluggable for uninterrupted data access in RAID applications
- Low power consumption means less heat and component wear

HARD DISK UPGRADES- AN EXPLANATION

As the latest software requires more and more storage the following upgrade options are available:

IDE TYPE HARD DISKS

- Up to two drives supported
- The ideal solution for stand alone PC's
- Capacities up to 1GB (BIOS limitations can be overcome by Powermark's Disk Manager software)

SCSI TYPE HARD DISKS

- Up to 7 devices supported. Ideal for file servers, power users and where other SCSI devices are being used
- Up to 9GB currently available
- No BIOS limitations
- Internal & external drives available

ALL HARD DISKS INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12 MONTH WARRANTY WITH 2, 3 OR 5 YEARS ON MOST MODELS

HARD DISK EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE

XYRATEX STORAGE FEATURE

xyratex

DATABLAZER REMOVABLE Z2000 SERIES DRIVE SYSTEMS

When your network is overloaded or there isn't a connection, Xyratex provide the answer. Simply transport your data around on a convenient Datablazer module which can hold up to 810MB.

MODULES

540MB 2.5" MODULE	£429
810MB 2.5" MODULE	£689

HOUSINGS

INTERNAL 1 HOUSING	£79
EXTERNAL 1 HOUSING	£179
EXTERNAL 5 HOUSING	£229
EXTERNAL 1 HOUSING MAC	£229
EXTERNAL 5 HOUSING MAC	£329

XYRATEX 3000 OPTICAL DRIVE

- External 3.5", 230MB optical drive
- IBM 'Top Cat' mechanism (PC Magazine Editor's choice)

SCSI DOS / OS/2	£599
SCSI MAC	£639
PARALLEL	£699

All optical drives come complete with software and a FREE optical cartridge

XYRATEX 5000 OPTICAL DRIVE

- External 5.25", 1.3GB optical drive
- 29ms seek time

SCSI DOS / OS/2	£1699
SCSI MAC	£1739
UNIX	£1799

MOLITE OPTICAL DRIVE

- Very compact enclosure
- External 3.5", 230MB optical drive
- PC Magazine Editor's choice

SCSI DOS / OS/2	£599
SCSI MAC	£639
PARALLEL	£699

MOLITE OPTICAL DRIVE

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MASS STORAGE AND BACKUP

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

SYQUEST STORAGE FEATURE

SyQuest®

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

SYQUEST SQ5200

PORTABLE VERSIONS IDEAL FOR NOTEBOOKS AND PORTABLES

SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DISK DRIVES

- Work like fixed drives yet provide unlimited capacity
- Superior performance to optical drives and higher reliability than floppy drives
- Perform backup faster than tape
- Provide data security

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Form	Each	5 Pack
105MB	3.5"	£41	£200
270MB	3.5"	£51	£240
44MB	5.25"	£44	£215
88MB	5.25"	£62	£302
200MB	5.25"	£73	£360

EARLY BIRD Order Bonus See page 33 of this advertisement

DATA CARTRIDGES

	each	10 pack
DC6150	£13	£119
DC6250	£18	£155
DC6525	£19	£169
DC9100Magnus	£31	£295

All QIC tapes are preformatted

QIC	capacity	each	10 pack
DC2120	120-250MB	£13	£125
DC2120XL	350MB	£17	£159
QIC3010	700MB	£20	£185

QIC-Wide	capacity	each	10 pack
5500c	420MB	£19	£169
9000c	850MB	£21	£190

DAT	length	each	10 pack
1.3GB	60m	£9	£79
2GB	90m	£10	£89
4GB	120m	£11	£99
Head Cleaner		£26	

UNSURPASSED WARRANTIES - 2 YEARS ON DRIVES AND 5 YEARS ON DATA CARTRIDGES

Data storage experts available for specialist advice

SYQUEST 3.5" RANGE

With your choice of 105MB or 270MB formatted capacities on each cartridge, these drives let you add as much removable storage as you'll ever need.

SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DISK DRIVES

	Type	Capacity	Internal	External
SyQuest 3.5"	IDE	105MB	£139	£229
SyQuest 3.5"	SCSI	105MB	£183	£273
SyQuest 3.5"	PARALLEL	105MB	-	£389
SyQuest 3.5"	IDE	270MB	£290	£380
SyQuest 3.5"	SCSI	270MB	£289	£379
SyQuest 3.5"	PARALLEL	270MB	-	£471
SyQuest 5.25"	SCSI	88MB	£190	£280
SyQuest 5.25"	SCSI	200MB	£289	£379

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS

adaptec
I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.™

Industry standard SCSI controllers from Adaptec

	Bare Card	Kit With Software
AHA1505	-	£42
AHA1510	-	£55
AHA1515	-	£66
AHA1522 ISA	-	£119
AHA1542 ISA	£127	£173
AHA1640 MCA	£184	£229
AHA2742T EISA	£229	£261
AHA2940 PCI	£199	-
AHA2842VL/K VLB	-	£199

HP - COLORADO FEATURE

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A division of HEWLETT® PACKARD

COLORADO TRAKKER

- Plug and play - no hardware installation
- A total backup solution - fully assembled systems available in up to 250MB and up to 680MB capacities
- QIC-80 and QIC-3010-MC industry standard recording format
- Can be moved among laptops, notebooks, desktops, and towers alike

PARALLEL PORT TRAKKER 250	£189
PARALLEL PORT TRAKKER 350	£219
PARALLEL PORT TRAKKER 700	£279
TRAKKER CARRY CASE	£37

COLORADO TRAKKER 700

COLORADO JUMBO

- Value for money
- Connects to your floppy controller
- Internal device fits either 3.5" or 5.25" half height drive bays
- Includes software and cables

JUMBO 250	£93
JUMBO 350	£109
JUMBO 700	£169
FAST CONTROLLER CARD	£54
EXTERNAL MOUNTING KIT	£65

HP JETSTORE SERIES

- Very fast DAT drive system
- 2GB, 4GB or 8GB capacity
- PC Magazine Editors's Choice
- 3 year HP on-site warranty for only £140

	Int	Ext	ISA Kit*
HP JetStore 2000	£642	£772	£892
HP JetStore 5000	£735	£865	£1499
HP JetStore 6000	£885	£985	£2039

*ISA Kit includes SCSI controller & full software

COLORADO JUMBO 700

Data storage experts available for specialist advice

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

IOMEGA TAPE BACKUP FEATURE

IOMEGA
Makers of Bernoulli

- Complete family offers a solution for every need:
  - Tape250 for hard disks up to 250MB and Tape700 for hard disks up to 680MB
  - 3.5" patented beltless design ensures problem free operation
  - Latest generation software support for DOS and Windows included so no need for upgrades
  - Tape250 has full QIC-80 compatibility also reading QIC-40 and Irwin formats
  - Tape700 has full QIC-3010 compatibility and also reads QIC-80, QIC-40 and Irwin formats
  - Kits include cables, software and 3.5" to 5.25" brackets
  - Internal units fit in any free drive bay without adding extra cards
  - Parallel Port units are plug-and-play external
  - 2 year warranty on all Iomega tape streamers

TAPE250 PARALLEL PORT

TAPE700 INTERNAL

TAPE250 INTERNAL	£86
TAPE250 PARALLEL PORT	£165
QIC & WIDE 420MB INTERNAL	£109
QIC & WIDE 420MB PARALLEL	£199
TAPE700 INTERNAL	£185
TAPE700 PARALLEL PORT	£260
TAPE ACCELERATOR CARD	£49
700MB DATA CARTRIDGE	£14.95

FUTURE DOMAIN FEATURE

FUTURE DOMAIN

SCSI CONTROLLER KITS

- Include cable and driver software

TMC-3260 PCI SCSI Kit	£129
TMC-1660 ISA Kit	£99
TMC-1680 ISA With Floppy Support	£105
MCS-700 MCA Kit	£129
TMC-850 ISA 8-Bit CD ROM SCSI Kit	£33

- Includes Corel SCSI

TMC-1610 MCDI ISA 16-Bit CD ROM SCSI Kit	£59
SCSI 2 GO PCMCIA TYPE II	£199

IDE AT VALUEPAK

- New, enhanced IDE for your ISA bus PC
- Enables you to add up to 4 eIDE devices including hard disks, tape streamers and CD ROM drives
- 32-bit disk and file access - run your eIDE peripherals at maximum data transfer rates
- On-board BIOS (no need for further BIOS software) supports IDE hard disks greater than 528MB
- Includes PowerIDE software - a fully featured I/O manager for eIDE peripherals

IDE AT VALUEPACK £45

MICROSOLUTIONS FEATURE

MicroSolutions

Adding storage devices to your PC has never been easier. The Microsolutions Backpack range plug into any standard parallel printer port. Don't worry if you have a printer plugged in - your printer just connects to a socket on the Backpack.

All Backpacks can be daisy-chained together

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

CD ROM BACKPACK

162550	DUAL SPEED	£275
169990	QUAD SPEED	£295

FLOPPY DRIVE BACKPACKS

5.25"	1.2MB	£125
3.5"	1.44MB	£122

TAPE DRIVE BACKPACKS

QIC80	250MB/340MB	£225
QIC3010	900MB	£365

HARD DISK BACKPACKS

152210	210MB	£285
152420	420MB	£335
152850	850MB	£425
1521.2	1.2GB	£525

Mass storage experts available for specialist advice

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MASS STORAGE AND MODEMS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

Use the red borders to find these pages easily

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH
Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND
Next working day courier delivery to your door

SMALL ITEMS
Examples: memory, sound/video cards, CD ROM titles, small software packages

UP TO 3 ITEMS	£6.95 *total*
4 ITEMS OR MORE	£1.95 *for each additional item*

LARGE ITEMS
Examples: CD ROM drives, monitors, multimedia kits, printers, software suites

1ST ITEM	£8.95
EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM	£4.95

Call for rates outside UK mainland

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

Thank you for your help this morning. It was a pleasure to speak with someone so cheerful first thing in the day.

J Couper-Johnston
Langham Arts, London

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

JUKEBOX HITS

48 Cache & Devil Gate Hard Drive
Suzy Quatro

Born In The USR
Bruce Springsteen

CONNER BACKUP FEATURE

CONNER
The Storage Answer

CONNER TAPE-STOR 420MB

EASY-TO-USE, COST EFFECTIVE
The Tape-Stor 420 data protection system (TSM420) provides reliable low-cost per megabyte storage and makes portable and desktop system backup easier than ever.

Kit includes:
- Internal or external tape drive
- Backup Exec software
- Floppy or parallel port interface cable
- User guide
- 420MB data cartridge
- Up to 420MB capacity with data compression and a 9.5MB/minute backup rate
- QIC wide media is fully backward compatible with QIC80 and can read QIC40

TAPE-STOR 420MB INTERNAL £119
TAPE-STOR 420MB EXTERNAL £209

CONNER TAPE-STOR 850MB

- External parallel PortTape Backup or internal IDE system
- Compact, portable external system
- Up to 850MB capacity with data compression and a 9.5MB/minute backup rate
- QIC-wide and QIC-3010 compatibility

TAPE-STOR 850MB PARALLEL £299
TAPE-STOR 850MB INTERNAL £209

WANGDAT AND WANGTEK FEATURE

WangDAT™
A REXON COMPANY

WANGDAT 3200 2GB/4GB 3.5" DAT

- Slim 3.5" half-height DATAClass DAT mechanism
- In-path tape buffer arm for precise tape tension
- 2GB capacity in DDS read/write mode
- DDS-DC Data Compression for 4GB up to 8GB
- 183-732KB/second data transfer rate
- 768 Kbyte cache buffer with full parity
- 30 second average data access time
- SCSI-I or SCSI-II interface (selectable)
- SCSI bus down-loadable drive firmware
- 5MB/second SCSI burst rate
- Built-in self-activated head cleaner
- Automatic Power-Safe tape braking

WANGDAT INTERNAL UNITS

Model 3100	**2GB**	£629
Model 3200	**4GB**	£665
Model 3400	**8GB (DDS-2)**	£775

Add £95 for external versions

WANGTEK
A REXON COMPANY

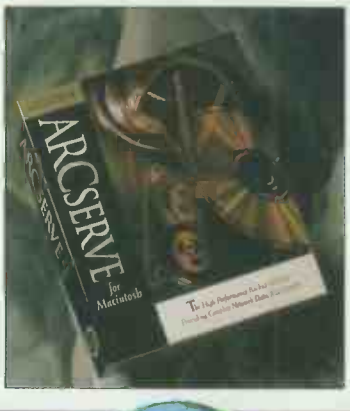
WANGTEK 5150PK

WangTEK's new 5150PK 'Windows' series tape kits offer the industry's best value in performance tape backup for ISA or MCA bus PC's, workstations and Novell networks. With a storage capacity of 500MB using software data compression (250MB native), these new drives deliver the capacity you need plus the features and ease of use that only Sytos Plus software offers.
Sytos Plus for WINDOWS provides a complete backup and restore solution for the WINDOWS environment. Select the files to backup quickly using the point and click File Spec extension buttons. It has true background operation that will let you work while you backup. You can even pre-define the level of system resources dedicated to backup versus your other processing tasks.

- QIC-150 data format/250MB capacity
- ES models include Quick File Access (QFA). EQ models include FlexFormat. Both ES and EQ models reduce seek-to-data and append times to under 2 minutes
- SCSI I Interface (ES model)
- QIC-02 Interface (EQ model)
- 5.25 inch, half-height form factor

5150PK/EQ INTERNAL QIC-02 ISA KIT £319
5150PK/ES INTERNAL SCSI ISA KIT £319
Add £95 for external versions
5100HT 1GB QIC Internal £499
5100HT 1GB QIC External £595

CHEYENNE FEATURE



ARCSERVE FOR NETWARE WINDOWS EDITION

ARCserve Windows edition maintains the same innovative functions as the award-winning ARCserve DOS editlon and adds new functionallty. Whether you have a small single-server or a large multi-server network environment, ARCserve Windows edition will back up all NetWare servers, DOS, Windows, OS/2, with optional modules for UNIX and Macintosh workstations, as well as database servers.

CHEYENNE

ARCsolo
Standalone workstation Backup

DOS	*Windows*	*OS/2*
£85	£95	£139

ARCserve	*DOS*	*Windows*
5 User	£183	£193
10 User	£342	£392
25 User	£519	£609
50 User	£637	£737
100 User	£759	£859
250 User	£839	£1059
500 User	£Call	£Call
1000+ User	£Call	£Call

Upgrades available - call for details

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
- Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
- FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
- On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

VERBATIM FEATURE

Verbatim

DISKETTES

3.5" HD 10 Pack	£5.90
3.5" HD Preformatted 20 Pack+2 free	£11.60

Buy any storage device from Powermark and get 10% discount on supporting media. (Only at the time of purchase).

DATA AND DAT CARTRIDGES

Verbatim's tape products meet the demands of a wide range of users. Verbatim offers an unrivalled range of applications. Each tape cartridge comes with a LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

All DC and MC cartridges are PREFORMATTED, saving you hours of wasted time.

	Unit	10 Pack
DC2120 QIC 80	£13	£125
DC2120XL	£17	£159
MC 3000 XL	£20	£185
4mm 90m	£10	£89
4mm 60m	£9	£79
8mm 112m	£11	£99

BLANK CDS

CD-R 74 Min	£19

OPTICAL DISKS

Verbatim dominate the recordable optical media market: offering the widest range of products to suite all applications. The MAC-READY format is now available on 3.5" and 5.25" disks.

3.5" 128MB	£31
3.5" 230MB	£34
5.25" 600MB	£59
5.25" 1.3GB	£68

TRUST SCANNERS FEATURE

SCANNERS

IMAGERY 1200 £309
- A4 scan area
- SCSI interface included
- 16.8 million colours, 256 greyscale levels
- 1200 dpi with software interpolation
- TIFF/PCX/IMG/JPG/EPS
- Wordlinx OCR and iPhoto Plus software for Windows

IMAGERY 2400 POWERCUT! £459
- A4 scan area
- SCSI interface included
- TIFF/ PCX/ IMG/ JPG/ EPS file format
- 16.8 million colours, 256 levels of greyscale
- 2400 dpi with software interpolation
- Wordlinx OCR and Adobe Photoshop LE software for Windows included
- Twain compatible scan driver

Multimedia experts available for specialist advice

Trust®

DIGITIZERS

1812 DIGITIZER £265
- 18 x 12 inch drawing area
- Resolution of 1016 lines per inch
- Templates for AutoCad 10 - 12
- 6 button puck
- Windows 3.1 drivers
- Baud rate of 75 up to 19,200

1212 DIGITIZER £141
- 12 x 12 inch drawing area
- Resolution of 1016 lines per inch
- Templates for AutoCad 10-12, ORCAD and Lotus 1-2-3 R3
- 4 button puck
- Windows 3.1 drivers
- Baud rate of 75 up to 19,200

MICE

AMI MOUSE SERIAL £9
- 3 buttons
- 9 pin serial connector
- 300 dpi resolution
- Compatible with Microsoft and Mouse Systems mode

AMI TRACK SERIAL £19
- Trackball mouse
- 3 buttons
- 9 pin serial connector
- 260 dpi resolution

HP SCANNERS FEATURE

HEWLETT PACKARD
AUTHORISED RESELLER

HP SCANJET 3P
- Mono 300 dpi enhanced to 1200 dpi
- Up to 12 pages per minute
- Includes HP Picture Palace and Calera Wordscan V3.0

HP SCANJET 3P AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER	£349
3 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE	£147
	£89

Call if the scanner you require is not listed here

HP SCANJET IICX
- 400 dpi enhanced to 1600 dpi
- Recognises over 16 mi… colours and 25…
- Includ…

£139

JUST IN! NEW! HP Scanner IIIc only £669 Call for details

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

BACKUP & SCANNERS

- **HUGE STOCKS** Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.
- **TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE** Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.
- **FINANCIAL STABILITY** Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.
- **LOW PRICES** We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT** Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.
- **CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR** We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.
- **FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES** All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

Use the red borders to find these pages easily

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

- **UPGRADE DRIVE THRU** While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.
- **PERSONAL CALLERS** Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark

MEMORY

MULTITECH MODEM FEATURE

MultiTech Systems

MULTITECH MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	External	
NEW! MT2834BLK	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£392
MT1932ZDX	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£115
MT1432LTI PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£189
MT1432MK Pocket	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		£330
MT1432BLK	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£314
NEW! MT2834ZDX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		£185

MULTIMODEM II MT2834 ZDX

MULTIMODEM II MT1932 ZDXK

- Desktop unit
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- V.17 fax compatible
- PSTN only
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- Asynchronous operation
- AT command set (Hayes compatible)
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software for windows
- 10 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34)

All modems supplied by Powermark plc are BABT APPROVED

MULTIMODEM II MT1432BLK

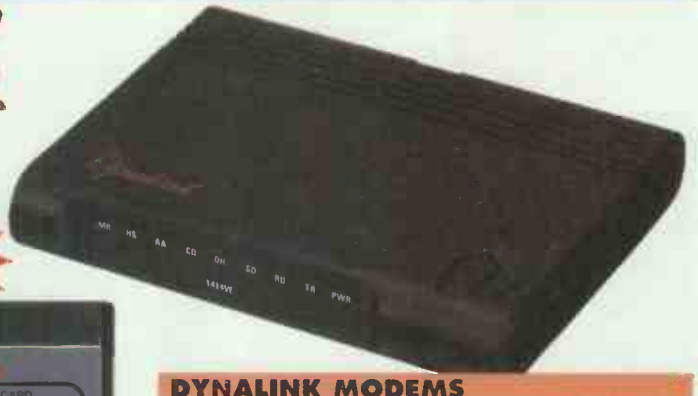
- Desktop unit
- Metal enclosure
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- PSTN and 2W/4W leased line
- Leased line dial-backup with auto-restoral
- Security call-back (30 no.)
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- V25bis async/sync
- V54 loop back tests
- Unix UUCP support
- IBM AS/400 support
- AT command set (Hayes compatible)
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software
- 5 year warranty

MULTIMODEM MT1432LTI

- PCMCIA Type II
- Group 3/v.17 Class 2 (TR29) fax
- PSTN only
- Remote configuration
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- Incorporates flash technology
- V54 loop back tests
- Unix UUCP support
- AT command set (Hayes compatible)
- 10 number telephone directory
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software
- 5 year warranty

DYNALINK MODEM FEATURE

Dynalink



PCMCIA modem only £147!

All modems feature: Bell 103, Bell 212A, CCITT V.21, V.22, V.22bis, V.23, V.32, V.32 bis, V.42, V.42bis, V.27 ter/V.29, V.17, T30/T 4, MNP2-5, 2W leased line, Delrina 4 in 1 software, MNP-10 option, RS232 Y cable, telephone cable

1414 VQE EXTERNAL

- Synchonous mode, 8 LED indicators
- V.25bis dialling option

1414 VQH INTERNAL

- IRQ selectable 3, 4, 5 & 7
- Autosync (option)
- Com 1 - 4 selectable
- 16550 UART

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

1414 VQC PCMCIA

- PCMCIA II compatible
- Computer Shopper 'Best Buy' award Dec '94

DYNALINK MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	HST Cellular	Fax	Internal	External
1414 VQE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£109
1414 VQH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£115	-
1414 VQP POCKET	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£135
1414 VQC PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£147

1414 VQP POCKET

- Battery operation
- 4 LED indicators
- 16550 UART
- Computer Shopper 'Best Buy' award Dec '94

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355

(50 lines)

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND

Next working day courier delivery to your door

SMALL ITEMS

Examples: memory, sound/video cards, CD ROM titles, small software packages

UP TO 3 ITEMS	£6.95 *total*
4 ITEMS OR MORE	£1.95 *for each additional item*

LARGE ITEMS

Examples: CD ROM drives, monitors, multimedia kits, printers, software suites

1ST ITEM	£8.95
EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM	£4.95

Call for rates outside UK mainland

"... and here's what some of our customers have said ...
Thank you for your help this morning. It was a pleasure to speak with someone so cheerful first thing in the day.
J Couper-Johnston
Langham Arts, London"

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

JUKEBOX HITS

Anything by Level V.42

Teenage CIX
The Undertones

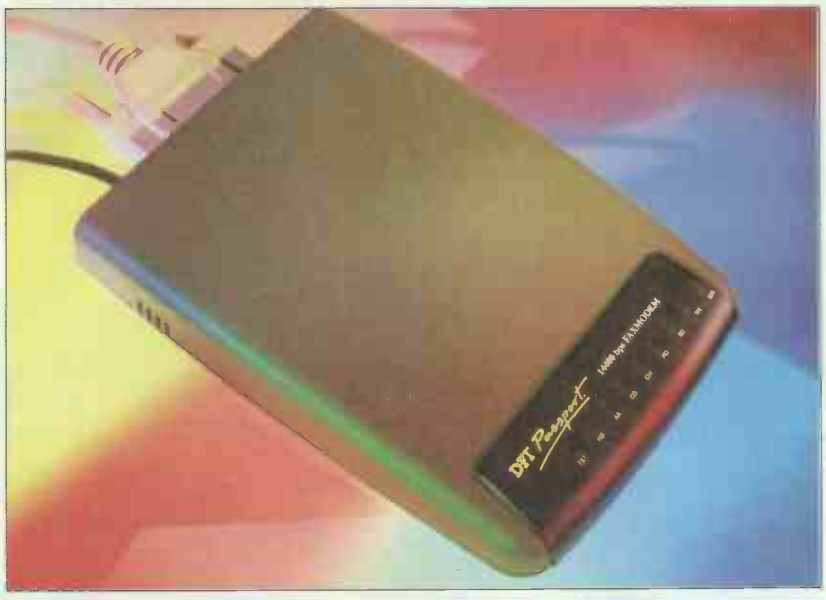
Simon Smith And The Amazing Dancing Bear Drive
Alan Price

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

DFI MODEM FEATURE



DFI MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	HST Cellular	Fax	Internal	External
Passport F1114V	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	£89	£89
Passport F1128V+	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	£169	£169

POWERCUT!

DFI®

DFI manufactures a comprehensive line of high quality PC components which are the strength behind it's custom-built desktop and notebook PCs.
To supplement this product line, DFI have now moved into the data communications arena, launching the passport range of BABT approved fax modems. This complete package offers you state of the art technology and incorporates everything you need to gain access to the information super highway at a highly competitive price.

F1114V

Features
- Data/Fax speed: 14,400 bps
- V.32, V.32 BIS, V.42, V.42BIS
- MNP level 2-4, 5
- Fax Class 1, 2 & 3
- Call back security
- Full/half duplex and auto fallback

Accessories included
- Serial cable
- Telephone lead
- User's manual
- AC adapter

Software
- Delrina's 4 in 1 Win/DOS Fax Lite and Comit Lite DOS/Win software for data transmission

Access
- Introductory membership to CompuServe

Warranty
- 5 years

F1128V+

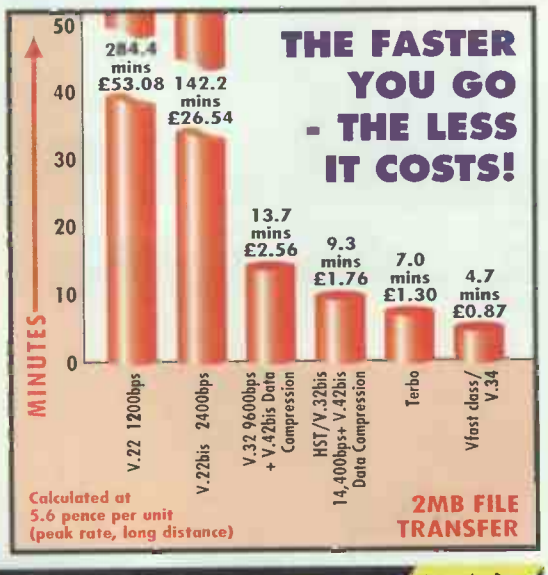
Features
- Data/Fax speed: 28,800/14,400 BPS
- V.32, V.32 BIS, V.42, V.42 BIS, V.34
- MNP Level 2-4, 5
- Fax Class 1, 2 & 3
- Call back security
- Full/half duplex and auto fallback

Accessories included
- Serial cable
- Telephone lead
- User's manual
- AC adapter

Software
- Delrina's 4 in 1 Win/DOS Fax Lite and Comit Lite DOS/Win software for data transmission

Access
- Introductory membership to CompuServe

Warranty
- 5 years



EARLY BIRD Order Bonus
See page 33 of this advertisement

BSI REGISTERED FIRM
NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535
BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

"A brief note to thank you very much for your help when I phoned yesterday in connection with a memory upgrade for an old Viglen Dossier notebook. I did appreciate very much your assistance and your efficiency.

...Once again, I wish to express my thanks for your assistance. When next I need any other computer items I know where I shall apply - Powermark!"

Dr O'Reilly, Dublin

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MODEMS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red borders to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEM FEATURE

US Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

US ROBOTICS MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	HST Cellular	Fax	Internal	External
Sportster 14.4 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	£127	£126
Sportster 28.8 V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	£199	£189
Sportster 28.8 V.34 Mac + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	POWERCUT! -	£209
Courier Dual V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£265	-
Courier Dual V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! -	£279
Includes FREE PowerPort High Speed Dual Async Serial Card, cable and upgrade to Quicklink Gold (OCR software)															
WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		-	£168
WorldPort PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		POWERCUT!	£193
NEW! WorldPort PCMCIA V.34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£279

PowerPort High Speed Dual Async Serial Card. Recommended for terbo and V.fast modems to prevent bottleneck of data £49 -

COURIER V.34

COURIER

Courier Dual Standard V.34 with V.32bis

V.34 for speeds of up to 28,800bps. With the use of data compression a throughput of up to 115,200bps can be achieved, enabling you to communicate at speeds previously never possible on a dial-up line.

WORLDPORT DUAL STANDARD CELLULAR

WORLDPORT PCMCIA

WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular PCMCIA 2.0 Fax Modem

Compatible with any portable equipped with a PCMCIA type II slot and powered directly by the computer. The ideal solution for anyone who will regularly need to transfer data from their portable computer.

WORLDPORT PCMCIA

WORLDPORT DUAL STANDARD CELLULAR

Small enough to fit in your pocket, whilst providing you with all your data communications needs both in and out of the office, the WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular Fax is the perfect choice for the mobile user.

SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX

SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX

The world's best selling modem just got better. With speeds of up to 28,800bps, the Sportster 28.8 + Fax offers proven high performance technology, at an unbeatable price.

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535
BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

PACE FAX MODEM FEATURE

PACE

Now only £215

Voice Fax Modem!

PACE MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V.fc	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	Voice	Internal	External
MobiFax	●	●	●						●	●	●	●	●		-	£75
NEW! MobiFax 144	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●		-	£95
MICROLIN fx 32Plus	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●		£139	£155
MICROLIN fx 34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		£249	£249
PCMCIA MICROLIN NB 32Plus	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●		-	£195
PCMCIA MICROLIN V.34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		-	£Call
Linnet 32Plus fx		●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●		-	£156
NEW! Message Desk		●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£215
NEW! Linnet 34 fx	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		-	£270

MOBIFAX 144

- 14400bps fax and data
- Portable, pocket sized
- Error correcton/data compression software
- Free CompuServe and BBS time
- Free cable included

MESSAGE DESK

- Integrated voice messaging
- Voice, fax and data forwarding
- 14400bps fax and data
- V42/V42bis error correction/data compression
- Free voice, fax and data software

All modems supplied by Powermark plc are BABT APPROVED

LINNET 34 fx

- All data speeds to V34 28800bps
- 115,200bps maximum throughput
- All fax speeds to Group 3 14400bps
- V42/V42bs error correction/data compression
- Free fax and comms software

FAMOUS COMMUNICATORS

The Armada Beacons

Stanley Unwin

Magnus Pike

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

LASAT MODEM FEATURE

LASAT

LASAT MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V.34	MNP2-4	MNP5	MNP10	Fax	External	
Unique 144	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	£199	~~£292~~
Unique 144 Lite *(Mains only)*	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	£119	~~£195~~
Credit 144 PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	£169	~~£324~~
Safire 288	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£199	~~£295~~

UNIQUE 144

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See page 33 of this advertisement

- 10 year warranty on LASAT modems
- Quality modems manufactured in Denmark
- All LASAT modems feature MNP10 for cellular use
- Winfax Lite software included with all modems
- All modems are BABT approved and come complete with cable

UNIQUE 144

The LASAT Unique 144 is a V.32 bis desktop fax modem that is also easy to use as a portable.

- NiCad battery
- MNP 10
- Autosync
- Synchronous
- Callback security
- Remote configuration
- Two-wire leased line
- V.25 bis dialling
- Small 3.5" square footprint
- 'Bang & Olufsen' like design

"We were wrong to expect a good looking modem to perform badly. The Unique 144 displayed perfect data performance... and its throughput was excellent."
Computer Shopper, April 1994

UNIQUE 144 LITE

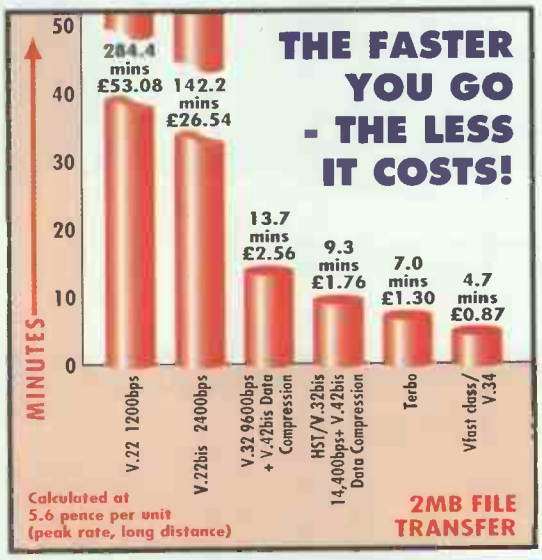
CREDIT 144

The LASAT Credit 144 is a fully featured PCMCIA V.32 bis fax modem. It has a built in high speed serial port emulator to give your notebook the highest possible data throughput capability.

- MNP 10 for cellular use
- Autosync
- Callback security
- Remote configuration
- Two-wire leased line
- V.25 bis dialling
- V.17 - 14,400 bps fax

CALL 0181-951 3355 IF THE UPGRADE YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED HERE

All modems supplied by Powermark plc are BABT APPROVED



TRUST MODEM FEATURE

- 14,400 bps full duplex data
- Includes telephone plug and cable, software and manual
- Trio Datafax (DOS), Datafax (Windows) and DataComm (DOS) software
- 5 year warranty

Trust® TELECOMMUNICATION

TRUST MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V23	V32	V32bis	MNP2-5	V42	V42bis	Fax	Internal	External
AE1414	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£95
AC1414	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£95	-

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MODEMS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET!
RATES £12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

> **... and here's what some of our customers have said ...**
> ***I am very impressed with the response to my first order, for a Colorado Tape Streamer. When I gave the order by phone I was told you were out of stock and expecting new supplies early this week. It was thus a pleasant surprise to receive the Tape Streamer on Tuesday. What was even more of a surprise was to receive yesterday your letter dated 27th February 1995, apologising for the expected delay in despatching the order. So you see, your "delayed" delivery of the parcel was actually quicker than the letter by Royal Mail!***
> R A Morgans
> Middlesex

HAYES ESP ACCELERATOR CARDS

- Helps PCs to keep up with fast modems
- Recommended for all 288 and 144 modems
- Can run at speeds up to 921,600bps

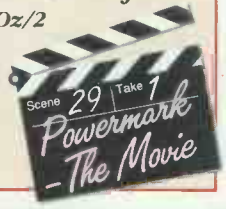
ESP Card - 1 Port £74
ESP Card - 2 Port £108

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MOVIE MEMORIES II

...another chance to read

The Wild Parity
Room at the Laptop
Marathon RAM
The Wizard of Oz/2



HAYES MODEM FEATURE

ACCURA 288

ACCURA+FAX
Low cost fax modems with all of the quality and ease-of-use that comes with the Hayes name.
OPTIMA+FAX
Offers outstanding performance with the ability to compress data twice as much as other fax modems.

OPTIMA 288

Hayes™

HAYES MODEMS

The industry standard

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	Internal	External
ACCURA 144 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	-	£137
ACCURA 288 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£172
OPTIMA 144 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	-	£249
OPTIMA 144 PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	-	£197
OPTIMA 288	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£369
OPTIMA 288 bundle 2 pack with free accelerator cards and upgrade to V.34	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£699
ULTRA 96	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		-	£Call
ULTRA 144	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		-	£Call
ULTRA ISDN 64K System Adapter														£795

ESP high speed serial card, 1 port £74, 2 port £108

PSION MODEM FEATURE

PSION DACOM

PSION DACOM MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V.fast	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	External
PCMCIA Gold V32bis	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	£195
PCMCIA Gold V34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£299
Meteor 14.4	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	£189
Meteor 28.8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£245

All modems supplied by Powermark plc are BABT APPROVED

METEOR RANGE

- Dialback security
- Trans-Send WinDos Lite Fax and Comms software
- 2 year warranty
- Serial cable, power supply and full documentation
- Free technical support via help line or Bulletin Board Service
- MNP10

ZOOM MODEM FEATURE

ZOOM

Personal Computer World: **Editor's Choice Award Dec '93 and June '93**

Windows User: **Best On Test, February 94**

ZOOM MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V23	V32	V32bis	V34	MNP2-5	V42	V42bis	Fax	Internal	External
14.4X	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	-	£95
14.4I	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	£89	-
14.4X MacPak	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	-	£109
28.8X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£169
28.8I	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£149	-
28.8X MacPak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£179

ZOOM 14.4 MODEMS

- Remote configuration and callback security
- High speed 14,400 bps fax and data transmission with V.42bis and MNP 2-5
- Extended status reporting with 15 LED lights (14.4X only)
- 5 year warranty
- Buffered 16550 UART to prevent data overruns (14.4I only)

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

RACAL MODEM FEATURE

Racal-Datacom

RACAL MAXAM RANGE

RACAL MAXAM MXF1432
The Maxam MXF1432 from Racal-Datacom provides a powerful combination of capabilities and performance for all data, facsimile and IBM host access requirements.

- V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.23, V.21
- 14400, 9600, 2400, 1200 and 300bit/s
- Send and receive Group 3 fax
- PSTN and leased line operation
- Dial-back and link security
- IBM 3270/5250 communications features
- Local and remote configuration

RACAL MAXAM MXF1432

RACAL MAXAM MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	MNP2-4	MNP5	Fax	Internal	External
MXF2422	●	●	●			●	●	●	-	£153
MXF9632	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	-	£257
MXF1432	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£369

RACAL MAXAM MXF9632

RACAL ISDN RANGE

ISDN: THE NEW NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY

ISDN represents a fundamental change in wide area communications, providing fast reliable switched digital communications and delivering substantial cost savings to those who adopt it. ISDN applications are expanding rapidly, ranging from dial-in host access with short access times and higher speeds to multinational LAN networking.

RACAL DAP4100

- Exploits power of ISDN
- Dial modem replacement
- Digital leased circuit replacement
- Single or dual port, standalone or nest
- User selectable interface V.24, V.35, X21
- AT, V.25Bis & X.30/X.21 autodialling
- 64Kbit/s-2400bit/s with V110 rate adaption
- CMS400 network management
- CLIP, MSN & subaddress support

RACAL DAP4100 SINGLE £649
RACAL DAP4100 DUAL £719

RACAL DAP4500

- Reduces cost of digital leased network resilience
- Automatic high speed back-up & restoral
- Up to 64Kbit/s back-up bandwidth over ISDN
- Single or dual channel, standalone or nest
- Disaster recovery facility
- Time windows minimises ISDN call costs
- User selectable interface V.24, V.35, X21
- CMS400 network management
- CLIP, MSN & subaddress support
- Terminal adapter capability

RACAL DAP4500 SINGLE £1029
RACAL DAP4500 DUAL £1399

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

BSI REGISTERED FIRM
NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES
Certificate no. FS 26535
BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MODEMS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated technical sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red bargains to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA
Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET!
RATES £12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND
Next working day courier delivery to your door

SMALL ITEMS
Examples: memory, sound/video cards, CD ROM titles, small software packages

UP TO 3 ITEMS	£6.95 *total*
4 ITEMS OR MORE	£1.95 *for each additional item*

LARGE ITEMS
Examples: CD ROM drives, monitors, multimedia kits, printers, software suites

1ST ITEM	£8.95
EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM	£4.95

Call for rates outside UK mainland

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

MOVIE MEMORIES

Where Eagle Novells Dare

Any film with Isaac Hayes, Melvin Hayes or Gabby Hayes

RAMbi

ARTISOFT FEATURE

ARTISOFT®

LANTASTIC NETWORK STARTER KIT

LANtastic is the most awarded network in the world (over 106 awards to date), with over 2.5 million users worldwide. Artisoft is the network for small/medium businesses. The LANtastic Starter Kit contains everything you need to connect 2 PC's (hardware, software, cables, manuals, T-pieces) in ONE box. When you need to add a node get an add-on kit.

Installation is exceptionally easy. If you are not fully satisfied there is a 30 day money back guarantee.

Get networked with LANtastic and get the most from your PC investment.

Powerfully, simply, networking

LANTASTIC 2 NODE NETWORK STARTER KIT	£199
LANTASTIC ADD-ON 1 NODE KIT	£106

LANTASTIC FOR OS/2 NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM

The only network software that works in IBM OS/2 Warp V3.

As the world leader in peer-to-peer networks for DOS and Windows, LANtastic opens the door to sharing files and printers with minimal expense and maximum flexibility.

LANtastic for OS/2 is a 32-bit, multitasking, multithreaded network operating system that supports Named Pipes and HPFS and FAT file systems. With a familiar interface, LANtastic for OS/2 allows you to take full advantage of the power of OS/2. It features tight security and strong management features - full network control at your fingertips and quick installation.

1 USER	£89
5 USER	£370

ALSO AVAILABLE:

LANTASTIC V6 FOR DOS AND WINDOWS	£65
ARTICOM	£75
ARTISAVE	£149

3COM FEATURE

3Com®

Compatible with commonly used operating systems, including Novell Netware, Microsoft LAN Manager, DECnet, DOS, PC-NFS, Banyan Vines and 3+Open.

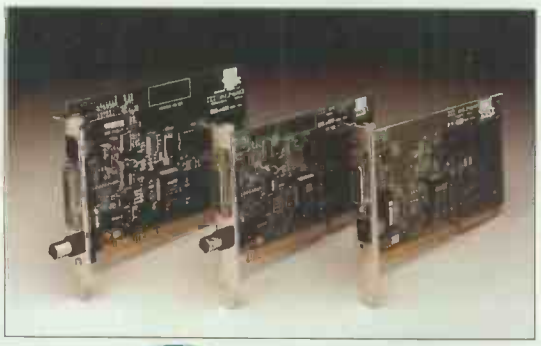
3C503 RANGE
Standard 8-bit or selectable 16-bit card. Shared memory architecture and 8K buffer.

3C507 RANGE
16-bit cards for file servers or high performance workstations, providing shared memory architecture and a 65K buffer.

3C509 RANGE
16-bit high performance, low component cards.

3C529 RANGE
MCA Etherlink III Cards.

3C579 RANGE
32-bit EISA interface using Parallel Tasking Architecture. The adapter uses the same drivers as the EtherLink III and is SNMP manageable when used with Linkwatch.



3C503 RANGE
- Standard 16-bit cards
- Shared memory architecture and 8K buffer

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C503-16	●		●	£115	£535
3C503-16TP		●	●	£115	£535

3C509 RANGE

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C509	●		●	£67	£319
3C509TP		●	●	£70	£319
3C509C	●	●	●	£76	£359

3C529 RANGE
- MCA Etherlink III cards

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C529	●		●	£156	£710
3C529TP		●	●	£156	£710

3C579 RANGE
- 32-bit EISA interface using Parallel Tasking Architecture

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C529	●		●	£149	£699
3C529TP		●	●	£149	£699

3C589 RANGE
- PCMCIA cards

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C589T		●		£139	£669
3C589D	●			£149	£699

TOKEN RING PCMCIA
- AutoLink software
- LEDs for innstallation and trouble shooting

		Unit	5 Pack
3C689	TokenLink III 16/4	£299	£1399

CALL FOR 20 PACK PRICES

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
- Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
- FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
- On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

NOVELL FEATURE

Novell Authorised Reseller

INTRODUCING NOVELL NETWARE 4.1

NetWare 4.1 incorporates all the advantages of previous versions of NetWare, plus gives you new capabilities designed to increase productivity, reduce costs, and simplify installing and maintaining your network. It elevates networking to the next level and lays the foundation for a distributed computing infrastructure.

- Additive licensing - 25 user licence + 10 user licence = 35 user licence
- NDS - NetWare Directory Services
- Offers a single network login for access to all available resources
- Improved memory management and protection whilst utilising both ring 3 and 0
- Enhanced security utilising RSA public/private key cryptography
- Independent network auditing features
- Remote management features
- Automatic file grooming and archiving
- All utilities in GUI format
- Support for over 250 printers per server
- New simplified menu driven installation
- Improved ITX WAN behaviour with enhanced routing of IPX, AppleTalk and IP
- New and enhanced SFT III 4.1 providing NetWare for SAA, NetWare for MAC and NMS support
- Internationalisation via Multi-lingual language modules
- NetWare messaging services, NetWare for Macintosh, NetWare/IP and NetWare for OS/2 supplied in the box

NOVELL NETWARE 4.1 CD

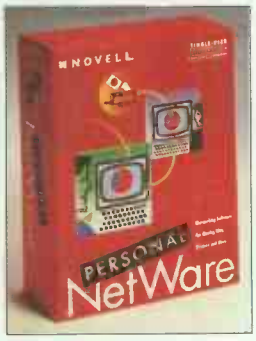
5 USER	POWERCUT!	£465
25 USER	POWERCUT!	£1559
50 USER		£2295
100 USER		£3385
250 USER		£5995

NOVELL NETWARE 3.12

5 USER	£385
10 USER	£905
25 USER	£1349
50 USER	£1825
250 USER	£4575

PERSONAL NETWARE

- Share all your printers, drives (CD ROMs etc), directories and files
- Works in DOS and Windows



PERSONAL NETWARE 5 PACK	£44 £195

XIRCOM FEATURE

Xircom

CREDIT CARD ETHERNET + MODEM II

- Simultaneous Ethernet/803.2 LAN plus 19,200 bps data and 14,400 bps send/receive fax modem operation in one slot
- Modem software configurable to support localised telephone requirements in US and 14 European countries
- Supports advanced PCMCIA features including HotSwap, Suspend/Resume and Integrated Power Management
- Serial port/UART emulation provides increased compatibility with all popular terminal and fax software
- Performance modem communications via Xircom's Modem Application Programming Interface (XMAPI)
- Includes terminal and fax software for Windows
- Support for remote node access applications
- Includes Windows terminal and fax software

CEM2-10BT (TP)	£399
CEM2-10B2 (BNC)	£389
CEM2-10BC (COMBO)	£425

CREDIT CARD TOKEN RING ADAPTER II

- High-performance, memory-saving SmartRing software
- 16 or 4 Mbps software selectable ring speed
- Windows and DOS based installation program automatically configures PC and NOS setup
- Intuitive Windows based user utility for easy adapter management
- Allows 'hot' removal and reinsertion while preserving system status
- Supports both shielded & unshielded twisted pair Token-Ring cabling
- Compatible with the widest range of platforms

PS-CT2-16CTP (TP) £299

POCKET ETHERNET ADAPTER III

- Universal connection for all notebook, laptop and desktop PCs
- Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP) capable
- Requires no internal expansion slots
- No jumpers or configuration switches to set
- Ultra-compact, ergonomic design for maximum portability and one hand installation
- Phantom power cable
- Small, lightweight power supply included

PE3-10B2 (BNC)	£185
PE3-10BT (TP)	£185
PE3-10BC (COMBO)	£209

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

NETWORKING

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed ever up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

Follow the red line to find these pages easily

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

"... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

I would like to use this opportunity to say that I was very impressed with the service. As you know, we are not all computer boffins and need people like you to help in getting our systems working properly. All of you were patient and considerate. I did not have to wait hanging on the phone for long periods, which is so common nowadays with a lot of companies. Once again thanks for all the advice and patience shown. A special thanks to Sharon who had to put up with all my queries on one day.

I hope to do business with you again sometime.

G Davies
London"

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

NEW! MEMORY LANE AGAIN

Do you remember this Memory Lane from June 1993...?

... The 'sleekness' of the Sharp MZ-80K
... Fantasia fibre optic revolving table lamps
... Mission Impossible
... Z Cars

SMC NETWORKING FEATURE

SMC®

SMC EtherEZ Adapters

- Easiest Installation into Plug and Play and non-'PnP' computers
- SimulTasking for top performance
- Extensive driver support via SMC SuperDisk
- Diagnostics LEDs
- PC Agent/SNMP for simple network management to the desktop
- 10BASE2, 10BASE-T and Combo versions
- Lifetime warranty
- Comes in a choice of single or five pack options

	Single	*5 Pack*
EtherEZ Adapter BNC	£71	£309
TP	£71	£309
Combo	£78	£339

SMC ETHERCARD ELITE ULTRA

	Single	*6 Pack*
Elite 16 Ultra BNC	£68	£372
Elite 16 Ultra TP	£68	£372
Elite 16 Ultra Combo	£74	£408

24 AND 50 PACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

SMC ETHERPOWER PCI

	Single	*5 Pack*
EtherPower PCI TP	£99	£459
EtherPower PCI Combo	£109	£529

SMC ELITECARD PCMCIA

	Single	*5 Pack*
EliteCard PCMCIA TP	£95	£439
EliteCard Combo	£125	£589

SMC ETHERCARD ELITE 32C ULTRA

	Single	*6 pack*
Elite 32C Ultra Combo	£159	£849

TIGER HUBS

	Number of Ports				
	TP	*BNS*	*AUI*	*FL*	
CX3	0	3	1	0	£219
TP6	6	0	1	0	£159
TP6B	6	1	0	0	£179
TP12	12	1	1	0	£319
CX6	1	6	1	0	£499
FL6	0	1	1	6	£Call

FISKARS UPS FEATURE

FISKARS

LANSAFE III

Power Management Software for Networks

LanSafe III, used in conjunction with a Fiskars UPS, provides a sequenced network shutdown in the event of an extended mains power failure. LanSafe III ensures the integrity of data by instructing the workstations to send their cached data to the hard disk, before sequentially closing down the network.

- Automatic reboot when power returns
- Power events stored in log file for analysis

- Automatic orderly shutdown of entire network in case of power failure

LANSAFE III FOR DOS/ WINDOWS/NETWARE £69
LANSAFE III FOR NOVELL NMS £119
LANSAFE III WINDOWS NT £69
LANSAFE OS/2 £69
LANSAFE III UNIX £69

FAILSAFE III

Power Management Software for Stand-Alone PC's

- For Windows, Windows NT and OS/2
- Self-guided installation
- Automatic orderly shutdown of computer in case of power failure
- Automatic reboot when power returns
- Power events stored in log file for analysis

FAILSAFE III WINDOWS £49
FAILSAFE III WINDOWS NT £49
FAILSAFE OS/2 £49

How much is your data worth?

A power failure could mean its loss!

Not only a day's work, but perhaps a quotation not sent on time or creative work that can never be recreated exactly. Look at this feature - there's a system to protect you, your data and your pocket.

POWERSERVER 10

The PowerServer 10 range of line-interactive Uninterruptible Power Supplies provides a typical computer load with up to 10 minutes of battery back-up time in the event of an extended mains power failure.

Cost-effective UPS for servers, workstations and other LAN applications.

- PC Magazine Editors' choice
- ABM battery management
- On-line battery testing
- Wide input range
- Compatible with LanSafe III power management software
- European approvals (VDE, SEMKO, FIMKI, etc)

Model	*Power Range*	*Watts at Power Factor 0.7*	*Typical Backup Time (Mins)*	
PS10/0.4	400VA	280W	10	£269
PS10/0.6	600VA	420W	10	£309
PS10/1.0	1000VA	700W	10	£479
PS10/1.4	1400VA	980W	10	£599
PS10/1.8	1800VA	1260W	10	£879
PS10/2.2	2200VA	1540W	10	£999

POWERRITE PLUS

	Power Range	*Typical Backup Time*		
PRP/250	250VA	5 Mins	SPECIAL OFFER!	£79
PRP/400	400VA	5 Mins		£125
PRP/600	600VA	5 Mins		£189

- Protects against power problems
- Advanced battery management (ABM) gives 30% longer battery life
- Supported by LanSafe III and FailSafe III power management software (400VA and 600VA models)

PowerRite Plus is a powerful, small-footprint Uninterruptible Power Supply suitable for use with workstations and communication devices. The PowerRite Plus range typically provide 5 minutes of back-up time for computer loads. All models feature a computer communication software option.

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

INTEL NETWORKING FEATURE

INTEL LANDESK MANAGEMENT SUITE V2.0

- Integrated desktop management applications including: software distribution and metering, inventory and remote control, printer management, traffic monitoring, powerful reporting and much more
- Powerful data capture and reporting

LANDESK MANAGER SUITE V2	£349
LANDESK MANAGER V1.51	£675

INTEL NETPORTEXPRESS XL PRINT SERVER

The high performance print server for multi-protocol networks. Supports Novell NetWare. UNIX and Macintosh network printing environments simultaneously. It connects up to three printers anywhere on your LAN, so it's easy to respond to changing users' needs.

- Print throughput of up to 180 KBps
- Simultaneously (multi-protocol) supports up to 3 protocols on up to 3 attached printers
- Software upgradable with Flash memory

	Unit	3 Pack
NETPORT XL BNC/TP	£324	£899
NETPORT XL TOKEN RING	£439	-

...ALSO AVAILABLE

	Unit	3 Pack
NETPORT EL BNC/TP	£259	£749
NETPORT EL TOKEN RING	£388	-

INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO

- Superior performance via concurrent processing, large 32k buffer and 32-bit instructions
- One step installation
- 90 day money back guarantee and limited lifetime warranty

ETHEREXPRESS 16

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
EE16	•		•	£69	£325
EE16-TP		•	•	£69	£325

ETHEREXPRESS FLASH

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
EF16	•		•	£70	£327
EF16-TP		•	•	£70	£327
EF16C	•	•	•	£80	£385

ETHEREXPRESS FLASH PRO

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
EFP16	•		•	£79	£349
EFP16-TP		•	•	£79	£349
EPP16C	•	•	•	£89	£379

TRUST NETWORKING FEATURE

TRUST HUBS AND REPEATERS

2 Port Repeater BNC + AUI	£179
6 Port Repeater BNC + AUI	£269
8 Port Smart HUB TP	£109
16 Port Smart HUB TP	£199
3 Port Ethernet Printer Server	£199

TRUST NETWORK ADAPTERS

NE2000 Plus BNC	£25
NE2000 Plus Combo	£29
Boot ROM	£9
Pocket Adapter Combo	£65
PCMCIA Adapter Combo	£109

TRUST UPS

With Monitor connector, spike protection and RFI filter

400 Watt	£135
650 Watt	£179
1200 Watt	£299

NETWORK ACCESSORIES FEATURE

CABLES

	Unit	10 Pack
1.5m Thin Ethernet Cable	£9	£89
5m Thin Ethernet Cable	£11	£95
10m Thin Ethernet Cable	£15	£135
35m Thin Ethernet Cable	£33	£320

	Unit	10 Pack
BNC T-Piece	£3	£26
BNC Terminator	£3	£22
BNC In-Line Coupler	£3	£28

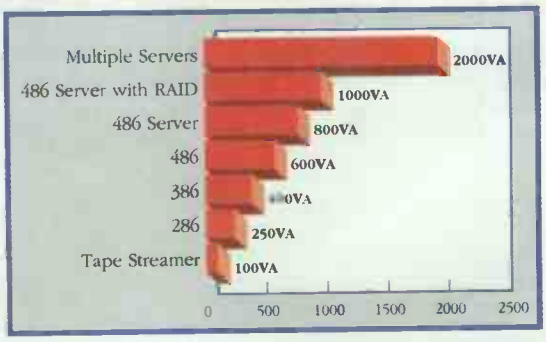
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION UPS

LINE INTERACTIVE UPS

	Rating (VA)	Av. backup time (mins)	
SU250	250	8	£199
SU400	400	7	£249
SU900	900	7	£499
SU1250	1250	7	£559
SU2000	2000	7	£995

OFF-LINE UPS

	Rating (VA)	Av. backup time (mins)	
CU250	250	7	£89
CU400	400	6	£149
CU600	600	8	£189
CU900	900	7	£319
CU1250	1250	7	£399



Powerchute Netware	£59
Powerchute Windows	£65
Powerchute Unix	£99

UPS units are measured by a VA rating, typical VA requirements are shown above

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

NETWORKING

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even u to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powe rk plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-yo wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

Power Mark®

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535
BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

HP SupportPack

- Onsite warranty by HP engineers
- Recommended for all HP Laserjets and Deskjets

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

LEXMARK PRINTER FEATURE

NEW!

1200 DPI LASER PRINTERS FROM ONLY £1199!

Optra R	£1199
Optra RX	£1899
Optra L	£1799
Optra LX	£2399
Optra LXI	£2899

HP PRINTER FEATURE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised reseller

HP DESKJET 320

- 600 x 300 dpi in black
- Up to 3 pages per minute in black
- 13 scalable Windows fonts

HP DESKJET 320	£169
HP DESKJET 320 WITH CUT SHEET FEEDER	£189
COLOUR KIT UPGRADE	£32
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY	£39

NEW! HP DESKJET 660C

- 800 x 600 dpi in black
- 14 TrueType fonts

HP DESKJET 660C	£335

NEW! HP DESKJET 1600C

- 800 x 600 dpi in black
- 4MB RAM

HP DESKJET 1600C	£849

HP DESKJET 540

HP DESKJET 850C

- 800 x 600 dpi in black
- Up to 6 pages per minute in black
- 45 TrueType fonts

HP DESKJET 850C	£399

HP DESKJET 1600C

NEW! HP DESKJET 540

- 600 x 300 dpi in black
- Up to 3 pages per minute
- 100 sheet paper handling
- 3 year warranty

HP DESKJET 540	£215
COLOUR KIT UPGRADE	£32

HP LASERJET 4V

- A3 paper handling
- 8 pages per minute in A3, 16 in A4
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP LASERJET 4V	£1375
HP LASERJET 4MV	£1995
HP LASERJET 4V 500 SHEET TRAY SYSTEM	£279
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY	£199

HP DESKJET 660C

NEW! HP LASERJET 5P

- 6 pages per minute
- 26 seconds first page out
- 600 dpi, REt, microfine toner
- 2MB RAM, up to 50MB

HP LASERJET 5P	£599
HP LASERJET 5MP	£719

HP LASERJET 5P

HP COLOUR LASERJET

- Up to 10 pages per minute in black
- Up to 2 pages per minute in colour
- 300 dpi
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Delivery: £32 on this printer

HP COLOUR LASERJET	£4395
IEEE 1284 COMPLIANT PRINTER CABLE	£19
HP COLOUR LASERJET CABINET	£345
250 SHEET REAR FEED UNIT	£315

HP LASERJET 4Si

- 1 pages per minute
- 600 dpi
- Includes 1 year on-site warranty
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP LASERJET 4Si	£2065
HP LASERJET 4SiMX	£2935
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY	£459

HP LASERJET 4L

- 4 pages per minute
- 300 dpi
- 1MB RAM

HP LASERJET 4L	£355
HP LASERJET 4ML	£735
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY	£95

HP COLOUR LASERJET

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS

- 12 pages per minute
- Up to 600 dpi
- 2MB RAM

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS	£935
HP LASERJET 4M PLUS	£1265
HP DUPLEX UNIT	£499
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY	£159

PRINTER ACCESSORIES FEATURE

ORIGINAL TONER CARTRIDGES

CANON	
LBP 4/4+	£51
LBP 8III	£52
LBP 8IV	£71
EPSON	
EPL 4100/4300	£65
EPL5200	£87
PANASONIC	
KX-P4410/4430	£28
KX-P4420	£26
KX-P4450	£18
NEC	
NEC 610	£79
NECS60/60P/62P/90/95	£108
HEWLETT PACKARD	
LaserJet II/IID/III/IIID	£47
LaserJet II IIP/IIP+/IIIP	£46
LaserJet II IIISi/4Si/4MX	£77
LaserJet II 4/4+/4M/4M+	£67
LaserJet II 4L/4ML/4P/4MP	£44
LaserJet II4V/4MV	£115

Drums and developers for Panasonic range also available

PRINTER SHARERS

TRUST AUTOSWITCH 2	£13
• Connects 2 computers to 1 printer	
TRUST AUTOSWITCH 4	£27
• Connects 4 computers to 1 printer	
AUTO SWITCHES	
2 PCs to 1 printer	£18
4 PCs to 1 printer	£18
AUTO SWITCHES	
• 256K buffer	
4 PCs to 2 printers	£127

DESKJET CARTRIDGES

HP DESKJET BLACK CARTRIDGE	£16
HP DESKJET COLOUR CARTRIDGE	£19

PRINTER CABLES

	1.5m	3m	10m
PARALLEL	£4	£8	£14
25M - 25M	£4	£9	£15
25M - 36M	£6	£8	£18

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

KYOCERA PRINTER FEATURE

KYOCERA FS-400

A compact 4 pages per minute, low cost personal page printer that also offers full system printer capabilities and savings on print costs due to its cartridge-free design.

The FS-400 has a wealth of features, including 300 dpi resolution, enhanced to 300 x 1200 dpi by Kyocera resolution technology, 13 scalable in-built fonts, and for addition cost savings, Energy Star compliance and draft print mode.

Other features include industry standard LasjerJet III and optional PostScript emulations, single and multi-protocol network connectivity expansion and full compatibility with Windows applications.

KYOCERA FS-400	POWERCUT!	£449
NETWARE-SPECIFIC ETHERNET INTERFACE		£279
TONER KIT		£16
3 YEAR ECOSHIELD ON-SITE WARRANTY		£150

KYOCERA FS-400

KYOCERA FS-1550

The FS-1550 10 pages per minute printer offers substantial savings on running costs compared with competitive printers - where the ongoing cost of consumables can amount to far more than the purchase price.

It is ideal for word processing, database and spreadsheet printing, and with resolution enhancement, graphics. As your requirements grow, ECOSYS paper handling options include extra paper trays, a duplex unit and a sorter/collator.

KYOCERA FS-1550

Other features include industry-standard LaserJet III and optional PostScript emulations, sophisticated networking and IBM connectivity options, and full compatibility with Windows applications.

KYOCERA FS-1550	POWERCUT!	£899
NETWARE-SPECIFIC ETHERNET INTERFACE		£279
TONER KIT		£51
3 YEAR ECOSHIELD ON-SITE WARRANTY		£199

ECOSYS

Printing costs. Stop paying the price.

KYOCERA FS-1500 WITH ACCESSORIES

OKI PRINTER FEATURE

OKI

OL400ex Series 4 ppm Page Printers

Are you interested in LED/laser quality printing from a fast, four page per minute printer that takes up little more space on your desk than an A4 notebook?
If so, you need look no further than the OL400ex series. Both the OL400ex and OL410ex are designed to sit discretely and quietly on any desktop.

OL400ex

OL400ex

The ideal personal printer for use at home, in small businesses and large corporations.

- HP IIP compatible
- Serial and parallel interfaces
- 1MB memory (expandable to 5MB)
- Optional 2nd paper tray and multi-bin feeder
- Works in DOS applications where GDI printers fail
- Offers better print quality and lower running costs than Inkjets
- Small footprint
- 4 pages per minute
- 1 year on-site warranty

OKI OL400ex £279

OL410ex

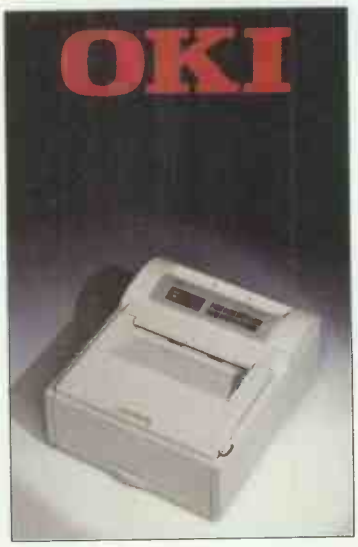
Ideal for business users in both the home and work environment providing high quality text and graphics.

- HP IIP compatible
- 1MB memory (expandable to 5MB)
- Serial and parallel interface with autoswitching
- Optional 2nd paper tray and multi bin feeder
- Fast throughput 4 ppm printer using a RISC processor
- Oki MicroRes 600 effectively gives 600 dpi
- 1 year on-site warranty

OKI OL410ex £379

Also available:

OKI OL810ex 8ppm £559



OL410ex

OKIJET 300C COLOUR INKJET PRINTER

- HP PCL3 Compatible
- 167 cps letter quality 300cps draft
- 300 dpi
- Environmentally friendly
- 140 sheet sheetfeeder
- Feeds labels, envelopes + transparencies
- Quiet operation

OKIJET 300C £275

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

PRINTERS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch an virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

CANON PRINTER FEATURE

Canon

CANON BJC600e

BJC70 PERSONAL BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- Choice of black or white
- Battery or mains (battery pack optional)
- 396 cps draft
- Unique LCD control panel
- Auto emulation switching
- A3 to A4 reduction mode
- 30 page sheet feeder

BJC70 £245

CANON BJ200ex

BJ200ex BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- 360 x 360 dpi with inbuilt 'smoothing' function to give an effective 720 x 360 resolution
- Over 3 ppm
- 100 page sheet feeder
- A3 to A4 reduction mode

BJ200ex £189

BJ30 PERSONAL BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- Includes ink, mains adapter and user manual
- Choice of black or white
- Battery or mains (battery pack optional)
- Weighs only 1.4kg
- 277 cps
- 360 x 360 dpi with inbuilt 'smoothing' function to give an effective 720 x 360 resolution
- Unique LCD control panel
- Auto emulation switching
- A3 to A4 reduction mode
- 30 page sheet feeder

BJ30 £168

BJ230 COMPACT A3 DESKTOP BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- 360 dpi, 248 cps
- Automatic sheet feeder
- Will print on A3 paper (portrait)

BJ230 £249

BJ300 BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- 300 cps, 360 dpi
- Automatic sheet feeder
- 8" print width

BJ300 £367

BJ330 13.6" width £425

BJC600e COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- 360 x 360 dpi with inbuilt 'smoothing' function to give an effective 720 x 360 resolution
- 100 page sheet feeder

BJ600e £345

BJC800 A3 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- 600 cps, 360 dpi
- 100 page sheet feeder

BJC800 £1085

LBP1260 LASER PRINTER

- 12ppm
- 600 dpi with 'smoothing' function to give an effective 2400 x 600 resolution
- 12 months on-site warranty
- 3MB RAM upgradable to 19MB

LBP1260 £999

LBP4i LASER PRINTER

- 4ppm
- 300 dpi with inbuilt 'smoothing' function to give an effective 720 x 360 resolution

LBP4i £419

CANON BJC4000

BJC4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER

- 360 x 360 dpi with inbuilt 'smoothing' to give an effective 720 x 360 resolution
- Up to 4ppm in black
- 100 page sheet feeder
- Automatic cleaning

BJ4000 £239

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

"... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

I would like to use this opportunity to say that I was very impressed with the service. As you know, we are not all computer boffins and need people like you to help in getting our systems working properly. All of you were patient and considerate. I did not have to wait hanging on the phone for long periods, which is so common nowadays with a lot of companies. Once again thanks for all the advice and patience shown. A special thanks to Sharon who had to put up with all my queries on one day.

I hope to do business with you again sometime.

G Davies"

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

CITIZEN PRINTER FEATURE

CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS

PN60

- The world's smallest laser quality printer
- 360 x 360 dpi with optional colour (ribbon only)
- Two year warranty
- Weighs only 500g

PN60 £219

ABC COLOUR

- 24 pin 80 column colour
- EasyStart software - guides through setting up, connections and loading paper
- Standard built-in automatic sheet feeder for 50 pages
- Two year warranty
- 192 cps draft and 64 cps letter quality

ABC COLOUR £129

NOTEBOOK PRINTER II

- Colour and mono as standard
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Fast letter quality output of 126cps
- Quiet - less than 46dB (A)
- Built-in automatic cut sheet feeder
- Two year warranty

NOTEBOOK PRINTER II £209

Printer experts available for specialist advice

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

BROTHER PRINTER FEATURE

brother

HL-630

The award winning laser packed with features at a budget price!

- 6 pages per minute print speed
- Fast Windows and DOS printing
- Straight paper path
- Network upgradable
- Low cost per copy

HL-630 £349

BROTHER HL-630

BROTHER HL-660

HL-1260

A high class workgroup laser meeting the demands of the busy office.

- 1200 dpi class output
- 12 pages per minute print speed
- PostScript Level 2 & PCL 5e
- Duplex & second bin options
- 12 months on-site warranty included

HL-1260 £949

Low cost on-site support on the HL-630 & HL-660 for only £36!

Call if the printer you require is not listed here

BROTHER HL-1260

HL-660

The low cost 600 dpi all-rounder, Ideal for all of your Windows & DOS applications.

- 600 dpi resolution
- 6 pages per minute print speed
- Fast Windows and DOS printing
- Straight paper path
- Low cost per copy
- Upgradable to Apple, Postscript & Network applications

HL-660 £499

VIDEO TRAINING FEATURE

High quality 50-80 minute videos presented by two experts who talk you through key functions of software, step by step. Screen shots of the tasks in hand provide a clear explanation of how to use your software.

BEGINNERS GUIDES

Windows 3.1
Access 2.0
DOS 6.0
WordPerfect 6.0
WordPerfect for Windows 6.0
Lotus 1-2-3 (any DOS version)
Corel Draw 4.0

ADVANCED GUIDES

Windows 3.1
DOS 6.0
Access 2.0
WordPerfect 6.0
WordPerfect for Windows 6.0
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 for Windows
Excel 5.0
Harvard Graphics 3.0
Harvard Graphics for Windows
Corel Draw 4.0

NETWARE GUIDES

Installation Guide to using Netware 4.X
Set-up Guide to using Netware 4.X
Using Netware 4.X Security
Using Netware 4.X Administration Vol 1

INTRODUCTORY GUIDES

Word 6.0 for Windows
Excel 5.0
Harvard Graphics 3.0

Many more titles available!

ALL TITLES AT £19 OR BUY 3 FOR ONLY £49

OTHER TITLES

Using Visual Basic for Access
Hints & Tips to Windows 3.1
Secrets & Timesavers to Word 6.0 for Windows
Desktop Publishing to Word 6.0 for Windows
Hints & Tips to WordPerfect 6.0
Using WordPerfect 6.0 for DTP
Secrets, Hints & Tips for WordPerfect for Windows 6.0
WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 DTP
Excel 5.0 Macros
Formulas & Functions Excel 5.0
Using Visual Basic for Excel
Programming in C++
C Volume 1
C Volume 2
Interrogation to Corel Draw 4.0
Communicating with Internet

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

PRINTERS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

CD ROM DRIVES, SOUND CARDS AND SPEAKERS FEATURE

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

NAKAMICHI CD ROM DRIVES

NAKAMICHI MBR-7 £285
- 7 stack external device
- Double speed
- 300Kb/sec data transfer rate
- 380ms access time
- Can be used in conjunction with another SCSI CD ROM drive

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MEMORABLE Ha Ha Ha GAGS

Punchlines to old, old, old favourites

... I'm not surprised at these prices!

... well, he's not very pleased

... I heard you the first time

If you can't remember the stories to these then contact Quentin Quizzy and he'll be happy to oblige.

SONY CD ROM DRIVES

SONY CDU55E £89
- IDE interface
- Double speed

PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVES

562B £84
- Multisession internal drive

CR 503 £169
- SCSI II double speed
- 256K buffer
- 320ms access time

MULTIMEDIA KITS

'95 PANASONIC BUNDLE £239
- SoundBlaster 16 Value
- Panasonic 563 CD ROM drive
- Encarta '95, MS Publisher, Dangerous Creatures, MS Money and MS Golf

AZTECH SOUND GALAXY STELLAR MULTIMEDIA KIT £179

AZTECH EXPLORER PERSONAL SYSTEM £249

AZTECH EXPLORER PERSONAL SYSTEM DELUXE £299

ARGOSY PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVES

- Double speed
- Plug & play compliant
- 307Kb/sec
- Motorised tray
- Complies with PCMCIA 2.1

TOSHIBA CD 952 £299

PIONEER CD ROM DRIVES

PIONEER DR-U104X POWERCUT! £189
- Quad speed, SCSI II
- 614Kb/sec, 190ms access time
- Works horizontally and vertically

PIONEER DRM 604X £859
- 6 disk magazine system
- Quad speed drive

PIONEER DRM 1804X £1499
- 18 disk CD ROM drive

MITSUMI CD ROM DRIVES

FX300 TRIPLE SPEED INTERNAL POWERCUT! £99
- 450Kb/sec data transfer rate
- 250ms access time

FX400 QUAD SPEED INTERNAL IDE POWERCUT! £129
- 600Kb/sec data transfer rate
- 230ms access time
- 128K buffer

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

PLEXTOR CD ROM DRIVES

PLEXTOR 6X CD ROM DRIVE £Call
- 900Kb/sec data transfer rate
- 145ms access time

CD ROM ACCESSORIES

QUALITY DISK CADDY £5
10 PACK £45

CD ROM DRIVE LASER CLEANER £24

CD ROM DISK CLEANER KIT £19
REFILLS FOR ABOVE £7

CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT £19

FREE CD when you buy a CD ROM drive
Titles may vary from time to time.

SOUND BOARD SOFTWARE

CREATIVE VOICE EDITOR £37

VOICE ASSIST £59

MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM SOFTWARE £47

MIDISOFT SOUND IMPRESSION FOR WINDOWS £45
- Play, record, edit and mix multiple sound files

MIDISOFT MENTOR £77

VIDEO CARDS

NEW! **TV ENCODER PROFESSIONAL PLUS** £229
- Supports 640 x 480, 800 x 600
- 16.7 million colours
- Plug and Play

REELMAGIC £299
- Watch VideoCD's on your PC
- Built-in 16-bit sound card
- Includes bundled software

REELMAGIC LITE £239

MOVIE MACHINE £249
- 3 modules in 1:
- Live overlay
- TV-Tuner
- Frame Grabber

PC TELE VISION £349

ORCHID VIDIOLA £259
- 30 frames per second
- 3:1 on board compression
- 800 x 600 non interlaced

BEWARE
Beware of major incompatibility between CD ROM drives and sound cards. Powermark's specialists will 'multi-match' for you.

SOUND BOARD HARDWARE

ANALOGUE 'Y' CABLE £11

MIDI ADAPTER CABLE £21

MIDI ADAPTER 5 DELUXE £45

DESK MICROPHONE £11

HEADPHONES £9

'PROFESSIONAL' HEADPHONES £21

ORCHID SCSI CHIP KIT £22

SPEAKERS

Quality speakers supplied as matched pairs

CREATIVE LABS SBS 300 STEREO SPEAKERS £79
- 10 watts
- Magnetically shielded

CREATIVE LABS SBS 37 STEREO SPEAKERS £18
- Magnetically shielded

SCREENBEAT £9
- Amplified with bass control

POWERSOUND MAX SP30 £19
- With power adaptor
- 2 watts per channel
- Shielded, with volume control

ALTEC ACS50 £69

QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 3 £15

QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 4 £12

ADD UP SS50 SPEAKERS £32
- 8 watts
- Built-in amplifier

LABTEC CS-1000 £59
- 'Under Monitor' unit

ALTEC ACS150 £99
- Powered sub woofer

YAMAHA YST-M10 £59
- 10 watts per channel
- 80Hz - 20KHz frequency response
- Full magnetic shielding
- Built-in power amplifier

CREATIVE LABS PRO-DIGITAL SPEAKERS
POWERCUT! £28
- 4.5 watts per channel
- Includes power adaptor

SOUND BOARDS

- The widest range of Sound Boards
- Multimedia experts available for specialist advice

NEW! **ADAPTEC AUTOEDGE** £169
- 16-bit record and playback
- GM compliant
- SCSI interface
- Wavetable synthesiser
- On-board DSP
- Bundled software

AZTECH SOUND GALAXY PRO16 £65

AZTECH SOUND GALAXY NOVA 16 EXTRA £79

AZTECH SOUND GALAXY WAVERIDER 32+ £105

AUDIOTRIX PRO £199
- Wavetable synthesiser
- 16-bit stereo record and playback
- On-board CD ROM instruments
- ADPCM compression software

SOUNDWAVE 32 £148

GAMEWAVE 32 POWERCUT! £102

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND £99

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX £144
- 16-bit record and playback, 48KHz
- Multi CD ROM interfaces
- Dedicated digital sound processor

PORTABLE SOUND PLUS POWERCUT! £109
- Plugs into parallel port
- 16-bit stereo playback
- Includes speaker unit
- Suitable for MCA systems

WAVJAMMER £249
- 16-bit PCMCIA sound card
- Includes MS Sound System

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
- Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
- FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
- On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

TRUST MULTIMEDIA FEATURE

Trust®

SOUND CARDS

SOUND EXPERT DE LUXE WAVE 32 £129
- ICS WaveFront Wavetable synthesizer for natural sound
- 2MB instrument ROM

PCTV HOME VIDEO CARD £159
- Watch television or video in a scalable window

HOME CINEMA MODULE £129
- Add-on to PCTV Card

HOME TELETEXT MODULE £39
- Connects to PCTV

SPEAKERS

DYNAMIC SOUNDWAVE 40 £30
- 15 watt (peak) power

DYNAMIC SOUNDWAVE 30 £39
- 25 watt (peak) power

DYNAMIC SOUNDWAVE 20 £44
- 25 watt (peak) power

DYNAMIC SOUNDWAVE 10 £52
- 80 watt (peak) power

GOLDSTAR CD ROM FEATURE

GoldStar

Technology with the human touch

Goldstar CD-ROM drives are on the leading edge of multimedia excellence. Each one is designed and built to take you into the next generation of personal computing.

Both the dual and quad speed drives feature MPC level 2, Photo CD, multi-session support, CD-i, Video CD, CD-DA and CD-ROM/XZ.

GCD-R420B DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- 300Kb/sec
- 250ms access time
- 64Kb buffer
- IDE interface
- Motorised tray loading
- Volume control and headphone jack

GCD-R420B £85

GCD-R540B QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- 600Kb/sec
- 220ms access time
- 256Kb buffer
- Enhanced IDE (AT-API) interface
- Motorised tray loading
- Volume control and headphone jack

GCD-R540B £119

Multimedia experts available for specialist advice

DATAFLEX SELL OUT!

WE'RE OVERSTOCKED! OUR LOSS IS YOUR GAIN!

GEM FX V.22BIS INTERNAL £49
SUPERGEM V.32BIS INTERNAL £99
SUPERGEM V.32BIS POCKET £89

GRAPHICS CARD UPGRADES

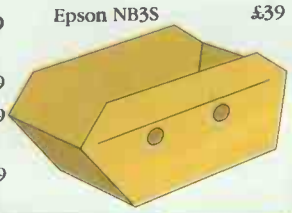
	VRAM 1MB	VRAM 2MB	VRAM 4MB	DRAM 1MB	DRAM 2MB	MCA	VLB	PCI	ISA
ORCHID									
FARENHEIT VA	–	–	–	●	–	–	£109	–	£109
CELCIUS	●	–	–	–	–	–	£139	–	–
CELCIUS 2MB	–	●	–	–	–	–	£182	–	–
KELVIN 64	–	–	–	●	–	–	£99	£99	–
KELVIN 64 2MB	–	–	–	–	●	–	£135	£135	–
NO.9									
GXe 64	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	£185	–
GXe L11	–	●	–	–	–	–	£396	–	£299
GXe L16	–	–	●	–	–	–	£749	–	£749
GXi LITE L21	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	£642
GXi-TC+ L39	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	£966

All cards are 1280 x 1024 and 16.7 million colours except Orchid Farenheit VA and No.9 GXe 64. Maximum colours are not necessarily at the highest resolution.

THE SKIP

No warranty, no returns and no technical support, however, all products are tested and fully functional.

Toshiba 3401 Internal	£129	4MB DEC 3100/2100	£59
HP 2GB C2490A Drive	£299	1MB Module Canon LBP 4 Plus	£25
Philips 7BM749 14" Mono Monitor	£30	4MB Kit Apple Mac II FX	£59
Archive Python 4324NPT	£299	85MB HDB PS/2 MCA Memory	£49
MS Access Dist Kit	£89	127MB HDB PS/2 MCA Memory	£59
Media Pro Developers Kit	£29	8MB HP9000/705	£79
SX Now 386SX IBM	£49	4MB Module Epson NB3S	£39
Toshiba 4MB Card T3300SL	£59		
8MB NEC Powermate Module 386/25s	£99		
4MB Module NEC SX	£49		
486DX33 VLB Motherboard	£99		



Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MULTIMEDIA

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

CREATIVE LABS FEATURE

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535

BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

"... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

"I am pleased to say that the Conner drives are excellent. I would like to thank you for your very good technical help and support...

...having found Powermark in a convenient spot for us and with easy parking (and good technical support!), we shall know where to come next time."

M J Richards, Herts"

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

DELIVERY CHARGES SEE PAGE 19

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER V.2 DELUXE VALUE EDITION POWERCUT! £24
- Includes Indy 500 and Lemmings

SOUNDBLASTER PRO VALUE EDITION £37

SOUNDBLASTER PRO DELUXE PACK £124
Includes SoundBlaster Pro card, dynamic microphone, amplified speakers, joystick and 1 in/1 out MIDI interface

SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE EDITION £59
- 16-bit stereo sampling and playback
- 20 voice enhanced 4-operator stereo FM-synthesiser
- Power amplifier (4 watts per channel) and volume, bass and treble control
- Full software control of fade-in, fade-out, pan, volume, left/right steering and microphone mixing
- Bundled software

NEW! **SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE IDE** £64

SOUNDBLASTER 16 MULTICD VALUE EDITION £82

SOUNDBLASTER AWE32

NEW! **SOUNDBLASTER 16 PRO IDE** £89
- With voice recognition software

NEW! **SOUNDBLASTER 16 PRO IDE** £112
- Includes ASP

SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE EDITION

MULTIMEDIA OFFICE KIT

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER 16 ASP MULTICD VALUE EDITION £110

SOUNDBLASTER 16 ASP SCSI VALUE EDITION £125
- 16-bit real time compression/ decompression in hardware
- 20 voice enhanced 4 operator stereo synthesiser
- Bundled software included
- Includes EZ-SCSI software

ALL CREATIVE LABS PRODUCTS ARE 100% COMPATIBLE AND COME WITH A 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 POWERCUT! £159
- Next generation SoundBlaster card offering unbelievable sound quality
- Full 16 channels, 128 Instruments, 6 drum kits, 32 voice polyphony
- Microphone included
- Comprehensive software bundle including Creative VoiceAssist, Creative TextAssist, WaveStudio, Creative Sound Panel, Creative Mosaic, Creative Ensemble and more

NEW! **SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 IDE VALUE** £129
- Includes upgrade socket

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

NEW! **SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 IDE** £174
- 16-bit with ASP

WAVEBLASTER II £95
- Programmable Advanced WavEffects generator

MIDIBLASTER £95
- For amateur and professional music composition and presentation
- 16 channels, 128 preset sounds, 33 preset effects, 55 preset drums
- Bundled software included

SOUNDBLASTER SOFTWARE

SOUNDBLASTER DEVELOPERS KIT FOR DOS £48
- Plays and records digitised voice from or to conventional memory and disk with start/stop, synchronisation, voice I/O looping control
- Plays synthesised music in the background and control start, stop, tempo and real-time transposition
- Converts English text strings to digitised speech

MULTIMEDIA KITS

GAMEBLASTER CD 16 POWERCUT! £219
- Includes Creative 563 internal double speed CD ROM drive, SoundBlaster 16, stereo speakers, joystick and comprehensive games bundle

CREATIVE LABS CRACKER PACK 3 £165
- Creative 563 internal double speed drive
- SoundBlaster 16
- Speakers
- Groliers Encyclopaedia, Aldus Photostyler
- Limited stocks

MULTIMEDIA KITS

CD ROM INTERNAL UPGRADE KIT £92

CD ROM UPGRADE KIT £99
- Double speed CD ROM drive
- Aldus Photostyler
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia
- Cable

SOUNDBLASTER CD 16 POWERCUT! £195
- Includes SoundBlaster Pro 16, double speed multisession internal CD ROM drive, amplified speakers and top selling CD titles

NEW! **DISCOVERY QUAD SPEED KIT** £279

NEW! **GAMEBLASTER AWE 32 KIT** £299

NEW! **CD-16 DISCOVERY EXTERNAL KIT** £319

NEW! **MULTIMEDIA HOME CD QUAD SPEED KIT** £319
- Quad speed IDE drive
- 16-bit ASP sound card
- Speakers
- MS Publisher
- MS Design Pack
- MS Works 3
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Bookshelf '94
- MS Cinemania '95
- MS Ancient Lands
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Musical Instruments
- MS Golf

and more

Amazing value!

SOUNDBLASTER 16 MULTIMEDIA OFFICE KIT POWERCUT! £385
- Includes multisession Internal CD ROM drive, SoundBlaster 16 ASP
- MS Office Professional 4.3 on CD ROM comprising of Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, Powerpoint 4.0, Access 2.0
- MS Encarta, MS Sound System 2.0, Creative Voice Assist, Creative Text Assist, microphone and headphones

NOW WITH SPEAKERS

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
- Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
- FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
- On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

CREATIVE LABS FEATURE

VIDEO BOARDS

VIDEOBLASTER MP400 £185
- Displays full motion MPEG video in a s calable window up to full screen
- Overlays colour graphics and text on full-motion video
- Complies with MPEG1 levels and 1 and 2, VideoCD and White Book Video
- DOS and Windows drivers included

EXTERNAL SCSI CONNECTOR £29
- Add-on for SoundBlaster 16 SCSI card

VIDEOBLASTER RT300 £275
- Intel i750PE chip inside
- Real time video capture and compression card

VIDEOBLASTER FS200 £229
- Full screen playback
- Text and graphics overlay
- 30 frames per second
- Capture, freeze, store and manipulate images
- Includes Aldus Photostyler, Aldus Gallery Effects Vol. 1

3DO BLASTER £289
- Full motion video
- Photo realistic graphics, Images and video
- Control 3DO game play with voice, joystick or keyboard
- Requires CR-563 CD ROM drive and SoundBlaster with CD audio connector

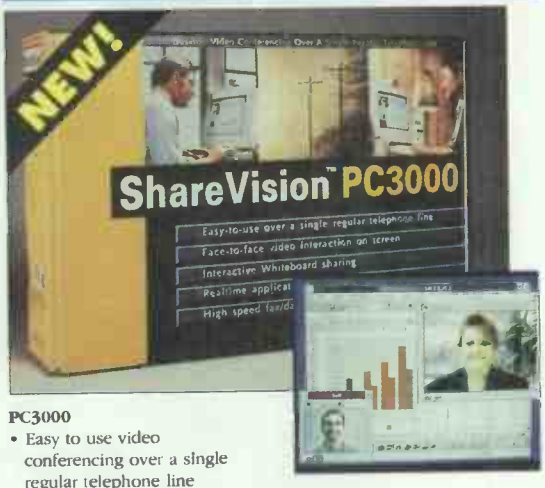
VIDEOBLASTER SE £169
- Displays full-motion, digital video in a moveable, sizeable window

TV CODER INTERNAL £99

TV CODER EXTERNAL £129

All Creative Labs products are 100% compatible and come with a 2 year guarantee

SHAREVISION



PC3000
- Easy to use video conferencing over a single regular telephone line
- Face-to-face video interaction on screen
- Interactive Whiteboard sharing
- Realtime application sharing
- High-speed fax/data modem included

PC300
- Easy to use audio conferencing over a single regular telephone line
- Simultaneous voice and data
- Interactive Whiteboard sharing

NEC CD ROM DRIVE FEATURE

NEC CDR 271 CD ROM DRIVE

- New low cost quad speed drive
- Enhanced, fast IDE interface
- 250ms average access time
- 600Kb/sec transfer rate
- Internal device
- Includes Encarta '95

NEC

NEC CD ROM DRIVES

		Speed	Bare	ISA Kit	Advanced ISA Kit
MULTISPIN 3Xi	INT	TRIPLE	£215	£269	£322
MULTISPIN 3Xp+	PORTABLE	TRIPLE	£249	£309	£359
CDR 271	INT	QUAD	£145	-	-
MULTISPIN 4Xi	INT	QUAD	£255	£299	£359
MULTISPIN 4Xe	EXT	QUAD	£365	£439	£499

12 month warranty on NEC CD ROM drives

TOSHIBA CD ROM DRIVE FEATURE

TOSHIBA PARTNERS

TOSHIBA XM5302B CD ROM DRIVE

- 600 Kb/sec
- 150ms seek time
- White Book Video CD
- CDI, CD-G
- Enhanced IDE

TOSHIBA XM5302B £159

TOSHIBA XM5302B

TOSHIBA 3601B CD ROM DRIVE

- 4.4 speed SCSI drive
- 660Kb/sec transfer rate
- 130ms seek time
- 256Kb buffer
- White Book compliant
- Tray loading

TOSHIBA 3601B INTERNAL £235

TOSHIBA 3601B EXTERNAL £329

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MULTIMEDIA

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

Use the red border to find these pages easily

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch

VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

TAXAN FEATURE

MONITORS

TAXAN

- Taxan, market leader in display technology were the first manufacturer to introduce an energy efficient monitor compatible with the new EPA Energy Star programme - the adopted 'green' standard for the PC industry
- The Ergovision range not only help save the environment, they save you money too
- All monitors are Macintosh compatible - cable available at extra cost

Personal Computer World HIGHLY COMMENDED

TAXAN ERGOVISION 1080LR

TAXAN ERGOVISION 1080LR
A 20" analogue auto-scanning ultra high resolution colour monitor, compatible with IBM, Compaq, Apple and most other personal computers. It is an excellent solution for high resolution Windows applications.

3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY FROM ONLY £49

	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution at up to:	Frequency	Tube		
400LR	14"	0.28mm	800 x 600	60Hz	Energy Star	POWERCUT!	£189
410LR	14"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	Energy Star	POWERCUT!	£199
420LR	14"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	Standard	POWERCUT!	£239
NEW! 580+LR	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	POWERCUT!	£287
880LR	17"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	Energy Star, FST	POWERCUT!	£530
885LR	17"	0.26mm	1600 x 1200	65Hz	Energy Star, FST	POWERCUT!	£629
895LR	17"	0.25mm	1600 x 1200	67Hz	Trinitron	POWERCUT!	£849
1080LR	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	65Hz	Energy Star	POWERCUT!	£949
1095LR	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	62Hz	Trinitron	POWERCUT!	£1459
2100LR	21"	0.30mm	1600 x 1200	72Hz	Diamondtron		£1535
NEW! KICV100	9.4"	0.30mm	640 x 480	72Hz	LCD Panel		£2499

TAXAN ERGOVISION 2100LR

TAXAN ERGOVISION 580+LR

TAXAN ERGOVISION 410LR

WINTURBO ACCELERATORS

- True 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator
- Powered by ATI 88800 Mach64 graphics engine
- 2MB (upgradable) or 4MB VRAM for higher resolution, more colours and greater performance
- ISA, VLB and PCI versions available
- Up to 16.7 million colours at all resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 with full graphics acceleration
- Up to 75Hz refresh rate in 1280 x 1024 mode
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate in VGA
- Installation via menu driven software for fast and simple setup

GTS WINTURBO

ISA	2MB VRAM	£249
ISA	4MB VRAM	£399
VLB	2MB VRAM	£249
VLB	4MB VRAM	£399
PCI	2MB VRAM	£249
PCI	4MB VRAM	£399

WINBOOST ACCELERATORS

GTS WINBOOST

ISA	1MB DRAM	£115
ISA	2MB DRAM	£149
VLB	1MB DRAM	£115
VLB	2MB DRAM	£149
PCI	1MB DRAM	£115
PCI	2MB DRAM	£149

MIRO VIDEO FEATURE

miro

TOP TECHNOLOGY FOR MULTIMEDIA, ANIMATION AND DIGITAL VIDEO

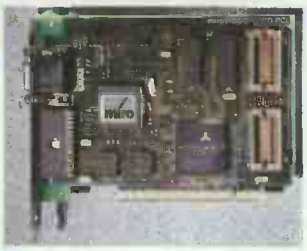
miroVIDEO 20TD live!

Desktop video and Windows Acceleration

- Provides video playback, TV Tune and first class entertainment software for channel selection, photo retouching and AVI post-editing
- Live television on your PC
- Captures full-size single frames and 320 x 240 full-motion video sequences
- Full motion CD video playback

miroVIDEO 12PD

- Video and MPEG playback on full screen in full motion
- Supports DCI
- Plug and Play
- Windows acceleration and TrueColor flicker free



miroVIDEO 20SD TWIN

- Spread your Windows workspace across two monitors
- Two 64 bit graphics processors

MULTIMEDIA EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE

miroVIDEO 20TD live!	£345
1MB UPGRADE FOR 20TD	£49
miroVIDEO 12PD	£129
miroVIDEO DC1 WITH VIDEO STUDIO	£499
miroVIDEO DC1 WITH ADOBE PREMIER	£599
miroVIDEO DC1 pro	£851
miroVIDEO 20PV avi	£375
miroVIDEO MOUSE	£299
miroVIDEO 20SD TWIN	£549

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

BUNDLE OFFERS!

Purchase any CD ROM drive from Powermark and take advantage of these very special offers:

10 CD Megapak	£21
Hands of Fate	£12
UFO	£12
Day of the Tentacle	£13
Microcosm	£9
Rebel Assault	£19
Bloodnet	£12
World Atlas V5	£13
Beneath a Steel Sky	£15
Seventh Guest	£12
Compton's Encyclopaedia '95	£18
Aesops Fables	£7
Our Century: Sport	£8
Our Century: Science	£8
Reference Library	£8

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MEMORY TUNES

Devil Gate Drive Suzi QUATRO
Walk Away Joyce SIMS
Thanks For The Memory Bob Hope

POWER THE NET!

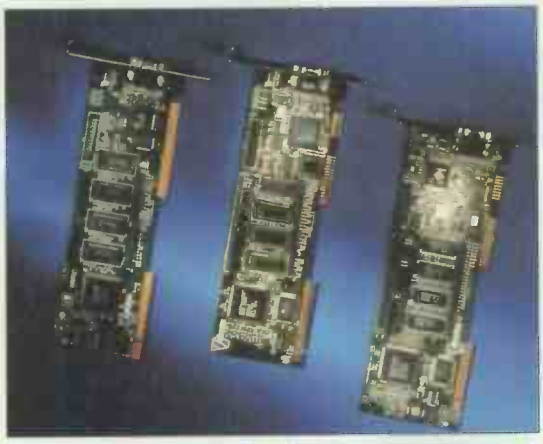
Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
- Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
- FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
- On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

VIDEOLOGIC FEATURE

GRAFIXSTAR

A new generation of leading price/performance 64-bit Windows accelerators... expandable with low-cost multimedia options



GrafixStar 300

- Entry level graphics card
- 64-bit - S3 Trio64
- 85+ million Winmarks
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Expandable with VMC multimedia options

Multimedia experts available for specialist advice

GrafixStar 500

- Best all-round graphics card
- 64-bit - S3 Vision868
- 95+ million Winmarks
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Expandable with VMC multimedia options
- Built-in AVI acceleration with advanced DCI drivers
- Free Xing software MPEG playback

GrafixStar 700

- Fastest performance
- 64-bit - S3 Vision968
- 110+ million Winmarks
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- Expandable with VMC multimedia options
- Built-in AVI acceleration DCI drivers
- Free Xing software MPEG playback

GrafixStar 300 VLB/PCI 1MB	£115
GrafixStar 500 VLB/PCI 1MB	£139
GrafixStar 700 VLB/PCI 1MB	£252
GrafixStar 300/500 1MB upgrade	£Call
GrafixStar 300/500/700 VMC Controller	£Call
GrafixStar 700 2MB upgrade & VMC Controller	£Call

VideoLogic

928MOVIE

ISA 1MB

928*MOVIE*	£189
928*MOVIE* with sound	£249
VLB 1MB	
928*MOVIE*	£189
928*MOVIE* with sound	£249
928*MOVIE* with MPEG	£429

"VideoLogic 928Movie is an indispensable asset to any truly usable multimedia system."

PC Magazine, June 1994

MPEG PLAYER

The quality solution for Video CD playback

MPEG PLAYER £229

CAPTIVATOR PRO TV

Sensational quality video and TV

CAPTIVATOR PRO TV	£219
CAPTIVATOR PRO	£189

CAPTIVATOR

Low cost Video for Windows capture card

CAPTIVATOR £164

PCIMOVIE

Super fast graphics for PCI machines

PCI*MOVIE* £329

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA FEATURE

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Diamond have established themselves as the industry standard for high speed graphics accelerators, combining dependable quality with value and high performance.

SPEEDSTAR 64

- The best price/ performance card for Windows games packages
- DRAM based
- ISA bus

SPEEDSTAR 64 ISA 1MB £105

STEALTH SE

- The best price/performance card for Windows games packages
- DRAM based
- VLB bus

STEALTH SE PCI 1MB £76

STEALTH 64 DRAM

- The world's fastest DRAM graphics accelerator
- DRAM based
- PCI or VLB bus

STEALTH 64 PCI 1MB	£99
STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB	£130
STEALTH 64 VLB 1MB	£99
STEALTH 64 VLB 2MB	£130

STEALTH 64

- The world's fastest 64-bit graphics accelerator
- VRAM based
- PCI or VLB bus

STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB	£229
STEALTH 64 PCI 4MB	£329
STEALTH 64 VLB 2MB	£229
STEALTH 64 VLB 4MB	£329

PC GUARDIAN FEATURE

PC Guardian SECURITY PRODUCTS

A complete range of security devices to safeguard your notebooks, PC's and data.

FLOPPY DRIVE LOCK

Installed in any 3.5" drive in seconds.

MODEL 7350 FLOPPY DRIVE LOCK	£14.95
10 PACK	£139.50

NOTEBOOK PROTECTION

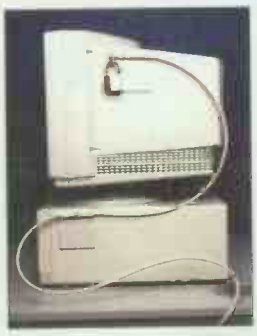
Secures all notebooks with 3.5" drive. Complete with 5' security cable, disk drive lock, two keys and carrying case. Installed and removed in seconds.

MODEL 7350+ NOTEBOOK PROTECTION	£34.95

ENCRYPTION PLUS

Software automatically encrypts/ decrypts data and prevents unauthorised access

ENCRYPTION PLUS	£45



ANTI-THEFT KIT

Secures all PC's, monitors, keyboards and external drives. Each kit contains 3 - 3"x3" Perma Plates (2,000 PSI), 6' security cable, case-hardened padlock and two keys.

MODEL UT36 - ALL PURPOSE ANTI-THEFT KIT	£25.95
10 PACK	£239.50

IT SECURITY EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

We've added tabs to help you find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH

Cards are not debited until despatch

VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

Power Mark®

MEMORY

MICROSOFT® FEATURE

Microsoft®

ENCARTA® 1995

Microsoft Encarta '95 has been extensively updated with new and up to date content.

- New 40 country fact boxes, covering climate, religion, economy, geography, musical styles and more
- Over 9 million works, 8,000 photographs, 300,000 links, 26,000 articles and over 15,000 multimedia elements with 100 minutes of video and animation

Special £30 cash back offer for owners of previous versions

GAHAN WILSON'S ULTIMATE HAUNTED HOUSE

- A scary, fun game full of scary sounds, animations and video for children to play. They can meet Frankenstein, good and bad ghosts, a two-headed monster and more!

CINEMANIA® 1995

- New Cinemania 1995
- Nearly 20,000 film reviews, 1,000 movie stills, 168 dialogue excerpts, and 139 tracks of film music
- Now includes 1994 films

CHILDRENS SOFTWARE

Creative Writer	floppy	£31
Creative Writer	CD ROM	£31
Fine Artist	floppy	£31
Fine Artist	CD ROM	£31
How the Leopard Got his Spots	CD ROM	£32
Gahan Wilson's Ultimate Haunted House	CD ROM	£31
Magic School Bus - Inside the Human Body	CD ROM	£31
Magic School Bus - Solar System	CD ROM	£31

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering. Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.

MICROSOFT® SCHOLASTIC MAGIC SCHOOL BUS SERIES

In our opinion, these CD ROMs are just about the best educational titles available. A fully animated, interactive multimedia science adventure series for children aged 6-10.

MAGIC SCHOOL BUS - SOLAR SYSTEM
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS - HUMAN BODY

REFERENCE AND EXPLORATION

NEW! Autoroute Express	CD ROM	£Call
NEW! Cooking For Windows	CD ROM	£25
NEW! Dogs For Windows	CD ROM	£25
NEW! Explor Nature For Windows	CD ROM	£24
NEW! Wine Guide	CD ROM	£25
Encarta '95	CD ROM	£59
The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright	CD ROM	£32
Dangerous Creatures	CD ROM	£32
Ancient Lands	CD ROM	£34
Cinemania '95	CD ROM	£31
NEW! Bookshelf '95	CD ROM	£64
Dinosaurs	CD ROM	£30
Art Gallery	CD ROM	£33
Musical Instruments	CD ROM	£30
Schubert	CD ROM	£31
Stravinsky	CD ROM	£31
Strauss	CD ROM	£31
Mozart	CD ROM	£30
Beethoven	CD ROM	£31
NEW! Composer Collection	CD ROM	£59

- 3 CD ROM set includes Mozart, Beethoven and Schubert

ENTERTAINMENT

NEW! Flight Simulator 5.1	CD ROM	£Call
Space Simulator	floppy	£29
Arcade	floppy	£15
Golf	floppy	£29
Golf	CD ROM	£31
Golf course - Mauna Kea	floppy	£16
Golf course - Pinehurst	floppy	£16
Golf course - Banff Springs	floppy	£16
Best of Entertainment Packs	floppy	£16

MICROSOFT® MICE AND KEYBOARDS

MICROSOFT MOUSE 2.0 £37

- Ergonomically designed for comfort
- Optimum hand position
- Teflon 'gliders' - moves smoother and swifter over any surface

New improved Intellipoint software gives you:

- Shortcuts - assigns common tasks to each button
- Both buttons - acts like an additional button to assign shortcuts
- Single click - click just one for double click
- Sonar - helps you find a lost cursor
- SmartSpeed - slows the cursor for added control

MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD £68

- Unique contoured design - encourages a balanced, more natural hand and wrist position
- 104 key design - extra function keys
- IntelliType software - customisable for improved Windows based computing performance

WIN A MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD
when you buy a Microsoft Mouse. 100 to be won by answering three simple questions and explaining why you would like a Microsoft Natural Keyboard. Details included with the Microsoft Mouse.

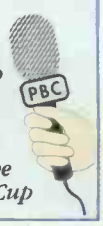
SPECIAL OFFER
THREE GREAT PRODUCTS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!
Microsoft Home Mouse bundled with The Best of Microsoft Windows Entertainment Pack and Microsoft Arcade For Windows
- all for only £29

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

EARLY BIRD
Catches the ROM!
MICROSOFT CD ROM SAMPLER WITH EVERY TELEPHONE ORDER PLACED *BEFORE* 1.00PM
Feature packed with samples from Encarta, Space Simulator, Cinemania, Art Gallery, Strauss, Bookshelf, Dinosaurs and 35 more.
When ordering just ask for your FREE Microsoft Sampler CD ROM as it is not shipped automatically
HURRY! STOCKS ARE VERY LIMITED

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MEDIA MOMENTS
Famous media moments...
Any Winston Churchill radio broadcast
War Of The Worlds Radio Broadcast
The last 5 minutes of the 1966 World Cup



POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
- Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
- FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
- On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

CD ROM FEATURE

NEW! CD ROM TITLES

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time	£29
The Story of Civilisation	£33
Maths Workshop	£28
The Gospels	£11
Humans 1 & 2	£7
Tuneland	£25
Doom - Wads of Wads	£19
• Over 1,000 additional levels for Doom and Doom II	

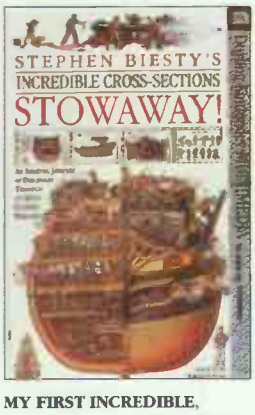
HOT NEW RELEASES

EXPLORA 1 - PETER GABRIEL £39

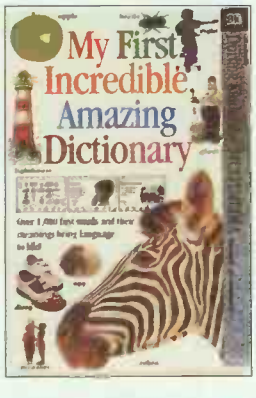
CIRCUS! £29

DORLING KINDERSLEY

NEW! WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS	£47
NEW! PB BEARS BIRTHDAY PARTY	£26
NEW! HISTORY OF THE WORLD	£47
NEW! ENCYLOPAEDIA OF NATURE	£45
NEW! ULTIMATE SEX DISC (ANNE HOOPERS) (18)	£32
INCREDIBLE CROSS SECTIONS: STOWAWAY!	£37



MY FIRST INCREDIBLE, AMAZING DICTIONARY	£31
EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF SCIENCE	£45
ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£45
THE WAY THINGS WORK	£45



SUPER SPECIAL CD ROM BUNDLES!

10 CD ROMs for £29!

The Blues Brothers
The Blues Brothers Juke Box Adventure
Titus Fox
Crazy Cars 3
Fire Forget II
Battlestorm
Super Cauldron
Titan
Prehistorix
Prehistorix II

11 CD ROMs for £28!

Return to Ringworld
Microcosm
Jutland
The Cyberplasm Formula
Bodyworks Voyager
Spectre VR
Compuserve Starter CD
The Psychotron
Jurassic Park
Shadowlands
Sleepwalker

CHILDREN'S CD BUNDLE £19

Lenny's Musictoons
Cinderella
Basic Spelling Tricks
Family Circus
Putt Putt's Fun Pack
Sing-along Kids

16 TITLES ON 10 CDS for £35

Animals
World Atlas
Interactive Space Encyclopaedia
World Cup USA
Winter Olympics
Links Golf
Thunderhawk
Curse of Enchantia
James Pond 2
Outrun
Print/Paint Power
Comedy Central
Madonna
Michael Jackson
Phil Collins
Abba

CD ROM TITLES

Rise of the Triad	£28
Biosphere Encyclopaedia Of The Environment	£Call
The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia	£85
Wyatt Earp's Old West	£35
Biosphere Encyclopaedia of the Environment	£Call
Psion Shareware	£29
Alone in the Dark 3	£Call
Doom II	£37
Comptons Interactive Encyclopaedia	£49
Malcolm's Revenge: Kyrandia 3	£27
The Joy of Sex (18)	£34
On the Ball League	£34
One Tribe	£51
Dominus	£Call
Enterprise Walkabout	£32
Star Trek Next Generation - The Game	£42
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£32

POWERMARK'S TOP SELLERS

Childrens 6 CD Bundle	£19
Dorling Kindersley: Stowaway	£37
MS Magic School Bus	£31
MS Art Gallery	£33
MS Cinemania '95	£31
MS Encarta '95	£59
MS Musical Instruments	£32
10 CD Megapack Bundle	£24
16 on 10 CD Bundle	£35
11 CD Bundle	£28

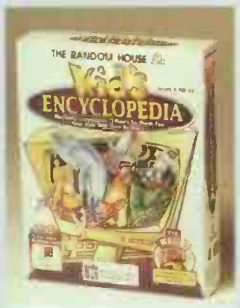
CD ROM TITLES

People Weekly: 20 Years of Pop Culture	£19
Vietnam	£32
The Lion King	£31
Magic Eye	£17
Guilty	£28
Fisher Price ABCs	£25
Larry Collection 1-6	£24
Dungeon Master	£25
Sesame Street	£26
Descent	£25
Inordinate Desire	£18
Bureau 13	£25
Dark Forces	£32
Terry Pratchet's Discworld	£32
Inferno	£32
Iron Assault	£24
Oxford Reference Series	£Call

GUILDSOFT

THE RANDOM HOUSE KIDS ENCYCLOPAEDIA £29

The only encyclopaedia to be designed solely for children. Journey through a virtual reality "information" theme park with four video kids to help you out.

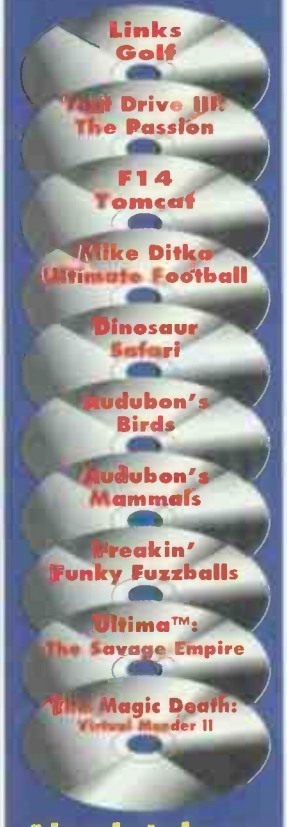


3D Body Adventure	£29
3D Dinosaur Adventure	£29
Jumpstart Kindergarten	£29
Aviation Adventure	£29
Science Adventure II	£29

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

SOFTWARE AND CD ROMS

Exclusive to Powermark!
UK Distributor
10 CDs for £24
MEGAPAK



Absolutely no shareware or clip-art!

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

IBM OS/2 WARP FEATURE

IBM OS/2 WARP V3

- Run all your applications reliably with as little as 4MB memory
- Make computing easy and fun with the WorkPlace Shell's intuitive graphical interface - the most inviting interface available for PCs
- Work the way that is most natural with OS/2 Warp's true multitasking that allows you to run multiple programs simultaneously
- Work smarter with BonusPak for OS/2 Warp - a set of full-function applications and utilities included at no extra charge
- Navigate through the Internet seamlessly with IBM's Internet Connection Service
- Run DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications in a single environment
- Take advantage of all the speed and power your 32-bit computer has to offer
- Enhance the stability and performance of your system with OS/2 Warp's Crash Protection - problems with the application won't bring your entire system down.

OS/2 WARP

FREE!
BONUSPAK
£1000 OF SOFTWARE INCLUDED*

- IBM Works (Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Organiser, Report Writer, Data Filing)
- E-Mail software for CompuServe
- HyperAccess Lite for easy access to on-line services (modem required)
- IBM Personal to Person for collaborative computing
- Multimedia Viewer

IBM OS/2 WARP V3	£51
IBM OS/2 WARP V3 CD	£45
IBM OS/2 WARP V3 UPGRADE	£49
IBM OS/2 WARP V3 UPGRADE CD	£39

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

IBM Authorised Dealer
IBM Personal Computers

For users without MS Windows, these versions support most Windows based applications:

IBM OS/2 WARP V3 WIN	£127
IBM OS/2 WARP V3 WIN CD	£111
IBM OS/2 WARP V3 WIN UPGRADE	£79
IBM OS/2 WARP V3 WIN UPGRADE CD	£69

*At full retail price

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

BSI REGISTERED FIRM
NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES
Certificate no. FS 26535
BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Dr. SOLOMON'S FEATURE

Dr. SOLOMON'S ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT

Combat viruses in DOS, OS/2, Windows and Netware
The best answer to the serious problem posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of four programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.
FINDVIRUS - Detects and identifies viruses in files, partition code and boot sectors using an extensive database of virus recognition information.
GENERIC DECRYPTION ENGINE - An amazing program that can actually detect those viruses that mutate.
VIRUSGUARD - This is the memory resident utility that is installed every time you restart your computer. It checks every program for viruses before it is opened or copied.
VIVERIFY - ViVerify is a unique program that finds new and undiscovered viruses by monitoring executable code changes.

ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT DOS	£59
ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT WINDOWS	£69
ANTI-VIRUS NETWARE	£249

CHECK IT SET UP ADVISOR

SAVE HOURS OF FRUSTRATION!
Planning an upgrade for your PC? Are you sure the needed IRQs, DMA channels, I/O ports and RAM & ROM addresses are available? The defaults might have worked before, but each time you add another device, it gets harder and harder.
USE SETUP ADVISOR TO:

- Simplify installation procedures
- Spot existing configuration problems
- Avoid setup conflicts with upgrades
- Look up manufacturer's setup recommendations

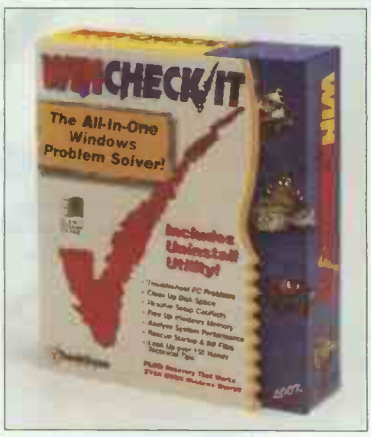
CHECK IT SET UP ADVISOR	£17

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 33 of this advertisement

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

DR SOLOMON'S



Dr. SOLOMON'S PC ARMOUR

PC Protection for IT Professionals
An easy to use package which gives you back control over who uses your computer

- Boot-up password
- Program authorisation
- Hard disk boot protection

PC ARMOUR	£49

WINCHECK IT

The all-in-one Windows problem solver!
Includes Uninstall Utility!
Six reasons why you need the new all-in-one Windows problem solver

- **Clean up**
  Make room for more programs and data files
- **Fix up**
  Recovery that works even when Windows won't
- **Tune up**
  Get the most out of your Windows system
- **Set up**
  Simplify hardware and software installation
- **Uninstaller**
  Get rid of unwanted Windows applications
- **Check up**
  Be sure you don't have a hardware problem

WINCHECK IT	£38

POWER THE NET!
Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

GOLD DISK FEATURE

VIDEODIRECTOR

VideoDirector V.2 is a complete videotape editing system: everything you need is included. The SmartCable connects your 8mm camcorder, VCR and computer. Editing is easy: just point and click to pick the shots you want, press "Make Tape" and VideoDirector makes a new tape of just your favourite moments.

QUICK & EASY EDITING! With VCR-like on-screen controls, simple drag and drop editing and automatic tape assembly.

EVERYTHING INCLUDED! The exclusive SmartCable controls your home camcorder and VCR. No additional hardware required.

ADD SOUND, TITLES, SPECIAL EFFECTS! Now, supports a variety of video and sound cards so you can add sound, music, titles, graphics and animations.

IMPROVED VIDEO LIBRARY! Stores video clips for fast, easy retrieval. Organize clips into sections, add comments, create multiple libraries.

3-STEP EDITING! Operates in 3 modes to guide you through the process: Log, Edit and Make Tape. Nothing could be simpler!

VIDEODIRECTOR 1 £41
VIDEODIRECTOR 2 £79

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC CD

- Create your own multimedia productions
- Drop in photos and line art, retouch, resize and more
- Add multimedia effects to other programs
- Play animated screensavers and wallpaper
- Add the power of sounds and music
- Choose from over 1000 animated actors, photos, clipart, digital video, backgrounds and sound effects

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC £37

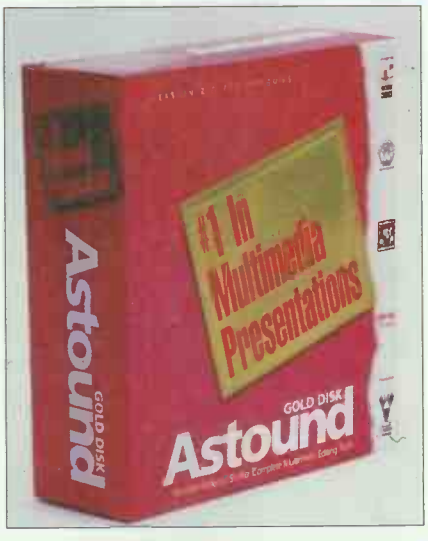
MULTIMEDIA EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE

ASTOUND V2.0

The number one multimedia presentation package, **Astound 2.0** integrates the newest multimedia technologies with today's traditional presentation features. Astound lets you create incredible overheads, slides, demo's handouts, kiosk presentations, and more in minutes.

- Choose from over 70 pre-designed templates, or create one of your own. Every template has incredible multimedia effects built-in, and it is easy to add text charts, graphics, sound, video animated clip art and more!
- Add custom-generated backgrounds like clouds, marble or multi-coloured graduations!
- Make objects appear or disappear with interactive buttons! Also includes **Astound Media Manager** which allows you to catalog, organise, search and preview your multimedia files
- And **Astound Studio** - a complete set of six fantastic Multimedia editing tools

ASTOUND 2.0 £169
ASTOUND 2.0 UPGRADE £89



COMPUSERVE FEATURE

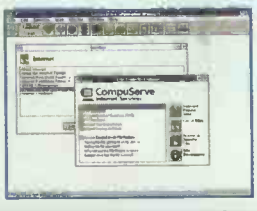
CompuServe

NEW!

THE COMPUSERVE VALUE PACK

CompuServe is the world's premier online information service with over 2.9 million members worldwide and over 2000 services - including Internet Services - offered online. Services include Email, computer support from over 800 of the world's leading hardware and software companies, travel information from companies such as the AA, news, weather, sport information, financial and professional information, games, leisure and much more. CompuServe's Internet services include Email, FTP, USENET Newsgroups, and Telnet, with WWW coming very soon. Connection to CompuServe is usually no more than a local telephone call away via your modem. All at outstanding value for money.

The CompuServe Value Pack is the best way to connect your PC and Modem into the Information Superhighway, and turn it into a communications, information, and entertainment centre. Within each CompuServe Value Pack you will find everything to help you get started, understand and enjoy the new and exciting world of online services, including the Internet.



- CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) software
- Quick start guide
- Comprehensive guides to the CompuServe Information Manager software and the CompuServe Information Service
- "Internet made easy" guide
- A complete directory of CompuServe services
- CompuServe CD
- Approximately £16* of usage credit to explore pay-as-you-go services
- Macintosh version also available

- UK product quick reference card
- FREE subscription to the monthly CompuServe member magazine

THE COMPUSERVE VALUE PACK £23

*CompuServe is an international service and all prices are expressed in $US. All billing, however, is expressed in local currency and converted at the prevailing exchange rate.

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

SOFTWARE

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

Power Mark®

MEMORY

SOFTWARE FEATURE

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering. Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.

"... and here's what some of our customers have said ...
I thank you very much for the help that technical sales gave me on checking to see if this part could be put into my computer, especially Nira who went out of her way for me, and I would be most grateful if you could pass on my gratitude to her.
A Preece, Shropshire"

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

KEY

CCP	Compliance Checking Product
CD	CD ROM
CUP	Competitive Upgrade
DOS	DOS Version
LAN	Local Area Network
MS	Microsoft Product
SL	Site License
UP	Upgrade
Vxx	Version
WIN	Windows Version

MASTER QUIZZY
Famous quiz show sayings...

Oi'l give it five
Juke Box Jury

What's on the table Mabel?
Have A Go Joe
(Wilfred Pickles)

You have 40 seconds to beat the clock
Sunday Night At The London Palladium

Write to Mr Quizzy with your favourite quiz show sayings.

UTILITIES

386 Max V7	£46
After Dark V3 WIN	£24
Colorado Backup WIN	£49
Corel SCSI	£65
Corel SCSI Network Manager	£249
Check It Pro	£59
Check It Analyst WIN	£55
CP Antivirus & Subscription DOS	£59
CP Antivirus & Subsciption WIN	£69
CP Antivirus For Netware	£463
Delrina Flintstones Screensaver	£19
Delrina Far Side Screensaver	£26
Desqview 386 V2.6	£105
Desqview V2.6	£59
Dr Solomon Antivirus & Qtrly Update DOS	£59
Dr Solomon Antivirus & Qtrly Update WIN	£69
Dr Solomon Antivirus For Netware	£249
Fastback Plus V6 DOS	£75

ATTENTION VOLUME USERS!
SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE
Microsoft • Lotus • Borland • Corel • S&S • Novell • IBM

UTILITIES

Fastback Plus WIN	£75
First Aid for Windows	£39
More PC Tools DOS WIN	£45
MS Scenes Impressionist	£16
MS Scenes Outer Space	£16
MS Scenes Sierra Park	£16
MS Windows Printing System	£83
Norton Desktop V3 WIN	£89
Norton Desktop V1 DOS	£49
Norton Commander V4 DOS	£54
Norton Speedrive 4.0	£55
Norton Administrator for LAN 5 Pack	£299
Norton DiskLock V3	£83
Norton Utilities V8	£83
Norton Utilities V8 UP	£39
Norton First Aid	£19
Norton Editor 2.0 DOS	£49
Norton Antivirus V3 WIN & DOS	£88

UTILITIES

Norton Antivirus For Netware	£459
Norton Backup 2.2 DOS	£69
Norton Backup 3.0 WIN	£69
On File for Windows	£39
PC Tools V2 WIN	£49
PC Tools Pro V9 DOS	£77
Qemm V7.5 DOS WIN	£45
Qemm V7.5 + Stacker V4.0	£69
Stacker V4 DOS WIN	£56
Stacker V4 UP	£36
Superprint V3.1	£79
Star Trek Screen Saver WIN	£32
Systos Plus for OS/2	£79
Uninstaller WIN	£39
Uninstall IT POWERCUT!	£39
WinDelete POWERCUT!	£39
WinProbe POWERCUT!	£39
Xtree Gold V3 DOS	£74
Xtree Gold V4 WIN	£55
Xtree Net V3	£259
Xtree Tools For Network	£369

SOFTWARE SUITES

CA Simply Business WIN	£54
Claris Works V3 with Quicken V3 WIN	£75
Lotus Smartsuite V3 WIN	£319
Lotus Smartsuite V3 WIN CD	£369
Lotus Smartsuite 1 SL	£298
Lotus Smartsuite CUP Voucher	£205
Lotus Smartsuite UP	£168
Lotus Symphony V3	£375
MS Office 4.2 Standard WIN	£325
MS Office 4.2 1 SL	£294
MS Office 4,2 UP CCP	£158
MS Office 4.2 CUP	£249
MS Office 4.3 Professional	£420
MS Office 4.3 1 SL	£362
MS Office 4.3 UP CCP	£245
MS Office 4.3 CUP	£267
MS Office Assistant	£59
MS Office V4.2 for Windows NT CD	£345
MS Works V3 DOS	£83
MS Works DOS 1 SL	£74
MS Works V3 WIN CD	£82
MS Works WIN 1 SL	£74
Open Access IV	£349
PerfectOffice Standard	£179
PerfectOffice Standard UP	£149
PerfectOffice Standard CUP	£179
PFS First Choice V3.02 DOS	£39
Smartware II V2.6	£361

ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

CA Simply Accounting WIN	£50
Intuit Quicken V4 WIN	£29
Intuit Quicken Delux Home Pack V4 WIN	£46
Intuit Quick Invoice WIN	£29
MS Money V3 WIN	£25
Sage Financial Controller DOS V7	£319
Sage Accountant Plus DOS V7	£242
Sage Accountant Plus LAN DOS	£397
Sage Accountant DOS V7	£161
Sage Bookkeeper DOS V7	£53
Sage +2 Financial Cont WIN	£354
Sage +2 Financial Cont LAN WIN	£555
Sage +2 Bookkeeper WIN	£79
Sage Moneywise V2	£31
Sage Invoicing Add-On	£24
Sage Instant Accounting WIN	£87
Sage Payroll II DOS V5	£135
Sage Payroll II LAN	£166
Sage +2 Payroll WIN	£130
Tas Books Accounting	£79

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CA Super Project V3 WIN/OS/2	£478
MS Project V4 WIN	£279
MS Project V4 CCP UP	£85
MS Project V4 CUP Voucher	£134
On Target V1 WIN	£65
Project Schedular V6 WIN	£565

LANDMARK SOFTWARE FEATURE

LANDMARK
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

WINPROBE

A do-it-yourself Windows trouble shooter that it is essential for every Windows user, novice or professional.

By using WINProbe you can rapidly and accurately diagnose and correct the source of software and hardware problems, (including sound cards and CD ROMs).

You can learn how to optimise your Windows configuration and get your system operating at peak performance.

UNINSTALL-IT

Getting programs into Windows is easy but getting them totally out of Windows can be a real problem for the user.

Uninstall-It successfully elimates unwanted programs, gets rid of unwanted files, frees up drive space and boosts performance.

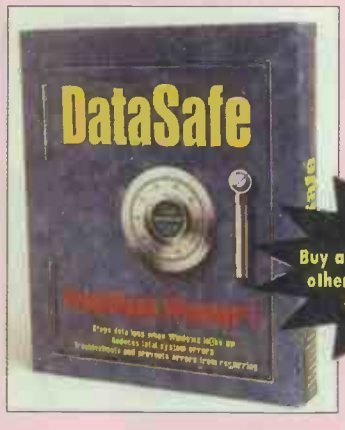
It will also give you more control over Windows and DOS programs so that you can manage your systems more effectively.

DATASAFE

A security package that will ensure that you will never have to worry again about fatal errors and your system freezing.

DataSafe will ensure that unsaved data will not be lost. Protecting users against fatal system errors and freezing.

It will also help to detect and stop problems from occurring.



WINPROBE	£39
DATASAFE	£39
UNINSTALL-IT	£39

Exclusive to Powermark!
Buy any one item and get the other two for only £7 each!
Offer ends 30th June 1995

POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

SOFTWARE FEATURE

WORDPERFECT

PERFECTOFFICE

Welcome to the PerfectOffice

If you could work anywhere you wanted, where would it be? Somewhere comfortable. Somewhere efficient. Organised. A place where you can relax and actually get some work done.

Well, you have just described PerfectOffice. It's the new integrated office suite of leading Windows applications. And quite simply, it's the perfect place to work.

In addition to the perfect combination of Windows applications, PerfectOffice gives you:

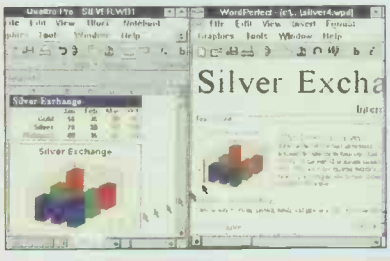
- The first suite designed specifically for networks
- Superior integration and automation
- The best technical support available
- The most powerful custom development tools
- The first and only "create your own" suite

PerfectOffice Standard includes

- WordPerfect 6.1
- Quattro Pro 6.0
- Presentations 3.0
- Envoy 1.0a
- InfoCentral 1.1
- GroupWise 4.1

Special Introductory Offers

PERFECTOFFICE STANDARD UPGRADE £139
PERFECTOFFICE TRADE UP £169
While stocks last



WORDPERFECT 6.1

Introducing the first word processor that can actually make you a better writer. New WordPerfect 6.1. How? It's called PerfectSense - an amazing new technology that allows WordPerfect to make sense of what you write. In other words, it reads.

The Grammatik grammar checker can actually rewrite sentences for you. QuickCorrect corrects spelling, capitalisation and spacing errors as you type. So you don't have to take time to fix typos. And PerfectSense gives you Intelligent, Find and Replace, which changes all forms of one word to the equivalent forms of another, e.g "buy", and "bought" with "purchase", "purchasing" and "purchased".

Document Experts let you create fully formatted letters, memos, fax sheets and more, simply by filling in the blanks. Make It Fit Expert shrinks or expands a document to a specified number of pages. There is even an Expert that automates tables.

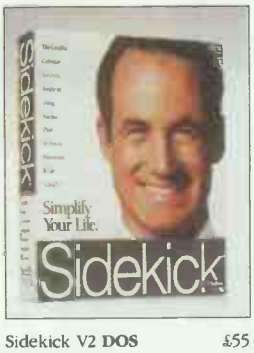
WORDPERFECT V6.1 WIN £192
WORDPERFECT V6 DOS £219
WORDPERFECT V5.1 + DOS £219
WORDPERFECT V5.2 + WIN £219
WORDPERFECT V6 5 LICENCE DOS £855

WORD PROCESSORS

Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN	£89
Lotus Write WIN v2	£49
MS Word WIN V6	£221
MS Word WIN 1 SL	£195
MS Word V6 DOS	£172
MS Word V6 WIN UP CCP	£84
MS Word V6.0 For Windows NT CD	£242
Q&A Write V3 WIN	£49
SpellWrite WIN	£19
Word For Word Prof DOS	£65
Word For Word Prof WIN	£65
WordPerfect 6.1 WIN	£192
WordPerfect V6 DOS	£216
WordPerfect V6 DOS 5 SL	£845
WordPerfect LetterPerfect DOS	£29
WordPerfect Grammatik 5 DOS	£30
WordPerfect Grammatik 5 WIN	£30
Wordstar V6 DOS	£59
Wordstar V7 DOS	£225
Wordstar V7 UP	£91
Wordstar V2 WIN	£29
Wordstar Writing Tools	£30

TIME MANAGEMENT

1st Act WIN	£79
Act V2.1 DOS	£195
Act V2 WIN	£146
CA Up To Date WIN	£50
Ecco Simplicity WIN	£49
Ecco Professional WIN	£149
Lotus Organiser V2.0 WIN	£88
Lotus Organiser V2.0 WIN UP	£49
Lotus Organiser V2.0 WIN SL	£75
MS Schedule+ WIN	£87
Maximizer WIN	£225
Polaris Packrat V5	£173



Sidekick V2 DOS	£55
Sidekick WIN	£29
Borland Sidekick with Dashboard	£39
WP Infocentral WIN	£56

OCR

Omnipage Direct	£78
Omniscan WIN	£275
Omnipage Professional WIN	£365
Pagekeeper V1.1 WIN	£399
Wordscan Plus OCR	£390

PRESENTATION PACKAGES

Aldus Persuasion V2.1 WIN	£234
Asymetrix Asymedia WIN	£92
Asymetrix Mediablitz V3 WIN	£58
Applause II V1.5	£275
Harvard Graphics V3 DOS	£275
Harvard Graphics V2 WIN	£92
Harvard Graphics V3 WIN	£149
Harvard Graphics V2 WIN + Clipart	£145
Harvard Graphics Presenters	£169
Harvard Spotlight WIN	£89
Lotus Freelance 2.1 WIN	£265
Lotus Freelance 4 DOS	£249
MS Powerpoint V4 WIN	£224
WordPerfect Presentations WIN	£Call

CAD

Autosketch V3 DOS £60

Autosketch V2 WIN	£145
Animator Pro	£345
AutoCAD LT WIN	£354
AutoCAD LT Int Architectural Library	£110
DesignCAD 2D V6 DOS	£138
DesignCAD 2D WIN	£138
DesignCAD 3D V4 DOS	£191
Drafix CAD Ultra DOS	£249
Drafix Windows CAD V2.1	£46

NO GREY IMPORTS!

CAD

Drafix Windows CAD Prof	£145
Drafix WINCAD Architectural Lib	£118
Drafix WINCAD Electrical Lib	£118
Drafix WINCAD Mechanical Lib	£118
Floorplan Plus 3D WIN	£63
Floorplan + 3D & 3D Design Plus	£109
TurboCAD 3D V3.2 DOS	£55
TurboCAD WIN	£55

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

SOFTWARE

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 4 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

Use the red tabs to find these pages easily

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

POWER THE NET! RATES
£12.50 once-only membership
£15 per month subscription
ABSOLUTELY NO OTHER HIDDEN SERVICE CHARGES
Quit at any time without penalties
Call 0181-951-3355 and ask for our PNet specialists
Join for only £9.95 when you buy any modem from Powermark

Power Mark®

MEMORY

SOFTWARE FEATURE

Technical Sales Order Lines 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Certificate no. FS 26535

KEY

CCP	Compliance Checking Product
CD	CD ROM
CUP	Competitive Upgrade
DOS	DOS Version
LAN	Local Area Network
MS	Microsoft Product
SL	Site License
UP	Upgrade
Vxx	Version
WIN	Windows Version

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering. Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

FONTS AND CLIP ART

Adobe Type Manager WIN	£52
Adobe Plus Pack WIN	£107
Adobe Streamline WIN	£141
Bitstream Facelift WIN	£52
Corel Artshow 3	£19
Corel Artshow 4	£24
Corel Artshow 5 CD	£24
Corel Gallery	£27
Fontographer WIN	£355
GST Fonts (100) WIN	£15
Key Clip Master Pro WIN CD	£34
Key Color Clipart (2550 images) WIN CD	£34
Key Colour Photo Pro WIN CD	£34
Lotus Smartpics Freelance WIN	£82
MS TrueType Font Pack 1	£46
MS TrueType Font Pack 2	£46
WP Clipart Premium CD	£50
WP Clipart Home WIN & DOS	£22
WP Clipart Office WIN & DOS	£22

NO GREY IMPORTS!

NAVIGATION PACKAGES

Autoroute Express GB DOS	£49
Autoroute Express Europe DOS	£55
Autoroute Express GB WIN	£73
Autoroute Plus V7 GB DOS	£223
Autoroute Plus GB WIN	£275
Autoroute Plus GB WIN CD	£348
Autoroute Database Editor V6	£92
Autoroute Mapbase GB	£288
Nextbase Explorer DOS	£65

ATTENTION VOLUME USERS!
SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE
Microsoft • Lotus • Borland • Corel • S&S • Novell • IBM

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

Adobe Illustrator V4 WIN	£389
Adobe Photoshop V3 WIN	£456
Corel Photo-Paint 5 Plus CD	£56
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	£53
Designworks WIN	£64
Designworks WIN CD	£75
Harvard Draw	£289
Micrografx Graphics Works WIN	£79
Micrografx Charisma WIN	£181

Micrografx Designer V5 WIN	£270
Micrografx Draw WIN	£66
Micrografx Picture Publisher WIN	£279
Micrografx Photomagic WIN	£68
Photofinish WIN	£55
Photostyler V2 WIN	£370

ANIMATION AND VIDEO

Adobe Premiere WIN	£399
Add Impact WIN	£79
Animation Works Interactive	£88

NETWORKING

Intel LANdesk Manager 1 Server	£649
Intel LANdesk Virus Protect	£499
Netware Connect 2 Port	£279

See Novell feature on page 20 for full product listing

DEVELOPMENT

Asymetrix Toolbook WIN	£224
Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook V3	£499
Borland Powerpack DOS	£69
Borland Turbo Assembler	£55
Borland Visual Solutions	£49
Borland C++ V2 OS/2 CD	£299
Borland C++ 4.5 (On-line manual) CD	£225
Borland Pascal With Objects V7	£198
Borland Turbo C++ V3 For DOS	£47
Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition WIN	£69
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN POWERCUT!	£74
MS Visual C++ V1 WIN	£55
MS Visual C++ V2 CD	£249
MS Fortran 77 V5.1	£119
MS Macro Assembler V6.11	£95
MS Visual Basic V3 Standard WIN	£78
MS Visual Basic V3 Prof WIN	£191
MS Visual Tools Suite WIN	£175
MS Visual Control Pack WIN	£69
MS Visual Basic Standard DOS	£79
MS Visual Basic Professional DOS	£192
Symantec C++ Standard	£66
Symantec C++ Professional	£228

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Adobe Acrobat V2 WIN	£150
Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 WIN	£415
Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 for Workgroups	£1108
Designworks and Pressworks WIN	£79
First Press WIN	£25
First Press DOS	£25
First Design WIN	£25
Info Publisher WIN	£145
MS Publisher V2 WIN	£62
PageMaker Classic WIN	£49
PageMaker V5 WIN	£410
PageMaker V5 WIN 5 User	£Call
Quark Xpress V3.3 WIN	£565
Serif Page Plus V3.0	£45
Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite	£75
Timeworks V3 DOS	£89

OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM PC-DOS V7 UP	£37

MS Windows V3.1 CCP UP	£37
MS Windows V3.1	£61
MS Windows For Workgroups Add-On for DOS	£42
MS Windows For Workgroups Add-On 3.11	£42
MS Windows For Workgroups Add-On 3.11 1 SL	£39
MS Windows For Workgroups V3.11	£89
MS Windows For Workgroups V3.11 1 SL	£80
MS Windows NT Winstation V3.5	£219
MS Windows NT Server V3.5 CD	£475
MS DOS V6.22 UP	£38
MS DOS V6.22 UP 1 SL	£36
Novell DOS 7	£49
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 WIN	£51
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 WIN CD	£44
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 UP	£49
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 UP CD	£39
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 with WIN-OS/2 3.5"	£127
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 with WIN-OS/2 CD	£111
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 with WIN-OS/2 UP 3.5"	£79
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 with WIN-OS/2 UP CD	£69

COREL FEATURE

COREL DRAW

COREL DRAW 3 CD	£51
COREL DRAW 3 WIN CD	£69
COREL DRAW 4 WIN CD	£115
COREL DRAW 3 TO 4 UPGRADE	£135
COREL DRAW 5 WIN CD	£289
COREL DRAW 3 TO 5	£199
COREL DRAW 4 TO 5 UPGRADE CD	£118
LEARNING COREL DRAW 5 CD	£29

COREL GALLERY 2

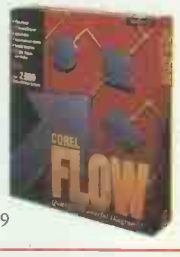
Includes 15,000 clipart images, 500 photos, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, and 10 video clips.
COREL GALLERY 2 £49

COREL VENTURA 5

COREL VENTURA 5 WIN CD 3.5"	£255
COREL VENTURA 5 WIN CD	£199
COREL VENTURA 5 CUP WIN CD 3.5"	£145
COREL VENTURA 5 CUP WIN CD	£119

COREL FLOW

Corel FLOW is the ideal tool for creating flowcharts, diagrams, schematics and more.
COREL FLOW £49

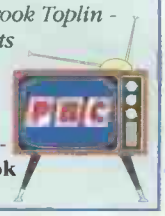


MEMORABLE ADS

The Ambassador's parties... ecelente
Ferero Rocher
(Still running but we'll never forget this one)

A cow, a field, a tree
Milton Keynes

Rael-Brook Toplin - the shirts you don't iron
Rael-Brook



POWER THE NET!

Access the Internet through Powermark's PNet
• Full Internet connection • POP3 Email • Worldwide Web Browsing
• FTP • Telnet • Usenet • Many local points of presence
• On-line or telephone support • Free Internet guide

BANK at Powermark

SOFTWARE FEATURE

COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy V6.1 **DOS**	£74
Carbon Copy **WIN**	£75
Cc:Mail Desktop **DOS**	£70
Cc:Mail Desktop **WIN**	£70
Cc:Mail Workgroup 10 User **SL**	£259
Cc:Mail Desktop 50 User **SL**	£Call
Cc:Mail Router (Gateway)	£75
Cc:Mail Workgroup to LAN 10 User	£287
Cc:Mail Mobile **DOS**	£115
Cc:Mail Mobile **WIN**	£115
Cc:Mail Group Pack 10 User	£465
Cc:Mail LAN System 10 User **SL**	£446
Crosstalk V2.1 **WIN**	£67
Crosstalk MK4 V2.1	£125
CompuServe Membership Kit **WIN**	£20
Datatalk V4	£75
Datatalk V4 Plus MNP	£129
Hayes Smartcom **WIN**	£46
Hitchhiker on the Information Highway Tutor **CD**	£79
Internet Chameleon	£135
Laplink V5 **DOS**	£59
Laplink **WIN**	£84
Lotus Notes Starter Pack **WIN**	£587
Lotus Notes Suite	£Call
Lotus Notes Express **WIN**	£133
Mirror III	£110
MS Mail LAN Server + 10 User	£310
MS Mail Post Office **UP**	£220
MS Mail PC 20 MLP	£620
MS Schedule + Windows Starter Pack	£89
MS Mail SMTP Gateway	£Call
Norton PC Anywhere V2 Host + Remote **WIN**	£87
Norton PC Anywhere V2 Host **WIN**	£57
Norton PC Anywhere V2 Remote **WIN**	£67
Pipex Solo + 1 Year Access	£230
Procomm Plus **DOS**	£54
Procomm Plus 2.1 **WIN**	£76
Reflection 4 Plus **DOS**	£219
Reflection 4 **WIN**	£249
Trio Datafax	£89
Trio Datafax Lite **WIN**	£20
Winfax Pro V4 **WIN**	£53
Winfax Pro V4 **UP**	£33
Ultrafax **WIN**	£38
WP Groupwise 5 Client **DOS**	£369
WP Groupwise 5 Client **WIN**	£369
WP Groupwise Mailbox 1 User	£78
WP Informs **WIN**	£226
WP Informs Filler	£55
WP Informs Designer 5 User	£828

CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO

Includes 6 ready-to-run applications:

- Contact Manager
- Lead Tracking Manager
- Project Manager
- Product Manager
- Expense Manager
- Invoicing System and 75 Clip Arts

LIMITED OFFER

- CompuServe Introductory Membership
- Bacchus Junior - a database of over 1000 wines

PLUS

when you send your registration card to Claris, they will send you:

- CD of more than 100 FileMaker Pro applications
- Claris T-Shirt

FILEMAKER PRO £95

SPREADSHEETS

CA Supercalc V5.5 **DOS**	£62
CA Supercalc **WIN**	£65
CA Supercalc V5.5 **LAN** 3 User	£171
Lotus 123 V5 **WIN**	£230
Lotus 123 V5 **WIN 1 SL**	£195
Lotus 123 V4 **DOS**	£288
Lotus 123 V4 **DOS 1 SL**	£247
Lotus 123 R2.4 **DOS**	£247
Lotus 123 R2.4 **1 SL**	£212
Lotus 123 R2.4 **LAN** Server	£378
Lotus 123 Go **DOS**	£98
Lotus Improv **WIN**	£92
MS Excel V5 **WIN**	£221
MS Excel V5 **WIN 1 SL**	£197
MS Excel V5 **WIN 20 SL**	£Call
MS Excel **V5 WIN UP CCP**	£83
MS Excel V5.0 for Windows NT **CD**	£242
Planperfect V5.1	£245
Quattro Pro V5 **DOS**	£39
Quattro Pro V6 **WIN** 3.5" + **CD**	£157

UNIX

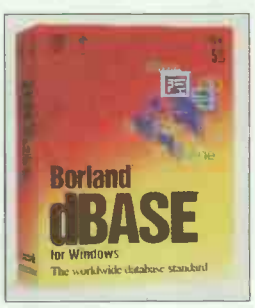
Chameleon NFS	£310
Dbase IV Unix Single User	£679
Desqview/X V2.0	£139
FTP PC/TCP	£275
Lotus 123 System 5 V1.1 Media	£445
Novell LAN Winplace V4.2 **DOS**	£189
PC NFS V5	£289
SCO Unix 2 User	£299
SCO Unix 16 User	£650
SCO Unix Development	£755
SCO Open Desktop Lite V3	£460

UNIX

SCO TCP/IP Runtime 2 User	£199
SCO TCP/IP Runtime Unlimited	£399
SCO NFS V1.2.1	£399
Super TCP/IP	£310
Unixware Personal Edition **CD**	£129
Unixware Application Server **CD**	£650
Unixware TCP/IP NFS	£140
Unixware Developers Kit	£72
WordPerfect V5 Unix System V	£305

DATABASES

CA Clipper V5.2	£289
Claris Filemaker Pro **WIN**	£89
Dataease 5 **DOS**	£399
Dataease 5 **WIN**	£239



Dbase V **DOS**	£299
Dbase V **WIN**	£220
Dbase V **DOS UP**	£94
Dbase V **WIN UP**	£94
Dbase V **DOS CUP**	£140
Dbase V **WIN CUP**	£140
Dbase V **WIN** 1 User **SL**	£172

DATABASES

Lotus Approach V3 **WIN**	£82
Lotus Agenda V2	£265
MS Access V2 **WIN**	£218
MS Access V2 **WIN CCP UP**	£78
MS Access V2 Developers Kit **WIN**	£224
MS Access V2 1 **SL**	£199
MS Access V2 20 **SL**	£Call
MS Foxpro V2.6 Standard **DOS**	£72
MS Foxpro V2.6 Standard **WIN**	£72
MS Foxpro V2.6 Prof **DOS**	£276
MS Foxpro V2.6 Prof **WIN**	£276
Paradox V4.5 **DOS**	£275
Paradox V5 **WIN**	£233
Paradox V5 **WIN UP**	£118
Superbase 95 **WIN**	£239
Symantec Q&A V4.0 **DOS**	£179
Symantec Q&A V4.0 **WIN**	£114

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

TECHNICAL SALES ORDER LINES
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
AFTER SALES TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0181-905 7711
CUSTOMER SERVICE
0181-905 7700

GRAPHS AND LABELS

Avery Label Pro **DOS**	£81
Avery Label Pro **WIN**	£81
Calendar Creator Plus V4 **DOS**	£35
Calendar Creator V1 **WIN**	£29
Corel Flow	£49
Family Tree Maker **WIN**	£39
Flowcharting 4 **DOS**	£95
Flowcharting 4 **WIN**	£95
Form Tools Gold	£43
Harvard Chart XL	£82
Micrografx Orgchart **WIN**	£108
Micrografx Snapgrafx **WIN**	£49
Perform Pro **WIN**	£123
Perform Pro Plus **WIN**	£180
Stanford Graphics **WIN**	£345
Visio Stencil	£39
Visio Flowcharting V3 **WIN**	£88
Visio Express For Office **WIN**	£39
Visio V3 **WIN UP**	£58

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

SOFTWARE & FAX FORM

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See page 33 of this advertisement

DELIVERY CHARGES
UK MAINLAND
Next working day courier delivery to your door

SMALL ITEMS
Examples: memory, sound/video cards, CD ROM titles, small software packages

UP TO 3 ITEMS	£6.95 *total*
4 ITEMS OR MORE	£1.95 *for each additional item*

LARGE ITEMS
Examples: CD ROM drives, monitors, multimedia kits, printers, software suites

1ST ITEM	£8.95
EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM	£4.95

Call for rates outside UK mainland

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

FAX FORM - 0181 905 6233 - FAX FORM - 0181 905 6233 - FAX FORM

To: Powermark plc, Premier House, 112 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ.
Please rush me:

Qty	Description	Price
		£
		£
		£
	+ Carriage	£
	+ 17.5% VAT	£
	TOTAL	£

Please debit my Mastercard/Visa:
Number _____
_____ Expires ___/___

Name _____ Company _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____
Or, if you are posting this form:
I enclose a cheque for £ _____ payable to Powermark plc
(Please write your guarantee card number on the reverse of the cheque)
Please send me your latest information pack ☐
Very occasionally, Powermark plc may send you information on related products.
Tick here if you do not wish to receive further literature. ☐

©1995 Cardinal Publicity Limited - 0181 381 2042

Answers to the quiz:
1. Dr No 2. 1962
3. Geiger Counter

Prices and specifications are subject to change and availability. All orders placed are subject to our terms and conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request.
All trademarks & tradenames are the property of their respective manufacturers/owners. Powermark and the Powermark logo are registered trademarks of Powermark plc.

PROBLEMS?...

A Find the one that does not belong.

1. TRACROS
   TEADS
   LEPAPS
   RESHICER
   BABECAGS

2 HARCI
   NOPEY
   PYPOP
   CUTREBPUT
   LIPUT

B Insert the missing letters.

1

R	V	K	O
N	P	C	

2

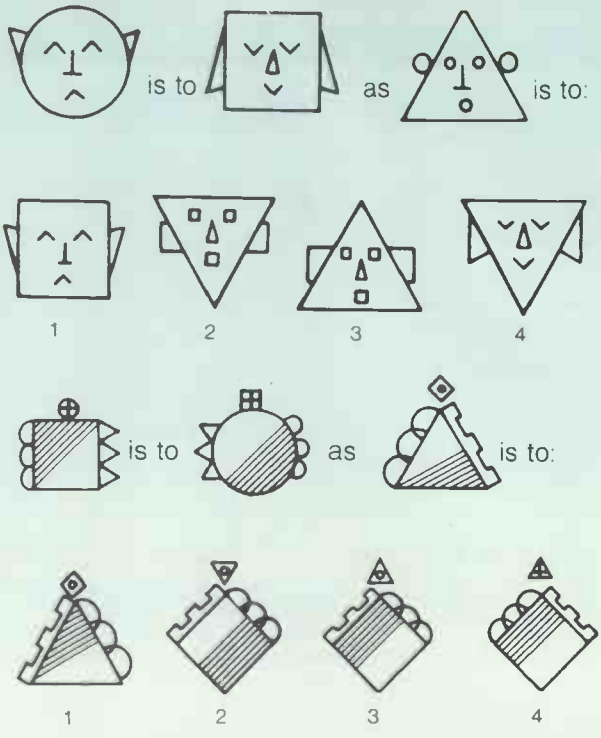
B	F	J	
V	Q	L	

C Add the letter that completes the series.

FL
TH
R
K
P
S
W
ST
(....)

SL
P
BL
CR
D
K
S
W
(....)

D Insert the missing figures.



NO PROBLEMS
JUST ANSWERS

Answers to this months problems

A) CHERRIES (All the other words have A in them: carrots, dates, apples and cabbages.)

B)

1 E (The letters at the bottom precede the letters at the top by 4, 6, 8 and 10 letters in alphabetical order.)

1 N and G (The letters on the top row move forward in alphabetical order, skipping three letters each time. The letters on the bottom linemove in the opposite direction, skipping four letters each time.)

C)

1 ING

2 EEP

D)

1 2 (What is round in the first figure becomes square, what points up, points down.)

2 3 (The bottom shape and the top shape change places, the figure inside the top shape remains, but the shaded and unshaded areas in the bottom shape change places. The decorations on the right and left of the maint igure change places.)

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE 0171 927 9074

Annual Subscription £17.95 disk version, £19.95 CD version. For further details contact 0171 927 9067

NO JUST ANSWERS

EVERY MONTH

PROVIDES OVER

600

PAGES OF INFORMATION ON THE WORLD OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

Every issue is packed with in-depth news, reviews, performance information, hardware and software group tests, all combining to make Personal Computer World the UK's most widely read computer title.

Personal Computer World

2 FREE DISKS WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

containing the following valuable utilities and games

DRAFT CHOICE - Computer Aided Design at its best
PAINT SHOP PRO - The perfect tool for processing graphic images
SHERLOCK - An addictive game of logic with thousands of puzzles
AS EASY AS - Latest release of the industry-compatible spreadsheet
WINCLI - Command line interpreter for Windows
BACKGAMMON - Sit back and relax while you try to beat your computer
WINZIP - A brilliant front end for the PKZIP file archiver
WINMAGIC - Extra Windows features you'll wonder how you lived without

VNU has checked the disk at all stages of production for known viruses, but cannot accept liability for loss or damage resulting from the use of the disk or the programs contained. You should ensure that you have adequate back up copies of important programs and data at all times and it is advisable not to try out new programs on a networked PC.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFERS **AND** GUARANTEE DELIVERY OF YOUR FAVOURITE PERSONAL COMPUTER MAGAZINE TO YOUR DOOR **FREE** EVERY MONTH **COMPLETE** THE FORM OPPOSITE OR SIMPLY PHONE OUR **FAX-A-SUB** OR **CREDIT CARD HOTLINE**

Title Initials Surname

Address

Postcode Daytime Tel No.

Is this address 1 ☐ Home 2 ☐ Business

I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World

3 ☐ **1 years** UK subscription at only **£17.95** Floppy Disk Version **50**

3 ☐ **1 years** UK subscription at only **£19.95** CD Version **49**

☐ Please Invoice me at my address above ☐ Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material.

An annual subscription is for the 12 months after the payment is processed.

I enclose a cheque made payable to Personal Computer World for £ _____

OR Please charge my 6 ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS 7 ☐ ACCESS

8 ☐ VISA 9 ☐ SWITCH Issue No: _____

Card no: _____ Exp. date: _____

SIGNATURE: **DATE:**

1. Job title _____
2. Company name _____
3. How many staff are employed at your location?

10 ☐ 1-9 11 ☐ 10-24 12 ☐ 25-49 13 ☐ 50-99
14 ☐ 100-249 15 ☐ 250-499 16 ☐ 500-999 17 ☐ 1000+

4. What is the annual budget of your DP department, excluding staff costs?

18 ☐ £0-£24k 19 ☐ £25-£49k 20 ☐ £50-£149k 21 ☐ £150-£499k
22 ☐ £500-£999k 23 ☐ £1-5 million 24 ☐ £5 million+

5. What is the annual turnover of your company?

25 ☐ Up to £5m 26 ☐ £5m-£10m 27 ☐ £10m-£25m 28 ☐ £25m-£50m
29 ☐ £50m-£100m 30 ☐ £100m+

PPI

Please allow six weeks for delivery. All subscriptions will be confirmed within 3 weeks, however, if you have any queries please contact Lisha Bulley on 0171 927 9064.

FAX-A-SUB
0171 437 4841
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0171 927 9074

6. What is the principal activity of your organisation? (Please select the category most appropriate to your business. You must tick one box)

31 ☐ Agriculture, forestry & fishing
32 ☐ Energy & water supply
33 ☐ Mining, chemicals, metals & minerals
34 ☐ Metal goods, engineering, electronics & vehicles
35 ☐ Computer manufacturer
36 ☐ Systems OEM
37 ☐ Other manufacturing industries
38 ☐ Construction
39 ☐ Retail, distribution, hotels, catering & repairs
40 ☐ Computer dealer/reseller
41 ☐ Transport & communication
42 ☐ Banking, financial, business services & insurance
43 ☐ Computer services bureau
44 ☐ Software house
45 ☐ Education, health, government & local authorities

323

THE REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE THAT WON'T HOLD YOU DOWN

SyQuest removable cartridge disk drives bring an end to all your storage problems.

Because of their proven hard disk technology and cartridge concept, SyQuest drives provide you with an **UNLIMITED ON-LINE STORAGE** capacity, so that when you are running out of space, you only need to add a new cartridge.

SyQuest drives are also the answer for all your **BACKUP** and **ARCHIVING** needs. Their high performance leaves tape solutions behind.

And because the cartridges are small and rugged, they can easily be used to **TRANSFER DATA** between drives and users. SyQuest drives are available in internal and external solutions with capacities per cartridge reaching up to **270 MB**. So, when you need a fast, versatile, high performance storage system, SyQuest is the one for you. Indeed it will probably be the last storage device you'll ever need.

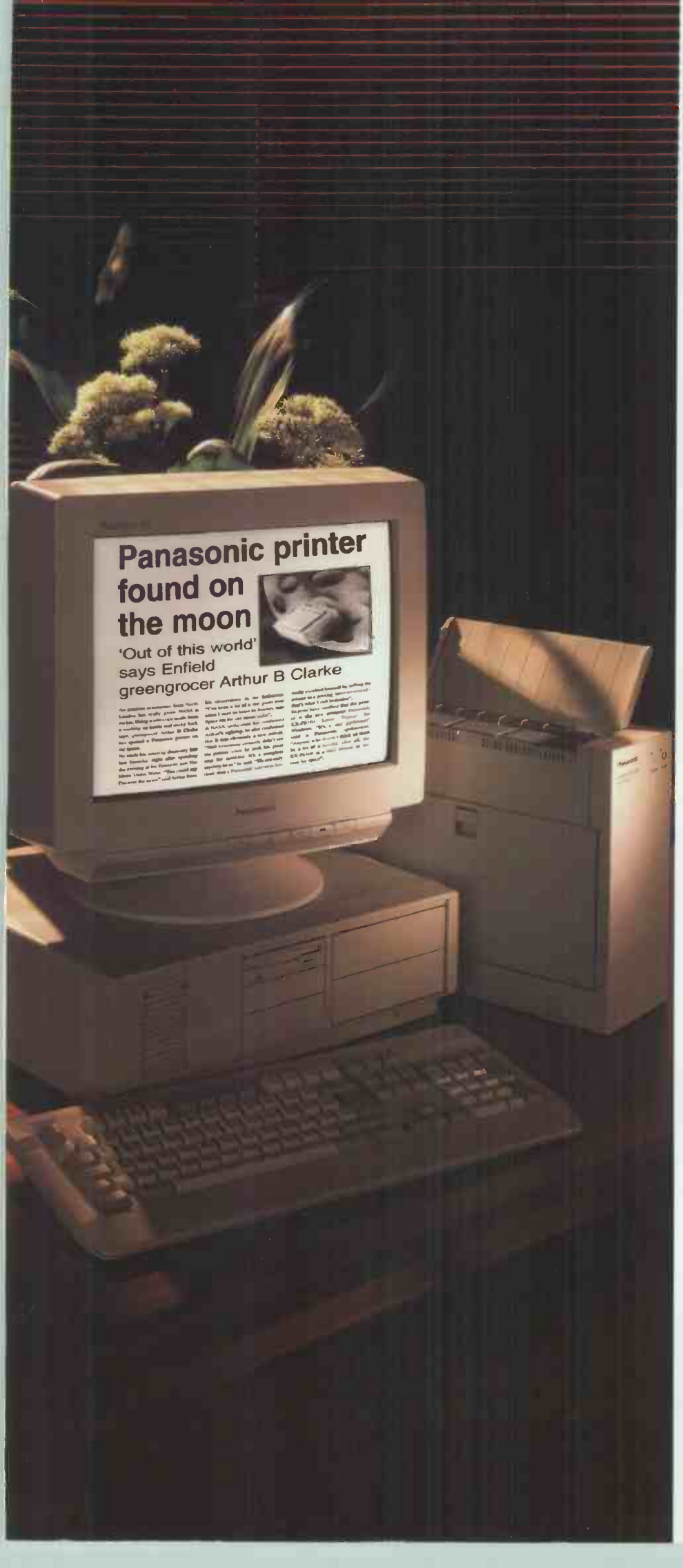
SyQuest removable technology means there's no limiting your working capacity. And with nothing to hold you down - **you'll really fly.**

SyQuest®

REMOVING THE LIMITS

For more information contact your local dealer; call 0990 115565 or fax 01904 488754.

324



Print the truth

Panasonic
Printers

324a

THE NEW PANASONIC KX-P6100 L

The truth of the matter is that most Windows™ compatible laser printers have a mind of their own. So, never mind what you want, it can interfere and print what it wants, whether you like it or not.

The new Panasonic KX-P6100 Laser Printer, however, derives its output directly from Windows™ own GDI (Graphical Device Interface). So the same driver that sends the image to the screen sends that image to the printer. Thereby drastically reducing document processing time and ensuring fast throughput of the first page. Furthermore, the KX-P6100 then goes on to produce an amazing 6 pages per minute.

The printer that produces exactl what you see on the screen...

ASER PRINTER FOR WINDOWS™

You'll also have no problem matching screen fonts to printer fonts. With true WYSIWYP – What You See Is What You Print – exact prints every time whatever the Windows™ application. And with Edge Enhancement Technology™ the printer smooths out rough edges on text and line art producing superb quality output at a maximum resolution of 300x600dpi.

messages on your screen. And the animated 'Show Me' function will guide you through almost any printer problem. Simply Plug and Play.

The natural successor to the very successful, award winning KX-P4400, the KX-P6100 shares the same ultra-compact design and has one of the world's smallest laser printer footprints. Even in the most confined, cluttered

...without a word of a lie.

The Photo Enhancement feature gives photographic images a clarity that has to be seen to be believed.

The actual cost per copy is appreciably less than other printers.

Now add these extra advantages.

The Toner Save Mode reduces print costs by 50% for 'draft' copies.

There's a Waste Toner Recycling system, and operating costs are further reduced by a Power Save Mode which automatically switches to standby if data is not received for 15 minutes.

Another valuable asset is a 'no quibble' One Year On-Site Warranty.

Even with all these advanced features the KX-P6100 is simple to operate.

The bi-directional interface between PC and printer means you can see the printer's status through display

area it sits comfortably alongside your PC. With no internal fan it is virtually silent whilst running and completely silent in standby.

So if you want a printer that prints the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth – call free on 0500 40 40 41 anytime – and we will be pleased to send you a print sample and details of your local Panasonic dealer.

You'll be over the moon!

324c

Specifications

Panasonic KX-P6100	
PRINTER SPECIFICATIONS	
PRINT METHOD	Semiconductor Laser and Electrophotography
PRINT SPEED	6ppm (letter size, text mode, all originals 5% image area)
PRINT RESOLUTION	300x300 dpi 600 dpi class using Edge Enhancement Technology (EET™) and Photo Enhancement
EMULATIONS	Windows 3.1 GDI (Graphic Device Interface) and HP PCL 4.5 emulation through Windows
RAM	256 KB (can handle most software as GDI doesn't need extra memory)
MINIMUM SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	
CPU	386SX/16 MHz, 4 Mb RAM
FREE HARD DISK	Minimum 12.5 Mb (4 Mb for Software and 8.5 Mb for Virtual Memory)
OS	Windows 3.1 or later, MS-DOS 3.3 or later
FONTS	
GDI MODE	14 Windows TrueType™ fonts on PC
PCL MODE	Courier 10 point, 12 pitch: Regular, Bold and Italic Courier 12 point, 10 pitch: Regular, Bold and Italic Line Printer 8.5 point, 16.66 pitch: Regular
INTERFACE	
BI-DIRECTIONAL PARALLEL	Option: KX-PSPC Serial/Parallel Converter
PAPER SPECIFICATIONS	
PAPER SIZE	A4, A5*, B5*, Letter, Legal, Executive, Envelope and Label
PAPER METHOD	Plain Paper 75 to 90 g/m^2 (20 to 24lbs.)
PAPER FEED	One multi-purpose paper tray
CAPACITY	100 sheets, 10 Envelopes, 30 OHP transparencies and 30 Labels
OUTPUT TRAY	Face down: 50 sheets
PRINT FORMAT	Portrait, Landscape and Manual Duplex Printing (Scaling, 2UP/4UP)
OPERATING DATA	
NOISE LEVEL	45 dB (A) (printing mode) 0dB (A) (standby mode)
POWER CONSUMPTION	480 W TYPICAL (printing with Fuser on) 9 W TYPICAL (power saving mode)
ENVIRONMENT	Operating Environment: 10°C to 32.5° (50°F to 90.5°F) 20% to 80% Relative Humidity Storage Environment: 0°C to 35° (32°F to 95°F) 10% to 80% Relative Humidity
DIMENSIONS	
WIDTH x DEPTH x HEIGHT	132 x 378 x 287 mm (5.2" x 14.9" x 11.3")
WEIGHT	approx. 6.5 kg (14.4 lbs.)
CONSUMABLES	
TONER CARTRIDGE**	KX-P457: 2,000 pages average
PROCESS UNIT**	KX-PEP3: 12,000 pages average

* A5/B5 size paper: GDI mode only. ** 5% image area, letter size, text mode, all originals.

EET and TonrSavR are trademarks of Destiny Technology Corporation.
Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
HP LaserJet and PCL are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company.
All other acknowledgements are trademarks of their respective holders.

Panasonic
Printers

324 d

The Infobahn is coming – at 10Mbit/sec

Plans are in place for cable companies to set up a national data artery – the fabled Infobahn. It will carry Internet and other data services as well as TV and video.

The companies, who met eight weeks ago to agree a strategy, plan to become the largest national Internet providers. They envisage a system with far more rigorous security to facilitate online shopping, banking, and electronic cash. Details are hard to come by, but at least one cable company has started high-bandwidth Internet trials. TeleWest, part of the huge TCI group, is testing a system in one of its franchise areas in Scotland.

Doug Regan, director of investor relations, could not give specific data speeds but said they were "ten to 100 times faster" than today's modems. (Lancity, a US company, last month announced a £400 cable TV modem capable of sticking 10Mbit/second – as fast as an Ethernet link – onto a radio-frequency carrier). Regan said there was no connection between the Scotland trial and last month's purchase by TCI of a stake in browser developer NetScape. But he said Telewest would have Internet services in place by the end of the year, and perhaps sooner.

The company has franchises in Birmingham, Avon, Tyneside, and several London boroughs as well as in Scotland. London-based Videotron is also experimenting with fast links but was not answering calls on the subject.

Cambridge Cable will have a Web server installed by August, though according to chairman Hugo Davenport, fast line speeds will not follow for some time – not for want of demand. "I reckon that about 25,000 people in this area would use a fast Internet service if they could get one," he said.

Peter Dawe, chairman of pioneer Net service provider Pipex, envisages slower TCP/IP connections for low-volume tasks like text, kicking in higher-speeds for denser files such as video clips.

He said he had been trying to interest cable firms in the Internet for years but they had only just begun to see its potential. "I can understand why. When you are in business you have to concentrate on one thing until you have got it right. You have to look to your knitting. The cable companies had enough on their hands," he said.

Dawe foresaw problems with what he called the "silent cartel" of phone companies, as cheap data services threaten artificially high charges for voice calls, many of which can be carried on a high bandwidth line. **Clive Akass**

Welcome to the 21st century!

This month's *Newsprint* shows the PC world changing as fast as it has ever done – and so variously that no single development can be isolated as the most important. We are witnessing the birth of the technologies that will mediate the 21st century.

The convergence of computing and television, reflected in new PC TVs (see Amstrad story on page 330) and set-top boxes (page 334), is an obvious trend. But there are many exciting things happening:

- NEC announces a 1Gb DRAM chip (page 336) offering the prospect of working memories with capacities greater than today's hard disks.
- Cable companies start to lay out the fabled information superhighway, needed to realise the potential of online services (above).
- JVC announces a new Digital VHS recorder promising cheap data storage an order of magnitude greater than today's (page 331). This could ease the storage bottleneck holding back multimedia development...
- ...not least in electronic publication. Adobe and NetScape show one way to distribute high-quality electronic documents (page 326).
- Online Media and its partners show off technology that can feed video and other high-bandwidth services into households (page 334).
- A Virtual Reality viewer shows what can be done with high bandwidths (page 326).
- A new compression technology packs images still more tightly (right and page 327).
- A new communicator from Amstrad showed the potential of "Text Radio", which will surely develop into a complement of online services (see page 330).

Pointing up the need for changes, net surfers are warned that they are in danger of swamping the lines (page 342). **Clive Akass**

Dallas Museum of Art

Ushering in the new ... *Faustulus showing Romulus and Remus to his wife*, by Nicholas Mignard (1606-68), after 300:1 compression using a new wavelet-based algorithm. Full story page 327

And the rest of the NEWS...

Amour the merrier? 294
How Frenchmen prefer PCs to women but your Brits don't

Win95 latest 334
August ship "not guaranteed"

Race for speed 338
Rush of 120MHz Pentium PCs

Smart move 338
Ministers look at smart cards. And the robot civil servant.

Adios Ami Pro 340
Lotus flagship gets new name

At your surface 342
CompuServe lures surfers

Home sweet MacClone 343
First home Mac clones

Short Stories

Gilbert asks for that old printer

Meet Gilbert the Robot, who is being used to promote a new plan to give schools laser printers. Gestetner is asking companies to send in their old lasers, of any make, which will be reconditioned and given to schools.

In exchange, business will be entitled to a cut-price Lexmark printer. The scheme is inspired by the Business in the Community project, which aims to get companies to combine social responsibility with profit.

To receive an information pack contact the Gestetner Schools Scheme, Burryport Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 7BB. Businesses should ring 01990 143157.

Mouse gets a new dimension

● Creative Labs has announced a 3D mouse and pen which connect with a PC via an infra-red receiver linked to the serial port.

The AeroMouse and AeroPen are available separately for £74.99 or together as the AeroDuet for £99.99, complete with graphics software.

Either device transmits x,y and z co-ordinates for feeding into 3-DI graphical programs.

Creative Labs 01734 344322

PS/2 upgrades

● Hypertec and IBM have joined forces to create upgrade boards for the PS/2 range. The HyperRace 70/80 with an IBM 66MHz Blue Lightning processor costs £299 and the HyperBlue 55, 50/60 and 50MHz boards all cost £199.

Hypertec 01488 686844

Fast compression

● ControlWare has released the CITAM 115K which offers V.42 bis data compression with a 64kbps ISDN connection.

ControlWare 01635 294000

NetScape Acrobatics boost Web publishing

A deal between Adobe and NetScape, respectively runner-up and joint winner of our Most Innovative Software awards (see page 422), could lead to an boom in high-quality publication on the Internet.

The two companies have agreed to integrate the capabilities of Adobe's Acrobat "portable document" software and NetScape's browser.

Acrobat offers advantages over the current generation of HTML, the hypertext markup language used to produce Web pages. HTML has limited formatting capabilities and uses style names which are interpreted differently on different computers — the *viewer* decides what it looks like.

Acrobat's portable document format means the same file can look identical on any computer with a suitable viewer, even on different platforms such as Macs and PCs. Acrobat also has hypertext facilities that could provide the kind of global references familiar from Mosaic.

NetScape is putting security measures into its browsers to facilitate electronic payment – again, a prerequisite for commercial publishing. Its founder James Clark also launched Silicon Graphics, which is offering a 3D Web viewer (above).

He said: "Adobe technology, such as the PostScript language, provided new ways to create richly formatted documents and set new industry standards. By combining NetScape and Adobe technologies we can bring that same quality and creative power to online information."

Acrobat's PDF format could become a *de facto* Web standard; happily, perhaps, it has competition – which may have helped persuade Adobe to put its viewers into the public domain. Microsoft has integrated Web facilities into Word 6 and is pushing its format as a standard. Novell/WordPerfect has Envoy; all give away viewers.

This diversity is healthy rather than confusing: you can simply name different viewers for different types of file, as is done with the various graphics formats. **Clive Akass**

Adobe 0181 606 4000; Novell 0800 177277; Microsoft 01345 002000

Silicon puts 3D on line

Silicon Graphics has developed a 3D viewer which, bandwidth permitting, will bring virtual reality to the Web and other delivery systems. The WebSpace viewer, developed with Template Graphics Software, will allow users to fly through 3D worlds, and explore libraries and museums, or fantasy sites.

It will be available on Windows, NT, PowerMac and Unix machines. By the time you read this, beta versions should be available at http://www.sgi.com. There are details there of how to subscribe to the company's online magazine, Iris, from which this picture is taken.

The viewer supports Virtual Reality Modelling Language (VRML), an open standard which is infinitely scalable: you can enter endless levels of detail.

Capture scans into PDF

Adobe has also released an Acrobat Capture utility which translates scanned documents into portable document format PDF), with formatting and optical character recognition. This allows paper documents to be archived in a searchable form. Scans are preserved so that the original can be compared with the OCR version. Xerox (01895 251133) has announced a similar technology, without the PDF.

Delrina takes the family down Memory Lane

Delrina will launch its first multimedia product for the home market later this year. Echo Lake is an interactive family album that lets you combine stories, photographs and sound clips for storing family memories. It will work with Kodak Photo-CD and will be TWAIN-compatible so that you can scan photographs straight into personal or family diaries.

The package has support for AVI files. Echo Lake will cost £49.95 and is promised for the fourth quarter, just in time for Christmas.

Delrina 0181 207 3163

Sea of possibilities for wavelet compression

Dallas Museum of Art

Detail from *Munich Still Life*, by Michael William Harnett (1882) before and after 300:1 wavelet compression

US researchers are marketing a compression system they claim can pack two feature films onto one CD and enable high-quality videophone calls down an ordinary line, or Disney-quality graphics for games. The HARC-C system was developed at the Houston Advanced Research Centre by Dr Charles Chui and Dr PK Yuen, who gained his doctorate at Britain's Bradford University and was a research fellow at Brunel. Claimed features include:

- A minimum 30:1 compression on still images with no *visible* loss – no-one claims it is lossless. Compression up to 300:1 and even 500:1 with tolerable loss of quality.
- Better performance and quality than JPEG and MPEG for both still and moving pictures.
- Easy real-time compression and decompression, with an even quality on all source images – a big snag of rival fractal compression is the amount of processing necessary. It has also been criticised for working better on some images than others.

HARC-C uses an algorithm based on wavelet analysis, which models an analogue signal as a series of wave packets; on a digitised image, it deals with rates of change at the various locations.

Wavelet compression has already been used before, notably for storing fingerprints. Some patents are owned by Aware Inc., whose chairman Howard Resnikoff was quoted as describing Dr Chui as well respected in the field – though he also warned against possible hype.

Dr Tom Linehan, product manager at HARC's marketing arm, said: "We plan to license the technology to a number of major companies and expect product to come out in early 1996."

Details at http://www.harc.edu, or call 713 363 7922

How Frenchmen prefer PCs to sex but your Englishman has more fun

The image of PC users as social rejects has gone – but computers still have a profound effect on us, according to a Gallup survey conducted for Microsoft.

Even the traditionally amorous Frenchman can have his head turned. Given an extra hour in the day, more than one in five would rather spend time with a PC than in an intimate situation with his lover. Only 11% of Englishmen felt the same way.

But British PC users are more likely to have fun with their PCs than their German counterparts. Seven in ten enjoy using their machines, compared with only 22% of Germans, who take an altogether more pragmatic approach – only 9% of Germans are intimidated by PCs, compared to 26% of Britons.

The elderly are no more likely to be frightened by computers than anyone else, with nearly nine in ten saying they would learn to use one if they were younger.

At the other end of the age spectrum, 75% of Europeans believe children should be encouraged to use a computer, and eight in ten parents and children think computing skills are important in trying to get a job.

- British people spent more on computers than on other home entertainment in 1994, says a GfK Marketing Services survey. Spending was more than £827 million on computers, £644 million on big-screen TVs, £587 million on VCRs and 518 million on audio systems. **Adele Dyer**

Short Stories

Twin Peaks can back up 36Gb

- M4 Data, winner of a 1995 Institute of Electrical Engineers quality award, invested £5 million in the development of its latest £8,000 Twin Peaks M490 tape drive, which can back up data to 2.4Gb cartridges at a rate of 3Mb a second without compression.

A fast SCSI interface with a 4Mb buffer allows burst data rates of up to 10Mb/sec. M4 says it is the smallest IBM 349OE-compatible drive available.

Also available is a 15-cartridge £1,500 autoloader, giving a total capacity of 36Gb, and a Library allowing random access.

M4 Data 01276 62401

Computer control at your fingertips

Apple tried a fingerpad on their notebooks as a substitute for a mouse; now ALPS has brought out this £62 standalone version of the fingerpad in PS/2, serial and Mac versions. It is capable of 400dpi resolution

Dealers: Datrontech 01252 303333; Rotec 01604 763611

Multimedia clips

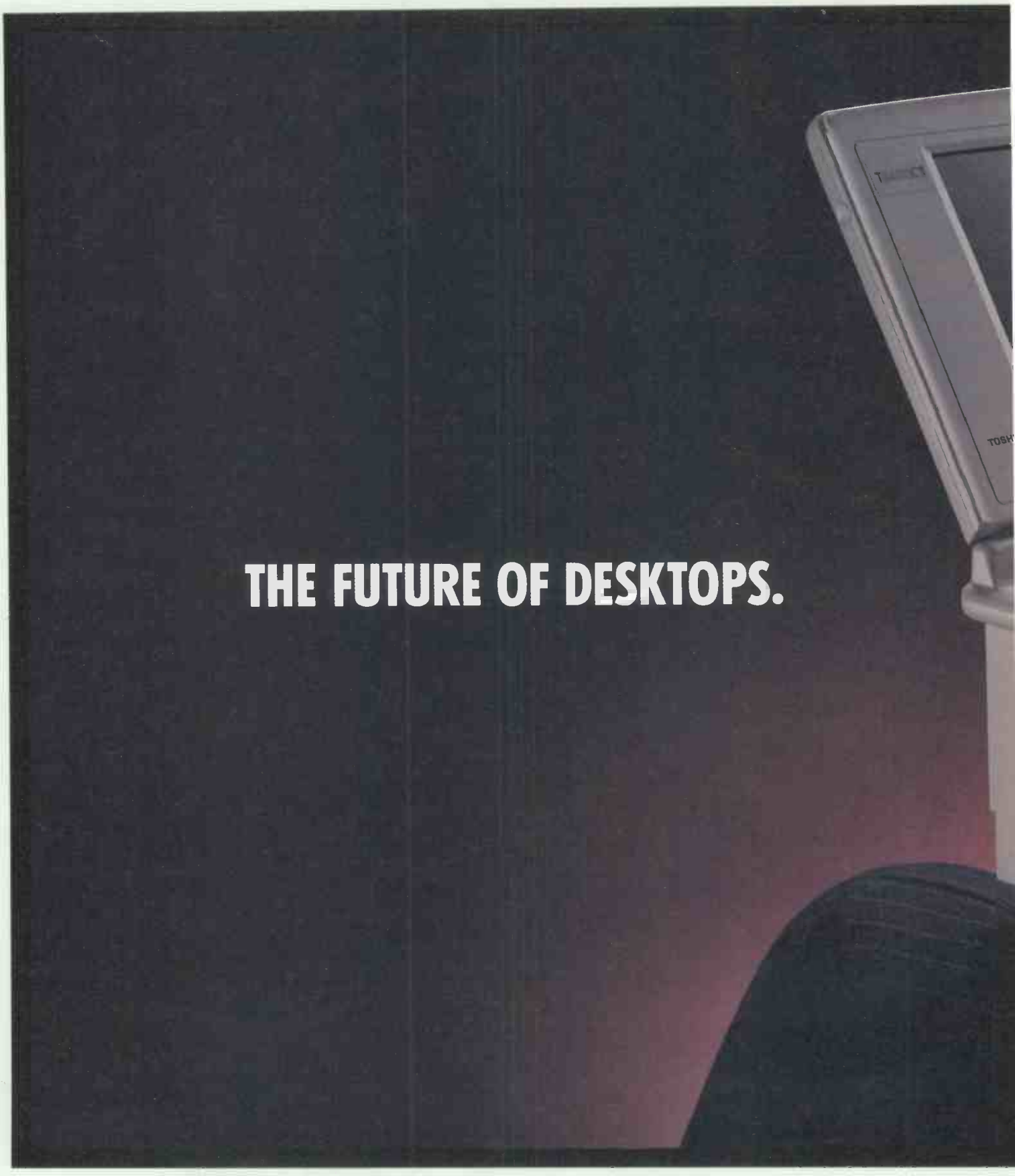
- Softkey has released two packages. PC Paintbrush Multimedia Library contains 50 full colour videos, 1,000 sound files and 1,250 royalty free colour photographs for £39.95, and Key Presenter is a presentation package for £46.95.

Softkey 0181 789 2000

NetTools upgrade

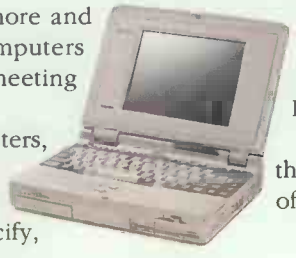
- IPE has upgraded NetTools, the Windows desktop management package. NetTools 5.2 is free to existing NetTools users who have a software support contract.

IPE 0171 436 2244



The PC of the future is a portable. Already more and more executives are turning to portable computers because they are the only ones capable of meeting individual needs - anywhere.

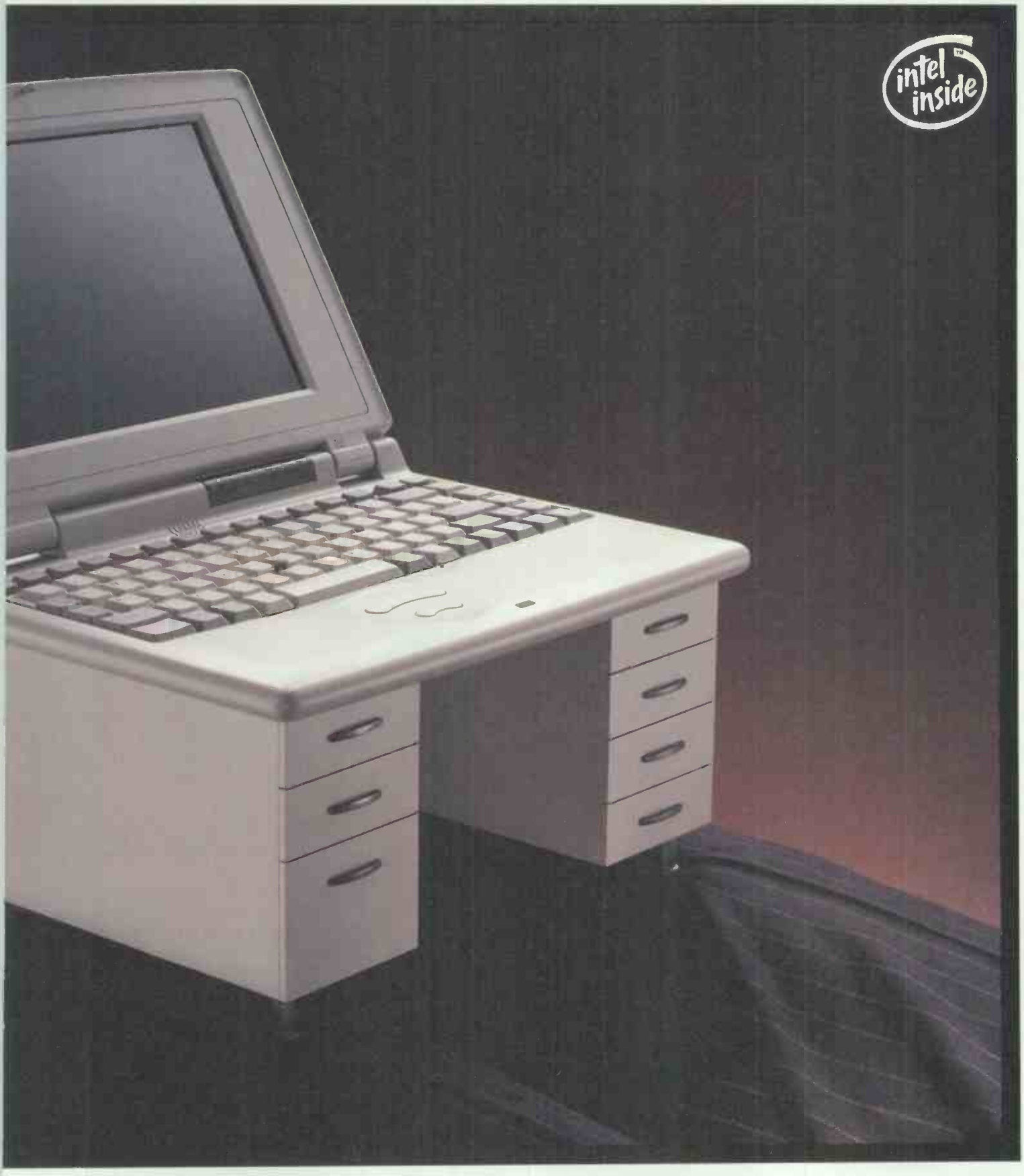
Toshiba, the world leader in portable computers, prides itself on the reliability of its machines. Something that we have achieved by building our systems largely from components we specify, design and manufacture ourselves.



That's why PC Magazine's readers voted Toshiba number one in their recent Service and Reliability awards.

And now Toshiba have built the T2450CT with the latest TFT colour screen technology and a choice of disk sizes, 320Mb or 500Mb.

The series has an integrated sound option to bring



presentations to life and has a SCSI 2 port fitted as standard, enabling easy system expansion. And being a Toshiba, PCMCIA cards allow you to tailor the system to your exact requirements.

All this is packaged in highly ergonomic casing, that includes a wrist rest and built in MousePoint.

If you would like more information about the Toshiba range of portable computers call us on 01932 828 828.

The day of the mobile office is here and it's called Toshiba. Anything else just doesn't compute.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Response Dept., PCD Marketing, Freepost, KT4625, Addlestone, Surrey KT15 2BR.

Short Stories

Brother offers multimedia PC

● Brother has released the Brother Max PC. For £1,249 it comes with 8Mb of RAM, 420Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and 1Mb VESA local bus.

As well as MSDOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, Lotus Smartsuite and various other multimedia packages, free introductory connection to CompuServe is included.

Kyodai 01279 416888

Office toolkit

For the office that has everything ... except a stylish toolkit to enable you to fiddle with recalcitrant hardware before calling in the maintenance engineer, Jensen offers this 31-piece collection in a choice of vinyl or Blue Cordura cases – £89 and £93 respectively.

Jensen Tools 01604 787060

Edu-bundle

● NASCR is now bundling two of its educational CD-ROM titles, English and Maths (Number), for £35.95.

NASCR 01742 780370

Low-cost graphics

● PhotoVision Pro, graphics manipulation shareware, is available through the Thompson Partnership for £44.

Thompson Partnership 01889 564601

Clean-up bundle

● Stac and Quarterdeck are bundling their respective disk utilities, Stacker and Cleansweep, for £59. Stac 01344 302900; Quarterdeck 01245 496699

Kanji can-do

● KanjiWORD 3.0, a Japanese word processor, is now available from KT Distribution for £239 or £60 upgrade.

KT Distribution 0171 370 6284

A Videological choice

Videologic has launched a range of "multimedia ready" graphics cards. The three 64-bit GrafixStars, for VL or PCI buses, boast advanced Windows performance, the latest S3 processors and VESA Media channel (VMC) expandability.

The GrafixStar 300, based on an S3 Trio 64, is a budget-priced £115 but offers high resolutions; a snap-on extra improves AVI playback dramatically. An optional daughterboard has a VMC connector for devices such as a TV tuner card or MPEG player.

The 500 and 700 cards offer an S3 Vision 868 and 968 respectively, enhanced AVI as standard and more video RAM. The 500 costs £149; the 700 has an SRP of £275.

Chris Cain

Videologic 01923 260511

Amstrad InfoPad gives an airing to Text Radio

Amstrad last month gave journalists a closer look at the handheld InfoPad Pic700, which looks like its most innovative product since the PCW word processor. It could presage an explosion in the use of "Text Radio" — information broadcast as computer-readable text (see panel below).

The InfoPad, due to ship in the autumn, is the size of a small paperback with a touch-screen covering the upper surface, a serial port for talking to a PC, and a card slot capable of taking a cellular phone link.

Amstrad sensibly provides a screen touchpad so you do not have to rely on handwriting recognition, which was woefully inadequate on the InfoPad's predecessor, the PenPad.

The InfoPad's most interesting feature is its use of a built-in pager. This will receive short messages in the normal way but it will also take information from various providers, including BBC Ceefax. This is transmitted by a secondary provider in 80-character bursts, each of which the pager treats as a separate message; Infopad software strings them all back together.

The company says data from up to 28 sources will be available by the time the device hits the market later this year. Information on tap will include racing results, share prices and headline news. Subscription fees have yet to be decided.

The company is also considering taking on board General Magic's praised graphical interface, as used by Sony, Motorola and Philips, and the associated Telescript language which enables software agents to perform tasks such as traffic watching and database searching.

But product manager Cambell Orr said: "These devices need service providers that support them. We can't see any coming on line in Europe for at least two years."

● Amstrad has followed ICL (see last month's *Newsprint*) in offering a range of PC TVs. The monitor and system box are combined in the new models, aimed at the consumer market. The company says they make no compromises on computing power. The box will be available in various configurations up to Pentium models. Prices have yet to be announced.

Amstrad Direct 0800 338844

Snatching text out of thin air

Wireless text broadcasts have been around for years in the form of Ceefax and Oracle, which exploit spare scraps of the TV signal to put information on screen.

They were for a long time essentially passive services: you couldn't do much with the text except look at it. But they are taking on a whole new dimension with the convergence of TV and PCs. You can get PC add-on cards which capture the text and inject it into a program for viewing or processing, allowing any PC owner to have a personal share-price or racing-results service. Software can scan text headlines for items of interest.

Amstrad's InfoPad uses the Pager system to capture text but dedicated text broadcasts are likely to emerge. Eventually, your morning newspaper may be broadcast to you at night and printed on your home laser.

A US company, PageSat, already offers a service for broadcasting Internet newsgroups at night by satellite. Details at http://www.pagesat.-net/

Clive Akass

New home video recorder can pack 50 CDs of data

Cheap data storage an order of magnitude bigger than that available today is promised by the company that pioneered the VHS video recorder. The Victor Company of Japan, better known as JVC, announced a new Data VHS format for recorders designed primarily for digital TV – but they will also be able to record data from a computer.

JVC claims they will be little more expensive than current home VCRs because they use much the same mechanism – though there is a question over whether more expensive heads will have to be used to get computer-quality recording. A single D-VHS cassette, again costing little more than a standard one, will be able to record 31.7Gb of data – equivalent to nearly 50 CD-ROMs. The use of thin tape will boost this to 44.7Gb.

With compression, the new VCRs will be able to store up to a claimed 49 hours of video at a rate of 14.1Mbps — and record up to six channels simultaneously. Incidentally, they will also be capable of reading existing VHS tape. The flexibility of D-VHS stems from the fact that it deals only with bitstreams: protocols and compression standards are left to whatever application is using it.

This Lego-like model of an industrial process was produced by the Taylor II simulation package, which won a Best of Cebit 95 award. Dutch developer F&H Simulations (+31 1336 6344) says a big selling point is its capacity for dynamic analysis of complex processes

JVC officials were uncertain how the D-VHS recorder would connect to a PC. Indeed, chairman Mr Sayoji Watanabe, launching the product over a video link from Japan, gave the impression that the company had approached the project from the TV standpoint and had not thought through the computer side. One result is that the recorders will be available first in the US, where digital TV already exists. Their importance here is that they enable time-shifting: satellite or video-on-demand transmissions can be recorded at off-peak times, making more efficient use of expensive infrastructure. But, as a JVC official pointed out, they could be used in a similar way for multimedia broadcasting: your morning newspaper, perhaps with moving pictures and sound clips, could be downloaded from a satellite as you sleep.

But the lack of cheap, high-capacity storage, even more than processing power, has been a major bottleneck in the development of multimedia, with its huge sound and image files. Other obvious applications include digital photography, home video editing, and document archives.

JVC 0181 450 3282

● *Why hasn't it been done before? See Barry Fox on page 348.*

Syquest answer to the Zip

Syquest, market leader in fast high-capacity removable storage, plans a new product to answer the challenge of Iomega's £150 Zip drive, which takes low-cost 140Mb disks.

European sales director Pierre Esnau would give no details but said there would be an announcement later this year. "Unlike other companies, we do not announce products before they are ready for the market, " he said.

This was a pointed reference to the fact that the Zip, and Sony's more expensive mini-disk data drive, were announced months before shipping.

Esnau also said scathingly that, unlike Iomega, Syquest had a lot of money to spend on research and development. He believed that users would prefer Syquest's popular SQ3270 3.5in drive, which rivals fast hard disks with its 14.5millisecond access time and takes 270Mb cartridges. More than 100,000 SQ3270 drives, at around twice the price of the Zip, have been sold since their launch last year.

Due this summer from Syquest is an 80Mb card drive designed for notebook PCMCIA slots. The tiny removable cartridges are designed to take the kind of rough handling that floppy disks get.

Syquest 00 49 751 560500 (Germany)

Short Stories

Kodak's DC40 is a snap at £895

● **This is Kodak's new £895 Digital Compact (DC) 40 camera which offers 756 x 504 pixel resolution with 24 colours. It can store up to 48 images, with the aid of compression, before you need to download.**

Kodak 01442 61122

Business that lives with a time bomb

● More than one in three businesses are living with a time bomb, with no idea what they would do in the event of a catastrophic data loss, says storage specialist Palindrome.

Managing director David Harris-Evans says even those who regularly back up data may be at risk, because of the possibility of human error.

He was plugging the lastest release of Prepare! 2.0, a disaster-recovery package which prepares both beginners and experienced users for the worst. The suggested price is £795.

Palindrome 01344 360888

Windmill turns out notebooks

● Windmill has added two models to its notebook range, the Pro 580 and the Pro-Media 830, which is equipped with an audio system and comes with docking station options. Both offer 486 processor options in four speeds up to 100MHz. Prices start at £986 with 250Mb hard disk and 4Mb RAM.

Windmill 0161 799 1878

Cheaper scanners

● Epson has cut the prices of its GT-6500 and GT-9000 flatbed scanners by around 40 percent to £489 and £859 respectively.

Epson 01442 61144

CLIENT/SERVER
PERFORMANCE

Only AS/400 Advanced Server
lets you run client/server applications
50% faster than HP Unix
and Compaq/NT PC LAN.

(If only all your investments
could pay off so quickly.)

(If it isn't as fast, it isn't AS/400.)

Better price/performance:
Run multiple
applications faster,
at lower cost with AS/400.

Open support:
AS/400 serves all popular
clients, including Windows,
OS/2, Apple and Unix.

Easy acquisition:
Lease AS/400
from IBM Financial Services
and save working capital.

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other products and/or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1995 IBM Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through the X/Open Company Limited.

A decisive advantage:

For a fast, free, client/server benchmark guide, call 0800 400 000.

IBM

Short Stories

Shiva offers remote acess

● Shiva is offering to license its remote-access software ShivaPPP, including a dialler, to developers. It can address a variety of Point-to-Point Protocol servers as well as Shiva's own LanRover and NetModem products.

The company claims it is the only 16-bit package of its kind to use Microsoft's remote-access programming interface. The company co-developed a 32-bit version with Microsoft which is incorporated into Windows 95.

Shiva 01753 833007

PCs showcase new Cyrix clone

● At least five vendors are expected to be showing PCs using Cyrix clones at the Spring Comdex.

And Compaq's decision to use NexGen's P5 on some models is expected to push 75MHz Pentium prices to less than $200, with a knock-on effect on the prices of 486 and slow Pentium machines.

Meanwhile, AMD announced that its clone will be up to four months late.

CD recorder

● Tekdata is selling Ricoh's new RS1060C half-height, double-speed, read-write CD drive for £1400.

Tekdata 01782 577677

Coders' show

● The EXE Software Developers' Show will take place at Westminter's Royal Horticultural Halls on 8-9 June. Details on 0171 283 5678.

100MHz laptop

● Europak is selling a 100MHz Pentium-powered notebook for $4,200 with 8Mb of RAM and a removable 250Mb hard drive. Call 010 613 224 6122 for options.

Card links

● Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet adaptors may be bought for as little as £109 following an 18 percent price cut.

Xircom +32 450 08.11

Win95 August launch not guaranteed, says Gates

Windows 95 is "likely" to ship this August – but the date is not guaranteed, Microsoft chairman Bill Gates said last month.

The final decision won't be made until feedback has been assessed from the latest, and presumably final, beta-test version. The decision will be based on quality rather than deadlines, Gates told a Corporate Association of Microcomputer Professionals meeting.

He said Win95 still had a substantial bug list. "There's no single thing; there are lots of little things."

Take-up of the new operating system is expected to be gradual, with many companies adopting a wait-and-see policy. PC vendors even expect to continue selling machines preloaded with Windows 3.x.

Forestry Commission surveyors have taken to using rugged Husky portables for fieldwork

Husky 01926 864600

A new 32-bit version of Microsoft Office will ship at much the same time as Win95. This should have rivals scrambling, *writes Tim Bajarin.*

Each main application in the suite will be designated version 7.0... Word 7.0, Excel 7.0, Access 7.0 etc. There will still be maintenance releases of versions 6.0, but all new suite applications will be based on Windows 95 and above.

Office 95 will also include Schedule +, which has developed into a full personal information manager. A new help engine will answer natural-language questions like: "How do I make two columns?"

It activates a kind of screen movie that walks you through the procedure. Since all of the applications share much of the same code, this makes for excellent integration between applications.

Homes act as 'nursery' for high-bandwidth services

A group of companies in the Cambridge area has launched the second phase of an experiment in the delivery of high-bandwidth online services to the home. Nearly all the technology in the Cambridge Interactive Media Trial was developed locally.

It began last year delivering video-on-demand, home shopping and banking, games, and news services to just ten subscribers on lines supplied by Cambridge Cable. The aim was to provide a "nursery" for such services, to show how and how much they would be used, and to test the technology.

Other companies involved include Online Media (an offshoot of Olivetti-owned Acorn) and its sister company ATM , which makes low-cost products using Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), and SJ Research, which specialises in ATM switching.

Anglia TV, Tesco, and the National Westminster Bank are also involved with experimental services. The latest phase, involving up to 250 homes, was launched last month by Peter Bonfield, chairman of ICL, which is yet another member of the consortium.

An single ICL-built PIM server can serve up to 7,000 homes offering any of 1,000 feature films (compressed into 240Gb) to up to 2000 at one time via a chain of 155Mbit/sec, 25Mbit/sec and 2Mbit/sec switches.

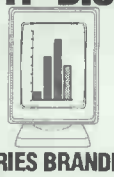
This is the kind of box which is vying with the PC for the home interactive market. It's an STB2, the latest version of Online Media's intelligent set-top box, using a 32-ARM 7500 RISC processor and a VCR-style infra-red control. It supports MPEG1 and MPEG2 video standards and its internal CD-ROM drive supports audio, White Book (for CD video) and Photo CD. The front-view simplicity is deceptive. At the rear of the box are parallel, serial, UHF in and out, joystick, AIM, CVBS, SVHS SCART in and out, and stereo audio ports.

Online Media 01223 518518, SJ Research 01223 41715; ATM 01223 566 919; Cambridge Cable 01223 567223; ICL 0161 223 1301

SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF BRAND NEW SURPLUS INVENTORY, OVERSTOCK & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER MERCHANDISE

A4 DTP DISPLAY



ARIES BRANDED
15" hi-res paper white A4 display - ideal for DTP. Runs off SVGA card or Genoa EGA/MDA (included) **£45**

386 SL25 120Mb

US IMPORT NOTEBOOK DEAL
4Mb RAM, 120Mb drive, 32K cache, LCD VGA, trackball, 3.5", DOS 5 and Windows 3.1 **£499**

CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL/IIT CLEARANCE
8087, 5, 8 & 10MHz **£15**
80287, 8,10, 12, 16 & 20MHz **£25**
80387, SX/DX, 16, 20 & 33MHz . . . **£35**

PORTABLE INK JET

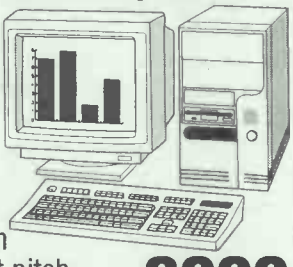
KODAK DICONIX 150 PLUS
150 CPS draft, 50 CPS NLQ, IBM and Epson mode, battery/mains power. Parallel. **RRP £349** **£99**

MS-SOFTWARE

US WINDOWS SOFTWARE
MS-Word 2 (WP) 3.5" or 5.25" . . **£59**
MS-Excel 4 (Spreadsheet) 3.5" . . **£69**
MS-Access 1 (Database) 3.5" . . . **£49**

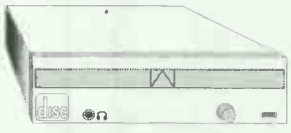
NexGen 586 P90 520/4Mb

- 90MHz 64 bit chip
- 520Mb hard drive
- 4Mb RAM, max 192Mb
- 256K external cache
- 32K on chip cache
- VESA motherboard
- 1Mb VESA video card
- 14" SVGA low radiation colour monitor, .28 dot pitch
- Keyboard, mouse, DOS 6 & Win 3.1



£999

CD ROM SCOOP



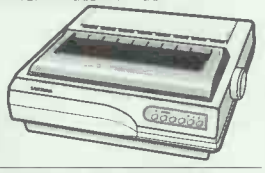
PHILIPS CM 205 CD ROM
Single speed, internal, multisession. includes interface card and all necessary cables and software. **£49**

AUDIOMAN

LOGITECH SOUND SYSTEM
External sound card, built in speaker and mic, plugs into parallel port. Inc software. (req Win 3.1) **£35**

SAMSUNG SP 2412 24 PIN

- **LETTER QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTER**
- 24 pin printer, 160 CPS
- 53 CPS letter quality
- 80 column, 14K buffer
- Paper parking
- Parallel interface



£99

IBM PS/1 486SX

33MHz INC 80Mb DRIVE
80Mb, 2Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb, IBM VGA colour monitor, 102 kbd, DOS 6 and mouse. **£499**

COLOUR NOTEBOOK

CHICONY 386SL 25MHz
80Mb drive, 2Mb RAM, 1.44Mb floppy, colour VGA display, NiCad batt, case, DOS 6/Win 3.1. **£699**

IBM PS/2 486 SLC2 50MHz

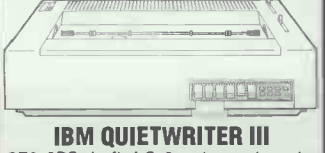
- IBM 50MHz 486 SLC2 chip
- 120Mb hard disk, 4Mb RAM
- Ultra compact design case
- 4 x PCMCIA II slots
- 1Mb SVGA/XGA video card
- 14" mono VGA monitor (non IBM branded)
- DOS 6 and Windows 3.1

14" Colour SVGA add £100 **£399**

SHARP UX-254

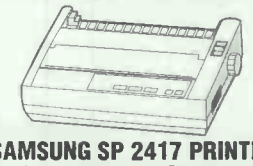
DIGITAL ANSWERPHONE/FAX
Answerphone, auto fax switch, 50 auto dials, paper cutter, BT and Mercury compat. **ON-SITE** **£350**

LASER QUALITY



IBM QUIETWRITER III
270 CPS draft, LQ & enhanced mode, laser quality plus graphics, 132 column. **RRP £850** **£99**

24 PIN COLOUR



SAMSUNG SP 2417 PRINTER
80 col, 200 CPS draft, 53 CPS LQ, 8K buffer, sheetfeeder, Parallel. Colour kit & ribbon. **ON-SITE** **£150**

ALL MORGAN STOCK IS BRAND NEW* BUT PRICED AT A FRACTION OF NORMAL LIST PRICE DUE TO MORGAN BULK PURCHASES OF SURPLUS INVENTORY AND MANUFACTURERS OVERSTOCK *(unless otherwise stated)*

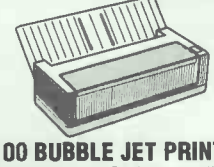
486DX2 66MHz

TANDON PAC II, 420Mb DRIVE
4Mb RAM, 512K SVGA,14" SVGA colour, DOS 6 & Win 3.1. **WORD 2/ EXCEL 4 (US ver)** **£799**

SHARP UX-3500

PLAIN PAPER FAX
Ink jet print, fax switch, 15 sheet doc feed, 50 auto dials, 64 grey scale, 100 sheet tray. **ON-SITE** **£599**

FUJITSU BREEZE



B100 BUBBLE JET PRINTER
160 CPS draft, 80 CPS letter quality, 300 dpi res, HP DeskJet Plus mode. Parallel. **RRP £349** **£150**

CHICONY 486DX

120Mb 486DX 33MHz LAPTOP
120Mb/4Mb RAM, gas plasma display, half size 16 bit slot, Mains or battery. DOS 6.2/Win 3.1. **£799**

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon/Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Government, educational and major corporate orders welcomed
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Restocking fee may apply

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

Short Stories

Chameleon eases Net sign-ups

● Automatic Internet sign-ups are included in the latest version of the Chameleon TCP/IP suite.

Developer NetManage has co-operated with major providers to bypass the notoriously tricky configuration stage.

International sales director Joseph L'Italien said users could be up and running on the Net within five minutes, including registering with a provider, once the UK version is ready some time next month.

Other new features of Chameleon Desktop 4.5 include an offline newsreader, a browser called Websurfer, a personal Web server which allows a local-network user to set up a home page, and sound and graphics players.

Chameleon and the server version, ChameleonNFS, cost £295 and £395 respectively. Netmanage 01483 302333; Leaf (dealer) 01256 707777

Surfing show

● Superhighway, an exhibition at London's Science Museum, looks at how you can surf on the Internet. It closes on 3 September.

Science Museum 0171 938 8080

Purple prose

● File Manager 3 from Purple Software organises the files on your Psion 3 via a Windows PC. It costs £29.95 and £39.95 for the floppy and SSD version.

Purple Software 0171 262 7535

Protected sex

● The Pleasures of Sex can be sampled on a CD which publisher Telstar Electronic Studio says is both "informative"' and "explicit" – and protected by password.

Telstar Electronic Studio 01932 222232

Infra-red typing

● Read Cosine is offering an infra-red keyboard enabling you to use a computer from up to five metres away.

Read Cosine 01929 550727

Thanks for the memory ...1Gbit on a single chip!

Fast memory chips holding an incredible 1Gbit have been developed by NEC – though they will not hit the market until 1998.

But the chips are expected to be as common as today's mainstream memory modules shortly after the turn of the century, consigning today's all-too-common RAM starvation problems to the history books.

So in just five years' time you could be able to hold the complete works of Shakespeare ten times over, or 15 minutes of video, in your PC's memory.

The new D-RAM chips pack 1.1 billion transistors and the same number of capacitors into an area less than that of a thumbnail (936 square millimetres). They use 0.25-micron CMOS technology, and draw 136 milliwatts, about the same as a 4Mb DRAM chip today, transferring data at a rate of 400Mb per second.

The new chips will be available first in only sample quantities and are likely to be snapped up for specialist applications.

Mass production will follow in about the year 2000. NEC's Sue Walder could not even give a hint on prices, though they are likely to start very high and drop sharply over about four years.

Audio PCMCIA cards are among applications being considered by NEC: one of the new chips can hold four hours of CD-quality sound.

Hitachi is also believed to be working on a 1Gbit chip but has made no announcement.

NEC Electronics 01908 691133

Scots mend out-of-kilter displays

Business is flat as far as an East Kilbride start-up company is concerned. Flat panel, that is.

Display Products Technology (013552 39199) claims to be the only firm in Europe specialising in the repair of high-definition liquid-crystal displays. DPT says it can turn repairs around in ten days; previously users had to wait 90 days for flat-panel screens to go to Japan and back.

The Lanarkshire Development Agency (01698 745454) hopes the company's success will draw other enterprises to the area.

Count your pennies faster under DOS

You wouldn't think there was much call for a new DOS-based program, what with the world and his uncle going for graphical interfaces. But it seems the nation's accountants are more concerned with bottom lines than pretty screens: they can't count their pennies fast enough with the PC wasting its time processing all those fancy graphics.

Anyway, that is what Datafile Software seems to believe (or it may have an eye on all those pre-Windows PCs still doing sterling work out there). It has brought out a new £99 accounts package called Compact Accounting, aimed at small businesses. The company claims it does a better job than rivals and is easily customisable by resellers.

"Most of the people we speak to want a DOS product," says Peter Young, of Burnbank Dataconnect, which markets and supports the product. He said Datafile would follow up with a Windows product. Compact Accounting is fully compatible with Datafile's higher-end Professional, Diamond, and Premier accounting packages.

Datafile 0151 709 0929

Vendors rush out 120MHz Pentiums

PC vendors have been falling over themselves to announce models based on the 120MHz Pentium, the fastest PC processor yet to hit the market and the first to use 0.35 micron technology.

Dell is offering an XPSc system for £2,199, with 16Mb RAM, a 540Mb hard drive, and a 64-bit PCI graphics card with 2Mb of memory, CD-ROM and a 156 in monitor.

Apricot says its system, which has a similar specification but a 750Mb drive, will have a similar street price. Viglen's new Genie PCI PS/120 uses the new Triton chipset, with prices starting at £1,899 with 8Mb of RAM and a 420Mb hard disk.

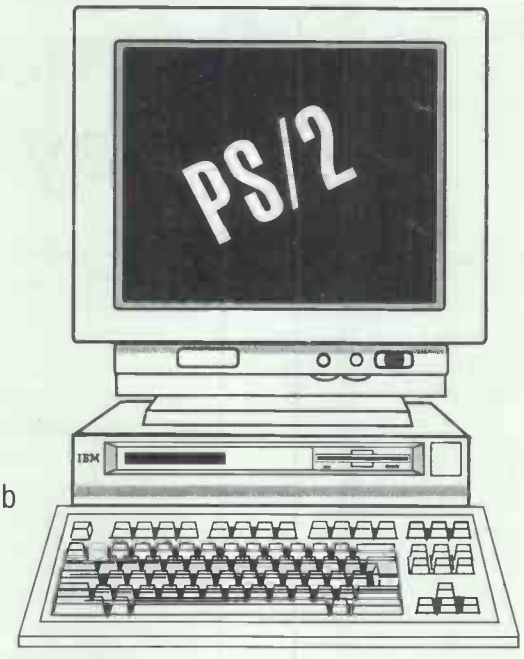
ALR, Acer and Gateway are also offering high-end systems, and Compaq is putting the chip on its ProLiant mission-critical server, with prices starting at £7,015.

Gateway 0800 60 2000; Compaq 0181 332 3000; Viglen 081 758 7000; Acer 01628 533422; Dell 01344 720000; ALR 01635 521922; Apricot 021 717 7171

IBM PS/2 486 SLC2 50MHz SCOOP

EXCLUSIVE MORGAN BULK PURCHASE!

- ❑ IBM 50MHz 486 SLC2 processor
- ❑ 120Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM (max 16Mb)
- ❑ Ultra compact design, 4 x PCMCIA II slots
- ❑ 1Mb video RAM - mono VGA or colour SVGA
- ❑ DOS 6, Windows 3.1 & IBM Quiet Keyboard



Exclusive Morgan bulk purchase - the IBM PS/2 E includes 4Mb RAM, maximum 16Mb on board, fast 120Mb hard drive and 3.5" floppy drive. The PS/2 E measues just 305mm x 305mm x 63mm and conforms to the Energy Star standard.

Features PCMCIA expandability (4 x type II or 2 x type III slots), 1Mb SVGA/XGA video, 16K cache RAM, parallel, serial and mouse ports.

Includes IBM Quiet Keyboard with TrackPoint integral pointing device, DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and 14" mono VGA or 14" SVGA colour monitor (non IBM monitor).

120Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM, 14" MONO VGA, DOS 6/WIN 3.1

£399

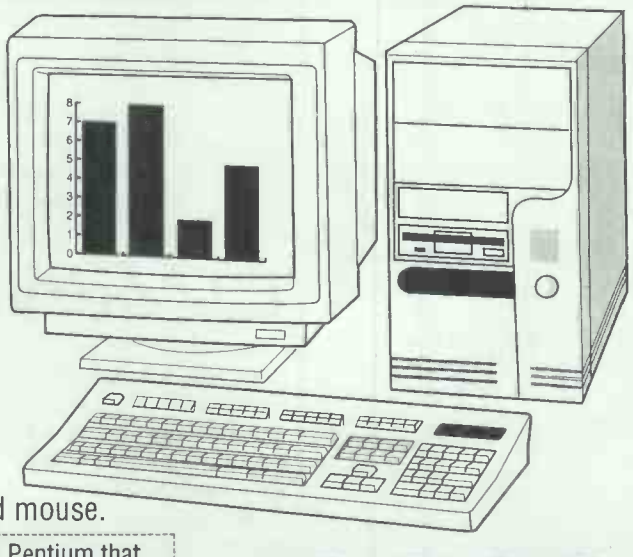
120Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM, 14" SVGA COLOUR, DOS 6/WIN 3.1

£499

NexGen 586 P90MHz 520Mb/4Mb

SUPER FAST 90MHz SYSTEM - 64 BIT IBM MANUFACTURED CPU

- ❑ Nx 586 90MHz 64 bit processor
- ❑ 520Mb drive, 4Mb RAM (max 192Mb)
- ❑ VESA local bus motherboard
- ❑ 1Mb video - 14" SVGA colour monitor
- ❑ DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and mouse



Latest NexGen processor offers equivalent to Pentium performance at a fraction of the price; full Windows and Novell compatibility.

Features 256K cache and 32K chip Cache, 1Mb Cirrus 5428 video and 14" low radiation SVGA colour monitor - .28 dot pitch and 1024 x 768 resolution.

Includes 102 key UK keyboard, MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and mouse.

"The NexGen Nx586 chip is the first affordable alternative to Intel Corp's Pentium that does not involve sacrificing performance" **PC Magazine (US)**

"Very fast machine ... NexGen's Nx586 processor matches a Pentium for speed and beats it for value" **PC Pro**

"The Nx586 outperforms Pentium on a clock-for-clock basis" **Microprocessor Report**

£999

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon/Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Government, educational and major corporate orders welcomed
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Restocking fee may apply

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

Short Stories

R&D offer

● The European Commission is offering to fund telematics in four categories: libraries, language engineering, information engineering and telematics engineering. Send proposals by 15th June to the Telematics Applications Programme Proposals Office, Jean Monnet Building (JMO B4/041), L-2920 Luxembourg (fax 010352 430134079).

Sound modem

● Electronic Frontier is selling Boca Research's combined 14.4kb/sec faxmodem and sound card for £179. The SoundExpression offers SoundBlaster-compatible 16-bit sound, direct connection with most CD-ROM drives and on-screen "speaker-phone" software, as well as the standard voice and fax facilities.

Electronic Frontier 01734 810600

Archi backup

● Smaller Acorn Archimedes networks can now be backed up using the new DataSafe tape system from 1^3 and Perex. It uses QIC 80 format tapes to back up the A3020, A4000, A5000 and RISC PC range, as well as the A4 portable range.

Perex 01734 311033

Medical info

● ExtraMED, published monthly by Informania Ltd, is a CD-ROM containing 220 third-world medical journals. A subscription costs £2,000.

Informania 01730 265398

Instant cards

● Greeting Cards, Etc, from Pagedown (£65 plus £5 p+p), allows you to create customised cards, invitations and postcards and includes a personal information manager.

Pagedown 01551 372603

Flash move

● Fujifilm is to launch a new series of flash memory PC cards in the summer. They will be available in 2Mb, 4Mb, 8Mb and 16Mb capacities.

Fiji Photo Film 0171 586 5900

Smart tickets pave the way for electronic cash

A pilot smart-card fare payment scheme in Sydney takes a step towards the general use of electronic cash.

Cards the size of an ordinary credit card but packing a tiny computer can be used to pay for any form of transport, from taxis to buses, in part of the Australian capital. They can also be used to buy newspapers.

The cards, called Transcards, communicate via a tiny aerial. A passenger pays for a journey simply by carrying a Transcard on and off a public vehicle.

This and similar schemes are being watched closely by the British government's IT agency, the CCTA, which has launched a booklet on how cards might be used by government services.

The booklet, called Smart Cards: Opportunities for Public-Sector Applications, is short on specific proposals but CCTA officials at last month's ISG 95 goverment IT exhibition in Brighton were ruling nothing out. Smart cards may be used to carry medical records, or as benefit claimant cards; more controversially, they may eventually be used for a national identity card scheme.

The CCTA warns that the cards raise some legal issues, such as whether there should be restraints on what information a card can hold and what can be done with it.

The booklet says: "Anonymity and privacy must be preserved. Cardholders will need assurance that they cannot be tracked as they go about their business." The cards could also get the government off a political hook if rail privatisation goes ahead, because they could solve the thorny problem of how a fragmented system can provide through-ticketing.

Card Technologies (Aus) 61 2 332 4955; CCTA 01603 704704

At your service ...the new-look civil servant

This, or something like it, could be the Citizen's Advice Bureau of the future. You may recognise it as an IBM touch terminal used, among other things, to sell sheet music. The CCTA IT agency has adapted it into a prototype information booth that can be placed in libraries and benefits offices to help people gain services to which they are entitled.

The touch screen can be used to access locally held or remote information — it includes a Web browser service. The *PCW* Neo-Luddite Tendency naturally asked what was going to become of all those nice CAB people with their books of rules and cups of tea. Were they to lose their jobs to a computer? Officials showing the prototype at Brighton assured us: "It will free staff to give better help to those who most need it."

* The CCTA is interested in feedback from the public on the use of IT. You can find its Web page at http://www.open.gov.com.

CD server for nets

Two ranges of storage products which connect directly to a network, rather than to a file server or workstation, were announced last month.

Microtest is offering the $3,195 DiscPort Pro, a CD-ROM miniserver with two SCSI ports enabling the connection of up to 14 devices. It can be installed without shutting down a network. It comes with DiscView Pro software, which allows anyone on the network to see and access CD libraries as NetWare volumes or directories. Also on offer is the $1,595 DiscPort Tower, which comes with the same software but incorporates four quad-speed CD drives.

Plasmon has launched a new NetReady range of optical-disc jukeboxes, with management software running under Unix; NetWare users can connect a jukebox as if it were just another server.

KeyLAN (dealer) 01753 790977; Plasmon 01763 262963

Swap a Tosh to save a life

Medical equipment developer GT is offering to part-exchange Toshiba T3200SXC laptops to help save lives. It needs the T3200SXC to monitor heart defibrillators — more up-to-date machines are compatible, but only this model has been through stringent medical tests, taking 2.5 years to complete.

Under the deal, T3200SXC owners get £1,200 towards a new Toshiba, offered at a zero margin price.

GT Ltd 01483 419511

POWER..!
where you need it...

SPEED..!

COLOUR..!

RESOLUTION..!

39 Million
GENUINE
WinBench 4.0
WinMarks *

1280 x 1024
16.7 million
24 Bit True Colour
@ 80 Hz REFRESH

1600 x 1280
65,536 colours
16 Bit High Colour
@ 80 Hz REFRESH

Personal Computer World
HIGHLY COMMENDED

TORNADO
The *ultimate* PCI graphics accelerator - Ask for it by name ...

VIDEO POWER..!
(option) for REAL TIME VIDEO for WINDOWS PLUS DMC (Media Channel) for connection to LIVE VIDEO/MPEG Capture/Decoder Card

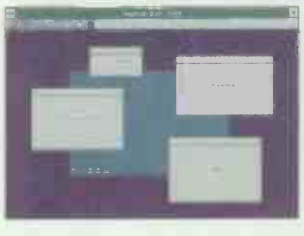
TORNADO is available from good dealers and in most good PCs including:

End User Sales:

- Action 0800 333 333
- Corporate Computers 0171 377 0474
- Gen Sys 0131 553 3305
- Logicom Computer Services 01908 663848
- MESH 0181 452 1111
- Monitors Direct 01332 205552
- VHA Computer Services 0113 2470097

Resellers please call:
- TERMTEK 01332 294424

PLUS ... all this superb functionality FREE with every TORNADO!!



MagiDesk: up to 15k x 15k virtual desktop & instant regional screen ZOOM

Our famous ADI driver for AutoCAD included FREE (Yes it supports Rel. 13)

MicroStation 4 & 5 drivers with Drawing File Manager included FREE

Coming soon... our multi-screen environment for Windows 3.11 & -NT (Yes .. and Windows-95!)

POWER DATAPATH GRAPHICS..!

Datapath Ltd.,Alfreton Rd., Derby DE21 4AD, UK
Tel: 01332 294441 • Fax: 01332 290667

Datapath reserves the right to make alterations to specifications at any time and acknowledges all trademarks. * Tests carried out on a Pentium P90, Windows 3.11, DOS 6.2, 1280 x 1024 256 colours

Short Stories

3Com buys Sonix in ISDN drive

● California-based networking specialist 3Com has bought British ISDN developer Sonix for £70 million in a move which is seen as a bid by 3Com to buy its way into the burgeoning ISDN market.

Sonix MD Bob Jones will remain head of the company, which will be known as 3Com Sonix. His company had revenues of $25million last year.

3Com has also bought US remote-access specialist Primary Access for $170 million, and announced a strategic alliance with Dell computers.

Cheap cards go the distance

● NetWorth has introduced what it claims is the cheapest way to upgrade from 10Base-T to 100Base-T Ethernet over existing cables, with a combination of net cards, hubs and hub daughterboards.

The cards are switchable, allowing the net manager to use them as 10Base-T cards until the whole net makes the change; the daughterboards overcome the distance limitations between hubs of 100Base-T to allow the same distance (100 metres) as for 10Base-T. **Nick Lawrence**

NetWorth 01734 880235.

Take a discreet letter, 007...

● Hewlett Packard has developed Invisible Ink Enhancement Technology, a high-tech version of lemon juice for those desperate to keep their documents secret. Invisible toner is used when the documents are originally printed; they are then fed into an IEt enabled printer (HP LaserJet and DeskJet models will be compatible) to reveal the text. IEt is expected in the next few months.

Hewlett Packard 01344 360000

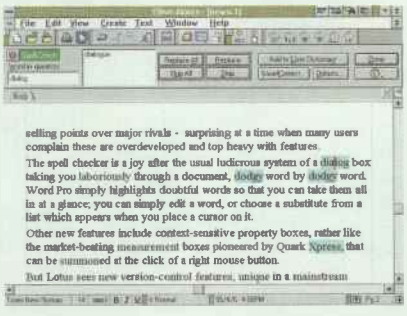
Useful language

● Interact 3.0 is a new £195 "click-and-play" programming language for multimedia business apps.

ErgoSystems (dealer) 0117 973 8816

Adios Ami Pro as Lotus shifts gear up to 32 bits

Lotus has given its flagship Ami Pro word processor a new name, Word Pro, and revamped it into a product with some genuine improvements on major rivals.


selling points over major rivals - surprising at a time when many users complain these are overdeveloped and top heavy with features.

The spell checker is a joy after the usual ludicrous system of a dialog box taking you laboriously through a document, dodge word by dodge word. Word Pro simply highlights doubtful words so that you can take them all in at a glance; you can simply edit a word, or choose a substitute from a list which appears when you place a cursor on it.

Other new features include context-sensitive property boxes, rather like the market-beating measurement boxes pioneered by Quark Xpress, that can be summoned at the click of a right mouse button.

But Lotus sees new version-control features, unique in a mainstream

The spellchecker looks a joy after the usual ludicrous system consisting of a dialogue box which takes you word by word through a document. Word Pro simply highlights doubtful words so that you can take them all in at a glance (see review on page 370).

Other new features include context-sensitive property boxes, rather like the measurement boxes pioneered by Quark XPress, except that they can be summoned at the click of a right mouse button.

Word Pro is the first of a complete new set of 32-bit applications being rolled out for the advent of Windows 95, though a 16-bit version will also be available.

The applications will have a big emphasis on helping teams of people to work together — mercifully, the company avoids the word groupware. Word Pro has sophisticated version control, normally found only in specialist editors. It keeps track of all changes to a document, and even of who has made them, helping teams to co-operate in writing reports and other documents. Senior marketing director Bill Jones said Lotus changed the name because "we wanted something that sounded like a word processor".

Word Pro is currently being beta tested and should be available with the (presumed) launch of Windows 95 this autumn.

Lotus 01784 455445

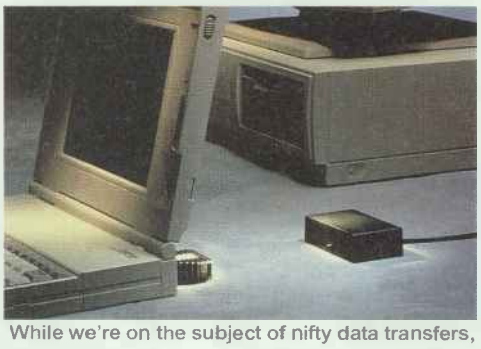
Flash watch downloads data

Timex's new Data Link watch is "one of the most significant IT events of recent times" according to its launch blurb, which is over the top even by the hyperbolic standards of the public-relations industry. But the device *is* based on a nice idea: it downloads appointments, phone numbers, even time corrections and up to five alarm calls, from a PC screen.

You set up the information via a simple Windows-based organiser, developed with Microsoft. This transmits it as on-screen bar codes. Click the watch into communication mode, hold it a few inches from the VDU (a laptop screen won't work), and it reads the codes in seconds.

The software will import comma-separated files so you should not need to re-key existing data. The watch is well built, water resistant to 100 metres, and clearly aimed at a richer class of customer. Whether many will be superior enough to pay £120 is another matter.

Details on 0171 630 8180.



While we're on the subject of nifty data transfers, you too may have wondered why there are so many notebooks with infra-ports and so few IR-equipped PCs for them to talk to. Particularly as just about every TV you get these days has one, and we're told an I-R "eye" costs little to make. Extended Systems (01705 875075), a US company which has recently set up at Southsea, Hants, aims to change all that with this infra-red add-on called Jet-Eye. But at £99, it isn't cheap.

Multimedia guide to Win95

A multimedia tutorial to take users through the Windows 95 learning curve has been launched by British startup, CRT Multimedia, headed by former Microsoft UK executive Mark Edwards. The CD-based tutorial makes good use of graphics and is integrated with the Windows 95 help system so that it can be used as you work. It addresses three skill levels. *Easy Tutor: Learn Windows 95* will appeal to big companies, for whom training will be a major part of the cost of upgrading. It costs £39.95.

CRT Multimedia 0181 743 9900

I'm **Mark Long**. If a presentation isn't **stunning**, I **bin it**! I scan photos, images and text **direct** to **my PC** – super-crisp in **dazzling** colour. Advanced OCR means no retyping. I get **excellent** documents and DTP that'll **blow your mind**! That's why I **like** what my **Epson scanner** does for me.

Kiss your clipart goodbye! Epson's GT scanners put precision and power into DTP and presentations with 30-bit colour sampling and 1600 or 2400dpi output. More than enough to get the most complex images and text direct into your PC. Images are razor-sharp with Epson's advanced scanner technology. Text enhancement gives accurate character recognition – even from text on printed backgrounds. The new GT-8500 and the amazing GT-9000 can turn your desktop into a creative powerhouse. What's more, buy any PC-based Epson scanner between January 1 and May 31, 1995, retain your receipt, and you can claim **free scanner training** at Epson UK. Apply before June 7. For enquiries call free on **0800 220456.**

I want to kiss my clipart goodbye. Please send me information on Epson scanners and the address of my nearest dealer.

Name ..... Title .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Telephone .....

Return to: Freepost, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR. No stamp required. PCW-JUN-SCAN

Get the picture. Spread the word.

INKJET PRINTERS • LASER PRINTERS • DOT MATRIX PRINTERS • SCANNERS

EPSON®

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation, 3-5, Owa 3 Chome, Suwa-shi, Nagano-ken, 392 Japan.

Short Stories

Sita Group starts 'alternative Net'

● The Sita group, which claims to have the largest global data network, has announced the creation of a closed Internet Protocol network extending to 500 cities in 100 countries.

Marketing vice-president Norman Terret said it would combine all the global communications benefits of the Internet "with the security, reliability and support associated with a private network".

Prices will depend on access speeds ranging from 9.6kb/sec to 2Mb/sec. The network is targeted first at air transport industries.

Sita 0181 730 1322

US follows UK on cyberporn ban

● *Anyone who knowingly transmits "obscene, lewd, lascivious, filthy or indecent" material over the Internet would be liable to a fine of up to $100,000 under a Bill considered by US senators amid considerable controversy.*

Section 43 of Britain's Telecommunications Act 1984, as amended in 1990, states that "a person who sends by means of a public telecommunication system, a message or other matter that is grossly offensive or of an indecent, obscene or menacing character... shall be guilty of an offence and be liable to a fine".

Scots on Net

● The Glasgow area has its own point of presence (POP), allowing global Internet access for the price of a local call. So has Aberdeen, courtesy of a company called Wintermute, which has installed 28.8kbps modems to ensure fast access

Colloquium 0141 849 9849;
Wintermute 01224 622477

Online mortgages

● Mortgage advice is available on the Internet. Legal and General is offering a guide, mainly for first time buyers. Point to : http://www.cityscape.co.uk/users/dd75

CompuServe pitches its prices to tempt surfers

CompuServe, the world's largest online service, is giving its members a taste of the World Wide Web. It has launched an Internet Club, which offers more time online for a lower price, and is giving away pre-configured Internet software to its members.

Standard membership costing $9.95 (about £6) a month now includes three hours of free Internet access; each extra hour costs $2.95 (£1.80). Heavier users can join the Internet Club which costs an additional $15 per month (£9) and gives 20 hours of Net access, with additional hours costing $1.95 (£1.20).

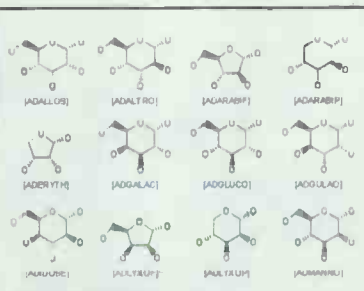
For Internet access only, this still makes CompuServe more expensive than £10-a-month service providers like Demon if you use more than six hours a month (nine hours a month in the case of "premium" providers like CityScape). For the moment, though, CompuServe's Net access is much cheaper than Delphi's, and also more powerful — it allows full graphical access to the Internet via TCP/IP, in contrast to Delphi's text-only access.

CompuServe is giving members NetLauncher, a Web browser which includes Usenet, FTP and Gopher features. Experienced users will also be able to configure and use any public Internet software, though email will still have to go through CompuServe's own system (and possibly incur charges as a result — there is a limit to the amount of free email CompuServe provides). NetLauncher can be downloaded from CompuServe without paying connect charges and may be included in future mailings to members.

CompuServe scores heavily over other UK Internet providers in that it has a broad global network of points of presence — only the IBM Global Network has a similar reach. CompuServe also contains a multitude of other services that access to the Internet alone doesn't provide.

David Brake

CompuServe 0800 289 378



Sweet of them ...

These sugar molecules are some of the sweet delights offered by MDL Information, which is giving away a special version of its ISIS/Draw chemical drawing package free for academic or home use. Point your browser at http://www.mdli.com — but be warned if you have a slow modem: the compressed file is more than 1Mb in size.

Video traffic 'jams Net'

An explosion in the use of video and voice mail is threatening to jam up the Internet. One big Internet provider, Eunet, is so worried that it has warned against using one particular package called CU-SeeMe.

This uses the UDP protocol which has poorer flow control than TCP/IP, as used on the Internet. Even worse, it interferes with Net traffic, Eunet said in a letter to subscribers.

The letter went on: "Applications that need high-volume, real-time traftic have no option but to use UDP. But the result can be, and usually is, devastating for TCP-based traffic.

"When a TCP connection detects a packet loss it immediately backs off. In the presence of high-volume UDP traffic, the ensuing packet loss will cause TCP connections to slow to a crawl."

It adds: "There is simply a massive mismatch between the network control parameters used by CU-SeeMe and TCP. You could say that CU-SeeMe has exceptionally pointed elbows."

Eunet followed the letter with a form for subscribers to seek permission to use "damaging video/voice traffic" on the Internet.

Another source of trouble is voice mail, according to Dr Sophie Wilson, chief scientist at Online Media.

She said: "A lot of people, particularly in America, have discovered that it is cheaper to send voice messages over the Net than to make an international telephone call."

Dr Wilson said the effect on Net traffic was clearly noticeable on email and news postings. "Just look at the time and date they were sent and the time they were received. They can take days to arrive."

First cheap MacClones hit the home market

The first Mac clones for the mainstream market are due to ship this month from Power Computing.

Company president Steve Kahng says they will cost at least 10 percent less than Apple's and give better value. For example, the base Power 80 system uses an 80MHz PowerPC 601 processor and a quad speed drive with 8Mb of RAM, three Nubus slots, high performance built-in video, 2Mb VRAM, built-in Ethernet support, and about $900 worth of bundled software.

The price through direct sales will be $1,999 minus the monitor. A similar product from Apple has a street price of $2,699. A similarly configured 100MHz Power 100 will sell for $2,899. A similar Apple costs $3,600 on the street.

The clones lack the sleek Mac look, and resemble a boxy PC clone. They will ship in volume by July. Tower and PCI versions are on the way.

Radius and DayStar have shown clones aimed at the high-end solutions market.

Pioneer, the other major Mac licensee to date, still has its Power Mac on the drawing board and plans to sell it to "media professionals" in the Japanese market.

Tim Bajarin

Power Computing 001 512 258 1350

Pointing to the future

New online services seem to be starting up by the week, the latest being a multimedia library claiming to be the first to offer stock shots for corporate videos. The Signpost library also offers stills and audio for people putting together multimedia presentations. Co-founder Marina Kris, pictured here with co-founders Joe Probert and Richard Johnson, said: "All the people involved in this are in the business ... animators, designers, video artists. We know what people want." Signpost is accessible by a 14.4kb/sec modem (or faster), though an ISDN connection is better.

Signpost 0171 278 4263

Seven-year hitch on claim

Apple has lost a seven-year battle against Microsoft and Hewlett Packard. The US Supreme Court rejected its claim that Windows and HP's NewWave copied the Mac's look and feel.

Apple lodged the claim in 1968 when it was leading the world in the use of graphical interfaces — ironically invented by Xerox, which failed to file patents.

Top 10 Windows and DOS

	Product	Manufacturer	Last month
1	Cleansweep	Quarterdeck	4
2	MS Office 4.2 U/G	Microsoft	3
3	First Aid for Windows	R M G	2
4	Perfect Office	Novell	10
5	CorelDraw 3 CD	Corel	12
6	QEMM 386	QuarterDeck	5
7	MS Works	Microsoft	7
8	MS Office Pro	Microsoft	1
9	MS Encarta	Microsoft	6
10	WordStar v2	Softkey	11

Top 10 DOS

1	QEMM v7.5	QuarterDeck	1
2	DOS 6.22	Microsoft	2
3	MS Flight Simulator	Microsoft	5
4	Dr Soloman's	S & S	8
5	Pegasus Solo Accounts	Pegasus	7
6	Stacker & QEMM	Stac	3
7	OS/2 Warp v3	IBM	4
8	Turbo C++ V3	Borland	6
9	Gardener's World	Europress	-
10	Dark Forces	Virgin	-

Top 20 Windows

	Product	Manufacturer	Last month
1	Cleansweep	Quarterdeck	4
2	MS Office 4.2 U/G	Microsoft	3
3	First Aid for Windows	R M G	2
4	Perfect Office	Novell	10
5	CorelDraw 3 CD	Corel	12
6	MS Works	Microsoft	7
7	MS Office Pro	Microsoft	1
8	MS Encarta	Microsoft	6
9	WordStar v2	Softkey	11
10	Corel Gallery	Corel	8
11	Delphi	Borland	-
12	Visio v3	Shapeware	18
13	Labels Unlimited	Softkey	19
14	Family Tree Maker	R M G	14
15	Dr Soloman's Antivirus	S&S	-
16	Quickbooks	Intuit	-
17	Perfect Office U/G	Novell	-
18	WincheckIt	S&S	-
19	SideKick v2	Borland	-
20	BodyWorks	Guildsoft	-

Figures, supplied by Software Warehouse, relate to bestsellers for March 1995.

Short Stories

System 7.5 update available

● Apple has released its first interim upgrade of System 7.5, the Mac operating system. Improvements include better handling of memory starvation, faster file sharing, and drag-and-drop support in Launcher.

Apple Guide, the new online help system, is available as PowerPC native and its performance has been enhanced for 680x0 systems. Also revamped is PowerTalk, with a new version of the direct-dial utility.

QuickDraw GX has a number of performance improvements, with rough edges taken off the printing facilities. Update 1.0 is available from eWorld or by ftp from America Online; or call 0181 730 2828 for a CD or floppy version, for which you will be charged a handling fee.

Paired RAM

● Simms International is offering single-module memory upgrades for between 4Mb and 64Mb for Power Macs. Previously upgrades were available only as matched pairs.

The new 164-pin, 64-bit modules, made by Kingston Technology, have identical chips on either side of a board; each side is addressed separately.

SIMMS 0181 870 4020

Sony Jukebox

● Sony's 0SL-2000 5.25in jukebox, which can hold up to 20 1.3Gb magneto-optical disks, is now available for Macs.

Sony 01932 816000

NEWSPRINT Feedback

Email your news and views to clive_akass@pcw.cmail.compuserve.com, or to cakassa on CIX. Please note that we cannot monitor all Usenet groups, so if you see anything we might be interested in, do drop us a line.

We are also interested in good screenshots or other pictures. Any email will be considered for publication unless you request otherwise.

THREE YEARS AGO WE CHANGED THE WAY PEOPLE THINK ABOUT PCs.

THEY SAY HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF. IT'S CERTAINLY TRUE IN THE CASE OF THE COMPAQ PROLINEA. BACK IN 1992 COMPAQ REVOLUTIONISED THE PC INDUSTRY BY PRODUCING A HIGH QUALITY DESKTOP PC AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE.

Until then, unreliable 'clones' were the only affordable option for many. The Compaq ProLinea was, and still is, a phenomenal success.

Well, in true Compaq tradition, we've done it again. The new generation ProLinea range takes that promise of high quality together with superb value for money to its ultimate extent. Significant improvements in all areas of performance, ease of use and expandability, not only allow you to keep abreast with today's changes, they even anticipate tomorrow's. With greater choice, larger drives and more form factors and processors, the new ProLinea range has all the power and storage you need to run today's bigger and better software and is adaptable enough to fulfil those needs for many years to come. The impressive list of improvements speaks for itself.

Choice of processors from the DX2/50 through to the Pentium 100MHz with extra cache on all DX4/100 and Pentium models. Talk about being fast.

State of the art TriFlex/PCI bus architecture, adapted from our server products, because it's no good being fast if you're caught in a jam.

Integrated PCI Local Bus graphics that are twice as fast as the previous generation.

Up to 16MB standard RAM. Expandable to 136MB or 192MB, more than enough to take advantage of 32 bit operating systems or run spread sheets the size of Wembley Stadium.

Optimised for the soon to be launched Windows 95™ with Plug and Play capabilities as standard.

Choice of 270MB, 420MB or 720MB hard drives. Disk capacities so large you'll have trouble filling them up – even with today's storage hungry software.

Three different form factors available. 3 slot/3 bay and 4 slot/4 bay desktops, and for those who prefer it, there's even a space saving 5 slot/5 bay mini tower. All have built in controllers, ready to support CD-ROMs, tape drives and additional hard drives, so that the extra space is easier to take advantage of.

All three form factors offer both PCI and ISA slots, allowing both forwards and backwards compatibility.

We have completely redesigned the chassis which makes re-configuring and servicing easier. You don't need to have specialised tools or fingers as slim as chopsticks when carrying out maintenance or adding storage devices.

The list goes on and on. The price, however, starts from only £1,070*.

For more comprehensive details telephone us on **0990 23 24 25†** or complete the coupon below.

The new Compaq ProLinea range. Not only changing the way people think about PCs, but also changing what they expect from one.

COMPAQ
SHOWS THE WAY

Mr/Mrs/Ms (Initials)_____ Title_____

Surname_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Postcode_____

Telephone_____ Are your PCs networked?_____

Number of employees at your place of work?_____

We'd like to advise you of future products and offers. If you do not wish to receive these, tick here ☐. Send to Compaq Computer Limited, FREEPOST, Mitre House, Canbury Park Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6BR.

LINEA/AC/69/950605/A

*Price quoted is for ProLinea 450 Model 270/W with SVGA colour monitor and is correct at time of going to press and excludes VAT at 17.5%. This is a Typical Buying Price, not Suggested Retail Price. †Calls charged at National Rate. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Compaq and other companies. © 1995 Compaq.

Why the fighting has to stop

The re-opening of the anti-trust case against Microsoft has had its competitors baying for the company to be split in two — but this will solve nothing. Is there an alternative solution which would benefit the industry as a whole?

ANALYSIS

During the past few weeks, Microsoft-bashing has been in vogue. The floodgates of criticism about Microsoft's practices and role in the business world have been thrust asunder by the recent US court ruling, by Judge Sporkin, that the anti-trust case against the company is being re-opened.

Until then, most industry leaders had been reluctant to make their feelings known about the company. Although many aired their views in private, few were sufficiently incautious to make off-the-record comments to the media. But now that Judge Sporkin is leading the pack with his own views on the way Microsoft conducts its business, many industry leaders are taking careful aim at Bill Gates and his corporation.

Apple's chief executive, Michael Spindler, even went so far as to sue Microsoft regarding an intellectual property issue and openly criticised Gates and company over their refusal to remove Apple's code from their Video for Windows product.

Lotus chief executive, Jim Manzi: most vocal critic of Microsoft

Lotus's chief executive, Jim Manzi, has been the most vocal in his criticism of Microsoft. In a recent article in the *Wall Street Journal*, Manzi railed at Microsoft, asserting that it had forced itself into a position of prominence, and protesting vigorously about how Microsoft's plans to bundle its online network with its new operating system "will further stifle competition in those markets adjacent to other operating systems."

Other Microsoft-bashers lament the company's plans to conquer the software market with controversial products. Those causing the most concern are Microsoft Network and Ali Baba.

This is a CD that contains most of Microsoft's best selling software, encrypted. But Microsoft recently dropped the Ali Baba project, having received complaints from its retailers. Currently, there is no change in Microsoft's plans to bundle its Network product with Windows 95.

What with the re-opening of the anti-trust case and the accompanying rhetoric surrounding Microsoft's alleged anti-competitive business methods, detractors are now calling for the US Justice Department to split the company in two.

Microsoft's competitors would like to see the applications side of Microsoft's business denied access to its operating system division, and believe that thereby a level footing with other applications vendors could be maintained. They would particularly want to ensure that Microsoft did not provide their applications division with exclusive facilities that other software vendors could not also access.

Just how badly this constant squabbling may affect not only Microsoft, but the industry in general, should be a matter of great concern to all. It is worrying that this corporation, which plays a critical role in the market, may end up in some form of protracted anti-trust ruling. This could force the company to become so introverted in its operating methods that it would lose its edge and innovation would be curtailed.

My opinion is that splitting the company will solve nothing. Although I am convinced that Microsoft is a company that produces great software, I would, at the same time, like to remain assured that I can obtain innovative and worthwhile products from other software vendors.

The best way forward would be for the US Justice Department to get Microsoft's agreement to create a firewall between its operating systems group and its applications division. I would like Microsoft to ensure that all software vendors are allowed the same access to the operating system enjoyed by its own applications division. In addition, I would like to see that firewall placed between the consumer and business applications groups, as well as between Microsoft Network and the rest of the business.

The overriding purpose of these firewalls would be to assure an equal footing for Microsoft's competitors by limiting the company's ability to leverage technology to its own advantage. Additionally, Microsoft should not be allowed to bundle its applications (including the Microsoft Network) with its operating system. The corporation should have to compete, as others do, for the right to bundle its products with computers. The decision of what to bundle should be put in the hands of the vendor rather than Microsoft.

Perhaps this solution is too simplistic, and knowing Microsoft, it will try to resist as long as it can. Nevertheless, I believe that the outcome of this current round of Microsoft-bashing, together with Judge Sporkin's call for the re-opening of the anti-trust case, will eventually result in such a solution.

While Microsoft should be able to maintain its ability to create and innovate, it must be made to understand that the playing field needs to be level. Only in this way will others have the opportunity to be creative and innovative. Without this equitable environment, the PC industry may never achieve its full potential.

Tim Bajarin

Irreconcilable differences

"Cost-effective IT is all about the existence of self-sustaining volume markets," according to Mike Lambert, X/Open's chief technology officer. X/Open now owns the Unix brand name and is attempting to sustain the volume market for Unix.

Its strategy is based on COSE, the Common Operating Software Environment announced by Hewlett Packard, IBM, Novell and Sun Microsystems in March 1993 in response to the threat of Microsoft's Windows NT. At the time it was hailed as signalling the end of the Unix wars: it healed the split between the standard Unix System V Release 4.0 and the splinter group behind the Open Software Foundation's attempt to create a rival version of Unix free of AT&T code.

The compromise was that all the main players would support a common set of system calls derived from popular Unix applications. There were 1,170 such APIs (Application Program Interfaces) and the specification became known as Spec 1170. This was given to X/Open, which has just relaunched it as the Single Unix Specification (SUS).

The firms uniting behind COSE also wanted a common "look and feel". This is based on the OSF's successful GUI, Motif, derived from technology supplied by HP and Microsoft. COSE's work in this area has also been taken on board as the X/Open Common Desktop Environment (CDE). Several firms, including IBM and Novell, are implementing it by adopting TED, the TriTeal Enterprise Desktop from TriTeal Corp of California. TED is based on Motif 1.2 and should run current Motif and X Windows applications.

So far, 11 firms have licensed the Unix brand name from X/Open, and are now entitled to describe their operating system as Unix 93. These include AT&T GIS, DEC, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Novell, Santa Cruz Operation, Siemens Nixdorf, and Sun Microsystems. This doesn't mean they comply with Spec 1170. Their code has still to pass the Spec 1170 test suite, after which they will be able to brand their systems as Unix 95.

But calling them all Unix 95 does not mean they will be compatible with one another. It doesn't even mean they'll be capable of running typical Unix programs. It only means they all support the APIs covered in Spec 1170, and will run programs that use these system calls and no others. The value of this remains to be seen.

Spec 1170 usefully assures Unix software houses of the base level of support the operating system will provide. But every version of Unix is and will remain different, because almost all suppliers add unique enhancements, and Spec 1170 doesn't oblige them to take these out. In this sense, SUS promises no more compatibility than we have enjoyed for decades through the use of languages like Basic, Fortran and Cobol. If you write to a standard language using only the commands specified, and if the implementations are consistent, your program should run on any hardware — but those are two very big "ifs".

SUS also opens the door to OSs such as IBM's OS/400 and Open MVS, ICL's Open VME and DEC's VMS Open. All these are well on the way to implementing Spec 1170 and qualifying for the Unix 95 label. The effort makes sense for these firms, since it will make it much easier for software houses to port Unix applications to their proprietary operating systems — and these days, most mini and mainframe software houses are developing for Unix. It will also enable them to bid for giant government and related contracts where "open systems" are mandatory. But it will not provide universal compatibility.

The problem for the Unix industry is that you can either have compatibility or "added value". The industry has clearly chosen the latter, and therefore will never compete with Windows NT's compatibility. NT applications are expected to run out of the box on any Intel PC, and different binaries, probably supplied on the same CD-ROM, run on Mips, DEC Alpha and, soon, PowerPC-based machines. That's what is required to create a volume shrink-wrapped applications market, and without it, the CDE is merely papering over the cracks.

Of course, Unix is still picking up applications originally written for proprietary systems like IBM's AS/400 and DEC's VAX. It is still growing in the mini and mainframe worlds where hundreds of users can be supported using dumb or graphical X terminals, especially where firms are "downsizing" from mainframes. It still has an important role to play in technical computing, from Sun and Silicon Graphics workstations to Cray supercomputers. But the idea of "workstations for all" — hyped by Sun and HP but best embodied by NeXT's now-defunct systems — should be written off for good.

Some major suppliers have spent years talking up Unix as a desktop operating system, and have failed to deliver. Still, what's really funny is not that DEC, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Novell and Sun have proved inadequate to the task but that a young student has done a far better job than all of them put together. If Unix does still have a future on desktop PCs, it is entirely due to Linus Torvald's popular Unix clone, Linux.

Jack Schofield

Despite the development of COSE as an attempt to make Unix a serious rival for Microsoft's Windows NT, its future may still be blighted by compatibility problems.

ANALYSIS

Who's been down to the video store?

JVC has announced a new data VHS format that will be able to record more than 31Gb of data — equivalent to 50 CD-ROMs. How does the promised product compare with previous attempts to store data on ordinary video cassettes?

ANALYSIS

Why hasn't anyone used ordinary video cassettes to store digital data before (see *Newsprint* page 331)? The answer is that they have, many times.

The launch of reliable home video systems in the late seventies coincided with the music industry's move into digital sound recording. A video recorder, designed to capture an analogue bandwidth of several MHz, can also capture a data stream running at several Mbits/sec.

Nippon Columbia (Denon) in Japan and Decca in the UK were the first companies to modify open reel professional video recorders for digital audio taping. Sony then developed a PCM encoder which converted analogue stereo sound into uncompressed PCM for recording on a domestic Betamax video cassette recorder instead of pictures. Panasonic toyed with a similar coder for use with a VHS recorder.

The home video recorder could be the computer data answer

System prices ranged around £1,000 and in the early eighties adventurous recording engineers routinely used a Betamax recorder and PCM encoder to tape sessions, with a conventional analogue recorder running at the same time for safety. Some of Sony's first Video 8 recorders, launched in the eighties, could record compressed digital audio, either in addition to or instead of video pictures.

When CD was launched in 1983, the audio industry needed a common format for carrying digital master recordings from any recording studio to any master disc-cutting plant. They chose the U-Matic industrial video cassette because it was more robust than VHS or Beta.

All the VCR PCM systems work in the same way. They take in the audio data stream, running at around 1.5 Mbit/sec, and package it to fit inside the waveform of a television signal. So data capacity for a three-hour tape is around 2Gb. There have been brief flurries of interest in using the VHS cassette as a computer data store, but there were good reasons why it never caught on.

VHS tape is sold unchecked. There is no formatting. If a coating blemish causes a blip on the television picture, no-one cares. But the same blemish can cause a massive data drop-out.

As the tape ages, and is wound and rewound, it stretches slightly. This distorts the angle of the helical tracks, making them snake. The video heads may no longer trace the tracks accurately. If the recording is of video pictures, they are spoiled by noise. If the recording is data, there are uncorrectable errors. Recording engineers quickly abandoned the use of domestic VCRs as a PCM recording tool when DAT, the dedicated digital audio recorder, and DASH, a stationary head recorder, became available in the eighties.

Decca never adopted U-Matic as a digital music master. The company's engineers refused to accept the error rates. Decca is only now moving from open reel video tape to magneto-optical disc, skipping the VCR generation altogether.

D-VHS relies on higher quality tape (Super VHS grade) which should be far less prone to drop-out blemishes. The bitstream recording mode packages the data for integrity, rather than just treating it as modified video. But the tape may still stretch with use. This is where JVC's Dynamic Drum technology may come to the rescue.

Although not an essential ingredient for D-VHS, JVC acknowledges that Dynamic Drum is likely to be used for the new format. The video head drum is mounted on a platform which tilts under the influence of a servo-controlled motor. This keeps the heads in alignment with the tracks, even when they are very narrow (10 microns instead of the normal 49 microns track width for VHS) and when they snake as a result of tape stretch. For video, Dynamic Drum gives clear, noise-free pictures, even at trick play fast or slow motion speeds. For digital data recording it should mean far less errors.

Philips used a similar system for its ill-fated V2000 home video system. Each head was mounted on a piezo-electric bimorph strip, controlled by servo signals. JVC claims it is easier to move the drum and all the heads together, than servo-control each head separately.

Barry Fox

Corel VENTURA™ 5

POWER PUBLISHING!

Corel VENTURA 5 beats Aldus PageMaker and QuarkXPress.

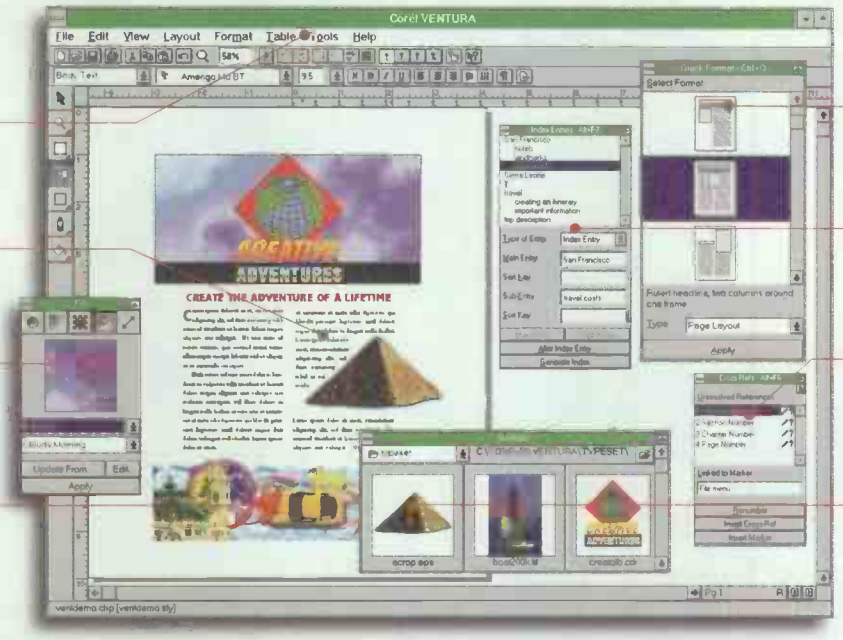
Infoworld, Report Card Rating March 20, '95

The tool bar provides quick access to commonly used features.

Wrap text around irregularly-shaped graphics.

Use multicoloured fountain or fractal fills to create unique effects.

Use Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 (included) to create and modify bitmapped images.



Presets enable quick formatting of page elements.

The Index Entries roll-up allows you to generate indexes automatically.

Define and modify cross-references interactively.

Drag and drop images directly into your document using Corel's visual file manager.

Corel VENTURA 5 ..."*unparalleled power and flexibility*"...

"Corel has done some fine work in improving and recasting VENTURA into a robust page layout program with impressive capabilities."

Windows Magazine, January '95

"FrameMaker, QuarkXPress, and PageMaker can't beat the level of formatting and typographical control offered by VENTURA's paragraph-based style sheets—a boon when your document requires a complex structured format."

PC\Computing, January '95

"Corel VENTURA delivered a convincing performance. Users who are already familiar with CorelDRAW will easily get used to the DTP program. The user friendly VENTURA can be recommended even to beginners..."

PC Praxis, January '95

"Newcomers to this desktop publishing package will find unparalleled power and flexibility in building and modifying large and complex documents."

PC Magazine, February '95

"Appropriate for documents of all lengths, VENTURA offers templates to get started quickly, better text formatting, and prepress capabilities."

Home Office Computing, January '95

UPGRADE to the BEST DTP software!

You can upgrade to Corel VENTURA 5 if you own one of the following:

PageMaker
FrameMaker
QuarkXPress
PagePlus
Microsoft Publisher
or
any previous registered version of VENTURA.

Includes **Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5**

KUR-0116 UK

MicroWAREHOUSE
Tel: 0800 181 000
Fax: 01923 234 080

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COREL®
0800 581028
Corel Service Centre
Channel MarketMakers
Tel: +44 01703 814142
Fax: +44 01703 813830

THE NEW MOVIE MASTER SERIES OF MPEG PLAYBACK CARDS

MOVIE 24 MASTER

- 24 bit 'true colour' output (16.8 million colours) • Full X and Y scaling from 22 x 22 to 16X zoom
- Full interpolation in both X and Y directions • Full feature windowing with colour and chroma keying
- Grabs and re-displays stills from any MPEG sequence in various formats
- Stereo CD quality MPEG audio with digital filtering

Price: £329 + VAT

STOP PRESS!
ACE ANNOUNCE MOVIE MASTER CLASSIC RANGE. 24 BIT PLAYBACK CARD FROM £159 + VAT

MOVIE 15 MASTER

- Same as 24 bit but at 15 bit resolution (32,768 colours)

Price: £239 + VAT

Unbeatable VIDEO CD Playback Quality

An all British product

MOVIE TV MASTER

- 24 bit output to both TV and VGA
- TV output in PAL or NTSC via RGB, S-Video or composite outputs • Optional SCART RGB connector
- Automatically 'switches' VGA output between the system's graphics card and full screen 24 bit MPEG video
- Stereo CD quality MPEG audio with digital filtering

Price: £199 + VAT

PRICES INCLUDE A SELECTION OF LATEST VIDEO-CD TITLES VALUED AT OVER £40.

Distributed by Calculus: Tel No. 0543 418666, Power Computing: Tel No. 0234 273000, and Unica Ltd: Tel No. 061 429 0241, or call Ace Coin Equipment on 0952 293333

STOP PRESS!
To complement the Movie Master 24 Professional M-Peg Board, Ace Multimedia announce the launch of their "Classic" range of M-Peg Playback Boards. Prices start from £159.95 + VAT. Call 0952 293999 for details and availability.

Sounding off

Michael Hewitt

Last week, I got back to find my aged Olympic beeping plaintively at me, like an ailing chick abandoned in the nest. Its display had suddenly become disturbingly psychedelic, while from somewhere deep within the CPU came an ominous sputtering. Sod it, I thought. In days gone by, I might have tried mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, but not now. I'd had too much grief from this crappy machine to care any more. So I disconnected it for the last time and went down to the newsagent to hunt for a long-overdue replacement.

The usual prayer meeting-sized crowds were hogging the shelves — partly, no doubt, because Razzle, Fiesta *et al* are kept directly above the computer magazines. Taking a deep breath, I squeezed myself in among the anoraks and started browsing.

Linda (42-32-36) was complaining that, although she was a highly qualified businesswoman, mysteriously, men never took her seriously when she came into work dressed in a figure-hugging lycra dress with a plunge neckline that revealed her kestrel tattoo. Simone (34-29-34) was bitching that, compared to older, more mature lovers, young men were always in too much of hurry. Simon Rockman (21-18-16) was also waxing lyrical on the subject of speed. Intel are promising an 83MHz Pentium upgrade any day now, he said. Multiple Megahertz are now the thing, apparently.

Interesting. I'm sure he needs them, but I had to ask myself if I did. To this end, I started making my way through the pages to see what the retailers had to say on the subject.

As far as I could tell, manufacturers these days seem to be saying that anyone who doesn't buy a PC with at least a 486DX processor is a total pussy. In fact, you're a bit suspect even with a high-speed 486. Real men buy Pentiums (Pentia?), or upgrade to them.

There's a certain logic to this, I suppose. In two years' time, Word 8.0 (or whatever) for Windows probably won't run on anything slower than a Pentium with 32Mb RAM. Its minimum installation will no doubt require 120Mb hard disk space. So, I ought to have been seriously looking at buying a Pentium-based machine.

Except in two years' time, Word 9.0 will be on the horizon, and that most probably won't run on anything slower than a high-speed P6. And by that time a P7 will be on the horizon, too. And so on *ad infinitum*.

So in the end, I had a clear choice: spend around £1,200 on a machine with a 486 processor, knowing that it will be obsolete by this Christmas; or spend £2,000 plus on a similarly specced Pentium-based machine, knowing that it will be entering a nursing home by the following Christmas. A toughie. A couple of hours later, I was on the phone to a box shifter. The next day, the boxes duly arrived.

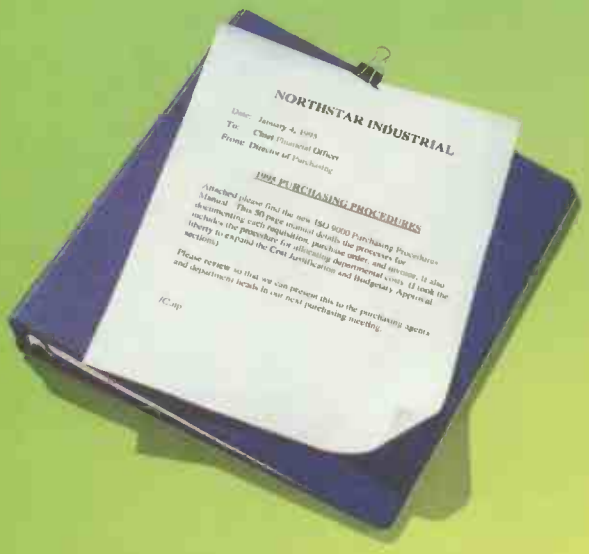
And their contents? I bought a 486 desktop machine. I thought, to hell with this nonsense. I'm not going to play the manufacturers' game any more. I have a perfectly adequate word processor, spreadsheet, and suite of comms programs. They will work very happily on a 486 PC. If new versions of the software won't work on the 486DX, I simply won't use them. Anyhow, with the money I saved, I was able to buy a new laptop, too: a Compaq Concerto.

Despite what the techies among you would no doubt regard as its snail-on-Mogadon performance, as far as I'm concerned, the new machine is an excellent investment. It has three main advantages over the old: it has the capability to handle high-resolution colour graphics; it has a built-in CD-ROM drive plus speakers; and it works. I suppose I went for the "multimedia option" out of curiosity more than anything else. PR companies keep sending me these CD-ROM titles, or I'm forever peeling them off the front of computer magazines, but until now I've never been able to do much with them except use them as beermats. So I spent half a day feeding the things into the PC to see what I'd been missing.

Actually, I never thought I'd be very interested in multimedia. And I was right. Currently, I've got the 1935 Nuremberg Rally marching across a little box at the bottom of my screen. Maybe if I let them goose-step all the way over, they'll eventually declare sovereignty over my hard drive. If I click on another window, it's 1937. The Hindenburg attempts to moor at Lakehurst, New Jersey, but screws up at the last moment. The frenzied "Oh the humanity!" commentary strikes me as something I ought to turn into a WAV file to accompany system crashes.

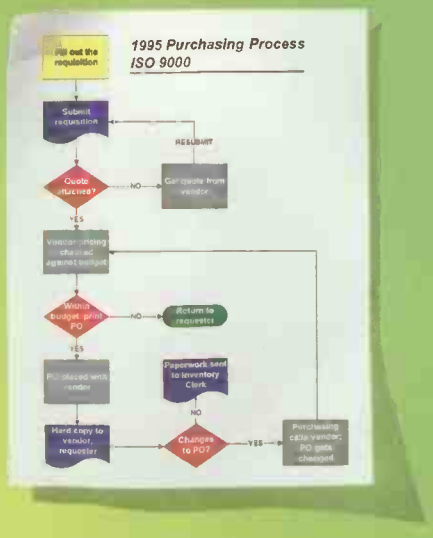
But apart from that, these silly things — so-called "edutainment" — are just time-wasters. At least, that's my impression so far. A CD-ROM OED or Complete Works of Shakespeare might be worth the asking price, but not the majority of this childish, American-oriented, no-brain stuff like Encarta, Grolier's and Dinosaurs.

Anyhow, because I spent my money wisely, I'm currently able to sit outside in the spring sunshine, typing this column in the comfort of a pub's beer garden. If anyone wants a "PCW Editor's Choice" circa '92 Olympic 486, slightly the worse for wear, mail me for the location of the skip where it's currently residing. PCW



(Sort through a fifty page plan to get to the point.)

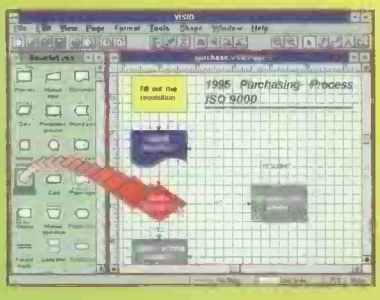
or



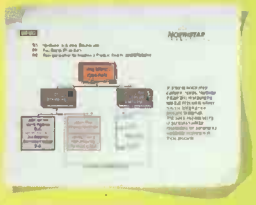
(Get to the point with a single Visio diagram.)

AND NOW A FEW WORDS ON WHY *WORDS ALONE* ARE NOT THE MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO CONDUCT DAY TO DAY BUSINESS.

With over 20,000 words in the English language at our disposal, why do we have such a hard time expressing ourselves? Some things are just better seen than described. Try explaining how the purchasing process works in your company in a hundred words or less. You get the picture. Until now, however, it wasn't practical to work with drawings and diagrams. You either needed an artist or talent. Not anymore. Visio® is the first software that enables everyone to effortlessly work with drawings and diagrams. In fact, large and small corporations are committing to Visio as a standard desktop tool.

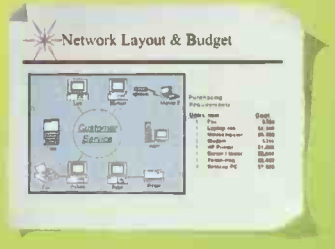


Packed with 22 stencils and over 750 business SmartShapes®, Visio 3.0 can do it all. You won't have to draw a thing to create quality management diagrams, flow charts, organisation charts, network diagrams, floor plans, and more. Just drag and drop shapes from stencil to page, add text. You're done. Visio automatically connects the shapes for you. And you can customise or create SmartShapes to meet your unique drawing needs. Nothing could be easier.



The world's top Windows™ engineers made it simple. In fact, it's the only drawing software specifically designed for Windows. So it even looks easier. Visio's toolbars and menus can change to mimic either Microsoft® Office or Lotus® SmartSuite. And only Visio fully supports OLE 2.0 so you can create and edit drawings within your favourite Windows packages.

Visio 3.0 was voted as a MVP of the year by PC Computing.



We're not suggesting you give up word processors and spreadsheets. No way. You just shouldn't be limited by them. If you want to conceive and convey ideas in the fastest, simplest way known, you need a third tool in your toolbox. Visio.

To find out more about Visio 3.0 and additional SmartShapes, the name of your local reseller or to purchase Visio please phone Freefone 0800 834 859 ext. 169 or +353 1 4590050 (from outside the UK).

VISIO SMARTSHAPES® TECHNOLOGY

© 1995 Shapeware Corp. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™

In a guide to World Wide Web sites in April's Cutting Edge section, my fellow-writer David Brake commented: "Sadly, not everyone uses their freedom to publish responsibly..." and went on to describe a site that offered practical advice on activities such as hacking computers, making explosives and hot-wiring cars, while withholding its address. This provoked some angry email from a reader in North London (see this month's Letters) eloquently defending the freedom of the Internet and accusing *PCW* of "jumping on the mass hysteria tabloid bandwagon."

Tim Nott

Homefront

An over-reaction? Certainly, in the matter of shooting the messenger. David's accusation of irresponsibility hardly qualifies him as fascist of the month, and it's arguably not part of a *PCW* writer's brief to promote courses in practical subversion and criminal tips. Nevertheless, the irate emailer has a point.

The whole ethos and integrity of the Internet rests on the premise that it is, in the strict and neutral sense of the word, anarchic — there is no ruling body, elected or otherwise, to tell us what we are permitted to read and write. Undoubtedly, there are those who can't quite grasp this concept, and therefore see the Internet as a Bad Thing. There are others who might see this free exchange of information as a threat, just as the powerful and educated of the middle ages were perturbed at seeing their monopoly on literacy threatened by the advent of printed books.

So let's look in turn at three of the favourite bogeymen of the Net knockers: practical lawbreaking, pornography and political extremism.

If you want to hotwire a car, home-brew bombs or hack into a computer system, then you certainly don't need the Internet to find out how. This sort of information is available through a huge variety of sources including playground gossip, libraries and bookshops. Anyone who really wants to know is going to find out anyway, and any attempt to keep this sort of knowledge restricted is doomed. Even the least imaginative tabloid hack surely can't imagine that keeping bomb-making recipes off the Net is going to put the lid on international terrorism.

Certainly, the writers of this sort of stuff may be behaving in an irresponsible "Hey, look at my collection of dangerous knowledge" way. But, on the other hand, there's an excellent case for making this sort of information public. Why should the devil have all the good tunes? Why shouldn't Joe System-Administrator have access to the tricks of the hackers, or Joan Car-Owner have the know-how to defeat car thieves?

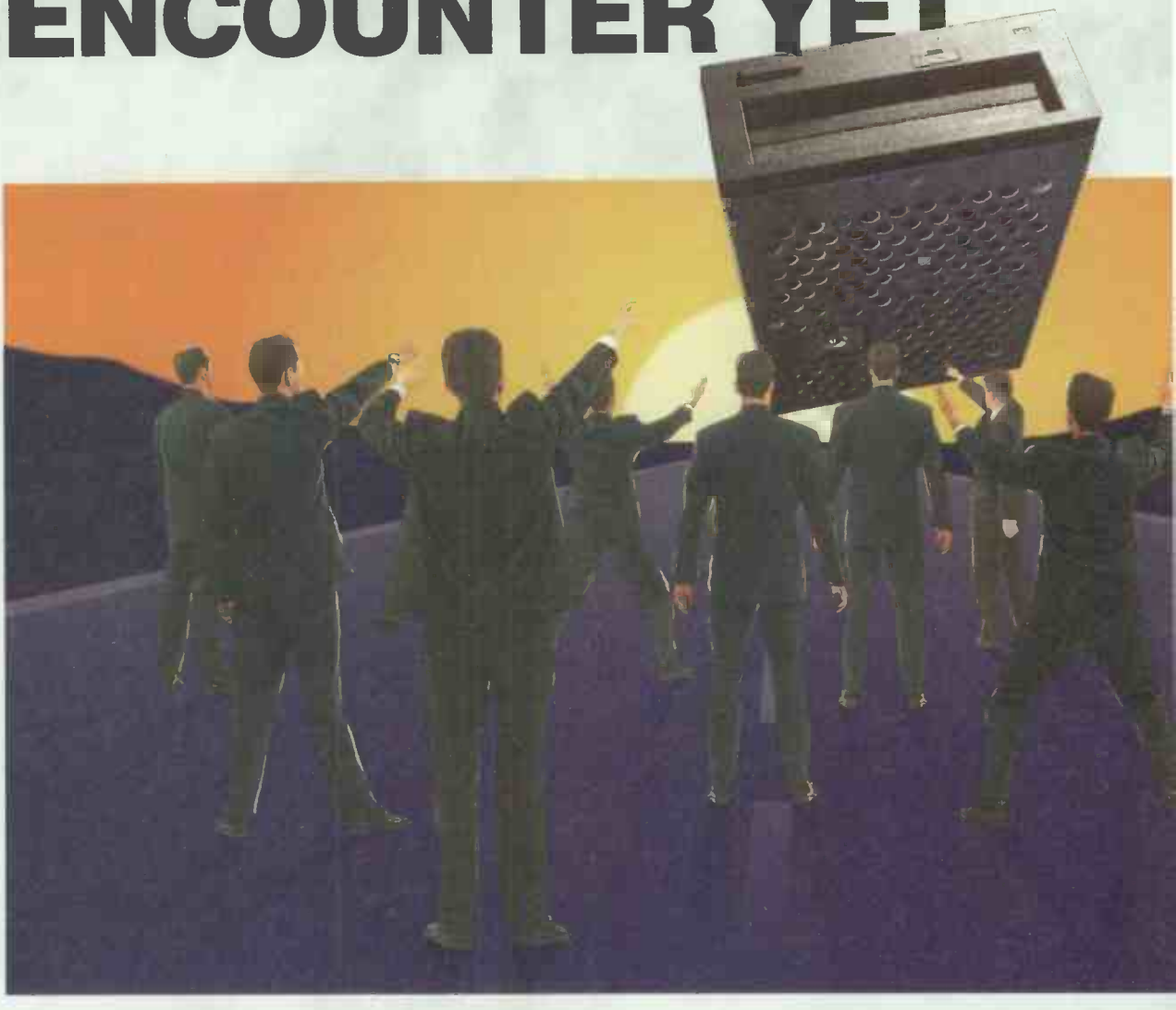
Pornography: now there's a beauty for the more hysterical voices in the media, especially when part of that surefire attention-grabbing phrase is "child pornography". Undoubtedly there are images and texts of this and other quite unspeakable manifestations of non-consensual sex around, though doubtless far fewer than many would have us believe. The real argument here is a subset of the pornography debate, not the Internet one. The "findings" of the tabloid sleaze-hounds are not evidence of the depravity of the Internet any more than the existence of printed porn is evidence of the depravity of contemporary literature or the inherent wickedness of paper. Certainly there are dog-turds dotted on the electronic highways. It is not, however, obligatory to tread in them.

As for political extremism, let's take another scary spectre: that of racism. Some might think it disgraceful, an abuse of free speech, that a racist group can disseminate its nasty ravings to millions of people with such ease, as happens from time to time on the Net. But denial of free speech is one of the worst forms of repression, and when wrapped in the mantle of righteous decency, disgustingly hypocritical. As Voltaire put it: "I disapprove of what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it."

In the case of the Internet, racist postings inevitably carry the seeds of their own destruction. The pamphlet and the podium are no longer in the sole province of the bigots and bully-boys. The equality of platform on the Internet means that the spurious so-called "science" of the racial supremacists is exposed to immediate public examination, debate and inevitable demolition. The weapons of reason and ridicule are at last a match for those of rant and intimidation.

Fear of the Internet is about as rational as fear of printing. The whole point is that it's a soap box upon which anyone can have their say. It's not the pervs, cranks and political extremists we should be worried about, but the powers that would control it for their own ends. We have here, for the first time in history, a globally distributed free press. It's not controlled by governmental, religious or commercial interests. Let's keep it that way. Otherwise it's only a matter of time before "Where do you want to go today?" becomes "Where will they let you go today?". PCW

GET READY FOR YOUR CLOSEST ENCOUNTER YET



If you don't have a backup system attached to your computer equipment, maybe it's time for a close encounter with a Panther Mini Backup System from Tandberg Data. The World Leaders in QIC Technology Backup Systems.

Using 3.5 inch Digitial Tape Cartridges conforming to the QIC 3040 standard, The Panther Mini can store an incredible 1GB of uncompressed data on **a** single cartridge and transfer data at the rate of 18MB a minute thanks to it's high speed SCSI interface.

The Panther Mini is reliable too, the drive actually reads the data written onto the tape as it's written, so there is no need for a separate verify check, the drive notifies you of any problems as they occur. The media itself is protected too by the powered softload mechanism, which takes the tape out of your hand, and gently loads it, holding it completely within the drive.

As an added backup for our backup, we'll **guarantee it for 3 years too,** so you've got nothing to worry about. If you would like further details on the Panther Mini or any other Tandberg Data products, please call us on the number below.

TANDBERG DATA 01582 769 071

U.K. – France – Germany – Japan – Norway – Singapore – Sweden – U.S.A.

Straight Talking

Barry Fox

Now that the Office of Fair Trading has dealt with Sega and Nintendo, perhaps it should examine how some computer companies treat their customers. They continue to sell products long after they realise they are bugged. And when customers seek technical advice they are run ragged until the expense in time, phone and fax calls reduces them to submissive silence. Microsoft is a prime culprit, and I cannot find anyone in that company who cares about its shortcomings.

For example, PhoneLink is the company behind the online information service Tel-Me, and it has a good help line. It is currently trying to discover why Windows' Dr Watson always shows an error message when I exit from Tel-Me. Because I have been waiting for four months for Microsoft to answer questions about anomalies shown by both MSD and Dr Watson in Windows 3.11, PhoneLink's job has been made all the more difficult.

When I first tried using fax software with a PC, I found my laser printer gave "out of memory" messages when trying to print a full page of text. Several companies told me that I needed more memory for my printer. But there is an easy, free fix: alter the printer setup to half resolution — the text retains its legibility for most printouts.

In a previous column, I tried to help readers who had bought Toshiba CD-ROM drives and wanted to make them White Book MPEG compatible. Toshiba supplied the names of several dealers who would supposedly supply upgraded software drivers. But one of these wanted to charge £19 for the upgrade software and another would only sell a minimum of five copies. After more nagging, Toshiba assures me that it has arranged with Koch Media to supply upgraded driver software for what it calls the "knockdown price of £10". A cut-down version will be put onto Toshiba's UK and German BBS systems by 1st May. This is good news, but why does it need a pushy hack to coerce Toshiba Europe into doing for customers what should surely be done naturally?

Anyone who buys the CD-ROM version of the Joy of Sex will have no joy unless they already know how to "install" a Windows ROM. All the instruction manuals begin at the point where you already have control icons on the screen. Philips acknowledges that this is a nonsense, and is now reviewing all its software manuals in the light of this.

Pace assures me that it has at last changed the design of its Microlin pocket modem so that the serial socket no longer comes adrift. And, the company tried to tell me how to make it work for travellers using MCI-Tymnet nodes in the USA and Far East. As sold, the modem connects, hand-shakes and then drops the line. Half the trick, says Pace, is to add a circumflex (^) at the end of the dialled number string. This disables the CCITT calling tone which can confuse host modems outside Europe — but unfortunately, the call still fails. After much trial and error I found that you should key in "AT/N0" to disable MNP (Microcom Networking Protocol) and LAPM (Link Access Procedure) error correction, because many US host modems cannot cope with it. Don't the people who make portable modems ever try them abroad?

Likewise, it's tough luck on anyone who tries to use the Psion 3Fax to send email via MCI/Tymnet nodes in the USA — especially so since Psion is just launching the 3Fax over there. The circumflex and "AT/N0" tricks don't work with the 3Fax, even after an ATZ reset. Despite several reminders, Psion has still not come up with a solution.

Try using the PCMCIA modem card, supplied with Toshiba portables, and you will likely find that the Cardware drive software steals so much memory that other programs will not run. Cardsoft software is less greedy but the easy trick, largely undocumented, is to throw out Toshiba's Cardware software, copy the simple Modem driver to the PC, and add the command line "Modem Com 2" to the Autoexec.bat file. If that doesn't work, exclude the modem's coveted chunk of memory by adding: "X=D000-DFFF" to the Memory Manager command line in Config.sys.

It is this kind of obstacle course that makes a nonsense of many predictions about how quickly Joe Public will embrace the Internet. Likewise, the public will only be watching MPEG movies on a PC if market leaders like Sigma Designs start taking the subject of "ease of use" seriously. Sigma's latest upgrade software can end in a real mess because the company has changed the name of the system, and thus the files and directories, from ReelMagic to RealMagic. But that is only half the story; the drivers have changed too and I got the error messages "Interrupt has not been detected" and "MCI error.... use a unique alias." For over a month, Sigma in California cost me a fortune in phone and fax calls, without providing a solution. I eventually found the answer myself, by trial and error.

Here is the bizarre trick: load both old and new versions of the software, ReelMagic 2.01 and RealMagic 2.20 into their appropriate directories. This will leave you with two different software drivers in the Config.sys file, old Rmdev.sys and new Mpgdev.sys file. Delete the reference to the new driver, Mpgdev.sys, which leaves only the old driver, Rmdev.sys, active. I haven't a clue why it works, and I don't much care. Let Sigma sort it out for themselves. PCW

Not *EVERYTHING* in Texas is BIG
50MHz TFT Screen from only £1499

A SMALL PRICE FOR A GREAT NOTEBOOK, EXCLUSIVELY FROM MPC & TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Personal Computer World Editors Choice

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — US Editors Choice Award

indeo

intel inside

75 MHz

100 MHz

SPECIFICATIONS

Processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- DualScan or Active Matrix Screen
- Integrated 'Point' device
- Multimedia Ready • 16 Bit Jazz Sound Card
- Fast SCSI-II port
- Up to 5 hours battery life
- **FREE Deluxe Carry Case**

"4000M OPTIONS"
- **4MB UPGRADE £175**
- **16MB UPGRADE £CALL**
- **14,400 FAX MODEM PCMCIA £209**
- **ETHERNET PCMCIA £CALL**
- **CARRY CASES FROM £50**

TRAVELMATE 4000M SERIES

SX2/50MHz	200MB HDD	4MB	9.5" D/Scan	£1,349
SX2/50MHz	340MB HDD	4MB	8.4" TFT	£1,499
DX2/50MHz	340MB HDD	4MB	9.5" D/Scan	£1,599
DX2/50MHz	455MB HDD	4MB	8.4" TFT	£1,999
DX4/75MHz	340MB HDD	4MB	9.5" D/Scan	£1,899
DX4/75MHz	340/455MB HDD	4MB	8.4" TFT	From £2,499
DX4/100MHz	525MB HDD	4MB	9.5" TFT	New £2,999

New Low Prices £call

OPTIONAL PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA DOCKING SYSTEM

£499

FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS!! TEXAS PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS IN STOCK NOW!

Travelmate 5000 Series

- 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 10.4" TFT Colour Screen
- PCI Bus Architecture
- 8MB RAM – To 32MB
- 810MB Hard Disk
- 2MB Video Memory
- 2 Type II PCMCIA Slots
- Dual Lithium-ion Batteries
- Serial Infra-Red Port

Call For Latest Pricing and Full Specifications

MPC IS AUTHORISED FOR TI AST OKI NEC HP AND MANY OTHERS!

ASCENTIA 910 N

- 50MHz and 75 MHz 3.3V Processors
- 10.3" DualScan and 10.4" TFT Screens
- 8MB RAM To 32MB
- Up to 700MB Removeable Hard Disk

Ascentia Prices From

£1,789

5PPM 600dpi Laser Printer

- 23 Adobe Level 2 Postscript Fonts
- Parallel, Serial and AppleTalk Interfaces
- MacUser "Best Buy"

£599

THE MPC PROMISE

We pledge to consistently provide Texas products next day, whenever possible, fully configured to your specifications at competitive prices; backed by expert service and lifetime support and experienced sales staff.

MPC CARE & WARRANTY

Your needs are as individual as you are, so MPC supplies a range of upgrade warranty options beyond the standard Texas Instruments warranty.

Speak to us about on-site and 3 year warranty plans.

VISA

Public Sector and PLC Purchase Orders Welcome.
Credit Cards not debited until goods are dispatched.

MPC

MPC INTERNATIONAL
11 The Courtyards
Croxley Business Park
Hatters Lane
Watford WD1 8GL

SALES 01923 249898
FAX 01923 249777

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Prices exclude VAT. Delivery from £10. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. Goods not sold on trial basis. VISA and MC accepted. MPC's Terms & Conditions apply. Call for Details. E&OE.

MORE POWER: UP TO 100 MHZ

Music: 16 bit stereo sound
Movie: Intel Indeo™ Video
Multimedia CD-ROM
More: SCSI-II

send the coupon TODAY!

The new TravelMate 4000M series: More power, music and movies – at an amazing price.

M as in More: 486 processor, 50-100 MHz, up to 525 MB hard disk, up to 20 MB data memory, 1 MB video memory, PCMCIA slot type III, SCSI-II controller, integral mouse, long-life NiMH batteries.
M as in Music: 16-bit sound card, speaker, microphone, MIDI port.
M as in Movies: with the active matrix colour display and pre-installed Intel Indeo™ video, your TravelMate is true mobile multimedia.
M as in Multimedia: the optional docking station is fully portable as it has its own power source in a separate NiMH battery. CD-ROM drive, stereo speakers, tone and balance control, with external microphone and headphones. The TravelMate 4000M – the portable solution for many varied applications, in particular for professional presentation.

TravelMate Value

50 MHz Power from £1499 EX VAT

Call MPC: Phone (01923) 249898
Lapland UK: Phone (01256) 812720
or Texas Instruments: Phone (01932) 780753

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Your information on TravelMate

Get there faster with TravelMate!

☐ TravelMate 4000M WinDX4/100 Color™ TFT

☐ TravelMate 4000M WinDX4/75 Color™ Dual Scan or TFT

☐ TravelMate 4000M SX2/50 or DX2/50 Color™ Dual Scan or TFT

☐ Portable Docking Station with CD-ROM and sound system for 4000M-series

Complete the coupon and send to:

Texas Instruments Ltd.
61-73 Staines Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames,
TW16 7AH or FAX (01932) 780126

Name

Address

Phone

PC WORLD

PROFESSIONAL PRINT AT A PERFECT PRICE

send the coupon TODAY!

The four microLaser printers from Texas Instruments are class winners: all with 600 dpi, PCL5, Adobe PostScript, AppleTalk, compatible with DOS, Windows and Mac. High end quality at a low price!

The new microLaser PowerPro from Texas Instruments: full power (25 MHz RISC) for professionals, 6 MB (max. 22) RAM, 12 pages/minute, 2 x 250 sheets, up to 67 PostScript fonts, automatic emulation and interface switching, plug and play function for Windows, DOS and Mac.
The microLaser Pro E follows with 20 MHz RISC, 3 MB RAM (= 6 MB with memory booster) and 23 PostScript fonts. Just as quick as the PowerPro (12 pages/min) but at a lower price. The microLaser Pro 600, at 8 pages/minute, is still very quick; it offers 65 optional PostScript fonts and costs even less.
The microLaser 600: At 600 dpi, 16 MHz RISC, 2 MB RAM (= 4 MB with memory booster), 5 pages/minute and 250 sheet tray.

microLaser - Always the right printer.

Four winners: the microLasers from Texas Instruments. Four times better. Choose your microLaser and send us the coupon - and we will dispatch more information.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Your information on microLasers

Get there faster - choose your microLaser!
All microLasers with 600 dpi, PCL5, Adobe PostScript, AppleTalk, compatible with DOS, Windows and Mac.

☐ microLaser PowerPro
25 MHz RISC, 6 MB (max. 22) RAM, 12 pages/minute, 2x250 sheets, 67 PostScript fonts

☐ microLaser Pro E
20 MHz RISC, 3 MB (= 6 MB with memory booster) RAM, max. 19 MB RAM, 12 pages/minute, 2x250 sheets, 23 PostScript fonts

☐ microLaser Pro 600
20 MHz RISC, 6 MB (max. 22) RAM, 8 pages/minute, 2x250 sheets, 23 or 65 PostScript fonts

☐ microLaser 600
16 MHz RISC, 2 MB (= 4 MB with memory booster) RAM, max. 4 MB RAM, 5 pages/minute, 250 sheets, 23 PostScript fonts

Complete the coupon and send to:

Texas Instruments Ltd.
61-73 Staines Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames,
TW16 7AH **or FAX (01932) 780126**

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Nick Beard

Business Matters

Before Health Care International (HCI) went into receivership, we had been in the midst of a tendering exercise for a call-off contract for a large number of PCs. These transient problems prevented its completion. However, since HCI is once again busily building business, it is time to review our PC requirements; the move to a more client/server-based version of our primary information systems requires faster PCs. Although we are pleased with the Digital PCs we have bought to date, we must ensure that we are still getting good value for money. Since our standard specification was defined more than 18 months ago, the PC price-to-performance ratio has changed dramatically. Is this an opportunity for more power for the same money?

This may be great news for an organisation trying to control the cost of information systems, but price-to-performance ratio improvements are rarely arrived at via price reductions. Instead, performance specification seems to be the driving force (around a seemingly fixed price) in the value profile of PCs.

Yet when a PC is already providing adequate performance, money spent on increasing this performance would be better spent elsewhere. There's no point in buying a Pentium if a 486SX does the job satisfactorily. Buy the Pentium when you need it; otherwise, don't bother.

While reviewing the responses to our initial "request for proposal", it became painfully clear to us that many PC manufacturers are failing to meet the needs of organisations like HCI. In the foreseeable future we will want a small boost in performance and an extra 4Mb RAM. Most PC manufacturers want to provide us with plug and play, business audio, pre-connection inspection (PCI) and CD-ROM. But the majority of these features are of no use to us at the moment.

Everyone wanted to provide us with larger hard disks, but why do they think we need bigger disks? At HCI, a PC hard disk is rarely more than a place for the PC operating system and a swap file. Everything else goes onto the fileserver. Even allowing for bloated new operating systems, 170Mb is more than enough once the dross has been removed.

Why should I buy a CD-ROM for every PC? If I need CD-ROM, I can buy a stack of them and plug them directly into the network. And what use is plug and play in a PC that will only have a single network card installed? In the unlikely event of an additional card being required, our technical support staff ought to be able to handle it.

It is not wrong to offer these features — there are many situations in which a bigger disk is essential. And although the argument for PCI is quite clear, this feature is not always required. Multimedia-equipped PCs can be excellent teaching aids and clearly have their place in other specialist functions. It is at home, away from the LAN, or where technical support skills are hard to find, that the majority of these features really count. The option of *not* having to pay for something you don't need is just as important as access to new features.

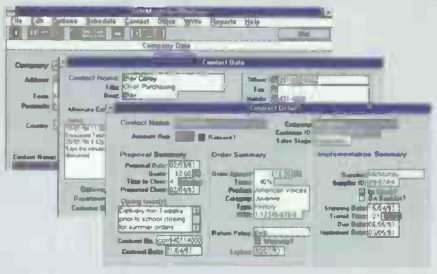
I applaud the ability of manufacturers to continually lower the cost of producing a certain model of PC. But this is of little benefit to PC buyers if, as soon as a PC price drops to, say, £700, it is replaced in the catalogue by a higher specification machine costing £800. It could be argued that these changes are necessary to maintain profitability and to fund continued research into new devices, architectures and so on. Really? Look at printers: manufacturers are able to translate technological advancements into real cost reductions — a skill many PC makers appear to have lost. Worse, some recent reports suggest that even as component costs fall, the average cost of a PC is actually rising.

Manufacturers continue to sell high-quality, no-frills PCs of the kind we want, at least for the present. But for how much longer? There seems to be a trend towards abandoning efforts to obtain a competitive advantage by providing low-cost reliability, and instead, PCs are now loaded with frills and features.

But on a more positive note, at least Compaq appears to be paying attention to what is needed from a business PC. It recently announced a new range that will alert network administrators to an impending system failure — a feature genuinely worth paying for.

There might come a time when a new application, core to HCI's operation, will need widespread use of some of the features mentioned above. But until then, the business doesn't need them and I don't want to have to pay for them. PCW

TeleMagic lets you build up a precise picture of Britain's most wanted man. The customer.



At the touch of a button, you can access three levels of data - company, contact and contract information.

It also keeps you in control of your business with up to date essential information, that everyone in the company can access, at your fingertips every second of the day.

Mail merge linked directly to word processing drastically improves written communications and makes direct mailings and sales letters quick and easy.

A report writer runs out instant pre-set reports or allows special reports designed to a company's own specification.

In a hyper-competitive world, contact management software is becoming as indispensable as the fax. Those customers are out there somewhere. New TeleMagic 1.5 will help you find them. Just as vital, once found, it will help you keep them.

They seek them here, they seek them there. Business in the 1990s is all about accurate identification, assessment and servicing of customers. TeleMagic is a sophisticated contact management system that has already allowed over 300,000 businesses all around the world to do just that. Businesses large and small.

SOFTWARE YOU CAN CUSTOMISE

TeleMagic works by effectively utilising your most precious asset - the customer database. This makes TeleMagic the ultimate productivity weapon. It means information at your fingertips, providing you with the answers and information you need in seconds rather than hours. And by using the same up to date information across your whole company, it improves your efficiency and the image you project.

At its heart is its unique ability to be tailored to your company's individual needs. The only contact management software you can fully customise.

NEW TELEMAGIC 1.5

New TeleMagic for Windows 1.5 is an improved version of a phenomenally successful product. It drastically reduces administration and paperwork freeing your salesforce to do what they do best, selling.

The multi-level database can be tailored to include vital information on customers and prospects. You determine exactly what is stored. Anything from comprehensive company information to precise details on individual contacts. Customers' financial history can now be accessed through direct links to Sage Sterling accounts.

A PROVEN SALES-AID

Every TeleMagic feature delivers a solid business benefit. An integrated diary system offers detailed information and allows sales people to make follow-on calls at the most opportune moments.

TeleMagic at a glance

1. Concise information at your fingertips.
2. Unique 3 level sales and marketing database.
3. Tailorable to the needs of individual companies.
4. Activity manager to follow up prospects and customers.
5. Links with Windows word-processing systems.
6. Built-in report generator.
7. Links to Sterling Accounts for Windows.
8. DOS or Windows. Single user or network versions.
9. From Sage - the UK's largest PC software company.

Call Sage today for more information

0800 336633

Ref: TPCW3

Send this coupon to the address below for more information on TeleMagic.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Postcode

Tel: Fax:

Please indicate size of business by ticking appropriate box.

Employs 1-25 ☐ Employs 26-100 ☐ Employs 100+ ☐

Ref: TPCW3

TELEMAGIC

Sage House, Benton Park Road, Newcastle upon Tyne NE7 7LZ. Tel: 0191 201 3000 Fax: 0191 201 0308

SAGE

Handheld data capture... asset tracking... point of sale... stock counting... market research... order entry...

the answers are in BAR CODES

Handheld computing, often coupled with bar code technology, is increasingly identified as the most cost-effective solution to an enormous variety of organisational problems, but it's an area which requires specialist knowledge. Paradigm Technology is the number one choice for hardware, software and complete integrated systems solutions. Whether you are seasoned users or first-time buyers, our experts are just a phone call away to provide all the advice and backup you need – and, because we carry extensive stocks at our UK base, your orders are dealt with promptly and accurately. Our comprehensive catalogue is an essential guide to the best products in this fast-growing specialist sector, so make sure you have your free copy of the 1995 edition. If you intend to capture and analyse data in the field or on the move, transmit data from the point of capture, or need to print and read bar codes, you should be talking to Paradigm Technology.

Business solutions

Our systems development team can create complete solutions tailored to meet your needs exactly and based on industry leading hardware such as Psion's HC and their sensational new Workabout handheld computers. Alternatively, your objectives may be met by one of our own off-the-shelf software products. These include the new Windows version of *Questor*, our highly versatile, low cost user-configurable data collection system. Whatever your line of business, if your problem is data collection and manipulation, we have the experience and expertise to provide the solution. Call us for free demo disks, literature or just a preliminary discussion.

Combined Workabout/Questor packages from £360!

PSION workabout Questor

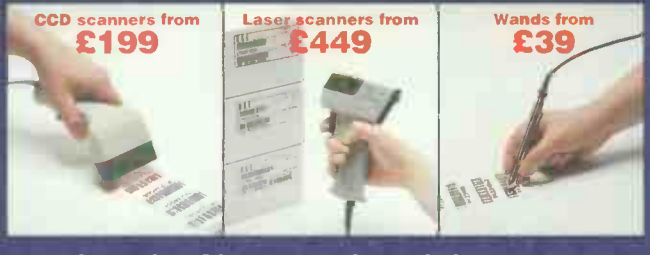
"Can I read bar codes using a PC?"

YES! You will need a keyboard wedge interface which connects a bar code scanning device to the PC, enabling the bar code data to go straight into your software application, as if typed in on the keyboard. Wedges are inexpensive and available to suit any type of bar code scanner – but remember that this solution is only as portable as your PC. Combined wand/PC wedge packages from £125!

Psion Series 3a – best deals

We have the very best deals on Psion Series 3/3a and Organiser II computers, plus a huge range of accessories and peripherals for both models. Our stock includes Datapaks/Solid State Disks, PC links, S3a fax-modems and the most popular software titles. Call for prices and details of special offer packages.

Bar coding solutions



● PSION ● OPTICON ● FUJITSU ● SYSTEL ● ZEBRA ●

We carry a comprehensive range of market leading hardware, peripherals and accessories with packages designed to get you up and running without delay. For newcomers to bar code reading, our free booklet contains all the information you need. Call now for your copy of ***Bar Codes – The Paradigm Practical Guide***.

PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE!

01235 862400

Fax: 01235 861061

Paradigm Technology Limited

121a Milton Park Abingdon Oxon OX14 4SA

VAT should be added to all prices which were correct at time of going to press. Delivery free on orders over £100. Products offered subject to availability. **All major credit cards accepted.** All trademarks acknowledged. Trade enquiries welcome. E&OE.

PARADIGM TECHNOLOGY

Letters

Send your letters to:

The Editor
Personal Computer World
VNU House
32-34 Broadwick Street
London W1A 2HG

or email, on:
ben@cix.compulink.co.uk
or
71333,2330@compuserve.com

Nice package, shame about the service

One cannot help admiring the rise of Corel Corporation and its flagship, CorelDraw, but the market domination of CorelDraw has allowed its maker to become arrogant. I have recently upgraded to CorelDraw 5.0, and even though I thought I was being cautious in waiting until the second release (5.0E2) I have been proved wrong.

This version still has some major bugs which cause it to generate General Protection Faults regularly. I have documented over 30 GPFs in the very short time I have been using it, most of which seem to be associated with the use of guidelines. Worse still, Corel 5.0 decided not to save the auto-backup files in my chosen directory, and until I managed to find these I was tearing my hair out.

Every tester of CorelDraw 5.0 has remarked on its buggy history but most have refrained from giving their own experiences. End-users would like it spelt out, and a few choice words in a respected publication such as yours might make Corel hold back a little before releasing new versions of what is otherwise an excellent product. If Corel continues with this policy and strictly implements its new pay-for-support system, many users will desert it.

Maybe if Corel cut out most of the superfluous software for the suite and sold Draw on its own, in a stable and bug-free form, for the same price, it could offer free support and satisfy most users.

HG Harris
Nottingham

Back in the knife draw

Please reassure me that the puerile snipings of Messrs. Easterbrook and Beard (Letters, May '95) are not to become a regular feature of your otherwise august magazine. I believe there is a newsgroup on the Internet where such strange practices may be carried out, presumably to the ultimate satisfaction of both, but let's keep personalities out of the letters page — what can it possibly achieve?

Chris Parsons
100444,1717@compuserve.com

PCW *The last thing we want to do is fill up our letters pages with puerile snipings. In this instance we decided that the letter and the reply were sufficiently entertaining, particularly for regular readers of Business Matters, to merit an airing.*

Could jobs slip through the Net?

I read Wendy M Grossman's interesting article on the attitude of the major political parties to the Internet and information-superhighway (PCW Online Focus, May '95). Unfortunately it only backs up the findings of my own research. On the whole, the parties know that the Net exists and are in favour of it, but don't really understand it. In particular, no party seems to have any policy or thoughts on the effect of the mass-unemployment that Net companies could generate (hello Cerberus, goodbye high-street music shops). How many more unemployed can the country stand? I'm a great fan of the Net but I wonder if our economy can survive it.

Simon Humby
simon@siii.demon.co.uk

More PCMCIA , please

I read with interest the news piece on page 295 of May's *PCW* about PCMCIA cards — in particular, the reference to fast DMA access.

I recently bought a New Media WAVjammer sound card. While it's great for playing chimes and the occasional poorly implemented Windows game, it's useless for serious games, most of which run only under DOS — not the fault of New Media, but of the PCMCIA specification. Even those programs with 4GW DOS extenders and recognising Windows Sound System, still ask for the DMA channel.

As someone who does not fully understand PCMCIA, what are the implications? Will I have to buy a new card, new PC drivers, or what? With the increasing sales of high-power notebooks, PCMCIA will become more and more important.

Dr John Wafford
100113,3713@compuserve.com

PCW *We're preparing a feature on PCMCIA and PCMCIA products which is scheduled to appear in our August issue.*

Group test request

PCW is always doing group tests of modems, printers, and what have you. Isn't it about time someone did a group test of Internet providers? They're springing up like weeds all over the place, and newbies like me have no way of knowing which service is best for them.

I forked out £120 for a year's subscription to a provider who shall remain nameless: it was money down the drain, since most times when I ring them the lines are all engaged, and when I finally do get through, the equipment is so overloaded that it is impossible to download any news from the newsgroups.

Stephen J King
sjk2@student.open.ac.uk

The key to the problem

I recently bought Intuit's Quicken for Windows version 4.0 from my local PC World. When I came to install the software I noticed some small-print on the packaging stating that it was limited to 25 uses before a registration key needed to be entered.

I'm not really against this sort of software protection, but it does seem to be a "try after you buy" method of selling.

It was after installation that my main problems began. On the disk envelope were instructions to call a Freefone number immediately for a registration key that could be entered into Quicken to override the 25-use limit. It stated that this number would be manned daily from 6.00am to midnight. I placed my call at 5.45pm and got a message to phone back during office hours of 9.30am to 5.30pm.

I moderate and sysop the Quicken conference on CIX, and it soon became apparent that some stores had started selling Quicken v4.0 before the planned release date of 4th April 1995, and that Intuit had not yet set up its 18-hour registration line. This left a lot of users with no way of registering their software.

On Sunday 26th March a message was left on CIX indicating that the registration line had now been set up, and Intuit was giving out registration keys. I phoned, only to be told that I could not register until I'd reached the 25-use limit, as this was the only time Quicken would give out its serial number. I tried opening and closing Quicken 25 times, but this did not seem to work.

The CIX user who had obtained his registration key placed another message stating that he could find no way of entering the key into the software. After further enquiries, Intuit stated that the registration code had "not been included" in the final release software, and thus, many users had been on a wild goose chase.

There have been many messages on CIX criticising the way Intuit has handled the release of Quicken v4.0. It seems you get a different explanation depending on who you speak to at Intuit.

I would like to hear what Intuit has to say about this.

Richard Kenyon
rkenyon@cix.compulink.co.uk

HP sauce

With reference to May's Straight Talking, I've spent the last three months trying to get an HP Colorado Trakker Tape Streamer to run. I've tried it on two different machines, replaced my I/O board and the Trakker, received another version of the software, and I still cannot get it to work. I just get: "Error 194 — unable to detect tape controller at given I/O address".

All along, HP has implied that the problem is at my end, so it has come as a revelation to discover this may not be the case. HP stopped communicating with me last month, no doubt in the hope that I will go away. I will fax a copy of the article to their tech support centre demanding an explanation. Meanwhile, I'd be grateful if you could find out if Barry Fox has been able to get this sorted. It's driving me mad!

Kieron McGrath
100111,3412@compuserve.com

Local hero

This is a postscript to my previous letter which appeared in last April's *PCW*, concerning problems I had experienced while trying to install a Panasonic CR563 CD-ROM drive to my Packard Bell 486SX via a Prosonic 16 sound card. Creative said that the card and drive were incompatible and I was beginning to believe they were right. But we were proved wrong; a local shop in West Wickham, Kent, installed the equipment within an hour, without reference to additional hardware and for a labour charge of just £20. I now have the luxury of using a CD-ROM drive which for so long (five months) had eluded me. Long live local tradespeople.

David Embling
Kent

A battery of problems

According to my supplier, batteries for the Toshiba 4600 portable have been unavailable for some months. No guarantee has been made as to when I can have a battery replacement.

Toshiba customer complaints can only offer apologies and mutterings about real-time manufacturing causing this problem. But NiCad batteries have a well known life expectancy. Toshiba sells expensive machines to customers who expect service and reliability. A portable without a battery is no longer portable and can't be used for the purpose it was designed for.

The lifetime of a portable is two to three years, and the loss of the use of the machine for the length of time that I have been without batteries is a large chunk of that lifetime. Toshiba should have a duty to supply replacement parts and what are effectively consumables for their machines. You probably know all about this: however, Toshiba deserves criticism for such treatment of its customers.

T.A.Clarke@city.ac.uk

Toshiba replies: *We completely understand the nature of the difficulty that this can (and in this case, obviously has) caused. There is no fundamental problem with the supply of these batteries, although there has been a temporary stock shortage which will be rectified in the next couple of weeks. Toshiba's policy is to continue to supply options and spares for PCs for seven years after discontinuation — indeed, we are still supplying batteries for T1100+ machines sold in 1985. Toshiba apologises for the inconvenience caused by the temporary unavailability of these items.*

Murray McKerlie
Product Manager
Toshiba Information Systems (UK) Ltd

Hackers wanted

Over the past few years there has been a considerable amount of controversy in the media concerning hackers. As a psychologist I am keen to hear the other side of the story. Although I do not condone any malicious or illegal behaviour, it is important to have both parties express their views. I would therefore like anyone who regards — or has ever regarded — themself as a hacker to complete a standard questionnaire. If they send me their name and postal address I will put a form in the post to them. I stress that this is done in the strictest of confidence.

Dr Derek Scott
Interactive Systems Centre
University of Ulster
Londonderry BT48 7JL

Subject to availability

I read with interest April's quad-speed CD-ROM drives group test, and in particular the review of NEC's CDR-271 (NEC 4X IDE), on the strength of which I ordered one for myself.

What annoys me is that you test or review items which aren't yet available in this country, but don't say so. According to NEC, the CDR-271 isn't going to be available in the UK until "the end of April/beginning of May", yet two of the largest computer magazines in the country have reviewed it without mentioning its (then) lack of availability.

Suppliers are advertising (in magazines) the NEC CDR-271 (QUAD X) but when questioned I got the reply that NEC had let them down, though it did not matter as they (NEC) were paying for the advert. When I spoke to Sales at NEC about what was happening, I was told that it was the "marketing strategy" to advertise well in advance of the items being available.

Anyone with a suspicious mind would think that NEC, with no goods to deliver, were trying to grab a slice of the cheaper quad-speed CD-ROM drive market before its competitors, who could deliver at the time, got in.

I enjoy reading *PCW* group tests, but it would be good if you could include information on when an item is likely to be available as this could sway a decision on what to buy.

Bill Emery
Gloucester

Freedom fighting

I was amazed at your [David Brake's] seemingly throwaway comment in April's net.surf column.

You say: "Sadly, not everyone uses their freedom to publish responsibly," and go on to refer to a WWW site detailing how to break into computer systems, make explosives, steal cars etc. All very upright and moralistic, and no doubt it has earned you brownie points with your management and publishers. But it makes me despair.

You proffer that we should all use our new-found freedoms and powers that the IT revolution has produced to publish responsibly. This is all very well, but who defines "responsibly"? Historically it has always been the people in power who wish to remain in power. This definition tends to coincide (rather conveniently) with views and opinions which are identical to those of the people in power and hence they tend to achieve their prime objectives.

Sticking with history for the moment, the problem was always how to find a way of bypassing all the defences put in place by the rich and powerful (usually somewhat backward in their use of new technology) and get one's message heard. It has been pointed out that the last time this happened was with the advent of a wonderful new technology, namely, the printing press. It became easier for others to spread their opinions and the power of the Church collapsed. It has also been said that the Internet is nothing more than the equivalent of an electronic printing press.

I keep hoping that your remark has been added merely to provoke a response. For the last 12 to 18 months I have read as much hype about the Internet as anybody — the last bastion of truly free speech, controlled anarchy, non-convoluted information pathways, filter-free information etc. All (and much more) have been quoted in reference to the Internet.

Why shouldn't everyone know about the intricacies of breaking into computer systems? Why should only governments know about how to make explosives and spy on people? And why should only thieves know how to hotwire and steal cars? Everybody should know this information, not just a privileged few. Apart from the practical reasons, such as effecting counter measures, information-sharing such as this was the very foundation on which the Internet was based. Stuff like this has been around for years and anyone with half a brain can find it. Your politically correct, middle-class views are going to influence nobody.

The knee-capping of the Internet has already started; what pisses me off is that it should come from the computing and IT corner. It is very sad that a magazine such as yours has jumped on the mass hysteria tabloid bandwagon. Keep it up and no doubt the Internet will be to free information interchange as Windows/DOS is to useful operating systems.

Neil Francis
neil_f@cityscape.co.uk.

David Brake replies: *As the ubiquitous Usenet tagline has it, my opinions are my own. Your letter is one of the clearest and most extreme expressions I've seen yet of the "Internet culture". There's much in that culture I support, but that doesn't mean I support it wholeheartedly and unreservedly.*

I said that telling people how to rob or kill others most efficiently is irresponsible. You ask: "Who defines responsibility?". Well, implicitly what I was saying was "making this sort of information easily available is irresponsible, in my opinion", but I honestly believe most people in the UK share this view. And yes, I believe that the community does have the right to disapprove of things. Substitute child pornography for bomb-making information. Would you still say that making it widely available is a responsible action?

You can't have it both ways. You imply that the Internet is, and should remain, "the last bastion of free speech". But you go on to say that "stuff like this has been around for years and anyone with half a brain can find it", thereby implying that the Internet, in fact, isn't by any means a "last bastion", and that there's plenty of free speech on such topics as bomb-making elsewhere. (As it happens, I know that books containing bomb-making instructions aren't legal in the UK, on the grounds that they are inciting or potentially inciting criminal acts.)

Leaving aside the moral argument, pragmatic considerations should lead Internet users to discourage some of the less responsible material. You say: "The knee-capping of the Internet has already started, what pisses me off is that it should come from the computing and IT corner." Well, the reason it comes from us first is that we are the first people to recognise its potential and its dangers. Just wait until the public, and more particularly the tabloid press and rent-a-quote MPs, wake up to what is available on the Internet.

I don't think the answer is to try to censor the Internet. I might if I thought it was possible, but I don't think it can be done without effectively shutting down access to the Internet completely. This doesn't mean I'm happy at all the implications of the free flow of information. Freedom of speech is good, but it is certainly not the highest good, and its exercise does occasionally lead to problems.

[• See this month's Homefront (page 353) for more on this subject.]

Hindsight

June 1979

"While some of the flamboyant figures of the small computer world appear and disappear across the scene in nanoseconds, Roland Perry is hard at work building a solid image of dependability for Sintrom."

Update

Things are quiet on the Sintrom front, but Roland Perry is alive and kicking. His latest incarnation is as Director of Business Development at UK Online.

June 1985

Atari launches the 520ST based on the "ultra-powerful" 68000 processor (16-bit, 8MHz). With 512kb of memory, a single 500kb floppy disk drive and its all-important MIDI interface, it cost £699.99. Our reviewer, Peter Bright, was "surprised that the MIDI interface is comparatively rare as a standard fitment on home micros".

Update

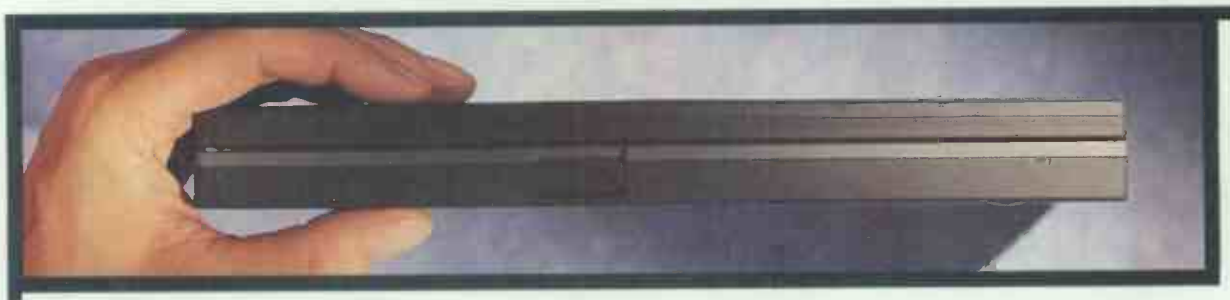
Although the ST is no longer being produced, it's still being used by some professional recording studios thanks to its MIDI interface.

June 1990

NEC launches the first colour LCD portable. The Prospeed CSX weighed a nightmarish 8.3kg and listed at US $8,499. "As NEC freely admits, the colour screen on the CSX is not very good."

Update

Colour notebooks are now standard and weigh as little as 2kg.



Small

pow

INTRODUCING
DIGITAL HINOTE ULTRA

The problem is, most notebook computers aren't all that small. And the ones that are small aren't remotely powerful. Which is why

YES. Please send me further details on the new Digital HiNote Ultra.

Name

Job Title

Company Name

Company Address

Postcode

Telephone Fax

Are you interested in portable PCs for:
The home? ☐ Business? ☐ Or as a reseller? ☐

How many people does your company employ?
Under 25 ☐ 26-99 ☐ 100 or more ☐

POST TO: DIGITAL PC BUSINESS UNIT, FREEPOST CV 2892, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON CV37 9BR OR FAX ON 01789 200 290.

©Digital Equipment, 1995.
The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

PCW6/95

yet

erful.

the new Digital HiNote Ultra borders on the miraculous. It gives you an Intel 486 processor as fast as 75 MHz. It gives you a 340 MB hard drive and up to 24 MB RAM. It gives you a full-sized screen, a full-sized, ergonomically sculpted keyboard, and an elegant little wedge of a floppy drive that nestles underneath, out of your way. It even gives you a 6 hour lithium ion battery. All in a package that is, amazingly, only 26mm thick and under 2 kg in weight. So the only thing it doesn't give you is a backache.

To find out more about Digital's exciting new Notebook range, call us free on **0800 227 228** or post/fax the coupon.

In Ireland call 1 800 360 360.

digital™ PC

First impressions

VNU European Labs

VNU Labs tests cover every kind of hardware and software including PC hardware, printers, network products, modems and software applications. The tests are continually developed and enhanced to reflect hardware and software developments.

Our tests closely simulate real-world use. For example, the suite of PC hardware benchtests uses complete versions of industry-standard applications like Microsoft Excel and Word for Windows, WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS and Windows), Lotus 1-2-3 version 3.4 (DOS) and FoxPro (Windows and DOS).

Application tests are the backbone of all the VNU Labs system evaluations but it's nearly impossible to pin an application result to a specific machine component. Only system-level tests (also known as low-level tests) can reliably tell the difference. VNU Labs' system-level test suite is called Euromark. The tests, which are mainly Windows-based, quickly size up a hard disk, sound card, motherboard, display adaptor and printer, and give individual and overall figures.

- To make them easy to read at a glance, all the graphs in *PCW* are now drawn so that the bigger the bar, the better the result. Normally we'll also include the original data we worked from: for example, the time in minutes and seconds to print a page in a comparative test of printers.
- See next month's issue for an update on recent developments in VNU Labs.

Contents

366 Compaq DeskPro 575, Model 420 4/4
368 3D Interior Designer
369 Quicken 4.0 for Windows
370 Word Pro Beta
372 Micropolis AV Gold Series Capricorn 3243AV 4Gb Hard Disk
374 Visual FoxPro 3.0 Beta
376 Psion 3a 2Mb
376 FreeStyle for Macintosh
378 Acorn RISC PC 486 co-processor
383 Paint Shop Pro 3.0
383 VVL PC Card Camera
386 Circle Elements
387 CD-Speed
394 Setup Advisor

HARDWARE

Compaq DeskPro 575, Model 420 4/4

Endowed with user-friendly "intelligent manageability", decent speed and superb build quality, Compaq's latest is a PC to be reckoned with. Nick Lawrence sings its praises.

Compaq's desktop strategy is taking a new turn. In the past the ProLinea range was for lower-specification uses, and the DeskPro range was faster and better equipped. Now Compaq has turned the emphasis from speed — equivalent machines from the ranges will now perform similarly — to manageability and the total cost of ownership. The technology specifications of ProLineas and DeskPros are now so much the same that a single technology brief on PCI, graphics controllers and hard drive performance covers both.

The three-pronged approach to what Compaq calls "intelligent manageability" consists of Asset Control and Fault Management. Many of these ideas come from Compaq's experience in the server market, and they are all designed to add value to the equipment by reducing downtime, network hassles and demands on the network administrator's time.

The asset control involves the PC having a large inventory of every aspect of its hardware. A far cry from the terrible msd.exe, this monitors every aspect of your system from the make, model and serial number of your hard disk, to the system board revision level of your PC. With Windows 3.1 or 3.11, the Compaq Diagnostics for Windows Management

tool will give you this information locally, or you can get it across a network using LAN WorkStation, SMS, Monitrix, LANDesk Manager 2.0, BrightWorks, LAN Inventory, NetCensus 2.5, LANExam, LAN Directory or Norton Admin for Networks for Windows 2.0.

Fault management comes on at bootup or on demand from a user. It entails checking the temperature of the machine and telling the user to take corrective action, fault detection on the hard disk (the aim is to notify 72 hours before something goes wrong) and so on. Over Windows 95 the system will be able to send a message to the network administrator, but it is not possible to do this without the SNMP support that Windows 95 will offer. Since the diagnostic routines can accurately identify all the information about failed or failing item, it should be possible to replace it with the minimum of fuss. The Telesafe firmware that enables the hardware fault detection mechanisms was developed in conjunction with Seagate, Conner and Quantum, and will be available to other hardware manufacturers.

The whole intelligent manageability concept is an extension of the DMI (Desktop Management Information) created by the Desktop Management Task Force, of which Compaq is a member (and part of the steering committee). This encompasses local fault management, but not remote, so this has to be part of a non-standard agreement between Compaq and the LAN software vendor mentioned above.

With this whole new strategy in mind, booting up the review machine created some tension to see if these promises held true. Indeed they did: as soon as the computer was turned on and DOS started, an introductory program took over and asked only which language I spoke. Then it went away and installed completely fresh versions of DOS and Windows, and installed all the specialist Compaq software, pausing only to ask for name and company name while installing Windows. The whole process took about 20 minutes, and there's something highly satisfying about knowing that a whole disk-full of software has been created while you watch.

The Compaq Control Centre worked excellently, doing everything you could want, from installing a network (it automatically starts up the necessary external programs and generally goes out of its way to be helpful) to analysing the configuration of your computer. It's much better than previous attempts at a welcoming introduction to a PC, quite simply because it is extremely useful without being patronising and retains its usefulness long after the new user has found their way around Windows.

The hardware was also excellent. Equipped with a Pentium 75MHz, 8Mb RAM, a 420Mb hard disk, two ISA slots, two ISA/PCI slots, two spare 5.25in drive bays, a 15in monitor and a 256kb cache, it's on a fairly even playing field with other high-end machines. It also excels in what others fail to provide: a Plug and Play Flash BIOS, a Compaq QVision 1280/P on-board graphics chip with 1Mb VRAM, on-board PC-Net network chip with a telephone cable connector, and a transceiver to translate thick Ethernet to thin Ethernet. Even the PCI architecture is a Triflex, one of the best.

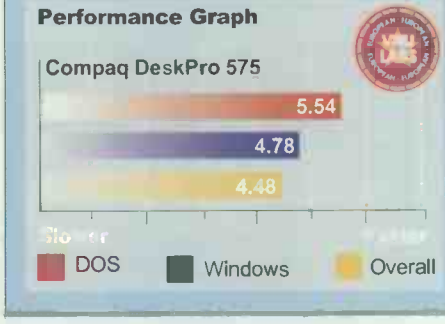
● *The new Compaq DeskPro 575 — not particularly cheap, but exceptionally capable*

What's more, it's beautifully designed. From the moment you open the case, the clean internal design hits you straight away. The motherboard pops out with nothing to obscure it, four of the six SIMM slots are empty, there are no cards in any of the slots and there are no wires or cables obstructing anything.

It's difficult to review this machine without making it sound like a hagiography, but I could not help but be struck by everything about it. Perhaps the only sticking point is the price: at £1,735 for the computer and £380 for the monitor, it's not cheap. However, it's good value compared to the equivalent ProLinea, which is only £210 cheaper, and fantastic value when you consider the amount of time a system administrator could spend dealing with a lesser machine.

Labs Report

Performance Graph



As speedy as we expected, this excellent performer came through particularly well on the memory- and hard disk-intensive applications.

PCW Verdict

The new DeskPro range isn't for the home, but if you're the kind of user who throws everything at your machine and expects it to stand up, this really is the only range worth looking at.

Price £2115 as reviewed
Contact Compaq 0181 332 3000
Fax 0181 332 3145

SOFTWARE

3D Interior Designer

Changing a room's layout by physically moving the furniture around can lead to family squabbles, exhaustion, endless recriminations and a bad back. James Taylor looks at a welcome alternative.

Now the month of May is upon us, many of you may be considering spring-cleaning, decorating, extension-building and even moving house — all of which is liable to lead, eventually, to furniture arranging. But few people are gifted with the ability to get it right first time, or to visualise what it will look like, and this is where 3D Interior Designer comes in.

This ingenious and inexpensive program lets you design, edit, display and print layouts, from rooms to complete houses (or offices). You work in plan, and when you've finished, the program draws you a simple 3D representation of your design on screen. Naturally, you can include furniture, provided it's in the symbol library supplied, and choose your décor in terms of room and furnishing colours. Now you can see, before you spend your money, whether that puce and green sofa will go with the orange chair coverings in the Blue Room.

You tackle your design in three stages. First, you define your room's boundaries, setting out its shape and dimensions plus the height of the walls — there's an optional grid you can use. The software handles irregular shapes, provided they're made up of straight lines. You don't worry about doors or windows yet, since they come with the furniture, but you can choose wall and floor colours. With a compatible printer, you can print out your room design in various scales. You can also ask the program to calculate wall and floor areas for estimating carpet, wallpaper and paint quantities. Because each stage is handled by a separate module, you have to save your room design before moving to the next stage or designing other rooms.

Next, you incorporate your room into a plan. Only rooms which have been included in plans can be furnished. Plans can include one room or, by placing all the rooms in the correct position, the whole house. If you're designing a new house, you can try different layout since you can save each plan separately.

Rooms can be joined together in the Plan Editor to make a whole house

Furniture positioning and colour scheme can be judged as a whole

After this, you furnish your rooms one by one. Furniture is selected from the symbol libraries and positioned and coloured as required. In Europress' philosophy, doors and windows are furniture and can be selected and positioned on the walls in the same way. You get a good range of architectural designs, which you can re-dimension to suit. You get an equally good range of furniture too, although unfortunately you can't change their dimensions — if you want a desk, for example, it has to be 180 x 100 x 73cm. (The design of the furniture, incidentally, tends towards MFI.) The libraries also include radiators and stairs, folding chairs, grand piano, hat stand, dishwasher, wall lamps, bidet and grandfather clock. Much of this can also be used in office layouts (except possibly the bidet).

If necessary, furniture can be rotated in plan to suit the layout. If you scrape a wall while doing this you get an irritated message asking you to move the piece first, even though you may need to rotate it before moving it into place. On the other hand, you are allowed to pile furniture on top of other furniture without complaint. After placing the furniture, it can be coloured, moved, copied or deleted. At this stage, you can display isometric illustrations of any room, viewed from one of four corner viewpoints, though with less than perfect perspective. You get full-colour with an SVGA card and shades of blue with a VGA card.

The 3D picture you view is copied as a PCX file to the program's directory, from where it can be imported into a suitable graphics-handling program for further refinement.

With my setup, I had a few slight problems. For example, Windows' own Paintbrush program wouldn't show colour. Also, there are options for printing out both plans and 3D views (solid and wire) but they didn't work with my DeskJet 520. Check these points before buying if they're important to you — this may not be a professional tool, but if features are advertised they ought to work.

For what it's worth, the software is apparently endorsed by Granada Television. It needs a minimum 286 processor and VGA screen and runs from DOS or Windows.

PCW Verdict

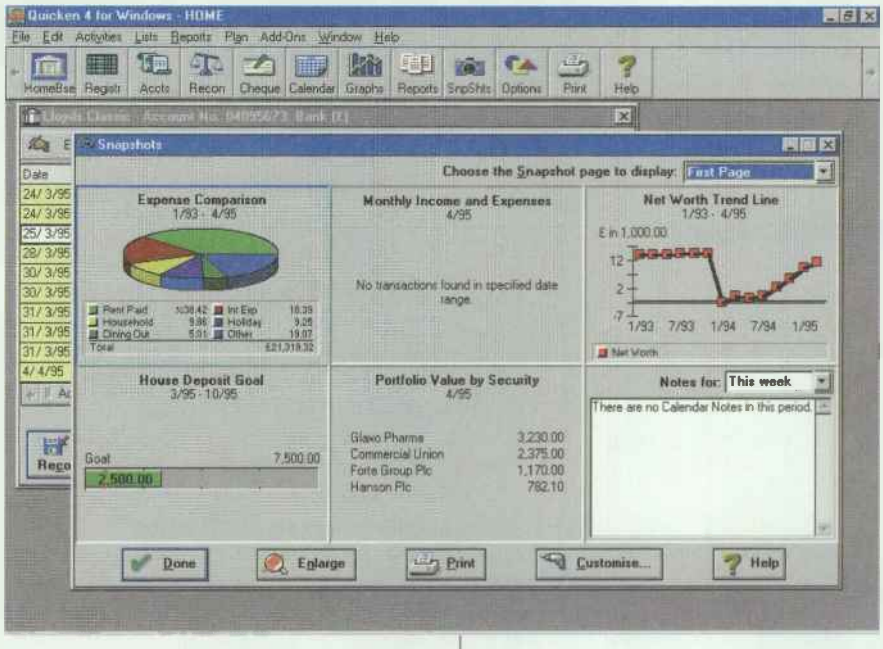
A fun program which is useful too, letting you design the home of your dreams without professional fees.

Price £19.99
Contact Europress Software
(01625) 859333. Fax (01625) 879962

SOFTWARE

Quicken 4.0 for Windows

Following the many recent changes in the personal finance software market, Paul Begg looks at the latest upgrade of bestseller Quicken.



Quicken 4.0 for Windows — this is hardly a dramatic upgrade from the last version, but it's still an excellent package

Because in the past, home and small business software has been such a growth area in personal computing, there are now several packages available which make it possible for even the most innumerate person to take complete control of their finances. Although three of these products have been slugging it out for market share during the past few years, there now seems to have been a cease-fire. But the field has now become complicated: Sage's Moneywise is still with us, but hasn't recently been upgraded; Intuit (Quicken's company) is currently in the throes of being taken over by Microsoft; and Microsoft has sold its own Money package to Novell, whose recent acquisition of WordPerfect included a Quicken bundling deal.

The Quicken 4.0 upgrade contains nothing which would either compel you to go out and buy it or persuade you to switch from another package. It's an upgrade for existing users only. It contains features you could live without, but which are certainly nice to have. In other words, Quicken 4.0 is a goody-bag of user wishes.

Having said this, new users will find Quicken 4.0's simple, graphical, step-by-step guide to setting up your accounts a great introduction to the program.

First though, Quicken now comes in three flavours. You can get plain Quicken, a home package called the Deluxe Home Pack which contains Quicken 4.0, Quicken Home Inventory and QuickTax Planner 96, and the Deluxe Business Pack, which is the same as the home pack except the home inventory module is replaced by QuickInvoice. (Both Home Inventory and QuickInvoice have been discontinued as standalone packages, by the way.)

The various versions of Quicken have tried to make data entry quick and easy. Version 4.0 is no different. There have been lots of small enhancements to the Accounts Register. A mouse click on the new Account Selection bar and you can move between all your bank accounts instantly. and transferring money between accounts can now be performed very simply by using a form.

You can switch date and number columns and memo and category columns, recategorise multiple transactions at one time, enter a date simply by clicking the Calendar button in the Date column and enter an amount by clicking the Calculator button in the Payment or Deposit column.

The major improvements are the introduction of new and improved tools for better finance management. These fall into two related but different categories: budgeting and forecasting.

Budgeting is where you assign a certain amount of money to a specific category — for example, let's say £100 per week for the family food bill. Quicken can be used to take the guesswork out of budgeting and give stability to and control over variable outgoings. Its Budget window has been improved and you can now drag and drop budget and group categories into supercategories, collapse and expand categories and supercategories and display your budget in Category or Supercategory view.

The forecasting features are genuinely useful, although at first glance the concept of financial goal setting seems very designer-suites-and-Perrier-water. Let's say you fancy a winter holiday in the sun, but need to economise here and there if you're to afford it. With Quicken's forecasting tools you can estimate future expenditures with known outgoings, look at where economies can be made, look at how savings can be juggled, see what incomings you are likely to have. You can fiddle about with all sorts of variables and permutations, seeing what would happen given this or that eventuality.

Another new feature is the Savings Goal status bar. Once you've set money aside for your winter holiday (or whatever), the Savings Goal status bar shows your progress without actually moving money into a real savings account.

If you set aside £x per month for a holiday, that money always shows up on your bank statement, so your bank total is in fact misleading because it is showing committed money. You have to subtract that committed money every time you want to know whether you have enough to afford some treat or other. Quicken's Saving Goal hides it — making it unavailable for spending — and thus gives an accurate representation of exactly how much you have to spend on other things. Quicken also lets you keep tabs on how near you are to achieving your goal or goals.

The only other addition of note is the

Snapshot feature. Many users have requested a way of being able to simultaneously display graphs, reports, calendar notes, and so on. The Snapshot feature does this and also displays budget and savings goals and supercategory budget goals.

A whole range of small enhancements have been made to *Quicken's* various modules. If you have shares and investments you can now track tax-exempt securities, tax credits and multi-currency investments. You can define a financial year instead of a calendar year and create reports, graphs and budgets based on that year. You can preview reports prior to printing, use the Profit and Loss Comparison business report to compare profit and loss for month to date vs year to date, or year to date vs last year to date, memorise and recall graphs (another much requested user want). And the artistically minded can display cheques onscreen with a variety of backgrounds.

Overall, Quicken 4.0 is a basic upgrade. Some might argue that it's unexciting. I would agree, but Quicken was an almost perfectly thought out and designed piece of software at the outset — which is why it has dominated the market and quickly seen off all competition — and little beyond fine tuning can be done to improve it without a corresponding reduction of ease-of-use.

The next stage for Quicken will be to make it thoroughly pocket-portable so you can note expenditure as it's expended — and that's on the horizon, so watch this space. Meanwhile, Quicken 4.0 is thoroughly recommended.

PCW Verdict

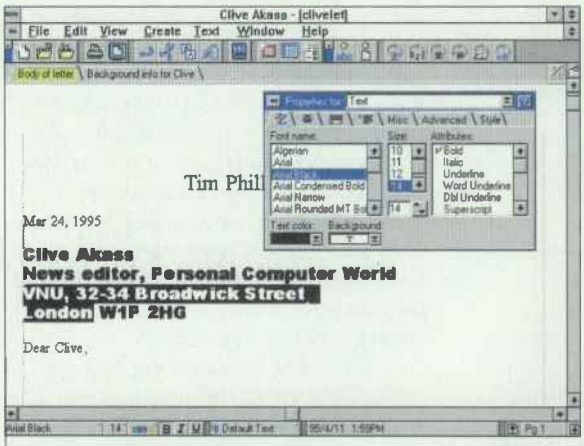
A basic upgrade, but thoroughly recommended.

Price £49.95 Quicken 4.0, £69.95 for Business or Home Deluxe Packs (inc VAT)
Contact Intuit 0800 585058
Fax 0181 759 2077

SOFTWARE

Word Pro beta

Confusingly titled it may be, but this new upgrade to Lotus's Ami Pro could give Microsoft and WordPerfect a real headache. Tim Phillips reports.



Word Pro Beta — taking Ami Pro back into the big league

Ami Pro 3.0 may have been more than a match for Word 2.0 in 1992, but as time has passed, Lotus has been left in the slow lane by Word and WordPerfect. However, if the promise of the beta release of Ami Pro's new version is realised, it will be back in the lead for functionality.

Although you can't help thinking of it as Ami Pro 4.0, Lotus has decided to rename the product Word Pro. Although much improved, this is still distinctively Ami Pro, so the name change is guaranteed to cause some confusion. Nevertheless, Ami 4.0, son of Ami or Word Pro, has 1,500 improvements to boast of, and for frustrated SmartSuite users it will prove worth the wait.

Our review copy was a 16-bit version — Lotus is keen to keep its Windows 95 32-bit features a secret for fear of copycats.

The improvements fall into three rough categories: "working together" utilities similar to those incorporated in 1-2-3 Release 5; upgraded feature sets to match the neat new tricks offered by Word 6.0; and Lotus's own usability enhancements.

The "working together" enhancements are unlikely to make much difference to you unless you are working on collaborative documents in a networked environment, but are potentially extremely powerful.

Word processors have been allowing users to make a set of revisions to a document which can then be reviewed and accepted or rejected by another user for half a decade. The functions are basic, and in my experience not widely used.

Word Pro's Version control is a completely different order of functionality. On the File menu there are three new entries: TeamReview, TeamConsolidate and Versions. TeamReview lets you set up a list of users to see the document and make changes. Consolidate lets you review these changes and make one whole document from them by clicking buttons to accept and reject edits; Versions makes an audit trail.

And there's more to it than that: for certain applications this will be an excellent method of working, especially the options to route the document through email automatically. Others will value the CommentNotes more — sophisticated yellow sticky notes — and a neat electronic highlighter pen.

Me-too improvements cover all the main advantages of Word for Windows: there's an Autocorrect feature, and enhanced How-to Help. This can usefully be queried in full sentences, with Help trying to understand what you're looking for. In the beta, this was still hit-and-miss, though we understand Lotus is refining it.

Users in a mixed environment will also be pleased to hear that both the WordPerfect and Word 6.0 filters work well, taking in documents including frames and multiple fonts with no obvious problems.

With the burgeoning feature sets that Windows 3.0 produced, word processor users have a usability hill to climb. Lotus has been creative in using context-sensitive menus: only relevant features are presented at any time. Others aren't greyed-out — they disappear. This can be disorientating at first, when you visit a menu to find it changed, but the absence of feature overload outweighs the problem. The menu between Create and Window changes according to where you are. Usually, it offers text formatting, but in an image it offers graphics tools.

For long documents two new tools will save a lot of editing time: the first is the ability to create "Divisions" in a

DYNAMICS

TAKES ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE OUT OF THE DARK AGES!

Dynamics is a powerful accounting package designed with one thing in mind – to give you the right tools for the job

Designed for Windows and Client Server

Powerful, graphical Report Writer

Integration with Spreadsheets, Wordprocessing etc.

Task based for ease of use

Screens, Menus and text can be tailored

Powerful drill down features built in

Dynamics delivers the quality and reliability you would expect from one of the world's largest accounting software development companies.

The experts agree!

PCUSER GOLD AWARD

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND & WALES

Recommended Product

Personal Computer World EDITOR'S CHOICE

Dynamics is designed to take full advantage of the technology of today and tomorrow. It has received wide acclaim from consultants, press and users alike.

"This GUI based system meets all software expectations. It uses advanced programming and design to provide simplicity of use, smoothness of operation and an intuitive approach"
PC User November 1991

"Dynamics...fully deserves our Editor's Choice for a professional accounting package...The software is extremely well thought out, flexible and powerful. ...Kewill has shown that accounting software doesn't have to be deeply rooted in tradition."
Personal Computer World December 1991

This product is recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Any agreement made in respect of this product or for the goods or services shall be made between the member and the supplier and the Institute shall not be a party thereto and cannot, therefore, be responsible for loss or damage occasioned by the use of the product or services. For this reason members shall satisfy themselves that the product or service fulfils their own standards or requirements and should not rely merely on the recommendation of the Institute.

SEE FOR YOURSELF – SEND NOW FOR OUR FREE DISK AND INFORMATION PACK

NAME

COMPANY

POSITION

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE

FD/04/95

Kewill OMICRON

Kewill Systems plc
85-89 High Street
Walton-on-Thames
Surrey KT12 1DL
Tel 01932 248328
Fax 01932 221662

document — basically a set of easy-to-use tabs which you label for different parts of a document. The other eye-catching feature is the spellchecker, which highlights all the words it is going to query and lets you pick the ones you want to change — a *huge* improvement on sequential spellchecking.

Having cleaned up features like the templating, and added context-sensitivity to the SmartIcon bar too, Word Pro is definitely worth the upgrade for all users. The new features genuinely make what has always been an idiosyncratic and occasionally annoying word processor a lot smoother and more productive.

PCW Verdict

A must-have upgrade for existing users, and more of a challenge to Microsoft than ever.

Price N/A
Contact Lotus 01784 455445
Fax 01784 469342

HARDWARE

Micropolis AV Gold Series Capricorn 3243AV 4Gb hard disk

Super-DJ Gordon Laing was itching to record pro-quality audio onto his PC, but his hard disk simply wasn't up to it — until he discovered the excellent Capricorn from Micropolis.

Several months ago I had the pleasure of fulfilling one of my personal-computer ambitions — to successfully record audio of professional quality to my PC's hard disk. This mystical art of D2D ended up requiring a number of products, both hardware and software, which were described, tested, and generally played around with in last December's and January's issues of *PCW*. Yes, it was a Christmas dream come true.

Two key areas had to be addressed: a quality means by which audio could be captured by a PC; and, quite simply, the fastest I/O I could get my hands on.

The audio quality of a typical 16-bit sound card is good, but not quite up to pro standard. There's also the infuriating realisation that much of your original material has already been digitised by a decent hi-fi ADC (Analogue to Digital Convertor), and you'll have to convert it back to analogue just so your sound card can redigitise it.

In reality, you'll need a card with digital audio in and out sockets. Digital Audio Labs' CardD, distributed in the UK by Digital Music, offers just that (and no more) for £485. It may sound expensive but is the only digital audio I/O card that will do the job until companies like Creative Labs decide to fix SPDIF sockets on AWE-32s.

But now on to the disk I/O. CD-quality audio supplies a constant data stream of 150kb/sec, or around 10.5Mb/min of stereo. Four-track doubles this to over 20Mb/min. Clearly a large-capacity hard disk is one part of the story, but consider

You want pro-quality D2D? You got it

the editing process. If you have a five-minute four-track recording, you're looking at a 100Mb file and one hell of a long wait if your I/O is delivering 1Mb/sec. And as if that isn't bad enough, most normal hard disks pause to recalibrate, introducing undesirable jitters in D2D recordings of audio and video.

Enter Micropolis, one of the first companies to recognise the exploding multimedia market and release a range of high-performance SCSI hard disks to cope with the demands of the digital AV as far back as 1993. Using thermal calibration-less operation and advanced cache management, Micropolis succeeded in delivering jitter-free performance from its AV drives. Better yet were the typical sustained data transfer rates of around 4Mb/sec.

The latest AV SCSI drives from Micropolis are labelled the AV Gold series and are available in 2Gb, 4Gb and 9Gb capacities, list-priced respectively at £1,050, £1,550 and £2,600. All three drives come fitted in an external, expandable module system, used in all recent Micropolis drives. The cunning and good-looking cases allow for additional drives to be neatly stacked should one not prove enough. Here we looked at the mid-range Capricorn 3243AV 4Gb model.

We used three SCSI interfaces: an Adaptec 1510 ISA card representing the bottom of the range at £50, an Adaptec 2840 PCI card representing almost the top of the range at £230, and NCR PCI built onto a £200 motherboard. All three configurations featured Pentium 90s, and were tested using the SAW (Software Audio Workshop) hard disk utility and a 10Mb WAV file.

The ISA 1510 card managed a mere 1.3Mb/sec for both read and write. Switching to the SCSI-2 PCI interfaces raised this to a massive 7Mb/sec for writing and 4.5Mb for reading. Putting these results into perspective, a typical 540Mb IDE drive supplies just over 1Mb/sec writing and up to 2Mb reading.

If you want amazing hard-disk performance from SCSI-2, look no further than the Micropolis AV Gold series, although to make the most out of it you'll need some kind of local-bus SCSI-2 interface. May we heartily recommend an Adaptec 2940 over a PCI bus — brilliant. And it's not processor-dependent; we measured the same results on a 486DX board, using the same I/O described above.

You may also be interested in an earlier Micropolis 1.7Gb AV drive, still available on the street for around £695 and boasting just under 4Mb/sec over a SCSI-2 PCI bus.

PCW Verdict

So long as you've got a quick SCSI-2 interface such as an Adaptec 2940 PCI card, then you can look forward to superb hard-disk performance from the Micropolis AV Gold series.

Price £1,050 (2Gb), £1,550 (4Gb) and £2,600 (9Gb)
Contact Micropolis 01734 751315
Fax 01734 868168
(Adaptec 01252 811200, Fax 01252 811212; Digital Music 01703 252131
Fax 01703 270405)

THE TOTAL BUSINESS PC

PURCHASE A COMPAQ PROLINEA AND THE MICROSOFT TOTAL BUSINESS SOLUTION SOFTWARE BEFORE JUNE 23RD AND YOU WILL RECEIVE AN ADDITIONAL "BUSINESS PACK" FROM BYTES - WORTH OVER £500

The Best Personal Computer

The Compaq Prolinea PC offers enhanced performance and features, while maintaining the high quality and value for money that the Compaq name is famous for. Compaq is not only number 1 in the UK, but is also the world's leading manufacturer of personal computers. The Prolinea Range extends from compact desktop PC to highly expandable units with processors from 486 DX2/50 to Pentium-90.

The Best Business Suite

Microsoft Office is the world's leading software suite. Now coupled with Sage Sterling Accountant Plus, the Business Suite delivers an incredibly powerful and comprehensive business package which is now even easier to use. Microsoft Office includes Word v6, Excel v5 and PowerPoint v4 - all of which feature Microsoft's wizards, helping you create professional-looking documents, powerful spreadsheets and professional presentations with ease.

Call Bytes today for further details on 0181 388 1549!

Sage Accountant Plus now links with these programmes to give seamless integration between accounts modules and office applications.

If your company has more than 25 PC's you will qualify for Microsoft's special licence on terms. Call 0181 388 1500 for information.

The Best Special Offers. The FREE Business Pack

Thanks to the collaboration between Microsoft, Compaq and Sage - Bytes is able to offer you complete business solutions at truly remarkable prices. In addition to the special price, we are giving away a highly comprehensive 'Business Pack' of extras, including reporting modules, training and stationery vouchers as well as a free training video.

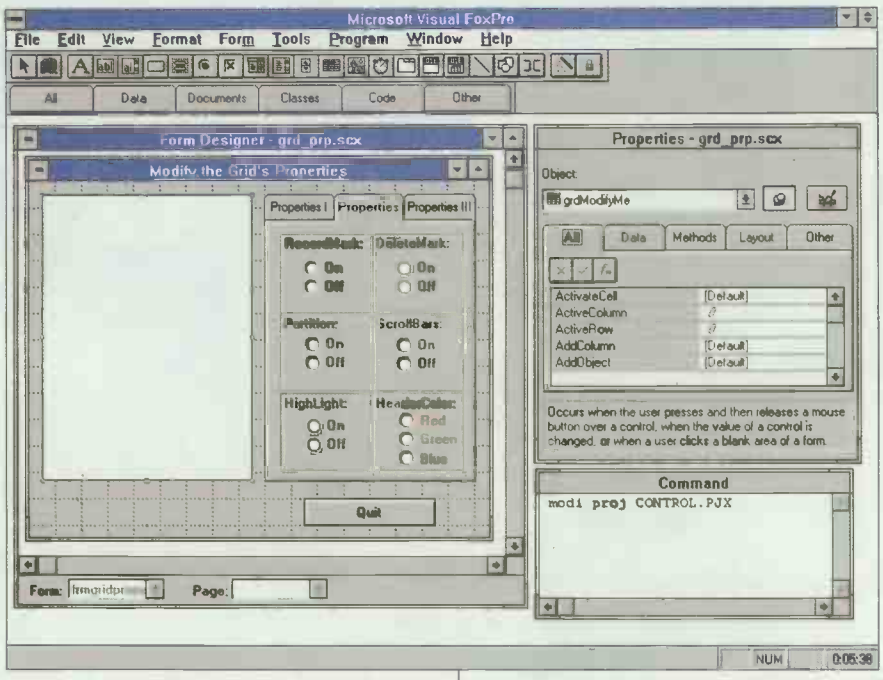
Low cost finance option available

BYTES
COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE

Visual FoxPro 3.0 beta

In one fell swoop, FoxPro has been endowed with 32-bitness, object-orientation and OLE 2.0. Tim Anderson investigates the latest beta version.



Visual FoxPro 3.0 has the makings of a superb developer's database

FoxPro 2.5 for Windows has always been an awkward fit in the Microsoft product line. A formidable data cruncher, FoxPro comfortably handles huge data tables. But despite its fine database performance, it has suffered in the past from a non-standard Windows interface and the difficulty of programming its clunky "Foundation Read" (a way of pressing xBase into supporting an event-driven environment).

FoxPro 3.0, however, is a profoundly changed product. Microsoft has provided this latest version of FoxPro with a brand new event model, completely new interface-building tools, object-oriented language extensions, support for OLE custom controls (OCXs), OLE in-place editing and client support for OLE automation.

Currently built with Microsoft Visual C++ rather than Watcom C++, FoxPro 3.0 is a Win32 application which runs under Windows 3.1 with Win 32 extensions. It will also run as a native 32-bit program under Windows NT 3.5 or the forthcoming Windows 95. The extent of the changes will leave hardened FoxPro developers disoriented. But it will lay to rest the accusations levelled against FoxPro, since its first Windows release, of being "merely a DOS port".

Visual FoxPro is treated by Microsoft as a developer product, and despite the inclusion of a new range of Wizards, the new version will not appeal to novices. There will be standard and professional versions available, as in previous releases. The professional package will provide a runtime dll and the ability to create executables which can be distributed.

Visual FoxPro provides a set of tools for creating easy-to-use applications and is extensible, by means of a library construction kit which gives C programmers access to the FoxPro API. No firm announcements have been made about versions for other platforms, but expect to see a Macintosh edition and probably one more update of the DOS product.

The dbf format remains an international standard despite the fact that it should really be obsolete. The simplicity of dbf brings speed benefits but at the expense of omitting important features such as referential integrity, security and table level validation. FoxPro's solution is a new database container in which many of these omissions have been rectified. It includes server-type features like triggers and stored procedures. The dbf header has been altered to prevent tables being opened outside their container unless they have been specified as free tables. Short of abandoning the dbf altogether, the result is a good compromise and makes it easier to develop sound database applications. A spin-off benefit is that a FoxPro database now appears to the programmer as resembling a server database, easing the task of upsizing where a database system is migrated to a client/server installation. An Upsizing Wizard is provided, to assist the process — Microsoft is hoping to establish Visual FoxPro as a significant client/server tool.

Visual FoxPro is an impressive product from both a conceptual and physical viewpoint, and compatibility with earlier versions is promised. The package requires a minimum of 8Mb on Win32, but judging from the beta version is most comfortable running on Windows NT or Windows 95 with twice that amount of memory. There is some anxiety that FoxPro's renowned speed will be compromised by its many new features. It pushes 16-bit Windows to the limit, and should be seen primarily as a product for 32-bit Windows.

Visual FoxPro also places heavy demands on developers, who will have to learn a new event model, a new concept of data management, and a new programming paradigm. The xBase community tends to be conservative, and some won't make the change. Those who do will find a highly sophisticated package which has the makings of a superb developer's database.

Visual FoxPro has leap-frogged the rival dBase for Windows in all but friendliness to end-users, although Borland is promising a true dBase compiler which may redress the balance. If Microsoft can deliver the right performance and reliability, Visual FoxPro will win a great many new friends.

PCW*Verdict*

A superb product, marred by its size and heavy system demands. For developers only.

Price N/A
Contact Microsoft 01734 270000
Fax 01734 270547

Make your accounting faster & easier with new QuickBooks - or your money back!

Making your small business a success is a tough challenge nowadays. Although no-one can make the challenges easier, new QuickBooks can make it easier for you to meet them. By eliminating your bookkeeping hassle and giving you the information that's crucial to your business, QuickBooks is the software breakthrough you've been waiting for.

"QuickBooks should be top of every small business shopping list." PC USER, AUGUST 1994

✓ **QuickBooks ends the hassle by doing the accounting for you.** With QuickBooks, you focus on the tasks key to your business: creating invoices, writing cheques and paying bills, receiving payments and making deposits. In the meantime, QuickBooks is unique in doing the accounting automatically for you.

"An excellent package. Does everything it is claimed at a fraction of the price of the competition."
PERSONAL COMPUTER MAGAZINE, JULY 1994

✓ **QuickBooks lets you get started immediately.** Unlike traditional accounting software, QuickBooks doesn't force you to spend hours setting up all your accounts, balances and customer details before you can begin. You simply add all the other critical details as you need them. It's so simple, you'll be creating your first invoices in less than five minutes.

✓ **QuickBooks saves you time.** QuickBooks eliminates 95% of your data entry by memorising the details of your customers, vendors, products and services. Next time you begin to type these details QuickBooks automatically fills them in for you.

"... incredibly intuitive, full of time-saving features and looks like a 90's accounts system should." COMPUTER BUYER, AUGUST 1994

✓ **QuickBooks doesn't force you to learn accounting jargon.** With QuickBooks there's no new jargon or complicated mathematics – just the plain English you already understand.

✓ **QuickBooks forgives your mistakes.** Because QuickBooks is designed for business people, not accountancy experts, we've made sure that it's easy to correct the mistakes we all inevitably make. There's no need to "journal and reverse" transactions, you simply amend any mistakes there and then, just as if you were using a word processor.

✓ **QuickBooks puts you in control of key business information.** With the routine bookkeeping done automatically, QuickBooks gives you critical up-to-the-minute business information. Its vast range of highly customisable reports and graphs give you the information you need to be more in control of your business.

"For the business that needs to track more than just cash flow, budgets and VAT QuickBooks is the best solution."
PC MAGAZINE, MAY 1995 SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE USABILITY TEST

✓ **QuickBooks makes VAT automatic.** QuickBooks calculates and tracks complete VAT information automatically for each invoice and bill, using customisable VAT rates. QuickBooks updates your VAT position with each transaction, and the VAT Report gives you all the information you need for your VAT Returns.

✓ **QuickBooks gives you FREE, unlimited technical support.** QuickBooks includes a comprehensive User Manual, a simple Getting Started Guide, a built-in graphic tutorial and complete on-line Help throughout – but there's even a FREE telephone helpline if you still have a problem.

✓ **QuickBooks is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.** We're so confident that QuickBooks will take the hassle out of your accounting that we offer a 60-day money back guarantee.

NEW IN QUICKBOOKS 3

New! Purchase Orders.
QuickBooks now creates and tracks purchase orders for your business.

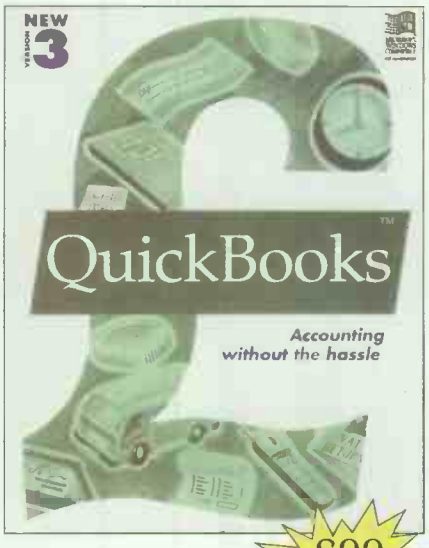
New! Customisable invoice formats.
QuickBooks uniquely enables you to modify the layout of your invoices. Creating your own invoice formats is as easy as adding, renaming and deleting boxes and columns.

New! Automatically calculates finance charges.
QuickBooks now gives the option of automatically adding finance charges at your specified rate to overdue invoices.

New! Audit Trail.
QuickBooks allows you to edit or delete any transaction anytime. And now you can choose to have an audit trail of the changes you make. It's easy for you to use, and meets the needs of your accountant too.

New! Fully integrated Stock Control.
QuickBooks can now track and report on the stock your business has on hand, or on order. It's incredibly flexible, designed to cope with everyday eventualities, such as incomplete deliveries. And now QuickBooks uses stock information to report on the cost of the sales you make.

Byte • Currys • Dixons • PC World • Game • Micro Anvika • Tempo • Software Warehouse
Windowline • John Lewis • Makro • Escom • Technomatic • Office 1 • Staples • Watford Electronics



£99 exclusive

QUICKBOOKS IS AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING SOFTWARE OUTLETS, OR BY CALLING US FREE ON

0800 585058

☐ YES! I WANT TO TRY QUICKBOOKS FOR 60 DAYS RISK-FREE.
TOTAL £128.08 INC £10 UK P&P & £19.08 VAT

(If ordering from outside the UK, please call +44 181 990 5500 to confirm shipping charges)

TO ORDER:

By phone: Call us now on 0800 585058.
By Fax: Fill in this coupon and fax it to us on +44 181 759 2077.
By Post: Fill in this coupon and post it to Intuit Limited, Manor Court, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 0AQ.

Name

*Statement address**

Postcode

Phone no

PLEASE CHARGE £128.08 TO MY:

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ American Express ☐ Delta

Card no

Card Expiry Date

Card Holder Name (if different)

*Please indicate elsewhere if delivery address differs from billing address. Please allow 21 days for delivery. 98% of deliveries occur within 6 days of placing an order.

QBPCW 6/95

HARDWARE

Psion 3a 2Mb

The latest incarnation of the celebrated Psion is no great improvement on the last, but David Brake still thinks it's *the* pocket computer to go for.

Like two other illustrious members of the *PCW* team (SImon Rockman and Chris Cain) I run my life on my Psion Series 3a, and as far as I'm concerned it is one of the most useful applications of miniaturised computer power available. It's small enough to take anywhere and powerful enough to do almost anything you'd reasonably expect a pocket computer to do.

For those who aren't familiar with the Series 3a, it includes a powerful diary, a word processor, a simple but fast database and a spreadsheet — in other words, a basic office suite. It has a high-resolution screen capable of displaying 17 lines of 80 characters (though many would find the resulting characters too small at that resolution) and a small but functional keyboard.

Having seen the tremendous improvement of the Series 3a over the Series 3, I went to Psion's headquarters with high hopes, but I'm afraid that the two new models in Psion's Series 3a family were something of a let-down. They are the 1 and 2Mb Series 3a, and once you know this, you know most of the benefits these new models have to offer.

While medium to heavy users of the old Psion Series 3a and Series 3 would normally have to purchase a RAM or Flash plug-in pack, the memory capacities of the new machines should make

The Psion 3a 2Mb — nothing very new, but still the best pocket PC in town

this unnecessary if users have a desktop computer to back their data up to. Those who are using their Series 3a as their only computer should definitely invest in a backup Flash pack. The Psions rarely crash and shouldn't run out of battery power if handled carefully, but you should always be prepared for the worst — after only a few weeks' use, your organiser will already hold a lot of vital information.

One or 2Mb RAM in which to load applications and store data doesn't seem like much, but few Psion apps require more than a few tens of kilobytes when running because most of the important functions are in the OS in ROM. Data formats for storage are also very frugal — in my own case, ten games and utilities, plus more than a hundred smallish text files and a database of more than 1000 contact names fit comfortably into 1.3Mb.

Unfortunately, due to limitations in the operating system which it would be difficult to work around, only half a megabyte of memory can be used at any one time by all the currently-running applications. As a result, despite the improved storage, applications will not be much more ambitious than they are now since the underlying OS, available program space and processor speed haven't increased.

None of the applications from the original Series 3a have been enhanced in the new models, but they now come with a spellchecker and thesaurus. They also contain a game, Patience. It is very well-presented and is a useful addition to the application set.

Some users have complained that recent changes in Psion's choice of keyboard supplier have made the feel "softer" and that it is now more difficult to type on the new machines without ddouble-keying. I didn't find this, although the "3" key on my review unit did stick during testing.

They won't set the world alight, but the new Series 3a models are still welcome. For my money, the best thing about the new models is that the old ones are being retained. They are still the best pocket computers available, and the introduction of the new models at only slightly higher a price than the old will keep the whole range within many people's reach.

PCW Verdict

Not as dramatic an improvement as I'd hoped for, but still the best pocket in town.

Price 3a 1Mb £339.95, 3a 2Mb £399.95
Contact Psion 0171 258 7368
Fax 0171 258 7242

SOFTWARE

FreeStyle for Macintosh

And now for something completely different — a sequencer which thinks like a musician and not a computer. Ian Waugh feels the beat.

As most sequencers get updated they acquire more and more functions which can make them increasingly difficult to control, especially for someone who is new to sequencing or for the musician who is more at home with bands than computers. Mark of the Unicorn's FreeStyle has no tracks. Yes, that's right. It also does its best to shield you from the likes of MIDI channels and program change numbers. Instead, it uses musician-friendly concepts such as Ensembles, Players, Takes, Arrangements, Sections and Songs.

The catch? Well, there's a certain amount of setting up to do before you start making music, although some of this is fairly automatic. If you connect your equipment to your Mac prior to installation, FreeStyle will scan it and create a device list. It has a list of over 250 devices and you can add others, too.

Once the setup is complete you can start making music. The first step is to select an Ensemble, which is a collection of Players. There are 14 Ensembles ready to go including Rock Band, String Quartet, Big Band, Synth Ensemble, Orchestra and Jazz Combo.

The Players in the Rock Band, for

I'm **David Williams**. I admit it, I love **power**. The latest software gives me ultimate **creative freedom** and excellent on-screen results. And when I print, **720dpi** of **sensational colour** brings my work alive! That makes me look good. That's why **I like** what my **Epson Stylus Color** does for me.

The Epson Stylus Color is the world's first 720x720 dpi inkjet. Its unique piezo print head produces photo-real images and crisp, sharp text. Epson Microweave wipes out banding (mysterious stripes common with lesser inkjets). The results are stunning, whether on plain or coated paper,* envelopes or overheads. And the permanent Epson head saves on consumables to keep running costs low.

The 720dpi Epson Stylus Color. Around £399 exc. VAT.

Dial 100 and ask for Freephone Inkjet.

I want the power of 720dpi colour.
Please send information and the address of my nearest dealer.

Name ..... Title .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Telephone .....

Return to: Freepost, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR. No stamp required.

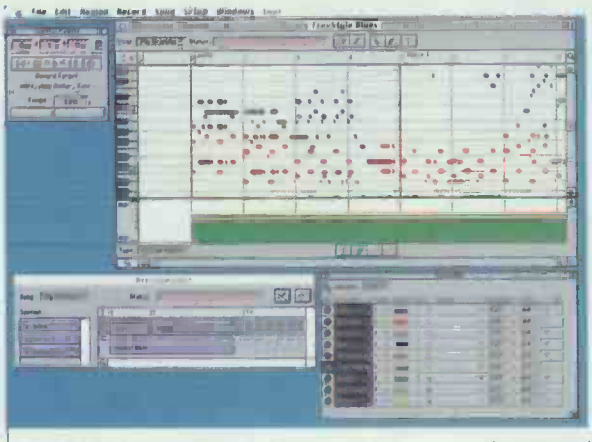
PCW-JUNE-SCI

The world's most advanced colour inkjet

INKJET PRINTERS • LASER PRINTERS • DOT MATRIX PRINTERS • SCANNERS

EPSON®

Epson is a registered trademark and Epson Stylus a trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation, 3-5, Owa 3 Chome, Suwa-shi, Nagano-ken, 392 Japan. *Coated paper is required for 720dpi. A 360dpi-setting gives outstanding results on plain paper.



FreeStyle for Mac — the sequencer for musicians who hate sequencers

example, include Guitar, Piano, Organ, Bass, Horns and Drums. Each Player uses a sound from one of your sound modules which has been assigned during the setup routine. You can change the assignments and add and remove Players if you wish, and create Ensembles of your own.

Next you record a Section. This will usually be something like an intro, verse or chorus but it could be as short as a single bar or as long as the whole song.

So, you select a Player and record a Take. To put you in the mood, the metronome doesn't simply click, it plays a short drum riff — there are over 30 to choose from. This is a great idea; I know several musicians who start every session by recording a drum track.

The drum pattern will loop, waiting for you to start playing. And what if you play some pickup notes? FreeStyle is really clever because it records these, too, and if you select the Smooth Record option, it plays the pickups on playback.

So you've done a Take but you don't like it. No problem — simply record another. And another. FreeStyle remembers each one and you pick the best when you're putting the song together.

You select and record the other Players in the same way and then record the other Sections of your song.

When you're finished you may have half a dozen Sections, which you link together in the Arrange window. This is a little like pattern-based recording, as used by many sequencers, but the difference here is that each Section is a complete entity carrying information about the Players, rather than just note and MIDI event data.

To free you further from the distractions of the computer, you can control FreeStyle almost entirely from your MIDI keyboard using special note cluster combinations.

In spite of the multi-take facility, there may be times when you need to get in there and edit the music directly. You can flip between a Grid Editor and a Score Editor, and editing is accomplished by clicking and dragging. You can print out the score in notation format in its entirety or as individual parts. The parts of transposing instruments are automatically transposed but the program doesn't support music symbols.

You can insert notes in step-time and call up a Controller Editor. There is a Quantise function but no partial quantisation, although there is a swing function.

FreeStyle has a few omissions. There is no event editor, it doesn't directly support SysEx, and it will only load Standard MIDI files in Format 1. Many companies only produce them in Format 0.

The program will ignore program changes in the middle of a track and all tempo instructions apart from the first one. The first is due to the way it organises the data, but the second is inexcusable.

These niggles apart, Freestyle is well designed and supported by an excellent manual and a video which takes you through the process of building a song.

PCW Verdict

A sequencer for the musician rather than the computer user — powerful and user-friendly, with excellent documentation. Highly recommended.

Price £179 inc VAT
Contact Klemm Music Technology 01462 733310. Fax 01462 733390

HARDWARE

Acorn RISC PC 486 co-processor

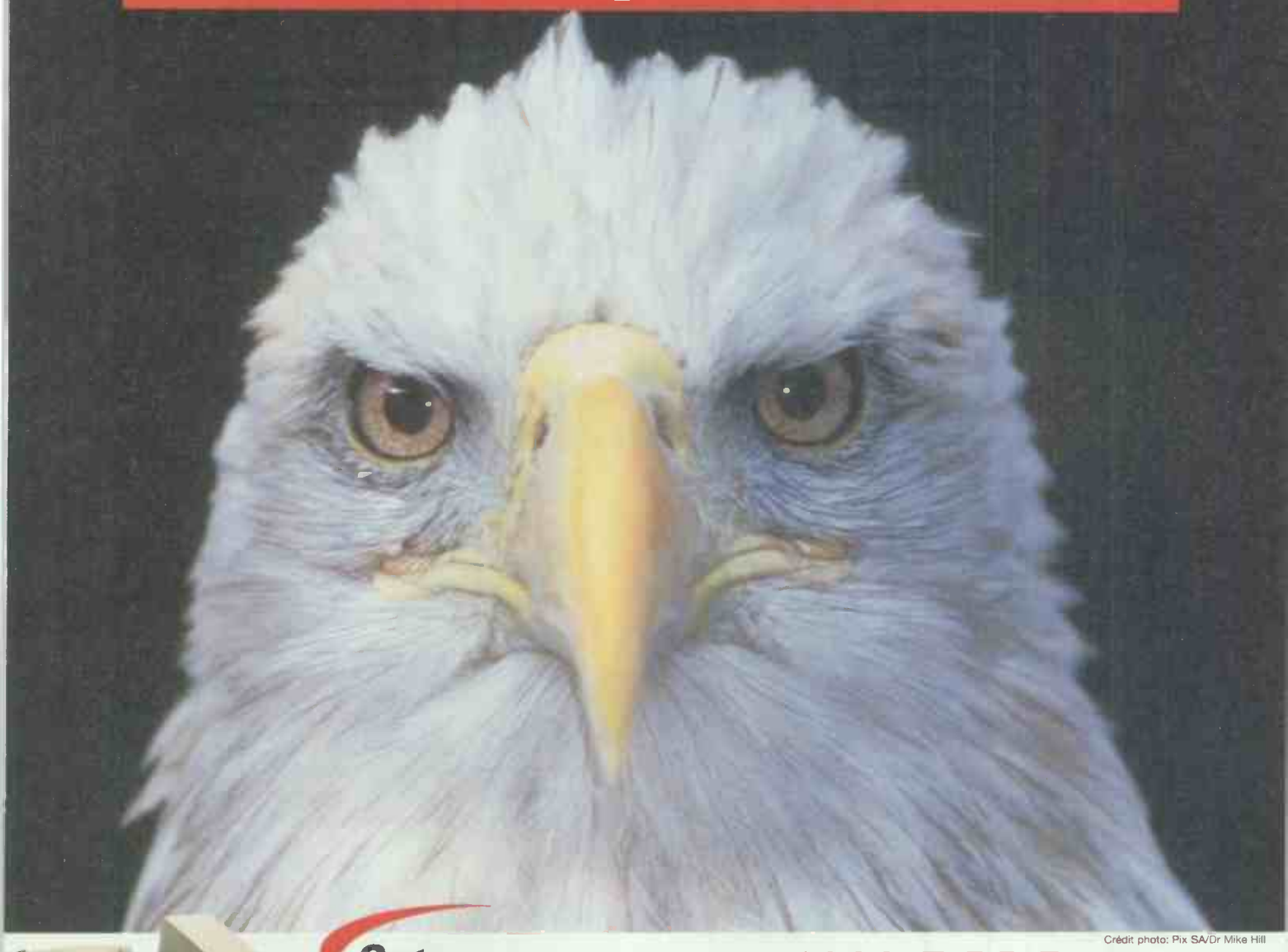
Costing roughly one-fifth as much as Apple's PC-emulation system, Acorn's new RISC co-processor was either going to prove very clever indeed, or a complete dud. Ian Burley was relieved to be able to give it the thumbs up.

Requests like, So can I run this Windows application? or How about a game of Doom? have been bad news for owners of most Acorn computers — until now. Acorn has had the same problem as Apple and Atari's ST and Commodore's Amiga, the lack of "PC-cred". No matter how wonderful their exotic proprietary operating systems have been, none have managed to hold back the tide of DOS and, more importantly, Microsoft Windows, not to mention OS/2. Acorn and Apple have used their non-Intel x86 horsepower to software-emulate lower versions of said processor family, with varying degrees of success. Now, both have produced add-on hardware incorporating real Intel 486-compatible number-crunchers. Acorn's is for its year-old flagship model, the RISC PC — complete with IBM DOS 6.1 but not Windows — and costs a princely £99, while Apple's is for the PowerMac 6100 only and costs roughly five times as much. So is Acorn's solution very clever, or just no good?

PC enthusiasts love Acorn computers, but Acorn's bread and butter comes from the education market where there has been considerable pressure in recent years for schools loyal to Acorn to switch to PC-compatibles. It's remarkable that Acorn has clung on to its domination of the primary-school sector, where it still has over 50 percent of the market, but three years ago the company prudently accepted that it had to address the issue of PC compatibility head on. Stopping short of building a PC clone, Acorn designed the RISC PC to accept an optional co-processor alongside the native ARM, the RISC chip Acorn designed itself and has nurtured since the early eighties.

Both the ARM and any second co-processor reside on their own separate compact daughtercards and plug in side

Lexmark introduces 1200 dpi printing. The eagle-eyed will demand this new printer.



Crédit photo: Pix SA/Dr Mike Hill

Optra : The First 1200 DPI Printer

Extraordinary laser printing at ordinary laser prices.

Lexmark has set the new printing standard for 1995.

Optra™ is the first general office printer with true 1200 dpi printing,* making it *four* times sharper than ordinary 600 dpi printers.

Optra's classic design reflects significant technical advances inside. Lexmark's own print engine has been redesigned from the ground up to provide superb quality on the widest range of media ever. As fast as ever.

The results: Beautifully crisp text. Incredibly sharp graphics and photographic images. And with Lexmark's exclusive MarkVision™ bi-directional printer utility, remote printer management on any network is now delightfully simple.

So set your sights on Lexmark's Optra and make 1200 dpi your new year's resolution. To find out more, please call 01628 481 500 or complete the coupon below.

*1200 dpi may require additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process.
Lexmark Optra and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International Inc. All other trademarks are recognised.

Please fax to 01628 481 894 or send to Lexmark International Ltd, FREEPOST **SL1** 424, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3BR.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Postcode: _____

Tel: _____ Fax: _____

ÓPCOMWMAY

LEXMARK™

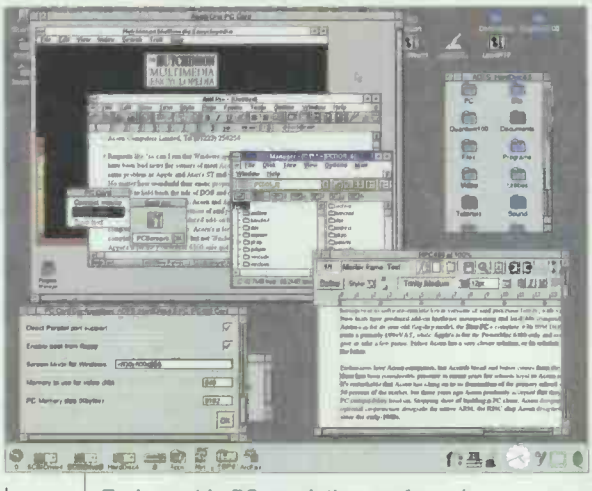
ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

by side and vertically into IDC connectors on the main system board. Installation is a cinch — it takes about 15 seconds to twist two snap fittings at the rear of the all-polycarbonate case, lift the lid, slot the card in and replace the lid. It takes longer to remove a monitor from the top of the box. It makes no difference even if the maximum of eight expansion cards is fitted, accessibility is that good.

To keep costs to a minimum, for the first issue of the card, Acorn has chosen a 40MHz Texas Instruments TI486SXLV part, though this is clocked down to 33MHz. The little card also has 128kb second-level cache and a custom ASIC co-developed by Acorn, Future Technologies in Scotland and long-time Acorn developer of PC-compatible hardware solutions, Aleph One. The secret of the 486 card's low cost is that there's no on-card system memory or I/O devices besides host system peripheral access through Acorn's dual-processor 32-bit Open Bus. Acorn, or more accurately, IBM Blue Micro in Italy, is also making a fair number of these cards — 10,000 in the first production run. Estimates suggest this will be enough for 40 percent of the installed base of RISC PCs and Acorn expects to sell out of every single one made.

For three years, Aleph One has sold a PC-hardware expansion card for Acorn users which plugs into the Acorn Archimedes' proprietary 16-bit "podule" (peripheral module) expansion slot. Acorn's podule system has a lot to commend it, although its 16-bit bus has no DMA, isn't very fast and is far from optimal for CPU/memory access.

Aleph One's hard work wasn't entirely wasted however when the RISC PC was being designed. Key elements of the Aleph One PC Card's software were retained and adapted for the new 486 co-processor. Unlike the old Aleph One PC Cards, the new 486 module has access to a fast 32-bit system bus with direct memory access. In fact, the 486 card masters the bus when it's in use. Like the Aleph One card, the new one shares disk and I/O resources like the serial and parallel ports.The old and frustrating limit of 32Mb PC disk partitions has now been cured, enabling partitions to be as large as a RISC OS drive. Running Windows for WorkGroups you can use 32-bit file access, but not 32-bit disk access



Truly usable PC emulation on Acorn's Archimedes — at last

settings. Disk performance is well within the bounds expected by PC users. The October 1994 beta release of Windows 95 has been successfully tested on a 486 RISC PC.

When you use the card it looks and responds like a real PC. In fact, I'd even challenge a regular PC user to be able to tell if they were using a real PC or not, especially under Windows where the graphics accelerator implementation works very well. Eventual graphics support should range to the 800 x 600 24-bit colour or 1600 x 1200 resolution limits enjoyed by RISC OS applications in a fully equipped RISC PC. There are also tools to enable Ethernet network connections, and I can report that it works very well on my small Windows for Workgroups LAN. Acorn has just released a sound card which provides SoundBlaster compatibility, and a third-party company has already shown an ISA expansion card box.

So the RISC PC 486 is a good, workable 486 PC. But run a few benchmarks and you quickly realise all is not as well as you might expect. The card is a 33MHz 486SX but it performs more like a 25MHz 486SX in a real PC. The primary reason for this is the way RISC PC memory is arranged. On the RISC PC main board there are just two 72-pin SIMM slots, but unlike a conventional PC design, any capacity SIMM you care to choose can be fitted into either slot, say 4Mb in one and 16Mb in the other. On top of this you can add up to 2Mb VRAM which sits in a separate proprietary SIMM slot. All this memory is pooled as a single resource and allocated by the operating system as required, even the VRAM. PCs use interleaved memory which requires matched sets of SIMMs, usually in multiples of two or four. PC RAM is optimised for x86 processors, while RISC PC RAM isn't. The latter works well with 8-bit or 32-bit operations, but an x86 processor does a lot of 16-bit memory operations.

Luckily for Acorn, the inefficiencies of its PC-related architecture don't severely compromise the 486 card as a usable solution for most RISC PC users. There are those who would have preferred a DX chip with its integral maths co-processor, especially as you can't add a separate maths chip to the existing card. Others will be disappointed that a 33MHz 486SX is soldered in rather than socketed — swapping puny 486SXs for beefier DX2, DX4 and even P24T Pentiums will have to wait for the MkII card, which probably won't ship before the end of this year. The fact is that the limitations of the architecture make the use of faster 486s less useful. A revised custom ASIC in the MkII card will alleviate some of these problems through write-buffering and revised cacheing strategies. At least Acorn has publicly stated that it won't wash its hands of the project, as some had feared, now that the cooking 486SX version is out. Acorn is already working with its partners on the next iteration of the 486 card.

PCW *Verdict*

The RISC PC 486 card isn't very exciting in absolute PC terms, but it's a crucial survival tool for Acorn. Anyway, how can you really criticise an add-on 486 facility which costs just £99?

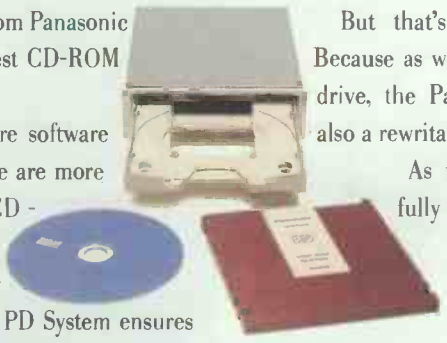
Price £99
Contact Acorn Computers
01223 254254. Fax 01223 254262

The new 4x speed CD-ROM drive. (Continued overleaf.)

The new PD System from Panasonic gives you one of the fastest CD-ROM drives available.

And as more and more software is distributed on CD, there are more and more reasons why a CD - ROM drive is essential.

Reading CDs at four times standard speed, the PD System ensures you get the full benefit from the increasing choice of multimedia software - with video, sound, graphics and animation.



But that's only half the story. Because as well as being a CD-ROM drive, the Panasonic PD System is also a rewritable optical disk drive.

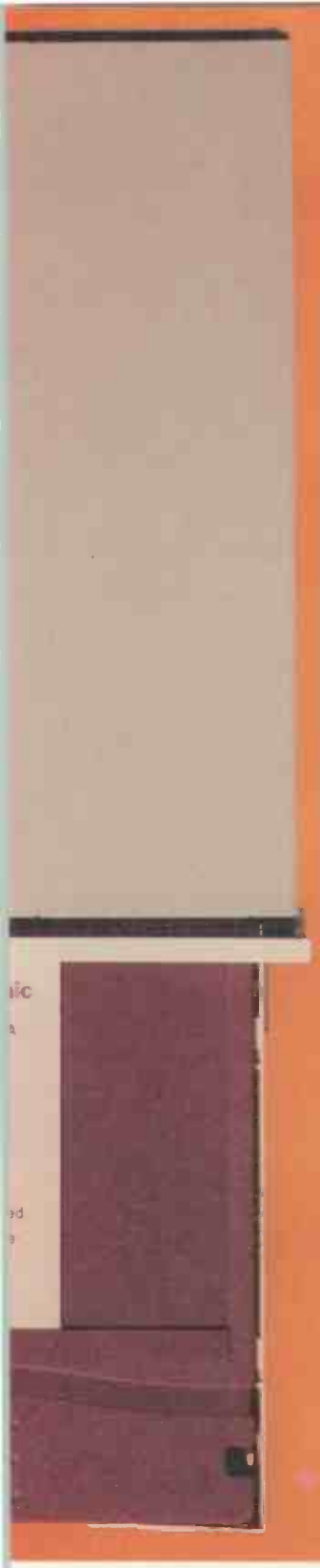
As well as CD-ROMs, the fully motorised loading tray is designed to accept rewritable optical disks too. Offering a massive 650MB of memory, these optical disks can be written to and rewritten as many times as you like.

And because the disks are removable, large amounts of data can be stored without filling up your hard disk.

So for little more than the price of a CD-ROM drive, the new Panasonic PD System gives you the best of both worlds, in one piece of half-height hardware.

Panasonic
Optical Storage

Call free on 0800 444220 or fax on 01344 853706. Panasonic Industrial Europe U.K., Panasonic House, Willoughby Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 8FP



The new low cost 650MB optical disk drive. (Continued overleaf.)

The new PD System from Panasonic is more than an optical disk drive. But for less than the cost of an optical disk drive.

And as demand grows for more and more storage capacity, there are more and more reasons why this kind of drive is essential.

Loading an optical disk into the PD System provides a massive 650MB of memory that you can write to and re-write as many times as you like. You can directly overwrite each sector, each file or the entire 650MB disk in one pass.

The disks are not only high performance and user friendly, but also removable, so large amounts of data can be stored without filling up your hard disk.

But that's only half the story. Because as well as being an optical disk drive, the PD System is also a 4x speed CD-ROM drive.

As well as optical disks, the fully motorised loading tray also accepts CD-ROM disks, which the PD System reads at four times standard speed. So you get the full benefit from the increasing choice of multimedia software - with video, sound, graphics and animation.

In fact, for less than the price of an optical disk drive, the new Panasonic PD System gives you the best of both worlds, in one piece of half-height hardware.

Panasonic
Optical Storage

Call free on 0800 444220 or fax on 01344 853706. Panasonic Industrial Europe U.K., Panasonic House, Willoughby Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 8FP

SOFTWARE

Paint Shop Pro 3.0

Just when your faith in shareware was beginning to flag, along comes a photo-retouching package which is downright brilliant. Nick Lawrence gets painting.

PSP 3.0 — well equipped, easy to use, and only £49.95 for the full version

Shareware software is characterised by hit-and-miss utilities and applications, with most being useful for five minutes until you find enough bugs, or few enough features, to stop you using them before the "reasonable period of usage" is up and you have to fork out for the registered version. But every so often a genuinely useful piece of software comes along which merits serious consideration. Paint Shop Pro is one.

Now in its third incarnation, this graphics manipulation package has always had a strong following among those who need medium-weight capabilities without the high specs of Corel PhotoPaint and others in that league. Version 3.0 not only follows that lead, from its sophisticated user interface with movable palettes right down to the significantly increased file formats supported, but extends the package's capabilities into photo retouching.

From the moment the package is installed there are clear cosmetic differences. The drab icon of v2.0 has been replaced with a more lively one, and as soon as the program launches, the toolbar and floating palettes pop up in the style of PageMaker and other graphics packages. The whole thing looks much more professional than previous versions, and best of all, none of the functionality seems to have been lost.

PSP 3.0 now supports third-party plug-ins such as Kai's Power Tools, and all filters and most deformations can be applied to a selected area. To add to this, the Paste function now allows sections of one picture to be placed in another. There are serious photo-retouching tools, such as a clone brush, a push brush, sharpen and smooth brushes, an eye dropper and a magic wand to select similar areas for manipulation.

The painting tools are another addition. This set comprises eight different brushes, a user-defined brush, a fill tool, undo brush, colour replacer brush, filled and hollow rectangle and oval tools, a line tool with variable width and a text tool.

There's now also an image browser which lets you see thumbnail images of pictures and search directories visually instead of having to remember filenames. This is a very useful standalone program, and tallies well with PSP 3.0's enhanced support for file formats. It can now handle 31, 12 of which are only available with v3.0. The new ones include CorelDraw, AutoCad, and Photoshop 2.5 RGB.

There are far too many new features to go through in a First Impression review. Suffice it to say that this package would do very well as a commercially sold program. To be able to get hold of a shareware version for free, and then purchase the full version for only £49.95 (or £19.95 for upgrades from v2.0) is nothing short of incredible in these days of bloated, buggy software that you can't test until you've shelled out a couple of hundred pounds for it. Paint Shop Pro 3.0 is very highly recommended.

PCW*Verdict*

A great shareware package which feels like a high-end commercial one.

Price £49.95 for full version
Contact Digital Workshop 01295 258335
Fax 01295 254590

HARDWARE

VVL PC Card Camera

For certain situations this digital photography system could come into its own, but Clive Akass thinks that many people will be better off going for a standalone device.

VVL offered a desktop version of this camera system a couple of years back. The lack of realtime viewing (images took some seconds to appear) made framing and focusing difficult, and the definition was such that it was best used in a fixed-focus application requiring instant pictures, perhaps for identity cards.

The new version, in which a mouse-sized camera plugs into a PCMCIA card, allows the camera to be used with a notebook PC and is therefore portable. But the original limitations remain, and indeed are more significant on the move, so sales are likely to be limited to niche markets.

Despite the fact that PC cards (as they should now be called) are supposed to be plug and play, I had irksome installation problems. I first tried the card on a ThinkPad running IBM's latest DOS 7.0, using first its state-of-the-art card software and then the cardware supplied by VVL; both produced memory conflicts.

I finally got the system working by using the VVL software on a new Sharp PC 8660, after disabling the notebook's installed cardware. This is not acceptable: it defeats the object of having a standard, and users should not be expected to reject generic cardware in favour of a proprietory module that may not work with other cards.

We can't guess what you

The average preloaded software offer adds up to just this: 'Here's what you get – take it or leave it.' At Elonex, we see things differently. We realise you're more likely to take our computers if we leave the choice to you. So that's what we do.

And if you're not certain what to choose, our advice is free, knowledgeable and generous.

PC-466M/I Entry-Level Solutions £830	PC-4100M/I Office Solutions £1270
486DX2-66 CPU, PCI Local Bus PC with 1MB PCI SVGA	486DX4-100 CPU, PCI Local Bus PC with 1MB PCI SVGA
4MB RAM, 270MB IDE hard disk, Microsoft Mouse	8MB RAM, 420MB IDE hard disk, Microsoft Mouse
UK Keyboard, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor	UK Keyboard, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
Slimline 'M' case, 2 PCI-Bus slots plus 2 ISA Slots (max 3), 3 drive bays	Slimline 'M' case, 2 PCI-Bus slots plus 2 ISA Slots (max 3), 3 drive bays
Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 and Intel ProShare preloaded	Microsoft Office 4.2 and Intel ProShare preloaded

Elonex PCs are pre-loaded where possible with MS-DOS 6.22® and Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11 and are supplied complete with program manuals and diskettes. All PCs come with 12 months extendible on-site maintenance (excluding notebooks) (UK mainland only). All Elonex users have access to unlimited technical hotline support. Please call for details. Pre-loaded Microsoft programs may not qualify for the free of charge upgrades advertised by Microsoft. All prices are exclusive of VAT.

want. So why not tell us?

That's because we want you to get the computer you want (along with the monitor, graphics card, RAM and CPU) the warranty you want (one to seven years on-site maintenance) and the software you want. Finally, you'll like the quote. So let's talk.

Visit your nearest Elonex showroom or ask for our colour brochure and price list.

London	Bradford	Cumbernauld
0181-452 4444	01274-307226	01236-452052

PC-450M/I
Office Professional
£1155

486DX2-50 CPU, PCI Local Bus PC with 1MB PCI SVGA	
8MB RAM, 420MB IDE hard disk, Microsoft Mouse	
UK Keyboard, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor	
Slimline 'M' case, 2 PCI-Bus slots plus 2 ISA Slots (max 3), 3 drive bays	
Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 and Intel Proshare preloaded	

420MB instead of 270MB hard disk	Add £30
540MB instead of 270MB hard disk	Add £60
8MB RAM instead of 4MB	Add £120
16MB RAM instead of 4MB	Add £360
32MB RAM instead of 4MB	Add £840
64MB RAM instead of 4MB	Add £1,800

ELONEX

Computers that change everything.

Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Software boxes pictured are for display purposes only. Individual components of Office Suites are not available as separate applications. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, ProShare, the Intel Inside logo, Intel 486 and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Elonex plc. 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7LF. Tel: 0181 452 4444. Fax: 0181 452 6422.

● *VVL's PC Card Camera — "niche"*

VVL told us that this would not be a problem for most of its customers, who build systems round the cards and leave them permanently in place. The company also complained that the PCMCIA had been slow to release details of the latest version of its standard.

VVL's original system came with a version of PhotoFinish which not only captured the image but allowed you to touch it up. The card version comes only with a simple image-capture utility. This worked painfully slowly, apparently due to a residual memory problem which I gave up tying to resolve. Just as irritating was the fact that I could not re-orient the image to suit the camera position.

This is not a serious limitation, considering the availability of cheap image manipulation software, and the system provides good 340 x 240 pixel 256-greyscale images once installed — ample, say, for estate agents to take shots of property.

VVL is working on the cardware, and has a list of machines which have been tested as compatible. If you need a system of this kind, check out the situation with VVL, and if at all possible, try before you buy or get your dealer to install the device.

Nevertheless, at £600 this system has to be set against Kodak's new £895 DCS40 standalone colour digital camera with a definition of 795 x 500 pixels, or Apple's £500 QuickTake camera which is available with Windows software.

The one thing the VVL system has over a standalone camera, though, is that it is under the direct control of a computer, which will be useful for some types of field work.

PCW Verdict

A niche application. If you just want a digital camera, watch for the new standalones coming out.

Price £600
Contact VVL 0131 539 7111
Fax 0131 539 7141

SOFTWARE

Circle Elements

Got a sound card? Make the most of it with the Circle Elements software and samples which let you create your very own disco inferno. Steven Helstrip takes it from the top.

Circle Elements can be described as a sample-based sequencer since it lets you take audio samples and produce musical arrangements from them. The package isn't just for musicians — anybody can use it to piece together a decent tune. All you need is an ear for what sounds good. You'll also need a 486 with at least 8Mb RAM, or an equally specified Mac, say a 68040 running at 33MHz, as the program is heavily processor intensive.

The package comes on two CD-ROMs, each containing the Circle software and over 1,000 samples in both wav and aif formats. The first CD, Intergalactic, has samples of analogue synthesisers, percussion and guitar loops and myriad synthesised effects (to go through them all in any detail would take forever.)

The second CD, Planet Earth, contains orchestral material including string and brass sections, atmospheres (jungle, restaurant, etc), gospel choirs and still more guitar and drum loops.

The idea is to build up arrangements using pre-recorded samples, or elements. The main work area has 12 segments in which to load elements and there are two tracks to work with. The elements are arranged in folders according to their tempo. For example, there are four drum directories: 100bpm, 120bpm and 140bpm. Within the guitar directory, musical keys are also indexed.

I started off by selecting a drum pattern to work with at 120bpm. This was loaded into a segment on track one. I then chose a bassline and loaded it onto track two. It is important to choose elements with the same tempo, otherwise the result will be messy. Most elements are one bar in length which effectively means each segment represents one bar. There is no play button, only a Loop

● *Even Eric Bristow could piece together a decent tune with an interface this intuitive*

button which, you guessed it, loops the selected segments.

Once you're happy with the two tracks, you can either copy them to the next segment to repeat them, or choose other elements, say another bassline. Once you have built up an eight-bar sequence the Mix button mixes the tracks to track one, freeing up track two for additional elements. You can now add a guitar riff, brass section or vocal. Again, once you're happy with the arrangement you can mix down to track one and add another part, and so on. It would have been nice to see four tracks to work with, as once you've committed to mixing down, there's no going back to alter levels and arrangement.

The package only works with mono samples and there's no control for panning instruments (controlling the position across a stereo field). It doesn't take long to build up a complex arrangement and because all samples are 44.1kHz 16-bit, the sound quality is high. Also, all the elements on each CD have been recorded at 22.05kHz which will improve performance on slower machines; it also ensures the software will work with older sound cards not capable of playing 44.1kHz files.

The elements have been compiled from several professional sample libraries and cover a wide range of musical styles, although dance music does have prevalence. If your interest in music spans to collecting samples, Circle Elements is worth buying just for that. £49 for the two CDs is a snip when you consider how many samples are included, any number of which can be used in multimedia applications or even downloaded to sound cards including the AWE-32 and Turtle Beach's Tropez.

The software, if a little basic, does allow you to work quickly and can be used by just about anyone who can work a mouse. Once your musical composition is complete, you can save your Circle as a single sample for output to tape, or CD should you be lucky enough to have access to a CD writer.

Circle Elements contains an interactive music encyclopedia with audio snippets of various instruments

PCW *Verdict*

Circle Elements is fun and easy to use, and anybody can produce some fabulous results. A must for every sound-card owner.

Price Each CD £29.95; both CDs £49.95
Contact Time + Space 01566 785400
Fax 01566 785777

SOFTWARE

CD-Speed

Have you ever wished your CD-ROM drive worked as fast as your hard disk? Data Becker says CD-Speed could turn your sluggish ROM into a nifty sportster. Paul Begg took a spin to find out.

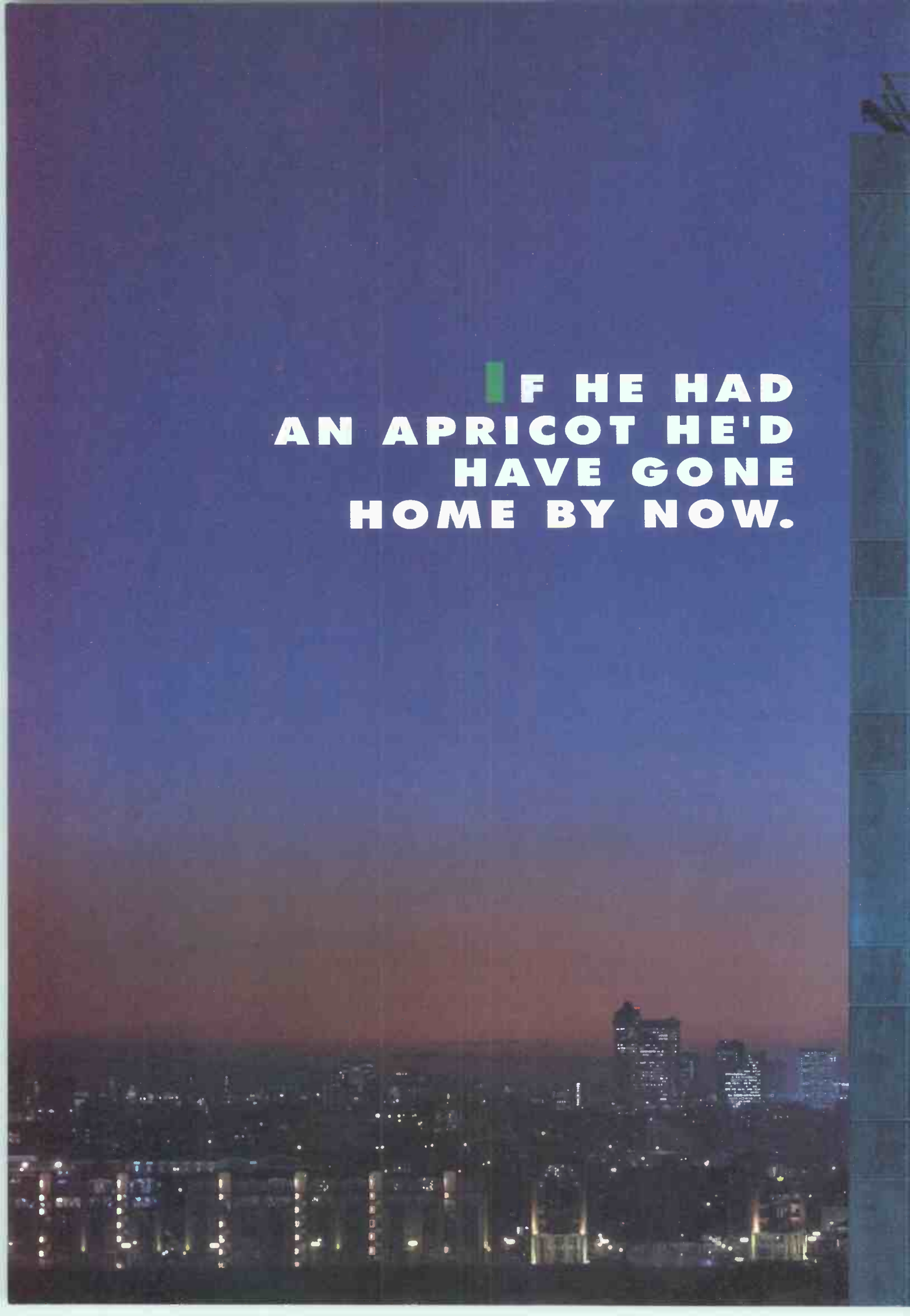
The trouble with computers used to be that they tended not to do anything until you typed something in. You needed to type words before a word processor had any value, and similarly, you have to put data into a database or spreads into a spre... well, you get the idea. What few computer programs did was to come with data already on them. There were a couple of dictionaries and quotation databases, but not much else.

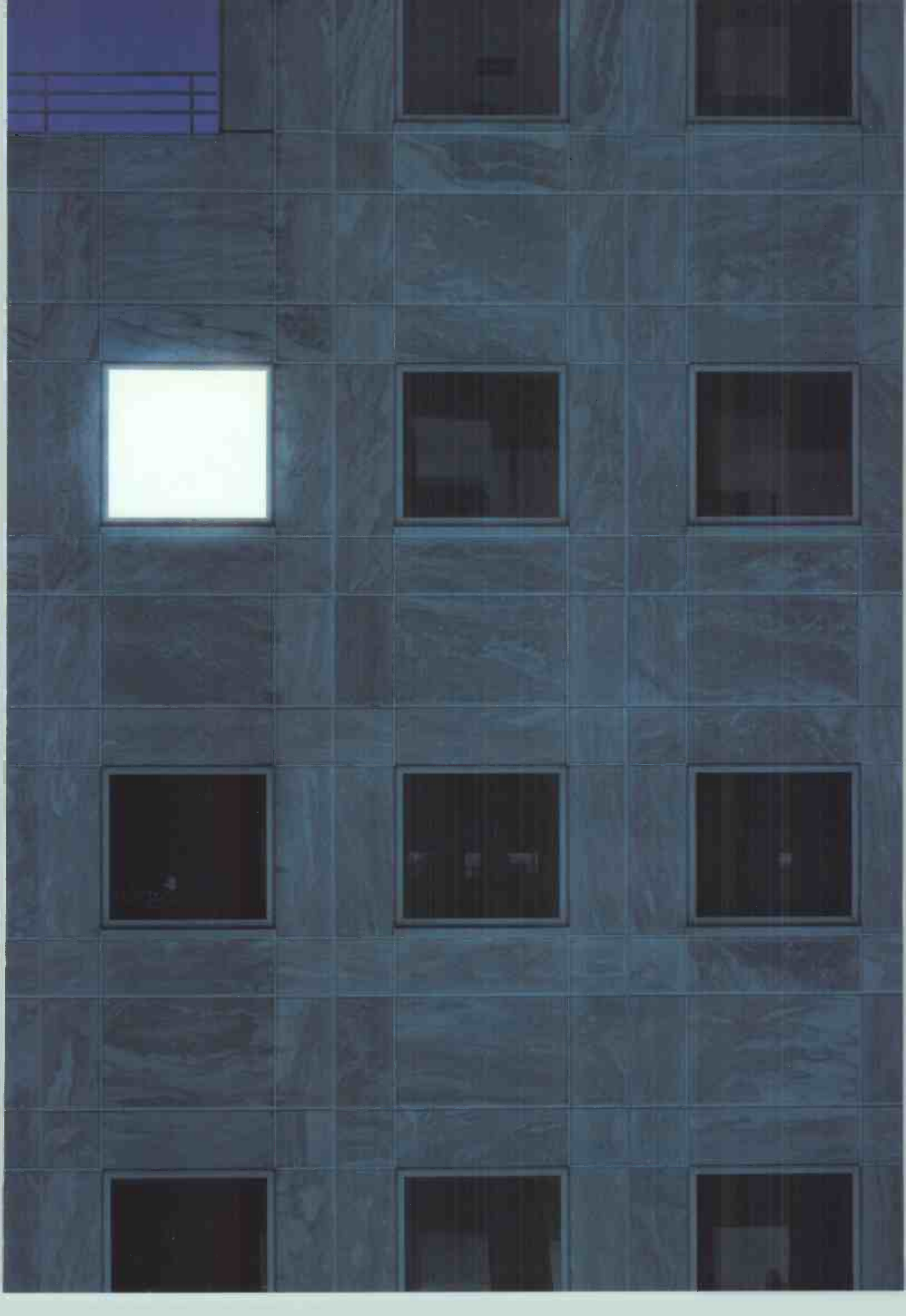
CD-ROM changed all that. Now you can buy whole encyclopedias on a little disc, galleries of clipart, a foundry of fonts, movie guides, and even the complete works of Shakespeare. In this respect CD-ROM is probably the best thing that has ever happened to computers — but unfortunately, CD-ROM drives aren't very fast. Even double- and triple-speed drives can seem to take for...e...ver, especially when compared to fast hard disks.

This is where CD-Speed comes to the rescue. A DOS and Windows CD-ROM accelerator with the built-in SpeedCache, CD-Speed, it is claimed, will boost the access speed of any CD-ROM drive several times over. In fact, up to 600 percent.

This is a remarkable claim and one that cries out to be put to the test, but if it works, *how* does it work?

Put simply, it changes your CD-ROM drive's access and memory management. If you use Windows 3.1 you have the benefit of 32-bit memory management, which means you don't need SMARTDRV for anything except cacheing your CD-ROM drive — and


IF HE HAD
AN APRICOT HE'D
HAVE GONE
HOME BY NOW.



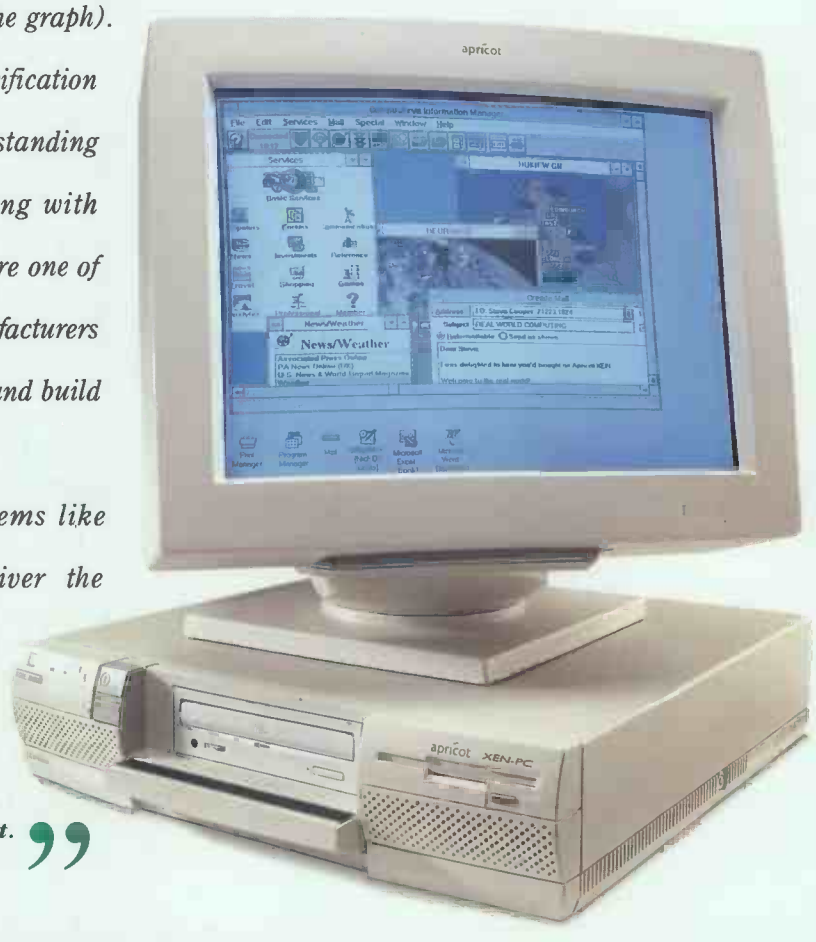
APRICOT'S XEN WOR ON TIME

Look through the advertisements in this magazine and you might well wonder whether PC manufacturers have forgotten what computers are all about.

You get list after list of abstract specifications, but little or no hint about system performance in the real world.

This concept of real-world performance is intrinsic to every machine Apricot makes (as you can see from the graph). It goes beyond raw specification to a grass-roots understanding of system design. Along with IBM and Compaq, we're one of only a handful of manufacturers in the world to design and build our own motherboards.

As a result, systems like our XEN range deliver the



> ***"I've always liked the engineering quality of Apricot's machines and this one's no disappointment."***
> *PC Pro, November 1994*

To: Apricot Computers Ltd. 3500 Parkside, Birmingham Business Park, Birmingham B37 7YS.
Please send me a free copy of "The Book of Workgroup Computing" and information on the Apricot range.

PCW/6/95

Name _____ Telephone _____

Title _____

Company _____ No. of Employees _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Fax _____ No. of PCs in company _____

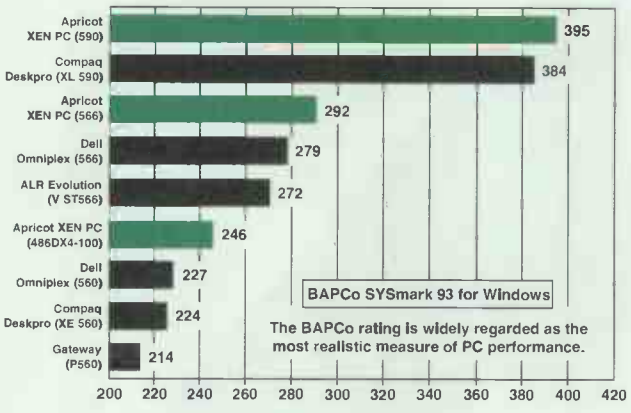
Network? Novell ☐ Unix ☐ Other _____ None ☐

apricot
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

GET IN FRONT. GET IN FRONT OF AN APRICOT.

All trademarks acknowledged. Intel Inside and Pentium processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The prices shown will
non-profit corporation whose charter is to develop and distribute a set of objective performance benchmarks

KS THE WAY YOU HAVE TO: AND ON BUDGET.



best performance across the widest possible range of applications, together with a level of innovation frequently lacking elsewhere.

For example, Apricot was among the first in the world to announce and market a system based on the 120MHz Pentium™ processor.

XEN PC^{LS} Integral LOC Technology Security

Speakers are built into the XEN, not hanging off it like an afterthought. A high speed CD-ROM drive is standard on the XEN PC^{M}, neatly concealed until you need it. And the XEN-PC^{ONLINE} with its integral fax/modem comes ready for you to communicate the instant you switch on.

XEN-PC^{LS} Network ready, whatever your network.

It's this careful matching of system specification and build quality to the real needs of the user, that has enabled Apricot - together with the backing of Mitsubishi - to carve a position in the most discriminating marketplace of all - Japan.

So maybe it's time that your company experienced the impact of Apricot, too.

THE APRICOT XEN RANGE

XEN-PC

486DX2-66 to 120MHz Pentium™ processors
256K Cache
4Mb RAM up to 128Mb
Up to 1Gb hard disk options
Plug and Play Support
Fast VL Local Bus graphics, PCI on Pentium™ models.
PCI-bus IDE drive controller on Pentium™ models.
Pentium™ models Energy Star compliant
3.5" 1.44Mb diskette drive
Mouse, DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
14" SVGA monitor (15" and 17" available options).

FROM £999

XEN-PC^{M}

As XEN PC with additional features
Integral high speed CD-ROM drive
SoundBlaster Vibra 16 card
Integral Stereo speakers,
Midi interface and stereo recording
Microsoft "Family" software (6 free titles).

FROM £1299

XEN-PC^{ONLINE}

As XEN PC^{M} with additional features
Fast V.32bis internal fax / modem
Delrina Winfax and DOSfax Lite fax software
COMit Communication software suite
Free Compuserve trial membership pack
(Including 1 month membership and £10 usage credit).

FROM £1499

XEN-PC^{LS}

As XEN PC with additional features
Integrated enhanced business audio
LOC Technology security
Integrated Ethernet
Integral stereo speakers.

FROM £1299

SEE US ON STAND L50

Networks 95

27TH to 29TH JUNE

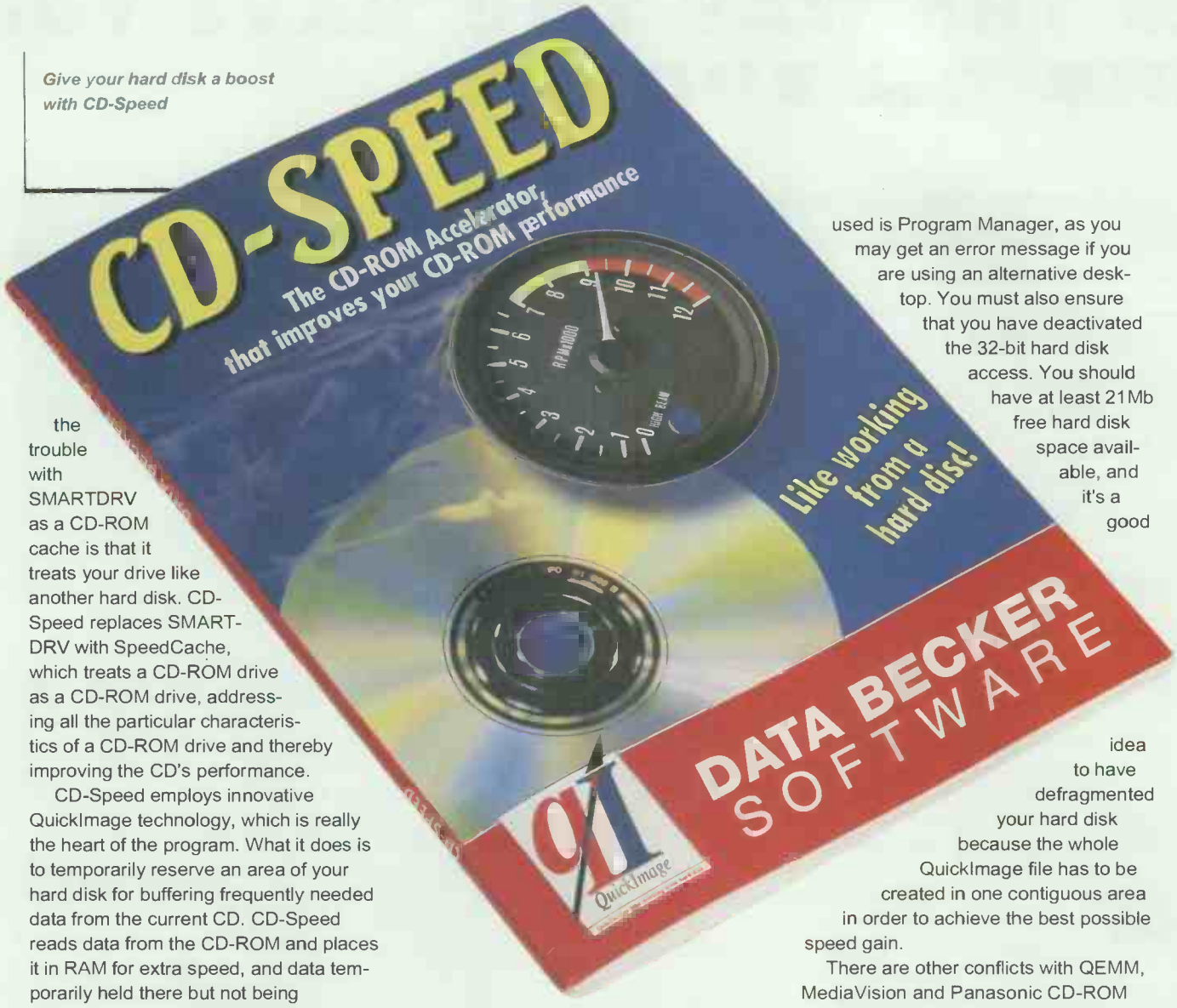
There are a number of ways and over 200 places to buy Apricot systems. Call now for details.

CALL FREE ON 0800 212422

Worldwide Web address http://www.apricot.co.uk

give you an indication of the typical prices you will pay for Apricot products. BAPCo™ stands for Business Applications Performance Corporation. BAPCo™ is a based on computer applications and industry-standard operating systems. BAPCo™ members include the main software and hardware suppliers.

Give your hard disk a boost with CD-Speed



the trouble with SMARTDRV as a CD-ROM cache is that it treats your drive like another hard disk. CD-Speed replaces SMARTDRV with SpeedCache, which treats a CD-ROM drive as a CD-ROM drive, addressing all the particular characteristics of a CD-ROM drive and thereby improving the CD's performance.

CD-Speed employs innovative QuickImage technology, which is really the heart of the program. What it does is to temporarily reserve an area of your hard disk for buffering frequently needed data from the current CD. CD-Speed reads data from the CD-ROM and places it in RAM for extra speed, and data temporarily held there but not being accessed constantly is transferred by CD-Speed to a QuickImage file on the hard disk. This means that whenever the data is retrieved again, CD-Speed turns to the hard disk instead of the CD. Because it is now employing the hard disk, the speed of access is increased.

In other words, it copies frequently used data from the CD-ROM to a reserved area of hard disk and temporarily stores it there, accessing it whenever it's needed, and deleting it when you remove the CD-ROM from the drive or when the computer is shut down. This is a bit of a cheat, but speeds up CD-ROM access times considerably.

To see whether CD-Speed has made any difference to your system, a Test program is included, although this only runs under Windows. The Test reads three types of data: bitmap files, database files and executables. There's a window which shows the data throughput of your CD-ROM with and without CD-Speed. The comparison is presented as a bar chart. The animated graphics beneath this show which of the three data types is currently being tested. The colour of the bars also indicates the acceleration being achieved.

You should be warned, however, that there's a whole list of things that hinder an easy installation of CD-Speed. It will only run on a 386DX or higher processor (it appears to run on a 386SX but doesn't have enough capacity to handle the data throughput demanded for improved performance). You need MSDOS 6.0 or later and a minimum of 4Mb RAM (8Mb is recommended). It has to be installed on a physical uncompressed drive (in other words, it cannot be compressed on a drive compressed with DoubleSpace or Stacker). It will run under DOS only, but needs Windows 3.1 or later if you want to take advantage of Test utilities. Under Windows you should ensure that the shell used is Program Manager, as you may get an error message if you are using an alternative desktop. You must also ensure that you have deactivated the 32-bit hard disk access. You should have at least 21Mb free hard disk space available, and it's a good idea to have defragmented your hard disk because the whole QuickImage file has to be created in one contiguous area in order to achieve the best possible speed gain.

There are other conflicts with QEMM, MediaVision and Panasonic CD-ROM drives, memory-hungry games, and so on. I had enormous trouble loading CD-Speed on my machine and a pressing deadline prevented me from persevering. I turned to a friend's machine and... well, David has aeons of experience with computers and probably knows more about what makes them tick than most people. He tried CD-Speed too. We had to defrag a hard drive that DOS defrag said didn't need defragmenting, and after what seemed an unbelievable length of time — but can't actually have been much more than 50 years — David said: "Bugger this. Let's go down the pub."

PCW Verdict

If you don't hit any installation problems, this could be a good buy. Otherwise, watch your blood pressure.

Price £29.95 (inc VAT)
Contact Data Becker UK 01420 22707
Fax 01420 22807

MONITORS Direct

Quality graphics products!
Unbeatable prices! High speed delivery!

Vision Master 17

The superb value Iiyama MF-8617A offers 17" FST, 0.26mm dot pitch, dual focus CRT. Up to 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz with a 135MHz bandwidth. VESA DPMS, Energy Star compliance plus MPR-II. Unbeatable at only

£536

COLOUR MONITORS

Our speciality - the best monitors at the best prices. Call us for prices on Eizo and Hitachi Europe monitors.

HITACHI

15MVX Value	£237
17MVX Value	£503
17MVX plus	£763
CM2096	£894
CM2098M	£1.077
CM2198M	£1,348
CM2199MET	£1,892

SONY

CPD-15SF1	£308
CPD-17SF1	£585
GDM-17SE1	£819
GDM-20SE1VT	£1,277
GDM-20SE1T	£1,426

Sony extended 3 year on-site warranty available
CSS-B100T Speaker Box £77

iiyama

MF-8115	£259
MF-8617A	£536
MF-8221	£1,247
MF-8621	£1,645
MT-9121 Diatron	£1,293

MITSUBISHI

DiamondPro 15FS	£248
DiamondPro 17TX	£655
DiamondPro 20X	£947
DiamondPro 21TX	£1,225
29" and 37" presentation monitors	£ call

ViewSonic

ViewSonic 6E	£ call
ViewSonic 14ES	£ call
ViewSonic 15ES	£ call
ViewSonic 15G	£ call
ViewSonic 17G	£ call
ViewSonic 17	£ call
ViewSonic 20G	£ call
ViewSonic 21	£ call

Formac

ProNitron 80.17 17" £499

TAXAN

400LR	14"	£193
410LR	14"	£203
420LR	14"	£240
580LR	15"	£291
880LR	17"	£532
885LR	17"	£634
UV1080LR	20"	£948
2100LR Diatron	21"	£1,556

DIGITIZERS

Manufactured in the USA, our digitizers offer high quality and specifications. Larger sizes and backlit models are available, with a full range of accesories.

A4	12" X 12" with 4 button puck	£198
A3	12" X 18" with 4 button puck	£310

MO & CD-ROM DRIVES

SONY

High capacity, rewritable storage for on-line retrieval, backup or archive.

RMO-Sxxx series £ call

Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive, multisession and Photo CD compatible

CDU-55E, internal includes IDE I/F £98

COLOUR PRINTERS

Whether it's dye-sublimation for photographic quality or thermal wax for high value colour graphics, Mitsubishi has a printer to suit

Thermal wax

G2700-1	A4, 300dpi	£675
G370-10	A4, 300dpi	£ call
G6710-10	A3 + bleed, 300dpi	£ call

Dye-sublimation

S3410-30	A4, 150dpi	£ call
S3600-30	A4, 300dpi	£ call
S6600-30	A3 + bleed, 300dpi	£ call

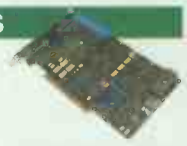
LCD Displays

Superbly compact, 10.4" high definition TFT colour LCD displays

SHARP

LCD-10C1M/U	4096 colours, for data applications	£2,700
QD-100MM	16.7M colours, for data or video	£4,839

GRAPHICS CARDS



DATAPATH

Orlon 3Star, 2Mb	ISA & VL	£399
Tornado, 4Mb	PCI	£399

Weitek P9100, 1280 x 1024 @ True Colour & Very high refresh

Tornado-VIP, 4Mb, Video accelerator	PCI	£439

TWINdows

Datapath's software and twin graphics cards give a seamless dual screen Windows desktop

TWINOrion-1 1024	ISA	£899
TWINOrion-2 1280	ISA	£999

VL & PCI also available

matrox

MGA Ultima Range	£ call
MGA Impression Plus Range	£ call

NETWORKING

Novell Authorised Reseller

We are a Novell Authorised Reseller specialising in:

- pre-configured servers
- network installations
- cabling installations

Call to discuss how we can help.

CABLES

VGA - 5BNC cable	£24
VGA 15pin to 15pin cable	£12
Universal Mac adaptor	£12
Other cables	£ call

SPLITTERS & SWITCHERS

2/4 port VGA Splitters & Switchers	£ call
2/4 port RGB Splitters & Switchers	£ call

Our Price Pledge

We aim to beat any advertised price. If you can buy better elsewhere - don't!

CALL US INSTEAD!!

Next day delivery, mostly from stock!

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY & VAT
Prices correct at time of going to press.

MONITORS DIRECT

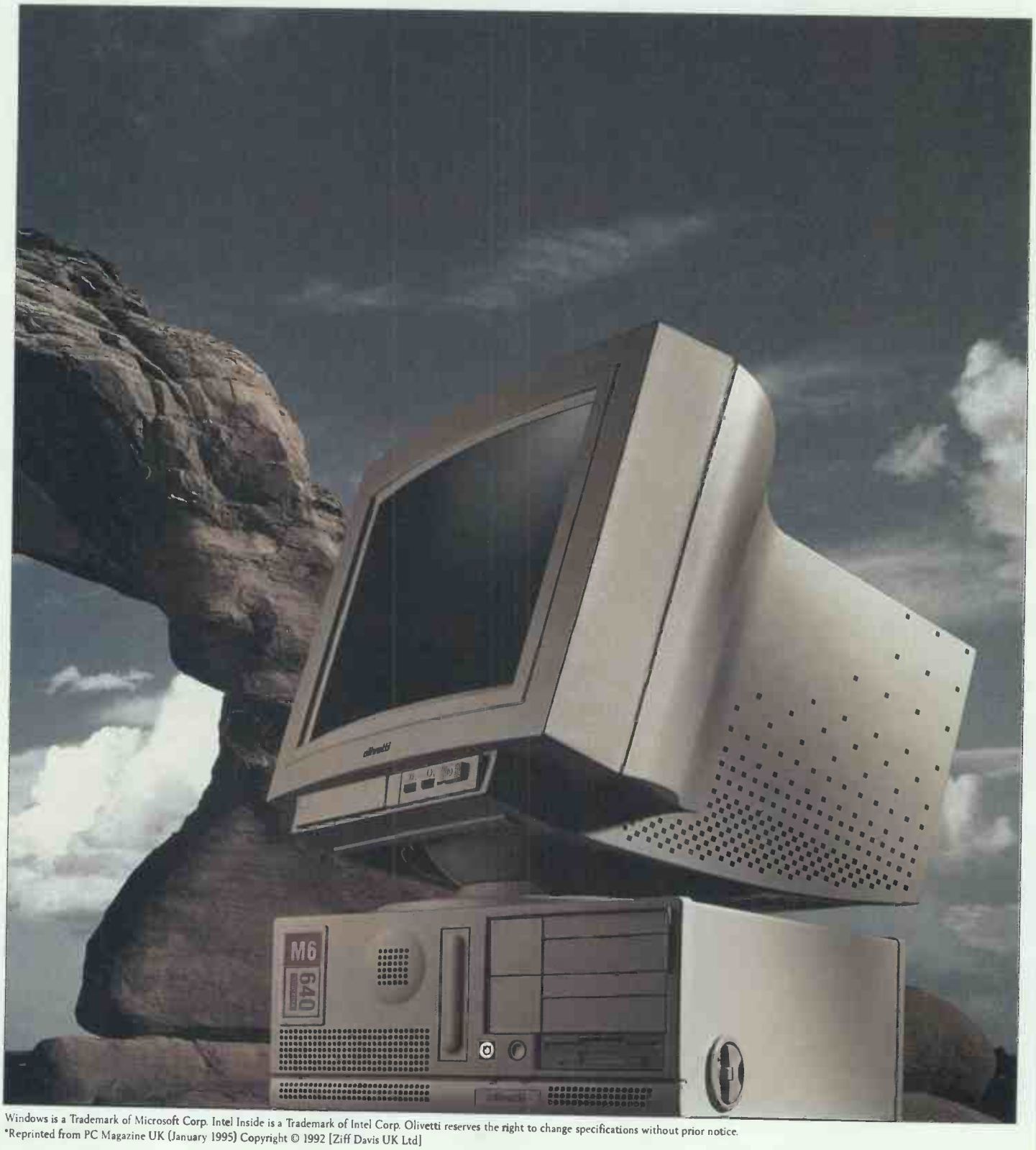
Monitors Direct, Alfreton Rd
Derby, DE21 4AD

All trademarks acknowledged. All orders are subject to our standard terms & conditions - available on request. E&OE.

Order line.... 01332 205552
Fax 01332 290667

VISA

Olivetti Suprema. Before choosing any other PC, count to ten.



Windows is a Trademark of Microsoft Corp. Intel Inside is a Trademark of Intel Corp. Olivetti reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice.
*Reprinted from PC Magazine UK (January 1995) Copyright © 1992 [Ziff Davis UK Ltd]

1 STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY.

Olivetti Suprema PCs are equipped with the IT industry's leading technology to create a powerful and sophisticated product line. They use Intel processors (including Pentiums at up to 90 MHz), PCI bus (for tremendous throughput), choice of graphics co-processor (for outstanding Windows performance) and digital signal processing (for clear sound quality). It all adds up to optimum productivity in the most demanding desktop PC applications.

2 PENTIUM POWER.

There's an Olivetti Suprema to match every customer's needs. From well-proven 486 DX/2 and DX/4 processors to the ultimate 90 MHz Pentium technology, the Suprema has the speed and power to drive all new generation software products today and tomorrow.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

3 PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD – JANUARY 1995.

"The M6-640 is the fastest system in this round-up and is therefore highly recommended."

4 PLUG & PLAY.

Suprema PCs are based on the new PCI architecture, which gives Plug & Play versatility, automatic expansion card configuration, simpler management and a major boost to efficiency and productivity.

5 CERTIFIED WITH THE WORLD'S LEADING SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE PRODUCTS.

Suprema PCs are certified fully compatible with all present hardware and software standards. Such compatibility is guaranteed thanks to rigorous testing with over 300 applications and certification by the world's 10 leading software producers.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

6 PC MAGAZINE – JANUARY 1995.*

"the M6-640 Suprema provides an attractive combination of top-notch Windows performance and exemplary construction."

7 2.5 MILLION HOURS OF TESTING.

Olivetti complies with a host of international standards which, along with 2,500,000 hours of testing, guarantee the quality of Olivetti PCs. Total reliability is an absolute assurance, with complete adherence to the most exacting international requirements.

8 3 LEVEL SECURITY.

Thanks to options on three security levels (hardware, software and mechanical), Suprema PCs guarantee complete data security and secrecy.

9 QUALITY.

Olivetti holds the needs and safety of its users in the highest regard. That is why the Suprema PC comes with a low flicker, low radiation monitor.

The casing and keyboard are also designed in accordance with the very latest ergonomic standards to be safe, easy and comfortable to use.

In addition, the Suprema PC is developed and manufactured in premises that have received ISO 9000 quality registration.

10 GUARANTEED SERVICE.

Every Suprema includes a full years warranty – backed up by a nationwide network of Olivetti service engineers and Olivetti Authorised Resellers and Systems Partners.

For more information, call us free on the number below or complete and return the coupon.

You'll find that once you've evaluated Olivetti Suprema's potential, one thing's for sure. You'll award it ten out of ten.

Call 0800 44 77 99

9·00am to 5·30pm. Answerphone at all other times.

Please send me further information on Suprema.

Name _____ Is your interest for: Home ☐ Business ☐

Position _____ Company _____

How many people work in your office? _____ Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____ Tel. No. _____

Post to: Olivetti Sales Centre, Olivetti House, Featherstone Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5RF. Or Fax: 01908 203464.

Please tick here if you do not want to receive information from an Olivetti Authorised Reseller. ☐

PCW3

olivetti

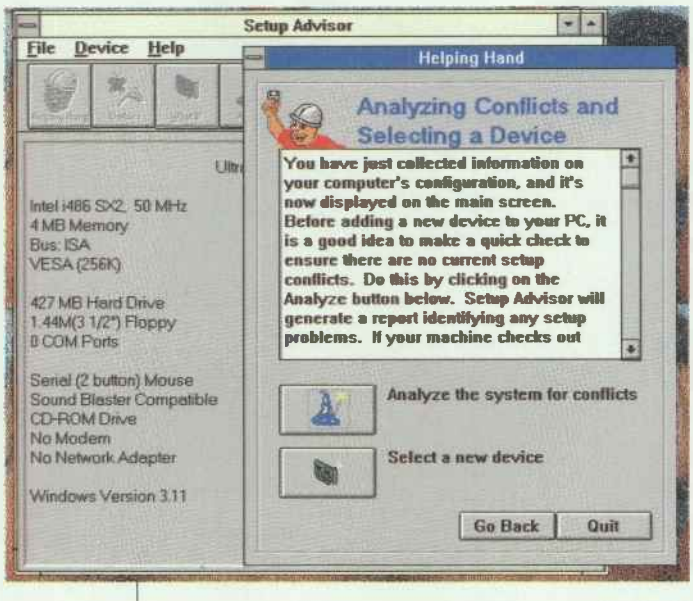
SOFTWARE

Setup Advisor

Most peripherals are capable of causing grief when you try to configure them, and will carry on doing so until Plug & Play becomes a reality. Tim Frost was pleased to find a good alternative troubleshooter.

Until Plug & Play becomes a universal and working reality, there will always be problems getting new peripherals to talk to your PC. In the meantime, S&S is offering Setup Advisor as an interim solution to getting rid of those configuration blues.

Advisor works in two stages. First, it analyses the computer's current usage of interrupts and the like. Then it gives you the chance to see whether the settings for the new card are likely to cause problems and to experiment with alternatives, all before you take the lid off the machine.



Avoiding those configuration blues

If you've read in recent issues of *PCW* about the effort required to get several MPEG cards to work, one of the complaints was that no-one provides software that could accurately itemise the settings already in use. These settings fall into four groups: the IRQs (interrupt request lines), which temporarily halt the computer's processing to hand over control to the peripheral device; the direct memory access channels (DMAs) which are used by some peripherals to talk directly to the computer's memory, bypassing the CPU; the input/output address, which tells the computer the location of the peripheral's I/O port; and the location of the memory addresses or ROM locations which the new card and its software may be utilising. Although the number of IRQs, DMAs, I/Os, and memory locations are fairly limited, multiply them all together and you have thousands of combinations, most of them seemingly capable of causing grief.

There's Microsoft's MSD diagnostics program that comes with DOS to check settings, but this has two failings. It tells you a lot about what you don't want to know in places you can't find, and a little about what you do need to know before slotting in a new card. More importantly, when it comes to IRQs, what MSD tells you ain't necessarily true. MSD will identify the ports being used and report back the "standard" IRQ settings rather than the IRQ settings that the ports have been set to.

Advisor does all this more accurately and succinctly than MSD by taking two shots at the job. Working under a neat Windows front-end, this DOS checking program does a first analysis in much in the same way as MSD, getting a broad outline of the computer's profile. Then a second "advanced" information collect pulls in the real detail by forcing a dialogue with each of the channels and reporting back what it finds.

This can itself lead to conflicts, and the system may hang up during the advanced data collect. But when rebooting, Advisor has stored where the problem area is so that it can be excluded, to let the analysis of the rest of the system continue.

Where MSD tells you which settings it thinks are in use by what, Advisor's report works the other way around and tells you which settings are still free for your next card. Then you can go on to the next stage of inserting the new card's settings into a what-if scenario.

The What-If button throws up a menu of some 150 peripherals including network, graphics, sound board, fax-modem and I/O boards. Although there are a lot of fairly recent cards in the list, by its very nature it is not going to be up to date or comprehensive enough to cover all the cards you are likely to be using in your computer. So, there are generic settings for the different types of cards that can be used, or you can simply type in the DMA, IRQ, I/O and memory address options of your new card — the default settings and the alternatives — and get Advisor to tell you which ones are likely to cause problems.

The What-If report will either tell you that everything should work fine, or advise which alternative settings should be used to avoid conflicts. This is done fairly clearly and problem areas are shown in red in the report, so you can't miss them. Then it's just a matter of configuring your new card to the proposed settings and it should work first time.

Advisor is considerably better than MSD in finding problems and getting at them before they happen. However, despite Helping Hand, an active help which guides you through the process, Advisor feels as though it needs to take one more step towards user-friendliness. For example, it would be useful to show which cards are using what settings, something which, oddly, is missing from the main report. DMA settings are not actually tested; instead, standard settings are displayed for you to work around.

But for those who never screw the case down on their PC because there is always something going in or out of the machine, Advisor will either help eliminate conflicts or at least give you a better-than-evens chance of solving them.

PCW Verdict

For the dedicated changer of PC cards, it's a good chance of avoiding the worst of the configuration conflicts — and it's cheap.

Price £24.95
Contact S&S International 01296 318700
Fax 01296 318888

WHEN IT'S A QUESTION OF COMMUNICATIONS WE'LL PROVIDE THE BEST SOLUTION

FREE

- Comms/Fax Software.
- Full Internet Access Software incl. Browser, Archie, Gopher and E-mail.
- 3 Year Warranty (RTB).
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

PLUS

- Discounted Subscriptions for Full Net Access.
- Installation Services.

ISDN

Integrated Services Digital Network.

If you want fast access for Electronic Mail . Data . Voice . Graphics (WWW)
then you must be looking for ISDN.

- Sub 1 second dial connect times
- Transfer rates of 128,000 bits per second on ISDN 2
- Same cost as a normal phone call

TELEBIT®

FAX MODEMS TORNADO 14.4/28.8

All Tornado modems support:

DATA

V21	300bps
V.22	1200bps
V.22bis	2400bps
V.23	1200/75bps
V.32	9600bps
V32bis	14400bps
V.34	28800bps (28.8only)

FROM ONLY £95

V.42/MNP2-4 Error Correction
V.42 bis/MNP5 Data Correction

N.B. 28.8 external modems require high speed serial cards if one is not already present in your machine.

FAX Group 3 Classes 1 & 2

- 100% Hayes Compatible.
- BABT APPROVED.
- 3 Year Warranty.

FAX / MODEM / PHONE SWITCHES

In both home and office environments it is vital that incoming faxes are not lost. A phone/fax switch enables you to answer the call manually, then route the call through to your fax/modem as required. *Please ring for details*

VOSS NET COMMUNICATIONS

VOSS NET COMMUNICATIONS LTD is dedicated to providing integrated solutions for both businesses and individuals, and is one component of the total Voss Net communications machine.

Our experience and structure enables us to tailor solutions to meet the particular requirements of different customers.

VOSS NET PLC owns one of the most advanced Internet access services in the UK, enabling us to offer complete on-line services.

NET Whether you are looking for communications solutions for a complete network or an independent desktop workstation, we can provide the hardware, software and integrated service that you need.

For objective professional advice from a leading-edge organisation, talk to us today. We could open new horizons for you.

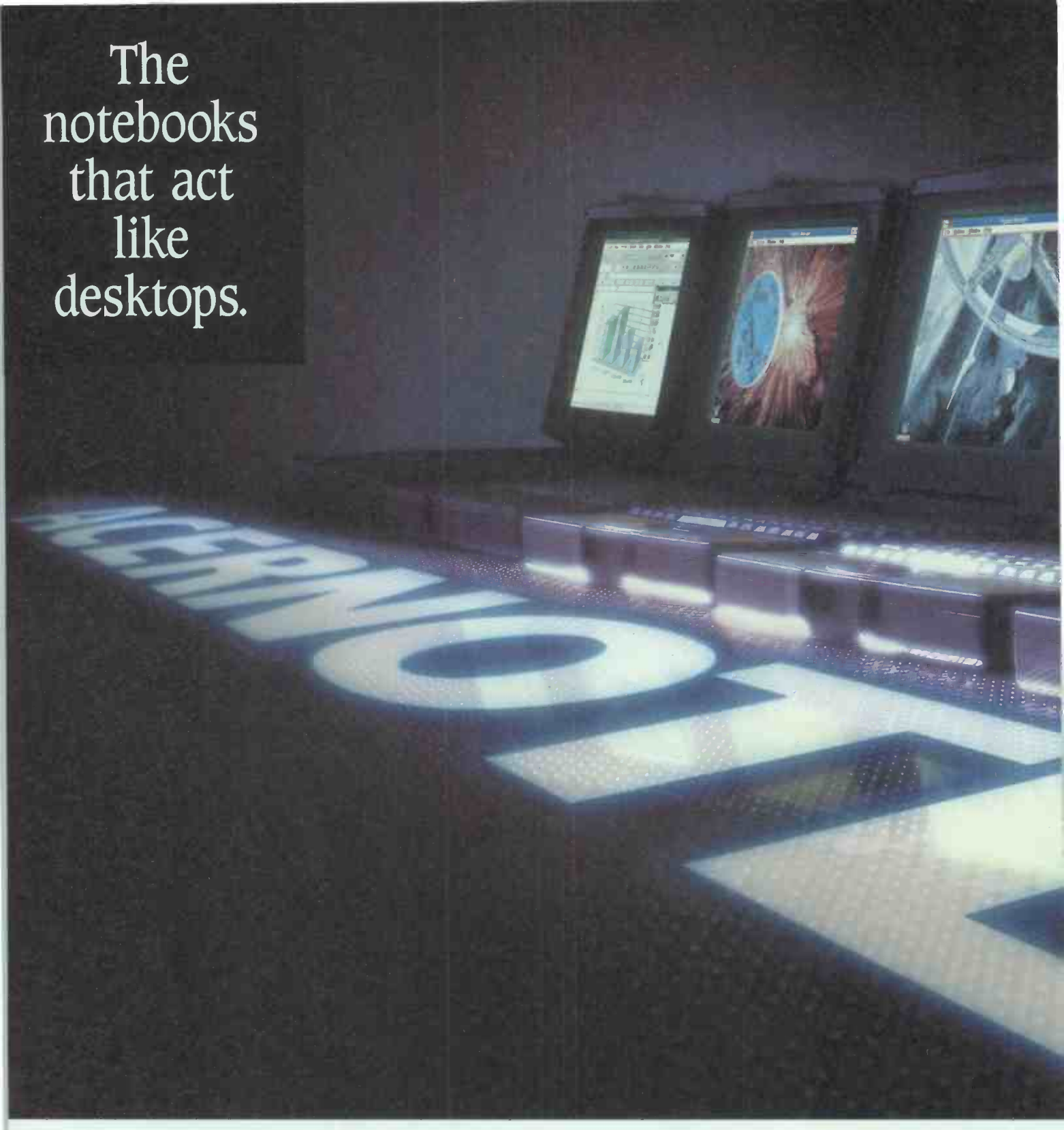
Voss Net Communications Ltd
5 Waterside Drive, Langley,
Slough, Berks, SL3 6EZ
Telephone: 01753 737900
Facsimile: 01753 737850

FOR INTEGRATED ACCESS SOLUTIONS TALK TO US TODAY. 01753 737900

TELEBIT

VOSS NET COMMUNICATIONS

The notebooks that act like desktops.



AcerNote 730i
£799*
i486™SX/33MHz processor
4Mb RAM
120Mb removable hard disk
Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
9.5 inch backlit mono LCD
with 64 grey scales
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows

AcerNote 765c
£1299*
486DX2/50MHz processor
4Mb RAM
250Mb removable hard disk
PCMCIA Type III slot
Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
9.5 inch DualScan STN colour display
640 x 480 resolution
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows

AcerNote 767c
£1449*
i486™DX4/75MHz processor
4Mb RAM
340Mb removable hard disk
PCMCIA Type III slot
Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
9.5 inch DualScan STN colour display
640 x 480 resolution
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows

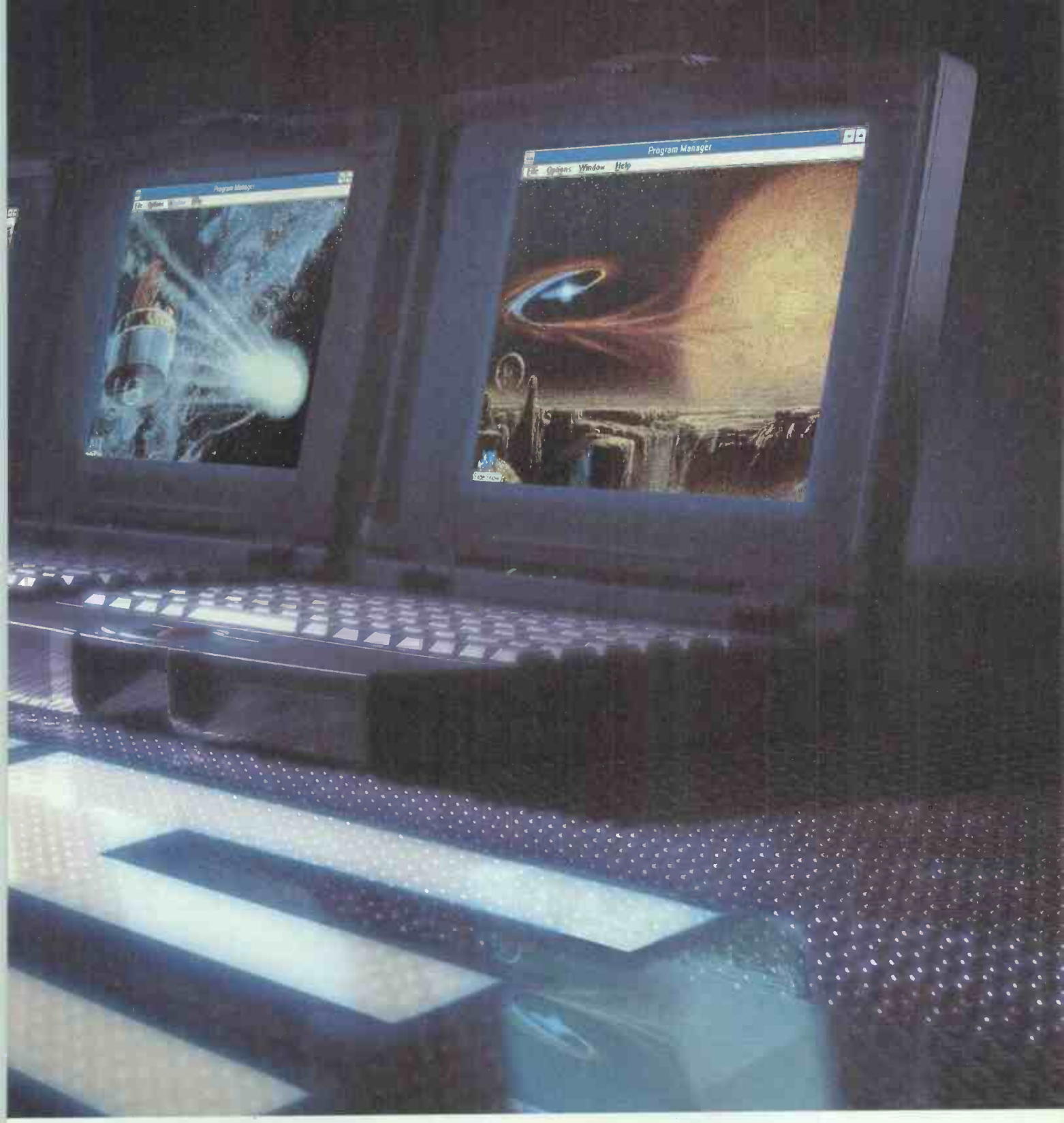
ACER COMPUTERS
THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Micro Anvika Computer solutions

TEL: 0171 636 2547
Micro Anvika Computers Ltd
London

Portable COMPUTERS

TEL: 0800 252230
Portable Computers Limited
Alcester, Warks



AcerNote 765cx

£1999*

486DX2/50MHz processor
4Mb RAM
340Mb removable hard disk
PCMCIA Type III slot
Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
9.5 inch active matrix colour display
640 x 480 resolution
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows

AcerNote 787cx

£2149*

i486™DX4/75MHz processor
4Mb RAM
340Mb removable hard disk
PCMCIA Type III slot
Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
9.5 inch active matrix colour display
640 x 480 resolution
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows

Acer ®

'The Industry Source Means Value.

TECHNOLOGY for Business PLC

TEL: 01932 781120

Technology for Business Plc
Middlesex

* All prices shown exclude VAT and delivery charges.
Acer UK Limited, Maddison House, Thomas Road, Wooburn Green, High Wycombe, Bucks HP10 0PE.

PCW How You Can Contribute To The Long Term Tests Section

We welcome contributions from readers for our Long Term Tests section. If you've been using a piece of hardware or software intensively for some time, just write a 450-word article (for hardware) or a 750-word piece with screenshot — GIF format — for software and send it on disk, in MS Word (Mac or PC) or ASCII format, to: The Editor, *Personal Computer World*, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Mark your envelope clearly "Long Term Tests". We'll pay for any contributions we use.

Hardware

HP ScanJet IIc

3 YEARS TEST

A flatbed scanner had seemed well out of Nick Stanton's financial reach — but then he won a ScanJet and it changed his computing life. He continues to use it regularly and still finds it delightful.

Three years ago I was fortunate enough to win a ScanJet IIc flatbed scanner from Hewlett Packard (UK). I was just an average computer user at the time and although I had always wanted a "serious" scanner, they had always been well out of my price range. In fact, I was just about to make do with a mono hand-scanner. But ever since the day the ScanJet was delivered, my use of the computer has changed dramatically. I now explore the world of graphics.

The IIc is a 400dpi, 24-bit colour scanner (resolution is better when using interpolation). It can take paper sizes as large as foolscap, has a SCSI interface, and unlike many other models of that period performs the scan in a single pass rather than three, making it very fast to use.

The machine came bundled with PhotoPaint software for image manipulation and some trial OCR (optical character recognition) software from Caere. It supports Twain as a server which allows Twain-compatible client software to scan images directly without having to go through an intermediate capture program. It also utilises HP AccuPage, a valuable technique which allows OCR to handle coloured paper, which might otherwise fool it. Although it is possible to add a bulk sheet feeder to automate OCR of multi-page documents, I have not tried this.

So what has it been like to use, during the past three years? In a word, delightful. I use it regularly to scan in artwork, text and diagrams for technical documents and advertising posters. It has been invaluable in the preparation of newsletters because using the OmniPage professional package, it can read text much faster than I can type it. Copy for these newsletters originates in many styles and typefaces: from moderately clear typewritten, to laser printed, to dot-matrix; the system handles them all quickly and easily.

The IIc has only recently been upgraded by HP, which in a world of rapid change is testament to its great original design. The new model is very similar in many respects but also allows colour slides to be easily scanned.

The only minor criticism I have is that the SCSI card included is not suitable for other SCSI devices such as CDs and disks. Although this may have been acceptable in 1992, these days SCSI is a valuable interface for many types of peripherals.

Although back in 1992 I would not even have considered spending over £1,200 to buy a ScanJet, I can honestly say that during the past three years it has demonstrated every penny of its worth to me.

Onto a winner: the ScanJet IIc has demonstrated its worth considerably over a three-year period

PCW Verdict

A well made and extremely useful device.

Price The ScanJet IIc was replaced by the IIcx which costs £930. This, in turn, has now been replaced by the model IIIc at £839. [Look out for a review soon.]

Contact Hewlett Packard 01344 360000

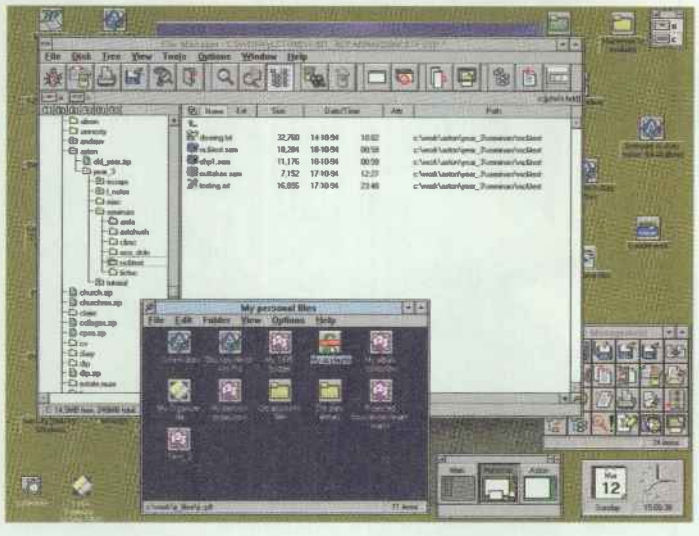
Software

PC Tools for Windows 2.0

1 YEAR TEST

John Robinson finds that the ease with which he can manage his work using this software greatly outweighs any losses in system performance.

Get organised!



With PC Tools you can redesign Windows for the way you work

When I took delivery of my PC last July, I also bought PC Tools for Windows 2.0 because I find Program Manager's restrictions so infuriating. Since then, I've regularly used the majority of utilities included with this package.

All the utilities in this new version have an easy-to-use interface, with customisable toolbars and menus, balloon help, tabbed dialogue boxes and pop-up menus. The virus scanner and backup software are not only similar to Microsoft's but also provide additional features. The optimisation and defragmentation utility works happily under Windows, and for those awful moments when your PC refuses to work at all, PC Tools can build an emergency disk, including a DiskFix utility which has saved my life on more than one occasion.

One of the highlights of the package is the File Manager replacement. It resembles an attractive version of Microsoft's File Manager, with a big, colourful toolbar and file items which display their associated application's icon rather than a generic version. The File Manager replacement treats archive files as if they were subdirectories and this makes it easy to gain access to their contents, even within applications. A pop-up menu, which attaches itself to file dialogue boxes, shows a subset of the file management functions.

The integrated File Viewer reads a good range of up-to-date file formats. Although it will only read the first page of a multi-page worksheet and doesn't seem to understand ATM fonts very well, it does read the underlying text and can search and copy selections to the Clipboard. The Viewer also enables file conversion to generic formats like RTF and CSV.

The most useful and unmistakable feature of PC Tools is its Desktop. Being able to drag and drop files and folders allows me to keep track of my work with ease. The ability to define multiple desktops and offices (collections of desktops) and move between them is a great bonus. In addition to my main desktop I've set up "study" and "personal" versions, each with the appropriate files and folders in place. Folder contents can be set up either for manual operation, or to automatically contain all files matching a certain file mask and/or location. This can include the subdirectories of the specified path, but all the selected files in that path go into one folder and this can be confusing if the path contains either several files of the same name in different locations, or a very large number of files. An option to automatically create folders within folders would be much appreciated. An irritating feature of the Desktop is that although it will reopen programs and folders from the previous session, only one will be reopened if a program has more than one file in memory. Personally though, I find I mostly want to continue from where I left off anyway, so opening the odd file is less hassle than starting the program.

Switching between all these desktops and open applications could be confusing, but several helpful solutions have been provided. MultiDesk shows a scaled-down image of all active desktops and will allow an active program, file or folder to be dragged between desktops. Alternatively, there is the replacement Task Manager which will allow a job to be transferred to a chosen desktop — but for some reason, Word 6.0 refuses to allow this. Additionally, the need to move programs manually can be negated by tagging them so they follow the user from one desktop to another. I find that tagging only a few programs such as SideKick, Scheduler (another handy utility from the PC Tools suite) and the Drive Manager, covers about 90 percent of my task-switching needs.

Naturally, there is a price to pay for using PC Tools for Windows to its full extent because all the very attractive icons in the software use up GDI resources. Although Ami Pro and Lotus 1-2-3 coexist happily, the combination of Word with the full PC Tools suite hit my system hard. In the end, I suppose I could always unload some of the utilities from my Startup group, but I think the gains from an increase in the ease of use outweigh any losses.

At least until Windows 95 arrives, the features provided by PC Tools are well worth having: it provides a decent set of utilities and a much easier way to organise your working environment, at a very reasonable price.

PCW Verdict

A must until the arrival of Windows 95.

Price £69
Contact Central Point at Symantec
01628 592222

It's good for your output.

It's good for your world.

The Canon Cartridge. In laser beam printers, personal copiers and plain paper fax machines, it's the heart of the desktop publishing revolution that's transformed homes and offices around the globe.

The key components of the imaging mechanism are combined with the toner, in an all in one cartridge so simple to replace that anyone can do it. Replacing the cartridge ensures the highest output quality. It also makes your equipment virtually maintenance free. It's clean as well as simple, too; so there's no need to dirty your hands.

Please recycle your Canon cartridge.

For output quality and operating convenience, no other system comes close. And here's the point we'd like to emphasise — when the cartridge is properly recycled, no system is more environmentally friendly.

When returned to Canon, cartridges are carefully disassembled. Reusable parts are painstakingly screened and cleaned. Over 95% by weight of collected cartridges' parts and materials are used in making new cartridges or other products. The result: It's good for you. It's also good for the earth. So make a positive contribution to your world and recycle your Canon cartridge. Today.

In the UK, France and Germany, please take used cartridges to the nearest post office. Canon pays the postage, so there's no additional cost. Easy mailing instructions can be found in the cartridge box.

For your home or office, choose any of the wide range of products that use Canon cartridges.

Laser Beam Printer LBP-430W

Personal Copier FC230

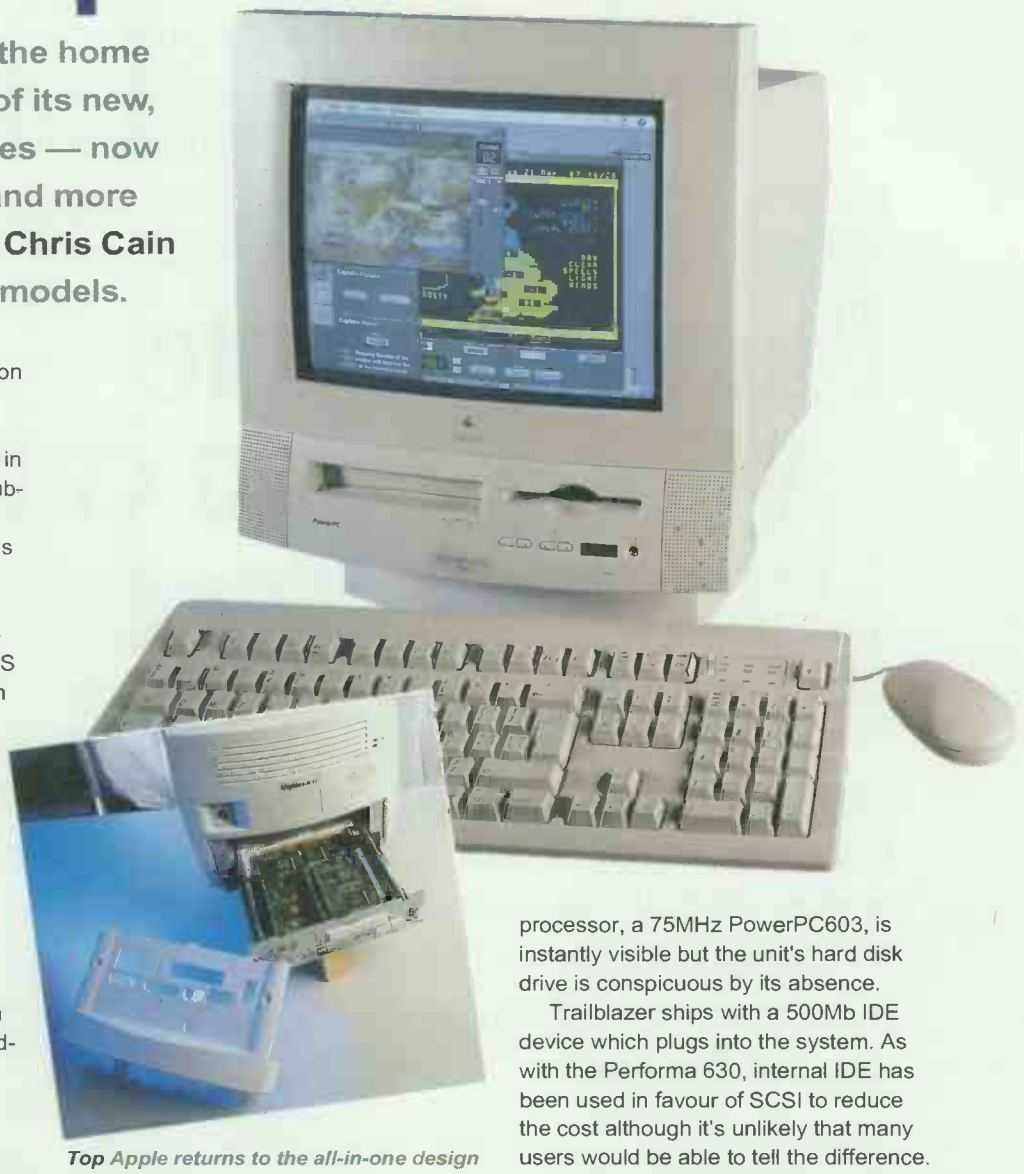
Electronic Filing System Canofile 510

FAX-L500

Canon

Replete performance

Can Apple at last crack the home market with the launch of its new, upgraded Performa series — now faster, better specified and more affordable than before? Chris Cain reviews the three latest models.



When Apple first made the transition from CISC to RISC a year ago, few people could have predicted the success of the PowerMacintosh. Sales in traditional Mac markets, such as the publishing industry, were assured but the price and performance of these systems has taken the company into uncharted territory. The PowerPC is gradually becoming recognised as a real alternative to Intel's Pentium, and the new DOS compatibility card for the 6100 offers an almost ideal solution for those who must work cross-platform.

Despite these achievements Apple is still experiencing trouble in capturing a healthy share of the home market, especially in the UK. The Performa series has always been viewed as second class, and the fact that all current models are still 68K-based doesn't help. But this month could witness a change with the launch of a new range of Performas; two affordable PowerPC-based machines and a DOS compatible unit.

Performa 5200

Top of the range amongst the new entries is the Performa 5200, codenamed Trailblazer, which represents a return to the tidy all-in-one design. The machine is bigger than its predecessors and at first glance bears a striking resemblance to Compaq's Presario. The overall look is attractive and the machine wouldn't look out of place in the home, but it's nowhere near as cute as the old Mac Plus or Colour Classic.

Apart from a 15in Hitachi FST screen and a pair of stereo speakers, the only notable features at the front are a 1.44Mb floppy and CD-ROM drive. In an effort to provide a hedge against the future, Apple has sensibly opted for a quad-speed CD unit. The rear of the unit features ports for Ethernet, stereo sound in and out, serial, printer and external SCSI devices but there is no external monitor port and this limits the machine to a standard screen.

Top Apple returns to the all-in-one design with Trailblazer
Bottom The new system is easy to upgrade

The keyboard supplied with Trailblazer is a recent design with a surprisingly PC-like feel to it. Introduced with the Performa 630 it's not quite as comfortable or elegant as previous models, but it does have function keys and the all-important power switch. Unfortunately, Apple doesn't offer the option of the highly desirable adjustable keyboard.

Getting inside the new system is remarkably easy — a few adjustments, a tug of the handle and the motherboard slides smoothly out of the back. The main processor, a 75MHz PowerPC603, is instantly visible but the unit's hard disk drive is conspicuous by its absence.

Trailblazer ships with a 500Mb IDE device which plugs into the system. As with the Performa 630, internal IDE has been used in favour of SCSI to reduce the cost although it's unlikely that many users would be able to tell the difference.

To improve overall speed and allow the newly designed processor to perform properly with older Mac applications, 256kb of secondary cache is fitted as standard. Without this, the PowerPC603 has a problem running the 68K emulation (later cured with the revised 603e version). Both the 603 and its brother (603e) are low-power units — a fact evidenced by the lack of a bulky heat sink, as used in the 601.

Along with various Apple ASICs, other notable features on the well laid out motherboard include an '040 Processor Direct Slot (PDS), 4Mb ROM SIMM and 8Mb of RAM expandable to 72Mb. A comms slot on the lefthand side is fitted with an Ethernet card. On the review model, a video slot on the right was filled with a TV tuner. This slot is empty on the

The 630 DOS Compatible could be a godsend for anyone working cross-platform. The inside is messy but very well made

standard machine.

Trailblazer's built-in video controller uses 1Mb of VRAM and can provide displays of 640 x 480 pixels at 67Hz and 832 x 624 pixels at 75Hz on the integrated monitor. In theory, 1Mb can give 1024 x 768 pixels in 256 colours. It's a shame that with a single monitor restriction you'll never get to see this resolution in action. Apple has also shot itself in the foot in the audio department, by employing an 8-bit Digital to Analogue Convertor (DAC). No-one with multimedia in mind wants less than 16-bit CD-quality audio — even the average home user who supposedly can't tell the difference.

All new Performas are available in two bundles: Normal, which gives you the machine with System 7.5, At Ease interface software, PC Exchange and Claris Works; and a Plus bundle that includes the optional TV tuner and many more CD-based titles. Exactly which titles these will be is undecided at the moment, but should have been announced by the time you read this.

Performa 5100

Next in the range is the 5100, codenamed Crusader, which is slightly cheaper and supplied in the same case as the Performa 630. Crusader contains the same technology as the all-in-one Trailblazer but supports an external monitor and is supplied with the 15in Performa Plus stereo model.

This screen copes with the same resolutions as the Hitachi FST display, but there is now the option of replacing it for a better model. The same PC-style keyboard is shipped with Crusader, and it's available with the same bundled options.

Performa 630 DOS Compatible

The third model in Apple's new entry level line-up is a 66MHz '040 machine supplied in a Performa 630 case. This is rather surprising, as the company is committed to moving ahead with RISC, but 68K technology does allow it to maintain certain price levels.

Despite the hype, an '040 is still a powerful and extremely useful processor suitable for just about every application. Beatrice (as this model is known throughout Apple) stands out as being DOS-compatible. Using technology and experience gained from producing the DOS plug-in card for the PowerMacintosh 6100, Apple has engineered a 486DX2 PC into the same system.

As with other Performas, the machine is supplied with a 15in monitor and the new Apple keyboard, but annoyingly the CD unit is only double-speed.

Opening the lid reveals a cluttered, multi-layered motherboard, but the overall design is as neat as in other Macs. Thanks to its rather large heat sink, the 486 chip is instantly visible, and the neater looking Motorola silicon sits opposite. Positioned next to these is a Sound Blaster-compatible daughterboard for the PC side which provides 11-voice FM synthesis and stereo music capabilities. The technology is based around Creative Labs' revision 1.5 hardware, so the DAC is limited to 8-bit resolution (as with the Mac sound chip on the motherboard).

The RAM in Beatrice is arranged in three sections: there is 4Mb on the Mac motherboard, 4Mb on the PC section, and another 4Mb in the Mac SIMM slots, totalling 12Mb as standard. The memory can be shared between the PC and Mac systems, and the whole machine can handle up to 72Mb in total.

In terms of video, the Mac side of things is the same as for the other models here with 1Mb of VRAM. The PC part offers a 512kb SVGA subsystem. An optional Ethernet network card for the PC can provide IPX, TCP/IP and ODI network services.

Once Beatrice is up and running, switching between the two systems is a simple matter of double-clicking on the PC Setup icon. The display switches or fades into the familiar C> prompt and you can then use the same keyboard, screen and mouse for DOS and Windows operations. You can even share clipboard information between the platforms. The DX2 makes sure everything moves at a good speed and the whole affair is surprisingly usable.

The only noticeable problem with compatibility is that although it currently doesn't work with OS/2 Warp, it does with Doom.

Conclusion & Prices

Has Apple done it at last? Based on what we've seen, and if dealers can get their prices right, there is every chance of Performas performing at last in the high street. Both PowerPC models are fast and well specified, and, with bundled monitor and keyboard, are a real match for the current entry-level Pentium systems. The DOS-compatible Beatrice model is the most intriguing, and it will be interesting to note the sales figures at the end of the year.

Although Apple remained tight-lipped when we asked them whether or not we would be seeing a PowerPC version, the company did admit that this would be an attractive proposition.

Currently predicted SRPs are £1,799 for a top-specification Performa 5200/500/CD/TV, £1,699 for the separate 5100 version. Paying an extra £100 for an all-in-one design that limits your choice of monitor may not seem sensible, but Apple is convinced that the styling will win many people over. The Performa 630 DOS Compatible has an SRP of £1,699.

PCW Contacts

Apple 0800 127755
Fax 0181 870 9855

POWERFUL OFFICE SOLU

Discover the outstanding power and performance of OPUS Technology personal computers and find out why major organisations in British industry, Education and Healthcare are leading the applause.

Our superb products offer unbeatable quality at incredible prices, backed by our total support service that will ensure your system is always running in perfect harmony.

OPUS Technology has installed over 400,000 PC's in the UK alone, this kind of Success can only be built on reliability, performance and the very highest standards. Our performance has been Endorsed by BS EN ISO9002 and BS7002 certification, the internationally recognised standards for Quality and Safety.

Make sure your business hits the right notes and give an immediate audience to the OPUS Technology range of PC's.

OPUS Technology PLC, has over thirteen years experience in providing British industry, Education and Healthcare with personal computers and networking solutions.

Our success is a direct result of an aggressive pricing policy, combined with unrivalled support.

PRELUDE SYSTEM 66

With its 66 Mhz processor, 4MB RAM and a PCI Windows Accelerator Card, the Prelude 486 DX2/66 packs the kind of virtuoso performance everyone is going to admire. No wonder it's one of our best selling systems.

- 486 DX2/66 Mhz Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- Monitor not included. Choose the monitor that meets your needs from the OPUS Vision panel
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

(Monitor for illustration only)

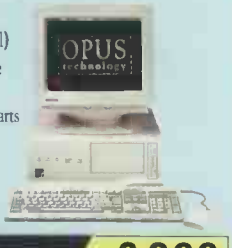
486DX2/66 £599 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PREM S66 J

PREMIER OFFICE SYSTEM

Premier power with a choice of 66Mhz or 100Mhz processor combined with 8MB RAM, brings you incredible speed even for your more demanding Windows-based applications. So for the ultimate business performance, you can rest assured you are making the right choice.

- Choice of 486 DX2/66 or DX4/100 Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- Monitor not included. Choose the monitor that meets your needs from the OPUS Vision panel
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty



(Monitor for illustration only)

486DX2/66 £,999 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PREM OS66 J

486DX4/100 £1,099 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PREM OS 100 J

OPUS QUALITY AND SERVICE YOU CAN RELY ON

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards Nomination
Best After Sales Service

The readers of Computer Shopper Magazine nominated OPUS Technology as one of the leaders in the industry for the quality of their after sales service.

FAST ATA

Rapid data transfer with FAST ATA.

An Enhanced PCI/IDE controller increases data transfer rates and boosts hard disk performance by 20%.

ENHANCED IDE

PCI PLUG 'N PLAY

Everyone's talking about PCI Plug 'n Play technology. It brings all the benefits of 32-bit microprocessing and provides faster data transfer between peripherals, also allowing for fast and simple upgrades. Want it? You've got it. All the OPUS products shown here, have PCI as standard.

PRELUDE SYSTEM 66 and PREMIER SYSTEM 66 are available on 5 Day Delivery.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

All our PC's are delivered with DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 pre-installed on the hard disk. (Disks and manuals are included)

Novell Authorised Reseller

TIONS FIT FOR BUSINESS

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY

The OPUS turned in some fast times on both Windows and DOS programmes.

PC User November 1994
OPUS Pentium P54-90

It performed very well in the tests and at this low price compared to some of the 486's, it can't be ignored.

PC Power January 1995
OPUS Pentium P60

PREMIER SYSTEM 66

Our best selling system is now even better. We have combined the 66Mhz processor with 8MB RAM and a 500MB hard disk and added the ever popular MS Office suite of software.

- 486 DX2/66 Mhz Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- Monitor not included. Choose the monitor that meets your needs from the OPUS Vision panel
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

(Monitor for illustration only)

486DX2/66 £749 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PREM OFF66 MB

PRESTIGE PENTIUM™ SYSTEMS

The PRESTIGE Pentium Systems now comes with a little extra, Not only do you get fantastic Pentium power and a choice of P66, P90 processors but we also supply MS Office with the system as a PLUS point.

- Choice of PENTIUM P66 or P90 Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Monitor not included. Choose the monitor that meets your needs from the OPUS Vision panel
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

intel inside pentium

P66 £899 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PRES PS P66

P90 £1,259 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PRES PS P90 J

OPUS VISION (Only available with complete system)

A comprehensive range of Super VGA colour monitors are available all giving a superb crystal clear display.

- **14" SVGA Colour Monitor,** Full scan, Energy Star Complient, Low Emission & Non Interlaced up to 1024 x 768 resolution £150
- **15" SVGA Colour Monitor,** Full scan, Energy Star Complient, Low Emission & Non Interlaced up to 1024 x 768 resolution £220
- **17" PANASONIC SVGA Colour Monitor,** Full scan, Energy Star Complient, Microprocessor controlled, Low Emission & Non Interlaced up to 1024x768 resolution (Maximum resolution 1280x1024) £540
- **21" SVGA Colour Monitor,** Full scan, Energy Star Complient, Microprocessor controlled, Low Emission & Non Interlaced up to 1280x1024 resolution. £1,400

UPGRADES

- Processor options up to Pentium® 100Mhz
- Full range of IDE & SCSI Hard Disk Drive options up to 1Gb (IDE) and 9Gb (SCSI)
- RAM memory upgradable to 128MB
- Video Accelerator Cards to 2MB Diamond Stealth
- Dual & Quad speed CD ROM drives

NETWORKING

- Authorised Novell Network Reseller
- PCI File Servers and Netstations
- Peer-to-Peer, LANs, WANs and Fault Tollerant RAID systems
- Free Consultancy and Planning
- Site surveys, Cabling, Hardware and Software, Installation and Training

Novell Authorised Reseller

TEL: 01293-821555

FAX: 01293-782663

PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD WELCOME

OPUS Technology PLC.,
Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E. & O.E. OT is a registered trademark of OPUS Technology PLC. Pentium and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Credit subject to Status, available to private purchasers only. OPUS Technology PLC is a Licensed credit broker. Written quotations available on request from Chartered Trust. Payment Protection Plan available for redundancy and sickness protection, with Merchandise Insurance. All trademarks acknowledged.

OPUS technology

THE KEYNOTE OF QUALITY

Please send me further details of OPUS Technology Business PCs:
Mr/Mrs/Ms(Delete as appropriate) Name: _____
Position: _____ Company Name: _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____ Tel: _____ Fax: _____
When do you intend to purchase? Within 3 Mths ☐ 3-6 Mths ☐ More than 6 Mths ☐
Please post this coupon to: OPUS Technology PLC., Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB Or Fax to: OPUS Technology PLC. on 01293-782663

PCMAG/06/95

TAKE THE OFFICE HOME

It's never been easier to discover the outstanding power and performance of OPUS Technology PC's. We're not only offering unbeatable quality at incredible prices but you can even buy our products on 0% finance. Or with our Multi-Media Prelude MPC 66 and our Prestige MPC P66 you can have it for just £50 per month.

What's more we aim to deliver your stock system within 5 days of clearance of funds. That's not all, we're giving away completely FREE with our Multi-Media machines a Microsoft software package worth over £300. Alternatively take advantage of our software upgrade options.

Add that to a full 12 months parts & labour, service and support contract, whether in the office or home, and you're looking at an unparalleled opportunity.

PRELUDE MPC 66

With its 66 Mhz processor, 500MB HDD, 4MB of RAM and a 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card, the Prelude MPC 66 packs the kind of Virtuoso performance everyone is going to admire.

- 486 DX2/66 Mhz Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, Full Scan with Power Management (.28 dot pitch) low emission, N.I (800x600)
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Dual Speed , Multi-session CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Separate Stereo Speakers (15w)
- MS DOS 6.22 ●MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- MS Family Pack of Software: MS Works (CD), Encarta '95 (CD), Dangerous Creatures (CD), Money, MS Scenes and Best of Windows entertainment Pack
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

MPC 66 £899 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PREL MPC 66J

or **£50** per month, (A.P.R. 19.9%) call for written details

PREMIER MPC 66

0% FINANCE

Premier power with a 66Mhz processor combined with 8MB RAM that delivers incredible speed for all your demanding Windows and Multi-Media based applications.

- 486 DX2/66Mhz Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, Full Scan with Power Management (.28 dot pitch) low emission, N.I (800x600)
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Dual Speed , Multi-session CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Separate Stereo Speakers (15w)
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- MS Family Pack of Software: MS Works (CD), Encarta '95 (CD), Dangerous Creatures (CD), Money, MS Scenes and Best of Windows entertainment Pack
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

MPC 66 £1,099 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PREM MPC 66 J

YOU WANT MORE FROM YOUR SYSTEM SO WE PUT MORE IN

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards Nomination
Best After Sales Service

The readers of Computer Shopper Magazine nominated OPUS Technology as one of the leaders in the industry for the quality of their after sales service.

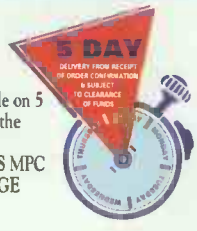
Boxes shown for illustration only.

The superb MS Family Pack is included with every OPUS Technology multi-media system, bringing you the very best in education and entertainment.

PCI PLUG 'N' PLAY

Everyone's talking about PCI Plug 'n Play technology. It brings all the benefits of 32-bit microprocessing and provides faster data transfer between peripherals, also allowing for fast and simple upgrades. Want it? You've got it. All the OPUS products shown here have PCI as standard.

All the systems displayed on this spread are available on 5 day delivery with the exception of the PRESTIGE PLUS MPC P90 and PRESTIGE OFFICE P66



MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

All our PC's are delivered with DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 pre-installed on the hard disk. (Disks and manuals are included)

17" MONITOR UPGRADE only £370 extra

Ask about our full range of system upgrades

& RELAX WITH 0% FINANCE

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY

There is no doubt that the OPUS is a quality machine. It has been built to a specification rather than to a price – yet the price is a reasonable one.

Practical PC December 1994
Prestige MPC P60

PRACTICAL PC

In fact, of all the PC's I've used recently, the OPUS is by far the best equipped for multi-media applications.

Computer Shopper March 1995.
OPUS Prestige MPC P60

COMPUTER SHOPPER

A competent multi-media Pentium system at an affordable price.

PC Direct March 1995
OPUS MPC P60

PC Direct

PRESTIGE MPC P66

The Prestige MPC P66 brings you the sheer power and breathtaking performance of the Pentium P66 processor. Hang on to your seat as it effortlessly powers you through the most demanding pieces to the most satisfying finale.

intel inside pentium

- Intel Pentium 66Mhz Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 112MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, Full Scan with Power Management (.28 dot pitch) low emission, N.I (800x600)
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Dual Speed , Multi-session CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Separate Stereo Speakers (15w)
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- MS Family Pack of Software: MS Works (CD), Encarta '95 (CD), Dangerous Creatures (CD), Money, Scenes and Best of Windows entertainment Pack
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

or £50 per month, (A.P.R. 19.9%) call for written details

MPC P60 £1,199 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PRES MPC P66 J

PRESTIGE PLUS MPC P90

0% FINANCE

This is it - for the ultimate performance today you can rest assured this is the only choice. With its Intel Pentium 90Mhz processor, 16MB of RAM, enormous 700 MB Hard Disk Drive, Dual -Speed, Multi-Session CD ROM Drive, 2MB Windows Accelerator Card and a 15" monitor, its geared for speed so much so that we should probably include a seat belt.

intel inside pentium

- Intel PENTIUM 90Mhz Processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 256k Cache
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 700MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor, Full Scan with Power Management (.28 dot pitch) low emission, N.I (1024x768)
- 2MB Diamond Stealth Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Dual Speed , Multi-session CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Separate Stereo Speakers (15w)
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- MS Family Pack of Software: MS Works (CD), Encarta '95 (CD), Dangerous Creatures (CD), Money, MS Scenes and Best of Windows entertainment Pack
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

MPC P90 £1,779 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PRES MPC P90 J

OFFICE SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Take advantage of OPUS Technology's Performance Software Options by choosing to upgrade MS Works to the popular and powerful Office suite of applications from Microsoft.

UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT® OFFICE 4.2: £169
Word 6, Excel 5, Powerpoint 4 and MS Mail Licence

UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT® OFFICE PRO: £249
Word 6, Excel 5, Powerpoint 4 MS Mail Licence AND Access 2

OFFICE EXTRAS: £59
MS Publisher, MS Money and MS Golf

Only available with the purchase of a complete OPUS Technology system that already includes MS Works.

PRESTIGE OFFICE P66

The Prestige P66 gives you outstanding Pentium processing power, PCI and Plug 'n' Play capabilities combined with an incredible 500 MB hard disk drive. All this, plus Consumer Office software makes the Prestige outstanding value for money.

- Intel PENTIUM P66Mhz processor
- Plug 'n Play PCI Motherboard (3 x PCI slots, 4 x ISA slots)
- 256k Cache
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 500MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, Full Scan with Power Management (.28 dot pitch) low emission, N.I (800x600)
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.2
- MS Windows 3.11
- Consumer Office Software: MS Works, MS Golf, MS Money and MS Publisher
- LOGITECH Mouse (Serial)
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

486DX2/66 £999 Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PRES OP66 J

or £50 per month, (A.P.R. 19.9%) call for written details

TEL: 01293-821555

FAX: 01293-782663

Finance Example (PRESTIGE PLUS MPC P90 model)

Total cash price (Incl. Carr. & VAT)	£2107.95
Less 25% deposit	£527.95
10 Monthly payments	£158.00
Total amount payable	£2107.95

OPUS Technology PLC.,
Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E. & O.E. OT is a registered trademark of OPUS Technology PLC. Pentium and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Credit subject to Status, available to private purchasers only. OPUS Technology PLC is a Licensed credit broker. Written quotations available on request from Chartered Trust. Payment Protection Plan available for redundancy and sickness protection, with Merchandise Insurance. All trademarks acknowledged.

OPUS technology

THE KEYNOTE OF QUALITY

PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD WELCOME

VISA

Please send me further details of OPUS Technology PCs:

Mr/Mrs/Ms(Delete as appropriate) Name: _____

Position: _____ Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ Tel: _____ Fax: _____

When do you intend to purchase? Within 3 Mths ☐ 3-6 Mths ☐ More than 6 Mths ☐

Please post this coupon to: OPUS Technology PLC., Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB Or Fax to: OPUS Technology PLC. on 01293-782663

PCW/06/95

MONEY TALKS

Five go mad with

It's that time of year again — when our very own Famous Five head out on their bicycles to find the best complete PC system they can get for £1,500. As always, there's a great deal of variety in their choices, which range from portables to alternative platforms. So sit back, quaff lashings of ginger beer, and decide which of our spending sprees you would go with.

PCW **Bicycle** Photography by John *Millar* ● **Bicycle** loaned from ***FREEWHEEL*** Covent Garden, London
PCW **Product** Photography by David *Whyte* and Bruce *Mackie*

For the third year running, we gave five of our writers £1,500 and sent them out in search of a complete PC system. Armed with little more than a worn-out bicycle and a wad of tenners, off they went. Two of our buyers headed for retail outlets while the others turned to *PCW* to hunt down the bargains.

Unless your funds are unlimited, £1,500 is a typical budget for a PC, printer and some software. If you aren't VAT-registered, though, you'll need to find another £250 to pay the taxman. Where two years ago this would have bought you a 486SX with 4Mb RAM and a copy of WordStar, you can now comfortably buy a DX2/66 with 8Mb RAM, Microsoft Office and plenty of extras. In many cases, adding a CD-ROM drive and sound card will add only £100 or so. But although the price of PCs has halved over the past two years, there has been little movement in printer prices.

If you've bought such a system before, you will

£1,500

know there's an awful lot of kit to choose from. But you must consider not only what to buy, but who to buy it from. Your local branch of Dixons may be convenient but you"ll probably save a few pounds if you buy direct from the manufacturer, or by mail order. Then again, it can be unwise to buy from a little known company which might not be around in six months to fix any problems you may have.

It's never easy choosing the right system, and no one choice is right for everyone. Our selections here show this, as they vary from portable PC systems to full-blown multimedia desktops — and that's before considering alternative platforms.

Clive Akass

An astonishing 60 percent of businesses in Britian do not use a single computer, according to an estimate being bandied about last year. Most of these would be small operations, such as sidestreet shops or self-employed skill sellers, but just about all would benefit from computerisation and I made my choice with them in mind.

In particular I considered the needs of someone such as a jobbing carpenter or plumber, who spends a lot of time away from a small office or home base... someone who needs, perhaps, a portable that transforms into a desktop system back at base.

I went for businesslike accessories rather than multimedia gizmos such as sound cards, and for good deals rather than for performance stars, because almost any 486 PC has ample power for basic business use.

Also, I chose a portable with a mono screen; this is because the extra cost of even the cheapest built-in VGA portable colour would be more than an entry-level exterior SuperVGA colour monitor, which most mono machines will support. So you can use a proper high-definition colour monitor in the office, at a cost of using mono on the road.

I scoured the adverts in *PCW* for a solid notebook with a useful software bundle and found myself spoiled for choice. Eventually, I plumped for a Brother Trekker, with a fastish 50MHz 486SLC2 processor and a 250Mb hard disk. This is a sturdy, light machine though you should pick one of the other many low-cost models available if you want a PCMCIA slot.

The Brother is bundled, for just £808, with a suite of Lotus products that cover nearly all small-business needs: the Ami Pro 3.0 word processor, the 1-2-3 spreadsheet, a package of clipart called SmartPics, and Organizer, which takes care of contacts and appointments.

Brother also offers a basic SVGA colour monitor for £168, which is a fair price and I chose it if only to stick to one main supplier.

The next major item is a printer. My first choice was a Mannesmann Tally 9104 T-Win GDI laser printer available from Morgans for £199, which is very cheap for a robust office laser, albeit for one that can be used only with Windows. But Simon Rockman turned out to have beaten me to the draw; not wishing to duplicate his choice, I picked an Epson Stylus 800+ inkjet. My colleague Eleanor Turton-Hill liked this model so much when she reviewed it that she bought one, so there can be no higher recommendation. Print quality is high and (almost as important) there is a good paper-feed system. It can be bought from several dealers for £168 or less.

No trackball I have ever used is a patch on a standard mouse for heavy-duty work, so for office use I opted for a Microsoft Home mouse, which can be bought from Watford Electronics for £27 complete with a games pack. My budget unfortunately does not run to an exterior keyboard, which can be bought for as little as £25.

Any business these days needs fax facilities; Watford offers an 14.4kbps Aries faxmodem with Delrina Winfax Lite and comms software for just £89. This will of course also provide access to email and other Internet attractions, though you will need to sign up with a service provider.

The problem with most faxmodems is that you have to leave your PC on to receive incoming faxes. One answer is to scour small-ads for an old sit-up-and-beg DOS computer that you can leave, with the monitor switched off, permanently listening for incoming faxes.

Also, though a faxmodem will allow you to fax anything you can print (actually, it is a printer as far as your software is concerned), you cannot fax paper images. Again, depending on your priorities, you might choose to buy a £106 Logitech Easytouch handheld scanner that attaches to the parallel port to digitise paper images for sending.

But my notional small business does not anticipate heavy fax traffic, so I did without the old PC and scanner in favour of upgrading the Brother's RAM from 4Mb, the minimum recommended for Windows, to a more sensible 8Mb. This costs £150.

This extra RAM is useful particularly for graphics-intensive tasks, and I imagine that our carpenter will want to draw up plans to impress clients. Visio 3.0, at £89, is good for this. It is based on the idea of "smart shapes", one advantage of which is that you can re-use drawings. For instance, you can draw a standard set of shelves and then fill in the dimensions as required; Visio will reproduce the shelves to scale, complete with corrected dimension lines. Be warned that this degree of customisation takes some effort to set up, but Visio can be used usefully even by novices.

All of this will leave you with just £1 change out of £1500, excluding VAT. Enough to buy yourself a drink before you set about the considerable task of setting your system up to do what you want.

PCW Shopping List

Product	Price
Brother Trekker	£808
RAM	£150
Epson Stylus	£168
Aries 14.4	£89
Monitor	£168
MS mouse	£27
Visio	£89
Total	**£1499**

PCW Contacts

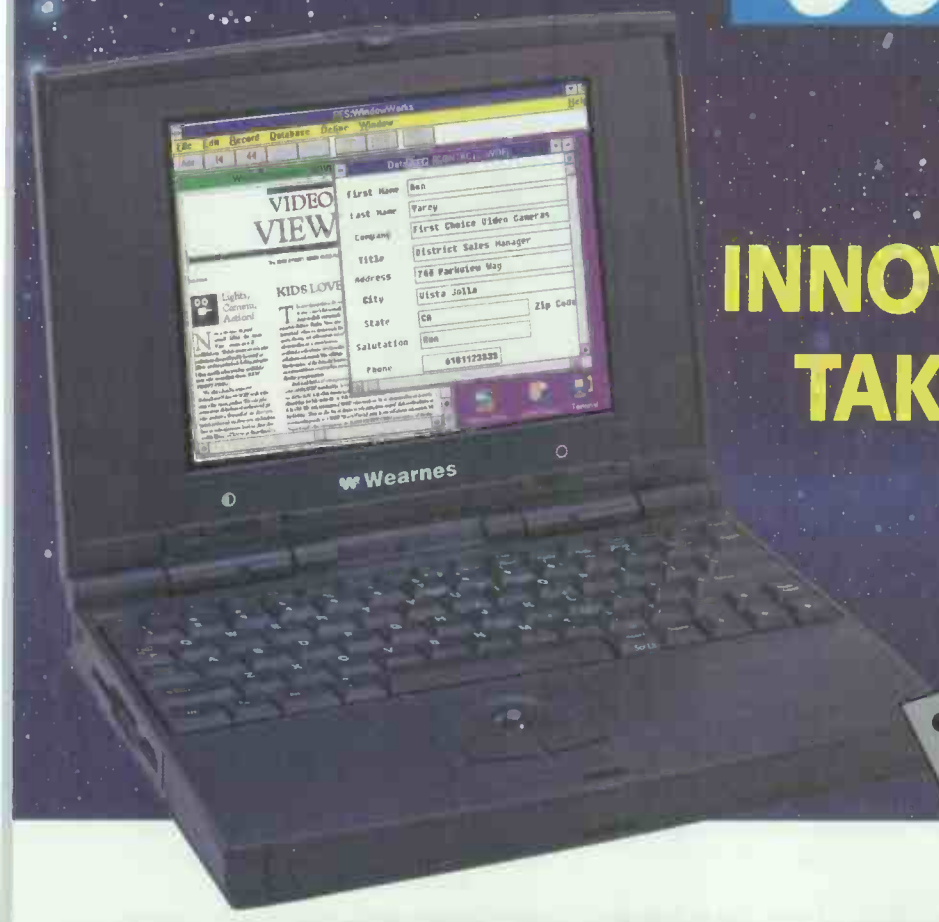
Brother 01923 218878
Kyodai 01279 416888
Morgan 0171 244 2115
Watford Electronics 01582 745555

Gordon Laing

Each year we run this feature I try to persuade you that Apple Macintosh is the platform to go for. Many years ago, Macs were fabulously friendly but equally expensive. Today, the ease of use remains, but price/performance levels have dropped to those of clone PCs.

Early concerns about cross-platform compatibilities are no longer an issue, and to be honest, never really were. Macs can read PC formatted floppies with a special extension, now included as

Wearnes Computers



THE INNOVA NOTEBOOK TAKES YOU INTO A NEW DIMENSION...

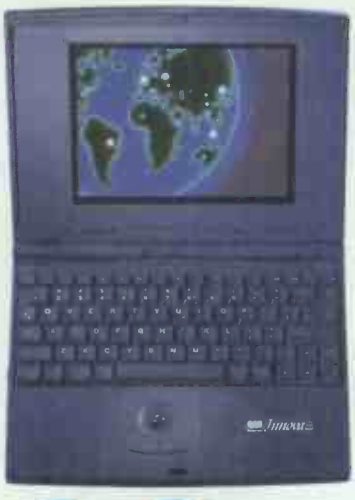
CREDIT PRICE FROM £50 PER MONTH
36 Months, APR 19.9%, 10% Deposit.

...AT A PRICE THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD

Take your business into a new dimension with this superior lightweight (2.8Kg) notebook incorporating a NiMH battery which gives up to four hours continuous use for the professional on the move. The Innova is an intelligent notebook which automatically configures to CPU & Hard Drive upgrades and has an optional Sound Card which is ideal for presentations. An internal Fax/Modem Module (with voicemail software) is also available, this can turn your notebook into an answering system and fax forwarding service. The Innova notebook comes with a life-time warranty, first year parts and labour and then labour only

- Crisp Clear 10.3" Screen
- 4MB RAM
- 1MB VLB "RocketChip" Graphics
- 340MB Hard Drive
- IBM 82 Key Keyboard
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Ergonomically Positioned 19mm Trackball
- Advanced Power Management including Instant Suspend & Resume
- Full LCD Status Readout
- Sockets for External Monitor, Keyboard & Mouse
- Built-in Microphone & Intelligent Speaker
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 (Pre-loaded and including Disks & Manuals)
- PFS WindowWorks (Integrated Business Package)
- Complete with Carrying Case & Charger

	DX2/50	DX2/80	DX4/75	DX4/100
DSTN	£1275	£1315	£1375	£1425
TFT	£2275	£2315	£2375	£2425



£1275
DX2/50

THE WEARNES COMPUTERS COMMITMENT TO QUALITY

Wearnes Computers is a multi-million dollar organisation and as an original equipment manufacturer our component and engineering technology is un-rivalled. We have Research & Development labs strategically located across the globe which allow us to achieve the highest Industry Standards. To emphasise the faith we have in our notebook & computer systems we can offer a 14 day 'No Quibble' money back guarantee.

For your International requirements we have a network of over 400 authorised service centres around the world. So if you've been searching the universe for World Leading Technology, World Class Quality and World Beating Prices then look no further.

UPGRADE OPTIONS

530MB	£99	Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem	£129
810MB	£299	SoundCard Module	£59
8MB RAM Upgrade	£139	PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	£145

WEARNES AWARD WINNING DESKTOP, MULTIMEDIA & NETWORK SYSTEMS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

PC PLUS MARCH '95 | PC TODAY APRIL '95 | WHAT PC MAY '95

BUSINESS FINANCE ALSO AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

SALES HOTLINE 01895 430 888

SALES OFFICE OPEN FROM 9AM TO 6PM. VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM. (HOURS 10AM - 5PM) PLEASE CALL FOR AN APPOINTMENT

Wearnes Thakral (UK) Limited, Stockley Close, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 9BL. Facsimile: 01895 430 777
e-mail : wtuk@cix.compulink.co.uk

Errors & Omissions excluded. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage and VAT.

part of the current OS, System 7.5. With the exception of a few obscure DOS accounts packages, you can get virtually all the same software for the Macintosh that you can for the PC — and for the same price. And yes, a document written on Word 6.0 for Windows can be opened without difficulty in Word 6.0 for Macintosh.

Recent PC configurations have seen sound cards being fitted as standard: sound has always been standard on Macs, with recent models offering 16-bit quality in and out. SCSI is the standard bus on all models. Networking has always been offered on Macs too, with all models featuring serial LocalTalk and, more recently, EtherTalk (Ethernet with the AppleTalk protocol). It's also very easy to set up Mac networks, and cross-platform networks are possible too: at *PCW* we have Macs and PCs Ethernetted together on a bridged server running Novell NetWare 3.1.

At the Windows show this year, Microsoft was demonstrating Windows 95, still in unfinished beta form with an expected release at the end of this year. Assuming it will work first time, we'll at last have long filenames, no more 640kb legacy of DOS, and a proper bootable GUI OS from Microsoft. You want it now? You want a proven personal computer OS that has been working this way since 1984? You want Macintosh, that's all there is to it. Now let's see what £1,500 will get you at the time of writing, end of March 1995.

After that spiel, it proved a little tricky to come up with a system available now, which would still be around when you read this in May 1995. My ultimate advice? Thoroughly peruse the adverts in the latest *MacUser*, paying particular attention to mail-order companies such as Computer Warehouse, Jigsaw, Callhaven and MacWarehouse. Virtually every fortnight there is a new special offer which will only last a few weeks.

I was going to recommend the special-offer PowerMac 7100/66DL, a 66MHz PowerPC machine similar in speed to a Pentium 66, with 8Mb RAM, 350Mb drive, three NuBus slots, 14in Trinitron monitor, keyboard and mouse for a bargain £1,049; but then I was told they'd probably be sold out by May.

A slightly less special deal was for a PowerMac 6100/60, a 60MHz PowerPC machine similar in speed to a Pentium 60MHz, with 8Mb RAM, 250Mb drive, same monitor and keyboard for around the same price.

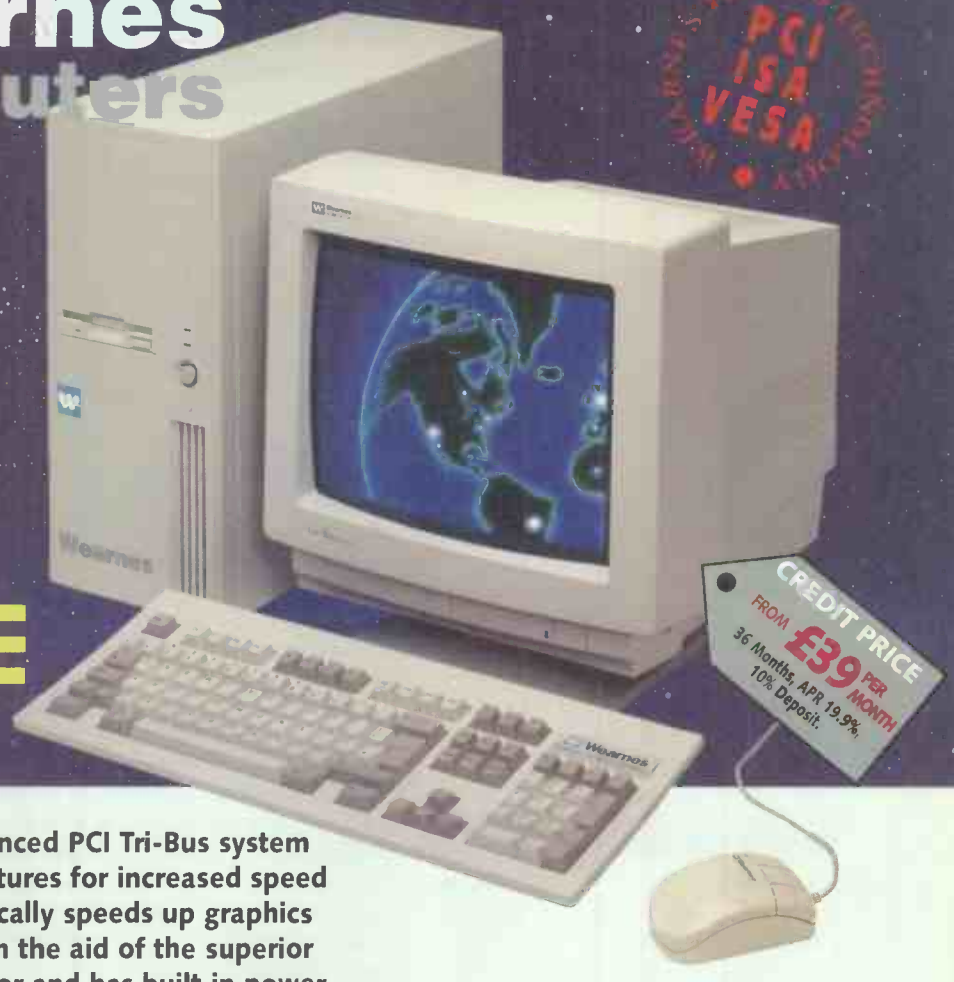
The advantage is that the 6100 is currently the only Macintosh that can be fitted with the superb DOS compatibility box. Around £400 gets you a card with a genuine Intel 486 DX2/66 processor, 8Mb RAM, additional video memory and cunning circuitry allowing you to share all the hardware facilities of the 6100. These include the same mouse, keyboard, clipboard, video, partitions on the drive, Ethernet port, sound (which emulates SoundBlaster 16), CD-ROM drive, and any other peripherals. A user-defined hotkey switches between platforms. In use the PC is quick, and absolutely complete — it will run Windows in enhanced mode and, most importantly, will work with Doom. I tried fdisk, chkdisk, defrag and the rest: it all works, because it's a PC. The DOS box, perhaps with a Pentium, may become available for other Mac models. But, and it's that but again, the good 6100 deals may not be available in May.

It's difficult to know what will be available, so I'll instead briefly go over the different processors now. The older and cheaper Macs use one of the Motorola 68000 family; some Macs with the 68030 are still on sale, but most current models use the 68040, running at 25/50MHz or 33/66MHz, similar in performance to a 486DX2/50 and 486DX2/66 respectively. The PowerPC chip, used in the PowerMacs, is a fast RISC processor, currently used by Apple in four speeds: 66MHz, 80MHz, 100MHz and 110MHz; these are similar to or slightly faster than Pentiums with equivalent speeds, particularly with so-called native software written specifically for the chip.

I would ultimately recommend a PowerMac, and you will be able to buy a complete system for less than £1,500 by the time you read this, but I don't know what it will be. Apple will have released an all-in-one PowerMac by May, with a 15in monitor and built-in quad-speed CD-ROM drive, for around £1,500. I can't stretch to that, but it and other new launches will drive down the price of current models. In the meantime, I'll go for the 7100/66DL package mentioned earlier for £1,049 as a typical Apple offer.

I'll buy native Claris Works 3.0 for £94 and a Hewlett Packard DeskWriter 320

Wearnes Computers



TAKE THE WEARNES 486 V.I.P. ADVANTAGE

The very lastest high performance advanced PCI Tri-Bus system from Wearnes incorporates a host of features for increased speed and power saving. This system dramatically speeds up graphics performance, it is further enhanced with the aid of the superior Cirrus 5434PCI VRAM graphics accelerator and has built in power management features for greener PCs. With enhanced IDE support (allowing four host interface devices), the hard disk I/O performance is vastly improved over normal systems and is even better than SCSI. With all the features that the new Wearnes 486 VIP can offer, you know you have made the right investment to save you time, money and even the Planet!.

- Wearnes VIP Tri-Bus Motherboard
- Award Bios
- 4 x PCI, 3 x 16Bit ISA & 2 Shared VLBus Slots
- 256k External Cache
- 8Mb (72pin) RAM
- Type 3 Zif Socket for Pentium P24T Upgrade
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 540Mb Hard Drive
- 2 Fast 16550 UART Serial Ports, 1 High Performance Parallel Port
- Enhanced IDE (PIO Mode 3)
- Cirrus 5434 1MB VRAM PCI Graphics
- 14" SVGA .28 Dot Pitch Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor
- Industrial Strength Mini Tower Case
- Five Drive Bays (2 x 3.5" & 3 x 5.25")
- 200W Switchable PSU (TUV Approved)
- 102 Keyboard and 3 Button Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 (Fully Loaded, including disks & Manuals)
- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance Included
- Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Hotline Technical Suport
- 14 Day 'No Quibble' Money Back Guarantee

THE WEARNES COMPUTERS COMMITMENT TO QUALITY

Wearnes Computers is a multi-million dollar organisation and as an original equipment manufacturer our component and engineering technology is unrivalled. We have Research & Development labs strategically located across the globe which allow us to achieve the highest Industry Standards. To emphasise the faith we have in our notebook & computer systems we can offer a 14 day "no quibble" money back guarantee.

For your International requirements we have a network of over 400 authorised service centres around the world. So if you've been searching the universe for World Leading Technology, World Class Quality and World Beating Prices then look no further.

SYSTEM UPGRADE OPTIONS

15" Monitor (From 14")	+£95	RAM Upgrade per 4MB	+£110
850MB	+£75	1GB HDD	+£150

Please call the Sales Hotline for other systems and component upgrades not listed

£975
DX4/100

DX2/66	DX2/80	DX4/100
£899	£939	£975

Fully Installed Multi-Media Upgrade with 4 free CDs including Microsoft Encarta and Works... Add £190

Access Switch VISA

WEARNES AWARD WINNING DESKTOP, MULTIMEDIA & NETWORK SYSTEMS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

PC PLUS MARCH '95 — PC TODAY APRIL '95 — WHAT PC MAY '95

SALES HOTLINE 01895 430 888

SALES OFFICE OPEN FROM 9AM TO 6PM. VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM. (HOURS 10AM - 5PM) PLEASE CALL FOR AN APPOINTMENT

Wearnes Thakral (UK) Limited, Stockley Close, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 9BL. Facsimile: 01895 430 777
e-mail : wtuk@cix.compulink.co.uk

Errors & Omissions excluded. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage and VAT.

for £167. The 320 is tiny but fully-featured, and offers excellent quality and colour upgradability.

This leaves £190. PowerMacs are pretty memory-hungry, but I have plans for most of my cash, so I'll buy the extremely effective RAM doubler for £55. Around £130 should buy an Apple internal double- or even external unbranded triple-speed CD-ROM drive, which leaves a fiver to toast yourself on buying the superior platform. May I recommend a bottle of Tulloch Hunter River 1988 Shiraz Cabernet Sauvignon from Oddbins? — those Australians really know how to make wine. (Sadly, Oddbins had sold out of this vinous wonder at presstime, so in the picture you can see me clutching a bottle of Penfolds 1993 Semillon Chardonnay — not too heavy, and probably a little more palatable in these warm spring days.)

PCW *Shopping List*

Product	Price
Apple PowerMac system	£1049
HP DeskWriter 320	£167
CD-ROM drive of choice	£130
Claris Works 3.0	£94
RAM Doubler	£55
Nice bottle of wine	£5
Total	**£1,500**

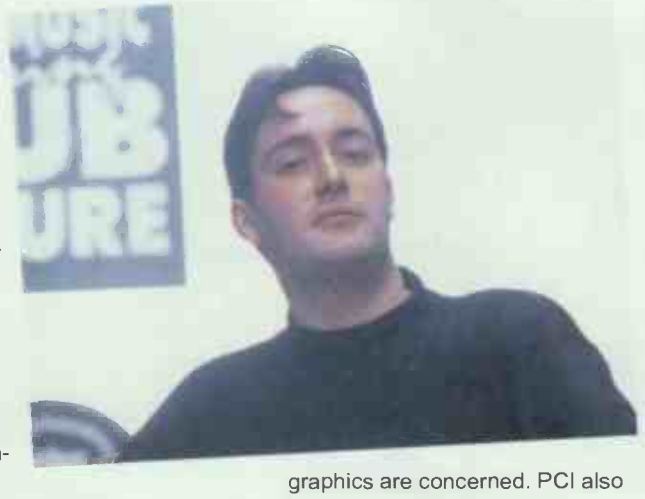
PCW *Contacts*

Computer Warehouse 0171 724 4104
MacWarehouse 0800 181332
Jigsaw 0115 942 2990
Callhaven 0800 242444

Steven Helstrip

Had I been asked to go out and buy a system that best suits my needs, chances are I would have returned to the office with a 90MHz Pentium, 16Mb RAM and a hard drive in excess of 2Gb. The 21in Trinitron monitor and Microsoft Office suite would have to have been delivered by courier though, since our bicycle had only a modest basket.

Sadly, with only £1,500 to spend, the Pentium system was far out of reach. The fifteen hundred pounds also had to buy me some basic software (a word processor, spreadsheet and database), and something to print my documents with. My initial thought was to build my own PC. This way I could assemble something to my exact specification and hopefully save a few pounds along the way.



I first turned to *MicroMart* to track down suppliers of motherboards and the many other bits needed to build my system. It wasn't long, however, before I realised that building a PC from scratch is far more expensive than buying from one of the larger mail order companies. As the larger suppliers buy components in huge quantities, they can usually offer hefty discounts on complete systems.

So, having abandoned the idea of building my own PC, I picked up a trusty copy of *PCW*. Among the pages of adverts I came across Evesham Micros, who sell just about everything from Ethernet cable by the metre to complete office systems. I have dealt with Evesham in the past and was impressed by their machines and service, so I gave them a call to discuss my options.

I had already decided that anything less than a DX2/66 with 8Mb wasn't worth considering since Microsoft Office wouldn't run happily. My interest in multimedia meant a sound card, preferably 16-bit, and a CD-ROM drive was also a must — if only to play the occasional game of Descent. A PCI bus was an important consideration since it has become the standard, especially where disk and graphics are concerned. PCI also offers plug and play hardware which means there will be no need to work out interrupts and address settings when installing further hardware in the future: an MPEG card, for example

After a day or two weighing up the options, I decided to go for the Popular Media "95. My first thousand quid bought me a PCI-based system with a DX2/66 processor, 4Mb RAM, 528Mb hard disk and multimedia kit. I was a tad unhappy with just 4Mb so a further £120 brought it up to 8Mb; enough to run any business application.

The motherboard has built-in IDE looking after both the hard drive and the CD-ROM — a double-speed Panasonic CR-571. The sound card is a standard SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition and doesn't have the feature connector for upgrading to WaveTable synthesis, which might be a problem. It does, however, offer compatibility with just about every

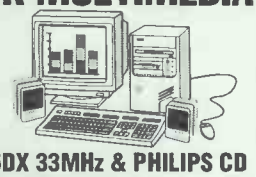
SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF BRAND NEW SURPLUS INVENTORY, OVERSTOCK & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER MERCHANDISE

CITIZEN PROLASER

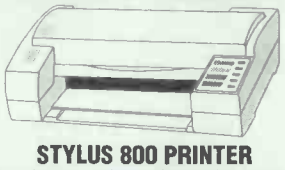
6PPM - RISC PROCESSOR
HP III (PCL 5), 1Mb RAM, 300 dpi, 26 Bitmap fonts, parallel and RS232. **ON-SITE. RRP £999** **£450**

DTK MULTIMEDIA



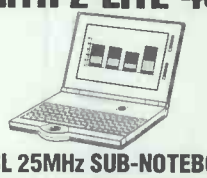
486DX 33MHz & PHILIPS CD
170Mb, 4Mb RAM and colour SVGA. CD ROM (s/speed), stereo sound card and speakers. **£599**

EPSON INKJET



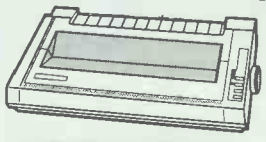
STYLUS 800 PRINTER
300 dpi res, enhanced graphics mode, sheetfeeder, 8K print buffer, scalable fonts. Parallel port. **£150**

ZENITH Z-LITE 486



i486SL 25MHz SUB-NOTEBOOK
170Mb drive, 4Mb RAM, NiMH battery. External 1.44Mb . . . **£49**
4Mb RAM upgrade . **£218** **£750**

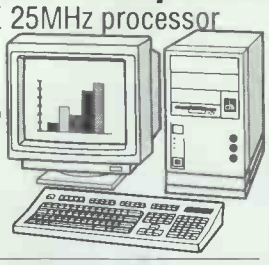
132 COL + NLQ



SHINWA DOT MATRIX
135 CPS draft, 27 CPS NLQ, auto paper loading, friction/tractor,IBM & Epson mode. Parallel i/f. **£75**

DTK 486SX 40MHz 170/4Mb

- 65% faster than a 486SX 25MHz processor
- VESA local bus m/board
- 170Mb drive/4Mb RAM
- UMC 40MHz "Green" chip
- Energy Star, 512K video
- 14" VGA colour monitor
- 102 keybd **£499**
- MS-DOS 6



15PPM LASER

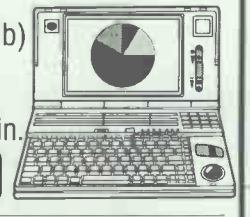
SEIKOSHA OP115 PRINTER
300 dpi, 1Mb RAM and 5 fonts. HP II, IBM & Epson modes. 250 sheet bin, parallel/RS232. **£599**

PHILIPS CDD 462

EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE
Kodak Photo CD & multimedia PC compatible. Multisession, single speed. **NORMAL LIST £349** **£79**

LEADING EDGE 386SL 25MHz

- 25MHz 386SL processor
- 120Mb/2Mb RAM (max 8Mb)
- Hi-res mono VGA display
- 32 cache RAM, 3.5" floppy
- Trackball, MS-Works for Win.
- DOS 5, Win 3.1 **£399**
- VirusScan s/w.



DTK DX2 66MHz

DUAL SPEED CD & 16 BIT CARD
420Mb/4Mb RAM, VESA m/board, 14" SVGA col, monitor, internal CD, Works 3/Encarta CD's **£899**

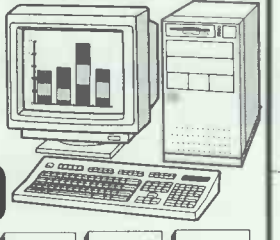
AMSTRAD DEALS

COMPLETE IBM WP SYSTEMS
9256 256K RAM and dot matrix .**£199**
9512+ 512K RAM, daisywheel . .**£250**
9512+ 512K RAM, BJ 10 inkjet .**£299**

BLUE LIGHTNING 486D2 66

MANUFACTURED BY IBM - LOWEST EVER PRICES

- 420Mb drive, 4Mb RAM
- 32 bit VESA m/board
- 1Mb VESA video & 14" .28 low rad SVGA monitor
- 102 keyboard & mouse
- DOS 6 and Windows 3.1 **£699**



WORD 2 - Top windows word processor.
EXCEL 4 - Best selling spreadsheet package.
ACCESS 1 - Relational database for Windows.
Full manuals/disks - US version software.

ALL MORGAN STOCK IS BRAND NEW* BUT PRICED AT A FRACTION OF NORMAL LIST PRICE DUE TO MORGAN BULK PURCHASES OF SURPLUS INVENTORY AND MANUFACTURERS OVERSTOCK *(unless otherwise stated)

ACER PCL 5 LASER

300 DPI HP LJ III COMPATIBLE
10ppm speed, 8 scalable and 14 Bitmap fonts, 300 dpi res, 1.5Mb RAM, parallel and RS232. **£499**

NEC GDI LASER

SUPERSCRIPT 610 PRINTER
Windows laser, 6ppm speed, 300 dpi resolution, virtual 600 dpi. One year on-site warranty. **£299**

SUB-NOTEBOOK

AMBRA 486SX 25MHz 170Mb
4Mb RAM, hi-res LCD VGA, ext 3.5" 1.44Mb, mains or battery, DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1. **£699**

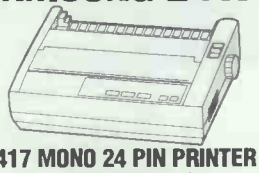
SHARP UX-135

AUTOSWITCH PERSONAL FAX
Fax switch, 50 auto dials, 10 sheet auto doc feed, answerphone hook-up. **INC ON-SITE** **£250**

MS WORKS 3

CD ROM VERSION
Current version, windows suite Inc WP, spreadsheet, database and MS-Draw. Full on-line help. **£49**

SAMSUNG 2417



2417 MONO 24 PIN PRINTER
80 column width, Epson & IBM emulations, 8K buffer, tractor & friction , parallel interface. **£125**

MULTIMEDIA KIT

INC PHILIPS CM 205 CD ROM
Single speed, multisession CD ROM drive, stereo sound card and speakers. Windows compat. **£79**

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon/Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Government, educational and major corporate orders welcomed
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Restocking fee may apply

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

PaperPort. The fastest way to get paper into your PC.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

Okay, so you have no trouble getting paper out of your PC. But what do you do with the articles, letters, receipts, and business cards—the important papers—that cross your desk every day? You use PaperPort, that's what! The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. **Always ready to go.** Just plug PaperPort into your PC's printer or modem port and then feed in a piece of paper. PaperPort grabs the paper, scans it and launches the software automatically—there isn't even an ON button! **Instantly useful.** At six seconds per page, PaperPort begins to display your documents on the screen even before you're through entering them! Now you've got permanent electronic copies that you can retrieve at any time, using PaperPort's easy-to-use search tools. **Streamline your work.** With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others.

Once your document's in, one click will print it. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR scan it. What could be easier?

Fitting comfortably between your keyboard and monitor, PaperPort becomes an integral part of your desktop.

Want to find out more? Call us at:
Computers Unlimited on 0181 200 8282.
PaperPort. It's the in thing for your PC.

SRP £369

Distributed by
Computers Unlimited
The Technology Park
Colindeep Lane
London NW9 6DU
Tel 0181 200 8282
Fax 0181 200 3788

VISIONEER

piece of software and will play back and record samples at 44.1kHz stereo, or CD-quality.

Graphics are provided by a 1Mb Diamond Stealth PCI graphics card which will manage 24-bit true colour at 640 x 480, or 256 colours at 1024 x 768. It occupies one of three PCI slots. There are four 16-bit ISA slots left free, and a 5.25in drive bay that will come in handy should I decide to fit a Syquest drive or other storage device.

The only part of the system I wasn't too sure about was the 14in monitor. So, for £100 more I upgraded to a 15in unit: not quite the 21in Trinitron but adequate to display 1024 x 768 at 72Hz non-interlaced. This left me with £281 to buy the software and printer.

As I'd bought the system and multimedia upgrade kit, Evesham were prepared to bundle Lotus Multimedia Office for a modest 50 quid. Lotus Office is probably the next best thing to Microsoft Office and includes Ami Pro 3.1, Approach and 1-2-3.

Choosing a printer is often as difficult as buying a PC: there are just as many of them and they vary equally in price and performance. With only £231 left, a laser is out of the question, but there are plenty of inkjets to choose from that offer "near-laser quality". For a single user, an inkjet is probably more suitable anyway, especially for low-volume printing.

After considering the options, I was left with a choice between HP's DeskWriter 540 for £215, or the DeskJet 320 with colour kit for £189 from Technomatic. The DeskJet 320 appealed more since it's designed as a portable printer and can also run from a battery. Although I'm not likely to do much printing, the next time I take a trip on the Piccadilly Line with a notebook it might come in useful. This leaves me with £42, which covers the cost of Descent at £39.99.

PCW *Shopping List*

Product	Price
Evesham Popular	£999
8Mb upgrade	£120
15in monitor upgrade	£100
Lotus Multimedia Suite	£50
HP DeskJet 320	£189
Descent	£39.99
Total	**£1497.99**

PCW *Contacts*

Evesham Micros 01368 765500.
Fax 01368 765354
Technomatic 0181 205 9558.
Fax 0181 205 0190
Interplay 01235 821666

Simon Rockman

Kentish cream rather than London red may be the wrong colour, but the best place to decide which computer to buy is the number 55 bus. I'd decided on how I was going to spend my £1,500, chosen the supplier, and had almost finished. Then I caught the bus that runs past Morgan Computers in New Oxford Street.

When we did the "what to buy for £1,500" feature last year I chose a Mac bundle, but the year before I bought a 4Mb 486SX from Morgans. This year it's back to Morgans because of the limited budget. I bought a machine for myself a couple of weeks ago — a PowerMac, which cost about as much as the whole team's £1,500 allocation combined.

The machine in Morgans window proved to be suitably impressive. For £999 you get a NexGen P90 with a 560Mb hard disk and 4Mb RAM. This actually runs at 83MHz and in the VNU Labs tests it performed like an 83MHz Pentium without floating-point. Inside, the chip is very much more clever than a Pentium, but what matters is how well it works. We've had a similar machine (same motherboard, different name on the box) in the *PCW* office for a while and it has been a bit temperamental: in particular we've had problems running Win32s; but then, we've had problems with a lot of machines and Win32s (even early betas of Windows 95, or Chicago as it was then, were more stable) and machines in the *PCW* office have an atypically hard life, with lots of cards being swapped in and out, and software being installed and deleted.

The second bargain in Morgans window was a laser printer. Time was when the whole £1,500 would just buy a laser: two years ago I blew £499 on a printer. Today, Morgans have a Mannesmann Tally GDI printer for £199. When we reviewed the MT 9104 T-WIN we said that at £389 it was a good buy, but we had some reservations about the horsepower needed to drive it. The NexGen is clearly up to the job. All GDI printers rely on Windows and there is some doubt about their performance with Windows

95. It seems particularly dodgy to buy an end-of-line GDI printer which might or might not be supported by future versions of Windows.

Fortunately, there is a solution. The MT9104 has a PostScript option. This costs £17.50 and needs the £29.90 RAM upgrade. It won't run as fast as the native GDI mode but it is money well spent for some peace of mind. An HP driver is included to provide DOS compatibility. The toner costs £8.50, so my £199 printer actually costs £254.90, leaving me with £246.10.

The secret to making a PC go fast isn't to buy the best CPU, it's to balance the system, and more RAM is always a good thing. 4Mb is just not enough; 8Mb is enough to scrape by.

Earlier this year I had to review some hardware. It needed more memory than I had in my machine and I needed an upgrade urgently. This was on a Saturday morning and I had a busy weekend ahead. Proximity was more important than price so I jumped in the car and headed for PowerMark in my local high street. A 4Mb SIMM does just about fit in the boot of my car. Getting the upgrade took less time than I'd spent earlier in the morning fiddling with autoexec.bat and config.sys to try and free up more memory. But it didn't work. My motherboard didn't like the timings of that make of SIMM. I didn't know this, though, and assumed it was a duff chip. PowerMark's tech support calmed me down and asked me to return it. Another trip to the high street and they tested the SIMM and found it to be okay, but swapped it for a different make anyway. The new chip was inside my machine and working within a couple of hours of my deciding I needed it. A similar operation through the post and I'd have been lucky to have achieved the same thing in a week.

At £125 a 4Mb SIMM works wonders: time to travel in the direction of Edgware High Street again, to pick up a printer cable — can't go wrong for £2.50 and I'll save on postage. Lack of hassle is a good reason to buy the software at PowerMark; either there, or at MicroAnvika in Tottenham Court Road where parking in the West End is twenty quid a day (that's almost another megabyte). Time to count the pennies again. £118.60. Hmm... I'd really like a copy of Microsoft Office: what would go down particularly well would be an old copy — Word 2.0 runs much faster than 6.0. The extra features — at least, those of them you use — are neat but not special enough to justify the ponderous pace of the functions or the system resources it gobbles up. But it isn't available; a latest version of Office costs £294 which breaks my bank, so I'll have to resort to Works. Other places may be cheaper than PowerMark but not by much, and I'll save the postage. The solution is to cough up £89.

And with £29.60 left I've got more than enough money for another trip on the 55. It's not a high-speed bus, nor does it have a conductor. The driver does both jobs. I suppose he's a semiconductor.

PCW *Shopping List*

Product	Price
Morgan NexGen P90	£999
Mannesmann Tally 9104	£254.90
RAM upgrade	£125
Printer lead	£2.50
Microsoft Works	£89
Total	**£1469.50**

PCW *Contacts*

Morgan Computers 0171 244 2115. Fax 0171 436 6285
PowerMark 0181 951 335. Fax 0181 905 6233

Ben Tisdall

The last time I went mad with £1,500 was July '93. Back then, DX2/66MHz was just about the state of the art, and for the budget I had to settle for an 486SX/25MHz with Microsoft Works and Quicken for Windows. I bought direct that time, but this time decided to see what I could find in the retail outlets. First stop was Dixons on Oxford Street. Dixons have of course been selling computers for years but until recently have been infamous for their technologically-challenged salespeople. I was pleasantly surprised when the Dixons salesman steered me away from the superficial glitz of the Compaq Presario 520, with a nice ergonomic case and built-in faxmodem but a moribund SX2/50 processor, to a DX2/66 multimedia Packard Bell. The Packard Bell (£1,499 inc VAT) didn't have a faxmodem but the salesman was quick to point out that he'd bought his on Tottenham Court Road for £120 and was now on the Internet, and I could do the same. I was briefly tempted by the Packard, but when the salesman explained there was no brochure as the machines were being replaced shortly by a completely new range, I decided to look elsewhere.

Tottenham Court Road is a microcosm of London. Dozens of electrical goods shops and shops selling dodgy videos at one end give way to Habitat, Heals and sofa shops at the other. At the electrical end of the street a branch of Tandy is the lone multiple, and the order of the day is fierce competition between masses of small shops. I started by arming myself with the prerequisite for any successful deal-making on Tottenham Court Road — a large wad (see photo). Almost

invariably, the stores on Tottenham Court Road will do a deal for cash, and I didn't bother to ask if VAT was being neatly sidestepped or whether it was the charges the credit card companies impose that account for the miraculous 10 percent drop in price as soon as the word cash is mentioned.

First stop was Silicon Computers, who rejoice in the slogan "We don't sell cheap computers, we sell computers cheap". Well, its computers looked pretty cheap to me, particularly the nasty-looking 14in monitors with big "American Systems" badges stuck onto them. One machine's inclusive price of £875 had some superficial allure until I looked at what it would cost to round out the basic spec with extra memory and more and better software. West One Business Centre a couple of doors down looked a better bet, but if I was going to buy from a company I couldn't be sure would be around in a year's time (when the machine breaks down perhaps) I'd prefer the peace of mind of a branded product. West One's no-name mini-towers just didn't cut it.

I tried a few more stores without finding anything too clever before stumbling across MicroWorld about a third of the way down the strip on the right. Just arrived at MicroWorld was the AST Advantage Adventure 6066d. It passed the brand-name test, even if the model name sounds more like a tent than a fast PC. AST isn't quite the force in the PC market that it was a couple of years ago but still turns out quality kit. For £1,299 including VAT the Advantage would be mine complete with 8Mb RAM, 14.4kb/sec faxmodem, 540Mb hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM, sound card and 14in monitor.

MicroWorld were a bit light on detail about what was inside the box (like what make the faxmodem was) and whether I could upgrade to 12Mb RAM or whether I needed to make the jump all the way to 16Mb. I also asked about swapping the 14in monitor for a 15in and was told that they couldn't do it and "one extra inch wouldn't make much difference anyway". Thanks a lot, I thought.

The promise of cash knocked £99 off the price, which left me enough in hand to go for HP's 540 inkjet printer. MicroWorld could do it for £250 inc VAT which is only a shade more than the cheapest I could find in *PCW* once you've added on VAT and carriage, but I'd want the colour kit as well which bungs another £39 on the price. The Advantage comes with AST Works, a friendly PC front-end aimed at gently introducing you to your PC, plus Microsoft Works, Encarta, Golf, Cinemania and Quicken. For all its faults I'm too attached to Microsoft Office to be parted from it lightly. MicroWorld says it can do Office on a CD for a barely credible £199 inc VAT.

I've still got £60 left. Then I remember about the faxmodem. What's the point of the modem bit if I'm not online? The price of the Advantage includes a month of CompuServe membership. I look up CompuServe's latest prices and realise that my remaining sixty sovs will get me onto CompuServe and the Internet for the best part of six months.

PCW Shopping List

Product	Price
AST Advantage	£1021.00
HP 540	£212.77
HP colour kit	£33.20
Microsoft Office	£169.36
CompuServe membership: apx £64; standard $9.95 a month including three free hours of Internet access; additional hours $2.50 an hour; extended services are $4.80 an hour.	
TOTAL	**£1,500.33**

PCW *Contacts*

MicroWorld 0171 436 1408

CompuServe 01734 391064

Wrapping up

Which one of our intrepid team came up with the best deal for £1,500? At first it's tempting just to opt for the bundle with lashings of powerful hardware, but a speed demon doesn't always make for the best buy. A balanced system with good software to suit your requirements is a far more sensible choice when you're on a tight budget.

All our team had this in mind when they set out to buy a system, and the various distribution channels yielded different results: for example, Clive Akass built his choice around a small-business person whose life could benefit from being computerised. The Brother notebook he bought direct provided a perfect solution for these people, with good speed, excellent bundled applications and portability. But this isn't going to be ideal for everyone. Simon Rockman went retail for a powerful NexGen P90 and GDI laser printer but didn't come away with as good a software solution.

As usual, Gordon Laing's Mac choice is a sensible alternative to the PC-compatible. Unfortunately, by the time you read this, the particular deal he found may no longer be available. On a more positive note, the new Performa PowerMacs reviewed on page 402 should be out around then and are certainly worth a look. Check the dealer prices for a bargain bundle.

Finally, Ben and Steve both came in with excellent DX2/66 solutions. Each PC included 8Mb RAM, a 16-bit sound card and a CD-ROM drive, and Ben also walked away with a 14.4kb/sec faxmodem. When it came to the crunch, however, the AST proved the better buy, with a future-looking quad-speed CD-ROM drive and better business applications.

All these deals are attractive and prove that you can get a good, complete system for £1,500, but the overall winner has got to be the AST bundle. It includes a well specified machine, colour inkjet printer, software for all occasions and access to the information superhighway. Definitely the best all-round solution, Ben. Enid would be proud of you.

Chris Cain

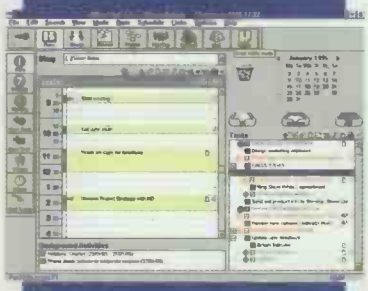
Reader Survey Prize Draw

As an incentive to complete and send in your Reader Survey, Western Systems has kindly given us a speedy Pentium PC to give away. Every form that is returned will be entered into the draw. Your replies will be analysed and your views considered, helping us to improve the magazine.

The system up for grabs is a full multimedia PC based on a 60MHz Pentium and a PCI motherboard. It's kitted out with 8Mb RAM (upgradable to 128Mb), a massive 540Mb hard drive and 256kb external cache. A double-speed CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card ensure accessibility to the widest range of software, and it comes with a good selection of its own, including Microsoft Works, New Grolier Encyclopedia, 20th Century Video Almanac and Macromedia Action. Video is supplied by a Cirrus Logic PCI card with 1Mb VRAM to offer resolutions up to 1024 x 768 in 256 colours. The 14in monitor will also handle this resolution in non-interlaced mode to provide flicker-free viewing. Future upgrades will be a doddle since PCI integrates plug and play hardware: no need to work out complicated IRQ settings and address settings — PCI takes care of all that. To stand a chance of winning this fabulous system, simply complete and return the survey opposite.

The most productive software you can give your workgroup costs only £50(+VAT) a head

Who's doing what and when?



Keep the whole workgroup organised and in the picture with flexible, easy-to-use Diaries for individuals and resources. Use configurable Group Diary Views for instant snapshots of activity across part or all of the team.

Officetalk™ is the first ever Windows™ package to combine all the organisational tools needed by every member of a workgroup.

Fast and easy-to-use, OfficeTalk contains everything an individual requires to do his or her job more productively. And at the same time, it has a central core of functions that allows the whole team to share information, and to communicate with maximum efficiency.

In short, OfficeTalk exploits the full organisational potential of a workgroup's PC network.

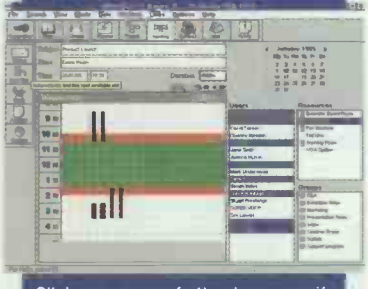
The only fully-integrated solution

Your workgroup may already use some of OfficeTalk's functions, either in office software bundles or as specialised individual applications.

But where OfficeTalk scores is for its unique integration of those functions. Users can move seamlessly from one activity to another, making logical links between different types of information.

For instance, when a project has been created, tasks can be assigned to the

Organise meetings in 30 seconds



Click on names of attendees, specify a proposed time and place – and let OfficeTalk do the rest. If people are busy, it works out the first available slot. Then it E-Mails invitations and your agenda directly to them.

Diaries and Task Lists of the people concerned. Conversely, as soon as the individual marks each task as completed, the whole project plan automatically updates.

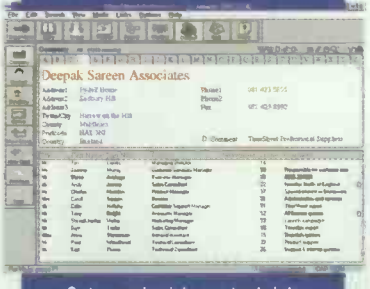
Individuals at every level welcome OfficeTalk because it clearly helps them do their jobs more effectively. And team leaders and managers appreciate their new found ability to oversee the group's workload and progress

Incorporating 10 major functions

OfficeTalk has a depth of functionality that belies its affordable price of just £50(+VAT) per user.

- *Diaries* with daily, weekly or monthly views, time-slots down to 5 minutes and configurable *Group Views*
- Drag-and-drop *Task Lists* with priorities, deadlines, durations and notes
- Public and private *Planners* to schedule long-term and background activities
- *Meeting Management* to check availability of people and resources, and place bookings in Diaries

Keep tabs on workgroup contacts

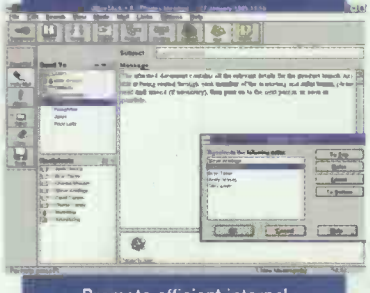


Get everybody's contact data properly organised and shared across the whole office. Configure contact groups for maximum efficiency, 'record' conversations, attach documents, create follow-ups, export mail-merge files to WP.

- Comprehensive *Contact Management* with configurable groupings, records of conversations and search facilities
- *Project Management* for planning and tracking multi-level projects
- Fully-featured *E-Mail* compatible with Lotus CC Mail and Microsoft Mail
- *Pop-Up Notifications* for instant messaging
- *Supervisor Control* to set access rights and preferences

Also included are Import/Export of CSV and MPX files, Off-Line Working capability for using on the move, and SpellWrite enabled for OfficeTalk.

Get the whole office talking



Promote efficient internal communications with OfficeTalk's fully-featured E-Mail functions. Attach documents, create Bulletin Boards for public notices, send instant Pop-Up notes for urgent messages.

Sareen Software Plc.

Bydell House • Sudbury Hill
Harrow on the Hill • Middx HA1 3NJ

OfficeTalk is a registered trademark of Sareen Software Plc. All marks acknowledged.

Try OfficeTalk risk-free for £50(+VAT)

Evaluate OfficeTalk in your own workgroup without risk or obligation. Take a copy, enabled for up to 100 users for 60 days, for just £50(+VAT) complete with free telephone support. If you haven't become totally reliant on OfficeTalk after this trial period, return the package for a full refund. But if it proves indispensable, simply call us to confirm the number of users you require.

System requirements

• MS-DOS 3.1 or higher • Microsoft Windows™ 3.1 or higher • PC386 or higher • Min 4Mb RAM • Hard drive with min 5Mb of available memory • Mono, greyscale or colour monitor, VGA or higher • Any network software

☐ Please send me a copy of **OfficeTalk**, enabled for up to 100 users for 60 days

Please charge my ☐ VISA ☐ Access ☐ American Express Account the sum of £58.75 (incl £8.75 VAT). Postage & packing for non UK despatch charged at cost.

Card No: _____ Expiry Date: ____/____

☐ I enclose a cheque for £58.75 (incl VAT) made payable to Sareen Software Plc

☐ Please send me further information on **OfficeTalk**

Name ..... Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Tel No ..... Ext ..... PCW 695

Place in an envelope and return to: Sareen Software Plc, FREEPOST, Bydell House, Sudbury Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex HA1 3BR Tel: 0181-423 9434 Fax: 0181-423 9438

0181 423 9434 PHONE YOUR ORDER **FAX 0181 423 9438** OR POST THE COUPON

The 1995

Welcome to the fifth annual PCW Awards. This year, for the first time, we have opened the nominations to you, the readers.

It's all very well having us argue in the office as to what we consider is the best thing since sliced bread, but the people who really know are yourselves. Using these products every day in a variety of environments separates the good from the bad, and you, the real users, are in an ideal position to comment on the contenders. And comment you did: we had an overwhelming (unprecedented, unheard of, never before seen etc.) response to our Reader Survey and have spent the last few months hard at work, counting the thousands of nominations and ensuring no foul play occurred.

We have streamlined our categories from last year, bundling several previous awards into one new one. Best Peripheral has replaced the separate Best Graphics Card, Monitor, Sound Card and CD-ROM drive, although we have kept Best Printer and Best Budget Printer.

Best Art and Best DTP have been superseded by Best Creative Software, which additionally includes the rapidly expanding multimedia authoring market. With so many word processors and spreadsheets being sold together, we decided to bundle them into a single award for Best Suite.

New categories this year include Best CD-ROM, Best Online Service and Best Business Software Application.

PCW Awards

Most Innovative Software and Most Innovative Hardware are still here, reflecting the state of the art in computing and technology. We've also left in Best Game and Best Utility, the latter in particular celebrating the unsung heroes of everyday work. Products are just one part of this year's awards. Where you buy your equipment, how much after-sales support is offered, and the long term reliability of the products themselves, are essential considerations, resulting in a new award category. We have celebrated the good guys of the computer industry with six new awards: Best Software Dealer, Best Hardware Dealer, Best Telephone Support, Best After Sales Service, Most Reliable PC and Best Direct PC Dealer. So all you dealers and manufacturers out there take note, because all of these awards come directly from the readers of Personal Computer World.

Most Innovative Hardware

1 PCI Bus
2 Fast Movie Machine Pro
2 IBM VoiceType Dictation Adaptor

When we were discussing possible winners for this category, we all agreed PCI was the most influential and innovative hardware to mature through 1994. By the end of the year, most PC manufacturers had already moved to PCI with 486 and Pentium systems. A wealth of graphics cards, disk controllers and network adaptors also appeared.

The PCI standard isn't just for the PC, though. DEC is using PCI in its Alpha systems and Apple has promised two PCI-based Macs by the end of the summer. Over 35 manufacturers will have products ready for the launch.

Other than providing better performance than VL (up to 134Mb/sec) PCI makes the installation of cards easier by offering plug and play hardware, so there's no need to spend hours working out interrupt settings and breaking fingernails on jumpers in the process.

Although no one company owns the PCI standard, Intel was responsible for much of the research and development and is this year's winner for Most Innovative Hardware.

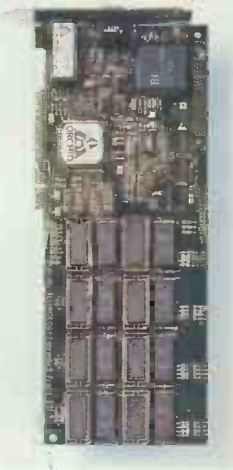
There has been a massive surge of interest in digital video this last year and an abundance of new products to cater for it. Of all the cards and accessories we've seen, Fast Electronics' Movie machine Pro with M-JPEG was the only one that didn't disappoint and is the first runner-up in this category.

The card faithfully captures video at full PAL resolution (768 x 576) at 25 frames per second with virtually no errors. The card has some excellent software for multimedia applications, including Adobe Premier, and is equally competent for editing full motion video for output back to tape.

In addition to a myriad of special effects, the board has a built-in television tuner which means you'll never have to miss another episode of Brookside again. But on a more serious note, the card was the first sensibly priced product to bring high-quality digital video in reach of the masses.

The second runner-up for innovative hardware is IBM with its VoiceType Dictation Adaptor. The package is a speech-to-text dictation system which not only works well, but lets you navigate through Windows and OS/2 applications with hands off.

The hardware is either an ISA, MCA or a PCMCIA DSP card. The combination of hardware and software allows you to build up a unique vocabulary, making it suitable for doctors, solicitors and, of course, the physically handicapped.



Orchid's Fahrenheit 64 PCI card

Readers Awards 1995

For the very first time, PCW has opened its fifth annual awards nominations to you, the readers. During the past few months we have processed the huge response from our reader survey, concluding with the results presented in this feature. As explained in the introduction, we have several new awards,

● *Gateway: in the frame for four of our Reader Awards*

including a category celebrating great service and reliability. X-product for Windows may the greatest application or peripheral in the world at the time of purchase, but it's no good if you have to buy it from an uncooperative dealer which offers no support when the product falls over.

With that in mind, may we present the 1995 Readers Awards for Best Software Dealer, Best Hardware Dealer, Best Telephone Support, Best After Sales Service, Most Reliable PC and Best Direct PC Dealer. And remember, all the results, not only on this page, but throughout this awards feature, have been voted by you, the readers.

HOW YOU VOTED

Best Software Dealer
1 Software Warehouse
2 Technomatic
3 Watford Electronics

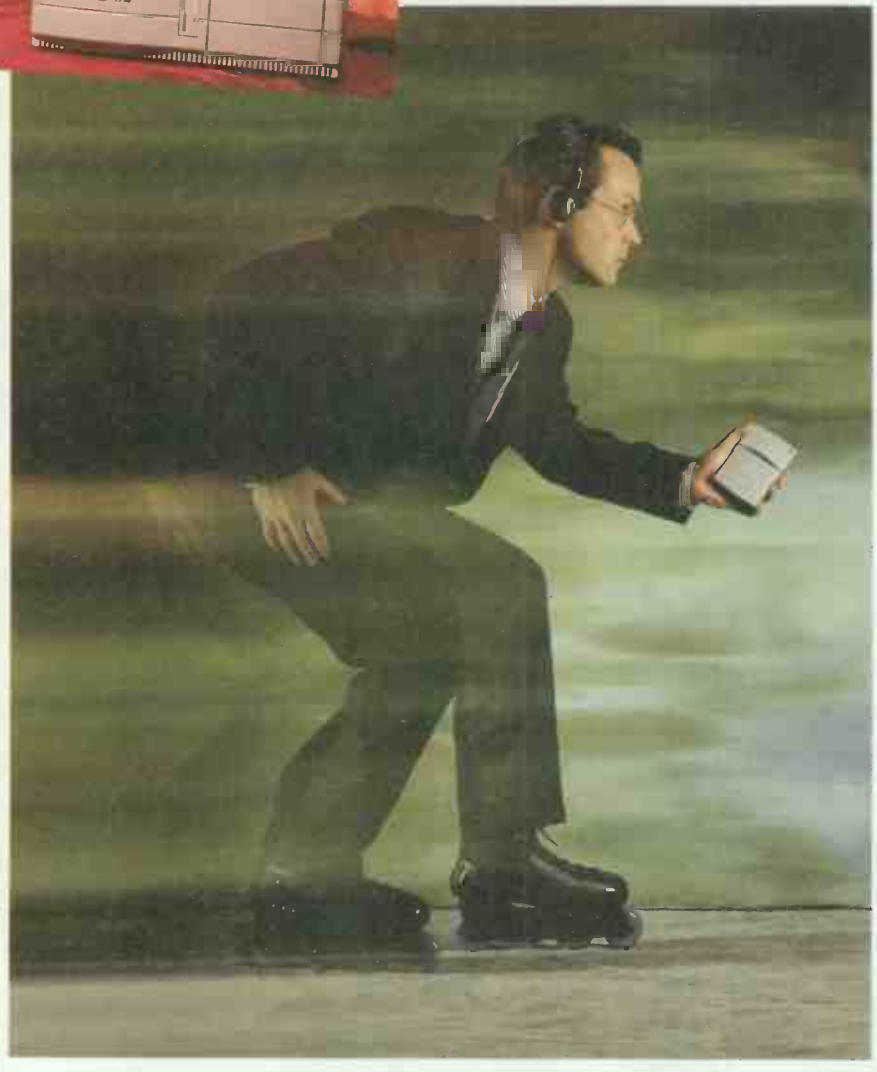
Best Hardware Dealer
1 Evesham Micros
2 Gateway
3 Simply Computers

Best Telephone Support
1 IBM
2 Evesham Micros
3 Gateway

Best After Sales Service
1 Gateway
2 Dan
3 Evesham Micros

Most Reliable PC
1 Compaq
2 Dan
3 Dell

Best Direct PC Dealer
1 Gateway
2 Dell
3 Dan



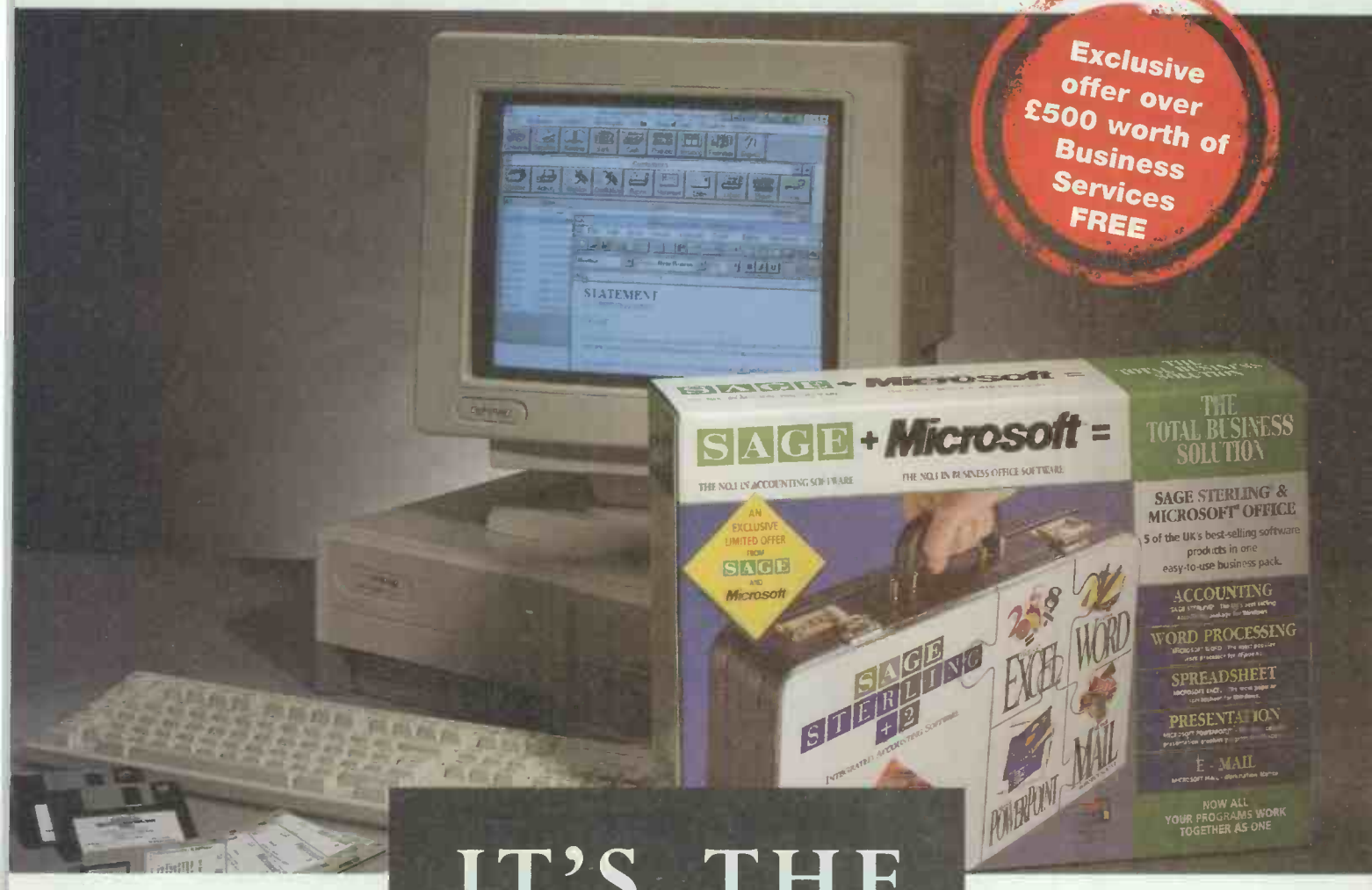
PCW 1995 Awards Nominations: Winners

Five Sony MDH-10 MD portable drives worth £499 each, and five Sony Walkmans, were up for grabs as part of the reader awards in the February issue of PCW.

MD Data drives can store the equivalent of 100 floppies on a single 2.5in magneto optical disk. Unlike CD-R drives, MD drives can rewrite disks up to one million times yet they weigh just 350g. The drives come with a SCSI-2 interface and are powered by a rechargeable Lithium-ion battery pack or an AC adaptor. You also get a pair of headphones, allowing the drives to be used as personal stereos.

The five lucky winners, all of whom receive an MD portable drive, are: J Tomlinson, Newbury, Berkshire; Richard Mason, Birmingham; Gary Seward, Nottingham; Mr R Stone, Bristol; and Mark Brockbank, Barrow in Furness, Cumbria.

Sony Walkmans go to five runners-up: Martin Evan, Bristol; Michael Browne, Tunbridge Wells; K Fung, Twickenham; Jean-Pierre Bolet, Leeds; and M Godfrey, Coventry.



IT'S THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE BUSINESS PACKAGE AVAILABLE

This exclusive offer from Integrated Options brings you ...the perfect Business PC – A Compaq ProLinea...with Microsoft Office and Sage Sterling Accountant Plus!

Buy this complete Business package before the 23rd June and you will receive an additional "Business Pack" worth over £500.

5 of the UK's best selling software products in one box.

All of these could be yours for as little as £15.20 a week!

MICROSOFT OFFICE:

■ Microsoft Word 6.0 ■ Microsoft Excel 5.0 ■ Microsoft PowerPoint® 4.0 ■ Microsoft Mail 3.2 Licence

COMPAQ PROLINEA PC:

■ Compaq's Best Selling PC ■ Enhanced performance and features ■ Quality, reliability, compatibility ■ 3 Year Warranty ■ Choice of form factors

SAGE STERLING ACCOUNTANT PLUS:

■ Management Information ■ Sales Ledger ■ Purchase Ledger ■ Stock Control ■ Invoicing ■ VAT Management

FREE "Business Pack" – worth over £500:

■ Dun & Bradstreet – "Effective Debt Chasing" ■ Price Waterhouse – Month End Profit/Loss Accounts ■ Barclays Bank Commercial Services Vouchers ■ £150 Training Vouchers ...Plus More

For more information – ring us now on 0500 000 586 and take advantage of this exclusive offer.

Microsoft® SAGE THE SAGE GROUP PLC COMPAQ

THE COMPLETE BUSINESS PC PACKAGE FROM

• Integrated • Options • Limited •

* Prices quoted are subject to status

Best PC System

1 Apple PowerMac 6100/66

2 Gateway P5-90

3 Dan Premium 66/MM

The Gateway P5-90: not a winner this time, but a well-deserved runner-up

The Best PC System Award has always proved one of the most difficult for us to judge. Not only does everyone have their own favourite products, but the importance of features on offer differs greatly from person to person. Reader input played a major part in deciding the results, which weren't as clear cut as we had expected. After much debate the judges managed to get down to one winner and two, highly commended, runners-up.

In reverse order, third place was awarded to Dan Technology for the outstanding Premium 66/MM. The Editor's Choice in this month's PC group test, it performed extremely well in the VNU Labs and was one of the best designed and tidiest PCs we've ever seen.

The 486DX2-based Premium comes as standard with 8Mb RAM, a Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM graphics card, Creative Labs' SoundBlaster 16 and a Panasonic double-speed CD-ROM drive for good multimedia performance. The motherboard boasts ISA, VESA and PCI slots for plenty of expansion options, and an 850Mb hard drive means you're unlikely to run out of storage space for quite some time.

Other noteworthy features include a rather nice 15in CTX monitor and bundled big-name software titles like Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money and Lotus Organiser. With the Premium package you can get down to business or try out the latest in edutainment the moment you've finished setting up the hardware. This is exactly what customers want from their PCs.

At £1,487 the Premium 66/MM isn't the cheapest system around, but when you take all of these components into account it's undoubtedly good value.

Taking second place, Gateway's P5-90 is the other runner-up. Reviewed in last January's issue it's a great all-round performer, boasting speed, full multimedia capabilities and rock solid support. Gateway came out particularly well in our Reader Survey, and has been doing a roaring trade in the UK ever since it arrived in October 1993.

As well as a 90MHz Pentium, 16Mb RAM and a 10ms 1Gb hard disk with PCI controller, the P5-90 has a 2Mb 64-bit ATI graphics card allowing for high bit-depth support at resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels. The combination makes the machine positively fly under Windows and ideal for running the bundled Microsoft Office suite.

Gateway's sound system is also impressive. Rather than providing a simple SoundBlaster clone like other manufacturers, the company opted for an Ensoniq SoundScape board with 2Mb of clear instrument samples and powered speakers. This gives almost professional quality General MIDI music and sound effects, just the ticket to improve presentations, multimedia references products and games. The final icing on the Gateway cake is a quad speed CD-ROM.

The winner of the Best PC System Award for 1995 is Apple's PowerMac 6100/66. PowerMacs have always been particularly desirable, and this model lets existing Mac users move from CISC to new RISC technology with the minimum of fuss. At its heart is a 66MHz PowerPC 601, a fast RISC processor with incredible floating-point performance. The chip is ideal for handling complex calculations, 3D animation and multimedia applications. Apple has used the speed to provide software emulation of Motorola 68LC040, so you can run old and new native applications simultaneously.

A typical setup comes with 8Mb RAM, 350Mb hard disk and double-speed CD-ROM drive. The keyboard and display are normally purchased separately, but most dealers offer a number of ready-to-roll bundles. Other standard features include local-bus 24-bit colour graphics, 16-bit stereo sound, built-in Ethernet networking and plug and play. Mac floppy drives can read, write and format PC disks as well as their own.

Perhaps the most noteworthy feature of the 6100 is that Apple has an optional plug-in PC card that lets you use Mac, DOS and Windows software on the same machine. The card provides a 66MHz 486DX2 with 8Mb RAM, SoundBlaster 16 and SVGA graphics. When in use the hard disk, memory, keyboard, screen and clipboard are all shared between the two platforms, and systems can be switched on the fly via a hotkey. It's this kind of innovation and a commitment to the future that puts Apple in first place.

So there you have it. The 6100/66 is our Best PC System of the year, closely followed by excellent offerings from Gateway and Dan.

Is your business waiting for the fast, economical, quality colour printer? Our business is making it for you.

You don't need us to tell you about the advantages of colour printing in today's competitive market: Colour means the power to persuade - the power to inspire - the power to set your company apart.

But until now, the right combination of speed, image quality and simplicity of use just wasn't available at the right price.

Introducing the revolutionary new Tektronix Phaser 340: a desktop colour printer that brings crisp, vibrant colour to your documents and overheads at a quality and a price nothing on the market can touch.

The Phaser 340 is built for the office network. With its powerful RISC processor, superfast memory management and remarkable solid ink technology, you get 4 razor-sharp colour pages per minute on most papers, plus economical, clean and environment-friendly refilling that's as simple as a stapler.

It's the revolution your business has been waiting for. And best of all, it's from Tektronix: a Fortune 500 leader, that's been making highly acclaimed colour printers for 13 years - using the broadest range of colour technologies.

For further information on the Phaser 340, our FREE 20 page colour guide and some astonishing print samples, please return the coupon today, or call us on **0800 558668** and ask for extension 340.

☑ Yes. Please send me more details of the Phaser 340, my FREE Colour Printer Guide and sample output.

Name: _____

PCW-34 5/9

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Tektronix UK, Snowdon Drive, Winter Hill, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK6 1HQ. Fax: 01908 249182

Tektronix

Real colour printers

Best Notebook

1 Toshiba T3600CT 2 IBM 755CD 2 TI TravelMate 4000

When considering the hundreds of notebooks currently available, the problem of making up a shortlist of the best represents a daunting task. However, the list finally dwindled to a handful of major candidates including Toshiba and Dell. The inclusion of Dell on this list must be good news for the company which had previously abandoned the notebook market in July 1993: the Dell Lattitude represents a welcome re-entry.

The winner is Toshiba and IBM. It is ironic that many of the qualities which make the Toshiba so good are the result of collaboration with IBM. The screens are produced by IDT, a company jointly owned by IBM and Toshiba, and the Trackpoint joystick pointing device was a Lexmark project. The 770Mb hard disk in the Toshiba Pentium notebook is also made by IBM. Despite the IBM cleverness, it is really Toshiba which is the winner.

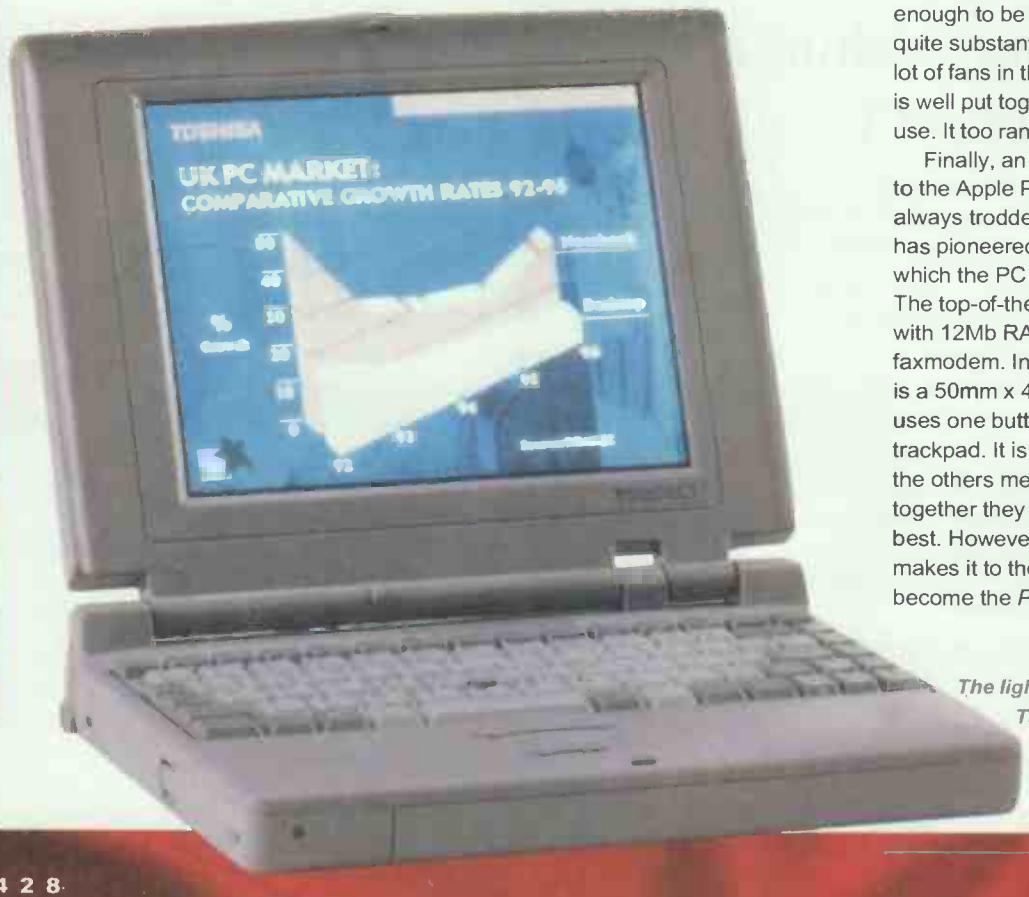
The ultra-light T3600 is one Toshiba machine which is particularly lustworthy. Toshiba doesn't like it if you refer to the T3600 as a subnotebook; there is the feeling that the name may give an impression of inferiority. But of all the machines which have passed through the *PCW* office, this is the one which everyone most wishes would remain in their safekeeping. There is no point in having a portable computer unless it is truly portable; a computer you have to leave at home won't get the work done. Happily, the T3600CT is light enough to be thrown into a bag, just in case.

If you have a machine which is going to be a constant companion, it is important that it is comfortable to use and that it keeps working. The tiny Tosh manages this with a TFT screen and a lithium ion battery. A reliable four hours' life is pretty good going and you know exactly how much power remains because the Maxtime manager utility gives a pretty accurate indication of how much juice is left. The suspend mode is excellent as you can treat the machine as though it is always on.

All in all, this year, there were some close rivals. The IBM 701 "butterfly" notebook with its incredible pop-out keyboard arrived too late for consideration but would have put up a good fight for first position. Instead, another IBM made it into the runners-up section; the 755CD is a notebook which has everything, except a floppy drive. It has a massive hard disk (810Mb). The great screen, trackpoint device and CD drive which slides out from the front, make this a machine which many *PCW* staff members would choose for their own. The 755CD also has full video capture and external replay. The keyboard is excellent and lifts to allow drives, RAM and memory to be dropped in. It runs quickly but is a little quirky — PCDOS isn't exactly the same as MSDOS. Although the level of power offered by the 755CD is expensive, it is nevertheless one of the most desirable notebooks we've seen.

Our second runner-up is the Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000. It's a fine contender, with a good-quality keyboard and trackpoint device. RAM expansion is simple and there is even a MIDI connector. If you want a CD on the move but are not prepared to sacrifice a floppy then the TI TravelMate's docking station is a good compromise; it's small enough to be carried but nevertheless quite substantial. The TravelMate won a lot of fans in the *PCW* office because it is well put together and very nice to use. It too ran the Toshiba a close race.

Finally, an honourable mention goes to the Apple Power Books. Apple has always trodden a separate path and so has pioneered a lot of technologies with which the PC is only just catching up. The top-of-the-range 540c is supplied with 12Mb RAM and a 14400 faxmodem. Instead of a trackball, there is a 50mm x 40mm trackpad. Apple only uses one button and that is below the trackpad. It is a great machine, as are the others mentioned here, and together they represent the best of the best. However, it is the Toshiba that just makes it to the top of the heap to become the *PCW* portable of the year.



The lightweight Toshiba T3600CT

WE'LL STOP THE WORLD IF YOU WANT TO GET ON

2.6 million people, 2,000 services, 148 countries.

At this rate, the whole world will be on CompuServe.

CompuServe®

In 1967, Marshall McLuhan prophesied the global village. Quarter of a century later, he'd be amazed to see CompuServe's Information Superhighway thundering through its centre.

Nowadays, with just a PC and a modem, anyone can drive around more than 2,000 services from personal finance to "PA" News, Reuters to AA Roadwatch. Plus access to the Internet, the UK What's On Guide, airline schedules, technical support, stock quotes, reference, and arts from Britain and every corner of the globe — with e-mail connections to over 20 million people worldwide. Monthly membership costs around £6.50 and includes free access to over 100 of the most popular services plus up to 90 e-mail messages a month.

For your free CompuServe software (Windows, DOS or Mac), free first month's membership and £10 usage credit, call 9am — 9pm weekdays, 10am — 5pm Saturdays. Or write to: CompuServe UK, 1 Redcliff Street, PO Box 676 Bristol BS99 1YN.

New lower prices, FREE software and membership, call 0800 289378.

Up the Re

Workers of the world unite - upgrade to a high performance quality GoldStar monitor and see a revolution on your screen.

We're talking pin sharp, rock steady, non-flicker image, enhanced by a superfine dotpitch to ensure a crisp picture evenly across the screen.

An Invar shadow mask and non-glare AR-ASC screen, ensures you get the full benefit of the high contrast, vivid colour capability.

And GoldStar monitors also incorporate the latest environmentally friendly DPMS power saving technology.

Now enjoy the bigger screen. The expanse of the increased working area. The benefit of reduced eye-strain. Oh and the type is larger too.

We have also given you some clever buttons to play with. Fine tuning and picture adjustment to the nth degree, all at the touch of a button. And it's all visible on screen.

LG Electronics U.K. Limited, GoldStar House, 264 Bath Road,

solution!

" That's on screen display."

So comrades. Take a closer look. The GoldStar range of monitors won't take your eyes - or bank balance into the red.

For details of your nearest supplier, call the GoldStar Hotline: **01753 500 426.**

GoldStar
Technology with the human touch

GS1527DM	GS2010DM	GS1727DM
15" FST XGA	20" XGA	17" FST XGA
£289 +VAT	£1054 +VAT	£569 +VAT

2 year manufacturers warranty included.

Slough, Berks SL1 4DT. Tel: (01753) 500400 Fax: (01753) 693061

Best Printer

1 Hewlett Packard 4SiMX

2 Epson Stylus Colour

2 Lexmark Optra R

It's no good putting in a lot of hard work if you've nothing to show for it at the end. While some projects are designed to be either heard, or seen on-screen, most of us rely on a printer for output. The problem is that there's an incredible variety — colour or black and white using a huge array of technologies, portable to fridge-freezer size, and prices ranging from sub-£100 to the level of a second mortgage.

During the past year we've seen print quality improve by leaps and bounds, and prices drop steadily. Perhaps more interesting is the level of improvement seen with certain technologies: colour inkjets in particular have shot forward, reaching the point where decent-quality paper will produce superb results.

The colour inkjet we were most impressed with during the past year, and a runner-up this year, is Epson's 720dpi Stylus Colour. We haven't published a review of it yet, but are waiting for our July colour printers group test where it will come up against several hot new models. We can't tell you about all of those yet, so for now the Epson, costing around £330 on the street, wins the day. An honourable mention should go to the new Hewlett Packard DeskJet 850C, coming to a reviews page near you soon.

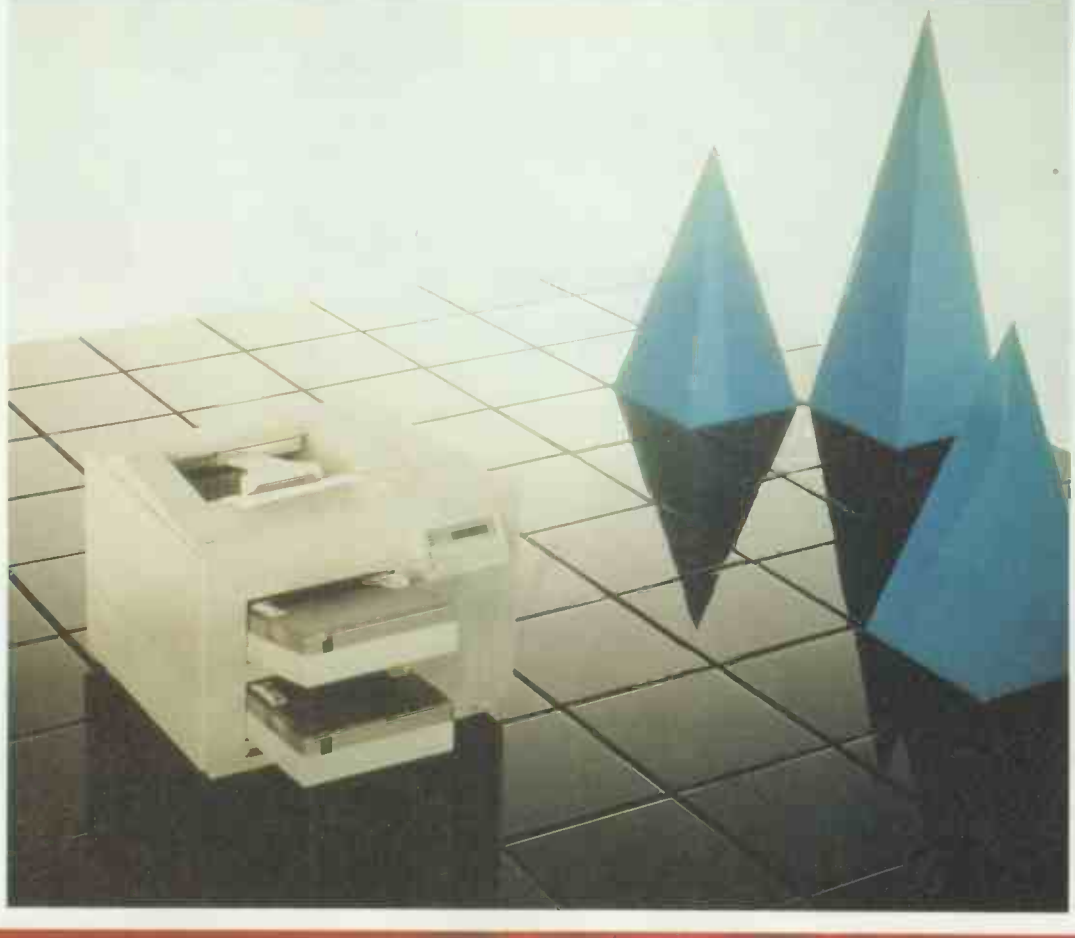
Over the years we've seen 300dpi laser printers reach truly affordable levels, allowing proper 600dpi lasers to take over the higher-end. While 600dpi laser printers offer superb print quality, they're not up to camera-ready image setters, which work between 1200 and 2400dpi.

Fear not, for enter our second runner-up, the Lexmark Optra R, the first laser printer we've reviewed to offer true 1200dpi resolution. You'll need to use paper of a higher grade than ordinary photocopier stock, but can look forward to stunning results. An Optra R with a usable amount of RAM will set you back between £1,500 and £2,000.

However, the printer that most impressed us overall this year has been available in other versions for some time. Take the wonderful 600dpi engine of a Hewlett Packard LaserJet IV, soup it up to 16ppm, add dual bins offering a total paper capacity of 1000 sheets, fit Ethernet and PostScript Level 2 to accompany the standard PCL 5e emulation, chuck in power-saving modes, and you've got the perfect office workhorse: the HP LaserJet 4SiMX at around £3,000.

We know this, because we bought one for the *PCW* office and have been hammering it solid for the best part of a year without any trouble. Indeed, all it gets are complimentary remarks which, coming from us hardened hacks, is really quite something.

Above *Epson Stylus Colour*
Below *HP LaserJet 4SiMX*



DISCOVER THE SOUND SENSATION

Monday 23 January 1995

"Entertainment, MIDI and Business Audio, with beautiful, crystal-clear sounds? It must be the new SoundWave 32 Pro from Orchid" cried Henry. "Using Orchid's latest PRO ROMs, which combine wavetable and algorithmic synthesis, natural sounds like pianos and horns sound incredibly real, while sound effects keep their depth and vibrance."

Friday 27 January 1995

"Did you know you can now have sampling capabilities with a GameWave sound card?" I asked the Doctor. "That's right" he replied, "and now, you can not only record with Orchid's GameWave 32 Plus, but you also get the sensational sounds provided with their latest PRO ROMs."

Sunday 29 January 1995

It seems too good to be true - all the astounding features of a SoundWave 32+ SCSI bundled with the amazing Toshiba XM5201B triple-speed CD-ROM Drive. But then you realise that all this is included in Orchid's SoundWave SCSI Kit, as well as MIDIsoft's MIDI sequencer and MIDI cable. Such a diversity of features must surely be a gift from the Gods.

SOUNDWAVE 32 PRO

- Compatible with leading audio standards
- Latest PRO ROMs
- 20Mhz DSP technology
- Bundled Software
- SCSI option available

GAMEWAVE 32 PLUS

- Compatible with leading audio standards
- Latest PRO ROMs
- 20Mhz DSP technology

SOUNDWAVE SCSI KIT

- SoundWave 32+ SCSI
- Toshiba XM5201B Triple-speed CD-ROM Drive
- MIDIsoft Recording Session
- MIDI cable

ORCHID

ORCHID (Europe) Ltd - Unit 3, Woodlands Business Village, Coronation Road. Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2JX
Tel: (01256)479898 - Fax (01256) 64222

PC Magazine, December 1994

The NexGen Nx586™ processor. Superior performance. Unbeatable price.

There's no reason to settle for a Pentium™ processor-based PC when you can have superior power and performance. . . .for a *lot* less money.

Introducing the new NexGen Nx586 processor.

Made by IBM Microelectronics,™* the Nx586 has patented RISC86™ micro-architecture that outperforms the Pentium processor, megahertz for megahertz. It's fully compatible with your DOS and Windows™ applications. And, best of all, it's available *right now*.

So just call one of the PC suppliers listed below and ask for the NexGen Nx586 processor by name. Don't buy a PC without it.

But don't just take *our* word for it, take *their* word for it...

"Very fast machine...NexGen's Nx586 [processor] matches a Pentium for speed and beats it for value."
PC Pro

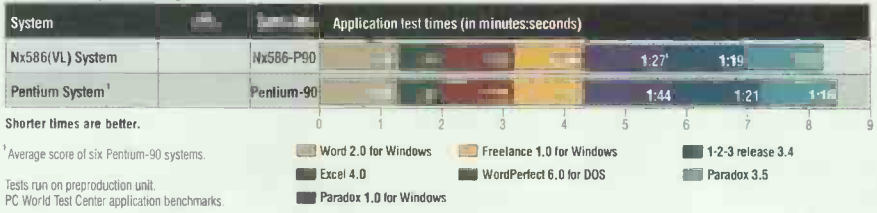
"The NexGen Nx586 chip is the first affordable alternative to Intel Corp.'s Pentium that does not involve sacrificing performance."
PC Magazine (US) December 1994

"...the Nx586 [processor] appears able to handle any software the Pentium can run – PC World's tests turned up no software compatibility problems."
PC World (US)

"The Nx586 [processor] outperforms Pentium on a clock-for-clock basis."
Microprocessor Report (US)

NexGen Chip Challenges Pentium Performance

PC WORLD, November 1994



Average score of six Pentium-90 systems.

Tests run on preproduction unit.
PC World Test Center application benchmarks.

The NexGen Nx586 processor is available right now.

When ordering your next PC, call one of the following PC suppliers and ask for NexGen's Nx586 processor by name.

Amari Ltd
Unit 2 Imex House
6 Wadsworth Road
Perivale
Middlesex UB6 7JJ
0181 810 7441

ASI Computers
15 Dunlop Road
Hunt End
Redditch
Worcestershire B97 5XP
01527 540 380

Carrera Technologies Ltd
209-212 Tottenham
Court Road
London W1P 9AF
0171 830 0586

Dan Technologies PLC
Iron Bridge Close
Great Central Ways
London NW10 8NW
0181 830 1100

Genisys Computing Ltd
47 Tower Street
Leith
Edinburgh EH6 7BN
0131 553 3305

Mesh Computers
Mesh House
3 Apsley Court
Apsley Way
London NW2 7HF
0181 452 1111

Panther Computers Ltd
10 Brickfield Avenue
Hemel Hempstead
Hertfordshire HP3 8NP
01442 253 811

© 1995 NexGen, Inc. Nx586, RISC86, and NexGen are trademarks of NexGen, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. "IBM Microelectronics" is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. All products mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective companies. If you would like to find out more about reselling NexGen products, please call 00 31 1 64 23 61 91.

NexGen

Best Budget Printer

1 HP DeskJet 320
2 HP DeskJet 560c
2 Brother HL-630

Over the past year, the competition at the budget end of the printer market has become fierce. The introduction of GDI technology has brought the price of laser printers down to as little as £250 by using an innovative printing method whereby rasterisation takes place in the host PC rather than in the printer itself.

Before lasers became affordable desktop devices, inkjets were solidly placed in the personal printer market; but the recent drop in laser prices has caused a great deal of speculation about the future of the inkjet. Some people have decided that its days are numbered, but our last group test in December 1994 concluded that there's still a lot of life left in inkjet technology.

This is because inkjets can still do things that lasers can't. A budget inkjet printer can produce surprisingly good colour output, and can be made small enough to be truly portable. All these inkjet characteristics are exemplified in HP's Deskjet 320 which wins our Best Budget Printer award. Although it is not the fastest of inkjets, it is the ultimate solution to your portable and desktop needs. The basic printer weighs 1.96kg (4.3lbs) and comes in the form of a small, black box which must be fed manually with paper. An optional automatic sheet feeder turns this basic portable model into a desktop device, fitting around the print engine and forming a "V" shape from the base. You can get it to produce colour output simply by inserting a colour cartridge and changing the mode on the driver.

HP's DeskJet 560c has also become one of the most popular inkjet printers on the market and gains the *PCW* runner-up award. The 560c produced exceptionally good-quality output in our tests and you can pick one up for as little as £315.

In the budget laser arena, the one that sticks out from the crowd this year is the Brother HL-630, which uses GDI technology to best effect and also wins a *PCW* runner-up award. The HL-630 manages to get around many of the problems associated with GDI while utilising the technology for high-speed printing under Windows.

One of the annoyances of GDI is that it's optimised for Windows but not for other platforms. The Brother HL-630 isn't GDI in this Windows-restricted sense but instead offers fast GDI speeds under Windows, without sacrificing DOS or Macintosh compatibility. It also comes with a driver which is not just bi-directional, but also incorporates compression and memory management techniques, enabling very large files to be printed using a very small amount of memory.

HP DeskJet 320

Best Peripheral

1 NEC 4X IDE quad-speed CD-ROM drive
2 US Robotics Sportster 28800 2 Creative Labs AWE-32

So, you've bought your PC, you've got it set up, but something's still missing — that super peripheral that will totally enhance your system, bring it bang up to date and postpone the need to start all over again from scratch. Does such a device exist? We believe so, as the award for Best Peripheral is announced.

Printers are covered elsewhere, and we decided not to start recommending monitors since most complete systems, by definition, already come with one. A superior monitor, however, is a worthy consideration for your upgrading budget, and interested consumers should look no further than *PCW*'s last suitable group test, in the February 1995 issue. But now down to the business in hand.

Information Superhighway, Infobahn and the Internet are all buzzwords for the media's current favourite obsession. Want to get wired, connected, cyber-communicating to all these equally clued up Net-denizens around the world? You need some kind of service provider such as CompuServe or Demon, and the all-important device which allows your computer to talk down a telephone line: a modem.

Why hang around with a slow 14,400 modem when you can afford twice the speed? With this in mind, one runner-up for Best Peripheral is the US Robotics Sportster 28800 V.34 faxmodem, available for around £189 in internal or external versions.

Multimedia may have been overtaken by the Internet for hype, but it's still the thing to have. Multimedia peripheral upgrades consist of a sound card and CD-ROM drive, and many excellent bundles are around from the likes of Creative Labs and Western Systems. But we've decided to consider the devices separately.

Our second runner-up goes to Creative Labs' top-of-the-range sound card, the AWE-32, at around £170. Based on the SoundBlaster 16, it offers General MIDI, GS and Roland's MT32 with its 1Mb WaveTable synth. Backwards compatibility with SoundBlaster and AdLib makes it one of the most versatile and supported cards around. The AWE-32 can also download samples to onboard RAM. 512kb is offered as standard, upgradable to 28Mb via two SIMM slots.

Recently, the price of quad-speed CD-ROM drives has been reduced to a level where they're fast becoming the next standard. While SCSI drives still offer the best performance and flexibility, IDE drives have caught on at the budget end. Note that you may need a new IDE interface to support an IDE CD-ROM drive, but these are available for around £10 and are often bundled with the drive.

Award for Best Peripheral goes to all the cheap quad-speed CD-ROM drives out there, although the one we've chosen to represent the crowd is the winner of April's CD-ROM drive group test and the first on the block: NEC's 4X IDE, available on the street for less than £150.

NEC 4X IDE

Personal Computer World

EDITOR'S CHOICE

Best Sound Card
Sound Galaxy WaveRider 32+
April 1995

Feel The Power of Multimedia.

If you want to feel the maximum impact and get the most power out of your multimedia, there's only one way to go. With the high-performance, high-technology products from the force in multimedia excitement, Aztech.

Aztech Sound Boards, A Multimedia Adrenaline Rush.

From starter boards to the top end, we've got a sound board that will work for you. Take our Nova 16 Extra, for example. It gives you the crystal-clear, CD quality 16-bit sound you want, at a price you can afford. And like all Aztech sound cards, it's upgradeable to wave-table synthesis.

If you crave the ultimate in PC sound, check out the new WaveRider 32+ with CD-quality 16-bit, wave-table synthesis sound, 32 simultaneous voice playback capability and 128 instrument and 69 drum sound effects.

Sound Galaxy Multimedia Upgrade Kits, Total Multimedia Excitement.

Aztech has over 10 options to turn your PC into a multimedia excitement machine. Our Voyager multimedia upgrade kit comes loaded with a Nova 16 sound board, a double speed CD-ROM drive and great bundled software like award-winning Outpost, New Grolier Encyclopedia, Indiana Jones and more.

For even higher performance, try the Explorer Personal Multimedia System that comes with a double-speed external CD-ROM system, incredible bundled software and the intense multimedia sound of wave-table synthesis. It's even easy to install–just plug in the cable, install the software and go!

1994 Multimedia World Readers' Choice Finalist

Take Multimedia To The Outer Limits With Aztech Video.

In business, the cutting edge is video. If you want high quality video for your presentations, training programs and more, Video Galaxy boards offer sharp VGA resolution up to 16 million colors, multiple-source audio and video capture, even a tuner for TV while you work.

What it all comes down to is that Aztech has the products and the prices to take you to the extreme edge of multimedia. Check out the technology. Feel the excitement. Aztech is more than multimedia. It's full power multimedia.

AZTECH
Full Power Multimedia

Manufactured By:
AZTECH SYSTEMS LTD
31 Ubi Road 1, Aztech Building,
Singapore 1440.
Tel: (65) 741-7211
Fax: (65) 741-8678/9
Tlx: RS 36560 AZTECH

UK Office:
AZTECH UK LTD
2 Midas House, Calleva Park,
Aldermaston Berks,
RG7 4QZ UK
Tel: (0734) 814-121
Fax: (0734) 819-951

For more information call Aztech 0734-814121 NOW!

©Copyright Aztech Systems Ltd. All rights reserved. Windows and MS-DOS are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All trade names and marks are registered trademarks of respective companies. Specifications subject to change without prior notice.

Most Innovative Software

1 NCSA's Mosaic 1 NetScape
2 Acrobat 2.0 2 OS/2 Warp

Our winner in this category is a prime example of that much devalued word "synergy". Little in Mosaic was new in itself. Hyperlinks were familiar from Windows Help screens. The World Wide Web, on which the links could literally be global, was already up and running using an obscure specification drawn up by Englishman Tim Berners-Lee.

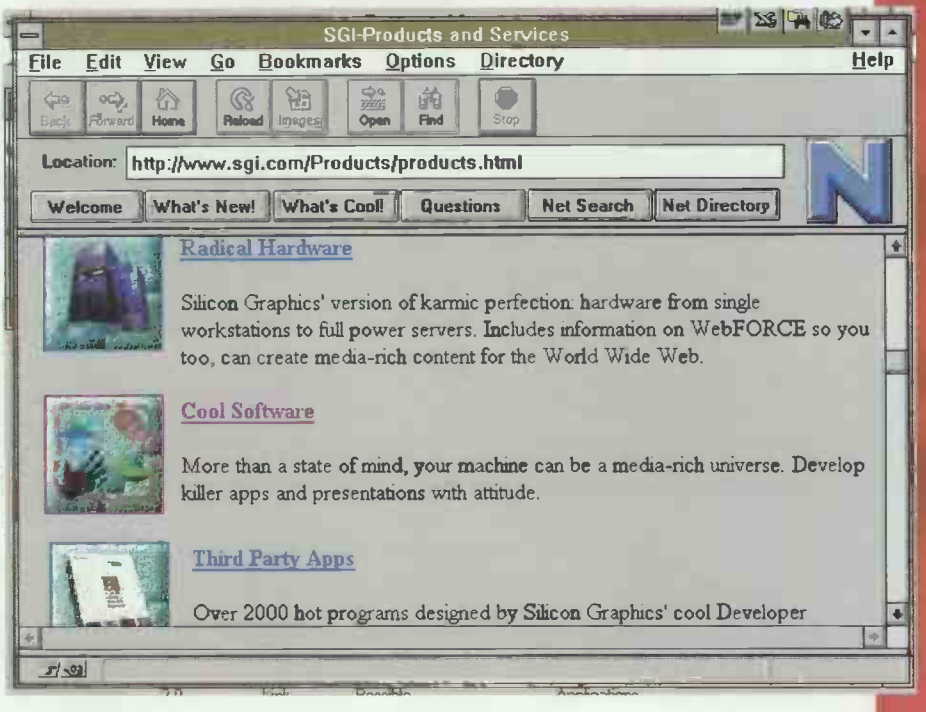
Undergraduates at the National Centre from Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at Illinois University added a graphical front-end, plus calls to existing programs for tasks such as viewing picture or video files. The result was much more than the sum of its parts, a completely new genre of software: the browser.

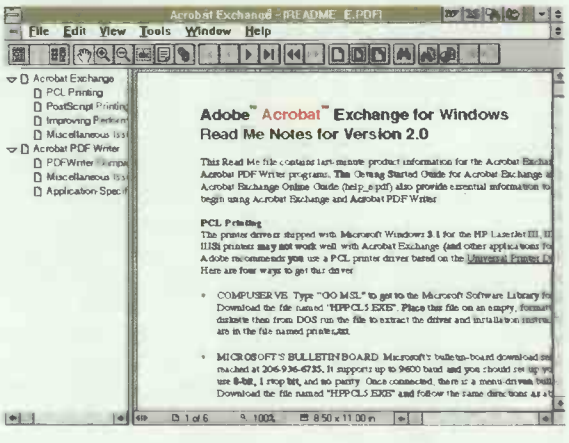
Mosaic insulated users from the complexities of the Internet, opening it up to almost anyone capable of using a mouse and a keyboard. Incidentally, Mosaic also offered a new way of navigating a PC. Moreover, it was a new publishing medium.

The first Mosaic, flaky and bodged together as it was, had an estimated 500,000 users within four months of going into the public domain. Commercial versions were rushed to market; of these, we have chosen NetScape as a joint winner because it is the best to date (although there are good reports of NCSA's latest Mosaic 2.0.0 beta) and because developer NetScape Communications employs many of the original Mosaic designers.

Mosaic is so simple in concept that its power is already taken for granted. It could be killed by its own success as its facilities are absorbed into operating systems, and even into word processors such as WordPerfect and Word 6.0.

But it has its limitations, not least that it depends on the limited formatting facilities of HyperText Markup Language (HTML), which is why there is a certain sameness about Web documents. There is no lack of alternatives here, with several products competing for acceptance as standard document formats.





Above *NetScape*
Left *Acrobat*

Our first runner-up, Adobe's Acrobat 2.0, has been to the fore in this area, and the latest news (see this month's Newsprint) is that its facilities are to be integrated into NetScape. This will facilitate high-quality publishing across the Net and could make Acrobat's Portable Document Format (PDF) a *de facto* Web standard. Also, Acrobat 2.0's local hypertext facilities are to be extended to the entire Web.

Acrobat's roots lie in one of the great ironies of the evolution of telecoms: the fact that fax took off before email, though the latter is both easier to implement and more useful (being raw information, as opposed to an image of information).

No-one would argue that email is pretty, however. Acrobat gives you the best of both worlds, allowing you to swap richly formatted documents, yet extract text or figures easily for use in word processors or spreadsheets.

PDF is based on Adobe's well-tried PostScript page-description language and doesn't depend on installed fonts, so that what you see on one machine

WE SAY IT'S EASY, AFFORDABLE NETWORKING. BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT.

Whether your world is OS/2, Windows or DOS, LANtastic is the easy-to-use networking choice for small and medium businesses.

LANtastic makes networking easier than shaking hands, and provides you a flexible, functional and future proof solution with a price performance ratio that outperforms the rest.

LANtastic can expand rapidly, too. Start with as few as two users, add up to as many as a thousand.

To learn more about LANtastic, the network that makes your business a winner, ask any of our millions of satisfied users.

Of course, you can choose an easier solution: ask for the free Demo Disk and the free Guide to Easy & Affordable Networking by using the coupon, consult the nearest "Artisoft Premier" or "Artisoft Advantage" partner, or simply call 0753 554 999.

LANtastic®
BY ARTISOFT

Call now. 0753 554 999

©1995 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks and Artisoft Premier and Artisoft Advantage are service marks of Artisoft, Inc.

ASK OVER 2.4 MILLION USERS.

Free

YES, I want to know everything about the LANtastic network, and receive a free LANtastic 6.0 demonstration disk.

Tell me about: ☐ OS/2 ☐ Windows/DOS

Name

Company

Address

City Postcode

Tel. Fax

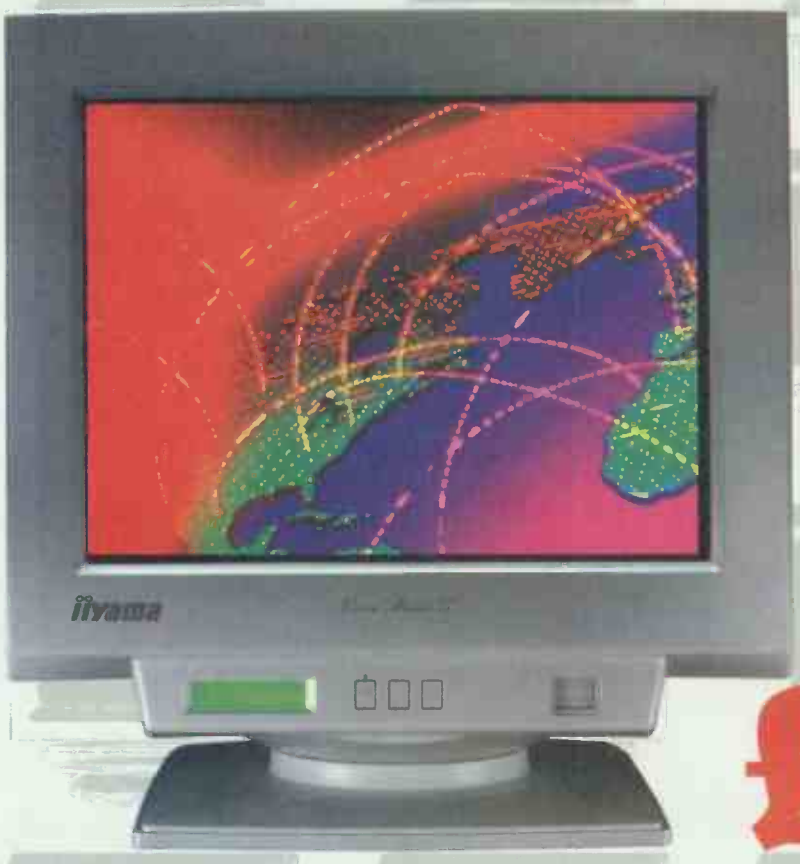
Number of PCs to be connected:

☐ End User ☐ Reseller

PCW 06/95

Return this coupon to: Artisoft, 223 Berwick Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4QT, UK tel. 0753 554 999, fax 0753 551 325

VISION MASTER™ 17



SPECIFICATION

- High Contrast 17" FST screen with AR-ASC coating
- 0.26 dot pitch, dual focus CRT for crisp, clear, dynamic display
- LCD display for ease of operation
- MicroProcessor with powerful control
- Auto select D Type or BNC input for complete machine compatibility
- 3 year guarantee (2 years on-site upgrade option available)
- VESA DPMS Power Management, Nutek EPA Energy Star Compliant.
- iiyama power management system for energy saving with ANY graphic card
- Exceeds MPRII, TüV and ISO 9241/3 standards for full European compliance
- Flicker free display up to 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
- Widest frequency range of any 17" monitor from 23.8-86Khz
- 135MHz band width for ultimate picture clarity

£585† (Ex VAT)

POWER • PERFORMANCE • QUALITY

Winning Award after Award Throughout the World.

Acknowledged by PC professionals and the PC industry alike, it's hardly surprising that iiyama products have won award after award - throughout the world. For professional, quality, display products with outstanding performance and functionality, look no further than iiyama.

THE VISION MASTER AWARDS SO FAR...

Computer Buyer Sept 1994	PC Format June 1994	What Personal Computer July 1994	Windows Magazine July 1994	CADD March 1994	Windows User June 1994	What PC? July 1994	Computer Shopper May 1994	PC Pro January 1995

contact your nearest authorised iiyama dealer for more information

AVON
COMPUADD++ 0117 9254789
FLS DATA 01275 342194
BEDFORDSHIRE
GRAPHICS EXP. 01582 620772
MENTOR 01582 483381
BERKSHIRE
CAD WAREHOUSE+ 01734 351476
GRAPHICS DIRECT 01635 873000
ICON BUSINESS SYSTEMS 01628 20202
VHM SYSTEMS LIMITED 01635 861707
ISG CAD 01734 820088
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COMPUSYS 01296 395531
SHADOWRAM COMPUTERS LTD 01296 394217
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MICROBASE DIRECTORY SERVICES LIMITED 01223 863311
REDBOX 01480 405541
COUNTY ANTRIM
BIC SYSTEMS+ 01232 233278
DEVON
IMAGETEK 01404 580186
DERBYSHIRE
DERWENT+ 01332 203426
DORSET
MICAL-DATA LIMITED++ 01425 271243
ESSEX
TEXATRON 01206 561550
SOLIDISK 01702 354674
FOX COMPUTERS 01621 744500
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
MONITOR MAN 01453 885599
GREATER MANCHESTER
ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LIMITED++ 0161 8778822
HAMPSHIRE
MEDHURST 01489 582280
TARAN+ MICROSYSTEMS 01256 817007
HERTFORDSHIRE
BEEBUG LIMITED± 01727 840303
HIGHMEAD TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED++ 01707 272627
LANCASHIRE
TERMINAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS LIMITED 01254 676921
LEICESTERSHIRE
CITY BUSINESS SYTEMS 0116 2511000
LONDON
AFT PREMIER LIMITED+ 0171-237 1044
AZTEC CAD+ 0171-987 6543
DISCOUNT DIRECT 2000 LIMITED 0171-252 0000
EURO-ASIA SYS 0171-498 7816
SIMPLY COMPUTERS 0181 523 4020
PINEAPPLE 0181-795 0971
CARRERA TECHNOLOGY 0171-830 0586
MIDDLESEX
EXCITECH 0181-804 9942
WESTERN SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LTD 0181-842 0071
SUFFOLK
COMPUTER CONNECTION++ 01473 232282
DATAFACTORS 01449 774044
SUSSEX
EXON COMPUTERS 01903 823030
TYNE & WEAR
DPI 0191 487 3999
WARWICKSHIRE
COMPUTERS DIRECT 01675 464450
DISCOUNT DIRECT 2000 LIMITED 01203 673666
WILTSHIRE
ORIAN 01672 511811
WEST YORKSHIRE
GOLF COMPUTERS 01924 499366
PANRIX ELECTRONIX 0113 244 4958
WORCESTERSHIRE
CAMTEK 01684 892290
EVESHAM MICROS 01386 765500
SCOTLAND
ITEK 01592 772737
ROTHES DATA+ 01592 750677
ABTEX COMPUTERS 01224 647074
COMPUTERS DIRECT 0141 636 6866
GENSYS 0131 553 3305
WALES
CLWYD CAD 01352 730200
GENESIS TECHNOLOGY LIMITED 01222 522212
INFOCAD+ 01291 627095
GAIA TECHNOLOGIES 01248 352459
IRELAND
GALWAY CAD 010 353 91 66659

CAD SUPPLIERS = + PC OEM SUPPLIERS = ++ ACORN SUPPLIERS = ± RESELLERS REQUIRED THROUGHOUT THE UK

Prices exclude VAT and carriage. We reserve the right to change prices and specification without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are acknowledged. E & O E.
† Average buy price is an indication of end-user pricing (excluding carriage and VAT). Depending on circumstances, actual price may be higher or lower.

iiyama UK Limited, 8 Viewpoint, Babbage Road, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 2EQ. U.K. Tel: 01438 745482 Fax: 01438 745483

iiyama

will be what you get on another — even in the case of alien platforms like a Mac and a PC.

Adobe has sensibly decided to put the Acrobat viewer into the public domain, so anyone is free to view PDF files. The full Acrobat package also acts as a document manager, with extensive search facilities, though the more expensive Acrobat Pro package is advisable if you are dealing with files with a very high graphics content.

It also includes a programming interface and support (in the Windows version) for DDE and OLE, to help developers and users integrate the product with other applications.

Non-event of the past year was of course Windows 95, now slated for an autumn release after a delay of about a year. This gave our second runner-up, OS/2 Warp, a clear run at market.

It has a chequered history. The first version was symptomatic of a general malaise at IBM, emerging at a time when the company was losing out on all fronts: its mainframe business reeling from rising desktop power, and its second-generation PC architecture failing to grab the market. But like Windows, which only took off with version 3.0, OS/2 matured with each release. With Warp it turned into a stable mainstream operating system capable of using a Windows machine better than Windows 3.x under DOS.

It offers all major features promised by the delayed Windows 95: fast 32-bit operation, pre-emptive multitasking, multi-threaded program execution, built-in multimedia support, built-in Internet support, and, crucially, a linear address space which does away with the old 640kb DOS limit.

It also runs Windows and migrates existing Windows setups, making installation very simple. OS/2 Warp deserves recognition just for providing Microsoft's operating software with some quality competition, which can only be good for users. But technologically speaking, this is no mere pacemaker for Windows 95. OS/2 Warp got there first, and wins our accolade in its own right.

Best Business Software

1 QuickBooks 2.0

2 Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5.0

2 Microsoft Powerpoint 4.0

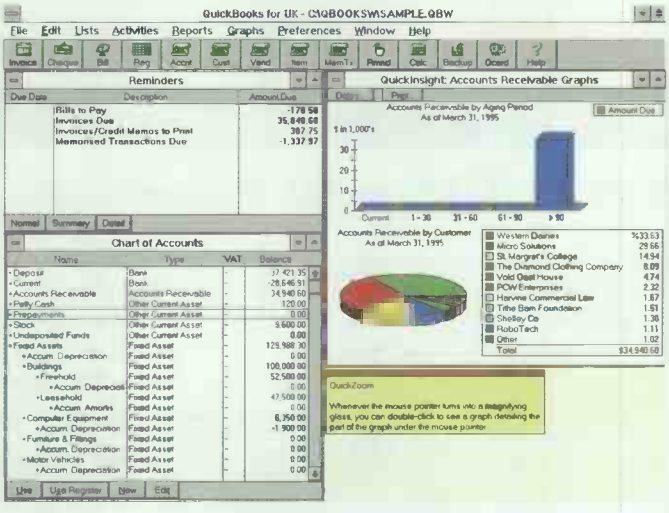
QuickBooks from Intuit/Microsoft offers a full business ledgers upgrade path from Quicken. It includes nominal, purchase and sales ledgers, invoicing, full VAT accounting, and is multi-company.

Aimed at non-accountants, the manuals are detailed and clear, and there is also an extremely comprehensive and well presented online tutorial. The Getting Started manual includes a chapter headed "All the accounting you need to know".

QuickBooks offers a choice of 19 charts of accounts for different industries, and invoice formats are provided for services, professional or products. It displays a Reminder window to indicate transactions to be completed that day and Qcards pop up as you work to give explanations and tips.

QuickBooks contains a wealth of powerful and useful features. It has full drill-down facilities, including double clicking on bars or segments in the graphics. The user can record costs against a customer, which can be later recharged, including a mark-up.

The reporting features are simple and intuitive, and are helped by a set of excellent graphs. QuickBooks includes fifty pre-set reports, and QuickReport buttons are used to give immediate details of transactions. As well as being the ideal tool for recording transactions, QuickBooks is a powerful aid to managing the business.



QuickBooks 2.0

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5.0 has done well to beat off Microsoft Excel and Novell's Quattro Pro in the highly competitive spreadsheet market. 1-2-3 is very easy to use, with tabbed workbooks, SmartIcons, interactive status bar, Smartmaster sheets and range fill by example. It even retains its familiar DOS keyboard shortcuts.

A unique facility is that cells can be linked to graphical mapping, which plots data on geographical maps. Version Manager retains details of changes to maintain an audit trail or set up scenarios, and there's a back-solver. 1-2-3 supports ODBC for access to databases. Release 5.0 is a useful precursor to Lotus's Team Computing concept which it will introduce in the Windows 95 version.

Microsoft Powerpoint took presentation software to new levels of usability with its "What do you want to do today?" approach. New users are taken through the steps of creating a presentation, including a choice of ready-made presentations which the user then customises. Powerpoint has been designed to incorporate much of Word and Excel's way of working to make it easier to use.

There are a large range of effects and 1,000 colour clipart images to enhance presentations. Hidden slides can be created to make presentations more flexible. There's no doubt that Powerpoint 4.0 has improved the quality of business communications.

Best Creative Software

1 Photoshop 3.0
2 Director
2 Procyon Pro

Best Creative Software is a new category, covering the many and varied art packages that have hit the desktop in recent years. It takes into account multimedia authoring packages too, and video editing and music software. It came as no surprise to anybody at *PCW* when Photoshop, winner of last year's Best Art Application was again voted tops.

Adobe Photoshop is probably the best known and most respected photo retouching application. Just about every bureau, design studio and publishing house has a copy or two. The release of Photoshop 3.0 earlier this year introduced a Layer control and a Transparent facility. The most welcome feature, though, is its speed — it's very quick indeed. Filters boost performance of three to four times from version 2.5 on all platforms.

As with most high-end applications, the need for a highly specced system is a must. Adobe encourages 16-32Mb RAM to be installed, which might scare less-demanding users away. Paintshop Pro, which will run in as little as 4Mb, was also considered for this award with the release of version 3.0, but was just pipped at the post.

For the serious multimedia developer, we all agreed MacroMedia Director has the edge for best authoring package and is the first runner-up in this category. Although it's hardly intuitive and easy to learn, it has stacks of powerful features.

It lets you create animations in real-time by drawing the movement of an object directly onto the screen. It's well suited for short movies and can handle any amount of graphics, sound and video. For non-programmers, Director is easier to get going with than something like Microsoft Viewer, and has the great advantage of being cross-platform.

As the quality of sound cards nears that of professional synthesisers, the temptation to dabble with on-board sounds begins to run pretty high. To access the sounds you need a MIDI controller, say a MIDI keyboard, and a sequencer to let you record and edit your performances.

There has been an explosion of budget sequencers over the past year — not everyone wants or needs all the features found in high-end applications such as Cubase. The package we were most impressed with was Goldstar's Procyon Pro, which has a wealth of features, is easy to use and reasonably priced, earning it runner-up in Best Creative Software.

Best Suite

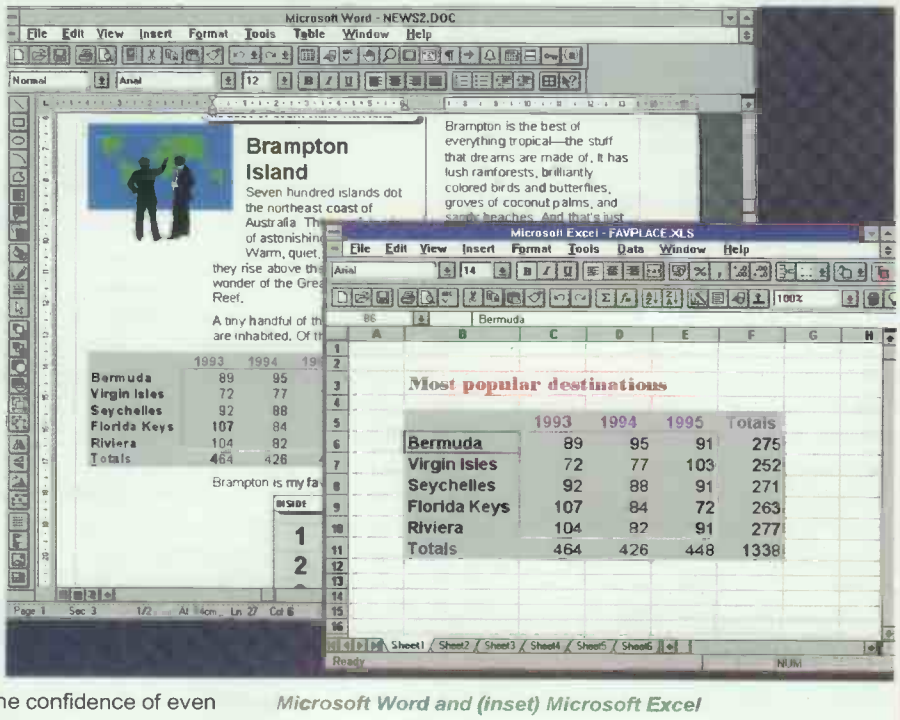
1 Microsoft Office 4.0 2 Novell Office 2 CorelDraw

In terms of state-of-the-art features, elegance and consistency of interface, Microsoft remains the undoubted leader. Its core products, Word 6.0, Excel 5.0 and Powerpoint 4.0, are all stars in their own right — and deservedly so.

Word's capabilities have gone from strength to strength, with "Intellisense" offering smart quotes, automatic formatting, and corrections as you type. Excel now boasts tabbed sheets within a workbook, enabling three-dimensional use of functions and ranges. Both offer drag and drop editing facilities, and Powerpoint's range of wizards, templates and other aids makes it easy for even the most artistically inept to construct an impressive presentation. The Professional version includes the illustrious Access database, and both have a generous sprinkling of extras including WordArt, electronic mail, clip-art management and charting. Overseeing the whole is the Microsoft Office manager (MOM) which provides a button bar shell for the entire suite. Consistency is of a high level with near-identical menu layouts, button functions and overall feel.

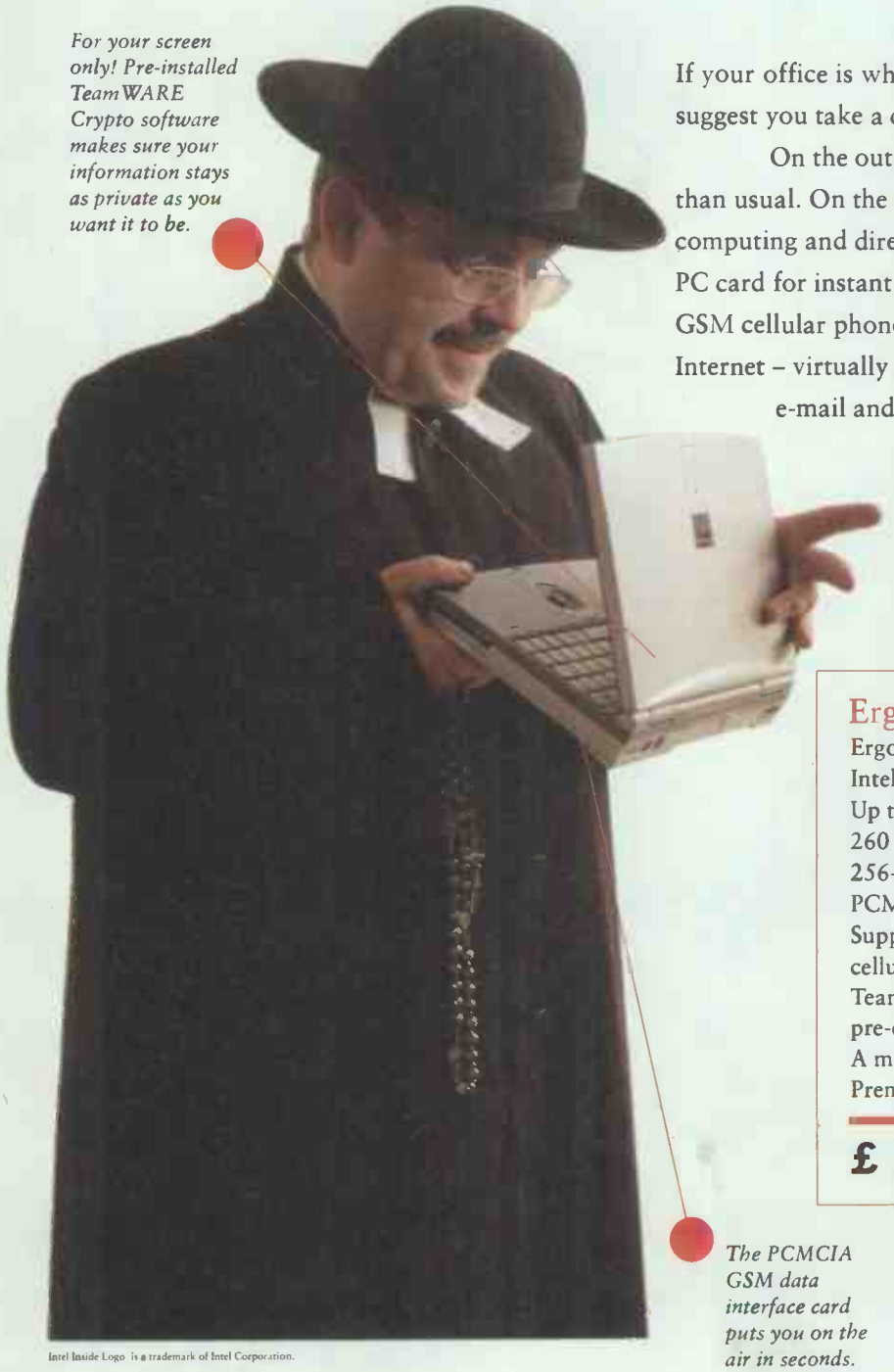
Wizards, Tooltips, Cuecards and other aids help to make a set of highly complex applications a pleasure to use, and combined with the tutorials boosts the confidence of even the greenest newcomer. Integration is excellent and OLE2 allows drag and drop actions between modules and in-place editing of embedded objects.

Despite its leadership, Microsoft cannot afford to be complacent. Although Visual Basic for Applications is now the official macro language of Excel, Word is still stuck with



Microsoft Word and (inset) Microsoft Excel

A hot line to head office.



For your screen only! Pre-installed TeamWARE Crypto software makes sure your information stays as private as you want it to be.

If your office is wherever you open your notebook, we suggest you take a closer look at the ErgoLite RoadOffice.

On the outside, a smaller, more powerful notebook than usual. On the inside, everything you need for mobile computing and direct, trouble-free communication. Like a PC card for instant connection to your Nokia-compatible GSM cellular phone, so you can plug into your office net, Internet – virtually any net. And pre-installed software for e-mail and fax. All configured and ready to go.

These are only some of the features that make the ErgoLite RoadOffice the perfect travelling companion when you're on the move.

ErgoLite RoadOffice

ErgoLite e50 Notebook
Intel DX2/50 MHz Processor
Up to 12 MB RAM
260 MB Hard Disk
256-colour VGA Screen
PCMCIA GSM Data Interface Card
Supports Nokia 2110 and compatible cellular phones (phones not included)
TeamWARE Crypto, Assistant, Mail, pre-configured
A month's free subscription to Compuserve
Premium leather carrying case

£ 1995

The PCMCIA GSM data interface card puts you on the air in seconds.

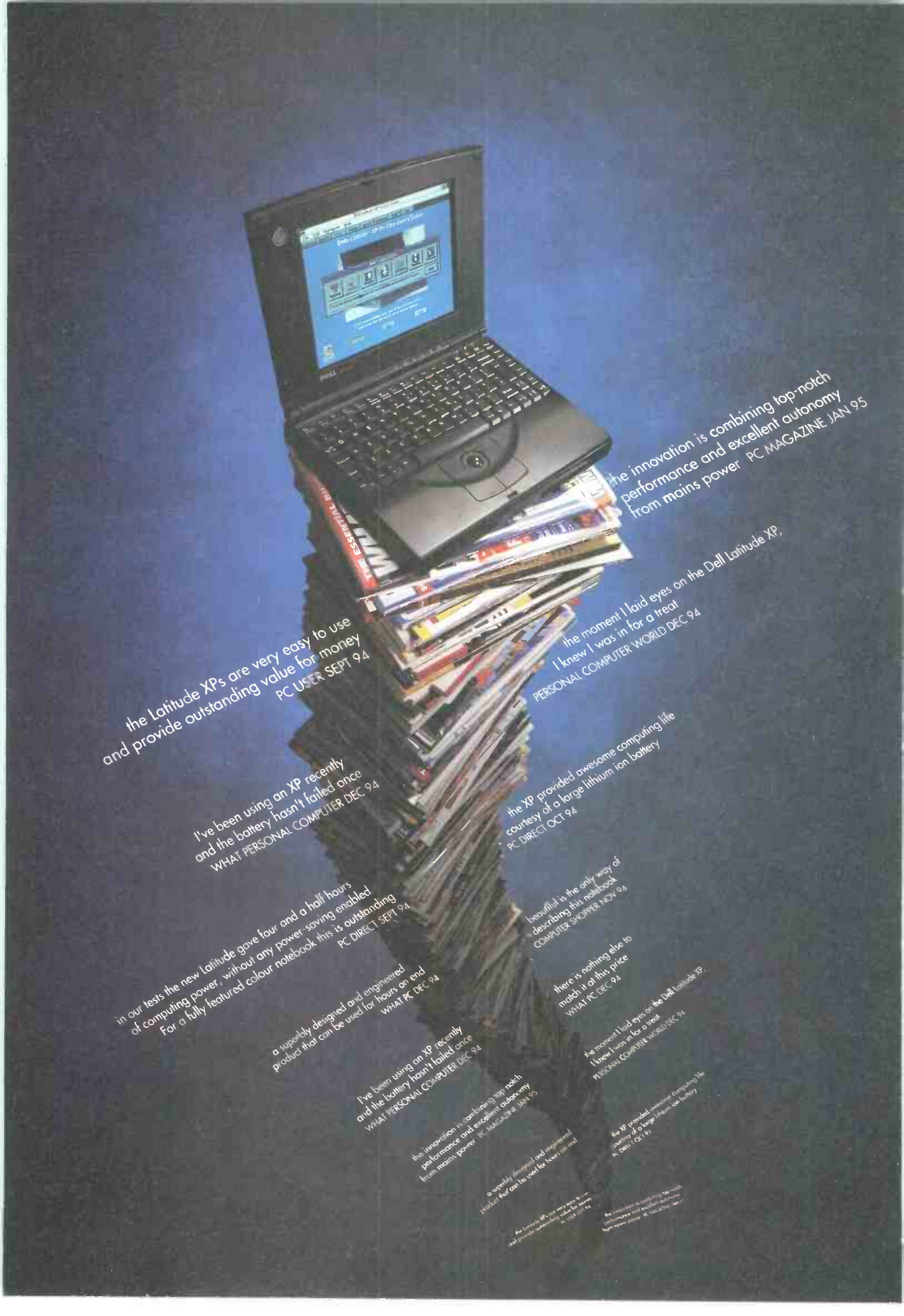
Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Call today: 0345-44 11 22

FUJITSU ICL

ICL *Fujitsu ICL Trading, ICL Volume Products, Lovelace Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 8SN. Tel 0345-44 11 22.*

CAPPUCCINO ADVERTISING STOCKHOLM


the innovation is combining top-notch performance and excellent autonomy from mains power PC MAGAZINE JAN 95
the moment I laid eyes on the Dell Latitude XP, I knew I was in for a treat PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD DEC 94
the Latitude XPs are very easy to use and provide outstanding value for money PC USER SEPT 94
I've been using an XP recently and the battery hasn't failed once WHAT PERSONAL COMPUTER DEC 94
the XP provided awesome computing life courtesy of a large lithium ion battery PC DIRECT OCT 94
in our tests the new Latitude gave four and a half hours of computing power, without any power-saving enabled. For a fully featured colour notebook this is outstanding PC DIRECT SEPT 94
beautiful is the only way of describing this notebook COMPUTER SHOPPER NOV 94
a superbly designed and engineered product that can be used for hours on end WHAT PC DEC 94
there is nothing else to match it at this price WHAT PC DEC 94

THE DELL LATITUDES.

THE FIRST RANGE OF NOTEBOOKS TO DOUBLE CLICK WITH THE PRESS.

Without the superlatives, with a typically direct approach, our Chairman, Michael Dell, describes the Latitude XP as '...a mobile computer that doesn't force users to bend their habits to fit the machine, but gives them far more freedom to be productive.'

The reviewers agree. Their endorsements have been hitting the pages of the computer magazines for months.

And, by pricing the Dell Latitudes so competitively, we're making certain they're every bit as popular with you.

Simply, the Latitude XP is a remarkable machine; we want to see it out there showing as many of you as possible what a notebook can really do.

We want it to travel far. (It's certainly the perfect computer for people who want to travel far...)

The Dell Latitude XP is richly featured and possesses a smart Lithium Ion battery so warmly welcomed by the press. This new technology banishes, for once and for all, that old bugbear of notebooks having too short a battery life.

The intelligent battery lets you charge it whenever you like without affecting its memory. When you need to stretch your legs and recharge your own batteries, the Latitude XP's sophisticated power management system immediately puts the screen and the hard drive to sleep.

In fact, 'intelligent' describes every aspect of the Latitude XP; particularly its design and functionality. To transform such a mobile computer into a workstation you simply clip on the new Dell Advanced Port Replicator. This inexpensive docking module can stay on your desk connected to your network and your favourite peripherals.

And, because this is a Dell machine, you know you'll be intelligently served and supported in the future. Our award-winning Technical Support Hotline is available free to our Latitude XP customers, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The Latitude XP is not alone. There's a Dell notebook family, all united by the uncommon qualities of impeccable construction and honest-to-goodness value for money. No gimmicks, we assure you. At Dell, we play it straight down the line, dealing with you direct.

Another Dell star that's making its name in the trade press is the Latitude 450MC. 'A thoughtfully designed, well engineered notebook with plenty of power, excellent battery life, a decent colour screen and a good keyboard, at an affordable price – highly recommended' says What PC.

Call us today. We're waiting to hear your final click of approval.

DELL LATITUDE XP 450c

- 50MHz SL Enhanced Intel® DX2 processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 340Mb removable Hard Drive
- Intelligent Lithium Ion battery
- 9.5" Dual-Scan STN colour display
- 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA slots
- Local bus video with 1Mb VRAM
- Ergonomic design
- 19mm trackball
- CommCentral℠ software suite (includes Traveling Software CommWorks,® WinCIM for CompuServe)
- 1-year On-site Service

£1,999 (+VAT & del)

Dell Finance 3 year Rental: £19.84 per system, per week, excluding VAT and delivery

DELL LATITUDE 450MC

- 50MHz SL Enhanced Intel® DX2 processor
- 4Mb RAM
- 340Mb upgradable Hard Drive
- NiMH battery
- 9.5" Dual-Scan STN colour display
- 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III PCMCIA slots
- Local bus video with 1Mb VRAM
- 19mm trackball
- CommCentral℠ software suite (includes Traveling Software CommWorks,® WinCIM for CompuServe)
- Microsoft® Works
- Second battery – optional
- 1-year Collect and Return Service

£1,499 (+VAT & del)

Dell Finance 3 year Rental: £15.97 per system, per week, excluding VAT and delivery

DELL®

01344 720000

Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturdays

Dell is a registered trademark of the Dell Computer Corporation 1992. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Inc. Microsoft Works, MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery is charged at £20 + VAT per system. Prices are correct at 1.5.95. Dell Rental is offered (subject to status) to business trading 1 year or more. Rental includes 3 year on-site warranty for the Latitude XP and 3 year Collect and Return Service for the Latitude MC. The prices listed reflect the information available at time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Price does not include VAT & delivery. CommWorks is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Milbanke House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1RW. Offers available for a limited period only.

WordBasic. The panacea of a universal cross-application programming environment is still keenly.awaited. The current implementation of OLE is still painfully slow and the limitations of Windows 3.1 resources severely hamper performance when several modules are running. In fairness though, these drawbacks apply equally to the runners-up in this category of the awards. The sheer might of these applications has outstripped the capabilities of the operating system but the delivery of Windows 95 should see both products overcome these limitations. Despite the drawbacks however, Microsoft Office makes the best job of fine-tuning the balance between power and ease of use.

Novell Office, a joint runner-up, is trying hard to close the gap. The first version of this, Borland Office, was a rather uneasy marriage with the WordPerfect corporation handling the word processing, and Borland's Quattro Pro and Paradox chipping in with spreadsheet and database features. Integration and consistency were largely cosmetic and somewhat half-hearted. Nevertheless, in certain areas such as file handling, tables, and graphics (in WordPerfect 6.0) it positively outshone Microsoft.

The acquisition of WordPerfect and Quattro Pro by Novell has changed all this. The new bundle, Perfect Office, now follows the Microsoft and Lotus norms of having word processing, spreadsheeting and presentation graphics as its core components with the Paradox database as an optional extra in the Professional version. WordPerfect itself has been given an update release and its PerfectSense software now beats Microsoft's Intellisense in offering word-form replacement. For example, search and replace the word "purchase" with "buy" and it will also replace all instances of the word "purchasing" or "purchased" with "buying" or "bought". Extras include the InfoCentral PIM, the Envoy document viewer and GroupWise mail as well as the Desktop Application Director — DAD to Microsoft's MOM — and in the Professional version, the Novell Appware visual development application. Integration and interface consistency is now much tighter and PerfectOffice currently represents a far more serious challenge to Microsoft's supremacy.

The other joint runner-up, CorelDraw, illustrates that suites aren't just for suits. Corel has always been acknowledged as the best illustration software available and probably the only graphics application to make Mac owners yearn for a PC. Despite its tradition of bugged new versions which are generally corrected with a maintenance release, the product remains a favourite. Not only has the drawing module become more powerful over the years, but the complementary programs have grown from the role of mere accessory to that of fully-blown applications in their own right. The latest release includes a competent bitmap image processing and painting module, presentation graphics, and charting. There is also bitmap to vector conversion, optical character recognition, image file management, advanced colour management and colour separation.

There is a high level of interface consistency and integration, with drag and drop OLE between modules. The cherry on this substantial cake is the inclusion of a totally revamped Ventura Publisher, for which buyers of the initial version 5.0 have had to wait. But Corel doesn't merely offer executables, and in the past the bundled collections of clipart and typefaces have grown both in quantity and quality. There are now 22,000 of the former and 825 of the latter, with established names such as ITC and Bitstream having mostly superseded Corel's "own brand" typefaces.

Best Utility

1 WinZip 5.5 2 EZ-SCSI 2 Paintshop Pro

This year's best utility, WinZip, has changed everybody's life at *PCW*. We receive almost all the features and screenshots we publish (from outside contributors and freelancers) by electronic mail. Almost invariably, these files are zipped up using PkZip. Until WinZip's arrival that meant shelling out to DOS and indulging in a spot of old-fashioned command line typing, which in turn often meant system crashes as DOS sessions seem to be one of Windows' shakier areas. If your DOS knowledge was a bit thin, or more likely a bit rusty, you often ended up with files in the wrong directories.

Then WinZip arrived. Like all the best utilities, it is pint-sized and as neat as a button: just 11 files and 475kb. Even on-screen it stays frugal, and by default throws up a window that's just a few inches square. Despite this it packs in just about every feature any zipper or unzipper could hope for. There's

Easy does it with EZ-SCSI

support for ZIP, ARC, ARJ and LZJ archives, and comprehensive help files. Because it's shareware you're free to try before you buy and registration is more than reasonable at $29 a throw or as little as $7 a copy for site licences.

First runner-up is EZ-SCSI. It's the most expensive utility of the bunch because you'll have to buy an Adaptec SCSI controller to get your hands on it, but these controllers now start from as little as £60. Quite simply, EZ-SCSI revolutionises linking up SCSI devices and is plug and play today. Just physically link up your SCSI devices, run EZ-SCSI and that's it. As an added bonus, the latest version comes with extra knobs and dials, including hard-disk speed benchmarking and Windows disk partitioning.

Second runner-up is old favourite, Paintshop Pro. It doesn't even pretend to be a replacement for heavyweight image editors like Photoshop. Instead, it concentrates on being fast and slick at what it does: rapidly loading, cropping and converting virtually every type of bitmap image, and doing so quite brilliantly. In the process it's blown Windows Paint out of the water and has become *the* standard package for anyone in the business of producing screenshots. The latest version, 3.0, is a bit chunkier than before. Let's hope the authors don't let "feature-creep" run away with them.

Best Networking Product

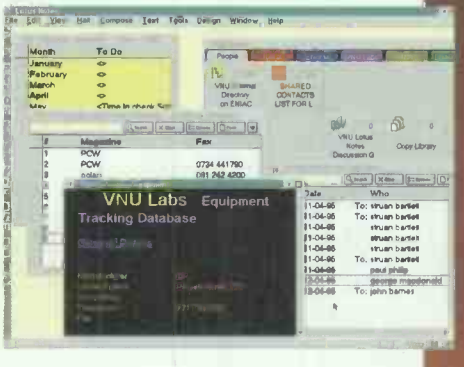
1 Lotus Notes 3.1
2 Novell NetWare 4.1
2 BW MultiConnect for Windows NT

This year's prize for best networking software had to go to Lotus Notes, since it has added OS/2 NetWare and Solaris versions to its original server product. Improved connectivity between mail systems and the Internet also features heavily, and as a bonus, v3.1 can now be installed from CD. We were also particularly impressed with its multimedia guided tour.

Novell NetWare 4.1 is a worthy runner-up due to its enhanced connectivity and portability. NetWare Directory Services (not a new concept with 4.1, however) add considerably to usability within the enterprise-wide network.

NetWare's "additive licensing" is also a boon to the system administrator, since if you have a 50-user setup, you simply purchase another 50-user pack and add the licensing to the original, rather than having to incur extra expense and go through the process of upgrading. The fact that it comes on a CD (although fairly standard nowadays) is also a plus point. Another feature of NetWare 4.1 is the fact that it allows Mac connection via IPX with NDS, which can save server memory. Finally, when it's released, the new TCP/IP interface will allow complete inter-networking integration, replacing the older practice of encapsulating the IPX packet in a TCP/IP wrapper.

The other runner-up award goes to BW MultiConnect for Windows NT. Put simply, BW MultiConnect emulates a Novell NetWare 3.1x fileserver on a Windows NT system, complete with bindery and local and print server printing. It is actually intended for adding an NT machine to an existing NetWare network, but will also function as a standalone NetWare-type server. It is dependent upon the NDIS protocol being loaded on the NT machine, and requires its own private disk space for the NetWare SYS volume area, although it will subsequently allow sharing of the whole NT disk structure, whether in FAT, HPFS or NTFS.



Lotus Notes

Best CD-ROM

1 The Way Things Work 2 Grolier 2 Bookshelf

The winner of *PCW*'s CD-ROM award is a great example of an educational CD covering a wide variety of bases. Although aimed at children, it includes plenty of interest for adults too. While being highly educational, it also manages to be great fun and is a well-conceived British product based on a best-selling book. It is the Dorling Kindersley disc, The Way Things Work.

The explanantions are clear and concise. The style is well illustrated and there are diagrams for every subject with animations scattered throughout — some are informative, others are entertaining. The whole disc is "fronted" by a cartoon mammoth and many topics have a separate, animated Mammoth Movie. Although The Way Things Work was one of the first CDs to bear the Dorling Kindersley name, it is by no means the first disc to which the company has contributed. Twenty percent of the company is owned by Microsoft so several of the most popular educational CD-ROM titles have a large degree of British content, thanks to Dorling Kindersley.

The encyclopedia is one of the most popular genres for CD-ROM discs: in fact, sales of encyclopedia in disc form have now overtaken the traditional book product. Microsoft's Encarta is the best-presented encyclopedia available, while Hutchison's Multimedia Encyclopedia has the best coverage of British and European issues. But Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia is the disc we have voted as runner-up. Although not particularly impressive — its presentation is functional — the depth and quality of the text is particularly impressive. It shares the weakness of its American competitors by concentrating heavily on its home country and providing less

Main Features

- **Built-in 14.4k fax/modem**
  with FREE *BitFax* and *BitCom* software
- **Built-in Multimedia**
  - 16-bit sound, SoundBlaster compatible
  - built-in microphone & stereo speakers
- **Weighs only 6lb, including battery**
- **FREE upgradeable software**
  MS *Works 3.0 for Windows* – special upgrade price to MS *Office* and *Office Pro*
- **486 DX2/DX4 low power CPUs**
  - 4Mb RAM – upgrade to 8/16/32Mb
  - Fast 1Mb Local Bus 32-bit video
  - Fast Local Bus 32-bit disk control
- **Superlative displays**
  - **mono**: 9.5" LCD - 64 grey levels
  - **colour**: 10.3" dual-scan or 9.5" TFT
  - port for external SVGA monitor
- **Reliable NiMH battery**
  - colour/mono: up to 4/5 hours, with advanced power management
  - rapid 1½hr recharge
  - Worldwide auto-sensing adaptor
- **Built-in removable 1.44Mb FDD**
- **PCMCIA: fits 1 x type III, 2 x type II**
- **Enhanced I/O**
  - 1 faster serial port (16550 UART)
  - 1 faster **EPP/ECP** parallel port
  - Larger, easier to use 19mm track-ball
  - PS/2 port (mouse or ext keyboard)
- **Luxurious executive case**
- **14-day money back Guarantee**
  PLUS full one year Warranty

Monochrome

£1199 +VAT

486 \ HDD	250Mb	340Mb	520Mb
DX2-66	£1199	£1249	£1349
DX4-75	£1299	£1349	£1449
DX4-100	£1399	£1449	£1549

Dual-scan Colour

£1599 +VAT

486 \ HDD	340Mb	520Mb	810Mb
DX2-66	£1599	£1699	£1899
DX4-75	£1699	£1799	£1999
DX4-100	£1799	£1899	£2099

SuperMedia

£2299 +VAT

- 8Mb RAM + Dual-scan colour screen
- double-speed CD-ROM drive (PCMCIA)
- **Video Capture/SCSI module**
  - Capture, watch, edit images in JPEG, GIF, TIFF, & many other formats
  - Port for SCSI and SCSI-2 devices

486 \ HDD	520Mb	810Mb	1Gb
DX2-66	£2299	£2499	£2699
DX4-75	£2399	£2599	£2799
DX4-100	£2499	£2699	£2899

Add-ons, Upgrades

TFT instead of dual-scan colour .. **£595**
Dbl-speed (PCMCIA) CD-ROM drive (included in SuperMedia price) ... **£279**
Video capture/SCSI module (included in SuperMedia price) **£249**
4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade **£195**
4Mb to 16Mb RAM upgrade **£585**
Docking station – 2 card slots and 2 drive bays **£275**

Delivery - next day, UK mainland .. **£15**

All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%

Obodex reserves right to change prices & specifications without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O. E.

With a 14.4k fax-modem... Multimedia...
Stereo... Local Bus graphics... Video capture...

do you really need a desktop PC?

THINK of the possibilities. A notebook with all the benefits of a powerful desktop multimedia system. Bristling with £400 of built-in 'extras' and ready to fly.

Our new MediaPro gives you that and a lot more. At a price you can afford.

Your mobile power office

Modern PC software needs more than raw CPU power. That's why the MediaPro uses 32-bit Local Bus video and disk control, as well as faster enhanced interfaces to your peripherals.

Everything about the MediaPro is designed to make you more productive. And no office is complete without a fax-modem...

Internet-ready

Wherever you are – here or abroad – the MediaPro gives you a fast and economical way of transferring documents and pictures. You can also surf the Internet, get your E-Mail, or tap into a World Wide Web server. All you need is a telephone line. *Anywhere.*

Advanced features

Plug the PCMCIA-based CD-ROM drive and you have a mobile professional quality Multimedia system. And with the built-in microphone you can even use it on the move as a dictating machine. Just add some inexpensive software and start talking!

Plug in the Video Capture module and you can watch your favourite video, capture images and use them for a variety of sophisticated applications. An added bonus is the ability to add external devices, such as a DAT streamer, via the module's SCSI port.

There's a lot more

The MediaPro's possibilities are limitless. And now you can get one for as little as £10 a month with a low-cost flexible lease – approval is within 2 hours, completion within 48 hours.

Find out more, call us today on

0181-841 3555
fax 0181-841 3777

OBODEX

Obodex Computers Ltd
Unit 1, Belvue Business Centre, Belvue Rd
Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5QQ

information about others. Nevertheless, the information it does provide is detailed and accurate with excellent bibiographies provided to encourage further study. While it doesn't contain all the knowledge in the world, it certainly has enough information about sufficient topics to be able to whet your appetite for more. Best of all, although it is slightly more expensive than other discs, it has reduced in price substantially during the past year to the critical level of less than £100.

No matter how much you intend to use your CD-ROM drive, it sits empty most of the time as you work in the office. The other runner-up, Microsoft's Bookshelf, should be the disc that you keep in your machine as you work; it contains a dictionary, a thesaurus, a book of quotations, a simple encyclopedia and an atlas. There are also two minor reference works: the People's Chronology and the World Almanac & Book of Facts. The user can browse through any of the texts but its primary use is as a writing aid — you can select a word from a document and look it up in any or all of the reference texts in Bookshelf. For instance, If you are writing about Leonardo Da Vinci, you can read about him in the encyclopedia, reference famous quotations about him in the Columbia Dictionary of Quotations, then use the atlas to look up where he lived, all with just a few mouse clicks.

Bookshelf has been available in the US for several years but due to legal problems it has not been available here until now. Its chief disadvantage is that all the texts and the spellings in the dictionary are American. But Bookshelf is due to be revised in the near future and this may be one of the revisions.

Best Game

1 Doom 2 2 Colonization 2 Tie Fighter

There could only be one winner of this year's game of the year award: Doom (and Doom II). No PC computer game has ever been so famous (or notorious), and its success has inspired dozens of "Doom-alikes" from other manufacturers. This is all the more surprising when you consider its origins.

Doom was produced by a hitherto unknown company, Id Software, and marketed through word of mouth as shareware instead of through the usual channels. The 3D engine which gives the game its smooth and detailed graphics was noticeably superior to anything else on the market at the time, but that alone wouldn't ensure it was a runaway success. Its music and the graphic design of its environment were so atmospheric, a player might find himself jumping at the sound of an enemy behind him during a late-night session. In providing network as well as modem play and having an open game system to allow users to create their own levels, Id was ahead of its time. Even now, few games companies are putting these features into their games, but as use of the Internet and online services grows, multiplayer games-playing is bound to increase. A person makes a much more interesting opponent than a computer, however clever the software is.

Doom: gory, violent and very successful

Of course, the notoriety of the violence in the game wouldn't have hurt sales, either. When Doom was launched, it was one of the most bloodthirsty games yet, and this made it controversial even outside the computer gaming community. Id even emphasised the violence in providing tools like the chainsaw to help you kill things in the most brutal way possible.

In some ways it's a pity that the success of Doom should have inspired games manufacturers to produce more violent pieces, and the early problems running it across a network makes it one of the most damaging games ever to have been unleashed on company machines; but on balance it has to be applauded. It has inspired some excellent successors, like LucasArts' atmospheric Dark Forces, and has shown games companies how useful and profitable it can be to provide demonstration software that is playable.

Colonization, our first runner-up, is a very different kind of game. Instead of mindless, instant fun, it requires a lot of thought, and is even educational in places. It's the latest title from Microprose's legendary Sid Meier, who is widely acknowledged as one of the masters of strategic gaming and one of the few software authors whose name alone can sell a game. Colonization is similar in many ways to one of Meier's last triumphs, Civilization, but while that attempted to cover the whole sweep of human history in an abstract fashion, Colonization covers a particular period: the re-settling of North America by Europeans.

In covering a sensitive time, it lays itself open to criticism. It doesn't include slavery, for example, as this would make the game less fun to play and involve players in difficult moral questions, and the objective of the game is to gain freedom for your colony from the oppression of British, French, Spanish or Dutch rulers. This aside though, Colonization does give some insight into what it must have been like to run a colony, and hours of playing pleasure as you try to juggle food production against armaments and trade goods while befriending or fighting off Indians and other Europeans.

Tie Fighter, our second runner-up, must have been a brave decision for the games designers at LucasArts to develop, a game in which you play a bad guy — a Tie-fighter pilot — in the Star Wars universe. But questions of morality are successfully fudged, and ethical dilemmas quickly fade once you're immersed in combat in the game's exquisitely rendered and well-designed universe. Last year we gave our best game award to Tie Fighter's predecessor, X-Wing, and even now this is still well up there with the best of the competition. In the fast-moving games market, few titles can make that claim.

Best Online Service

1 CompuServe

2 CIX, Demon

The British public made our choice of CompuServe as the best online service an easy one. They have "voted with their feet", and the UK membership has soared above 100,000. Despite the phenominal success of relative newcomers to the UK marketplace, this still makes CompuServe more than six times more popular than any other online service.

It has more dialup points across the UK and the world than any of its main rivals, and with a history that spans more than 15 years and 2.7 million members worldwide, it has been able to put a lot of money and effort into making its service easy to connect to.

It provides unrivalled access to a variety of databases of commercial information, as well as more consumer-based information like film guides and encyclopedias. In the last year, it has made great strides in adding local information, like a British online encyclopedia, a European rail timetable and the Good Pub Guide. By the time you read this, British shopping and share trading schemes will probably also be available. Unlike the Internet, CompuServe's closed structure makes it easy for companies which use it to charge for their services, so commercial information is readily available. Also, because all of it is held and indexed by one organisation, it's easier to find information or files. Because it has been around for so long, it has built up a large assortment of hardware and software companies offering support for their products online. Best of all, CompuServe instituted heavy price cuts earlier this year, and by the time you read this it will provide full Internet access to its users.

CIX (the Compulink Information Exchange) is the oldest UK-based online service, with a loyal base of 16,000 users. It plans to offer its members the option of full Internet access, which should also make it much more economical for its many users outside London. It may now have a substantially smaller user base than CompuServe, but while CompuServe's UK users can feel dwarfed among the millions of foreigners, CIX users have a real sense of community, as shown by frequent barbeques which let members meet face to face.

Demon is our second runner-up for providing Internet access to the general public. It has been phenomenally successful — it started in 1992 on a small scale without advertising, and by January this year it had 22,000 users.

Demon has also been crucially important, almost by accident, in influencing the pricing of consumer Internet provision. From the beginning, it set an aggressive price of £10 per month for unlimited use, a target which other providers have had to approach in order to be competitive.

PCW Team Awards

The *PCW* staff, unencumbered by democracy, readers' votes and objective opinion, get to reveal their favourite products of the year.

Reviews Editor **Gordon Laing** was overwhelmed by the sheer wealth of products he could choose from. "I still love Adobe Photoshop, and version 3, so long as you've got at least 16Mb RAM, is absolutely fabulous. The proliferation of wonderful notebooks hasn't passed me by, with top marks going to the Apple PowerBook 500 series and the IBM Butterfly. Digital Audio Labs' CardD finally allowed me to record and edit high-quality audio with digital in and out sockets. SCSI-2 AV drives, particularly from Micropolis, over a PCI bus were fast enough to cope with the demand. But my favourite product was NEC's MultiSync MTg LCD video projector, which turned my lounge into a true home cinema within minutes, while enlarging Doom and Descent to truly terrifying proportions!"

Cutting Edge editor **David Brake** usually has his nose buried in a copy of NetScape, so it's hardly surprising that it's a product that makes netsurfing easier that gets his vote. "In the six years I've been using and reviewing Macs and PCs, no piece of hardware or software has made as much difference to my life as a single, rather pricey, length of cable. I refer, of course, to Personal Computer World's Pipex leased line connection to the Internet. At 64kbits per second, it is hardly lightning fast; in theory at least, a properly set up ISDN line should be faster (though the way ISDN works at the moment, it isn't). But once we paid the setup and the hefty annual fees, it brought the Internet to me and everyone else on the network at better than modem speeds, and for no additional cost."

News Editor **Clive Akass** has chosen Blackwell's Idealist for Windows 2.0. "I've been looking for years for a database that would allow me to store information in the scrappy way that I receive it. Idealist can cope with everything from complex multi-field records to free text, and even entire files, within the same database. You get most out of it if you can use a simple Windows language like Word Basic. I have set Idealist up so that I can file names, addresses and notes directly from my word processor at the click of a key — and every significant word is indexed."

Features Editor **Chris Cain** has become the latest *PCW* staffer to fall under the spell of the Psion 3a and positively gushed with Psion evangelism. "I still can't believe how useful this little gadget is. Now that I've got into the habit of using its agenda, I never forget an important meeting, birthday or date. The freeform database is a godsend for anyone who needs to keep contact information, and as a replacement for a notepad the word processor is first class. Even when I broke my thumb and couldn't hold a pen, I could still attend conferences and take notes. Brilliant."

Technical Writer **Eleanor Turton-Hill** has been knocked out by a pint-sized printer. "The Citizen PN60 has to get the 'cutest product of the year' award. At first sight it's pretty uninspiring — just a small, grey, plastic block with four buttons on top. But once you realise it's a printer and not a child's pencil case, things get more interesting. It's 10in wide and 2in high and weighs only one pound, so you can easily carry it around without breaking your back. It produces colour, prints on transparencies, and is compatible with both PC and Mac. Definitely the most portable, most flexible and most stealable product I've seen this year."

When Associate Editor **Simon Rockman** isn't writing for *PCW* he's editing *What Mobile and Cellphone Magazine*. Hardly surprising, then, that it's a product that links personal computers and portable phones that caught his eye. "Previous ways to connect mobile phones to modems haven't worked very well, but the Nokia Mobile Data Card is a PCMCIA device which works with Nokia Digital Mobile phones — either the GSM 2110 connected to Vodafone or Cellnet, or the Nokia phone on the Orange network. This gives good, reliable 9600bps connections wherever you are. The card is expensive, but works well and uses the Hayes AT command set so it is compatible with all communications software."

Steven Helstrip, *PCW* staff writer and music fan, writes the Sound column in Hands On, and it's a sound product that he has picked. Last year he chose a Roland SCC-1 and, true to form, it's a sound card that gets his vote this time round — Creative Labs' AWE-32 Sound Card. "While the SCC-1 is still a respected card, it's limited to WaveTable synthesis. The AWE-32 has a WaveTable synthesiser, sampling capabilities and FM to provide compatibility with just about every sound standard. It has on-board RAM expandable to 28Mb, for downloading samples, and comes with some great software." Steven's other favourite is that simple but effective utility, Format.com. On *PCW* unwanted software soon builds up on your hard disk, and unstable and unreliable Microsoft GUIs can wreak havoc with your system files. Often the quickest and easiest solution is to start afresh using format C:."

Staff writer **Nick Lawrence** is knocked out by the Sony PlayStation. "There aren't too many consoles that can come under the heading of 'kit', but this is one of them. Starting life as an ill-fated CD-ROM add-on for the Nintendo Super NES, it has evolved into what I reckon will be the winner of the next-generation console battle. It's got all the hardware to make it successful, and the list of third-party software developers is impressive and seemingly never-ending, with such classics as Tekken and Ridge Racer already appearing."

Editor **Ben Tisdall** fell for IBM's Butterfly notebook at first sight. "I'll never forget lugging a 17lb portable PC to Comdex in Las Vegas in 1989: I vowed never to travel with a computer again. Of course I did, but usually regretted it. Then the Butterfly arrived — or rather, the Thinkpad 701C, to give its official title. It's light enough to carry on the tube yet small enough to fit into a briefcase with enough space left for a stack of paperwork. Above all, it doesn't compromise on keyboard or screen size." The other product Ben loved was the Psion Goldcard faxmodem. "It looks great, worked flawlessly and makes you wonder how they manage to get all that into something so small."

PCW Contacts

HARDWARE

Most Innovative Hardware
Intel 01793 696000. Fax: 01793 641440
Fast Electronics 0171 221 8024.
Fax 0171 792 3449
IBM 01705 492949. Fax 01705 492222

Best PC System
Apple 0800 127755. Fax 0181 8709855
Gateway 0800 172000.
Fax 00353 1848 2022
Dan Technology 0181 830 1100.
Fax 0181 830 1122

Best Notebook
Toshiba 01932 841600. Fax 01932 845606
Texas Instruments 01932 761595.
Fax 01932 780126
IBM 01345 727272. Fax 01345 720072
Apple 0800 127753

Best Printer
Hewlett Packard 01344 369222.
Fax 0171 735 5565
Lexmark International 01628 481500.
Fax 01628 481886
Epson Stylus Colour 01442 61144.
Fax 01442 227353

Best Budget Printer
Hewlett Packard 01344 361300.
Fax 0171 735 5565
Brother 0161 330 6531. Fax 0161 931 2200

Best Peripheral
NEC Peripherals 01345 300103.
Fax 0181 992 7161
Creative Labs 01734 344744.
Fax 01734 320271
US Robotics 01753 811180.
Fax 01753 811191

SOFTWARE

Most Innovative Software
Mosaic can be downloaded from
ftp://src.doc.ic.ac.uk/packages/Mosaic
Netscape Communications 0101 415 254 1900.
Fax 0101 415 254 2601
Netscape be downloaded from
http://home.netscape.com/eng/beta/nn1.1b2;
registration costs $39.
Adobe 0181 606 4017. Fax 0181 606 4044
IBM 01256 56144. Fax 01256 843168

Best Business Software
QuickBooks 2.0: Intuit 0181 990 5500.
Fax 0181 759 2077
Lotus Development 01784 445808.
Fax 01784 445351
Microsoft 01345 002000

Best Creative Software
Adobe 0181 606 4000. Fax 0181 606 4004
Macromedia 0181 200 8282. Fax 0181 200 3788
Evolution (Procyon Pro) 01525 372621.
Fax: 01525 383228

Best Suite
Microsoft 01345 002000
Novell 0800 177277. Fax 0800 525321
Corel Corporation 0800 581028.
Fax 010 3531 295 7723

Best Utility
Winzip: Shareware Marketing
01732 368042. Fax 01732 771513
PaintShop Pro: Shareware Marketing
01732 368042. Fax 01732 771513
EZI SCSI: Adaptec 01252 811200

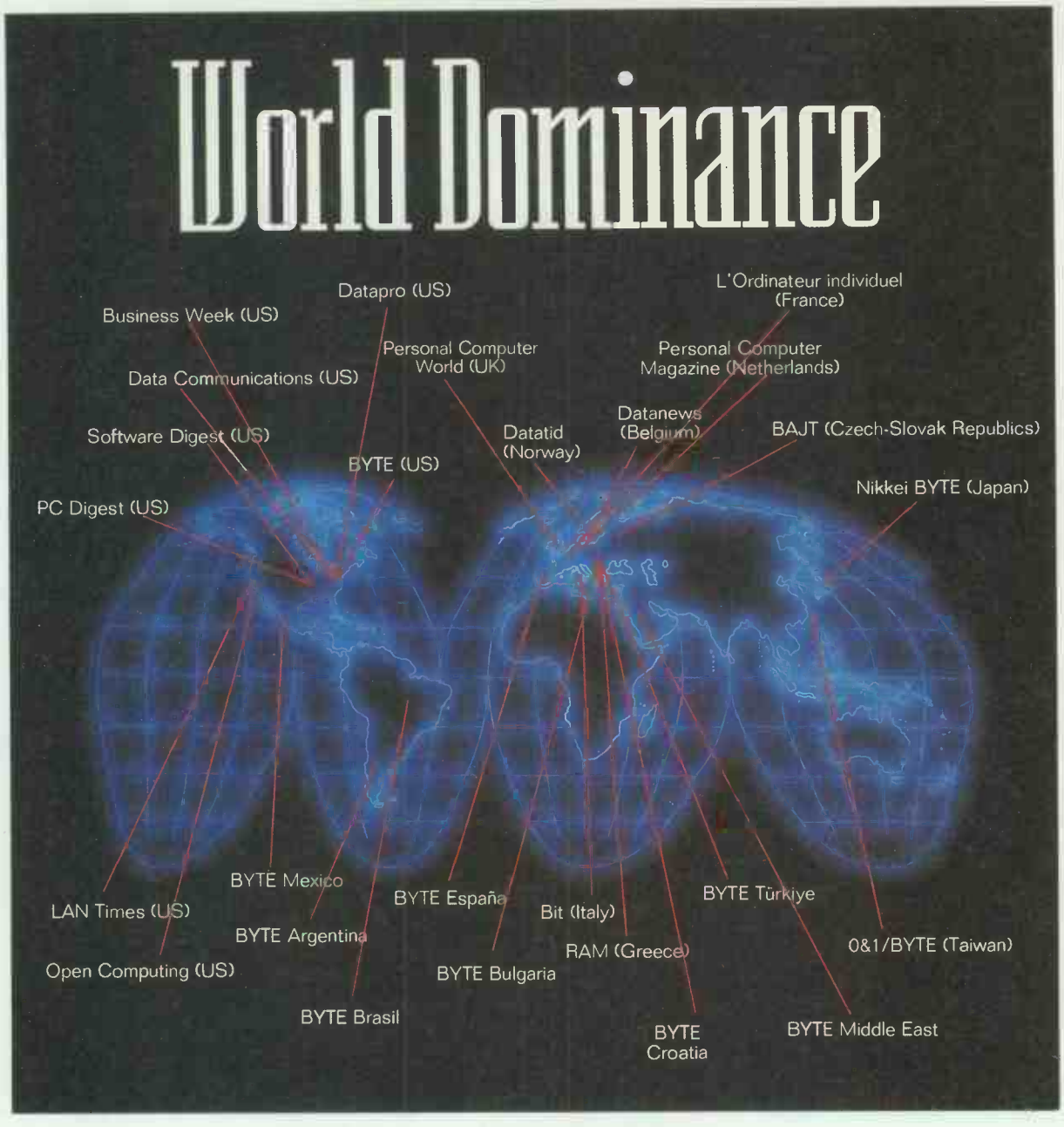
Best Networking Software
Lotus Development 01784 445808.
Fax 01784 445351
Novell 0800 177277. Fax 0800 525321
BWS 001 919 831 8975

Best CD-ROM
Dorling Kindersley 0171 753 3488.
Fax 0171 753 3564
Grollier: Computer Manuals 0121 706 6000
Microsoft 01734 270000

Best Game
Doom and Tie Fighter: Virgin 0181 960 2255.
Fax 0181 960 9900
Colonization: MicroProse 01454 329510.
Fax 01454 329 507

Best Online Service
CompuServe 0800 289 378. Fax 0117 925 2210
CIX: 0181 390 8446. Fax 0181 390 6561
Demon 0181 371 1234

Team Awards
NEC Peripherals 01345 300103.
Fax 0181 992 7161
Pipex 01223 250 120. Fax 01223 250121
Blackwell 01865 206206. Fax 01865 721205
Psion 0171 262 5580. Fax 0171 258 7341
Citizen 01753 584111. Fax 01753 582442
Nokia 01480 434343. Fax 01480 445222
Creative Labs 01743 248590. Fax 01734 320271
Sony 01932 816000. 01932 817000
IBM 01256 343000. Fax 01256 843168



NSTL Benchmarks Are The Worldwide Standard

From North America to Asia, South America to Europe, more than 20 publishing partners utilize test results produced by NSTL's unique, cross-platform InterMark™ benchmarks, providing more than 8 million readers globally with objective, real world product evaluations.

Think global — and put NSTL to the test.

MEETS TEST STANDARDS
NSTL

In the United Kingdom, NSTL's Publishing Partner is: VNU Business Publications Ltd., which publishes **Personal Computer World** and other computer magazines. VNU Business Publications also makes available on diskette the Euromark™ versions of the InterMark benchmarks. For more information on obtaining a copy of the Euromark benchmarks, contact John Barnes in London at: Tel: (44) (71) 439 4242, Fax: (44) (71) 927 9435.

ADVERTISEMENT FEATURE

COMPAQ MEANS

BUSINESS

ISSUE FOUR

LEADING THE WAY

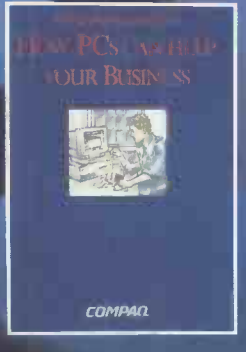
More innovative new products from Compaq, the world's no.1 PC manufacturer.

SPECIAL OFFER

The complete business package from Compaq, Microsoft and Sage.

FREE

Get your free copy of the brand new Compaq guide to 'How PCs Can Help Your Business'.



What a difference a Compaq makes.

How the Compaq ProLinea has revolutionised business for Assmann Office Furniture.

COMPAQ

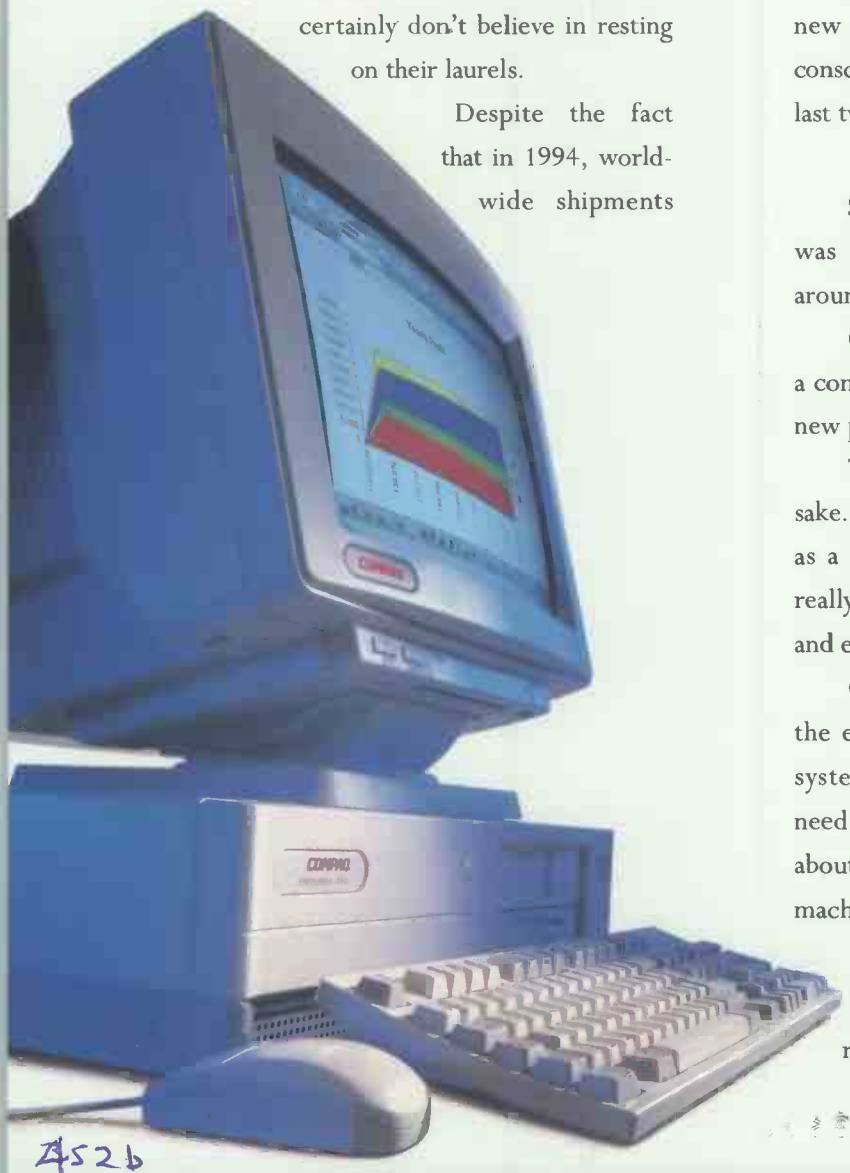
THE LEADER

GOING FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH.

The world's no.1 PC manufacturer* has just improved on their no.1 selling PC. The Compaq success story goes on and on.

What do you do when you've just been pronounced 1994's worldwide PC leader? Well, at Compaq they certainly don't believe in resting on their laurels.

Despite the fact that in 1994, world-wide shipments of Compaq computers increased by 56 per cent to 4.8 million units**, Compaq are continuing to develop new, innovative products designed to make computing easier and cheaper for businesses.



The latest quality PCs to roll off their production lines in Erskine, Scotland, are brand new models of the Compaq ProLinea, the cost conscious PC that's been a UK best seller for the last two years.

BETTER FOR BUSINESS.

So why go ahead and change something that was obviously so popular with businesses all around the world?

One of the reasons for their success is that, as a company, Compaq are committed to investing in new product development.

That doesn't mean technology for technology's sake. Every breakthrough they've made has come as a result of listening to what their customers really need. Namely quality, reliability, performance and ease of use.

Compaq could see that in order to cope with the ever increasing demands on their computer systems, tomorrow's businesses were going to need extra performance and features. So they set about incorporating them into their most popular machines – without raising the cost.

BETTER SPECIFICATIONS.

Happily, they succeeded. And as a result, the new ProLinea range boasts more

4526

models, more power and more innovative features per £ than ever before.

Both performance and storage have been dramatically upgraded to match the requirements of today's business software. The whole range now features the new PCI Bus as standard.

BETTER BUSINESS INVESTMENT.

As the world's most successful PC company, and the 13th largest exporter in the UK, Compaq understand all about efficiency and cost effectiveness.

Which is why the new ProLinea is still as easy to use as its predecessor (anyone can learn to use it in just minutes with its special pre-installed software.)

Compaq ProLinea 450 3/3.

It's also why Compaq quality and reliability still come as standard – backed by the reassurance of a comprehensive three year warranty with on-site service included free for the first year.

So if you're looking for a computer system to take your company to the top, without paying over the top, take a look at the ProLinea's specifications in the back pages of this issue of Compaq Means Business. And follow the leader to a successful computer system.

**In 1994 Compaq sold more PCs worldwide than any other manufacturer. Source: Dataquest.*
*** Source International Data Corporation.*

COMPUTER SPEAK

Your Guide to the latest industry buzzwords.

PCI LOCAL BUS

Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) Local Bus is an improved method of connecting the components in a PC, such as graphics, network card and hard disk, to the processor and memory.

Basically it provides a faster, wider connection for data to pass along, which greatly improves performance – rather like driving on a motorway instead of a B road.

NEWS UPDATE

COMPAQ TAKE NO.1 SLOT FOR 1994.

Latest PC shipment figures from Dataquest show Compaq is also the clear leader in the UK PC market for 1994, with a unit market share of 11.9% of the total market, a 3.7% lead over its nearest rival.

WINDOWS '95®† DUE IN AUGUST.

Windows '95', Microsoft's new operating system that's set to replace DOS and Windows, is scheduled for release in August.

Amongst other benefits, it will enable those PC's designed with this new operating system in mind – like the Compaq ProLinea – to automatically reconfigure themselves when upgraded, allowing for much easier use and expansion.

The specification for this "Plug & Play" facility was developed jointly by Compaq and Microsoft through their FrontLine Partnership.

FREE NEW GUIDE TO PCs FOR BUSINESS.

Computerisation can be one of the best, and trickiest business decisions you make. The brand new Compaq Guide to 'How PCs Can Help Your Business' is packed with advice to help you make the process easier, along with inspiration on how you can use PCs to improve your business efficiency.

Issues include everything from identifying your requirements to financing, training and security.

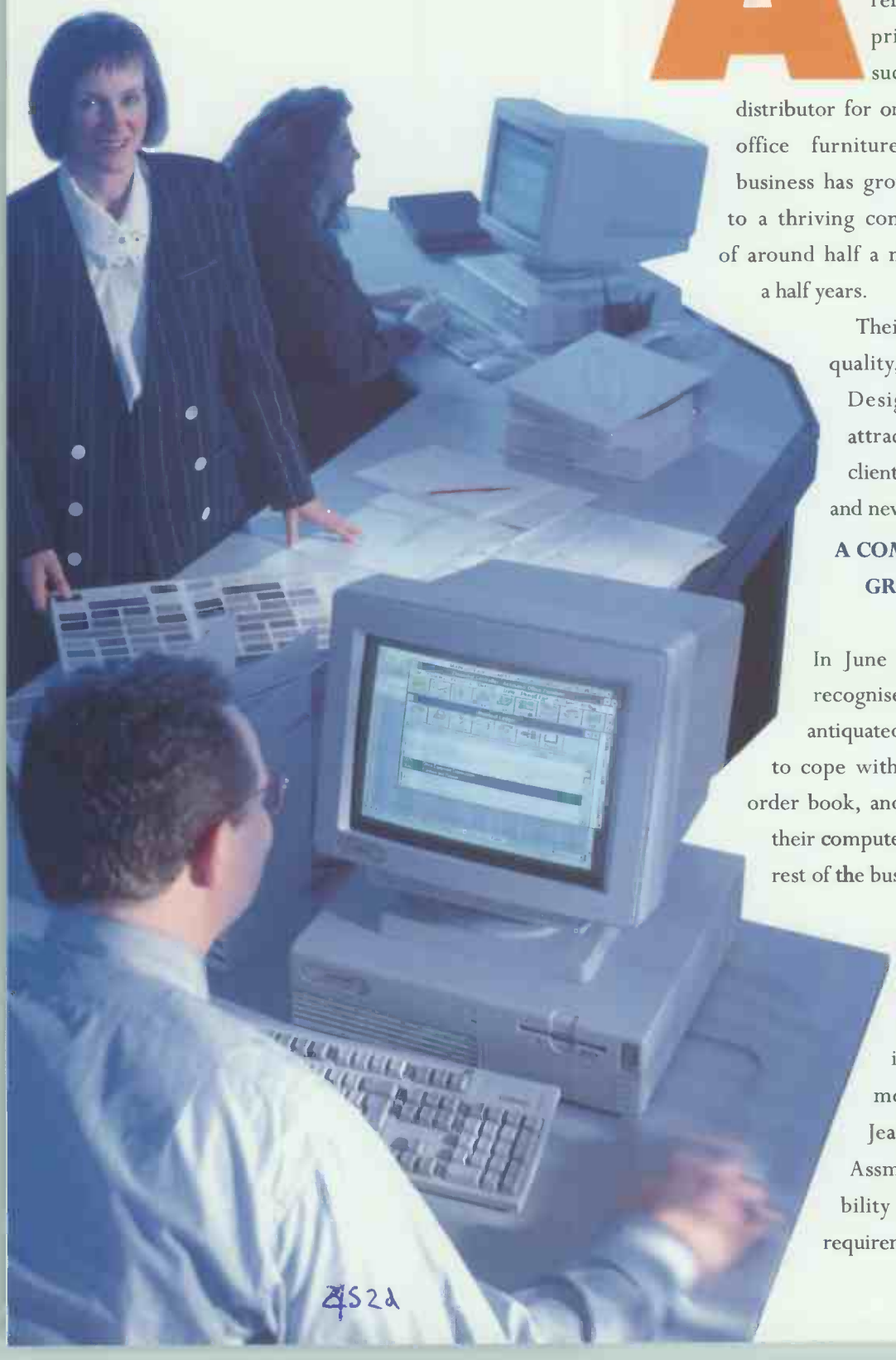
For your free copy, simply fill in and return the application form at the back of this issue or call 0800 444 044.

†Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

452c

A fitting fix

How the right computer system has revolutionised business for Assmann Office Furniture.



Assmann Office Furniture's stylish new headquarters in Chessington are a fitting reflection of this enterprising young company's success. As the sole UK distributor for one of Germany's largest office furniture manufacturers, the business has grown from one salesman to a thriving company with a turnover of around half a million in just two and a half years.

Their unique brand of high quality, sophisticated Office Design and Furniture has attracted many high profile clients, including retail stores and newspapers.

A COMPUTER SYSTEM TO GROW WITH THEIR COMPANY.

In June last year the company recognised that their one rather antiquated PC was no longer able to cope with the rapidly expanding order book, and it was time to expand their computer system in line with the rest of the business.

Which is where Jeannie Edwards, Assmann's administration manager came in. Fresh from a fast moving career at Pepsi, Jeannie's new role at Assmann included responsibility for their growing IT requirements.

4S2a

xture.

Although her time at Pepsi had taught Jeannie a lot about software, she knew little about hardware beyond the fact that she had been very impressed by Pepsi's Compaq PCs. So naturally she turned to her local computer dealer for advice.

"THE DECISION TO BUY CHEAPER BACKFIRED."

"I went through a very painful learning curve." Jeannie told us ruefully. "Instead of sticking to my guns and insisting on Compaq, I allowed myself to be talked into using a cheaper make of PC."

"From day one, everything went wrong. The hardware and software just didn't seem to be compatible. Orders were incorrect and the system kept crashing. In fact, things got so serious, our MD became involved and my job was literally on the line."

"Naturally, I took action. I got on the 'phone to the dealer and simply said, "I want this hardware out and Compaq PCs in, NOW."

Jeannie says the dealer reacted with professionalism and a few days later three Compaq ProLinea PCs were duly installed, and the software reloaded. Since then, true to Compaq's reputation for reliability, the system has worked without a hitch. And Assmann haven't looked back.

The new ProLineas are powerful enough to handle all Assmann's office tasks, from word processing to customer and supplier databases, as well as the vital stock control and order processing.

Their dealer helped them to implement their chosen software packages – Microsoft Office and Sage Sterling – ensuring that they made the best use of the many useful features. They now have an easy to use, integrated system and can easily transfer data between applications, eliminating the need to duplicate information in different parts of the business.

A MORE PROFESSIONAL WAY TO DO BUSINESS.

Jeannie says the difference the new Compaqs have made to her company is remarkable, "We're just so much more professional," she commented. "With the ProLineas, everything is faster. And because things like our purchase records, stock and data base are all linked, we've got better business control too."

Assmann have found the Sage Sterling accounts software so easy to use that they can now bring all their accounting in-house, giving them greater control and more timely access to information.

Linking up the PCs with a simple network has provided everyone with easy access to shared information and has enabled them to save money by sharing resources such as printers. They've also made good use of the Electronic Mail facility for quick, efficient communication.

Because the system has been designed to grow with their business, they are confident they can add to it as the need arises. Already in the pipeline are plans for direct links with the main office in Germany, and one day, Jeannie says, they'd like to have their own design package.

If the past is anything to go by, Assmann will achieve everything they set out to do, and more, in 1995. And with their new-found support from Compaq, Microsoft and Sage, there'll be no stopping them!

A SPECIAL OFFER FROM THE MARKET LEADERS

Assmann are just one of the many companies in the UK who have discovered that the Compaq ProLinea with Microsoft Office and Sage Sterling provides the ideal solution for their business.

To make it even easier for everyone to enjoy the benefits of this combination Compaq have teamed up with Microsoft and Sage to provide a very special offer on this complete business package.

For full details of this winning combination simply fill in and return the coupon at the back of this issue or call 0800 444 044.

452e

The slim-line desktop ProLinea with high performance PCI local bus graphics and hard disk controller. Three expansion slots and one free bay in a neat package.

The mid-size ProLinea Desktop has all the performance of its slightly smaller partner plus an extra free bay and expansion slot.

The Mini-tower ProLinea offers the ultimate in future proofing. Not only is it available with up to 100MHz Pentium '586' processors but it has five free expansion slots and three free drive bays.

Simply the best.

So how does the UK's no.1 PC manufacturer improve on their best selling PC? Compaq have the answer.

If the Compaq Prolinea is so good, then why are we changing it? Well, quite simply, because you want even more from it.

You see, at Compaq we make it our policy to really listen to our customer's needs. And through our research, we've found that most people are looking for computers that won't be out of date the minute they're out of their boxes – computers that can be easily upgraded to keep up with growing needs of their businesses.

So we set our engineers the task of giving the ProLinea even more storage and higher performance, along with a host of useful new features. Without adding to the cost.

THE BEST FEATURES.

As a result, the affordable new ProLineas are built to last. And last.

We've added larger, faster hard drives (starting at 270MB) and greatly improved the graphics to make applications like Windows work faster and look much better.

And all but one model boasts at least 8MB of RAM as standard. So you can be sure that the new ProLineas are ready to cope with everything that today's and tomorrow's larger, more complex software packages can throw at them.

THE BEST SIZE FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

Amongst your many options in the new, wider ProLinea range is a choice of three main styles or body shells each with different numbers of expansion slots and drive bays, ranging up to the exceptional 5 slot, 5 bay Mini-tower.

Basically, the more slots and drive bays your ProLinea has, the more you'll be able to expand it

4528

in the future. Expansion slots allow you to add features like a modem, additional sound features or network capabilities.

You'll also find every new ProLinea has at least one PCI slot (See ComputerSpeak on page 2) for very high performance additions.

Drive bays are important because they allow you to connect devices such as CD-ROM to give you access to a wealth of information, or a tape unit to protect all your valuable data. What's more, because the ProLinea uses the latest type of device controller, you can often connect whatever you need straight to your PC without the need for any additional controller cards.

THE BEST PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

OK, so you've decided you want a ProLinea. The next question is which one? Do you really need a mighty Pentium 100MHz processor, or would something more modest fit the bill?

Its always difficult to strike the right balance between price and performance, but the main deciding factor should be the kind of software you're going to be running. Not just now, but in the future. Generally, we advise businesses to think what they might need, then add at least 10% extra power. (Which is one of the reasons why even our new, entry level ProLinea boasts a speedy 486DX2 50MHz processor, making it about 70% faster than its predecessor – without adding 70% to the price.)

STILL THE BEST CHOICE.

Of course, not everything about ProLinea has changed.

Because it's been designed, engineered, built and tested by Compaq, it's every bit as reliable as its predecessors and even better value for money.

If you'd like to find out more about the new Compaq ProLinea PCs, and how Compaq innovations can make computing easier for you, tick the appropriate box on the coupon opposite and return it to us.

We're sure you'll find the new ProLinea harder to beat than ever.

ProLinea Desktop Specifications

These are sample configurations only. For full range details request the Compaq ProLinea Desktop PC Brochure by ticking box in coupon opposite.

	Compaq ProLinea 450 3/3	**Compaq ProLinea 466 3/3**	**Compaq ProLinea 575 3/3**	**Compaq ProLinea 590 4/4**	**Compaq ProLinea 5100 5/5**
Standard Configurations and Prices* (excl. 17.5% VAT)	Model 270 (270-MB Hard Disk Drive): **£835**	Model 270 (270-MB Hard Disk Drive): **£1,085** Model 420 (420-MB Hard Disk Drive): **£1,155**	Model 270 (270-MB Hard Disk Drive): **£1,415** Model 420 (420-MB Hard Disk Drive): **£1,485**	Model 420 (420-MB Hard Disk Drive 8-MB RAM): **£1,695** Model 720 (720-MB Hard Disk Drive 16-MB RAM) **£1,995**	Model 720 (720-MB Hard Disk Drive): **£2,475**
All models:	3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive; Compaq Space Saver Keyboard; Compaq Mouse. Plug and Play BIOS, Windows 95 Ready.				
Processor:	50-MHz 486DX2	66-MHz 486DX2	75-MHz Pentium	90-MHz Pentium	100-MHz Pentium
Standard Memory:	4-MB of RAM	8-MB of RAM	8-MB of RAM	8/16-MB of RAM	16-MB of RAM
Graphics:	PCI Local Bus Graphics; 1024 x 768, 256 colours (non-interlaced)				
Pre-installed software:	MS-DOS 6; MS Windows 3.1; Compaq Learning Centre and Compaq Control Centre				
Expansion Slots:	1 PCI/ISA shared slot, 2 ISA slots, 1 Compaq option slot			2 PCI/ISA Shared slots, 2 ISA slots, 1 Compaq option slot	1 PCI slot, 1 PCI/ISA shared slot, 3 ISA slots, 1 Compaq option slot
Device Bays:	2 Externally accessible, 1 internal			3 Externally accessible, 1 internal	4 Externally accessible, 1 internal
Security Features:	Power-on Password; QuickLock/QuickBlank; Keyboard Password; Diskette Boot Control; Diskette Write Control; Flash ROM Lock; Physical Lock Provision; Setup Password including: Diskette Drive Control, Hard Drive Control, Parallel and Serial Interface Control				
Power Management Features:	Energy Star Compliant; Lower Power consumption: Energy Saver mode 20-25 watts				
Warranty:	Three year warranty (first year on-site); UK CompaqCare Centre lifetime telephone support				

**Typical Buying Price (excl. 17.5% VAT). Price excludes monitor. Compaq colour monitors available from £190 (excl. 17.5% VAT).*

4529

IF YOU WANT A COMPUTER THAT WILL REALLY HELP YOUR BUSINESS

HELP YOURSELF.

Buying a computer for your business can be one of the best decisions you'll ever make. But finding just the right combination of hardware and software can be tricky.

Especially if you don't know where to start. Which is why you should help yourself to a free copy of the Compaq guide to How PCs Can Help Your Business. The guide contains lots of ideas on how you can use PCs to improve your business efficiency.

It explains simply and effectively how to make the whole process of choosing and buying the right PC and software easier. The guide covers everything from what to look for in a PC and how it works, to more complex issues like training, security and finance.

For your free copy, simply complete and return the coupon overleaf, or call **0800 444 044**.

And help yourself to help your business.

COMPAQ
SHOWS THE WAY

Compaq Computer Ltd., Hotham House, 1 Heron Square, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1EJ. Compaq Customer Care: 0181 332 3888. BrochureLine: 0800 444 044. Registered in England Number 1792087.

Product names mentioned herein may be trade marks and/or registered trade marks of Compaq or other companies. ©1995 Compaq. The information contained in this guide is subject to change without notice.

4S2h

HARD DISKS

UK's best combination of value, service and support from Allgem Ltd.

- **7 Day Money-Back Guarantee**
  On all hard drives for your complete peace of mind with...
- **Unlimited Free Technical Support**
  Just a phone call away where you have...
- **Mass Storage Experts**
  Who can solve any problems you may have.
  So why not ring Allgem's...

- **Friendly & Helpful Sales Team**
  To discuss your requirements and with our...
- **Fast Dispatch**
  You will have that extra capacity you need quickly from Allgem, an...
- **Established Company**
  Which is committed to hard drives and your future with Allgem.

IDE HARD DRIVES

Up To 700MB

Make	Model	Capacity	Access	Size	Wrnty	Cache	Price/Mb	Price
Fujitsu	M2682T	353Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	£0.33/Mb	£115
Quantum	LT365AT	365Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.33/Mb	£122
West Digit.	WD2420	420Mb	13.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	£0.29/Mb	£120
Conner	CFS420A	420Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	32k	£0.29/Mb	£123
Seagate	ST3491A	428Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	120k	£0.29/Mb	£125
Fujitsu	M2684T	532Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	£0.27/Mb	£142
Conner	CFS540A	540Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	64k	£0.24/Mb	£132
Quantum	MV540AT	540Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.24/Mb	£130
Quantum	LT540AT	540Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.26/Mb	£138
Seagate	ST3660A	545Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	128k	£0.25/Mb	£138

700MB AND UP

Quantum	LT730AT	730Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.22/Mb	£163
West Digit.	WD2850	850Mb	10.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	£0.21/Mb	£175
Conner	CFA850A	850Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	£0.22/Mb	£184
West Digit.	WD3100	1,083Mb	10.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	128k	£0.22/Mb	£243
Seagate	ST31220A	1,080Mb	13.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	256k	£0.26/Mb	£278
Conner	CFA1275A	1,275Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	£0.21/Mb	£269
West Digit.	WD31200	1,282Mb	10.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	128k	£0.20/Mb	£261

REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISKS

Fujitsu	M2512A	230Gb	£474	£577
Sony	SM0F521	1.3Gb	£1322	£1399
H. Packard	C1716T	1.3Gb	£1599	£1799

Hewlett Packard opticals can have warranty extended to 3 yrs osm.

MEMORY

Capacity	Pins	Price
1Mb	30	£38
4Mb	30	£120
1Mb	72	£38
4Mb	72	£123
8Mb	72	£260
16Mb	72	£499
32Mb	72	£899

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Up To 1 GB

Make	Model	Capacity	Access	Size	Wrnty	Cache	Price/Mb	Price
Fujitsu	M2682S	353Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	£0.34/Mb	£120
Quantum	LT365S	365Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.34/Mb	£125
Fujitsu	M2684S	532Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	£0.26/Mb	£140
Quantum	MV540S	540Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.26/Mb	£143
Quantum	LT540S	540Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.30/Mb	£164
Quantum	LT730S	730Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	£0.23/Mb	£170

1 GB TO 1.9 GB

Conner	CFP1080S	1,080Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	3yrs	256k	£0.31/Mb	£330
Fujitsu	M1606S	1,090Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	£0.32/Mb	£345
HP	C3323SE	1,050Mb	9.5ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	£0.36/Mb	£374

2 GB TO 4 GB

Micropolis	MIC4221	2,100Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.31/Mb	£649
Micropolis	MIC4221AV	2,100Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.33/Mb	£684
Quantum	2100S	2,100Mb	9.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.34/Mb	£717
HP	C2490SE	2,100Mb	8.9ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	256k	£0.34/Mb	£720
Fujitsu	M2903S	2,110Mb	11.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.38/Mb	£810
Quantum	XP32150	2,150Mb	8.0ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	1,024k	£0.33/Mb	£699
Fujitsu	M2909S	3,100Mb	11.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.33/Mb	£1,028

4 GB AND UP

Quantum	GP4280S	4,280Mb	8.6ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.27/Mb	£1,150
Micropolis	MIC3243	4,300Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.23/Mb	£974
Micropolis	MIC3243AV	4,300Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	£0.24/Mb	£1,035
Quantum	XP34300	4,300Mb	8.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	1.024k	£0.26/Mb	£1,135
Micropolis	MIC1991	9,100Mb	12.0ms	5.25" FH	5 yrs	512k	£0.20/Mb	£1,835
Micropolis	MIC1991AV	9,100Mb	12.0ms	5.25" FH	5 yrs	512k	£0.21/Mb	£1,899

Please call for external SCSI

TAPE BACK UP

				int	ext
Colorado	DJ20		125/250Mb	£107	£172
H. Packard	HP35470	DAT	2 Gb	£572	£657
H. Packard	JS2000	DAT	2 Gb	£650	£780
Sony	SDT5200	DAT DDS2	4 Gb	£573	£642
H. Packard	HP35480	DAT	4/8 Gb	£657	£742
H. Packard	JS5000	DAT	4/8 Gb	£739	£868
H. Packard	HPC1533	DAT DDS2	4/16 Gb	£770	£860
H. Packard	JS6000	DAT DDS2	4/16 Gb	£892	£989
Sony	SDT5000	DAT DDS2	4/16 Gb	£639	£708
H. Packard	HPC1553	DAT DDS2	24/96 Gb	£1599	£1650

Hewlett Packard DATs can have warranty extended to 3 yrs osm.

Mon-Fri 10am-5pm.
Allgem Ltd, Unit 12, 6 Harmony Row,
Glasgow G51 3BA
Tel: 0141 425 2000 Fax: 0141 440 2008

E&OE. Prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice. *All prices exclude VAT and delivery.* Please check suitability before ordering. All goods sourced from authorised channels - please beware of grey importers. 7 day money back guarantee on advertised hard drives excludes carriage. All returns must have prior authorisation and a valid returns number. All returns must be in "as new" condition.

CALL ALLGEM NOW ON

0141 425 2000

Group Test

Route 66

If you're after a high-performance multimedia PC but the mere thought of a Pentium makes your wallet run for cover, a DX2/66 could be just the ticket. Eleanor Turton-Hill reports on 20 of the latest complete systems in the £950 to £2,200 range.

PCW **DX2/66MHz** Photography by Bruce *Mackie*

The market for DX2/66s has gone from strength to strength since our last round-up in November 1994. As Pentium adverts have swamped the media boasting ever increasing levels of performance, so the price of the DX2/66 has been rapidly dropping. But the DX2/66 continues to provide a powerful enough system to run the current generation of application software comfortably.

If speed is your only worry then it's easy to choose between a fast 486 and a Pentium, but for most people buying a PC involves weighing up all kinds of considerations. The DX2/66 doesn't, of course, carry the same kind of kudos as a Pentium, but nor does it carry the same kind of price tag; and when it comes to fast performance and economy in high-end systems, the DX2/66 is setting the standard as the reliable entry-level PC.

This time round, we asked 20 manufacturers to submit DX2/66 machines with full multimedia kit, 8Mb RAM, and a hard disk of at least 500Mb. Each machine was assessed for its overall combination of performance, price, and ease of use. We also assessed each machine for system design, overall build quality and expansion capability.

Another important factor is the extent to which the overall system caters for the ordinary user. If PCs are to become a true mass-market product, they will have to become more consumer-oriented. Ideally, they should arrive with as much setting up done as possible so that the user can get started with the minimum of fuss. It's no good presenting new users with a collection of boxes, tangled cables and technical manuals along with a handy guide for resolving interrupt conflicts. Quite simply, you shouldn't have to be a techno-boffin to put together — and use — a computer successfully.

A few enlightened manufacturers have started to realise this and several of the machines in this round-up arrived with "getting started" manuals, pre-installed tutorial software and pamphlets giving an overview of the system. Sadly, the market is also full of PCs which have been slung together with whatever came to hand first and boxed up with a technical pamphlet for each component.

When it comes to build-quality and components, this round-up has shown the usual mixture of good ideas and compromises. Integrating components onto the motherboard is commonplace on slimline PCs, reducing the number of pre-installed expansion cards and freeing up slots for additional components. Certain components appeared repeatedly throughout the group test, including the Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 sound card, Cirrus Logic GD542X series graphics card, and Diamond Stealth 64. There's a mixture of VL and PCI bus technologies with some machines incorporating both and others including onboard local bus video but only ISA slots.

Prices range from £949 to over £2000, but remember that it doesn't always follow that the more expensive machines are any better in terms of performance or build quality. We've ranked one machine as the best all-rounder, which means that it has the best mixture of qualities to satisfy the average user. But if you have specific requirements, this may not be the best machine for you. Have a look yourself and see what you think.

DX2 Contents

457 Amstrad PC9486 i
457 AST Advantage Adventure 6066d
458 Brother BCR4486 VESA Local Bus
458 Carrera 486DX2/66
462 CompuAdd 466 D Champion
462 Dan Premium 66/MM
464 Dell Dimension 466 DL
464 Espy Impulse 66M
468 Gateway 2000 P4D-66I Family PC
468 HP Vectra VL2PC 4-66
469 Mesh Universal Media DX2/66
469 Mitac DV446V
471 MJN DX2/66 V/CD
471 Panrix Titan
472 Peacock PPDOHDD
472 Simply Computers 66VLB
476 Tag DX2/66
476 Viglen 4DX266 Genie PCI Professional
482 Wearnes DX2/66 AV-Series
482 Zenith Data Systems Z-Select 100

463 Choosing a CD-ROM drive
475 What to look for when buying a monitor
477 Sound Cards
477 Performance Results
480 Monitors
484 PCI vs Local Bus
489 How we did the tests
491 Editor's Choice
494/495/497 Tables of Features

This beauty is a beast.

A superbly designed exterior. A mean machine under the cover. Whichever way you look at it, the new Fujitsu ICL *team***server** Ci is the ideal tool for optimising productivity in small to medium workgroups.

With pre-loaded and configured NetWare 4.1, startup is a cinch. Simply insert a licence diskette* and your *team***server** Ci is ready to connect to your network.

Leaving you free to enjoy the ferocious performance of a powerful Pentium processor backed up by the latest PCI and EISA bus technologies and an on-board SCSI-2 controller. Secured by a three-year parts and labour warranty with on-site, next-day service.

The real beauty of it is that it's all yours for the price of a PC!

A high-performance 75-MHz Pentium® processor from Intel combined with PCI and EISA bus technologies make for superb performance and genuine compatibility.

*team***server** C450i

75 MHz Pentium® Processor
1 GB SCSI Hard Disk, upgradeable to 10 GB
16 MB RAM, upgradeable to 128 MB
1.44 MB Diskette Drive
Double-speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive
Fast SCSI-2 over PCI integrated on the Motherboard
PCI Ethernet Controller
NetWare 4.1 pre-loaded
(*licence ordered separately)
Range of options available

From £ 2495

Pre-installed NetWare 4.1 takes the figuring out of configuring.

intel inside pentium

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

NetWare READY yes NetWare

yes NetWare Tested and Approved Novell SES Partners

STOP PRESS. Until June 30th, all teamserver Ci systems include a 90 day free use option for ICL's award winning groupware suite - Team Ware Office. Call today: 0345-44 11 22

FUJITSU ICL

ICL *Fujitsu ICL Trading, ICL Volume Products, Lovelace Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 8SN. Tel 0345-44 11 22.*

CAPPUCCINO ADVERTISING STOCKHOLM

Amstrad PC9486 i

Amstrad was hugely successful in the mid-eighties and more or less pioneered the sale of PCs in the UK high street. Last year, however, the company was finally forced to withdraw from the retail store market due to fierce competition and continuing losses. It has now reorganised its marketing strategy to sell direct to customers, completely bypassing high-street retailers.

This compact multimedia machine comes with a 540Mb Seagate hard disk, Sony CD-ROM drive and Vibra 16 sound card. The system box is a standard low-profile design with the CD-ROM drive on the left-hand side and 3.5in drive on the right. The pink Amstrad logo sits in a transparent plastic panel on the front, surrounded by various stickers.

Inside, everything is arranged in typical low-profile style. A riser card towards the righthand side of the machine provides three ISA slots and one PCI slot. The video and I/O are built into the motherboard so with just the sound card installed there are three slots free. The two ISA slots on the righthand side would be difficult to fill, however, due to the bird's nest of cables in the middle of the machine, but further investigation reveals a more serious problem. The screws holding on the slot covers are inaccessible due to the positioning of the power unit and can only be used by detatching the entire slot unit from the back of the machine. This means taking out the metal bar from the middle and removing the sound card to get a slot cover off.

Thankfully, the RAM is easy to get to, positioned at the front of the machine on the righthand side. There are four 72-pin slots, two of which are filled with 4Mb each.

An introductory guide to PCs is included with the documentation and there's a good supply of pre-installed software including PFS Window Works from Softkey, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia as well as a copy of Doom, Cannon Fodder, and Star Wars Rebel Assault.

PCW Details

Amstrad PC9486 i
Price £1094
Contact Amstrad 0800 338844

Good Points Space-saving low-profile box. Good selection of pre-installed software.
Bad Points Poor monitor; badly designed inside.
Conclusion If you don't think you'll ever open the lid of your PC, the internal design might not bother you, but it would be nice to have the option.

AST Advantage Adventure 6066d

All the machines in this group test use Intel processors apart from this AST machine and the one from Peacock. Cyrix Corporation started making processors in 1988 and its principal business is designing chips which are compatible with Intel products. AST was one of the first companies to use the Cyrix DX2/66 chip rather than Intel's. Many Cyrix processors don't look anything like Intel's, and some are not even socket-compatible, but all of them execute the same instruction set as Intel's equivalent chip and this is what makes them true 486 chips.

This is a neat, low profile desktop machine with all the usual advantages and disadvantages this design brings. Low-profile machines are great if you're short on desk space but fail dismally if you need any kind of expandability. Inside, a riser card provides three ISA slots, one of which contains a SoundBlaster 16 sound card. In typical low-profile style, the video adaptor (supplied by Cirrus Logic) is built into the motherboard, but even so, you're only left with two spare slots. This is frustrating as the back panel is cut out to house two extra slots on the righthand side, but AST has chosen not to include the sockets on this model.

The way the RAM is arranged gives rise to another annoyance. There are two 72-pin SIMM slots, each filled with 4Mb RAM, so if you ever wanted to upgrade you would have to discard at least 4Mb to increase the total complement.

When it comes to pre-installed software, AST has made an admirable effort. Like other manufacturers, it has replaced the Windows program manager with its own shell. This provides the novice user with a kind of extended working environment with built-in tutorials and help facilities. There's also a good selection of pre-installed software including Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money and Lotus Organiser.

PCW Details

AST Advantage Adventure 6066d
Price £1,399* (inc VAT)
Contact AST 0181 232 5000

Good Points Neat low-profile design. Good choice of software, especially for the novice user.
Bad Points There are only two free ISA slots — no local-bus slots. The RAM cannot be upgraded without discarding at least 4Mb.
Conclusion Good buy for a novice user who will never open up their machine and needs some introductory tutorial software.
** The AST 6066d is now available with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive at the cheaper price of £1,199.*

Brother BCR4486 Series VESA Local Bus

Brother, like Hewlett Packard, is best known for its printers, but also makes a range of PCs. It entered the PC market in 1985 but initially made little impact. In 1993, however, the company reorganised its marketing strategy to sell PCs direct to the end-user and Kyodai Electronics was formed (Kyodai means "brother" in Japanese).

This machine, the BCR4486, is one of Brother' s series of local-bus machines. The casing is compact but not excessively slimline. The slots are clearly laid out on the righthand side across the base of the machine rather than being provided by a vertical riser card. This makes slots far more accessible and consequently, inserting cards far less traumatic.

This machine has four ISA slots, two VESA slots, and an 8-bit slot. The fan on top of the processor is awkwardly placed on the motherboard, slightly overlapped by the 3.5in drive above. Otherwise, everything is nicely laid out and accessible.

The RAM is well placed in the middle of the machine. There are four 30-pin slots, each of which is filled with a 1Mb SIMM, and two 72-pin slots, one of which is filled with a 4Mb SIMM. This arrangement rather thoughtlessly fills up all slots but one.

There's a Panasonic CD-ROM drive, Maxtor hard disk, a standard Cirrus Logic video card, and a SoundBlaster 16 sound card. There are also two very nice speakers provided from Zydec with individual volume and tone controls and headphone sockets. A good supply of pre-installed software is provided.

This machine is particularly well suited to the novice buyer. It comes with excellent documentation, a good supply of software, nice speakers and enough room for expansion. The best thing about it, though, is the price: only £949. The drawback is the poor quality of the monitor, but you can buy the machine without it for just £799.

PCW Details

Brother BCR4486 Series
VESA Local Bus
Price £949
Contact Brother 01279 416888

Good Points Generally good build quality, excellent introductory manuals, nice price.
Bad Points Average performance scores, poor monitor, no PCI.
Conclusion An absolute bargain.

Carrera 486DX2/66 VLMT-MM

The first thing you notice about this machine is its built-in security features. On the front there's a lockable door which prevents access to the CD-ROM and disk drive. To the left of the drives there's a large power switch and below it are the usual reset and turbo buttons, but there's an extra button which allows you to disable the keyboard before locking the door. These features can be handy, but of course, they won't stop anyone from running off with the actual unit.

Inside are three VESA slots and three 16-bit ISA slots. One VESA slot is occupied by a Diamond Stealth 64 with 1Mb DRAM and one of the ISA slots by a SoundBlaster 16 card — probably the two most popular peripherals on multimedia machines.

The I/O card, which provides Enhanced IDE, is positioned awkwardly in the middle of the machine with its cabling bulging out of the top, making the first free ISA slot difficult to use. The processor is also badly positioned behind the hard disk with its black heat sink preventing the use of full-length cards in this same top slot.

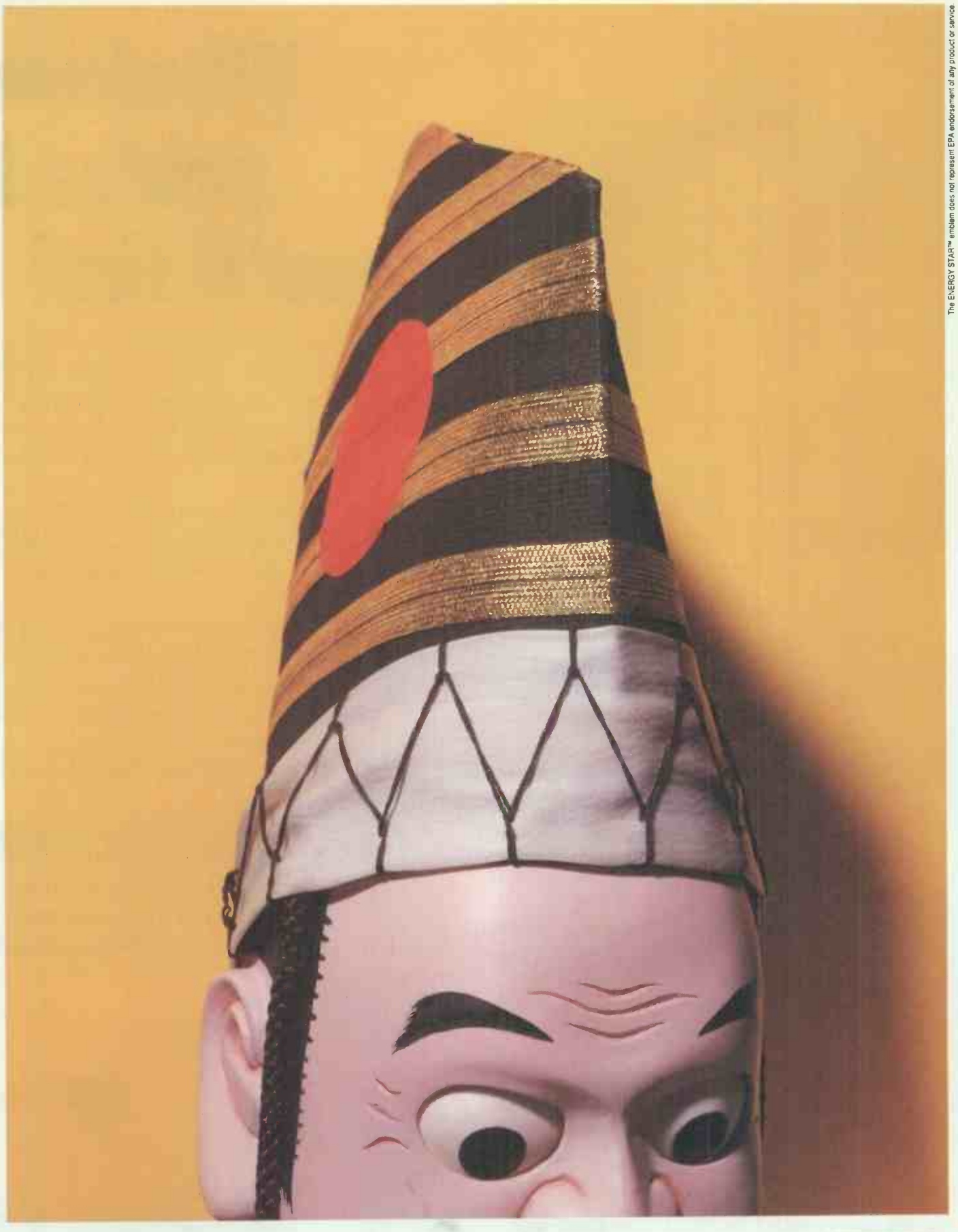
The SIMM slots, on the other hand, are easy to get to, placed towards the top of the tower on the righthand side. And there are plenty of them — two 72-pin slots and eight 30-pin slots. The standard 8Mb RAM has been fitted into just one 72-pin slot, leaving bundles of room for expansion.

There's a good selection of pre-installed software with this machine including Microsoft Works and Encarta, and a selection of CDs as well as a nice pair of speakers from Creative Labs. There's a three-year labour warranty, a one-year parts warranty and a lifetime telephone support service. A few niggles about the way this machine has been put together prevent me from recommending it wholeheartedly, despite the fact that it's made up of good components and came among the top five in our tests.

PCW Details

Carrera 486DX2/66 VLMT-MM
Price £1,299
Contact Carrera Technology
0171 830 0486

Good Points Nice sound card and video card, good selection of software — a good performance.
Bad Points No PCI; badly put together.
Conclusion A good deal if you never take the lid off.

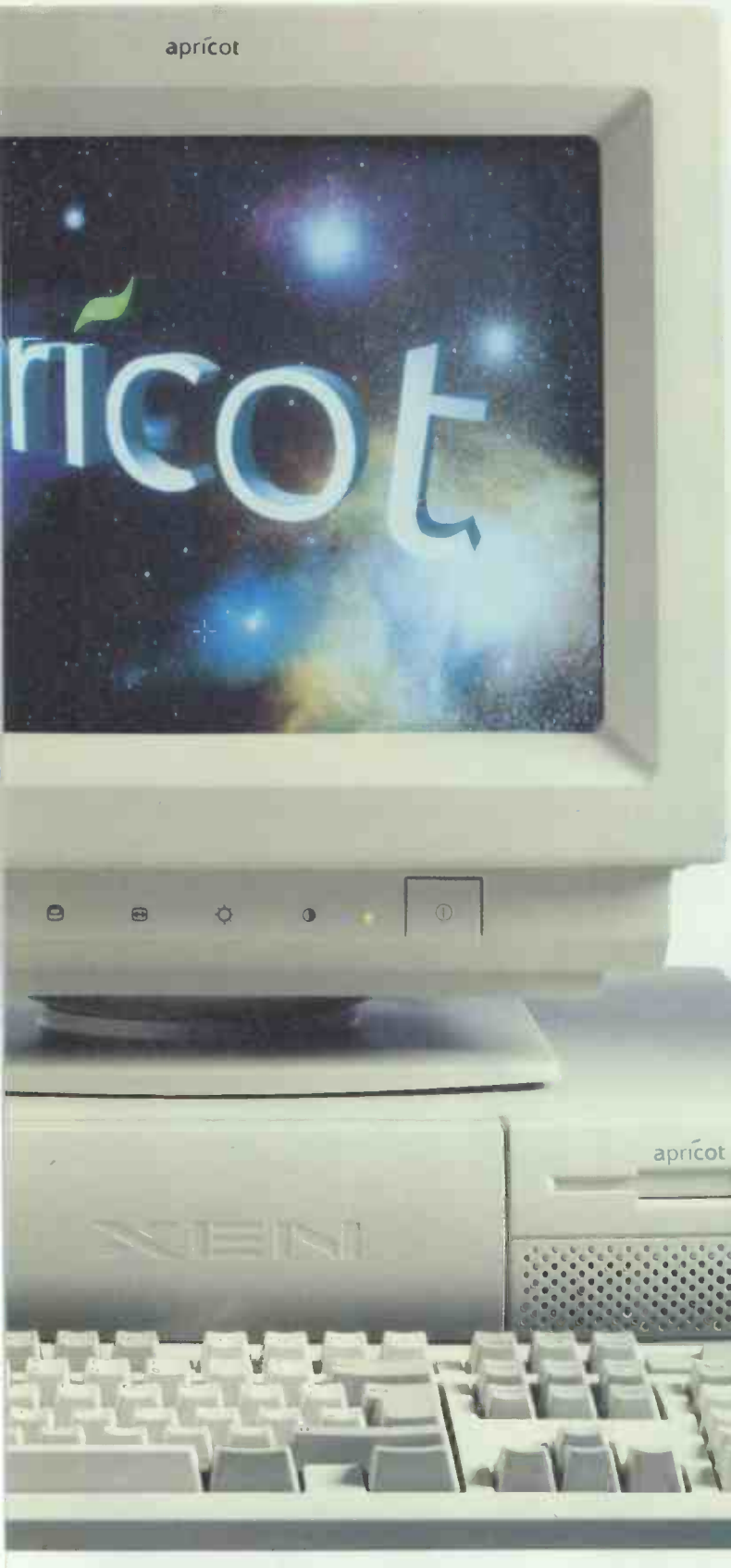


The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

Inscrutably affordable.

The joy of owning a Taxan is no longer the privilege of the few. Taxan's new 17" colour monitor, the Ergovision 885 LR is uncompromisingly well featured, yet surprisingly modestly priced. Call 0344 484646.

TAXAN MONITORS



Whatever you're lo you'll find it

Not everyone wants the same thing from a PC. For some, price is important. Others might be after a PC with extra power. Or one that delivers the latest technology.

Which is why Apricot makes a range that includes every kind of PC from the less expensive to the most expansive.

Consider, for example, the XEN-PC 486DX2-50. Don't be taken in by the starting price of just £749. Like every Apricot computer, it's ideal for almost any business application.

On the other hand, there's the XEN-PC™ Online, the newest Apricot. From £1,499, it includes an integral fax modem and comes with a special Compuserve offer. For one month, you can have free access to the world wide web of the Internet.

The fact is, if you're looking for a PC, Apricot will have one to suit you.

XEN-PC 486DX2-50

● 4Mb RAM ● 270Mb HDD (540Mb version £799) ● 1Mb video RAM ● 128Kb cache ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

FROM £749 + handling & VAT

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL PRICE

The award winning Apricot Connection

In a survey by PC PRO to find out who could supply a PC quicker than anyone else, Apricot came out top in a field of 20. What's more, our quality management systems are registered to BS5750. Which makes our service second to none. For next day delivery, just call the Apricot Connection.

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards Nomination
Best Sales Service
Apricot

A XEN-PC FROM AS LITTLE AS £24.99 PER MONTH

(APR 19.9% SUBJECT TO STATUS)

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Access
VISA

The Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude handling and VAT. Handling charge including mainland delivery is £25+VAT. Price, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request.
E & O.E. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally dispatched within 24 hours. All orders will be fulfilled within 7 days unless otherwise specified. All offers are subject to availability.
*Credit subject to status (available to private purchasers only). Written quotations on request. Your repayments can be protected against accident, redundancy and sickness.

sort of PC
oking for,
s an Apricot.

But whichever Apricot you choose, you'll find there's one thing they all share. And that's an uncompromising quality of design and build. We don't think the highest standards should be optional.

XEN-PC™ Online

● 100MHz 486DX4 and 75MHz Pentium versions
● 8Mb RAM ● 540Mb HDD
● 256Kb cache ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
● Integrated V32bis fax modem

Compuserve offer.
Free access for 1 month

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

● NEXT DAY DELIVERY
● 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
● FREE HOTLINE SUPPORT
● BUILT IN THE UK, BACKED BY MITSUBISHI

The Apricot Connection range

Outstanding value for money

DX2-66 £929

● 4Mb RAM ● 365Mb HDD ● 1Mb video RAM
● 256Kb cache ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

DX4-100 £1,149

● 8Mb RAM ● 540Mb HDD ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

Speed, power and performance

Pentium 60 £1,399 | Pentium 75 £1,449

● 8Mb RAM ● 540Mb HDD ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

Pentium 90 £1,799 | Pentium 120 £2,199

● 16Mb RAM ● 730Mb HDD ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

Information, education and entertainment

DX2-66 £1,249 | DX4-100 £1,349

● 8Mb RAM ● 540Mb HDD ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

Pentium 75 £1,599

● 8Mb RAM ● 540Mb HDD ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

Pentium 90 £1,949 | Pentium 120 £2,299

● 16Mb RAM ● 730Mb HDD ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

All Multimedia PCs include ● SoundBlaster Vibra 16 card ● Sony dual-speed CD-ROM ● Integral stereo speakers ● 6 Multimedia titles: Encarta, Works, Money, Golf, Scenes and Musical instruments

Window on the world

XEN-PC™ Online from £1,499

● 100MHz 486DX4 and 75MHz Pentium ● 8Mb RAM ● 540Mb HDD ● 256Kb cache ● 14" SVGA Colour Monitor ● Integrated V32bis fax modem ● Online software: Delrina Winfax Lite, Dosfax Lite & COMit ● Compuserve offer providing access to basic service for 1 month with a £10 usage credit ● Includes 6 multimedia titles: Golf, Musical instruments, Scenes, Works, Encarta and Money

(All prices + handling & VAT)

Call now for more information on our range or for a special connection brochure.

THE APRICOT
CONNECTION

apricot
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

0345 486 486

LINES ARE OPEN MON – FRI: 9 – 6
MESSAGE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE AT ALL OTHER TIMES

THE SIMPLE ANSWER TO BUYING AN APRICOT PC

Credit card deposits accepted. Finance terms: XEN-PC 486 DX2-50/4/270/14" SVGA, £968.20 inc. handling & VAT, deposit £221.45 (a minimum deposit of 10% is required). 36 monthly repayments of £24.99. Total interest payable £211.64. The Apricot Connection is a licensed credit broker.

CompuAdd 466 D Champion Low-Profile Platform

In November 1993 CompuAdd came out of receivership, or "Chapter 11" as its know in the US. The UK arm was not affected and the parent company is now a successful organisation which designs and manufactures its own PCs. All its machines come with one-year on-site warranty, a free technical support line and Lotus Organiser pre-installed.

This is a low-profile machine and inside, everything is arranged in the usual cramped style. A riser card sticks up vertically to the right of centre making three ISA slots available to the left-hand side. The standard Cirrus Logic video chipset is built into the motherboard, as is the I/O. Only one slot is filled with a SoundBlaster 16 sound card, leaving two slots free.

Underneath the SoundBlaster card two rows of 72-pin SIMMs sit in an angled position. The 8Mb has been made up by two 4Mb SIMMs and can be expanded to a maximum of 32Mb.

The processor is well placed at the front of the machine on a beige-coloured Ziff socket covered with a big black heat sink. The Western Digital hard disk sits at the front under the disk drive while the Sony CD-ROM drive is placed to the righthand side.

This machine suffers from all the typical constraints of a low-profile design but also suffers from various cost-cutting attributes. There are no local-bus expansion slots, for example, and only two ISA slots are available for peripherals. This is very frustrating, especially as the design allows for more slots on the righthand side of the riser card. The hard disk is only 340Mb instead of the requested 500Mb, and there are only two 72-pin SIMM slots, both of which have been filled. Combined with very poor test results, these complaints put this machine way down the priority list despite its low price.

PCW Details

CompuAdd 466 D Champion Low-Profile Platform
Price £1,099
Contact CompuAdd 0117 925 7435

Good Points Cheap.
Bad Points No local-bus slots.
Conclusion Suffers badly from the constraints imposed by a low-profile design. If space saving is not important to you, then don't even think about it.

Dan Premium 66/MM

Over the years, Dan machines have developed certain characteristic traits which distinguish them instantly from the crowd. The company has made its name by the excellent build quality of its machines as well as high scores on performance tests and solid after-sales support. All machines come with a 12-month on-site warranty, as well as a free technical support hotline.

Unlike many of the machines in this round-up, the cables are pressed down tidily towards the sides of the box so that all components are clear to view. The processor is well out of the way of any slots on the righthand side of the motherboard, sporting a shiny yellow heat sink. The Ziff socket on which it sits is positioned with its lever right on the edge of the motherboard so that you can get at it easily. In one of the three PCI slots is a Stealth 64 graphics card with 2Mb VRAM (expandable to 4Mb) while one of three ISA slots is filled by a Sound Blaster 16 card. With parallel and serial ports built into the motherboard, this leaves plenty of room for expansion with two PCI slots, two ISA slots and one VESA slot.

The RAM is placed accessibly between the power unit and on-board I/O and consists of two 72-pin slots, one of which is filled with an 8Mb SIMM (upgradable to 128Mb). A generous 850Mb hard disk from Seagate sits in the middle of the machine with the Panasonic CD-ROM drive and disk drive on the righthand side.

Its not just tidiness which distinguishes this machine from the others. It also produced top performance results which put it head and shoulders above all the other machines in this group test. There's also an excellent CTX monitor thrown into the deal along with a pair of 25W speakers, and a good selection of software.

PCW Details

Dan Premium 66/MM
Price £1,487
Contact Dan Technology 0181 3801100

Good Points Excellent build quality, good selection of pre-installed software, top performance results.
Bad Points None.
Conclusion This is not the cheapest machine in this group test, but the price is reasonable considering the excellent balance of components.

Choosing a CD-ROM drive

When choosing a new system, you already have enough to worry about with hard disk sizes, type of processor and whether the monitor is any good. With any luck, one CD-ROM drive should be the same as any other CD-ROM drive and you can at least relax on this element. Right? Of *course* not. This is the computer industry, after all, and CD-ROM drives, like any other IT subject, is a minefield of jargon and misconceptions.

Before you give up completely and are found screaming or weeping behind the sofa, here's a brief guide of what CD-ROM drives actually do, and what you should look for when choosing one. Those who are particularly interested in this field should look no further than our last CD-ROM drive group test, in last April's *PCW*.

When Sony and Philips invented the Compact Disc in the early eighties, even they couldn't ever have imagined what a versatile carrier of information it would become. What was originally designed to carry 74 minutes of high-quality digital audio can now hold up to 650Mb of computer data, 100 publishable photographic scans, or even 74 minutes of VHS-quality full-motion video and audio. Many discs offer a combination of all three, along with other types of information besides.

The trouble with such a variety of formats, continually developed over what is now almost a 15-year period, is finding a machine which can successfully read all of them. After all, your audio CD players at home may have the right laser pickup assembly, but they don't stand a chance of recognising, let alone actually doing anything useful with, other types of discs. This is infuriating since the discs themselves are physically as good as identical.

In order to realise what discs do what and which machine will read what, you need to identify clearly the different formats: at least this is an area of CD that is reasonably well defined. The information describing a CD standard is written on pages bound between the coloured covers of a book. That standard is known by the colour of that cover.

First up is CD-Audio, known as Red Book. CD-ROM is Yellow Book. Recordable CD, which includes Photo-CD, is Orange Book. More recently is White Book, the standard for storing up to 74 minutes of MPEG-1 video and audio on a CD. White Book is also known as Digital Video, DV. Other disc varieties include the native format for Philips CD-i, called Green Book.

Confusion reigned temporarily when Philips put MPEG-1 video on Green Book discs, which could only be played on CDi machines. All new MPEG-1 film titles conform to the White Book standard, which may be read on any White Book-compatible machine including CD-i and suitable CD-ROM drives. Note that additional MPEG decoding hardware is required to view White Book discs. CD-i uses what Philips calls a Digital Video cartridge, while PC owners require a suitable MPEG card.

Put simply, all CD transports are compatible with a certain number of the book standards: all you have to do is work out which discs you are interested in, then ensure your drive is compatible. All CD-ROM drives are Yellow Book- and Red Book-compatible, along with boasting built-in Digital to Analogue convertors (DACs) which enable you to listen to Red Book audio discs directly through headphone or line audio sockets.

Every CD has a table of contents (TOC) which carries track information. Orange Book solves the problems of writing CDs, where later recordings on the same disc require their own update TOC. Part of the appeal of Kodak's Photo-CD format is that you don't have to fill the disc with images on the first go: you can return at a later date and add more images until the disc is full. The information on a Photo-CD is Yellow Book CD-ROM format and consequently readable on any drive — with just one small condition.

The problem is that subsequent recordings, known as sessions, are only recognisable by a multi-session drive. Single-session drives can only see the first TOC and consequently miss any further recordings. Luckily, all but the oldest CD-ROM drives are multi-session devices. Look out for the phrase "Photo-CD compatible", although unscrupulous suppliers may be referring to recognition of the first session only. To be certain, ensure that the drive is labelled "multi-session-compatible".

Once you've got all your books and compatibility issues sorted out, there's performance. The first CD-ROM drives pulled information off at what was described as "single-speed". This translates into a sustained data transfer rate of approximately 150kb/sec, around the same as a floppy drive. Double- and quad-speed drives literally spin the disc two or four times faster, and should sustain data rates of around 300 and 600kb/sec respectively. Doubles are the current standard, but prices are dropping on quads so much that these should certainly be considered. Single-speed drives should be avoided at all cost. Six- and eight-times-speed drives are on their way, raising the transfer rates of CD-ROM to that of average hard disks. Average access time is an important factor too, with CD-ROM drives grabbing at around 250ms. Faster access times and higher transfer rates are obviously highly desirable.

So, you've chosen your drive and now have to connect it to your PC. Several interfaces are in current use, the most common being three proprietary interfaces that have become standards offered on most sound cards. They are Sony, Mitsumi, and Matsushita (*aka* Panasonic). The oldest and still highest performing, although the most expensive, is SCSI.

Increasingly common these days are IDE drives, which may be daisychained with IDE hard drives in much the same way as SCSI, while avoiding the need to buy a new interface. Unfortunately, the IDE interface was never designed for anything other than hard drives, and until companies like Microsoft update their drivers, the desirable 32-bit disk access of Windows 3.11 is sacrificed when an IDE CD-ROM drive is daisychained. Solutions include fitting the drive to a different IDE channel: many I/O cards offer two IDE channels, some sound cards offer an extra one, while additional basic IDE interfaces are available for around £10. Otherwise, wait for Windows 95 and keep your fingers crossed that the problem will be addressed.

Gordon Laing

Dell Dimension 466 DL

This machine from Dell comes with lots of "getting started" help. On removing it from the box you're presented with a huge fold-up piece of card listing stage-by-stage instructions for how to put your system together. Once you've turned it all on, there's an opening screen with various helpful menu options.

Getting the lid off this machine proved something of a feat. It took two of us a solid 15 minutes of wrestling and pulling before we finally liberated it. It's a slimline machine and the whole of the front panel comes off as part of the lid, very much in the same style as the AST machine.

Inside, there's a standard set of components: a 525Mb hard disk from Western Digital to the centre-right of the machine with the power pack at the righthand side at the back. There's on-board local-bus video using the standard Cirrus Logic chip set (GD542X). To the left of the hard disk is a riser card providing three ISA slots, one of which is taken up by the Vibra 16 sound card from Creative Labs.

Although this machine is in Dell's ISA/VL Systems range, there's no VESA slot available on the riser card. Careful study of the manual, however, will tell you that by replacing the existing riser card with a VESA riser card you can upgrade the system to give two VESA slots and one ISA.

The monitor included with this machine is of reasonable quality and there are a nice pair of Labtec speakers with volume, treble and bass controls as well as a socket for headphones. One slight niggle is the positioning of the keyboard against the machine, as it obscures the CD-ROM drive. The test results showed only average performance despite the use of Enhanced IDE.

PCW Details

Dell Dimension 466 DL
Price £1,199
Contact 01344 728000

Good Points Good general build quality, excellent documentation.
Bad Points No local-bus slots available unless you install a riser card upgrade.
Conclusion Generally good quality and reasonable price, but lack of VL slots on the standard model is frustrating, especially when other cheaper machines (like the Brother) do provide such features as standard.

Espy Impulse 66M

This machine is from Matek Business Media, a small Horsham-based company set up last year. MBM produces a range of standard systems from entry-level 486s through to Pentiums, but has built up much of its business creating bespoke systems for corporate clients. One of the advantages of buying from a small company is that the after-sales support and warranty are often of a much higher standard than from large organisations. All systems from MBM come with a lifetime labour and 12-month parts warranty.

This machine's casing is fairly standard. Inside is a familiar set of components including a Panasonic CD-ROM drive and hard disk from Western Digital. The processor is mounted on a beige Ziff socket with a fan placed on top, and a Cirrus Logic (GD5228) graphics card is placed in one of the two VESA slots. There are four ISA slots, one of which contains a Pro 16 Plus sound card from Quickshot. This is Sound Blaster-compatible and supports Sony, Mitsumi and Panasonic CD-ROM drives.

The fan on the processor is poorly positioned as it prevents the insertion of full-length cards into ISA slots. The RAM is also awkward to get to due to the overhanging power supply at the top of the machine. One feature of this machine is that large amounts of glue have been used to hold down the cables, which doesn't help when you try to move cables around or add new components.

A few other bits and pieces are thrown into the deal including a pair of highly impressive Yamaha speakers. There's also some pre-installed Windows software in the form of an Integrated package called TopLevel Complete Works. These things don't make up for the annoyances inside the machine, however, and despite the use of Enhanced IDE it produced only average results in our tests.

PCW Details

Espy Impulse 66M
Price £1,330*
Contact MBM 01403 822199

Good Points Good warranty, nice speakers.
Bad Points Awkward inside, no PCI.
Conclusion Poor build quality is not really compensated for by good warranty support.
** Matek now has a PCI machine available for a reduced price of £1,229.*

OFFICIAL: SOMETHING THE BRITISH ARE BEST AT

EUROPEAN QUALITY AWARD WINNER FOR MANUFACTURING

Developed and Manufactured exclusively in the U.K., our award winning factory has been established since 1979 and has regularly achieved major accolades for its commitment to Quality. The most recent of these have been European Manufacturer Quality Award for 1993, Investors in People, BSI 5750 and ISO 9001. With over 300.000 Sq Ft of manufacturing facility at our disposal, Patriot Computers are sure to cater for all your needs. These Best of British Computers deliver unrivalled performance at exceptionally keen prices with the full support of a substantial and secure company.

With a major commitment to continuous research you can be sure Patriot Computers will keep you up to date with all technology advances, delivering to you the highest level of quality components at the most advantageous price. This includes PCI Bus, Energy Star compliance, Enhanced IDE and Green Power Saving systems. Every Patriot system comes with first rate after sales support, money back guarantee, free technical support and at office or home engineering service.

PATRIOT

PATRIOT GOLD SUPPORT PACKAGE

Every Patriot Computer is supplied with:

- The backing of a Service Organisation with over 1,500 engineers
- 11 Regional Centres
- BS5750 Quality Accreditation
- A single point of contact for all support
- One Years On-Site (Home or Office) Warranty
- Free Technical Support Hotline
- Installation and Training option at home or office
- 14 Day Money Back Guarantee

INSTALLATION: Are you worried or nervous about buying Mail Order? In that case we can put all your fears to rest. Through our Nationwide Service Organisation we are able to offer an Installation and Tutorial package at your home or office. One of our trained engineers will arrive at your premises and set everything up on your desk and give 1 hour training session on the use of the system. Avoid all the heartache and risk associated with having a stack of boxes delivered to your doorstep that you then have to sort out. For just £60 you can have a Trained Computer Technician help you get through the most difficult initial stages.

THE BEST OF BRITISH COMPUTERS

A SENSE OF FAIRPAY

PATRIOT 486 SX2/50

- Intel 486 SX2/50 CPU
- 4Mb RAM with Parity
- 256KB Cache Memory
- 270Mb/IDE Hard Disc
- Fast IDE Hard Disc Controller
- 0.5Mb VRAM with Cirrus 5428 True Colour Local Bus Controller
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- 14".28 Dot Pitch Colour SVGA
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- 4 Slots (2 x Vesa,1 x ISA,1 x 1/2 Length ISA)
- Front Panel Reset & Turbo Mode
- Mechanical Keyswitch Lock for Keyboard & Mouse
- Power On & Setup Passwords
- 2 x Free 5 1/4 1.6" Bays
- 1 x Parallel & 2 x Serial Ports
- Including One Year Gold Star On-Site Warranty

£699 plus VAT

PFS WINDOW WORKS INTEGRATED PACKAGE - RETAIL VALUE £119.00

Includes: Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Chart Maker, Label Maker, Address Book and Communications package.

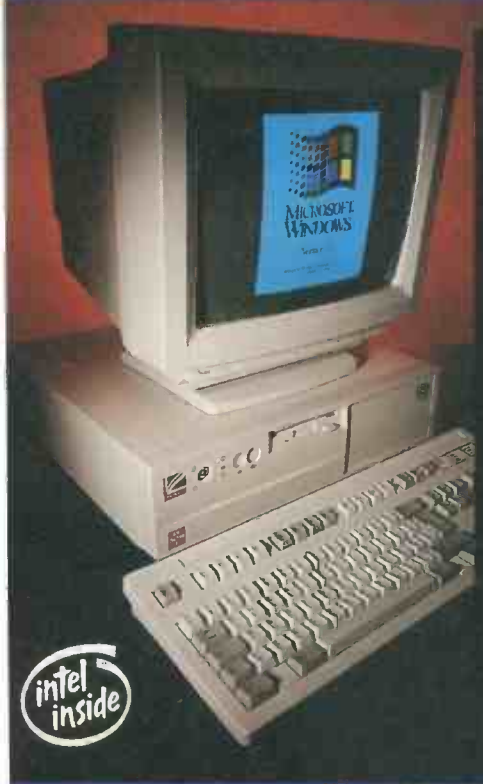
ADD £25 TO BUNDLE PRICE

PATRIOT 486 DX2/66

- Intel 486 DX2/66 CPU
- 4Mb RAM with Parity
- 256KB Cache Memory
- 520Mb/IDE Hard Disc
- Fast IDE Hard Disc Controller
- 0.5Mb VRAM with Cirrus 5428 True Colour Local Bus Controller
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- 14".28 Dot Pitch Colour SVGA
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- 4 Slots (2 x Vesa,1 x ISA,1 x 1/2 Length ISA)
- Front Panel Reset & Turbo Mode
- Mechanical Keyswitch Lock for Keyboard & Mouse
- Power On & Setup Passwords
- 2 x Free 5 1/4 1.6" Bays
- 1 x Parallel & 2 x Serial Ports
- Including One Year Gold Star On-Site Warranty

£949 plus VAT

OUR FINEST POWER



INTRODUCING PICOPOWER

The Patriot 486DX2/66P brings to the market a unique combination of features designed by our award winning factory. The PicoPower Motherboard delivers both phenomenal speed and power saving technology. Consider the following attributes:

- Reduced power consumption, heat output and noise
- VESA standards of Normal State, Doze, Sleep and Suspend Mode
- A user friendly FLASH based AMI BIOS in built design giving the familiar GUI set-up
- Easier Upgradability - all customer upgrade options are located on one side of board
- Future proof technology enabling continuous development and enhancement
- Higher integration of sub systems onto motherboard yield better reliability and enhanced functionality

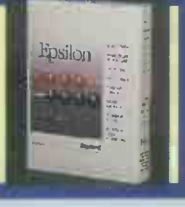
PATRIOT 486 DX2/66P

- Intel 486 DX2/66 CPU Pentium Upgradeable
- 8Mb RAM with Parity
- 520Mb/IDE Hard Disc
- Local Bus, ISA & PCI
- 256KB Cache Memory
- TURBO IDE (4 times Normal IDE Performance) Hard Disc Controller
- WinBios with full APM 1.0 Support
- Flash Technology
- 14".28 Dot Pitch Colour SVGA
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- 1Mb VRAM with Cirrus 5428 True Colour Local Bus Controller
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- 4 Slots (2 x Vesa,1 x ISA,1 x 1/2 Length ISA)
- 2 x Free 5 1/4 1.6" Bays
- 1 x Parallel & 2 x Serial Ports
- Including One Year Gold Star On-Site Warranty

£999 plus VAT

EPSILON FULL VERSION ACCOUNTS SYSTEM

Includes: Invoicing, Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers Sales Order & Purchase Order Processing, Stock Control, Quotations & Utilities.



EPSILON COMPACT ACCOUNTS SYSTEM

ADD £40 TO BUNDLE PRICE

PLAYING TO WIN

FREE 11 CD PACK

PATRIOT 486 DX2/66M

- Intel 486 DX2/66 CPU
- 8Mb RAM with Parity
- 256KB Cache Memory
- 520Mb/IDE Hard Disc
- 0.5Mb VRAM with Cirrus 5428 True Colour Local Bus Controller
- Creative Labs 16 Bit MultiMedia Kit with Active Speakers
- Fast IDE Hard Disk Controller
- 14".28 Dot Pitch Colour SVGA
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- Front Panel Reset & Turbo Mode
- Mechanical Keyswitch Lock for Keyboard & Mouse
- Power On & Setup Passwords
- 4 Slots (2 x Vesa, 1 x ISA, 1 x ½ Length ISA)
- 2 x Free 5¼ 1.6" Bays
- 1 x Parallel & 2 x Serial Ports
- Including One Year Gold Star On-Site Warranty

£1149 plus VAT

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

- Soundblaster 16 valve stereo card
- Creative Labs CR563 Dual Speed CD ROM Drive

Plus all Audio and Data Cables

UPGRADE INCLUDES ENCARTA CD AS STANDARD OR CHOOSE FROM ONE OF THESE GREAT TITLES:

- Ancient Lands Version 1.0
- Art Gallery Version 1.0
- Space Simulator Version 1.0
- Flight Simulator Version 1.0

£189

FREE CD PACK INCLUDES:

- Game Empire (250 Games Including Doom)
- CNN Newsroom Global View
- Key Clip Art for Windows
- MPC Wizard V2.0 (Test & Tune up for Windows)
- UFO
- Cube Video Puzzle Game
- Sports Image 1994 World Cup (Including Game)
- Key Fonts Plus
- Key Gourmet for Windows
- Slob Zone 3D Game
- TIME Almanac

RETAIL VALUE £300+

PATRIOT GOLD SUPPORT PACKAGE

SUPPLIED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

ORDER HOTLINE

01925 234236

LINES OPEN MONDAY TO FRIDAY 8.30AM TO 7.00PM
SATURDAY 10.00AM TO 5.00PM

Patriot Computers. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery £20 per system. Visa/Access/Delta order welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale. Trademarks acknowledge. Soft may be supplied in cosmetically different packaging. Finance offers are made subject to status. All offers subject to cleared funds. Goods are normally despatched within 1 day of cleared payment. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

PATRIOT COMPUTERS, UNIT 10, KERFOOT BUSINESS PARK, WARRINGTON WA2 8NX. FAX: 01925 245236.

PATRIOT COMPUTERS IS A TRADING DIVISION OF G.C. LTD.

PATRIOT

THE BEST OF BRITISH COMPUTERS

Gateway 2000 P4D-66I Family PC

Gateway 2000 and Dell are the two mail-order kings of the PC market. This method of selling has several advantages, the greatest being that telephone customers tend to be more knowledgeable about what they want, so mail-order PCs have to conform to higher standards.

The most striking thing about this machine is its colour — a clean white rather than the usual beige. The lid comes off easily, and inside there's a typical low-profile design with a double-sided riser card in the middle providing two PCI slots and three ISA slots. One ISA slot is filled by a SoundBlaster 16 card and there's plenty of room for expansion due to on-board I/O and video (Cirrus Logic GD5430).

To the righthand side of the riser card there's one free ISA and one free PCI slot, but these are slightly restricted due to the positioning of the disk drive and hard disk at the front.

The ISA slot at the bottom on the lefthand side is also restricted by the positioning of the RAM at the front, which precludes the installation of full-length cards. The only slot you could place a full-length card in is the top ISA slot on the lefthand side. The RAM itself is easy to get to at the front of the machine and strangely there are three RAM slots instead of the usual even number. One of them is filled with an 8Mb SIMM.

There's a sensible selection of pre-installed software including Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money and Encarta, as well as a pre-installed Windows program called QA Plus which contains information for new users as well as details on the system configuration. Although this machine only achieved average performance results, its excellent build quality, generous three-year warranty and low price have to put it high up on your short list.

PCW Details

Gateway 2000 P4D-66I Family PC
Price £1,149
Contact Gateway 0800 602000

Good Points Well constructed, good selection of pre-installed software, generous warranty.
Bad Points Cramped inside, average performance results.
Conclusion Good, safe buy.

HP Vectra VL2PC 4-66

Hewlett Packard is a company better known for its expertise in the printer market than for building PCs. Vectra is the name of a series of multimedia PCs produced by HP, all of which come with an integrated speaker, SCSI CD-ROM drive and an audio front panel with jacks for headphones and microphone.

The cover slides off nicely by moving two tabs on the front of the machine inwards. The most noticeable internal feature is the strange metal block on the lefthand side which stretches across the entire length of the machine. This is a removable power unit with a built-in fan which is set up so that it sits directly over the processor. This entire block must be removed each time you want to gain access to the memory sockets, video memory, processor or accessory board slots. At first this seems like a good design feature, but it soon proved annoying.

In the middle of the machine, between the power unit and the hard disk, are four ordinary ISA slots. The bottom one is occupied by the sound card, with the audio cable and SCSI connector trailing upwards and obscuring access to the other slots. This can, of course, be moved to solve the problem, but the top slot is awkward to get at as the screw which holds it in is covered over by the metal lip of the case.

The video is integrated into the motherboard using HP's proprietary local-bus technology and the standard GD-5428 Cirrus Logic chipset. The sound card is HP's own SoundBlaster clone with a SCSI interface.

In some ways it's nice to see a machine which hasn't been cobbled together from off-the-shelf parts. On the other hand, it's depressing that so much design effort has resulted in a machine which is not only awkward to use, but also ranked fifth from the bottom in our benchmarks.

PCW Details

HP Vectra VL2PC 4-66
Price £2,106
Contact Hewlett Packard
01344 369222

Good Points Very nice monitor.
Bad Points No local-bus slots, very little room for expansion, over-priced.
Conclusion The excellent monitor accounts to some extent for the high price but cannot rescue this machine from its poor performance.

Mesh Universal Media DX2/66

This is the desktop version of Mesh's DX2/66 multimedia machine. Inside, everything is fairly standard with the left-hand side of the box housing the motherboard, processor, and card slots while the righthand side holds the power unit and Sanyo CD-ROM drive. In the centre sits the disk drive with a 730Mb Western Digital hard disk underneath.

This machine has all three slot types: there are three VESA slots, three PCI slots and two ISA slots. The I/O card is made up of two parts joined together, one in a PCI slot and another in an adjacent ISA slot. This strange-looking arrangement is called a "paddle card" and provides dual EIDE channels supporting up to four hard disks.

One of the PCI slots is taken up by a Diamond Stealth 64 card while the sound card, a Spectrum from Media Vision, has been put into a VESA slot. Like some other machines in this round-up, this is because of the bad positioning of the processor and fan which prevent the insertion of long cards into ISA slots. This seems like a waste of a good VESA slot, but even with this in place there are still two VESA slots, two PCI slots and one ISA slot free. The 8Mb RAM has been made up of 4Mb SIMMs in two of the four 72-pin slots. These are easily accessible and can be made up to a maximum of 128Mb.

There's a reasonable supply of pre-installed software thrown in with this system, including Lotus Organiser, Microsoft Encarta and Microsoft Musical instruments as well as a selection of CD-ROM games, but there are no "getting started"-type user manuals. There's a nice pair of Aiwa speakers, as well as a good 15in CTX monitor, and the performance results were above average, but the poor build quality prevents me from recommending this machine wholeheartedly.

PCW Details

Mesh Universal Media DX2/66
Price £1,272
Contact Mesh 0181 4521111

Good Points Lots of room for expansion, above average test results.
Bad Points Poor build quality.
Conclusion There are better ways of spending this amount of money.

Mitac DV446V

Mitac is the second-largest manufacturer of PCs in Taiwan after Acer. It invests a lot of money in R&D and makes its own motherboards and monitors.

The outside casing of this, its latest offering, is pretty standard with a large power button and small reset button on the front. The casing can be removed by three screws at the back and comes off fairly easily. Inside, the processor and the gold heat sink are located inside a white Ziff socket.

The CD-ROM drive supplied by Mitsumi is a double-speed 16-bit Enhanced IDE drive. An EIDE controller offers twice the number of channels and double the data transfer rate of IDE. This machine is something of a hybrid with two VESA slots, two ISA and three PCI slots. The 8Mb RAM is made up of two 4Mb SIMMs, leaving two slots free.

The sound card is a Mozart from Oak Technology, a SoundBlaster clone with interfaces for the three most popular CD-ROM drives on the market: Sony, Mitsumi and Panasonic. One of the PCI slots is filled by the graphics card, a tiny ARK 1000 P from Ark Logic. All disk and I/O support is provided on the motherboard so there's plenty of room for expansion with two free PCI slots, one ISA and two VESA slots. The nice thing about this machine is that everything is easily accessible and there are no annoying obstructions which could prevent the use of full-length cards.

The pre-installed software is pretty minimalist, however, so you'll have to weigh up exactly what facilities you need and add their cost to the total before investing. This machine is very well put together, with easy access to SIMMs and good expansion capability. It also produced excellent results in the NSTL benchmarks with its overall score ranking it fourth out of 20 machines.

PCW Details

Mitac DV446V
Price £1,099
Contact Mitac Europe 01952 207200

Good Points Has PCI and VESA local bus, an excellent monitor and good expansion capabilities.
Bad Points There could be more pre-installed software and more guidance for the user.
Conclusion An absolute bargain.

You may get carried away!

"The attention to detail in the ErgoPro D5/90 P makes it stand out from the crowd."
PC Magazine

Powered by one of the fastest Pentium processors available, with memory, disk space and graphics performance to match, the ErgoPro D5/90 P certainly creates an exciting impression. Exceptional reliability, superb design and a crisp flicker-free display make sure that impression lasts.

So, if you feel an uncontrollable urge coming on, why not just give into it? And let us do the carrying.

ErgoPro D5/90 P

90 MHz Pentium® Processor
512 kB Second-level Cache
Fast PCI Bus ErgoGrafix with up to 4 MB of VRAM
16 MB of RAM, upgradeable to 128 MB
Fast Local Bus enhanced IDE Disks up to 2 GB
Energy-saving PowerMaster
Pre-loaded DOS and Windows for Workgroups
Advanced Security Features
Optimised Temperature Control
Ergonomic Keyboard
Optional CD-ROM and PCMCIA
Multi-functional ErgoFoot as option
A wide variety of Ergonomic Displays

intel inside
pentium

"Beautifully designed and built to last. The PC equivalent of a BMW."
Personal Computer World

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

"The ErgoPro D5/90 comes out top of this test."
Info PC, France

Call today: 0345-44 11 22

FUJITSU ICL

ICL *Fujitsu ICL Trading, ICL Volume Products, Lovelace Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 8SN. Tel 0345-44 11 22.*

CAPPUCCINO ADVERTISING STOCKHOLM

MJN DX2/66 V/CD

MJN Technology was formed seven years ago, running as an independent company based in Cheltenham. In 1993 it folded and shortly afterwards, Granville Technology bought the name. MJN now runs as a subsidiary company of Granville Technology and has a UK customer base of over 100,000. All machines come with a one-year parts and labour warranty, telephone technical support line and Lotus SmartSuite pre-installed.

This machine looks more like an office fileserver than a home PC. It stands 23in tall and 7in wide, with the CD-ROM drive and 3.5in drive at the top of the unit. Getting the lid off this machine turned out to be something of a Krypton Factor exercise. A panel covering the whole of the back of the machine had to be removed to get at the screws holding down the lid.

Inside, there's bundles of space with three 3.5 and three 5.25in bays free. A long trail of cables and wires drape through the middle of the machine connecting the CD-ROM drive to a Jazz 16 sound card and the I/O card to the drives. Altogether there are four ISA slots and three VESA slots. Two VESA slots are filled, one by the I/O card and another by a Stealth 32 video card.

The I/O card takes up two back plates, making one of the ISA slots unusable. This leaves two ISA slots free and two VESA slots. The processor is placed next to the ISA slots.

There's a generous 1Gb hard disk with this machine as well as a good supply of Help manuals and tutorial software. The RAM is easily accessible at the top of the motherboard, with two 72-pin SIMMs filled with 4Mb each and four 30-pin SIMM slots for future expansion. If you really want loads of room in your machine, then this is the system to buy.

PCW Details

MJN DX2/66 V/CD
Price £1,199
Contact MJN 01282 777555

Good Points Loads of expandability.
Bad Points No PCI, below average test results.
Conclusion Good value for money.

Panrix Titan

Panrix has a reputation for producing high-spec machines at high prices. In the past it has dealt mostly with corporate clients but more recently has branched out into the SoHo market due to increasing demand for multimedia machines.

This Titan DX2/66 tower machine is the entry-level model in a range of PCs from Panrix. It comes with a 540Mb Conner hard disk, a Panasonic CD-ROM drive, a SoundBlaster 16 sound card and a Mach 64 PCI video card with 2Mb DRAM.

The plastic casing is easily removable. Inside, the components are set up in a standard arrangement with the PSU and hard disk placed in the top corner at the back of the machine and the CD-ROM drive directly opposite with three spare bays underneath. The first thing you notice about the motherboard is the collection of bright red jumpers, clearly coloured so you can identify them easily.

Altogether there are three PCI slots and four ISA slots, and with on-board I/O there's plenty of room left for expansion. The processor, as with many of the machines in this group test, is badly placed to the righthand side of the motherboard, preventing the use of full-length cards in at least five of the seven expansion slots. Slightly obscured under the cables from the power unit are four 72-pin SIMM slots. Two of them are filled with one 4Mb SIMM each, and this can be expanded to a maximum of 128Mb.

This machine produced excellent scores on our tests and the Enhanced IDE clearly improved performance in many of the test applications. There's a bare minimum of preinstalled software with this machine, however, and very little help in terms of user manuals, but it comes with a good ViewSonic monitor as well as two very large 80W speakers. This goes some way towards justifying the higher-than-usual price of £1,495.

PCW Details

Panrix Titan
Price £1,495
Contact Panrix 0113 244 4958

Good Points Excellent build quality and impressive performance.
Bad Points None worth mentioning.
Conclusion Well-specified machine with excellent build quality and good performance.

Peacock PPD OHDD

Peacock and AST are the only two manufacturers in this group test to submit machines using Cyrix processors. This machine's CPU, though, stands out in another way — it's a DX2/V80. According to Cyrix, it offers up to 35 percent improvement over an Intel-based DX2/66 for the same price, which is why we decided to include it here.

Saving space obviously wasn't a high priority in the mind of the designer and although this makes the system box a little cumbersome, the advantages are clear when you take a look inside, where everything is immaculately laid out and labelled.

There are two VESA slots and four ISA slots with a local-bus STB Lightspeed graphics card with 2Mb memory and an Orchid 16-bit sound card. There's plenty of room for expansion thanks to on-board IO. Towards the back on the lefthand side sits an incredibly small power supply with at least three inches to spare above it. The hard disk from Quantum is found to the righthand side of the power unit.

On the other hand, all the slots, RAM and screws are accessible and clear to view and the processor is ideally positioned so as not to prevent the installation of full-length cards. It is placed at the front to the right of the slots on a white Ziff socket with the lever well positioned on the edge of the motherboard. There's no heat sink or fan with this processor because the Cyrix V80 runs at a lower voltage than Intel's chips, and next to the processor there's a small cludge sitting on a tiny platform to control this.

For a machine which claims to use a superior chip technology, the Peacock produced disappointing results in our tests, ranking eighth out of twenty DX2/66 machines. This is not disastrous, but we expected much more. The excellent construction quality, however, goes some way towards compensating for this.

PCW Details

Peacock PPD OHDD
Price £1,349
Contact Peacock UK 01256 811775

Good Points Impeccable build quality.
Bad Points No "getting started" documentation. Big system unit.
Conclusion Excellent components and lots of room for expansion but still a little overpriced.

Simply Computers 66VLB

Aesthetically speaking, the case of this machine leaves a lot to be desired. On the front there's a rectangle of smoked glass sporting Simply Computer's red heart-shaped logo, and inside the machine things don't get much better.

The wires are curiously arranged. The audio cable from the sound card has been tacked against the back wall of the case, awkwardly dangling above one of the slots, while the bunch of cables from the power unit has been folded in half and wrapped up with plastic ties.

Further examination of the back wall reveals a more serious design fault: there are no slot covers. The pieces of metal which should be slot covers are in fact pieces of flimsy, welded metal which must be pushed out of their frames in order to get to the slots.

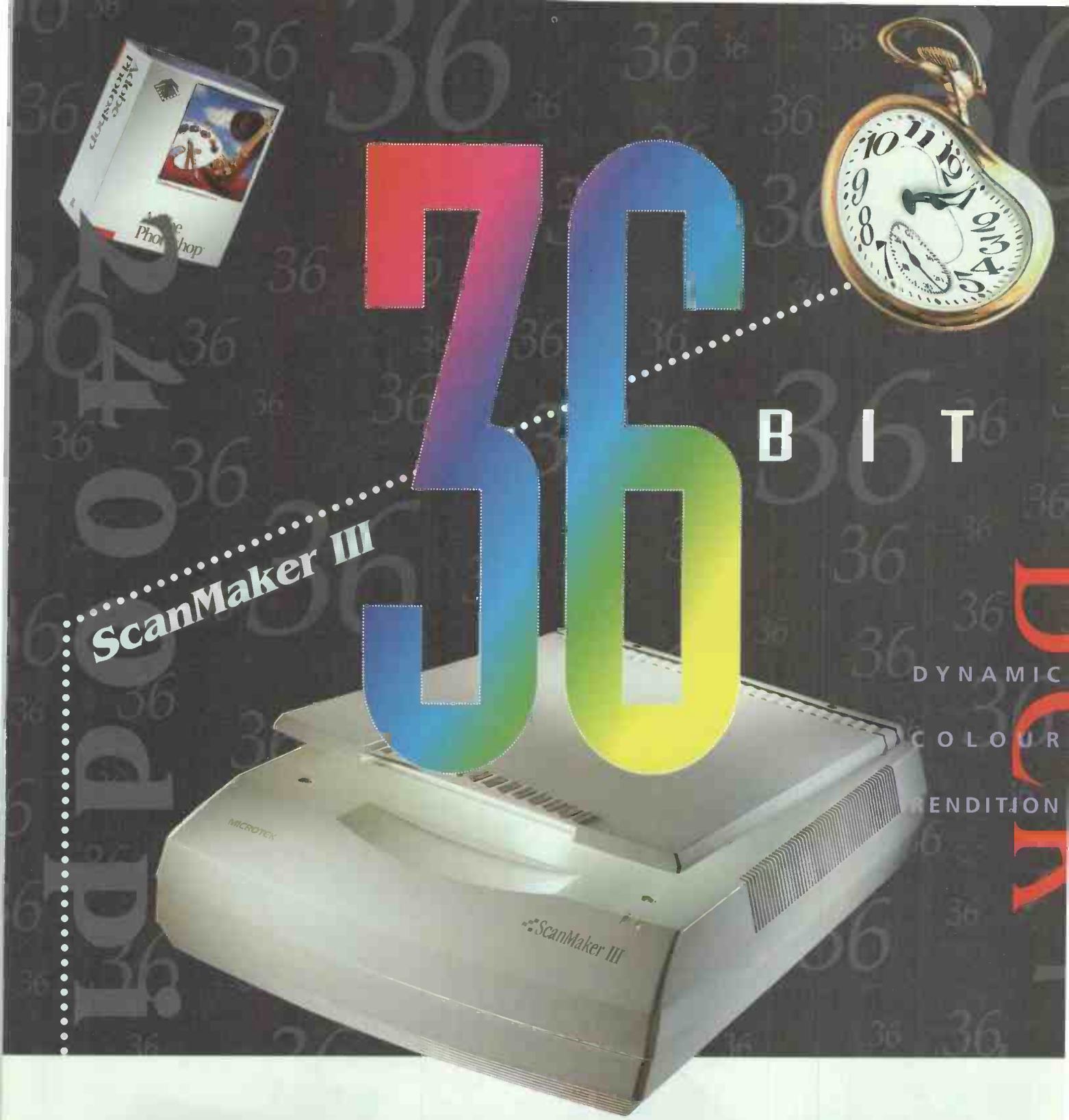
There are seven slots altogether: four ISA and three VESA. One of the VESA slots is being used for the COMMs ports and the cables push out so much towards the middle of the machine that one of the ISA slots is rendered virtually unusable. Another minor annoyance is that the keyboard is slightly higher than the 3.5in disk drive, making it difficult to insert disks without pulling the keyboard away.

This system does have some good features. The components are all of good quality: there's a Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, a Western Digital hard disk and a SoundBlaster 16 sound card. The combination of these components and EIDE have given this machine good scores in the benchmark tests, ranking it among the top third, but none of these things make up for the appallingly sloppy build quality. Even if you're a novice user who will never remove the lid, you'll still have to put up with the ugly casing.

PCW Details

Simply Computers 66VLB
Price £1,351
Contact Simply Computers
0181 498 4002

Good Points Good scores on performance tests, nice speakers and nice monitor.
Bad Points Very badly put together; overpriced.
Conclusion Keep looking.



ScanMaker III – the world's first 36-bit desktop scanner is a Microtek

Microtek have revolutionised the scanner market many times. Some of our accomplishments? The first 300dpi scanner on the market, the first scanner with 256 greyscales and the first affordable colour/greyscale scanner. Now Microtek rock the market again by introducing ScanMaker III, the first 36-bit flatbed scanner. ScanMaker III produces the greatest quality of images in a single pass at up to 2,400 dpi. It picks up the darkest shadows and the subtlest highlights in 4,096 smooth gradations, translating to an unprecedented dynamic range of 3.2. Microtek's easy-to-use calibration technology, Dynamic Color Rendition (DCR), is included. By using DCR, the need to enhance images is virtually eliminated. The Microtek Automatic Document Feeder, the full-size Transparency Adapter and Adobe Photoshop are all available as options. Microtek also provide on-site maintenance for a year at no extra charge.

Now also includes **OmniPage Direct!**

So, get to know the revolutionary ScanMaker III at your nearest authorised Microtek reseller:

Computers Unlimited
The Technology Park
Colindeep Lane
London NW9 6DU
Tel.: 081 200 8282
Fax: 081 200 8788
CompuServe: 75300, 1531

Ingram Micro
Garamonde Drive
Wymbush
Basingstoke
Bucks MK8 8OF
Tel.: 0908 260422
Fax: 0908 265526

MICROTEK
Scanner · Software · Support

Frontline Distribution
Intec 1
Wade Road
Basingstoke
Hants RG24 0NE
Tel.: 0256 463344
Fax: 0256 479461

APTEC
APTEC House
Ponton Road
South Bank Business Centre
London SW8 5AT
Tel.: 071 627 1000
Fax: 071 498 0496

The Electronic Frontier DIFFERENCE

To help you get started in exploring the information super highways we have put together a unique package to ensure that you get the most from your faxmodem. This package is free with every order.

FREE Introductory subscription to the InterNET via the PC USER Group InterNET server and a free copy of the WinNET software - the easy way to access the NET from your Windows PC or notebook. You also get your own unique InterNET address so that you can send and receive e-mail around the world.

FREE 90 days access to the Short Circuit BBS with over 70,000 files to download and another 150,000 being added this year.

FREE Introductory subscription to CompuServe - the largest information service in the World. It offers a wealth of on-line services including travel reservations, share dealing, electronic mail, games and access to a wide range of technical and business databases.

FREE Communications Software Diskette crammed full with our pick of the best shareware programs and including a list of over 400 UK BBSs and on-line services.

FREE Technical Support - Our dedicated team of trained software and hardware engineers are on hand to help you sort out any teething problems following your purchase.

PEACE OF MIND

30 day money back guarantee
Free Technical Support
Huge Stocks for Quick Delivery
Personal Callers Welcome
Fully trained technical sales specialists

Our FREE 32 PAGE CATALOGUE contains comprehensive advice on buying modems and detailed information on all our advertised products plus many more that we couldn't fit in.

ORDER NOW!

To place your order or request a FREE 32 PAGE CATALOGUE:

TEL: 01734 810600
FAX: 01734 811600

Or visit our showroom:
Monday - Friday
9am - 5.30pm

The Electronic Frontier Ltd,
6B Vulcan House
Calleva Park, Aldermaston
Berkshire, RG7 4QW

Prices subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 days for delivery. All prices exclude VAT and delivery. Gov & Educ POs accepted. All trademarks acknowledged. Courier Delivery £9. E&OE.

ELECTRONIC Frontier

XL Professional Style and Performance at very distinctive prices

FRONTIER XL

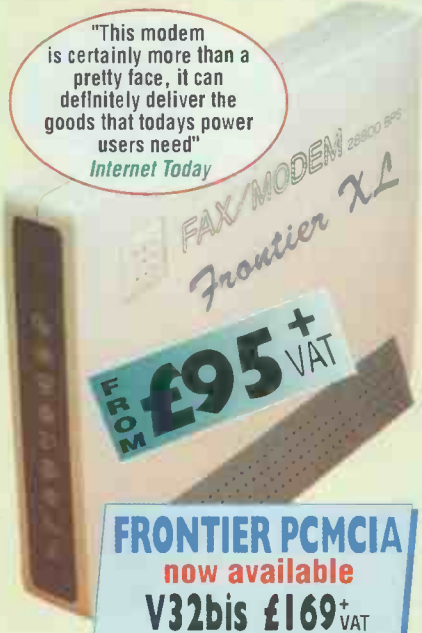
STYLISH DESIGN

Available in internal and external models, they are made to meet the exacting requirements of full BABT approval. The external model is housed in an attractive case which can stand vertically as well as horizontally keeping you desk space uncluttered. They are a faxmodem that you can be proud to own.

DAZZLING PERFORMANCE

Yet a good looking modem is no use unless it performs. And the Frontier XL can really perform. They transfer data at a dazzling 115,000 bits per sec to and from the computer.They can send data over lines using the new V.34 standard for complete control over line conditions. They continuously monitor noise on the line and either dynamically equalise the line to compensate or automatically drop down the line speed to allow error free transmission. Unlike most other modems they will automatically increase the line speed when the line conditions improve.

"This modem is certainly more than a pretty face, it can deflnitely deliver the goods that todays power users need"
Internet Today



FRONTIER PCMCIA
now available
V32bis £169 + VAT
FULLY BABT APPROVED

SPECIAL OFFER
DIAMOND PACK

With all Frontier XL faxmodems we are offering at an exceptional price: **Eclipse Fax V.6.0 - probably the best fax software in the world and on external models a high speed 16550 serial card and a serial cable.**

DIAMOND 1*	Eclipse Fax V.6.0 (instead of LITE software)	£12
DIAMOND 2*	Eclipse Fax V.6.0 + 16550 Card + Free serial cable	£29

ECLIPSE FAX 6.0 FEATURES

- OCR support
- Auto fax forwarding
- Unique Fax Assistant
- Fax Broadcasting
- Superb Phonebook
- Scanner support
- Image enhancement
- Numerous pre-designed coversheets

*only available at time of purchase

PRODUCT	PRICE
XL14I Frontier XL V.32bis Internal Faxmodem	£95
XL14E Frontier XL V.32bis External faxmodem	£99
XL28I Frontier XL V.34 Internal Faxmodem	£179
XL28E Frontier XL V.34 External Faxmodem	£185
XL14M Frontier XL V.32bis Apple Mac Faxmodem	£99
XL28M Frontier XL V.34 Apple Mac Faxmodem	£199

- V.34 & V.F.C. 28,800 or V.32bis 14,400 bps
- V42 error correction and V42bis compression
- Group 3 fax operation with Class 1 & 2
- Call back security with 20 stored numbers (not V34)
- 165550 UART on internal models
- Winfax/Dosfax & COMIT LITE software
- Speeds also V32, V22bis, V23, V22, V21
- Also MNP 2-5 and V.17 14,400 fax speeds
- Leased line and Sync capability (E models only)
- BABT approved plus most European countries
- 16550 card available for external models £29.95
- Serial cables for PCs a nd MACs £9.50

THE MICROFAX 144

A pocket modem that can store all your faxes, then send them to you - wherever you happen to be!

The new MICROFAX 144 enables a user to receive faxes directly even with the PC turned off.

The stored faxes can then either be automatically forwarded to another fax, retrieved by dialling in and giving a PIN, printed automatically to a printer or uploaded when the PC is switched on.

It can also be used as a normal faxmodem for sending faxes and V32bis modem connections, plus it can send faxes from most palm tops or PDAs using an ordinary WP package.

MFAX144 Microfax 144 V32bis Faxmodem	£199
MFAX144M Microfax 144 V.32bis Faxmodem for Apple Mac	£199
MFAX2496 Microfax V22 bis Faxmodem	£159
MFAX-FB Microfax Fax Back Faxmodem	£179
MFAX-BAT Microfax 144 clip on battery pack (needs 4 x AA alkaline)	£22

Microfax 144 is fully BABT approved and comes with a 3yr warranty.

FAX PHONE SWITCHES

NO MORE LOST FAXES!

Our Faxlink faxswitch ensures that 100% of all your faxes are received and routed to your fax device. No need for an expensive second line costing £459 over three years.

The top selling fax switch, ideal for the home and small business. Connects up to 4 phones, an answerphone and either a modem or fax for foolproof reception of faxes or voice calls.

BABT Approved

TEL: 01734 810600 FAX: 01734 811600

* Not BABT Approved

DEALER AND VOLUME ENQUIRIES WELCOME

What to look for when buying a monitor

Remember that when you use your computer, you will always be looking at your monitor. You can easily and cheaply make significant upgrades to most parts of your system at any point, but a new monitor is a hefty purchase. Since it will be possibly the most expensive single element in your system, it's perhaps sensible to buy a good one to start with and worry about expanding memory or storage at a later date.

When considering monitors that are supplied with PCs as standard, manufacturers tend to gloss over the finer technicalities, but a trend has emerged. So-called "standard" 14in monitors tend to be rubbish, "standard" 15in monitors are okay, and "upgrade for only £200 to our superb 17in model" monitors tend to be pretty good — a handy guideline. Sadly, if you want something really good, you'll be better off saying "no thanks" to almost all the standard models on offer and spending a bit more for a brand name like NEC or Sony. This can be a real minefield, so we've provided the following guide.

How much is a bit more? If you're serious about computer graphics work of any kind, then reach deep into your pocket: decent monitors cost at least several hundred pounds, and if you're looking at something very large then you're unlikely to return from the shop with change from a grand.

There are several key things to look out for in a monitor before you even think about auditioning it. First must be the maximum resolution it will display, non-interlaced, at a decent refresh rate. Resolution is the number of pixels the video card is describing the desktop with, expressed as a horizontal by vertical figure. Standard VGA resolution is 640 x 480 pixels, although other popular settings include 800 x 600 and 1024 x 768 pixels.

The terms "interlaced" and "non-interlaced" creep in around this point. Interlacing is the process of drawing every other line, say 1, 3, 5, until the entire screen is full, then going back to the top and drawing the others, say 2, 4, 6 again until the bottom is reached. Since an entire frame is drawn in two goes, the resulting effect is a highly undesirable flickering display. Non-interlaced is where every line is drawn before returning to the top for the next frame, resulting in a far steadier display. Consequently, it's recommended that you only ever buy a monitor that can support your desired resolution in non-interlaced mode.

Another main point to note is refresh rate, measured in hertz (Hz) and representing the number of frames displayed on screen per second. Too few and the eye will notice the intervals in-between and perceive a flickering display; but at a certain point, most people's eyes and brains can't keep up and perceive a perfectly steady display. The worldwide accepted refresh rate for a flicker-free display is 70Hz and above, although many people can see improvements from 72 to 75Hz. Below 70Hz is generally considered unacceptable and will very shortly be discouraged by office safety regulations.

Interestingly, all current broadcast television systems implement an interlaced display; our own PAL system refreshes at 50Hz. That's why a TV picture appears to flicker considerably more than a computer monitor, why a TV is cheaper than a monitor of the same tube size, and why you wouldn't want to sit a foot away from one, typing for hours on end.

So, you should look for a monitor that can support your desired resolution, non-interlaced, at 70Hz or above. Of course, having a superb monitor is no good if your graphics card is only giving out a maximum of say, 65Hz, so check everything before taking the financial plunge.

The combination of a particular resolution at a certain refresh rate will produce a unique signal frequency which your monitor will have to recognise and lock on to. The beauty of a multisync monitor is that it will lock on to any frequency between two ranges; if your graphics card is supplying something in this range, the monitor should be able to display it.

Having worked at high resolutions with finer details and considerably larger "real estate", you won't want to go back and will often want to drive your monitor harder. Some modest-looking smaller monitors can, surprisingly, display an incredibly high resolution, non-interlaced, at a decent refresh rate. While this would render system fonts and icons at tiny sizes, some users may want to try it just because the facility is available.

The fourth monitor specification you should look out for is dot pitch: the smaller the number, the finer and better resolved the detail. If you try to supply too many pixels to a monitor without a sufficient dot pitch to cope, very fine details such as the writing beneath icons will appear blurred. Our best advice is to see the monitor demonstrated in conditions approximating as closely as possible to those present in your office or home — you'll soon spot any problems.

Image controls are becoming increasingly frequent on smaller monitors, which are extremely useful for correcting position, size and distortion. The external size and appearance is important too, especially if you're after a 17in or 20in monitor and only have a small desk.

As far as safety regulations and dangerous radiation is concerned, our best advice is to take regular breaks away from your monitor every hour or so. Additionally, try not to have the monitor up against a wall, since glancing to one side and focusing on a distant object helps the eye to relax. An HSE (Health and Safety Executive) publication, Working with VDUs, contains guidelines for working with computer display equipment. Other guides explain the regulations in legal and practical terms. The HSE is on 01742 892345.

Gordon Laing

Tag DX2/66

At the front of this machine, believe it or not, there's a graphic equaliser, or more specifically, the Equaliser Amplifier Pro from Platinum. It has seven bands, a volume and balance control, and aims to turn your PC into the full-range, stereo, 60W sound machine that multimedia PCs always promised to be.

Inside, there's a selection of good components including a Panasonic CD-ROM drive, a SoundBlaster 16 sound card and a PCI Moviecard from Video Logic. The latter gives high-performance graphics and supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 with 256 colours. It also has built-in acceleration for Video for Windows which enables full-screen video at up to 30 frames/sec.

Like most tower systems, this one has a trail of untidy wires draped from top to bottom, held in small clumps by tie wraps. The EA Pro provides a back plate with an output for the speakers and an input from the CD-ROM drive. One small cable from the sound card to the EA Pro at the back of the machine makes this connection.

Altogether, there are three PCI slots, two 16-bit ISA slots, one 8-bit ISA slot and two VESA slots. One of the VESA slots is taken up by the SoundBlaster 16 because it's too long to fit into an ordinary ISA slot due to the bad positioning of the processor. One PCI slot is rendered unusable by the cables from the EA Pro, while another PCI slot and the 8-bit ISA slot are also made unusable by the I/O card. This leaves just one 16-bit ISA slot and one VESA slot free.

Various goodies thrown in with this machine explain the higher than usual price, but it's let down by poor build quality and disappointing test results.

PCW Details

Tag DX2/66
Price £1,618
Contact Tag Technology
0181 803 7770

Good Points Good selection of components including the Graphic Equaliser Pro, PCI Movie card, Platinum speakers and monitor.
Bad Points Poor build quality and unimpressive performance.
Conclusion Great multimedia peripherals, shame about the way they've been put together.

Viglen 4DX266 Genie PCI Professional

Viglen is another of the mail-order giants, selling PCs direct to customers using magazine advertisements and telephone sales. The company was bought out by Amstrad in July last year but continues to sell its own branded PCs.

This desktop machine is one of Viglen's Genie range. It has a 540Mb hard disk, Vibra 16 sound card and a PCI Stealth 64 video card. The system unit itself is a sensible size, and is also available as a mini-tower which offers three free 5.25in drive bays. The front panel is simple with turbo, reset and power switches and a Genie PCI Professional logo. At the back, all connections have been clearly labelled.

Inside the machine, the design is clear and simply laid out. On the left-hand side, there are three PCI slots and four ISA slots. Two of each are left free for expansion. The processor sits on a white Ziff socket at the front of the machine, preventing the insertion of full-length cards into two of the ISA slots. The hard disk from Western Digital is wedged to the righthand side of the power unit while all the cables are nicely tucked away between the power unit and the CD-ROM drive.

Everything seems perfect with this machine, until you realise the RAM is placed under the power unit — probably the worst place. There are four 72-pin SIMMs, two of which are filled with 4Mb SIMMs. If you want to add more you have to take out four screws from the back of the power unit and delve underneath.

Apart from this annoyance, the general build quality of the machine is excellent and there's a good selection of pre-installed software including Microsoft Works, Encarta and Money. It also scored extremely well on our benchmark tests, ranking third out of 20 machines.

PCW Details

Viglen 4DX2/66 Genie PCI Professional
Price £1,463
Contact Viglen 0181 7587000

Good Points Excellent build quality, good quality components.
Bad Points RAM is very badly positioned.
Conclusion Good, safe buy, but a little overpriced.

Sound Cards

If you were to have looked at PC systems five years ago, you would have been hard pushed to find a 16-bit sound card among them. Not only were they expensive then, but software that could use them was uncommon.

Today, it seems that no PC is complete without a sound card, and more and more multimedia packages are taking advantage of 16-bit sound. With multimedia taking off in such a big way, it isn't just games that benefit. You can add sound to most Windows applications — even text documents can have sound files embedded within them.

All the PCs in this group test have a 16-bit sound card (most turned up with a Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 fitted). The SB16 has long been the industry standard and is compatible with just about every piece of software under the sun. It produces audio in two ways: through its internal FM synthesiser or by playing a digitised, or sampled, sound.

The current crop of 16-bit sound cards are capable of recording and playing digital audio at 44.1kHz stereo. This is the resolution at which CD-audio is recorded, which is why sound cards are often referred to as having "CD-quality" sound. Although to some extent this is true, some produce audible noise which distorts their quality.

Despite some cards being noisier than others, digital audio will sound much the same from one card to the next. When it comes to the audio output from the synthesiser, the story is very different, however.

FM synthesis, used by the SB16, has been around since the early seventies. It produces sound by generating a pure sine wave, known as a carrier, and mixes it with a second waveform known as a modulator. When the two waveforms are close in frequency, a complex waveform is produced. By controlling both the carrier and the modulator, it's possible to create different timbres, or instruments.

FM was impressive in the eighties but it sounds weak now in comparison with WaveTable synthesisers. In our last sound card group test (April 1995) we tested fifteen sound cards, twelve of which were based on WaveTable technology. WaveTable doesn't use carriers and modulators to create sound, but actual samples of real instruments. A sample is a digital representation of a waveform produced by an instrument. The samples are generally stored in ROM, although some WaveTable sound cards store the instrument samples on the hard disk and download the patches to on-board RAM. The advantage here is that you can record your own samples and treat them as instruments.

The quality of instruments is determined by several factors: the frequency at which the samples were recorded and the number of samples used to create each instrument. Most instrument samples are recorded in 16-bit 44.1kHz, but many manufacturers compress the data which often results in slight loss of quality.

When an audio cassette is played back too fast or too slow, its pitch is modified. The same is true of digital audio. Playing a sample back at a higher frequency than its original results in a higher-pitched sound, thus allowing instruments to play over several octaves. But when certain timbres are produced and played back too fast, they begin to sound weak and thin.

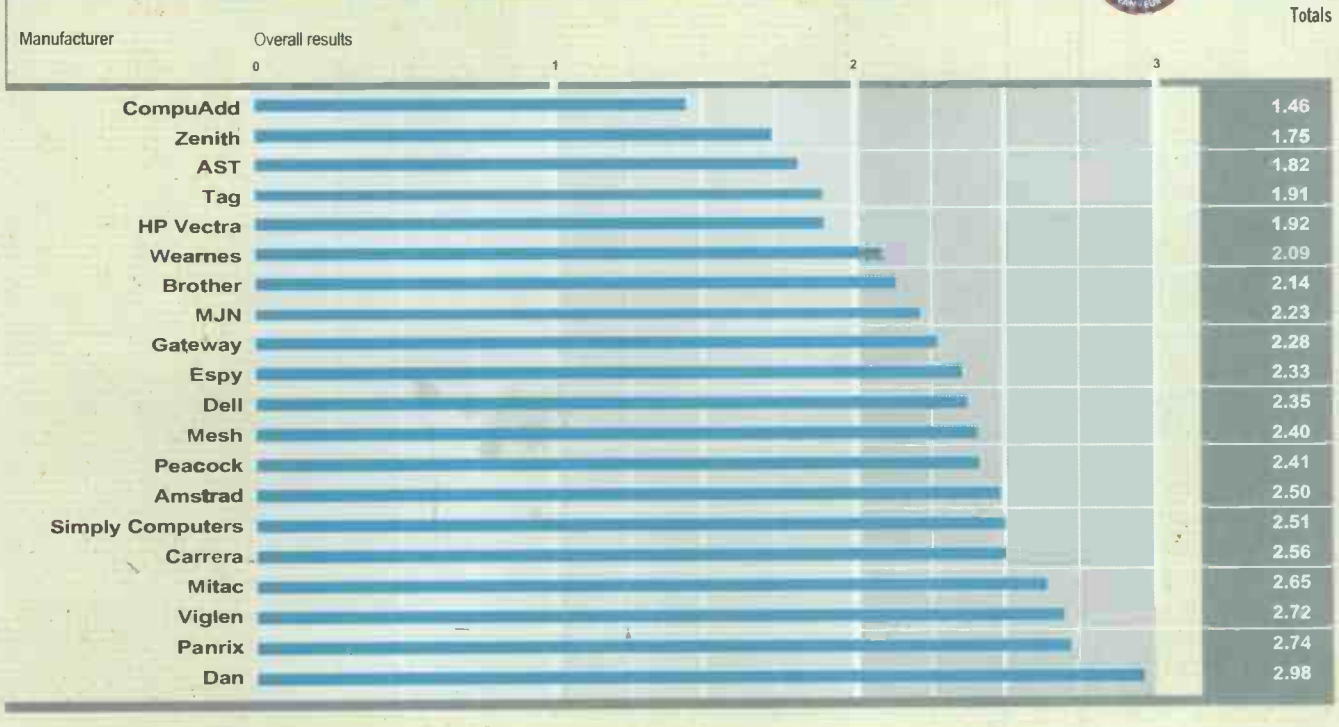
This is also true when a sample is played too slow: it sounds dull and unrealistic. To overcome this, manufacturers split up the keyboard into several regions and apply the relatively pitched sample from the original instrument to it. The more sample regions recorded, the more realistic is the resulting reproduction.

WaveTable produces more realistic-sounding instruments than FM-based cards and more manufacturers are using the technology. Upgrading to WaveTable sound doesn't always mean having to buy a new sound card, though. Most 16-bit cards have a feature connector that connects to a WaveTable daughterboard; one card that doesn't is the SB16 Value edition.

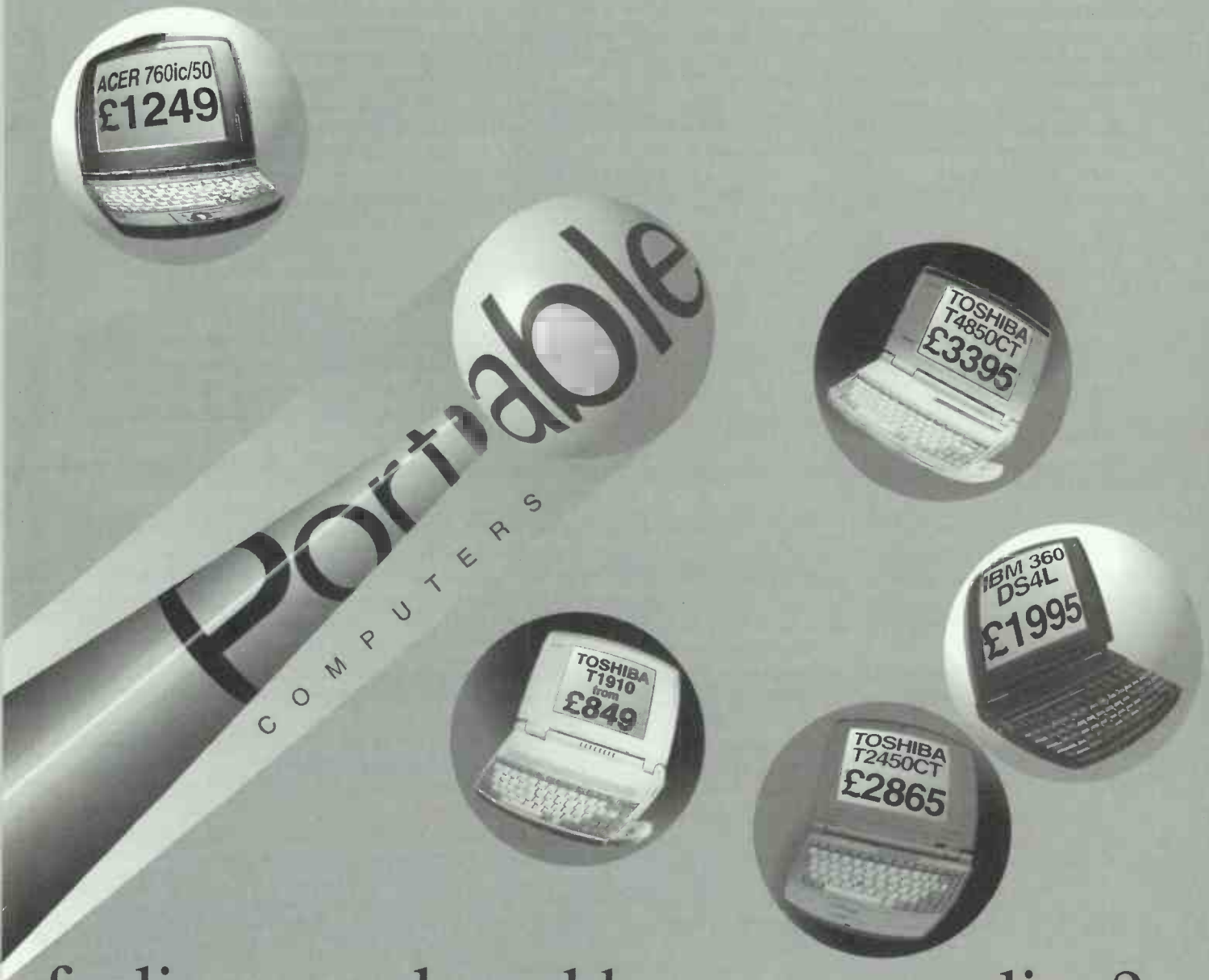
It's obvious that sound cards make sound, but they also double up as CD-ROM interfaces. In addition to SCSI and IDE, which are becoming more popular, there are three proprietary interfaces for Sony, Mitsumi and Panasonic drives. Sound cards have an audio connector for the CD-audio output, too.

Steven Helstrip

DX2/66MHz Overall Results



PORTABLE Add-Ons	TOSHIBA T1910/CS	TOSHIBA T2100	ACERNOTE 760ic/50	ACERNOTE 760ic/75	TOSHIBA T2100CS/CT	IBM 360 DS4L
14/4 Fax Data Modem Error Correction Data Compression V24/MNP4 V42BIS MNP5/MNPO/O Auto Sync Auto Dial/Answer	i486 . 33MHz 4MB RAM . 200MB HD Mono or Dual Scan Display . 1 x PCMCIA Type 3 . DOS 6.2 Windows 3.1 . TB Mouse 1 yr warranty	i486DX2 . 50MHz 4MB RAM . 260MB HD (upgradable) Mono Display 2 x PCMCIA DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.11 TS Mouse . 1 yr wrnty	80486 DX2 . 50MHz 4MB RAM . 250MB HD Dual Scan Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.1 TB Mouse . 1yr maint.	486 DX4 . 75MHz 4MB RAM . 510MB HD Dual Scan Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.1 TB Mouse . 1yr maint.	i486 DX2 . 50MHz 4/8MB RAM . 350MB HD Dual Scan or TFT Colour Display . 2 x PCMCIA Batt/Mains . DOS 6.2 Windows 3.1 . TS Mouse 1 yr wrnty	80486 DX2 . 50MHz 4MB RAM . 340MB HD Dual Scan Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA . Batt/Mains IBM DOS 6.3 Windows 3.1 . Lotus Organiser . TS Mouse 1yr warranty
£225	from £849	£1015	£1249	£1499	from £1599	£1995



feeling snookered by your supplier ? ...

Over 70% of Portable Computers' business stems from its existing client base - testimony to our ability to provide and maintain the highest levels of service and support available. Furthermore with BS5750 accreditation to back it up, we can assure you that these standards will not drop.

Customer satisfaction is key to our success and is why we remain the UK's largest and most successful specialist supplier in the portable computer market.

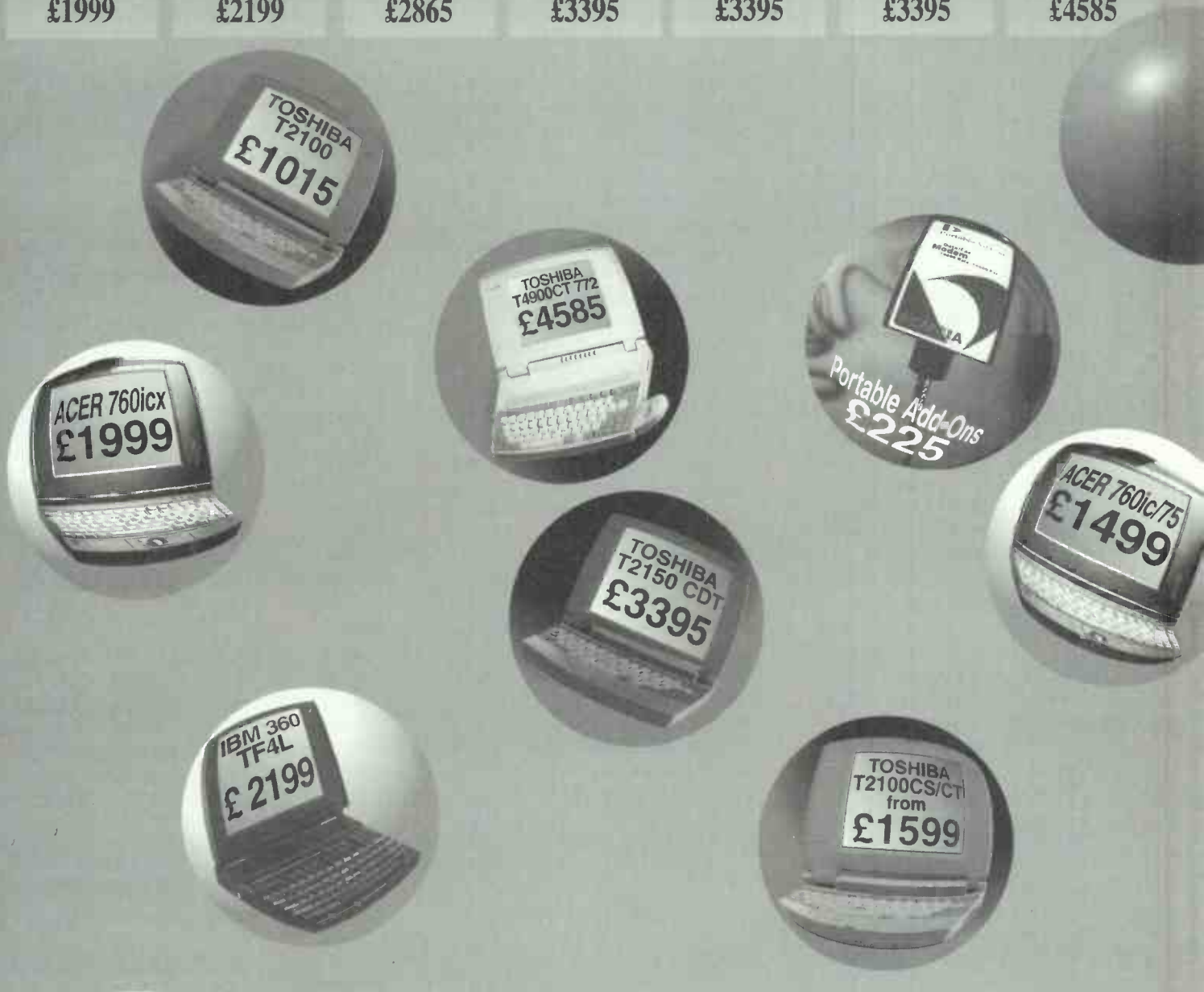
QUALITY ASSURED FIRM ISO 9002 BGS · QUALITY ASSURED FIRM BS 5750 Part 2 BGS · QUALITY ASSURED FIRM EN 29002 BGS

Certificate Number 94/3349

All prices exclude VAT and delivery (from £20). Prices may vary. All trademarks acknowledged.

Head Office: Portable Computers Limited, Arden Court, Arden Road, Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6HN Fax: 01789 765493

ACERNOTE 760icx	IBM 360 TF4L	TOSHIBA T2450CT	TOSHIBA T2150CDT CD ROM	PANASONIC CF41 GT42 CD ROM	TOSHIBA T4850CT	TOSHIBA T4900CT 772
80486 DX4 . 75MHz 4MB RAM . 510MB HD TFT Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA . Batt/Mains DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.11 TB Mouse . 1yr maint.	80486 DX2 . 50MHz 4MB RAM . 340MB HD TFT Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA . Batt/Mains IBM DOS 6.3 Windows 3.1 . Lotus Organiser . TS Mouse 1yr warranty	486 DX4 . 75MHz 8MB RAM . 320MB HD/500 TFT Colour Display . 2 x PCMCIA Batt/Mains. DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.11 TS Mouse . 3 yrs wrnty.	i486 DX4 . 75MHz 8MB RAM . 520MB HD TFT Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA . Batt/Mains DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.1 TS Mouse . 3yrs wrnty. Sound System	486DX4 . 100MHz 8MB RAM . 450MB HD TFT Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA Docking Bus Port DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.1 3 yrs warranty	i486 DX4 . 75MHz 8MB RAM . 500MB HD TFT Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA Docking Bus Port DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.11 TB Mouse . 3 yrs wrnty	i Pentium 75MHz 8MB RAM . 772MB HD True TFT Colour Display 2 x PCMCIA Docking Bus Port DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.11 TS Mouse . 3 yrs wrnty.
£1999	£2199	£2865	£3395	£3395	£3395	£4585



... phone Portable

With the most comprehensive range of keenly priced portables and peripherals available - names such as Toshiba, IBM, NEC, Compaq, Apple, Hewlett Packard, AST, Canon and Acer - we can provide a portable to meet every requirement, budget and personal preference with system enhancing 'add-ons' to ensure the usability and long term effectiveness of your chosen machine.

Only Portable Computers offer the combination of quality, economy and specialist service that you should demand when selecting a supplier of mobile computing equipment.

If your suppliers got you feeling snookered then call us today - we guarantee customer satisfaction. (0800) 252230.

All Portables are protected by PORT KNOX

Portable COMPUTERS *Unbeatable.*

NATIONAL SALES LINKLINE: (0800) 252230

Monitors

AST Vision 4I

This monitor has been designed with a heavy, deep-set surround which looks like it could be there to disguise an extremely curved screen. Unfortunately it doesn't work, and just makes the whole thing look awkward.

A small panel below the surround opens out to show the usual array of controls for positioning, sizing, brightness and contrast. At 800 x 600 the picture flickers slightly due to its desperately low 60Hz refresh rate, and at 1024 x 768 the image becomes unbearable, running at 87Hz interlaced.

This is not a monitor you would want to look at for any length of time, whether you're using an ordinary word processor or a top-of-the-range graphics package.

Hewlett Packard Ultra VGA 1280

This 17in monitor produced excellent results in our tests. The flat screen, thin surround and sharp colours are nice and it's one of the few monitors in this review which displays 1024 x 1280, although this is not its most stable resolution.

The controls give onscreen dialogue boxes, providing the usual sizing and positioning functions as well as a pincushion control. All controls are manipulated using two mode buttons which select and highlight functions, and two arrow buttons which alter the levels. It also displays the current refresh rate, which confirms its superiority over other models in this round-up.

Wearnes VGM 1415N

Wearnes makes its own monitors as well as CD-ROM drives, which may be a factor which helps to keep the overall price down. This model displays a clear, stable image at its maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 running at 70Hz. The colour test revealed slight discolouration in the form of an oval shape towards the bottom of the screen, but the focus and geometry tests gave reasonable results.

What really lets this monitor down is the design of the control panel at the base of the screen. Features of the display are adjusted using a combination of mode buttons and + and - controls. While you adjust the chosen feature, the green light on the side of the screen turns orange, and a few seconds after finishing the adjustment, the light goes back to green. This system makes a certain logical sense but is tough to operate.

Goldstar 14in (with Espy machine from Matek) and 15in (with the Carrera)

The 14in Goldstar monitor is a very basic piece of equipment with an annoyingly rounded screen, and simple rotating controls for sizing and positioning at the base. Like most of the monitors in this round-up it is Energy Star compliant, which means that the power consumption will be automatically reduced when the machine is not in use. Very poor picture quality is achieved at 800 x 600 at a pitiful 56Hz and 1024 x 768 at an unbearable 87Hz interlaced. If you care about your monitor at all, don't end up with this one.

The 15in Goldstar monitor, re-badged by Carrera, has several noticeable improvements. The screen is flatter and the controls are enhanced by added pincushion and trapezoidal functions. The picture at 1024 x 768 is reasonably stable, but the colour tests showed up the grainy quality of the display as well as slight discolouration towards the edges of the screen — not a good monitor for heavy graphics use.

Mitac Monitor 1450 PD

This is an excellent-quality monitor manufactured by Mitac. It has on-screen positioning and sizing tools, a neat, shallow surround and a reasonably flat screen. A flap at the base of the screen opens out to reveal five buttons which provide on-screen controls for sizing, positioning, pincushion, barrel distortion, and a trapezoidal function. The two selection arrows allow you to pick the function you require from the on-screen palette and adjust with the + or - buttons. A status button displays the current vertical and horizontal refresh rate. This monitor displays 800 x 600 at 75.5Hz, giving an excellent-quality stable image and vibrant colours.

CTX 15in colour

This highly recommended monitor has been included with the machines from Dan, Simply Computers and Mesh. It has touch controls for the normal sizing and positioning functions at the base of the screen, as well as pincusion and trapezoidal functions. The picture is equally stable running 800 x 600 (at 72Hz) as at 1024 x 768 (at 75Hz) and colours are bright and clear. It performed particularly well in the tests, showing good focus and even colours across the display.

Tag

The 15in monitor shipped with the Tag machine gave excellent results in our tests. It has a completely flat screen and gives a stable, clear picture at 1024 x 768 with 65K colours at 70Hz and will cope with a slightly less stable 1280 x 1024 at 60Hz. The controls at the base of the screen are in the form of a digital control panel and LCD display, so you can control the size and position as well as adjusting barrell and pincushion functions and trapezoidal distortion. A recall button puts the display back to factory settings, a degauss function corrects the display after magnetic field interference, and there's a function to display the current refresh rate. This is undoubtedly one of the best monitors in this round-up.

Brother BM76L

This 14in monitor displays 800 x 600 at 75Hz and 1024 x 768 at 60Hz. It has an unusual grey surround which is easy on the eye, and a curved screen. The screen control dials at the base have the usual set of functions for sizing, positioning, brightness and contrast. The picture on this monitor is slightly flickery, even at 800 x 600 and curvature of the screen can become annoying. At 1024 x 768 the flickering is accentuated and Windows icons become completely fuzzed up. The colour tests revealed an overall graininess across the display. Not the best monitor in the world, but it is part of a very cheap deal.

Dell

This 15in monitor is one of the few which displays 1024 x 768 at 72Hz. The screen is reasonably flat and there are six rotating controls at the base of the screen for positioning, sizing, brightness and contrast. The surround is a little too bulky but not anything like as clumsy as the AST model. The monitor tests showed up slight patchiness on some of the blank colour screens, although general colour definition seemed good. Generally, this monitor performed well in the tests although best results were achieved at 800 x 600 resolution.

Gateway 2000 CrystalScan 1024 N I

The best picture I could get on this monitor was 800 x 600 with a refresh rate of 72Hz. It

TAG

is capable of displaying 1024 x 768 at 60Hz, but this is a little flickery. The screen is slightly curved and has a chunky, deep surround in the same clean, white finish as the system unit. The colour tests showed up slight patchiness and some discolouration in parts of the display. The usual sizing, positioning, brightness and contrast controls are at the bottom of the screen, but there are no extra functions. Not the best monitor in the world, but overall not bad for the price.

Peacock AG

This 15in monitor from Peacock displays its best picture at a resolution of 800 x 600 at 72Hz refresh rate. The screen is nice and flat, and the controls provide more than the average selection of functions. A panel at the bottom of the screen opens out to two groups of four buttons, in diamond shapes, which provide sizing and positioning controls. The two bottom buttons when pressed together force the controls into mode 2 which gives pincushion and rotation controls. A degaussing button resets the monitor if it has been damaged by magnetic equipment. Despite its superior set of controls, this monitor is let down by its pale, washed-out colours, and the geometry tests revealed slight distortion towards the edges of the screen.

Tatung 14in monitor (with the Amstrad) and 15in Tatung CM15VDE (with the CompuAdd)

The Tatung 14in colour monitor is a typically budget piece of equipment. The best picture I could get was 800 x 600 at a painful 60Hz refresh rate. It is noticeably flickery and has a blue tinge which cannot be altered using the brightness or contrast controls. The screen is also horribly rounded, and after looking at it for a few minutes it can make you feel quite ill. If you value your eyes, shop around for something better.

The 15in Tatung monitor produced much better results in our tests, giving its best picture at 800 x 600 at 72Hz refresh rate. It does 1024 x 768 at 70Hz, but this is not as stable. Like most of the monitors here, this one is EPA approved and has a power button which changes colour from green to amber when it's in power-saving mode.

The usual array of buttons is available at the base of the screen, plus an additional zoom button. If you frequently move from one screen mode to another, this will allow you to switch quickly between two screen setups. The picture is slightly bulbous towards the top, however, and cannot be corrected because there are no trapezoidal controls supplied.

MJN Proscan 15in

This basic Taxan monitor has the usual rotating controls for sizing, positioning, brightness and contrast at the bottom of the screen and gives a reasonable picture at 800 x 600, at 72Hz. At 1024 x 768, however, the picture is virtually unusable as it runs at an extremely low 60Hz. The monitor tests revealed a lot of patchiness across the screen and colours seem generally fuzzy. The focus tests also showed up a certain amount of distortion at the edges of the screen. This is not a monitor you would want to look at for any length of time but its poor quality is somewhat justified by the economical price of the overall system (£1,199).

Zenith

The Zenith monitor performed well on our tests. It's a stylish 15in flat screen model and is built of bright, white plastic. There are basic screen controls hidden behind a small opening panel at the base of the surround, as well as a trapezoidal function. In 800 x 600 x 64K colours the picture is stable, and colours display evenly across the screen. But in 1024 x 768, the picture becomes unpleasantly flickery.

For home use this monitor is more than adequate, but it is not suitable for heavy graphics work.

Dell

Amstrad

Viglen Monitor Envy-15P

This Viglen monitor has a thin, unobtrusive surround with a full set of controls hidden in a panel at the base. As well as the basic controls, there are trapezoidal, rotation and degauss functions. Like many of the monitors provided with machines in this round-up, this one offers the best picture at 800 x 600 with 64K colours, but is capable of resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. The Viglen produced excellent results in our tests, and with its sharp colours and even display across the screen, is a pleasure to use.

Panrix Monitor ViewSonic 15G

This ViewSonic 15in monitor has a thin, plastic surround and a full range of touch controls at the base including rotation, trapezoid and degauss. There's another interesting control called a Colour Temperature button which switches the display from 9300K, which gives a bluey tinge, to 6550K which is a warmer pinkish colour. The picture is stable at 1024 x 768 although colours in both modes seem a little patchy. There's an annoying white streak down the righthand side of the display which could not be removed.

Mitac

Wearnes

Wearnes DX2/66 AV-Series

Wearnes is a large Singapore-based company which has just started selling PCs in the UK. Recent problems with its UK distribution caused some bad feelings among many Wearnes customers, but the company has now turned over a new leaf with a distribution structure handled by its own staff.

The AV-Series comes in a mini-tower case with the corporate logo stretched out across the base at the front. The CD-ROM drive is Wearnes' own double-speed model and looks similar to the Panasonic drive.

Other components include a Wearnes microphone, ADSP-16 sound card, and two Labtec speakers. The sound card comes bundled with two pieces of software: Voyetra, which provides the tools for configuring the sound card, and HSC interactive, a multimedia authoring program. There's also a collection of CD-ROMs supplied by Softkey, the more useful of which includes a supply of fonts, clip art and photos to help you to liven up your documents and presentations.

The inside of the machine is pretty cluttered, but there's plenty of room for expansion with two VESA slots, four 16-bit ISA slots and one 8-bit ISA slot. The positioning of the fan would make it difficult to install more than one full-length card. With the ADSP-16 sound card installed in one of the ISA slots and the standard local-bus Cirrus Logic card in place, there are still four 16-bit ISA slots, one VESA, and one 8-bit slot free. This expandability is made possible partly by the on-board I/O number, and the maximum system RAM is 128Mb.

The expansion capability of this machine is one of its best features. Although it produced less than average results in the performance tests, the overall price represents a reasonable deal.

PCW Details

Wearnes DX2/66 AV-Series
Price £1089
Contact Wearnes Thakral
01895 430888

Good Points Nice price, good expandability and on-board I/O.
Bad Points No PCI; below average performance.
Conclusion There's nothing exceptional about this machine, but it has been put together from reasonable-quality components and is competitively priced.

Zenith Data Systems Z-Select 100

Zenith's system arrived in three boxes: one for the system unit, one for the monitor and one for — you guessed it — the multimedia upgrade kit containing sound card, CD-ROM and speakers.

Fitting your own CD-ROM drive and sound card is not everyone's idea of fun, and apparently Zenith normally does it for you but for some reason made an exception in this case. The multimedia kit provided includes a Spectrum 16-bit sound card and a SCSI CD-ROM drive from Sanyo as well as two interactive CD-ROMs, and a pair of standard Labtec speakers.

This machine is stark white, but the CD-ROM drive does not match so you end up with a two-tone beige/white effect at the front of the machine.

The lid is secured by just two screws at the back, and when removed, the whole of the front panel comes off with it in one piece.

Inside there's a Seagate hard disk placed on its side at the front of the machine. There are just two 72-pin RAM slots at the front of the motherboard, one of which is filled with an 8Mb SIMM. The RAM can be upgraded to a maximum of 64Mb.

Like most of the slimmer machines, this one has a central riser card which provides four ISA slots. One of these is filled with the sound card, while video is incorporated into the motherboard using a standard local-bus Cirrus Logic GD542X chipset. I/O is also built into the motherboard, leaving three ISA slots free.

The absence of any local-bus slots is a major drawback with this machine and there's a definite shortage of general documentation. A good monitor is included, but the price still seems a little high for what you get and the poor performance results only add to the various annoyances.

PCW Details

Zenith Data Systems Z-Select 100
Price £1,399
Contact Zenith 01756 702800

Good Points None worth mentioning.
Bad Points Poor performance results, no local-bus expansion slots.
Conclusion Overpriced. Best look elsewhere.

Sweet Music Of Freedom®

Removable Hard Disk

Easy Docking

200 Docking

Battery Charger

OPTIONS

HARD DISKS
400Mb .....ADD £59
520Mb .....ADD £169
800Mb .....ADD £339

ADDITIONAL MEMORY
4 Mb Module £199.00
8 Mb Module £299.00
12 Mb Module £449.00
16 Mb Module £599.00
* 32Mb Module.....£1145.00

BATTERY
Extra Battery (NiMH).....£50.00
Extra Battery (NiCd) £25.00
Extra AC/DC adaptor £55.00
Battery Charger £30.00

DOCKING STATION
Easy Docking.....£75.00
200 Docking Station
with 4 slots (2 x Vesa).....£299.

intel inside

DX4 UPGRADEABILITY

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUDGET BUY

VESA LB VIDEO
VESA LB HDD CONTROLLER

NOW WITH 340Mb HDD

SPECIFICATIONS

- Built-in Speaker
- One line-in jack
- One line-out jack
- One microphone jack
- One serial port
- One parallel port (ECP, EPP optional)

Display

Internal LCD or/and external CRT is featured, that displays a variety of colours or shades at a high resolution respectively or simultaneously (SimulSCAN)

- External VGA Port
- External keyboard/keypad port
- 200 pin connector for Docking Station
- Weighs only 6.6lbs

Hot-Swapping Battery Packs

Two internal, rechargeable NiCD or NiMH battery packs, that are able to be swapped even with the system power on, provide up to three hours of continuous, portable operation.

PCMCIA

We stock a wide range of PCMCIA products. Please call for prices and availability.

Audio System

Audio enjoyment is offered with functions of playing and recording by internal speaker and microphone or external ones.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Upgradeable C.P.U.
- 4 Mb RAM (Expandable to 36Mb)
- 340Mb HDD - (removable and upgradeable to 800Mb)
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44 Mb FDD
- Local bus HDD controller
- 32 Bit VL local bus video controller
- PCMCIA type IV expansion slot (one type III, one type II)
- 25 mm big and friendly trackball
- D.I.A intelligent power manager
- Display options TFT/Dual Scan Stn./Mono (screen upgradeable)
- LCD - 640x480 - 256 Colours or 64 greys
  CRT - 1024x768 - 256 Colours - SimulScan
- AUDIO
  Microsoft sound system, SOUND-BLASTER compatible
- Built-in Microphone

Comes with DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11

486 MONO/COLOUR NOTEBOOKS

NP 9200 SERIES

MODEL	MONO 64 SHADES	COLOUR STN DUAL SCAN	COLOUR T.F.T COLOUR
486SX-25	£1069	£1409	£2059
	--		
486-SX33	£1089	£1439	£2039
486-DX2-66	£1099	£1459	£2099
486-DX4-100	£1199	£1559	£2199

Please call for colour brochure,
Standard with 4 Mb Ram.
340Mb HDD, Trackerball, Dos 6.22,
Windows for Workgroups, NIMH battery,
Mains adapter, Carry Case,
• Please call for further details.

dataplex

Conditions of Sale
- All payments exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- Opening hours MON-FRI 9.30-5.30, SAT 9.30-4.30
- Please add £2.50 + VAT for consumables and £14.00 +VAT for all other items for next day.
- No surcharge on Credit Cards

**129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berks SL1 3VW
Tel: 0753 535557
Fax: 0753 511122**

**19 High Street,
Old Town, Swindon,
Wilts SN14 4EG
Tel: 0793 488448
Fax: 0793 420025**

Government, Education & Plc orders welcome

Access VISA

PCI vs Local Bus

It's all very well having a high-performance 486, but if the disk can't get the information to the processor and the graphics card is waiting for the bus to yield its bits, then you might as well have a frame and a set of beads. The need for compatible expansion has produced ISA, a system where 32-bit, 33MHz processors talk to an 8MHz, 16-bit bus. The need for performance has produced some innovative work-arounds: various manufacturers offer local bus and some have joined the VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) local bus standard which aims, but does not always succeed, to produce a high-performance bus with some level of compatibility.

The initials VL stand for Video Local, which is clearly aimed at the video market, and while *PCW* has seen a number of VL disk controllers it does not offer much scope for a number of cards. VL-Bus has become more of a way for small manufacturers to integrate systems than a consumer product. PCI, on the other hand, is intended to become an all-encompassing standard, for the connection of high performance video, disk, LAN, motion video and audio features; not just for PCs, but for DEC Alpha machines and the Macs of the future.

Intel engineers decided that it was imperative they discover how signals behaved on a computer's motherboard, something they claim was not well understood before. By using the HSPICE software Intel was able to model the electrical properties of traces travelling down tracks; they found that the drivers in the chips on the boards put on a bus rarely had enough oomph to produce a clean signal which went from +5v to 0v, and that there was an echo when this signal hit the end of the bus. Intel built a special board, "A PC for the second decade", with chips to simulate 10 devices, although three of these were to be PCI controllers. The high-performance bus was known as the PCI Speedway — PCI for Peripheral Component Interconnect, Speedway after the funny kind of motor racing Americans do.

The work Intel had done on PCI was published as revision 1.0 and handed over to a separate organisation, the PCI SIG (Special interest group). The SIG produced the PCI Local Bus Revision 2.0 specification in May 1993: it took in the engineering requests from members, and gave a complete component and expansion connector definition, something which could be used to produce production-ready systems based on 5 volt technology.

Beyond the need for performance, PCI seeks to make expansion easier to implement by offering plug and play hardware — no need to work out interrupts and break fingernails on jumpers; upgradability — today's 32-bit PCI will work with the planned 64-bit version; and an insistence on reliability and compatibility. The use of reflective wave voltages and the restriction to 33MHz at a time when most motherboards will run at 40MHz — and Intel is shipping true 50MhHz 486s and 66MHz Pentiums — keeps the tolerances within the manufacturing capability of any experienced company and allows for the use of ASICs (Application Specific Integrated Circuits — custom chips) based on established 1 micron technology. The throughput of a PCI bus should be 134Mb/sec; the 64-bit version will increase this to 234Mb/sec, which is up with the cheap workstations. The Silicon Graphics Indy runs at 267Mb/sec, but since 64-bit PCI is still some way off, the workstations, even the cheap ones, can claim twice the data throughput of a PCI machine, especially since the workstation talks to the memory at 400Mb/sec and really fast chips like the new MIPS R10000 run at 1.6Gb/sec. While this may make Silicon Graphics machines sound a lot faster, you need to look at where the PC is coming from: the EISA specification talks of a maximum transfer rate of 33Mb/sec.

VL-Bus and other systems, including Intel's first dabblings, put the peripherals on the processor bus. With no system I/O controller to get in the way, this might seem quicker, but while it is much easier to engineer than making special system I/O chips and provides the end-user with a quick system, it is really only suitable for graphics and limits system expansion. By separating the "local" bus from the processor bus, the peripherals are not quite as local, but there are benefits. With the PCI local bus there is the ability to switch between 32- and 64-bit operation. A card which fits into a 32-bit slot should work in a 64-bit slot, and vice versa. The bus also becomes independent of the processor type. A processor-bus type local bus solution ties the peripherals to the pinouts of that processor. The bus multiplexes address and data, combined with a burst mode to increase throughput. While VL-Bus has to send address, data, address, data... PCI can burst address, data, data, data. Adding a buffer helps, but using the PCI controller eliminates the waits and makes the most of the burst mode. Intel claims that this can give up to 50% better graphics performance than VL-Bus.

Clever physical design, with the PCI slot offset from the endplate, allows systems to be built with both a PCI and an ISA or EISA socket next to each other, sharing an endplate. While both slots cannot be filled, it gives the user a choice without having to make the case huge.

Simon Rockman

"Methinks the Sheriff will be green with envy when he sees our new Amstrad PC, Long John."

"Aye Robin, it be great value – an' Amstrad be giv'n us all the advice an' support we need."

Amstrad DIRECT.

"With Amstrad, getting costs surprisingly little,

Why buy Amstrad Direct?

Because you deal direct with the manufacturer, you can always call on our technical support when you need it - from the time of making your first enquiry, right through the lifetime of your PC. Because you have our 30-day, no quibble, money back guarantee, and because on price, you'll get the best deal there is from Amstrad Direct.

Amstrad **POWER PACK** PC9486i

Outstanding value for word-processing, spreadsheet and graphics. Operated by a fast 486 processor, the Power Pack is delivered ready to go. All the programmes you need to run are ready installed, including an interactive on-screen tutorial that answers all the questions you will most likely ask.

SOFTWARE

MS-DOS® 6.2

MS Windows® 3.11

WordPerfect Works

PCI LOCAL BUS

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 66MHz 486/DX2 Processor
- Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, IDE plus expansion
- 270MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- Ergonomic Keyboard & Mouse
- Desktop Case
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & MS-Windows® 3.11
- WordPerfect Works

MANUALS AND DISK INCLUDED FREE OF CHARGE

AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICE

£699.00 EX VAT

£838.96 INC VAT & DEL.

£42.00 PER MONTH

See Order Page for full credit details.

UPGRADE OPTIONS*

	Add
100MHz DX4 Processor	£95
4MB to 8MB RAM	£120
256K Cache	£25
420MB Hard Disk Drive	£50
850MB Hard Disk Drive	£120
1.05GB Hard Disk Drive	£200
15" Monitor	£130
17" Monitor	£390
Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem Card	£150
CD-ROM & Lotus Smartsuite	£170
16bit Stereo Soundcard & Speakers (inc full Multimedia Software-only suitable with CD-ROM)	£100
Three Year at home or office service upgrade	£149

All prices exclude VAT

ENHANCED IDE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Life FREE LIFETIME TELEPHONE SUPPORT

12 MONTHS FREE WARRANTY PARTS &

12 MONTHS FREE AT H OFFICE

All AT AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICES

72 HOUR DESPATCH TO YOUR DOOR

7 DAY TAILOR-MADE SYSTEMS

started in computing

John."

"Quite so, Robin. That's the advantage of buying direct from the manufacturer. And even though the new Amstrad PC range features the very latest technology, Amstrad makes it as easy to use as running rings round the Sheriff."

Amstrad MULTIMEDIA 1 PC9486i

On top of everything the Power Pack offers, the PC9486i Multimedia system comes with a double-speed CD-ROM, 16bit stereo soundcard and stereo speakers. This will give you access to the very latest, fast-growing selection of sound and video software packages, offering you superb educational presentations, movie-like video sequences and the most amazing games.

SOFTWARE

Theme Park®

MS Encarta®'95'

Descent

Little Big Adventure®

- WordPerfect Works
- MS-DOS® 6.2
- MS-Windows®3.11
- Links-Pro®

ENHANCED IDE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

PCI LOCAL BUS

NOW EVEN GREATER VALUE!

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 66MHz 486i/DX2 Processor
- Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, IDE plus expansion
- 270MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1MB Video RAM
- Double speed CD-ROM
- 16bit Stereo Soundcard & Speakers
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- Ergonomic Keyboard & Mouse
- Desktop Case
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & MS-Windows® 3.11
- WordPerfect Works
- MS Encarta®'95, Theme Park, Little Big Adventure, Links-Pro, Descent

UPGRADE OPTIONS*

	Add
100MHz DX4 Processor	£95
4MB to 8MB RAM	£120
256K Cache	£25
420MB Hard Disk Drive	£50
850MB Hard Disk Drive	£120
1.05GB Hard Disk Drive	£200
15" Monitor	£130
17" Monitor	£390
Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem Card	£150
Three Year at home or office service upgrade	£149

All prices exclude VAT

7 DAY

AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICE

£899.00 EX VAT

£1073.96 INC VAT & DEL

£54.00 PER MONTH

See Order Page for full credit details.

Amstrad MULTIMEDIA 2 PC9555i

Our top-of-the-range Pentium Multimedia package offers everything you'll find in the PC9486i, plus double the 'thinking space' (8MB RAM plus 256K Cache), 50% more data storage (420MB Hard Disk) as well as spell-binding Pentium performance.

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, IDE plus expansion
- 420MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1MB Video RAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16bit Stereo Soundcard & Speakers
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- Ergonomic Keyboard & Mouse
- Desktop Case
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & MS-Windows® 3.11
- WordPerfect Works
- MS Encarta®'95, Theme Park, Little Big Adventure, Links Pro, Descent

UPGRADE OPTIONS*

	Add
8MB to 16MB RAM	£240
850MB Hard Disk Drive	£70
1.05GB Hard Disk Drive	£150
15" Monitor	£130
17" Monitor	£390
Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem Card	£150
Three Year at home or office service upgrade	£149

All prices exclude VAT

7 DAY

AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICE

£1249.00 EX VAT

£1485.21 INC VAT & DEL

£75.00 PER MONTH

See Order Page for full credit details.

PCI LOCAL BUS

ENHANCED IDE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

MANUALS AND DISKS INCLUDED FREE OF CHARG

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Amstrad® DIRECT.

Freephone DIRECT LINE 0800 33 88 44

*Upgrade option prices are only applicable when ordered with the associated PC system. Accessories may differ cosmetically from those depicted.

"Shiver me timbers! Amstrad's gives me all the support

Amstrad HOME OFFICE PC9486i

Easy enough to use at home, yet powerful enough to run a small office, catering for all your correspondence, financial planning and presentation graphics.

Driven by the lightning-fast 100MHz DX4 processor, pre-installed software incorporates ready-to-run WordPerfect Works, which includes programmes for word processing, spreadsheets and even drawing and painting.

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect Works

MS Windows® 3.11

- MS-DOS®6.2

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 100MHz DX4 Processor
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, IDE plus expansion
- 420MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- Ergonomic Keyboard & Mouse
- Desktop Case
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & MS-Windows® 3.11
- WordPerfect Works

MANUALS AND DISKS INCLUDED FREE OF CHARGE

UPGRADE OPTIONS*

	Add
4MB to 8MB RAM	£120
4MB to 16MB RAM	£360
850MB Hard Disk Drive	£70
1.05GB Hard Disk Drive	£150
15" Monitor	£130
17" Monitor	£390
Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem Card	£150
Three year at home or office service upgrade	£149
CD-ROM & Lotus Smartsuite	£170
16bit Soundcard & Speakers (inc full Multimedia Software-only suitable with CD-ROM)	£100

All prices exclude VAT

7 DAY

AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICE

£849.00 EX VAT

£1015.21 INC VAT & DEL

£51.00 PER MONTH

See Order Page for full credit details.

PCI LOCAL BUS

Amstrad OFFICE PACK PC9555i

AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICE

£1249.00 EX VAT

£1485.21 INC VAT & DEL

£75.00 PER MONTH

See Order Page for full credit details.

PCI LOCAL BUS

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, IDE plus expansion
- 420MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- Ergonomic Keyboard & Mouse
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Desktop Case
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & MS-Windows® 3.11
- Lotus Smartsuite (Lotus 1-2-3, Ami-Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach and Organizer)

UPGRADE OPTIONS*

	Add
90MHz Pentium Processor	£220
100MHz Pentium Processor	£330
8MB to 16MB RAM	£240
850MB Hard Disk Drive	£70
1.05GB Hard Disk Drive	£150
15" Monitor	£130
17" Monitor	£390
Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem Card	£150
Three year at home or office service upgrade	£149
16bit Stereo Soundcard & Speakers only	£55

All prices exclude VAT

7 DAY

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Life FREE LIFETIME TELEPHONE SUPPORT

12 MONTHS FREE WARRANTY PARTS & LABOUR

12 MONTHS FREE AT HOME OR OFFICE SERVICE

All AT AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICES

72 HOUR DESPATCH TO YOUR DOOR

7 DAY TAILOR-MADE SYSTEMS

Business Package, I need, and more!"

"As good as a new leg, Long John. Truth is when you're in business you need to know the support's right there when you need it. Technical or operating query, you know Amstrad will be around to carry you along."

Amstrad **BUSINESS PACK** PC9555i

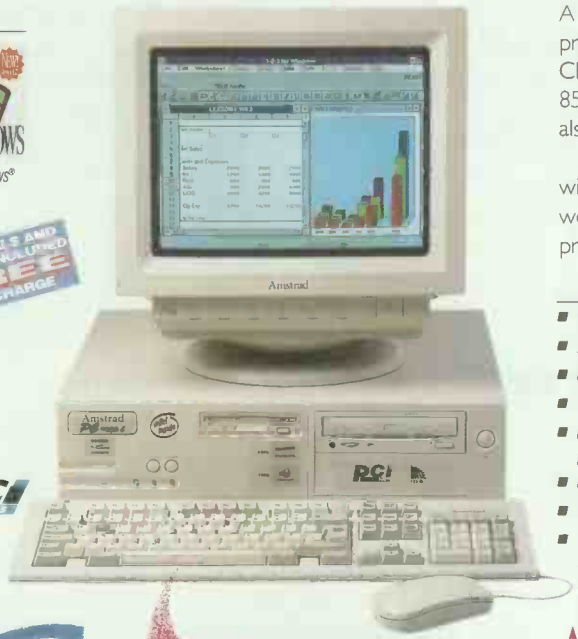
SOFTWARE

MS-DOS® 6.2

MS Windows® 3.11

Lotus Smartsuite

MANUALS AND DISKS INCLUDED FREE OF CHARGE



A true business workhorse with massive processing power driven by the 90MHz Pentium CPU, and huge data storage capacity with an 850MB hard disk. The PC9555i Business Pack also incorporates a double speed CD-ROM.

The PC9555i Business Pack comes supplied with Lotus Smartsuite on CD, giving fully featured word processing, spreadsheet and professional presentation graphics and much much more!

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, IDE plus expansion
- 850MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- Ergonomic Keyboard & Mouse
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Desktop Case
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & MS-Windows® 3.11
- Lotus Smartsuite (Lotus 1-2-3, Ami-Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach and Organizer)

UPGRADE OPTIONS*

	Add
100MHz Pentium Processor	£110
8MB to 16MB RAM	£240
1.05GB Hard Disk Drive	£80
15" Monitor	£130
17" Monitor	£390
Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem Card	£150
16bit Stereo Soundcard & Speakers only	£55
Three Year at home & office service upgrade	£149

All prices exclude VAT

7 DAY

ENHANCED IDE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICE
£1499.00 EX VAT
£1778.96 INC VAT & DEL.
£89.00 PER MONTH
See Order Page for full credit details.

Amstrad LARGE DISPLAY **MONITOR** OPTIONS

Manufactured by Tatung

SPECIFICATION

- Super VGA Colour
- FST (Flatter Square Tube)
- 0.28 Dot Pitch Anti-Glare Tubes
- Flicker-free Non-interlaced Display
- High Resolution 1280x1024
- MPR11 Low Radiation Compliant
- EPA/Energy Star Power Saving Compliant

UPGRADE OPTIONS*

	Add
15" Monitor	£130
17" Monitor	£390

All prices exclude VAT

OKI **PRINTER** OL400ex

The OKI OL400ex printer is a state-of-the-art LED/laser quality printer, designed to sit discreetly and quietly on any desktop, prints 4 pages per minute, and is easy to use.

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- Laser quality
- LED printer
- Fast Risc processor
- 4 pages per minute printing
- Low running costs
- Near silent printing
- Small footprint
- 42 resident fonts (optional)

AMSTRAD FACTORY PRICE
£299.00 EX VAT
£363.08 INC VAT & DEL.
£19.00 PER MONTH
See Order Page for full credit details.

Amstrad® DIRECT.

Freephone DIRECT LINE 0800 33 88 44

*Upgrade option prices are only applicable when ordered with the associated PC system. Accessories may differ cosmetically from those depicted.

"Design your own computer and we'll tailor-make it."

7 DAY TAILOR-MADE SYSTEMS

HOW TO SELECT YOUR TAILOR-MADE SYSTEM AND HAVE IT DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS

The reason we can turn around your tailor-made system in this industry-beating time is because all our PCs are built in our own factory right here in Britain. It's simple - just call us on **FREEPHONE 0800 33 88 44** and discuss your needs with one of our consultants.
We recommend you start with either the standard PC9486i or PC9555i systems, and then select the upgrade options that most closely mirror your needs. Add to that your choice of high-resolution colour monitor - 14", 15", even 17" - and we take it from there!

EXAMPLE 1

A fast system suitable for the home or office without CD-ROM

Power Pack PC9486i	£699.00
Upgrade 100MHz DX4 Processor	£95.00
Upgrade 8MB RAM	£120.00
Upgrade 420MB Hard Disk	£50.00
System Price	**£964.00**
Delivery	£15.00
VAT 17.5%	£171.32
Total to pay	**£1150.32**

EXAMPLE 2

The fastest possible system for complex Desktop Publishing

Business Pack PC9555i	£1499.00
Upgrade 100MHz Pentium Processor	£110.00
Upgrade 8-16MB RAM	£240.00
Upgrade 1.05GB Hard Disk	£130.00
Upgrade 17" Monitor	£390.00
OKI OL400ex Printer	£299.00
System Price	**£2668.00**
Delivery	£15.00
VAT 17.5%	£469.53
Total to pay	**£3152.52**

THE AMSTRAD 8 POINT PC WARRANTY

1. ***We warrant*** *that every PC we sell is manufactured in our own British factories to the highest standards.*
2. ***We warrant*** *you will only pay Amstrad factory prices for your PC, and not a penny more.*
3. ***We warrant*** *you assistance with spreading the cost of your PC purchase, if you so wish.*
4. ***We warrant*** *despatch of your standard configuration PC system within 72 hours to your door, anywhere on the British mainland.*
5. ***We warrant*** *that at any time, within the first 30 days from receipt of your order, you may return your PC and get your money back.**
6. ***We warrant*** *you 12 months' free on-site service of your Amstrad PC, at home or at the office.*
7. ***We warrant*** *you a free telephone support service for the* ***lifetime*** *of your Amstrad PC.*
8. ***We warrant*** *you that any Amstrad PC system manufactured to your own specifications at our British factory will be despatched to you within 7 days of cleared payment.*

* *Charges will be made for any missing items, including manuals. We may supply sealed back-up disks for pre-installed software. A charge may also be levied if the seals on these disks are broken.*

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

Have your Credit/Debit card ready and call Amstrad FREE on **0800 33 88 44**

BY POST

Paying by cheque, enclose a cheque for the full amount made payable to AMSTRAD DIRECT and write your cheque guarantee card number and the expiry date on the reverse.
Paying by credit/debit card, provide your credit/debit card details including expiry date.
Don't forget to include a full list of the products you require together with your name, address and telephone number and post to:
Amstrad Direct,
FREEPOST, Brentwood Essex CM14 4YW.

TRANSAX

We use TRANSAX cheque clearance so there's no delay in despatching your order.

BY FAX

Send a list of the products you require together with credit/debit card details including expiry date, your name, address and telephone number to:
01277 20 90 09

DELIVERY CHARGE

Please remember to include £15 + VAT (£17.63) for delivery of your PC system to your door.

AMSTRAD EVEN HELP TO SPREAD THE COST OF YOUR PAYMENTS

The Amstrad Direct Card is a new service from Amstrad in conjunction with AVCO Trust, offering a credit facility to spread the costs of purchases.

Credit is available immediately your application is accepted, with flexible repayment terms to suit your budget. You can then use your card to make all your future Amstrad purchases, and take advantage of some special offers exclusive to Amstrad Direct cardholders.

AMSTRAD DIRECT CARD EXAMPLES (PC9486i Power Pack £838.96, PC9486i Multimedia 1 £1073.96)

TYPICAL EXAMPLE	CASH PRICE INC. VAT & DELIVERY	DEPOSIT	NO. OF MONTHLY PAYMENTS	EACH PAYMENT	ONE FINAL PAYMENT	TOTAL REPAYABLE	APR
GOODS	£838.96	NIL	25	£42.00	£31.75	£1081.75	26.8%
GOODS	£1073.96	NIL	25	£54.00	£32.96	£1382.96	26.8%

Payments are calculated as 5% of initial debit balance. All credit loans subject to status. Written quotations are available on request from Amstrad Direct. Amstrad Direct is a licensed credit broker.

Call ***FREEPHONE 0800 33 88 44*** for further details.

Amstrad® DIRECT.

Amstrad really means business. Now put us to the test!

Freephone DIRECT LINE 0800 33 88 44

PLEASE QUOTE PCW05

Amstrad DIRECT is a division of Amstrad plc. All trademarks are acknowledged.

How we did the tests

The key to accurate benchtests is proper configuration of the test machines. NSTL's test setup program makes a clean sweep of every machine it tests, automatically adding CONFIG.SYS and WIN.INI files as required. This usually scuppers the manufacturers' efforts to deliver attractive-looking machines with applications pre-installed. The first step in testing is backing up all existing software. Files are copied to VNU Labs' fileservers via Xircom parallel port/Ethernet adaptors, after a very careful virus scan.

Timing over 20 machines at a time, all running a mammoth suite of application tests, is too hard even for the VNU Labs staff, but it's a piece of cake for our dedicated test control system. This machine has two important functions: timing and recording the results. When, for instance, a copy operation in a spreadsheet is about to take place, the application macro containing the {COPY} instruction will first trigger the stopwatch. When the copy has completed, the time taken is written into a controller-machine based database file, along with the data from the other machines in the batch. Every test is run three times, to provide a consistency check.

Performance is assessed in three key areas (word processing, spreadsheets and databases) using DOS and Windows applications. The Windows suite includes Word version 6.0, Excel 5.0, FoxPro 2.6 and WordPerfect 6.0. Our chosen DOS applications are the FoxPro 2.5, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.4 and WordPerfect version 6.0.

Word for Windows tests

After auto-installing MS Word for Windows 6.0, a macro automatically assesses a wide range of Word's features. Spreadsheet-like features are now becoming more popular in word-processing packages, and the Calculation test is a macro which solves multiplication and division problems, assessing the overall impact of embedding calculations in tables. Next, a pair of documents are compared, recording the time taken. The Copy and File I/O tests record the time taken to cut/copy/paste various blocks of text into a second document, and to save the resulting file on disk. Fast screen updates are essential for a good word processor.

To measure them, the formatting test performs various operations such as blocking and bolding lines of text. The next test times inserting various objects in different ways — additional text, pictures, tables and so on. Lastly, the time taken to select (highlight), search, and paste blocks of text is

measured. Further tests, which are less highly weighted, time some of the less frequently used functions like text sorts.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS/WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

WordPerfect for Windows has many features in common with Microsoft's Word for Windows. A couple of differences have been introduced where the two packages do things differently, for example, the Sort and Calculations tests. Similar weightings are given to comparable components in both suites of tests.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS is a different creature owing to its longer DOS-based heritage, and our tests are based on the old NSTL WordPerfect 5.1 tests. This is because, despite the new features in version 6.0, the majority of users stick to the methods they already know. The actual tests measure how quickly text can be typed in, scrolling speed, times taken to switch between two documents (Shift-F3), search and replace speed, Block/copy/paste performance, retrieve Styles speed, time taken to write large documents as ASCII files, spell-checking performance, and regenerating an index page using Mark Text.

Excel 5.0 and 1-2-3 for DOS tests

Before running any Excel tests, the NSTL reconfiguration scripts completely remove all traces of the previous (Winword) tests. Fresh copies of any shared modules and DLLs are reloaded in place of the old ones, reflecting the situation achieved by a standalone Excel installation. Then, a set of macros executes, timing typical operations. These are recalculating a large spreadsheet, which includes a broad spread of database, arithmetic, database lookup and other functions, Copy/Paste through the clipboard, scrolling through large and small worksheets, highlighting various different-sized ranges, and screen updates including graphing ranges of numbers and labels. Various other formatting controls — toggling bold/italic and font changes are also timed, and a further test times clip-art paste operations: many spreadsheet users now create presentation-type documents rather than actually crunch numbers.

The 1-2-3 tests, which use the latest DOS release, are more numerically based. Most people who want to produce fancy charts have now gone over to Windows-based programs like Excel and 1-2-3 Release 4.01. Nonetheless, 1-2-3's graphing features (using WYSIWYG) are timed when producing 3D bar charts, line graphs, area, and stacked bar graphs. File I/O (loading and saving large .WK3 files), screen scrolling speeds, and range copies make up the remainder of the tests.

FoxPro for DOS and FoxPro for Windows tests

These test suites are very similar to one another. Using a set of five tables, we run a bookshop application which firstly joins and queries the tables, searching for entries by ISBN number, author name, and book title using both specific and wild keys. After finding a selection of titles, an order number table and payment table are updated, reflecting the accounts department's side of the story when the books are sold. The database tests are especially useful for identifying those systems with weak disk subsystems.

Throughout all the changes in the computer industry, the 486DX2 has remained relatively consistent. For a large proportion of users, the ascent of the Pentium has been superfluous: most of their work is word processing, spreadsheeting and database management rather than more demanding multimedia applications. Still, new versions of applications like WordPerfect 6.0 and 6.1 are extremely memory-hungry, placing greater demands on entry-level PCs. While we emphasise that performance isn't everything, we also appreciate the frustration of using bulky new applications on a slow PC.

Julian Evans and Paul Philip

Organise your computer today...

AND WE'LL PAY THE VAT!

Offer ends 2nd June 1995

Above: The PC Holdall 900 (36") in Mid Teak.
Inset: PC Holdall 600 (24") in Dark Mahogany with extension and mouse board, and PC Holdall 750 (30") in Soft Grey.

Choose from three sizes in four finishes to create your ideal workstation. Plenty of knee-room and a comfortable keying posture are ensured by the separate keyboard/mouse shelf, which glides neatly away on its smooth roller runners.

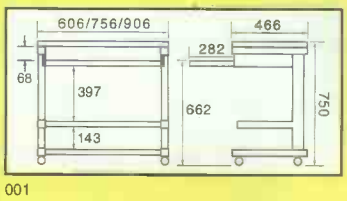
The printer shelf (optionally 75mm higher than standard position shown*) is also on roller runners for easy access, and there is a spacious stationery shelf below.

Space saving robust folding extensions (306mm wide) and a sliding mouse board can be added either side to tailor your workstation precisely to your needs.

There is thick (3mm) rounded safety edging on the full 18mm thick worksurfaces to eliminate painful sharp corners, and braked twin-wheel castors are standard.

Every detail has been designed to save you space, time and hassle.

But the best news of all is that by buying direct you can have a professional quality workstation for as little as £84!



PC Holdall 600: £84 (£110.45 inc. p&p and VAT)
PC Holdall 750: £104 (£133.95 inc. p&p and VAT)
PC Holdall 900: £119 (£151.58 inc. p&p and VAT)
Extension: £15 (£17.63 inc. VAT)
Mouse Board: £15 (£17.63 inc. VAT)

**Only supplied if requested when ordering*

001

How is it that you can buy a workstation of exceptional quality from Budget Workstations for as little as £84?

The secret is that we sell direct to you the user, so your money goes into quality instead of retailer mark-ups.

Fast Delivery, Wide Choice

We manufacture a wide range of computer workstations, every one in a choice of no less than four finishes.

And when you order from us, we'll deliver to your door fast from stock held at our factory. That's a promise.

The Triple Guarantee

Our triple guarantee of quality lets you buy with confidence.

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
No hassle refund if you return goods complete and as new within 30 days

QUALITY ASSURED
Our British Standards Quality Certification virtually guarantees you won't need our guarantees

12 MONTHS NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE
Any fault will be promptly and courteously rectified at our expense

Experience Counts

For over a decade we have made nothing but workstations, and our experience shows in features like strong 18mm worktops with thick rounded edging for comfort and safety.

And because we only sell direct, there's no skimping on quality to carve out a fat retailer's margin.

So price for price you get a better workstation than you could find in the stores.

Act Now

Why not get your computer organised right now by calling 0181-871 4322 to place your order.

You could be computing in comfort tomorrow, and if you hurry you can take advantage of our special money saving offer.

Choose your colour

Dark Mahogany *Mid Teak* *Light Oak* *Soft Grey*

Colour reproduction is not exact. Dimensions are approximate. Goods are flat packed, prices may vary without notice, and non-refundable p&p is for mainland UK (excluding Highlands). Please ask about suitability if your system differs from those shown. Our Standard Terms of Sale (available on request) apply to all orders.

Budget Workstations

Units 13-14, Glenville Mews Industrial Estate,
Kimber Road, London SW18 4NJ

0181 - 871 4322

Access Mastercard SWITCH VISA EUROCARD

PCW 06

Editor's Choice

All machines in this round-up have been assessed according to a list of basic criteria which together allow us to identify the best all-rounder. Initially, all machines are put through our VNU European Labs benchmark tests and scored on their performance in DOS and Windows applications. The performance results give us a rough idea of the calibre of machines in the round-up, but are not used as a deciding factor when it comes to choosing the best.

Other considerations such as construction quality play a big part when it comes to assessing the relative merits of 20 group test PCs, and in this round-up there's a wide range of variation even among those machines which produced the most impressive performance results.

Once we've ranked machines for their general build quality and performance, other factors come into play such as the amount of expandability, the choice of components and the type of local bus which the manufacturer has chosen to implement. Out of all the machines looked at here, nine have VESA expansion slots and four have PCI. Some have implemented a combination of slot types while others have no local-bus expansion slots at all. Those with PCI provide the best possibilities in terms of available peripherals, but VESA is cheaper to implement.

In the final analysis, we looked at the combination of characteristics which came with each PC and weighed them up with the overall price of the system.

The Editor's Choice goes to a computer from a respected manufacturer which produced excellent performance results, is solidly built and has both PCI and VESA expansion slots without being too pricey. Several machines fitted into this category but the overall winner was the Dan Premium 66/MM.

Personal Computer World EDITOR'S CHOICE

Dan has long been established as more than just another clone manufacturer and has built a reputation for reliability as well as good warranty and after-sales support. At £1,487, the Premium is not the cheapest machine in this round-up but it is a fair price considering what has gone into it. There's an excellent balance of components, including a Stealth 64 graphics card with 2Mb VRAM and a SoundBlaster 16 sound card, as well as plenty of room for expansion with the choice of VESA and PCI slot types. The combination of excellent build quality, top performance results and generous 850Mb hard disk puts the Dan machine head and shoulders above the rest.

Two other machines which stand out from the crowd are the Mitac DV446V and the Brother BCR4486. Both provide excellent value for money. The Brother, at only £949, comes with a good selection of documentation for novice users, has great expansion capability and came very close to winning an award. Unfortunately, it is let down by lack of PCI local bus, a poor quality monitor and unimpressive test results.

The Mitac offers all the things which the Brother lacks for only £150 more, at £1099. It has a combination of PCI and VESA local-bus expansion slots, an excellent monitor and generally good balance of components. These characteristics, combined with excellent performance results, earn the Mitac PC a Highly Commended award.

The Panrix Titan also wins a Highly Commended award due to its high scores on our benchmarks as well as its neat design and immaculate build quality. Panrix machines have previously performed well in our tests and are well known for using only the best components, so the good quality of this machine was no great surprise. It has on-board I/O, three PCI slots and four ISA which give it good expansion capability. It's also well prepared for multimedia applications as it comes with a good monitor and two large 80W speakers.

ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

The Most Exciting New Development in Notebook History

Quintet CDx

Truly the best full function multimedia notebook on the British market today. Rock Computers extend their range with what must be the greatest advance in notebook technology. Full size CD-Rom, inbuilt 16bit Audio with internal stereo speakers, plus all the features of a Pentium based PCI Notebook.

- 3.3v Intel Pentium 75/100MHz
- 8Mb Ram (Expandable to 40Mb)
- PCI Video & Hard Disk Controller
- 10.4" DualScan or 10.4" TFT Colour Display
- Internal FULL SIZE CD-Rom Drive
- 540Mb Hard Disk with options upto 1Gb
- 16 Bit Audio with In-built Stereo Speakers
- Thinkpad* Style Trackpoint* Mouse
- Internal 3.5" Floppy Disk exchangeable for 2nd Battery, MPEG Video or TV Tuner
- MS-DOS V6.22 & Workgroups V3.11

*Registered Trademarks of IBM

American Express MasterCard VISA

ROCK COMPUTERS

The Best Service The Best Products

Unlike many of our competitors, we have machines manufactured to our own exact specification. This leads to a superior product, unparalleled service and technical support. Rock's technical expertise was recently recognised by both PC Magazine and PC Direct, who Awarded the Estima Notebook Winstone 94 Winner and the Rock Sub-NOTE "Expert Buyer" BEST BUY.

By your dealing directly with the manufacturer enables us to respond quickly and effectively to your needs and suggestions. Such is the commitment to our customers, we have recently expanded our base at Leamington Spa, and acquired new premises in Slough, offering a full range of Rock products and the Technical support upon which we have built our reputation.

- **Midland Office & H.Q.:**
  Monday - Saturday 9am to 5.30 pm
  121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa
  Warkwickshire. CV32 4NU
  Telephone: 01926 832291
  Facsimile: 01926 832279

- **Southern Office:**
  Monday - Friday 9am to 5.30pm
  875 Plymouth Road Slough
  Berkshire SL1 4LP
  Telephone: 01753 567899
  Facsimile: 01753 567007

ROCK "PEACE OF MIND" PLEDGE

Rock are delighted to announce that they are now participating in the PCDMA Payment Protection scheme, offering extra security which is only available from bonded scheme members

PC DMA PAYMENT PROTECTION

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & FTSE100 - SPECIAL TERMS

ROCK SOLID SUPPORT

- *24 Hour Delivery**
- *7 Day Money back Guarantee***
- *3 Year Labour Warranty*
- *British Manufacturer*
- *Lifetime Technical Support*

The most affordable high speed Multimedia 486 Notebook available

Estima SONATA

LIGHTNING FAST
32-bit VESA Local Bus, coupled with a Windows accelerator chip, displaying 256 vivid colours on either the 10.4" DualScan or 9.5" TFT Screen

DIGITAL STATUS
Monitor functions at a glance, with this easy to read indicator

AUDIO SYSTEM
In-built sound with internal speaker and microphone, for enhancing presentations or recording voice annotation.

ERGONOMIC DESIGN
Centrally located 19mm trackball, with wide palm rest for comfortable use.

LONGER LIFE
Replace the floppy disk drive with a second battery, for up to 6 hours non-stop use.

PCMCIA SLOTS
Unlimited expansion via two Type II slots or a single Type III

STANDARD FEATURES

- Intel SL Enhanced CPU
- 4Mb RAM (Exp to 32Mb)
- VESA Local Bus 340Mb HDD
- 1Mb Video RAM
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT
- Docking Station Support
- Ser, Par, SVGA & Keyboard Ports
- 285 x 230 x 48mm & Only 2.8Kg
- MS-DOS V6.22 & MS-WFW V3.11
- Quality Carry Case as Standard

ESTIMA SONATA RANGE

486DX2-66 10.4" 256 Colour DualScan	£1399
486DX4-100 10.4" 256 Colour DualScan	£1499
486DX2-66 9.5" 256 Colour TFT	£1899
486DX4-100 9.5" 256 Colour TFT	£1999

Inc 340Mb HDD, 4Mb RAM, MS-DOS 6.22 & Workgroups 3.11

ESTIMA SONATA OPTIONS

Upgrade to 510Mb HDD	£100
Upgrade to 8Mb RAM	£199
Upgrade to 16Mb RAM	£597
Upgrade to 20/32Mb RAM	POA
Docking Station	£349

rock COMPUTERS

Midland Office: 01926 832291
Southern Office: 01753 567899

American Express · MasterCard · VISA

* Subject to availability, ** Notebook Only, Excludes. Delivery Charges and must be returned in 'as new' condition. Specifications may be subject to change without notice All Trademarks acknowledged E & OE, All Prices Exclude VAT

TABLE OF FEATURES DX2/66

Manufacturer	Amstrad	AST	Brother (Kyodai)	Carrera	CompuAdd 466-D	Dan Technology	Dell
Model Name	PC9486i	Advantage Adventure 6066d	BCR 4486 Platform	Carrera Power	HomeWorker	Premium 66/MM	Dimension 466DL
Price (as tested)	£1,094	£1,399	£949	£1,299	£1,099	£1,487	£1,199
Phone number	0800 338844	0181 232 5000	01279 416888	0171 830 0486	0117 925 7435	0181 380 1100	01344 728000
Fax number	0277 209009	0181 568 5337	01279 418130	0171 830 0286	0117 925 4881	0181 380 1100	01344 860187
Sales and Support							
Free technical support line	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fax support?	●	○	○	●	○	●	●
Basic warranty (months)	12 On-site	12	12	36 (labour)	12	12	12
Secondary cache and RAM							
Secondary cache (kb)	256	None	128	256	0	256	0
Max secondary cache (kb)	512	N/A	256	512	0	512	256
Main RAM (Mb)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Max RAM (Mb)	128	32	128	128	32	128	64
SIMM Type (pins)	72	72	30 & 72	72	72	72	72
Expansion Bus							
Motherboard expansion slot types	PCI/ISA	ISA/Prop Local Bus	ISA/VESA	ISA/VESA	ISA/VESA	ISA/PCI/VESA	ISA (opt.VESA)
Local bus architecture	PCI	Proprietary Local Bus	VESA	VESA	VESA	PCI/VESA	Proprietary
Free 8-bit ISA slots	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Free 16-bit ISA slots	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
Free EISA/MCA slots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Free PCI/VESA slots	1	0	1	2	0	2	0
Motherboard manufacturer	Amstrad	AST	Brother	ANCO	Intel	Dan	Dell
Mass Storage and Floppy Drives							
Hard disk interface	PCI EIDE	IDE	IDE	EIDE	IDE	IDE	EIDE
Hard disk controller cache (Mb)	none	none	none	none	32	none	none
Max. controller cache Size (Mb)	none	none	none	none	32	none	none
Hard disk controller host bus	PCI	Proprietary Local Bus	ISA	VESA	ISA	PCI	ISA
Hard disk size (Mb)	420	420	540	520	340	850	525
Average access time (ms)	12	15	12	12	11	9	12
Hard disk manufacturer	Seagate	Various	Maxtor/Conner	Conner	Western Digital	Seagate	Seagate
CD-ROM manufacturer	Sony	Mitsumi/Sony	Panasonic	Wearnes	Sony	Panasonic	Sony
CD-ROM model	CDU 55E	CR-5633	CR-562B	CDD-120	CDU-33A	CD-562	DUR 5P1N
Average access time (ms)	250	300	300	280	320	320	320
Sustained data transfer rate (kb/s)	320	300	300	300	300	300	320
Burst data transfer rate (Mb/s)	8.3	3.3	2	1	2	0	0
Number of spare 3.5in bays	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Number of spare 5.25in bays	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
Sound Card							
Sound card manufacturer	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs
Sound card model name	Vibra 16	SB16	SB16 Value	SB16	SB16	CT2230	Vibra 16
SoundBlaster compatible	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General MIDI compatible	○	●	●	●	○	●	●
Video & Monitor							
Video circuitry location	Motherboard	Motherboard	Expansion card	Expansion card	Motherboard	Expansion card	Motherboard
Video card manufacturer	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Diamond	Cirrus Logic	Diamond	Cirrus Logic
Video chipset manufacturer	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Diamond	Cirrus Logic	Tseng Labs S3	Cirrus Logic
Chipset model	GD5430	GD5428	GD5424	Stealth 64	GD5428	Stealth 64	GD5429
Video bus type	PCI	Proprietary Local Bus	VESA	VESA	VESA	PCI	VESA
Highest display resolution	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Maximum colour depth	16m	16m	16m	16m	12m	16m	16m
Video memory type		DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	VRAM	DRAM
Video memory (kb)	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024
Max. video memory(kb)	2048	1024	1024	2048	1024	2048	1024
Monitor size (inches)	14	14	14	15	15	15	15
Max. N-I refresh rate at 1024x768	60Hz	87Hz	60Hz	72Hz	72Hz	80Hz	72Hz
Monitor manufacturer	Tatung	AST	Brother	Goldstar	Tatung	Dan	Dell
Monitor model number	PC14M28LR	AST Vision 4i	BM76L	1520DM FST	CM15 VDE	15659M	V515

● = Yes
○ = No

TABLE OF FEATURES DX2/66

Manufacturer	Espy Computer Systems	Gateway 2000	Hewlett Packard	Mesh	Mitac Europe	MJN	Panrix
Model name	Impulse 66M	P4D 66I Family PC	Vectra VL2-466	Universal Media DX2-66	DV446-V	DX2-66 V/CD	Titan
Price (as tested)	£1,330	£1,149	£2,106	£1,272	£1,079	£1,199	£1,495
Phone number	01403 822199	0800 602000	01344 369222	0181 4521111	01952 207200	01282 777555	0113 2444958
Fax number	01403 822470	010 353 1 848 2022	0171 7355565	0181 2084493	01952 201216	01282 770844	0113 2444962
Sales and Support							
Free technical support line	●	●	via dealer	●	●	●	●
Fax support?	●	●	via dealer	●	●	●	●
Basic warranty (months)	Lifetime (12 months parts)	36	36	12 months (Back to base)	12	12	12
Secondary Cache and RAM							
Secondary cache (kb)	256	128	0	256	256	256	256
Max secondary cache (kb)	256	256	256	1024	1024	256	512
Main RAM (Mb)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Max RAM (Mb)	64	48	64	128	64	96	128
SIMM type (pins)	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
Expansion Bus							
Motherboard expansion slot types	ISA/VESA	ISA/PCI	ISA	ISA/PCI/VESA	ISA/PCI/VESA	ISA/VESA	ISA/PCI
Local bus architecture	VESA	PCI	Proprietary	VESA	PCI/VESA	VESA	PCI
Free 8-bit ISA slots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Free 16-bit ISA slots	4	2	3	1	2	3	3
Free EISA/MCA slots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Free PCI/VESA slots	1	2	0	4	4	1	2
Motherboard manufacturer	Elite	Anigma	HP	Intel	Mitac	Soyo Technology	Panrix
Mass Storage & Floppy Drives							
Hard disk interface	EIDE	IDE	IDE	EIDE	EIDE	IDE	EIDE
Hard disk controller cache (Mb)	none	64	none	none	256	none	none
Hard disk controller host bus	VESA	PCI	Proprietary local bus	PCI	PCI	VESA	PCI
Hard disk size (Mb)	540	540	540	730	540	540	540
Average access time (ms)	11	11	12	12	12	11	12
Hard disk manufacturer	Western Digital	Western Digital	Quantum	Western Digital	Conner	Western Digital	Conner
CD-ROM manufacturer	Panasonic	NEC	NEC	Sanyo	Mitsumi	Philips	Panasonic
CD-ROM model	CD-562	CD-R260	2 Xi	CDR-1194 SMV	FX001DE	CM206	CD-562B
Average access time (ms)	320	320	320	300	350	357	300
Sustained data transfer rate (kb/s)	300	300	300	300	340	299	300
Burst data transfer rate (Mb/s)	2.3	8.33	1.5	2	1.5	2	2.3
Number of spare 3.5in bays	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Number of spare 5.25in bays	2	1	0	2	1	1	2
Sound Card							
Sound card manufacturer	Quickshot	Creative Labs	HP	Media Vision	Mozart	Media Vision	Creative Labs
Sound card model name	PRO 16 Plus	Vibra 16	Proprietary	Spectrum	Mozart OTI 601	Jazz16	SB16
SoundBlaster compatible	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General MIDI compatible	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Video & Monitor							
Video circuitry location	Expansion card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Expansion card	Expansion card	Expansion card	Expansion card
Video card manufacturer	Elite	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Diamond	Ark Logic	Diamond	ATI
Video chipset manufacturer	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Tseng Labs S3	Ark Logic	Tseng Labs	ATI
Chipset model	GD-5428	GD-5430	GD-5428	Stealth 64	Ark 1000P	W32P	Mach64
Video bus type	VESA	PCI	Proprietary local bus	PCI	PCI	VESA	PCI
Highest display resolution	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1280 x1024	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Maximum colour depth	16m	16m	16m	16m	16m	16m	16m
Video memory type	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM
Video memory (kb)	1024	1024	1024	2048	1024	1024	2048
Max. video memory (kb)	2048	1024	1024	4096	2048	2048	2048
Monitor size (inches)	14	14	17	15	14	15	15
Max. N-I refresh rate at 1024x768	87Hz i	60Hz	70Hz	72Hz	70Hz	60Hz	72Hz
Monitor manufacturer	Goldstar	Gateway	HP	CTX	Mitac	Taxan	ViewSonic
Monitor model number	1462DM	GCS	D2806A	1565 GM	1450 PD	510LR	V15G

● = Yes
○ = No

RTM Systems

Talk to The Experts

RTM specialise in designing custom built systems tailored to meet your specific requirements. Our engineers are available to advise on all aspects of component selection and integration enabling you to achieve a complete solution that meets both your current and future requirements.

Pentium™ Processor PC's

The RTM Pentium Processor range of PC's are based on the new Intel 'Zappa' PCI motherboards; EPA Energy Star compliant; Intel Triton chipset; 256k 15ns cache; Enhanced IDE on board; 2 x high speed serial, 1 enhanced parallel ports; AMI Flash EEPROM BIOS; Intel Pentium™ Processor; PCI 'Plug 'n Play'; 540Mb Enhanced IDE hard drive; 8Mb EDO RAM (128Mb max.); Diamond Stealth 64D 1Mb PCI graphics card; 3½" 1.44Mb floppy drive; Desktop, Mini, Midi or Server Tower Case; Min. 200W Low Noise, TUV approved PSU; 14", 15", 17", 20"or 21" SVGA colour monitors, MPR2, low radiation, with resolutions up to 1600x1200 NI; Cherry membrane or Fujitsu Tactile 102 key UK keyboard; MSDOS 6.2 + Windows for Workgroups 3.11 inc. all disks & manuals; Genuine Microsoft Mouse II

RTM P75 Pro

RTM P75/14"	1095.00
RTM P75/15"	1317.00
RTM P75/17"	1530.00

RTM P90 Pro

RTM P90 Pro/14"	1397.00
RTM P90 Pro/15"	1491.00
RTM P90 Pro/17"	1764.00

RTM P90 Pro Graphic

As P90 Pro except:-16Mb RAM, Diamond Stealth 64V 2Mb and 1Gb E-IDE hard drive <9ms.

RTM P90 ProG/15"	1998.00
RTM P90 ProG/17"	2292.00
RTM P90 ProG/20"	2686.00
RTM P90 ProG/21"	2922.00

RTM P100 Pro Graphic

RTM P100 ProG/15"	2098.00
RTM P100 ProG/17"	2349.00
RTM P100 ProG/20"	2836.00
RTM P100 ProG/21"	2997.00

ViewSonic® Authorised Reseller

PC OPTIONS

MultiMedia Mx2 upgrade Pansonic CR562 dual speed + SoundBlaster 16 and 15 Watt active stereo speakers	169.00
MultiMedia Mx4 upgrade Mitsumi IDE Quad speed + SoundBlaster 16 and 15 Watt active stereo speakers	209.00
MultiMedia Mx4S upgrade Plextor SCSI Quad speed + SoundBlaster 16 SCSI and 15 Watt active stereo speakers	299.00

486 Range of PC's

Flexus VLB motherboard; 256k 20ns cache; Intel 486 Processor with heat sink; EPA Energy Star compliant; Novell approved SIS 471 chipset; AMI 'Green' Bios; 5 x 16 bit plus 3 x 32 bit VLB slots; 4Mb RAM (max.128Mb); 486/DX4 Auto-detect (3.3v); 540Mb Enhanced IDE hard drive; Genoa CL5429 1Mb VLB graphics card; 3½" 1.44Mb floppy; VLB Multi I/O inc.Enhanced IDE, 2xserial, parallel & game ports; Desktop or Mini Tower Case; 200W Low Noise, TUV approved PSU; 14" or 15" Samsung SVGA colour monitor MPR2, NI, low radiation; Cherry membrane or Fujitsu Tactile 102 key UK keyboard; MSDOS 6.2 + Windows for Workgroups 3.11 inc. all disks & manuals; Genuine Microsoft Mouse II

RTM Business VESA

BV466 486 DX2/66	799.00
BV499 486 DX4/100	899.00

RTM VESA Pro

As above except:- 8Mb RAM, Diamond Stealth 64D 1Mb

VP466/14" 486 DX/2 66	969.00
VP499/14" 486 DX4/100	1049.00
VP466/15" 486 DX/2 66	1024.00
VP499/15" 486 DX4/100	1126.00

Warranty

RTM offer a 12 month RTB collect and return warranty on all PC's. This can be upgraded to

12 months On-Site Maintenance to BS5750	25.00
2nd year RTB warranty	20.00

RTM can Custom Build a PC to any specification including File Servers, Raid Arrays and CAD Stations. Ring one of our technical experts for an in-depth discussion.

- Business Established 1987
- BS5750 Part II
- Technical Sales Advice
- Government and Corporate Accounts Welcome
- Instant Account Facilities
- Lifetime Labour Warranty and Technical Support
- 14 Day Money-back Guarantee
- Credit Cards Charged at Time of Despatch
- Fully Insured Next Day Delivery Available
- 24 Hour Burn-in on all PC's

Quality Branded Components

Motherboards

Flexus 486 VLB (see 486 PC's for spec.)	79.50

Intel Processors

486/DX2 66	88.20
486/DX4 75	102.50
486/DX4 100	147.70

Hard Drives - Enhanced IDE

Seagate 428Mb ST3491A	12ms	124.50
Seagate 528Mb ST3660A	12ms	139.50
Seagate 720Mb ST3780A	12ms	178.70
Seagate 1Gb ST31220A	10ms	249.50
Quantum 420Mb MAV420AT	13ms	116.90
Quantum 540Mb MAV540AT	13ms	139.90
Quantum 730Mb LPS730AT	12ms	169.50

Memory

1Mb x 9, 30 pin 70ns	29.50
4Mb x 9, 30 pin 70ns	104.80
1Mb x 32, 70ns (4Mb module)	104.50
2Mb x 32, 70ns (8Mb module)	214.80

Graphics Cards

Diamond Stealth 64D 1Mb	PCI	96.00
Diamond Stealth 64D 2Mb	VL/PCI	149.90
Diamond Stealth 64V 2Mb	VL/PCI	227.40

These are a small selection of the components available. Please call for full details.

Overnight Insured Delivery :-

Small items up to 1kg	9.00
Up to 15kg	12.00
PC Systems	15.00

PRICES EXCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT @17½%
All items subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods sold subject to our standard terms and conditions, available on request. Account facilities subject to status. E&OE.

CALL RTM ON
0161 743 9333
FAX 0161 743 9433
RTM SYSTEMS, 11/12 SHEARER WAY, AGECROFT ENTERPRISE PARK, AGECROFT ROAD, SWINTON, MANCHESTER M27 8WA.

RTM Systems

TABLE OF FEATURES DX2/66

Manufacturer	Peacock	Simply Computers	Tag DX2-66	Viglen 4DX2-66	Wearnes	Zenith Data Systems
Model name	DX280 PPD 0HDD	66VLB	Tagsound	PCI Professional Platinum Genie	DX2-66 AV Series	Z-Select 100
Price (as tested)	£1,349	£,1351	£1,618	£1,463	£1,089	£1,399
Phone number	01256 811775	0181 498 2130	0181 803 7770	0181 758 7000	01895 430888	01756 702800
Fax number	01256 811839	0181 523 4002	0181 345 5358	0181 758 7080	01895 430777	0181 479 2267
Free technical support line	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fax support?	○	●	I & E-Mail	●	●	●
Basic warranty (months)	12	12	12	12	12	36
Secondary Cache and RAM						
Secondary cache (kb)	128	256	256	256	256	128
Max secondary cache (kb)	256	256	512	512	256	256
Main RAM (Mb)	8	8	8	8	8	8
Max RAM (Mb)	96	128	64	128	128	64
SIMM type (pins)	30/72	30/72	30/72	72	72	72
Motherboard expansion slot types	ISA/VESA	ISA/VESA	ISA/VESA/PCI	ISA/PCI	ISA/VESA	ISA
Local bus architecture	VESA	VESA	VESA/PCI	PCI	VESA	Proprietary
Free 8-bit ISA slots	0	0	0	0	1	0
Free 16-bit ISA slots	3	3	1	2	4	3
Free EISA/MCA slots	0	0	0	0	0	0
Free PCI/VESA slots	1	1	2	2	1	0
Motherboard manufacturer	Mitsumi	Mitsumi	Chaintec	Viglen	Wearnes	Zenith
Hard disk interface	IDE	EIDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE
Hard disk controller cache (Mb)	mne	mne	mne	mne	mne	mne
Max.controller cache size (Mb)	mne	mne	mne	mne	mne	mne
Hard disk controller host bus	VESA	VESA	PCI	PCI	VESA	ISA
Hard disk size (Mb)	420	540	560	540	420	210
Average access time (ms)	11	11	12	10	13	13
Hard disk manufacturer	Quantum	Western Digital	Western Digital	Western Digital	Samsung	Western Digital
CD-ROM manufacturer	Mitsumi	Mitsumi	Panasonic	Panasonic	Wearnes	Sanyo
CD-ROM model	FX400	FX400	562B	CR-571	CDD120X	CDR 1194 SMV
Average access time (ms)	250	250	300	370	250	320
Sustained data transfer rate (kb/s)	450	600	300	300	385	300
Burst data transfer rate (Mb/s)	2	2	0	0	2	1
Number of spare 3.5in bays	0	1	2	1	2	1
Number of spare 5.25in bays	2	1				
Sound card manufacturer	Orchid	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Wearnes	Media Vison
Sound card model name	SDrive 16EZ	SB16	SB16	Vibra 16	ADSP 16	Spectrum
SoundBlaster compatible	●	●	●	●	●	●
General MIDI compatible	●	●	●	●	●	●
Video circuitry location	Expansion card	Expansion card	Expansion card	Expansion card	Expansion card	Motherboard
Video card manufacturer	STB Lightspeed	Diamond	Video Logic	Diamond	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Video chipset manufacturer	Tseng Labs	Tseng Labs	Video Logic	Tseng Labs S3	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Chipset model	ET 4000W32	ET4000/WSZ	PCI Movie	Stealth 64	GD 5428	GD 5428
Video bus type	VESA	VESA	PCI	PCI	VESA	VESA
Highest display resolution	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768
Maximum colour depth	16m	16m	16m	16m	16m	16m
Video memory type	DRAM	DRAM	VRAM	DRAM	DRAM	VRAM
Video memory (kb)	1024	1024	2048	1024	1024	1024
Max. video memory (kb)	1024	2048	2048	2048	2048	2048
Monitor size (inches)	15	15	15	15	14	15
Max. N-I refresh rate at 1024x768	72Hz	72Hz	72Hz	72Hz	70Hz	85Hz
Monitor manufacturer	Peacock AG	CTX	Forefront	Viglen Ltd	Wearnes	Zenith
Monitor model number	50115065	1565 GM	DM-1564	Envy 15P	1415	1540XT

● = Yes
○ = No

WESTERN SYSTEMS *tailored for* YOU!

London (Headquarters)
Western House, Braintree Road,
Ruislip, Middlesex. HA4 0EJ
Tel: 0181 842 0071
Fax: 0181 841 3891

Regional Centres

Birmingham
Tel: 0121 200 3070
Fax: 0121 200 3076

Leeds
Tel: 01132 343663
Fax: 01132 451290

Glasgow
Tel: 0141 353 3533
Fax: 0141 353 2441

WHAT THE PRESS SAY

PC MAGAZINE
June 1994
Western Systems Pentium 60 MHz
Assembled from a fine set of components the Pentium 60 offers plenty of room for growth *

COMPUTER BUYER
November 1994
Western Systems Entertainer
Recommended Buy
A tasty PC with good extras at a very reasonable price

PC MAGAZINE
November 1994
Western Systems Crusader 486DX2-66
The Western Systems Crusader CR486DX2-66 features a clean exterior, quality construction and neat and well laid out interior. A well designed system offering respectable performance.*

* © Ziff Davis UK Ltd

NETWORKING

yes It runs with NetWare

Who installed networks at 146 retail sites in the UK in six weeks?

Who will design & implement your Novell Network?

Who has installed Multimedia Networks throughout Eastern Europe

Western Systems
The definitive Novell Authorised Reseller.

Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranty with respect to this product

MADE IN THE UK

Western Systems is part of a $3 billion group of companies that are focused on the IT industry. All Western Systems PC's are manufactured at our 35,000 ft² headquarters in Ruislip West London from components selected & extensively tested by our Research & Development team

ALL SYSTEMS *are supplied with:*

- User friendly Manuals
- Lifetime hotline technical support
- 12 months parts and labour warranty with the option for low cost 'On-Site' parts and labour for up to 5 years.

BS5750 - CERTIFIED

Western Systems focus on the high quality of the products & services provided. This strong commitment to quality has resulted in Western Systems' Computers fully complying with the requirements ISO9002

ISO 9002 REGISTERED COMPANY

WESTERN SYSTEMS

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Inland delivery £15 per system. All sales are subject to Western Systems (Europe) Limited Terms and Conditions, available on application.
The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All Trade marks recognised. Western Systems reserve the right to substitute CD Titles.

OPTIMUM PCI *range*

The Performance solution

HDD	MEMORY	486DX2 66MHz	486DX4 75MHz	486DX4 100MHz
420	8Mb	1035	1085	1110
540	8Mb	1055	1105	1130
850	8Mb	1105	1155	1180
1Gb	8Mb	1185	1235	1260
SCSI OPTIONS c/w PCI SCSI CONTROLLER				
[illegible]	[illegible]	1330	1380	1405
[illegible]	[illegible]	1700	1750	1775

Other Configurations can be Tailored for you!

Specifications for the 'Optimum Range'

- Intel CPU
- PCI bus for maximum performance
- Choice of CPU, hard disk & memory
- 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator card
- 15" SVGA N.I. MPRII monitor at 75Hz refresh or higher
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 128 Mb
- 256K external cache expandable to 512K
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Integrated Fast I/O and Fast IDE
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft ergonomic mouse and drivers
- MS DOS® 6.2 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed

CRUSADER VL *range*

The Budget solution

HDD	MEMORY	486DX2 66MHz	486DX4 75MHz	486DX4 100MHz
420	4Mb	795	845	870
540	4Mb	815	865	890
850	4Mb	865	915	940

Other Configurations can be Tailored for you!

Specifications for the 'Crusader Range'

- Intel CPU
- Choice of CPU, hard disk & memory
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 64Mb
- 14" Super VGA N.I. MPRII monitor
- ISA and VL local bus
- Integrated Fast I/O and Fast IDE
- 1Mb VL graphics accelerator
- 128K cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 2 button serial mouse and drivers
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- MS DOS® 6.2 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed

GREEN CRUSADER

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

The Western Systems Crusader range now features as standard PC Power management facilities with environmentally friendly packaging. Save money with reduced electricity bills and at the same time help to conserve the world's natural resources.

POWER PENTIUM *range*

The Pentium solution

HDD	MEMORY	PENTIUM 75MHz	PENTIUM 90MHz	PENTIUM 100MHz	PENTIUM 120MHz
540	8Mb	1265	1425	1590	1995
850	8Mb	1315	1475	1640	2045
1Gb	8Mb	1395	1555	1720	2125
SCSI OPTIONS c/w PCI SCSI CONTROLLER					
1Gb	8Mb	1540	1700	1865	2270
2Gb	8Mb	1910	2070	2235	2640

Other Configurations can be Tailored for you!

Specifications for the 'Power Range'

- Intel CPU
- Choice of CPU, hard disk and memory
- ISA and PCI bus
- 14" SVGA Energy Star NI monitor
- 1Mb PCI Graphics accelerator card
- Integrated Fast I/O and Fast IDE
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256K external cache expandable to 512K
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Microsoft ergonomic mouse and drivers
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- MS DOS® 6.2 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed

THE POWER RANGE, NOW WITH THE *NEW* PENTIUM PROCESSOR

CALL NOW TO ORDER

0181 842 0071

Western Systems Western House Braintree Road Ruislip HA4 0EJ Tel: 0181 842 0071 Fax: 0181 841 3891

WESTERN SYSTEMS NO.1 FOR MULTIMEDIA

WESTERN SYSTEMS

TAILORED FOR YOU! ONLY £949

- Intel 80486DX2-50 processor - WS Crusader
- 4Mb RAM 128k cache
- 420Mb HDD, 3.5 FDD
- 1Mb Local Bus graphics accelerator
- 14" SVGA NI MPRII monitor
- Internal Double Speed CD ROM
- 8 watt Speaker System
- 16 bit stereo Sound Card
- Headphones & Microphone
- Precision Joystick
- 102 keyboard & Serial mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups

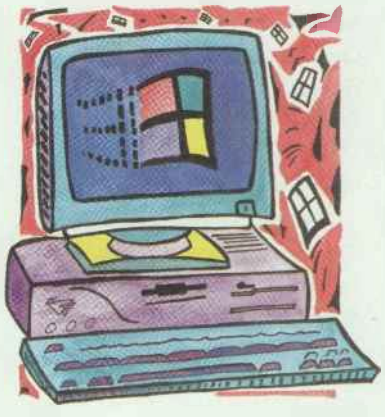
AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

0% FINANCE

£949

Free CD's - Valued at over £500

• New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia 6.0 • • 20th Century Video Almanac • Travel Companion • CompuServe Starter Kit • Macromedia Action! SE • • Macromedia Clip Media 11 SE • • Microsoft Works (Multimedia Edition) • • Microsoft Multimedia Pack for Windows 3.1 •



- Intel 80486DX2-50 processor - WS Crusader
- 4Mb RAM 128k cache
- 420Mb HDD, 3.5 FDD
- 1Mb Local Bus graphics accelerator
- 14" SVGA NI MPRII monitor
- Internal Double Speed CD ROM
- 8 watt Speaker System
- 16 bit stereo Sound Card
- Headphones & Microphone
- Precision Joystick
- 102 keyboard & Serial mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups

AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

0% FINANCE

£949

Free CD's - Valued at over £500

• New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia 6.0 • • Chessmaster 4000 Turbo • US Atlas • • 20th Century Video Almanac • Speed • • Guiness Book of Records • Space Adventure • Intoduction to Classical Music • Undersea Adventure • • Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing • • Super Solvers Spellbound • World Atlas • • Student Writing Centre • 3D Body Adventure • • Microsoft Works Multimedia Edition •

- Intel 80486DX2-50 processor - WS Crusader
- 4Mb RAM 128k cache
- 420Mb HDD, 3.5 FDD
- 1Mb Local Bus graphics accelerator
- 14" SVGA NI MPRII monitor
- Internal Double Speed CD ROM
- 8 watt Speaker System
- 16 bit stereo Sound Card
- Headphones & Microphone
- Precision Joystick
- 102 keyboard & Serial mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups

AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

0% FINANCE

£949

Free CD's - Valued at over £500

• New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia 6.0 • • 3D Dinosaur Adventure • The 7th Guest • • World Atlas • Simm City • • MegaRace • Mario's Early Years • • Mayo Family Clinic • Kids Zoo • • Wing Commander II • Strike Commander • • Microsoft Works Multimedia Edition •

RED HOT CD PACK

includes 12 CD ROMS **£25**

CALL TO ORDER 0181 845 8383

INTERNAL FAX MODEM 14400 **£69**

14,400 bps send/receive Class 2 fax Group 3 compliant. Award winning Winfax Lite/COMit communications software for DOS and Windows. Prodigy and Compuserve startup kit.

RADIO CARD **£25**

Stereo FM tuner with built in amp. MS DOS® Windows™ and RadioReveal Software.

HAND SCANNER **£149**

800 DPI 24 bit true colour hand held scanner.

SOUNDCARD **£85**

SoundFX 32 Wavetable Synthesis soundcard, 16 bit stereo play back channels.

20 WATT SPEAKERS **£29**

Bass treble and volume controls, AC adaptor, speaker stands.

80 WATT SPEAKERS **£49**

Ducted port for extended bass response, bass treble and volume controls, AC adaptor.

TV CARD **£119**

16 bit TV card, watch and capture images from TV, video and laser disc. Scalable viewing window.

MUSICSTAR

- MIDI Keyboard (2 octave shift buttons)
- MIDI Cable
- Easy to follow user's manual

Software selections

- Jam Session
- Recording Studio
- Private Lessons
- Music School

£69

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

add to the prices above

DX266MHz	DX4100MHz	Pentium 90	Pentium 100
+ £30	+£105	+£420	£585

8Mb	16Mb
+ £140	+ £420

Upgrades & peripherals only available at time of purchase

ICL 1st For Service With ICL

All Western Systems PC's come with a standard 12 month return to base Warranty.

ISO 9002 REGISTERED COMPANY

Western Systems is a ISO 9002 registered company

35 FREE CD TITLES WHEN YOU BUY A 486DX2-50 FOR ONLY £1149

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor - Western Systems Crusader
- 4Mb RAM, 128K cache
- Fast 420Mb HDD, 1.44Mb 3.5" FDD
- Fast 1Mb Local Bus Graphics accelerator card
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor-MPRII
- 2 x serial ports, 1 x parallel
- 102 Key keyboard & serial mouse
- Microsoft DOS® 6.2
- Windows for Workgroups™ 3.11

AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE

ENHANCED MULTIMEDIA SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Double Speed CD-ROM ▼ SoundFX 32 Wavetable Synthesis soundcard ▼ Voice recognition unidirectional microphone ▼ The amazing Dragon Talk > To *plus* voice command software ▼ Deluxe stereo head-phones with built-in boom microphone ▼ Rapid fire precision joystick ▼ 80 watt speaker system ▼ 7 audio programs - Including Super Jam Jnr & Audiostation ▼ 35 free CD titles as shown ▼

BABT **CONNECT TO THE INTERNET WITH A FREE MODEM ***

intel inside

WESTERN SYSTEMS

CALL NOW TO ORDER

ACCESS VISA SWITCH

OPENING HOURS: Mon - Fri: 9.00 - 6.30 Sat: 10.00 - 2.00

WESTERN SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LIMITED

Western House, Braintree Road, Ruislip, Middlesex, HA4 0EJ.
Tel: 0181 842 0071 Fax: 0181 841 3891

RETURN OR FAX THIS COUPON FOR MORE INFORMATION

Western Systems (Europe) Limited Western House Braintree Road Ruislip HA4 0EJ
Tel: 0181 842 0071 Fax: 0181 841 3891

Name
Company
Job Title
Address
Home ☐ Business ☐
Postcode
Tel:
Fax:
PCW 6/95

My enquiry is:
☐ Home use
☐ Business use

How Many people work at your location ?
☐ Under 50
☐ 50 -200
☐ Over 200

We are looking to purchase PC's
☐ Immediately
☐ 3 months
☐ 3-6 months

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Inland delivery £15 per system. All sales are subject to Western Systems (Europe) Limited Terms and Conditions, available on application. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All Trade marks recognised. Western Systems reserve the right to substitute CD Titles.

* Only with the system above

WASTE DISPOSAL

Clear out

Instead of buying a bigger hard disk, consider clearing away the rubbish from the one you've got. Paul Begg has waved various feather dusters across the cobwebbed nooks and crannies of his hard disk and reports on which worked best.

Windows applications act like unwelcome day-trippers at the seaside; when they go home, they leave all their litter behind them.

When you install Windows applications they position bits of themselves all over the place, and when you delete them, assorted rubbish gets left behind. This gobbles up hard disk space and may cause conflicts that will impair the efficiency of your machine.

You may believe that you don't load enough programs for this accumulated detritus to become a problem. But just think: have you loaded the software thoughtfully supplied on computer magazine cover disks? Have you experimented with shareware? Have you downloaded from a BBS?

If you have, gigabytes of software may easily have passed over your hard disk in a very short time. And every one of these programs will have left a little souvenir of its stay.

During the past few years, uninstallers have grown in popularity. In the previous issue, *PCW* briefly reviewed two uninstallers but there are a number of others on the market. So how do they differ? Are they all the same filling wrapped in different chocolate? Or do we have a selection box offering assorted centres to suit every taste?

CleanSweep

Probably the best known name in the market of uninstallers is Quarterdeck, renowned for its memory management utility and Program Manager replacement, SideBar. Its CleanSweep for Windows software is similar in appearance to MicroHelp's Uninstaller 2.0.

In use, the first screen you see offers four options: Uninstall, System, Find Unused, and Find Dups. There are three ways of uninstalling programs but the default is via a dialogue box that lists all your program groups in alphabetical order. Clicking on one of these groups shows all those with an icon within that group — in other words, CleanSweep does not recognise programs without an icon, which means you can't uninstall orphaned or DOS programs using the default method.

To gain more control over CleanSweep's actions you must use the Browse or Search buttons. The Browse feature provides a list of all the applications on your hard disk. You can scroll through this list to delete whole directories or subdirectories, known orphaned and DOS programs. The Search option examines your hard disk and presents you with a list of Windows applications so you can choose those you wish to uninstall. The choice is made from a drop-down search list: Windows Programs, Orphaned Programs, or Orphaned Windows Components.

When using uninstallers, a common problem is that many alternative Windows shells — Norton Desktop, PC Tools for Windows, Dashboard or Quarterdeck's own SideBar — allow you to create program groups within others. This is known as nesting and uninstallers either don't recognise nested groups or, as in the case of CleanSweep, regard

them as orphaned programs.

CleanSweep gives you three other file search and deletion options. You can choose to look for system components such as documents, screen savers, display drivers, unused fonts, system and DOS files and so on.

You can look for files that are obsolete or unused, either letting CleanSweep search for what it thinks are unused files or by specifying certain types of file such as backup, archive files, lost cluster files, and help files.

The remaining choice is Find Dups (duplicates). CleanSweep comes into its own here because it allows you three search choices: by name, size, date and time; or by name and size; or by name only. This is particularly valuable if you have more than one document file with the same name. For example, a company might have a word processor document called Jones.doc filed in a letters subdirectory, as well as an invoice, also called Jones.doc, but in an invoice subdirectory. Although they may have been created at different times and be different sizes, most uninstallers will list them as duplicate files. With CleanSweep you can filter these out by specifying a search for files of the same name and size.

Another plus point in CleanSweep's favour is that it will check across all installed drives, which is a good idea if you have added a second hard drive. Not all packages give you this flexibility.

CleanSweep is thoughtfully designed and even has a module for uninstalling itself. Quarterdeck has taken great pains to prevent even the most fumbling user from making disastrous mistakes. Because it includes a database of files that should never be deleted (such as SYSTEM. INI and WIN.INI) it brings up a safety dialogue with four options before starting to uninstall anything. Trial Run gives you the option not to uninstall applications but to see what would be deleted and gain an idea of the hard disk space you'd recover if you went ahead. You are given the option (the default is "accept") to back up all components in case you later discover you've deleted something you shouldn't have. Confirm Deletions requests your confirmation that the item should actually be deleted, and Save to Master Log creates and saves a report of the action.

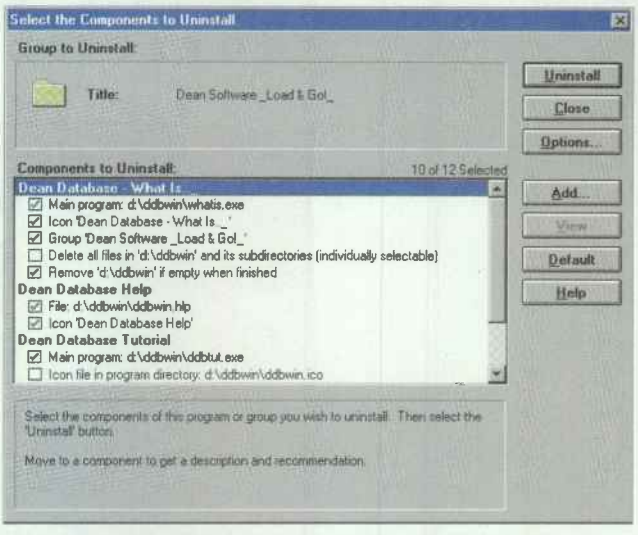
On the down side, CleanSweep doesn't track file usage, although Quarterdeck may add a file-tracking module in a future upgrade. Neither is an installation log available — this is a module that keeps an eye on what is happening when a program is being installed. Access to manual deletion within .ini files is not offered by CleanSweep, which is unfortunate, as this is an area in which a fair bit of detritus can build up.

There were a couple of other minor niggles, admitted by Quarterdeck and noted in the Readme file. For example, if there is more than one program icon for a single program — that is, an icon for the same program in different groups or folders — CleanSweep will only remove one icon. To remove the others, it will automatically uninstall them or enable manual deletion of the extra icons.

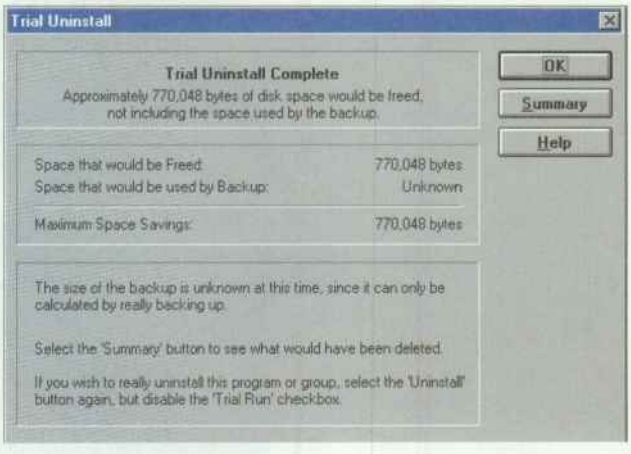
Overall, not venturing into .ini files and the absence of an installation log are negative points against CleanSweep, but

CleanSweep

CleanSweep's uninstall options allow you to be very selective about what goes and what stays



Before committing yourself, CleanSweep offers a trial uninstall, displaying what you'd free up if you went ahead



the clutter

Call our upgrade centre on 01734 810500 and ask about our special competitive upgrade offer for £199 (RRP £349)

TEXTBRIDGE

PROFESSIONAL EDITION

True document understanding

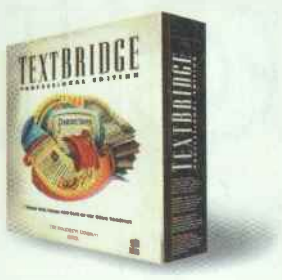
In any OCR package the true test is accuracy.

TextBridge Professional Edition not only delivers the highest quality of accuracy but also does much more besides. It actually re-constructs your documents just as if they had been re-typed – that goes for tables, columns and graphics as well as text – so not only do your scanned documents look the same, but you can edit them as well!

That's *true* document understanding.

- Advanced technology from Xerox delivers true accuracy
- One key stroke is all it takes to recognise faxes, photocopies and dot matrix pages
- Exclusive DocuRT™ technology re-creates cell tables to match the original, and even allows you to edit them
- Instant Access OCR™ enables you to use TextBridge from within your current Windows™ application

Call now on +44 (0)1734 668421 to learn about the latest OCR technology from Xerox.



THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

Unit 8, Suttons Business Park, Reading RG6 1AZ
Tel: +44 (0)1734 668421 Fax: +44 (0)1734 261913

DocuRT and Instant Access OCR are trademarks of Xerox Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995.

the protection against error and the flexibility to search for duplicate files weigh heavily in its favour.

Remove-IT version 1.0

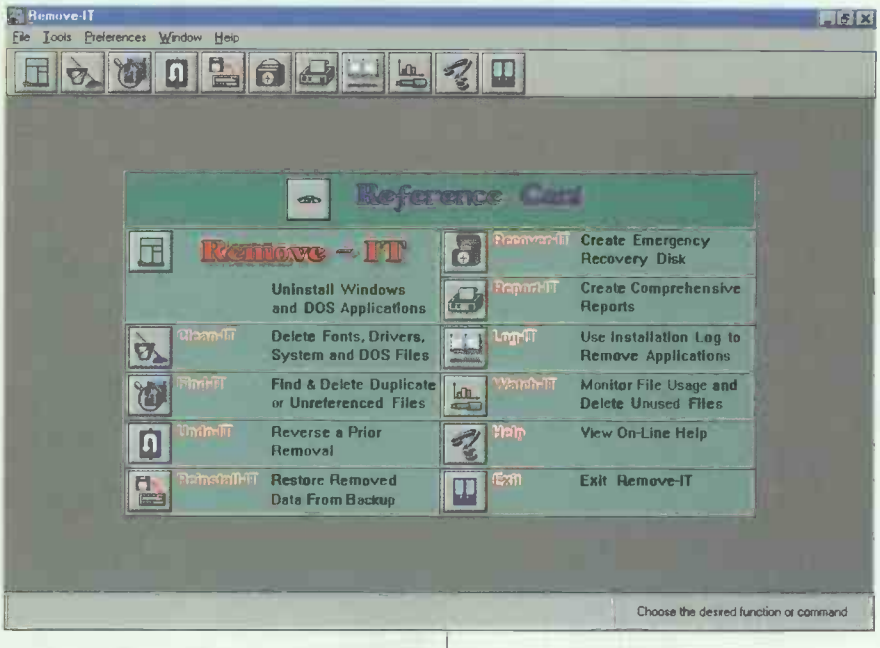
Remove-IT comes from the US company Vertisoft Systems, which claims that its product is the most comprehensive Windows and DOS application remover available. This is the sort of daring claim that almost begs to be disproved, but in this case it would be difficult.

Remove-IT is easy-to-use and has a pleasing interface to which animated icons add a little fun. There is also comprehensive documentation — the thickest manual of any of the products reviewed. Although intended for single-users, Vertisoft Systems can advise on support for network drives.

Another brave claim by the company is that using Remove-IT guarantees 100 percent safe removal of applications, and certainly, Vertisoft does provide enough security features to rescue even the most accident-prone user. There are nine modules: Remove-IT, Clean-IT, Find-IT, Undo-IT, Reinstall-IT, Recover-IT, Report-IT, Log-IT, and Watch-IT.

Remove-IT enables you to perform an Express or Custom uninstall. In the former case, Remove-IT decides which files, icons and so on should be uninstalled, while the Custom method gives the user a say in the matter. The program will not delete anything your system needs to be able run. It uses a colour-coding system: a yellow warning flag (why not red?) will alert you if you try to remove anything it believes you might want to keep. Deletions are automatically compressed and backed-up to a floppy disk. One small point here, though, is that currently the backup function neither checks format integrity, nor will it reformat disks. Remove-IT can take a long time to archive large applications like Microsoft Word for Windows.

The Clean-IT option enables you to remove undesired fonts, unnecessary device drivers, and other system and DOS files, and there is an automatic backup feature. Find-IT looks for duplicate and orphaned files but regrettably does not check across disks. Undo-IT is the safety net for those moments of cack-handedness that result in the accidental deletion of necessary files. It lets you undo the most recent activity and restores your system. Reinstall-IT does pretty much the same thing but calls upon the backup files and allows you to reinstall an application or a file. But using



Choose what you want to do from Remove-IT's Reference Card

Undo-IT means that you can not only reinstall the application, but reinstall it to a different directory, drive, or system.

With Recover-IT, you can prepare an emergency recovery disk that will help you recover your system in the event of corruption or accidental deletion of critical configuration files or system settings.

Report-IT creates detailed reports of the exact status of your system and any actions performed using Remove-IT. Log-IT, which runs continuously in the background, pops up a dialogue box every time you use the Windows Run command to install a new application. It then captures a detailed record of every change made to your system and Remove-IT uses this log later on to precisely remove each from your system.

An installation log is an essential element of an uninstaller; some have trouble uninstalling every little bit of an unwanted program. Although Remove-IT sometimes failed to uninstall small files, usually icons, the log lets you know where to look for detritus so you can delete it manually. More importantly, if you note a reduction in performance after a software installation, you can use the log to see where files have been put and then check for possible conflicts.

Remove-IT also has Watch-IT, which constantly monitors file and application usage over a 30-day period. The statistics generated can help you select unused files and applications to delete from your system. Unfortunately, Watch-IT does not support the detection of file usage in Windows for Workgroups if the 32-bit File Access option is enabled. This could cause problems for anyone who upgrades to Windows 95.

A point to watch is that when you install Remove-IT, a program item called "More Than About" is added to the Remove-IT program group. This simply displays an animation with licensing information; it has no practical purpose and gobbles up 1Mb of disk space, so use Remove-IT to get rid of it.

Overall, Remove-IT looks like the most comprehensive uninstaller in this review. It has features that many of the others do not possess such as the installation log, monitor of file usage, or the ability to back up to floppy or hard disk. On the down side, it didn't look for duplicates across more than one hard disk. This aside, it strongly rivals CleanSweep to be the best of the bunch.

Rosenthal UnInstall

This is one of two shareware uninstallers (the other is Winformant). It has a few tricks up its sleeve of which the commercial packages might take note — in particular, its ability to work in both DOS and Windows. This is an important feature because situations can arise when a rogue program can lock you out of Windows. The easiest way of resolving such a problem is to delete the program. Rosenthal UnInstall removes it as well as all the nasty bits that a program may have deposited here and there.

Unfortunately, we were unable to get this program to run under Windows: when in Windows or OS/2 it forces the

RELEASE

OPTI Pantera™

intel inside

pentium™ PROCESSOR

In this world of ever changing technology, *Opti* is a constant leading force, with it's award winning portables such as the Platinum & Chameleon.

We are now proud to present the 90/75MHz **OPTI PANTERA**, which is a major leap in 64 bit portable technology. "A P90 Pentium machine that provided the fastest PC bench 95 figures we've ever seen, even beating 90MHz desktop Pentium fliers", according to PC Direct Magazine March 95. With such a machine it's potential uses are endless, from Research to Design, Education and Finance.

The OPTI Pantera series is structured around a 64 bit PCI Local Bus architecture, which compliments its 10.4" STN or TFT screen, both of which offer simultaneous display up to 1024x768 with 256 colours, or 24 bit true colour at lower resolutions. A built in Soundblaster Pro 16 compatible soundcard, giving 16 bit stereo recording & playback. For storage, options to upgrade the new enhanced IDE hard disc from the standard 360MB right up to an amazing 1 Gigabyte. It's 8MB ram is expandable in easy stages up to 40MB, add this to the endless PCMCIA plug & play options, and the PANTERA is a irresistible system for all users.

ENHANCED IDE

PCI LOCAL BUS

However, the Pantera series is just one string to our bow. The Platinum 486 series is still our number one selling portable, and our new range of PCMCIA expansion cards offer greater expansion for any notebook. Our investment into Research & Development allow our technologies to be used in other products, such as the innovative flat screen display, eliminating the need for an external monitor. The Zinc-Air battery technology is also now available, and is compatible with all notebooks and will yield a battery life of up to 3 days. All of OPTI's products are given a Peace of Mind, 3 Year Warranty. So when you're looking for the latest in upgradable technology at an affordable price, look no further than OPTI. You can view the complete range via our countrywide network of dealers.

For more details, simply return the coupon or call **0181 507 1818**. Our 24 hour Information center is also available on **0181 507 7070**.

Yes, please tell me all about the new PANTERA.

I'm also interested in other OPTI portables, PCMCIA products and other OPTI peripherals. (please tick) ☐

Mr/Mrs/Ms (Initials) Surname

Job Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Telephone

We'd like to advise you of future products & offers. If you do not wish to receive these please tick here. ☐

OPTI INTERNATIONAL LTD, FREEPOST RM 652,
Barking, Essex, England, IG11 8BR

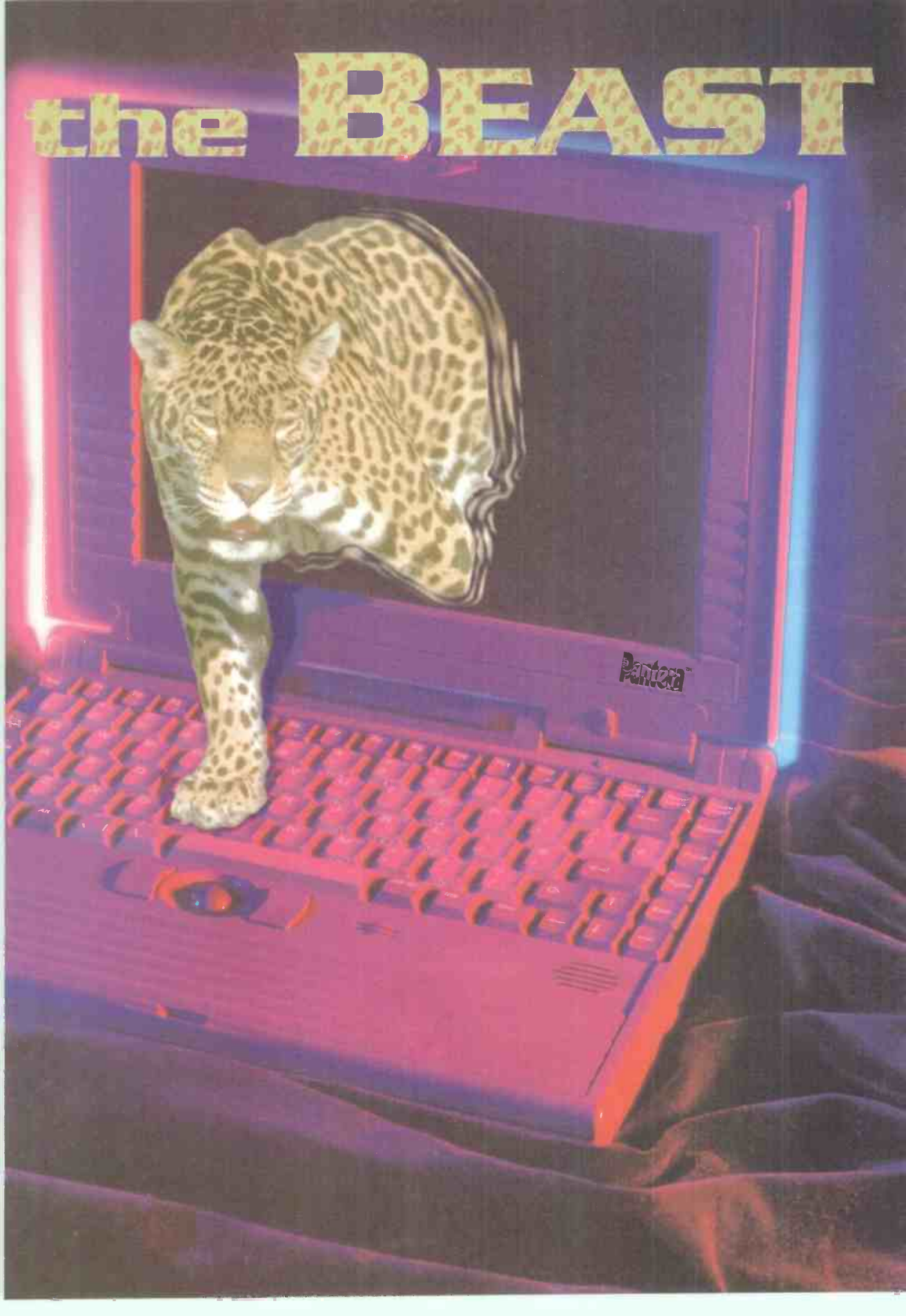
JUNE/95

ISO 9002

OPTI®

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

* Subject to availability. All prices and specification subject to change without notice. All prices are subject to VAT & Delivery. PANTERA is a trademark of OPTI International Ltd. All trademarks acknowledged. Terms are strictly cleared payment prior to despatch. Battery life is measured with power management enabled and may vary according to usage. Intel inside is a trademark of Intel Corp. Unauthorised returns are not refundable and may be subject to a restocking fee. Stock items despatched same day as order (before 4.00pm). All systems supplied with 3 year manufacturers warranty - 1st year parts & labour, 2/3 year labour. Government and corporates welcome. all Trademarks acknowledged. 06/2 & IBM applications are preloaded with on-line documentation. Logo shots are shown for illustration only. 85/760 standard updates only to the advertised products only.No responsibility is accepted by OPTI for any misprints within this advert. Dealers & VARS welcome


the BEAST
Pantera™

system into the DOS mode. For some reason, the DOS window under Windows wouldn't open and the cause of the problem was not immediately obvious.

Rosenthal UnInstall simply replaces Windows' Run command when you install new software — it takes a look at, and keeps a record of, your system configuration before installation. When you have completed your installation, it has another look around your system configuration and makes a note of all the changes. When it comes to uninstalling the software application, Rosenthal UnInstall merely looks at what changes were made and then restores everything to the way it was.

The company claims that it will work with any drive with read and write access. This includes networks, multiple and removable drives, PCMCIA, RAM-card and an unlimited number of floppy disks.

All modifications, additions and deletions made to the autoexec.bat, config.sys, win.ini and system.ini can be restored. Registered users receive a usage log utility which maintains a running timeline of changes, additions and deletions made to the autoexec.bat, config.sys, win.ini and system.ini files. Rosenthal History enables a plain text history report to be set up and referred to when uninstalling software.

Overall, this software does the job for which it is intended at a knock-down price.

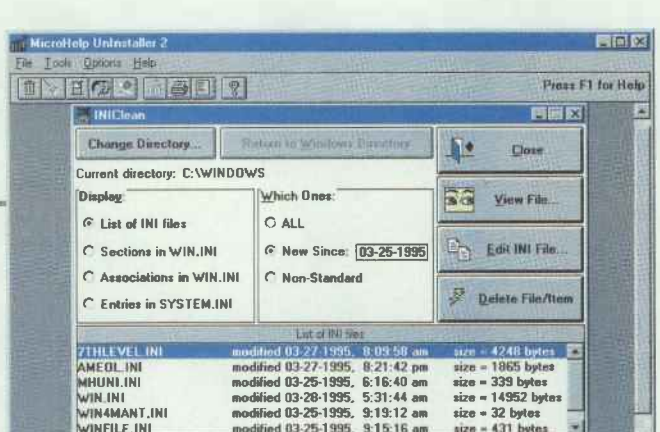
UnInstaller version 2.0

MicroHelp's UnInstaller has been available for quite some time now. Version 2.0 was released back in November 1993, so it's now lacking some essential features and an upgrade is way overdue. We believe that plans are afoot but UK distributor Contemporary Software would not comment on these.

All the cleaning features are found under Tools. You get five choices: Uninstall Applications, System Cleanup, Iniclean, Duplicate File Finder, and Orphan File Finder.

Uninstall Applications is self-explanatory. You are given a list of all your Windows groups. Just click the appropriate icon and the programs in the group are listed. Click on a program and you get a list of all the files. Then click on the one you want to get rid of and Uninstaller does the business. If you wish, you can get Uninstaller to search directories for specific files. System Cleanup allows you to delete files in specific categories: display drivers, System Support files

The first uninstaller — MicroHelp's Uninstaller still gives you the best access to .INI files



(files you won't need if you never use Windows in standard mode), fonts, DOS applications and Miscellaneous Files. The latter consists of those files that might be superfluous to requirement such as moricons.dll. I think System Cleanup lists files that you really shouldn't delete. Inexperienced users should exercise extreme caution, especially as Uninstaller does not possess a backup feature.

The Duplicate File Finder and Orphan File Finder seemed to present a danger: identified orphan files were not orphaned at all, they were.exe files contained within applications. And the duplicate file finder is very weak; finding duplicate filenames rather than duplicate files — in other words, it found files that shared the same name in directories and subdirectories and listed them as duplicates. A moment of incaution and you could delete something you would otherwise need.

Uninstaller creates a report every action so if something refuses to work, you can check back to see exactly what happened — small satisfaction when you can't get it to correct the action. However, although it does have a lifesaving Undo feature to rescue you from moments of stupidity, this doesn't work if the mistake is only realised later on. The reporting feature is optional.

The program has the most comprehensive .INI file cleaner of all the packages reviewed. You can view all your .INI files: either those that are new since you last viewed them, or non-standard .INI files. IniClean tells you the name of the file, when it was last modified, and its size. You can also view the contents and this is a useful feature because it often provides a clue to the application to which it belongs. You can then edit the file when you need to delete sections within it. Users can also view sections within WIN.INI and entries in System.INI.

Uninstaller is not without a few weaknesses: you can encounter conflicts with screen savers and on-the-fly font packages, and it generally has trouble deleting icons. However, while it is an excellent package, the .INI cleaner being especially strong, it does lack the safety features of CleanSweep and Remove-IT, and it is short on features.

Unless MicroHelp get their act together with a very smart upgrade, Uninstaller could find itself being uninstalled.

Uninstall-it! version 1.03

Unlike some other programs reviewed here, Uninstall-it! will load from alternative shells such as PC Tools' Desktop for Windows and Norton Desktop. The down side is that application icons in Norton Desktop will not be displayed unless you are using an .ICO file and in PC Tools they won't be displayed if the groups contain more than 35 items. Also, Uninstall-it! does not recognise applications in nested groups. The program did not run under the Beta release of Windows 95.

The opening screen of Landmark's Uninstall-it! offers four options: Scan Applications, Find Strays, Find Duplicates, and Restore Backups.

Scan Applications reviews and provides you with a list of Windows groups and program icons. There is an abundance of detail. You are shown the icon, told which program the icon represents, told what the program does, and given property information such as the working directory, command line, and the icon path or file.

You then select the program you want to uninstall. Uninstall-it! then analyses what files, items, icons, and entries within key system files are associated with the program you selected. It looks for references in your autoexec.bat, config.sys, win.ini, system.ini, and reg.dat, and uses whatever it learns from sticking its nose into these files to search elsewhere; such

as directories, associated data files, Private .INI files and Drivers, DLL, and VBX files. This done, a list of items for suggested deletion is produced. The list shows you various information such as where the item for deletion has been found — config.sys, autoexec.bat, and so on.

You can view the file if necessary. Uninstall-it! can view various file and graphic types including Microsoft Word, Microsoft Write, MS Works documents, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, and more. Graphics types include PCX, TIF, GIF, BMP, ICO, and WMF. Once files have been selected, you can call upon the View Predictions facility which indicates how much hard drive space could be recovered.

Once a decision has been reached, you are given the choice of uninstalling, moving files or performing a backup. This ability to do more than simply uninstall is an excellent feature of Uninstall-it!. Moving a program from one directory to another might not sound much, until you consider that moving a program manually doesn't affect the program and icon properties and references within key system files. This means than quite often you can't load the moved application but with Uninstall-it! the move is undertaken lock, stock, and barrel.

Making backups isn't one of Uninstall-it!'s strengths. You can perform the backup as a simple safety measure, in case you want to reinstall the uninstalled program, or simply to back up a program in use. But Uninstall-it! does not support tape or floppy drives, so you can only back up onto your hard disk. However, once compressed and backed up, you can copy the backup files to floppy disk for restoration later.

A safety feature of Uninstall-it! is its recommendation not to delete certain files such as shared files like .Dll's. Unfortunately, this is where alternative shells like PC Tools can cause uninstallers such problems. A widely used feature of PC Tools is its ability to create multiple desktops. Because Uninstall-it! does not recognise more than one at a time, it will not identify a file shared between a program on desktop one and a program on desktop two. It won't caution against deleting it and your program on desktop two will cease to function.

The program did a good job of tracking down strays, but the lack of information about the program to which the strays were related was unimpressive. You can select the sort of strays to look for — win.ini sections, win.ini associations, system.ini references, empty Windows groups and so on. This is an excellent feature but unfortunately you can't search for specific system files such as fonts.

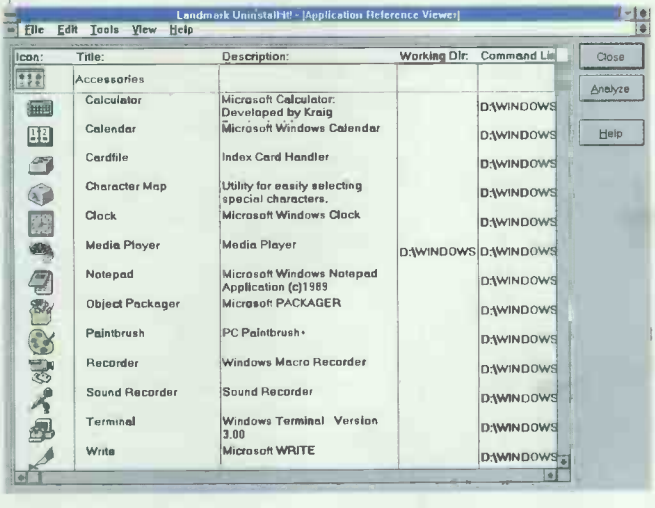
The Find Duplicates tool has the neat addition of a cross-reference feature. There are sometimes important files which have been duplicated in both DOS and Windows. A good example given in the documentation is himem.sys. It is probably not a good idea to delete these files but in case you do, the difficulty would lie in knowing which of the files is accessed by your config.sys. Calling up sysedit.exe would be simple enough, but not all such examples as so easy — Uninstall-it! can do the job for you.

There is quite a clutch of "will not work with" notes in the Readme file; mostly concerned with networks, to which Uninstall-it! has an aversion. Put it within sniffing distance of a network and it will refuse to work. More importantly it mentions, but does not specify, features that won't work without a mouse. And it quietly observes that problems can be caused during analysis if you have win.ini and system.ini files greater than 60kb and that no single section within win.ini or system.ini may be more than 30kb.

Uninstall-it! does a cracking job of searching every nook and cranny for detritus and the backup facility is a great strength, but it's a pity it won't back up directly to floppies. It would be good to see a usage log and an installation log, and it's refusal to run under 32-bit Windows may cause would-be users a problem.

Overall, it is hard not to like Uninstall-it! and few users will be disappointed, but it's not as good as CleanSweep or Remove-IT.

The wealth of information offered by Uninstall-it!'s "Scan Applications"



WinDelete version 1.0

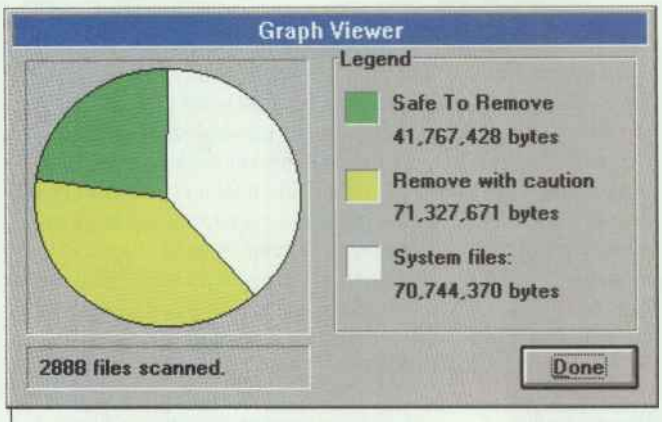
Installation is easy and trouble-free, but WinDelete will only install and work from Windows Program Manager, not from alternative desktops like Norton or PC Tools. The Readme file warns that problems may be encountered with some shareware applications that directly change the Program Manager. Neither will WinDelete install under Windows NT (contrary to what is stated in the user manual) or Windows 95. And It won't run on 80285 machines (contrary to the documentation).

This is the least sophisticated uninstaller program reviewed here and is essentially a replacement for Windows' Program Manager's Run command. Like the shareware program Rosenthal Undelete, WinDelete keeps a record of your current system configuration and takes another look at it following an installation, then logs the differences. When you perform an uninstall, WinDelete simply puts everything back the way it was prior to installation.

There have been reports of WinDelete not being able to handle the deletion of big applications and of being less than satisfactory when deleting .INI files and DLL's, but we encountered no problems.

The safety features in WinDelete consist of a colour-coding system in which green represents those files the program thinks it is safe to delete, while yellow denotes those which should be treated with caution. An Express Mode can be used to delete only the green items.

If there is more than one hard drive on your machine you can tell WinDelete which to scan before, during, and after installing or uninstalling an application. It can only delete programs with an icon on the desktop and it will create icons for DOS programs — the DOS icons otherwise serve no purpose as you can't use them to execute the application. If a



WinDelete's stats button offers this graph viewer — is it really safe to delete the system?

program's icon is removed, you can't uninstall that program.

WinDelete does have a couple of extras. A Statistics button reads all the files on your hard disk, then displays a pie chart that shows: the amount of hard disk space containing green files; the amount containing yellow files; and the amount used by files that need to be retained. System Information provides a lot of information about your hardware: the type of processor, and whether or not a maths co-processor is installed; the operating system; system resources; and local fixed-drive information.

A log file is automatically created every time you install or uninstall an application. The installation log lists the program files, where they were located and their size. The uninstall log file shows what files you've just deleted, where they were and their size.

WinDelete has a nice, uncluttered interface that worked well and was easy to use. On the whole though, WinDelete is too basic and therefore limited. But then it makes no claim to be other than a "safe and simple Windows uninstaller".

It could have been better though, and anyone other than a computer novice might be frustrated by the program's limitations. For instance, there is no backup facility to hard or floppy disk, it doesn't look for orphans and it doesn't delete unwanted .INI files. Neat, basic and simple sums it up. It does the basic job pretty well, but if you are going to spend money, you might as well get something more sophisticated you can grow into.

Winformant

This is a polished little utility that does more than simply delete unwanted files. It has a nifty file finder with the additional benefit of enabling you to edit, execute or delete found files with a simple mouse double-click.

You can use various search criteria and during the search you are kept up to date with its status, the number of directories searched and the number of files fitting the criteria found. The Swap file tells you your current Windows Swap file settings, the status of the existing file and suggests improvements. It also shows the drive, path and filename of the current Swap file. A button labelled Change is provided that automatically loads Windows Control Panel for easy Swap file modifications. Restart is a quick button for exiting and reloading Windows following modification of win.ini, system.ini, or other files, or following a GPF (general protection fault) or other critical error, and the Eject button quickly exits Windows

Two modules of particular interest are DLL/VBX and Prof.Edit. The former finds and optionally eliminates redundant DLLs and Visual Basic custom controls VBX files. Only exact duplicates are listed for deletion and there is a feature to protect Windows DLL/VBX files in the WINOS2 directory of OS/2. The Prof.Edit (profile editor) is a great little module that allows most .INI modifications to be made using only a couple of keystrokes and mouse clicks. This makes editing .INI files the act of a moment, and as the documentation points out, editing .INI files is important because Windows has a 64kb .INI file limitation.

The uninstaller module does a good job. It seeks out and selectively wipes out programs, help files, .INI files, icons, groups, subdirectories, OLE objects and even system.ini entries. It does all this in much the same way as other uninstallers reviewed here. You are provided with a list of groups. Clicking on a group shows a list of programs within that group and clicking on a program (or using the Probe button) gives you a list of all the files that make up that group. Also included is some important information such as the type of file and whether it is likely to be in use by another application.

A safety feature is a No Prompting checkbox. Leaving it unchecked means that deletion safety warnings are issued. Although leaving it unchecked can slow you down, bear in mind that performing on the highwire without a safety net can be extremely hazardous. You can also use Browse, which enables you to uninstall programs that are not in program manager groups.

Once you have selected the files for deletion, press the delete button and Winformant gets on with the job. It does lack many of the features of programs like CleanSweep, but may nevertheless satisfy your needs. At least it gives you the chance to check out an uninstaller, and a good one at that, for no more than the cost of a few pounds.

Conclusion

Uninstallers can be dangerous tools even in experienced hands, so you can't really do without too many safeguards. For this reason CleanSweep and Remove-IT come out best. CleanSweep just has the edge because of the flexibility it offers in finding duplicate files across disk drives. Winformant deserves an honourable mention, and so does Uninstaller for the access it gives to .INI files.

PCW Details

CleanSweep
Price £59
Contact Quarterdeck 01245 496699. Fax 01245 496941

Remove-IT
Price (US) $69.95
Contact VertiSoft Systems 0101 803 295 5875

Rosenthal Uninstall
Price $19.95 + $5 shipping (shareware disk about £3)
Contact Rosenthal Engineering (Shareware disk supplied by PC Independent User Group 01732 771512. Fax 01732 771513)

Uninstaller
Price £49
Contact Contemporary Software 01273 483979. Fax: 01273 486224

Uninstall-it!
Price £49
Contact David Case 01908 232350

WinDelete
Price £50
Contact IMSI 0181 7581447. Fax 0181 581 2200

Winformant
Price (US) $39 + $5 shipping. (Shareware disk about £3)
Contact NEOCOM Microspecialists 0101 703 666 9533. Fax 0101 703 666 9534. (Shareware disk supplied by PC Independent User Group 01732 771512. Fax 01732 771513)

EXCLUSIVE DEALS FROM BYTE

AST COMPUTER ASCENTIA 800N

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 20Mb
- *250Mb or 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 9.5" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.1 Type II/III Slots
- 256 Colour, Local Bus Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Trackball
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Lotus Organizer
- Weighs 2.8Kg
- Dimensions 44mm High x 225mm Deep x 265mm Wide

Byte AST EXCLUSIVE

AN EXCLUSIVE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THIS GREAT AST NOTEBOOK AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE. EXCLUSIVELY FROM BYTE DIRECT

£1399*

intel inside

COMPAQ

WITH SAMSUNG 14" SVGA DISPLAY

- Intel 50MHz 486SX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Expandable to 100Mb
- 200Mb or 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 3 ISA Free Expansion Slots and 3 Drive Bays
- High Level Security Features
- Compaq Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Year Warranty 1st Year On-Site

SOFTWARE:

- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.1, Tabworks and Compaq Welcome, Learning and Control Centre

Byte COMPAQ EXCLUSIVE

AN EXCLUSIVE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THIS GREAT COMPAQ PC AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE. EXCLUSIVELY FROM BYTE DIRECT

PROLINEA 4/50s

intel inside

4/50s with 200Mb HD **£699** | 4/50s with 340Mb HD **£799**

ASK ABOUT BYTECARE EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION

Byte
A Member Of Specialist Computer Holdings
20 ANNIVERSARY
1975 1995

WE'RE CELEBRATING 20 YEARS IN THE INDUSTRY - YOUR GUARANTEE OF THE BEST SUPPORT AND SERVICE WHEN BUYING DIRECT.

AST COMPUTER PENTIUM POWER TOWER

EXPERIENCE THE ADVANTAGE OF POWER

Advantage! Adventure 8060p

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 128Mb
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 32-bit Local Bus Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA ASTVision 4i Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 4 ISA Free Expansion Slots
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 102 key Keyboard & Mouse

SOFTWARE:

- MS DOS, MS Windows, MS Excel 5, MS Word 6, AST Works!, Lotus Organizer, MS Encarta CD

Byte AST EXCLUSIVE

AN EXCLUSIVE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THIS GREAT AST PC AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE. EXCLUSIVELY FROM BYTE DIRECT

intel inside pentium

£1399

All prices exclude VAT and delivery, prices on application. All registered trademarks acknowledged. All prices subject to change without notice and subject to availability, please call before ordering. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All orders accepted subject to Byte standard terms and conditions of sale, a copy of which is available on request. Subject to availability despatch is normally within 2 days of cleared payment. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise stated. Packaging on BYTE BUNDLE OFFERS may differ to that shown. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Minimum order value for mail order is £50. E. & O.E.

Byte Direct

BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER

CALL NOW 0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS

MON-WED	8.30am - 6.30pm
THURSDAY	8.30am - 8.00pm
FRIDAY	8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY	10.00am - 2.00pm
SUNDAY	CLOSED

Byte Direct, James House, Warwick Road, Birmingham B11 2LE.
Fax: 0121 773 0119.

COMPAQ Presario Series

intel inside pentium

Presario 522
- 486SX2/66MHz Processor
- 4Mb RAM
- 270Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- Integrated SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 ISA Slots/3 drive bays
- Software Suite, Educational/Entertainment Pack

Presario 524
- 486 DX2/66MHz Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- Integrated SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 ISA Slots/3 drive bays
- Software Suite, Educational/Entertainment Pack and Home Communications

NEW

522 £999 | 524 £1275

Presario 742
- 486DX4/90MHz Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 3 ISA Slots/3 drive bays
- Software Suite, Educational/Entertainment Pack and Home Communications

Presario 772
- 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 535Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 4 ISA Slots/4 drive bays
- PCI Local Bus
- Software Suite, Educational/Entertainment Pack

NEW

742 £1395 | 772 £1675

Presario 942
- 486DX4/90MHz Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 5 ISA Slots/5 drive bays
- Software Suite, Educational/Entertainment Pack and Home Communications

Presario 962
- 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 535Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 5 ISA Slots/5 drive bays
- PCI Local Bus
- Software Suite, Educational/Entertainment Pack

NEW

942 £1395 | 962 £1545

SOFTWARE SUITE
- MS DOS 6
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- MS Money 3.0
- Compaq Tabworks
- Compaq Welcome, Control & Learning Centre
- MS Encarta CD
- The Ultimate Human Body CD
- MS Entertainment IV

EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT FEATURES
- Quad CD ROM Drive
- CD Stereo Sound System
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone

HOME COMMUNICATIONS FEATURES

Fax/Modem offering:
- Telephone Answering Machine and Message Centre
- Fax Machine

Access to On-line Services including:
- 1 Months Free Subscription to CompuServe

WARRANTY

3 Year Warranties, 1st Year On-Site, 2nd & 3rd Years Return-to-base On All Compaq Presarios

• THE COMPAQ PRESARIO SERIES OFFERS THESE FEATURES.

COMPAQ NEW ProLinea's

The Compaq Prolinea range of PC's has always been ideal for word processing and Windows based applications and now with the introduction of the New Value Prolineas they are better than ever. With the latest in technology for enhanced performance and a range of different cases the Prolinea gives the maximum in versatility.

- Processors from 486/50MHz to 100MHz Pentium
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM Upgradable
- Hard Disks from 200Mb to 720Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics *(PCI on new models)*
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- Plug & Play Compatable *(new models only)*
- ISA/PCI Expansion Slots *(new models)*
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- 3 year Warranty *(1st year on site)*

intel inside

FROM £525

3 Year Warranties, 1st Year On-Site, 2nd & 3rd Years Return-to-base

Compaq Enhanced ProLinea				V3 (Slimline)		V4 (Desktop)		V5 (Mini Tower)		Monitor Options	
4/50s M200W	£525	4/66 M525W 8MB	£1185	4/50 M270W 4MB	£729	4/66 M270W 8MB	£979	4/66 M270W 8MB	£1019	14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£209
4/50s M340W	£625	4/100 M200W	£1215	4/66 M270W 8MB	£939	4/66 M420W 8MB	£1039	4/66 M420W 8MB	£1079	14" Low Rad 1024 Colour Monitor	£249
4/50 M200W 8MB	£995	4/100 M340W	£1295	4/66 M420W 8MB	£999	4/100 M270W 8MB	£1199	5/75 M420W 8MB	£1369	15" 151FS Colour Monitor	£349
4/50 M340W 8MB	£1075	4/100 M525W 8MB	£1355	4/100 M270W 8MB	£1099	5/75 M420W 8MB	£1329	5/90 M420W 8MB	£1519	17" 171FS Colour Monitor	£679
4/66 M200W 8MB	£1045	MT 4/33s M270W	£CALL	4/100 M420W 8MB	£1169	5/90 M420W 8MB	£1469	5/90 M420CDS 8MB	£1729	QVision 172	£829
4/66 M340W 8MB	£1125	MT 4/50 M420W 8MB	£CALL	5/75 M270W 8MB	£1229	5/90 M570W 16MB	£1729	5/90 M720W 16MB	£1779	QVision 200	£1479
		MT 4/66 M525W	£CALL	5/75 M420W 8MB	£1289			5/100 M720W 16MB	£2149		

CALL FOR FULL RANGE OF COMPAQ PC's & SERVERS

ASK ABOUT BYTECARE EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION

Byte
A Member Of Specialist Computer Holdings
20 ANNIVERSARY 1975 1995

We're Celebrating 20 years in the industry - your guarantee of the best support and service when buying direct.

COMPAQ Portables from Byte

Models	
4/25 Model 170	£799
4/25 Model 250	£889
4/33C Model 170	£1069
4/33C Model 250	£1249

Upgrades	
4MB 32-bit memory card	£125
8MB 32-bit memory card	£315

Docking Bases	
Convenience	£60
Mobile Port Expander	£25

NEW

Models	
410 Model 250	£1299
410C Model 350	£1719
410CX Model 350	£2229

Upgrades	
4MB 32-bit memory card	£169
8MB 32-bit memory card	£329
16MB 32-bit memory card	£979

Docking Bases	
Standard	£105
With Ethernet	£175

NEW

Models			
Elite 4/40CX M170W	£2069	Elite 4/75CX M510W	£3179
Elite 4/40CX M340W	£2229	Elite 4/75CXL M510W	£3629
Elite 4/50CX M340W	£2649	Elite 4/75CXL M810W	£3869
Elite 4/75CX M340W	£2999		

Upgrades	
4MB 32-bit memory card	£195
8MB 32-bit memory card	£395
16MB 32-bit memory card	£1425

Docking Bases	
SmartStation	£445
MiniStation (Ethernet & SCSI)	£215
MiniStation (Token Ring & SCSI)	£245

Intel Inside and Pentium™ Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

AST COMPUTER

AN ADVENTURE INTO MULTIMEDIA

Advantage! Adventure 6066d

12 Months On-Site Warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

- 66MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Local Bus Graphics with 1Mb VRAM
- 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor
- 2 Free ISA Expansion Slots
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- Pentium OverDrive Upgrade Support
- 12 Months Telephone Hotline Support

ASK ABOUT BYTECARE EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION

MULTIMEDIA PACK

- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit SoundBlaster Sound Card
- Twin Stereo Speakers and Microphone

SOFTWARE SUITE

- MS DOS 6.21
- Windows 3.1
- AST Works!
- MS Works
- Intuit Quicken
- MS Encarta '95 CD
- MS Golf CD
- MS Cinemania '95 CD

£1099

6066d 66MHz 486 DX2 4Mb RAM 540Mb HDD £999

AST 4066d

- Intel 66MHz 486 DX2 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 36Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 14.4/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Local Bus Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 14" Integrated SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 3 ISA Free Expansion Slots
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 102 key Keyboard & Mouse

SOFTWARE:

- MS DOS
- MS Windows
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Golf
- MS Cinemania '95
- MS Entertainment Pack
- MS Works Multimedia Edition
- Quicken
- Winfax Lite
- Compuserve
- AST Works

£1199

AST 6075p

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 128Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 14.4/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 2 ISA Free Expansion Slots
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 102 key Keyboard & Mouse

SOFTWARE:

- MS DOS
- MS Windows
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Golf
- MS Cinemania '95
- MS Entertainment Pack
- MS Works for Windows
- Quicken
- Winfax Lite
- Compuserve

£1475

AST 8090p

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 128Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 14.4/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 5 ISA Free Expansion Slots
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 102 key Keyboard & Mouse

SOFTWARE:

- MS DOS
- MS Windows
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Golf
- MS Cinemania '95
- MS Entertainment Pack
- MS Works for Windows
- Quicken
- Winfax Lite
- Compuserve
- AST Works

£1675

Byte Direct

BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER

CALL NOW

0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS

MON-WED	8.30am - 6.30pm
THURSDAY	8.30am - 8.00pm
FRIDAY	8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY	10.00am - 2.00pm
SUNDAY	CLOSED

Byte Direct, James House, Warwick Road, Birmingham B11 2LE.
Fax: 0121 773 0119.

VISA

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540

Black & white printers with a colourful future.

Affordable, professional-quality printing that's great for the home, office and small business. Whether you need a printer to catch up on office work or help you with your personal correspondence, the new HP DeskJet 540 is the perfect place to start. With the low-cost optional HP Colour Kit, adding vivid colour is a snap!

- 3ppm Print Speed
- 600 x 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- Colour Printing with optional colour kit
- HP PCL3 emulation
- Range of Built in Typefaces
- Parallel Interface
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for printing on Paper, Envelopes or Postcards
- Dimensions: 436mm x 405mm x 199mm
- 3 Year Warranty

£209

THE *NEW* RANGE OF HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJETS

HP DeskJet 320

- 600dpi x 300dpi Resolution
- 3ppm Print Speed
- HP PCL 3 with extensions
- 48 KB of memory
- 84 Bitmapped Fonts
- 14 Typefaces

HP DESKJET 320	£175
HP DESKJET 320 + BUNDLE	£199

HP DeskJet 660C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 4ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes
- Windows Software

HP DESKJET 660C	£315

HP DeskJet 1200C

- 600dpi x 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- Up to 6ppm print speed
- Colour laser quality printing
- 45 resident scalable fonts
- High speed parallel interface

HP DESKJET 1200C	£959
HP DESKJET 1200C/PS	£1349

HP DeskJet 850C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Supports PC and Macintosh
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes

HP DESKJET 850C	£379

HP SUPPORT PACK

DESKJET

TAKE COVER

MONO 3 YEAR RETURN TO HP	£40
COLOUR 3 YEAR RETURN TO HP	£65

LASERJET

4L & 4ML 3 YEAR RETURN TO HP	£100
4P & 4MP 3 YEAR RETURN TO HP	£135
4 & 4M 3 YEAR RETURN TO HP	£170
4V & 4MV 3 YEAR RETURN TO HP	£220

ACCESSORIES

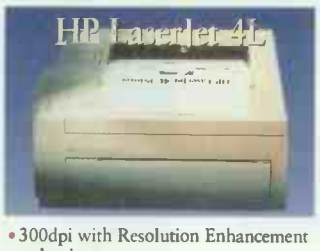
HP TONER CARTRIDGES

LASERJET II / III / IIID	£49
LASERJET IIISi / 4Si	£89
LASERJET 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	£47
LASERJET 4 / 4M / 4 Plus / 4M Plus	£65

HP MEMORY UPGRADES

1MB FOR LASERJET 4L	£49
1MB FOR LASERJET 4	£59
2MB FOR LASERJET 4	£103
4MB FOR LASERJET 4	£155
8MB FOR LASERJET 4	£289

HP LaserJet 4L



- 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 4ppm Print Speed
- 1MB Memory as standard
- Network flexibility
- Enhanced HP PCL 5
- 26 scalable fonts
- 1-100 sheet input trays as standard
- 1 year HP Warranty

HP LASERJET 4L	£369
HP LASERJET 4ML	£765

HP LaserJet 4Plus

- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 12ppm Print Speed
- 25MHz RISC processor
- Network flexibility
- 2MB Exp. to 66MB
- 100 & 250 sheet input trays
- Automatic I/O switching
- 45 scalable fonts
- 1 year HP Warranty

HP LASERJET 4PLUS	£979
HP LASERJET 4MPLUS	£1285

HP LaserJet 4V

- 600dpi X 600dpi Resolution
- Up to 16ppm Print Speed
- 33MHz 80960 RISC processor
- Enhanced HP PCL 5 with HP GL/2
- 45 scalable fonts
- Standard 100-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Economode
- Weight 23,2Kg
- 459mm (W) x 522mm (D) x 317mm (H)
- Supports DOS and Windows 3.1
- 1 Year HP Warranty

HP LASERJET 4V	£1425
HP LASERJET 4MV	£2069

HP ScanJet 3P

- 1200dpi Resolution with Software Interpolation
- 256 Greyscale
- TWAIN Compliant
- 216 x 356 document size
- Calera Wordscan OCR, HP PicturePlace, HP PictureScan, HP AccuPage, HP Copie
- Weight 5.1Kg
- 1 Year HP Warranty

HP SCANJET 3P	£339

PC Byte
A Member Of Specialist Computer Holdings
20th ANNIVERSARY
1975 1995

WE'RE CELEBRATING 20 YEARS IN THE INDUSTRY - YOUR GUARANTEE OF THE BEST SUPPORT AND SERVICE WHEN BUYING DIRECT.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 5P

Quality printing has never been more affordable.

The new HP LaserJet 5P delivers professional quality print on your desktop.

- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 20MHz Engine
- 2Mb Memory Standard
- 110 Typefaces
- 2 Paper Trays
- Infrared Port for use with Windows 95
- 2 Parallel Ports, Hot-Switched
- Custom SIMM's for Forms, Letterheads etc.

HP 5P	HP 5MP
£625	£CALL

TOSHIBA - NEW PRODUCTS

TOSHIBA 2100CS

T2100CS/350 with STN Screen

£1619

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 350Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 4.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

TOSHIBA 2150CDT

T2150CDT/520 TFT COLOUR LCD

£3419

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 520Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- 3.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.2Kg
- 3 Years Warranty

TOSHIBA - COMPUTING ON THE MOVE!

Byte brings you the Best Portable Solutions from Toshiba, - at prices which are simply the business

FREE Carry Case on Selected Models

intel inside

TOSHIBA 1910

- Intel 33MHz 486 SX Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 20Mb
- 200Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 9.5" VGA STN Mono or Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Ballpoint mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.1
- 3.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 2.9Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

T1910/200	£849
T1910CS/200	£1279

TOSHIBA T2100 Mono

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 260Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 9.5" VGA STN Mono Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 4.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.0Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

T2100/260	£1029

TOSHIBA T2100CT

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 350Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 8.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 3.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

T2100CT/350	£2229

TOSHIBA T2450CT

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 350Mb or 500Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 9.5" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- SCSI 2 Port
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 3.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.0Kg
- 3 Years Warranty

T2450CT/320	£2899
T2450CT/500	£3099

TOSHIBA - POWER PORTABLES

TOSHIBA T2150CDS

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 260Mi.b or 520Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 3.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.2Kg
- 3 Years Warranty

T2150CDS/260	£2299
T2150CDS/520	£2569

TOSHIBA T4850CT

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 500Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- 3.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.2Kg
- 3 Year Warranty

T4850CT/500	£3899

TOSHIBA T4900CT

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 880Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- 3.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 3 Year Warranty

T4900CT/880	£4599

TOSHIBA OPTIONS

TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES	
Deskstation IV	£399
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem	£249
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem	£349
Toshiba Nylon Carry Case	£49
T19'S, T47'S, T48'S, T49'S	
4MB RAM Upgrade	£175
8MB RAM Upgrade	£310
16MB RAM Upgrade	£1390
T24'S, T34'S, T36'S	
4MB RAM Upgrade	£199
8MB RAM Upgrade	£355
16MB RAM Upgrade	£1190

ASK ABOUT BYTECARE EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION

Byte Direct

BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER

CALL NOW 0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS

MON-WED	8.30am - 6.30pm
THURSDAY	8.30am - 8.00pm
FRIDAY	8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY	10.00am - 2.00pm
SUNDAY	CLOSED

Byte Direct, James House, Warwick Road, Birmingham B11 2LE. Fax: 0121 773 0119.

VISA

IBM Aptiva

FROM £699

SPECIFICATIONS

- Processors from 50MHz 486SX2 to 60MHz Pentium
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM Upgradable
- 270Mb or 540Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- Local Bus Graphics Card
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 102 Key Keyboard and Mouse
- 12 Months Warranty

MULTIMEDIA MODELS FEATURE

- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Twin Stereo Speakers and Microphone

SOFTWARE SUITE

- PC DOS
- MS Windows 3.1,
- MS Works
- Index
- First Steps
- Custom Tools
- Personal Desktop
- Learning Library
- Rapid Resume
- Scheduler

APTIVA 2144 DESKTOP	
745 SX2/50 4MB 270HD	£699
767 DX2/50 4MB 270HD	£749
768 DX2/50 4MB 270HD	£799
855 MM DX2/50 4MB 270HD	£999
788 DX2/66 4MB 540HD	£929
856 MM DX2/66 4MB 540HD	£1149
782 DX2/66 4MB 540HD	£1099
888 MM DX2/66 4MB 540HD	£1149
798 MM P60 8MB 540HD	£1399

APTIVA 2168 MINI TOWER	
756 DX2/66 4MB 270HD	£899
857 MM DX2/66 8MB 540HD	£1349
792 DX2/66 8MB 540HD	£1099

APTIVA MEMORY UPGRADES	
4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	£200
8MB MEMORY UPGRADE	£399
16MB MEMORY UPGRADE	£800

IBM ThinkPads

Value for money, built for business.

intel inside

THINKPAD 340 RANGE	
340 MO1 SLC2/50 4MB 125HD	£999
NEW 340 COLOUR	£1325

THINKPAD 755 RANGE	
755Cs DS2 DX2/50 4MB 340HD	£2349
755Cs DS5 DX4/75 4MB 340HD	£2949
755Cs DS6 DX2/75 4MB 540HD	£3199
755C TFT DX2/50 4MB 340HD	£2699
755C DS2 DX4/75 4MB 340HD	£3299
755C DS2 DX5/75 4MB 540HD	£3599
755C DS2 DX6/75 4MB 810HD	£3999
755CE-CE2 DX4/100 8MB 340HD	£4419
755CE-CE3 DX4/100 8MB 540HD	£4699
755CE-CE4 DX4/100 8MB 810HD	£5199
755CE-CE3 DX4/100 8MB 540HD	£5299
755CE-CE4 DX4/100 8MB 810HD	£5799

IBM PC300

FROM £799

Excludes Monitor

SPECIFICATIONS

- Processors from 50MHz 486DX to 60MHz Pentium
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 128Mb
- 270Mb or 364Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics Card
- Selectabus ISA/VESA or ISA/PCI
- Plug & Play capable
- LogicLock Security
- PCMCIA Capability
- Easytools Software
- 12 Months Warranty

IBM PC700

FROM £1699

Excludes Monitor

SPECIFICATIONS

- 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb or 16Mb RAM Upgradable to 192Mb
- 364Mb or 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus 64 Bit Graphics
- Selectabus ISA/VESA or ISA/PCI
- Plug & Play capable
- C2 Security
- PCMCIA Capability
- Easytools Software
- 12 Months Warranty

ASK ABOUT BYTECARE EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION

LEXMARK EXECJET IIC

- Colour Thermal InkJet Technology
- 600 x 300dpi with Print Quality Enhancement Technology
- Up to 300ppm
- 21K Memory
- 12 Scalable Fonts
- 150 Sheet Paper Tray as Standard
- 3 Year Warranty

£219

Byte A Member Of Specialist Computer Holdings

20 ANNIVERSARY 1975 1995

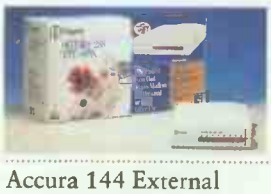
WE'RE CELEBRATING 20 YEARS IN THE INDUSTRY - YOUR GUARANTEE OF THE BEST SUPPORT AND SERVICE WHEN BUYING DIRECT.

Byte FAX/MODEMS

US Robotics

Byte RECOMMENDED

Hayes™



Sportster 2400 / Fax	89
Sportster 14.4 / Fax	129
Courier Dual / Fax	310
Courier Dual Turbo / Fax	379
PCMCIA 2496 / Fax	155
PCMCIA 14.4 / Fax	229
Hypertech Electronic Secretary	199
Reveal 14.4 External	99
Reveal 14.4 Internal	89
DFI 14.4 External	89
PACE FXMB PCMCIA	179
Accura 144 External	149
Accura 288 External	189
Optima 288 Twin Pack	699

Byte MULTIMEDIA

BYTE CREATIVE CD16 VALUE PACK

Experience the power of MultiMedia with this Creative Labs MultiMedia upgrade kit - exclusive to Byte customers.

Includes:

- Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Creative Labs Stereo Speakers

PLUS a selection of great CD ROM titles and Grolier Encyclopedia.

£169

Byte MULTIMEDIA EXCLUSIVE

AN EXCLUSIVE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THIS GREAT BYTE CREATIVE CD16 VALUE PACK AT THIS UNBELIEVABLE PRICE. EXCLUSIVELY FROM BYTE DIRECT

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	55	Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	105	Sound Blaster Discovery CD16	249
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	69	Sound Blaster AWE32 Value	169	Game Blaster CD16	329

Byte MEMORY UPGRADES

PC MEMORY

IBM

PS/1, PS/VP & PS/2

4Mb Memory Module	149
8Mb Memory Module	299
16Mb Memory Module	579

COMPAQ

Deskpro, SystemPro LT, ProSignia VS, ProLinea, Presario & ProLiant 1000

4Mb Memory Module	139
8Mb Memory Module	279
16Mb Memory Module	549

PORTABLE PC MEMORY

COMPAQ

LTE LITE 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25E & 4/33C

4Mb	259
8Mb	449
16Mb	949

CONTURA 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX

4Mb	145
8Mb	295

IBM

THINKPAD 350

4Mb	169

THINKPAD 360

4Mb	199
8Mb	349

THINKPAD 700, 700C, 720, 720C, 750 & 755

4Mb	179
8Mb	349
16Mb	799

TOSHIBA

T2000, T2200, T1800, T1850 & T1850C

2Mb	89
4Mb	189
8Mb	369

T4400C, SX, SXC, T6400SX, SXC, DX, DXC

2Mb	195
4Mb	345
8Mb	745

PRINTER MEMORY

LASERJET II, IID

2Mb	105
4Mb	179

LASERJET IIP, II, IID, IIIP

2Mb	149

LASERJET 4, 4M, 4M Plus

2Mb	79
4Mb	129
8Mb	249
16Mb	549

DESKTOP MEMORY SIMMS

30 PIN SIMMS

1Mb-9 CHIP-70ns	40
1Mb-3 CHIP-70ns	40
4Mb-9 CHIP-70ns	149

72 PIN SIMMS

4Mb	139
8Mb	279
16Mb	549

ETHERNET/TOKEN RING CARDS

HyperEnet MC Combo	115
HyperEnet Pocket	165
HyperEnet PCMCIA	135

INTEL OVERDRIVE

486DX2-50	89
486DX2-66	129
486DX4-75	149
486DX4-100	199

ByteCare extended warranty gives you complete peace of mind for up to 5 years when buying any new Personal Computer System from Byte Direct. A guaranteed on site maintenance and support service which will cover the cost of all parts and labour on repairs and renewals long after the manufacturers basic warranty runs out.

Why not get telephone technical support on a wide range of application software products too. Call Byte Direct for full details of packages covered.

Byte BYTECARE warranty

1 Year (On-site warranty option)	£99
3 Year (On-site warranty option)	£199
5 Year (On-site warranty option)	£299

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

6 Months £49 12 Months £79

Byte PRODUCT EXCLUSIVE

From time to time Byte Direct will make available top branded products at unbelievable prices. These exclusive deals will be the result of the massive purchasing power of Byte Direct and our sister companies. Large volume means huge savings. Savings which we are big enough to pass on to you the direct buyer. If you see the Byte Product Exclusive ribbon on any of our advertised products you will know its a great deal. But act quickly, Byte exclusive's are strictly limited while stocks last, so don't miss out on great leading brand products at the lowest price possible.

We are getting ready to celebrate 20 years supporting and servicing the computer industry at every level. 20 years of experience, of recognition, of reputation and of building relationships both with our customers and suppliers. The result is a £200 million turnover group which contributes to every sector of the IT industry. From supplying the UK's largest corporate organisations, educational and government authorities and public utilities to supporting the growing home user market with a nationwide chain of award winning computer superstores.

Byte Direct are here to help you buy the UK's leading brands at most competitive direct prices with total peace of mind and quality of service assured.

All prices exclude VAT and delivery, prices on application. All registered trademarks acknowledged. All prices subject to change without notice and subject to availability, please call before ordering. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All orders accepted subject to Byte standard terms and conditions of sale, a copy of which is available on request. Subject to availability despatch is normally within 2 days of cleared payment. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise stated. Packaging on BYTE BUNDLE OFFERS may differ to that shown. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Minimum order value for mail order is £50. E. & O.E.

Byte Direct

BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER

CALL NOW

0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS

MON-WED	8.30am - 6.30pm
THURSDAY	8.30am - 8.00pm
FRIDAY	8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY	10.00am - 2.00pm
SUNDAY	CLOSED

Byte Direct, James House, Warwick Road, Birmingham B11 2LE. Fax: 0121 773 0119.

VISA

HOW TO GAIN ACCESS

Microsoft Access 2.0 is well known as an end-user database, but with a little effort it can also be an effective developers' tool. Iain Summers and Angus MacKellaig present the first in a series of guides to developing applications in Access.

Access is a great database system for end-users, but it's been criticised in the past for the difficulty developers experience when they want to produce serious database applications. This was exactly our experience when we undertook some development work using Access 1.1 recently. After much head scratching, manual (and soul) searching, together with a trip to the local bookshop to supplement Microsoft's documentation, the task becomes a bit more manageable.

Access 2.0 addresses many of the shortcomings we first experienced, through the use of Wizards, the simple interactive tools which prompt you for any necessary information required to perform a task. There has also been a general improvement in the user interface and a revamp of the programming language Access Basic. We would heartily recommend that anyone wishing to develop applications upgrade to version 2.0 as soon as possible.

The purpose of this series of articles is to provide an introduction to developing applications in Microsoft Access. Each stage is broken down in a step-by-step guide. The sequence of steps taken is designed to get you up and running with a usable system as soon as possible, adding "bells and whistles" as they are developed.

The application revolves around a relatively simple Mailing List Manager whch allows you to edit and categorise subjects, plus create and use customised reports on-the-fly. It will introduce you to Access Basic code, providing some generic routines which can be used in any Access application without modification. It will also provide a few ideas on providing an easy to use interface for the user.

For your convenience, the completed application will be supplied on the July cover CD-ROM. The more adventurous among you can follow the form and report design steps, but import the code from text files supplied on the CD.

We recommend entering the application as detailed in the notes, closing Access, then making a copy of the database which you can then open for experimentation without corrupting the original file and losing all your hard work. After all, playing around is often the best way to learn. In particular, move the mouse around the toolbars and design tools, pausing over each icon, whereupon Access, like the other Microsoft Office applications, displays a small tab describing that button's function.

Access is an object-oriented database system, that is, all the elements are treated as objects on which appropriate actions can be performed. It stores all the objects for a particular system in a database, which is one large file with the file extension MDB.

The MDB file can be viewed as a container that holds all the objects in the database. The first logical step in creating an application is to create the main object around which everything revolves, which is of course the database itself.

Select New Database from the File menu, or type ^N, or click the New Database button on the toolbar. (Hold the mouse still over the buttons on the toolbar for a description of each button's function.) Type in the name of the database in the File Selector dialogue box, then click OK. Access will now present you with the Database Window which displays the name of the database (PCW) in the title bar.

All objects are accessed via the Database window, which as you can see from Fig 1, divides them into Tables, Queries, Forms, Reports, Macros and Access Basic modules.

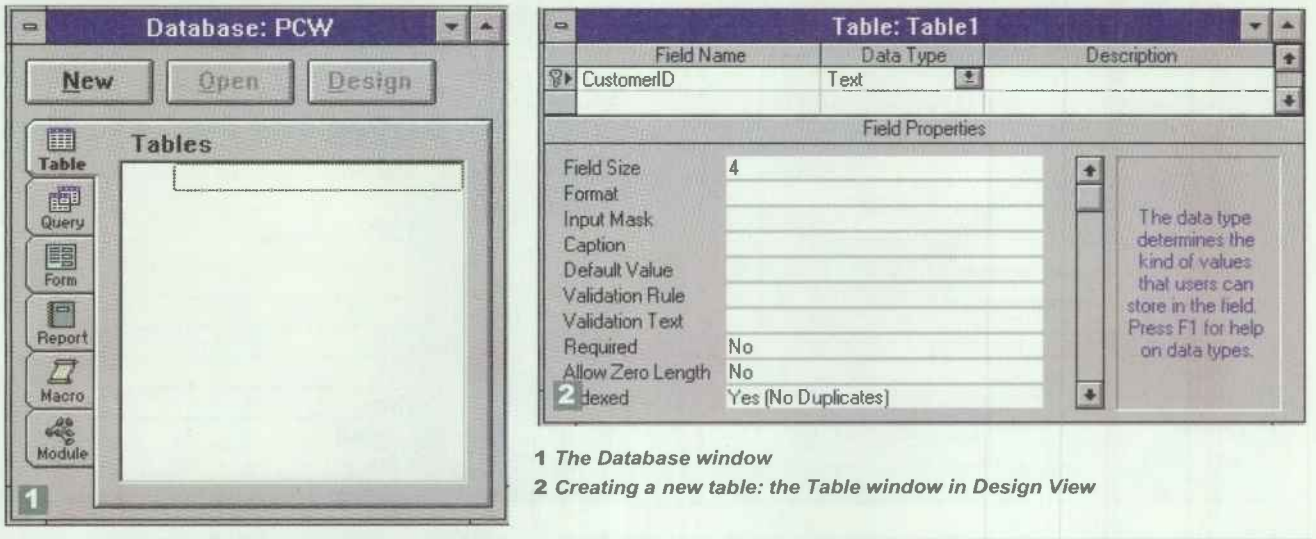
By clicking on the required tab, a list of objects of that type will be displayed in the window.

Creating the tables

Once the database has been created, we need to create tables, the objects that store the data we will be using.

Our Mailing List Manager uses three tables, one to hold details of all our subjects, the other two simply lists containing

The Database and Tables windows



1 ***The Database window***
2 ***Creating a new table: the Table window in Design View***

categories that are used to classify these subjects for mail-shot extraction.

Ensure that the Table tag is selected in the Database Window, click the New button, and select the New Table option in the New Table dialogue box.

Access now presents you with a Table Window in design view (note that we have resized the window to reduce the size of the graphics). See Fig 2.

The top portion of the window is used to specify the name and type of fields, as well as an optional — but recommended — description that will appear on the status bar when that field is selected for editing.

The lower portion is used to set properties for the currently selected field, such as the maximum number of characters or digits used to store data, input validation criteria for data entry, etc.

Enter the field name in the Field Name area, then press the Tab key. Click on the arrow button on the Data Type area or press F4 to produce a list of allowable types — the default type is Text. Click on the Field Size area with the mouse and enter a more sensible value than the default of 50. Next, use the Tab key to advance onto the other properties (Default Value etc), and click on the next Field Name area to enter the details for the next field, repeating the above steps for each field.

When you have entered details for all the fields, click on the Save button on the toolbar, enter the name of the table in the dialogue box, then click on OK. Select Close from the File menu to close the table. The three tables are AddressBook, Category1 and Category2.

Create these tables using the field definitions given in the tables below. To simplify testing at later stages, enter some sample values in the Category1 and Category2 tables.

A

Field Name	Type	Size	Default Value	Validation
Rule				
CustomerID	Number	4		
Title	Text	10		
FirstName	Text	20		
Surname	Text	30		
Sex	Text	1	"M"	(="M") Or
(="F")				
DOB	Date/Time	8		
Address	Text	35		
Address1	Text	35		
City	Text	20	"Edinburgh"	
Region	Text	20	"Lothian"	
Postcode	Text	8	"EH"	
STDCode	Text	6	"0131"	
Phone	Text	8		
Category1	Text	5		
Category2	Text	4		

B

Field Name	Type	Size	Default Value	Validation Rule
Category1	Text	5		
Category1Description	Text	4		

C

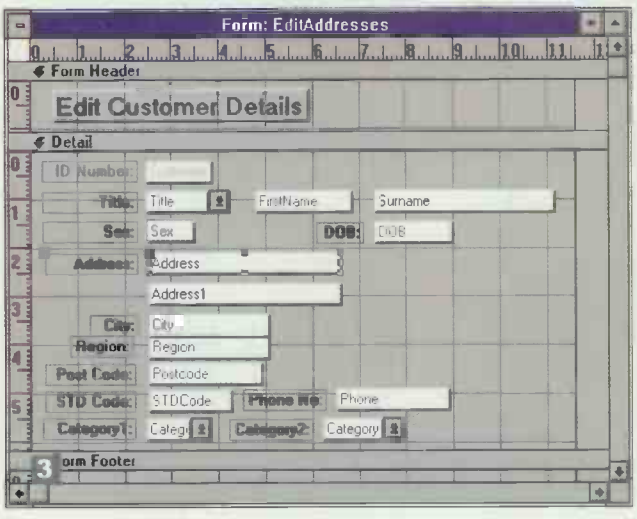
Field Name	Type	Size	Default Value	Validation Rule
Category2	Text	5		
Category2Description	Text	4		

A ***Field definitions for the AddressBook table: make the CustomerID field the primary key by clicking on the Primary Key button on the toolbar. Index the table (Duplicates OK) on the Surname field.***

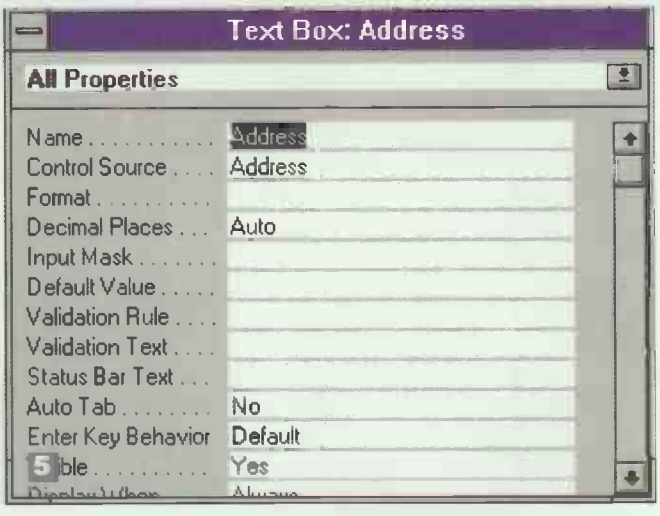
B ***Field definitions for the Category1 table: set the Index property of the Category1 field to "Yes (no duplicates)".***

C ***Field definitions for the Category2 table. Set the Index property of the Category2 field to "Yes (no duplicates)". Specifying input validation rules in the fields' properties allows the user to start entering data immediately. Do this by selecting a table in the Database Window, then clicking the Open button (or simply double-clicking the table name). This opens the table in Datasheet View which is similar to the Table Window in Design View without the properties portion. This is adequate, but is not very user-friendly. Too many records are displayed to find the one you require easily, and all the fields may not be visible without using the scrollbars etc.***

Art & Design



3 *A form being edited in Design View*



5 *The Property sheet*

4 *The Palette tool*

Data entry using forms

To make things a little more user-friendly, form objects are used. The first step is to create a basic form using the Forms Wizard, then add extra functionality. The user-friendly bells and whistles will be added in next month's column.

Creating data entry forms

One form is required for each of the tables. To create data entry forms, select the Forms tab in the Database window. Click the New button, click on the name of the target table from the list, then click the Form Wizards button.

From the option list select Single Column Wizard, then click OK. Click the >> button to select all the fields, then click on the Finish button. (This uses default values for the remaining Wizard screens which will save quite a few minutes on a slow system.) The form is then created and loaded in Data Entry mode.

Select Save Form in the File menu, entering the name of the form in the dialogue box when prompted, and then select Close from the same menu.

Create a form for each table, naming them EditAddresses, EditCat1 and EditCat2 respectively.

Editing a form

Select the Forms tab in the Database Window. Click the form to be edited, and then click the Design button (see Fig 3).

Selecting objects on forms

Most objects on forms created by Wizards are generally fields in the table. The fields are comprised of two parts: a text box which is the actual data entry area, and an attached label for the field name. Clicking on either will select that object for editing. See the Address field in Fig 3 for an example of a selected field.

Positioning the mouse pointer on the border of the text box causes the mouse pointer to change to a hand, signifying that the object can be dragged. If the text box is moved, the attached label will follow — the handles on the text box and label allow you to resize either.

The large handle at the top left of the label or text box allows either to be moved independently of the other. Note that if you click on a field's text box and then delete the object, both the text box and the label will be deleted.

If you click on the field's label, and then delete the object, only the label is deleted.

Editing objects

Whenever an object is selected, its appearance can be modified using the Palette tool, and its properties changed with the Property Sheet (see Figs 4 and 5).

Either tool can be displayed or hidden using the relevant buttons on the toolbar.

Adding objects to a form

The Toolbox is used to add a new object to a form by clicking on the relevant object's command button. This can also be displayed or hidden as with the Property Sheet and Palette Tool — see Fig 6 for details. The bottom-left button in Fig 6 is the Control Wizard button which loads a Wizard to guide you through the creation of many of the objects you may wish to place on a form.

These are excellent tools for the novice Access programmer, but when you become more experienced, you may find it easier to switch the Wizards off and edit the objects' properties manually. Again, hold the mouse still over each button for a description of its function.

We will shortly be editing the EditAddresses form and will initially use Wizards, then for speed, copy objects and manually change their properties.

User-friendly forms

We will now modify the EditAddresses form, adding some user-friendly touches

† Through installed modem.
• Prices exclude VAT. Dealer prices may vary.

LOGITECH SCANNERS. YOUR DESKTOP COMPANIONS.

ScanMan® EasyTouch £ 125*

ScanMan® Color £ 200*

ScanMan® Model 256 £ 99*

Logitech desktop scanners match flatbed scanner features and performance for a *fraction* of the price. All are OLE compatible and TWAIN compliant, and come with OmniPage® Direct AnyFont™ OCR for Logitech (recognizes text directly from word processing), FotoTouch® Color image editing software, AutoStitch (seamlessly matches multiple scans), plus online help.

ScanMan PowerPage; *Scans, faxes*†, and *copies* from any Windows application. Scans up to A4 size in 256 greyscales. Plugs into parallel port.

ScanMan EasyTouch; *Boardless*. Scans 256 greyscales at up to 400 dpi. Plugs into parallel port.

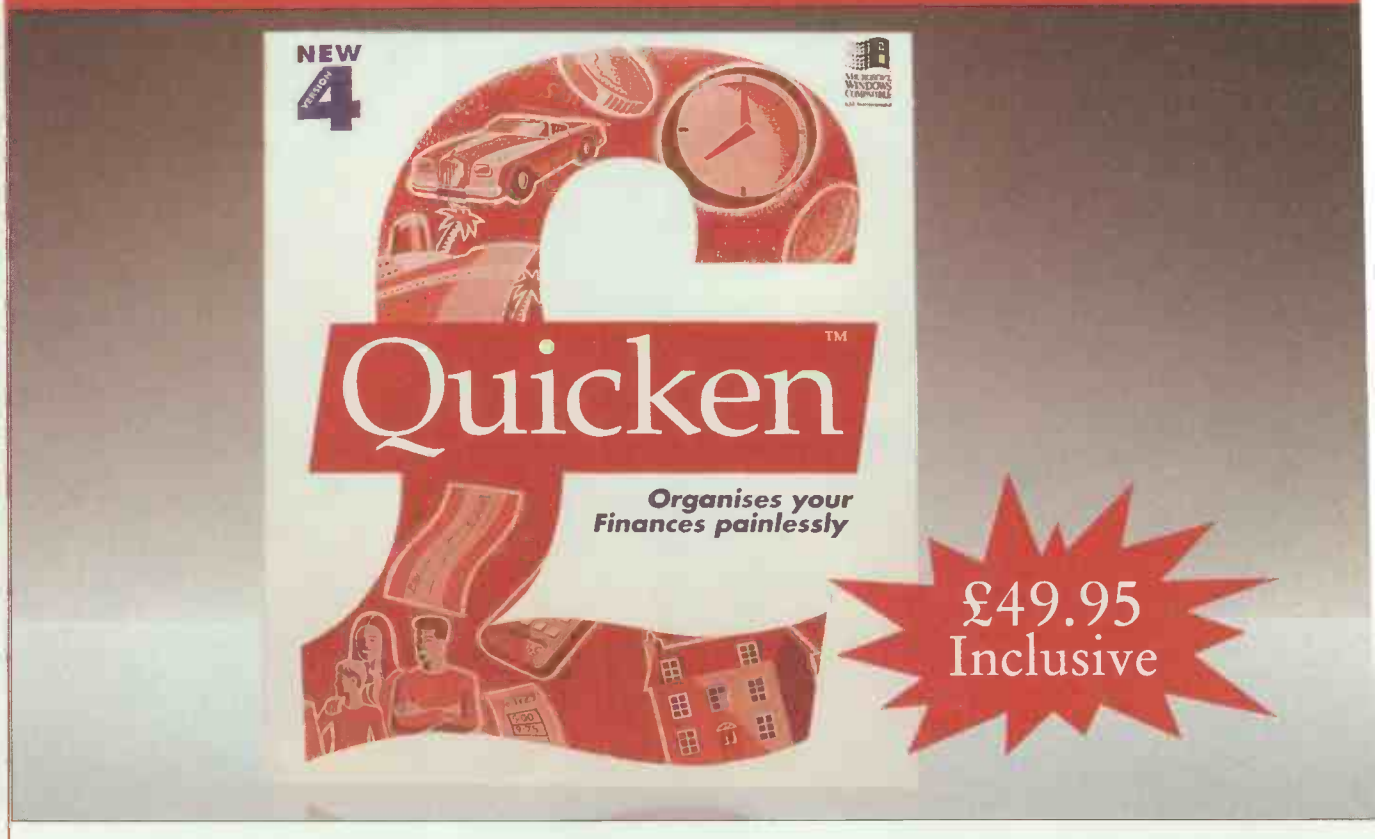
ScanMan Color; Recognizes 16.8 million colours. *Needs no warm-up time*. Also scans greyscales or line art.

ScanMan Models 32 and 256; Affordable greyscale scanning.

Fetch a Logitech scanner at a dealer near you or call LOGI (U.K.) now on 0344 894300. Fax: 0344 894303

LOGITECH

Get a grip of y
Get Qu



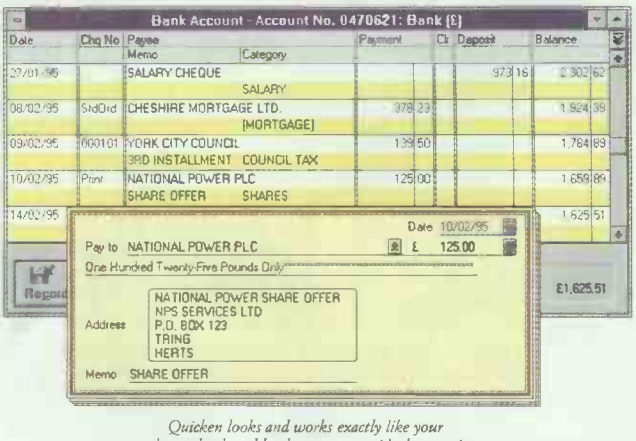
New Quicken is the smart way to organise your money and keep yourself in total control of all your finances. It will stop you wasting time with cumbersome paperwork and put an end to worrying about where you stand.

Simply faster and more flexible than managing your finances by hand, Quicken is easy to use, quick to update and gives you clear insight into your complete financial position. Now it's easy to organise every aspect of your home and business finances in one place – bank accounts and credit cards, your mortgage and loans, investments and even VAT if you need it... all in any currency you want! Instead of piles of unrelated receipts and statements, with Quicken's crisp graphs and reports you'll have the peace of mind that comes from understanding your complete financial picture at all times.

Easy to work with, there's nothing new to learn.

With familiar-looking screens based on statements and cheques, Quicken works the way you already do – but quicker! It's effortless to enter information, you'll be up and running in minutes. And in no time at all you'll have a clear understanding of where your money really goes and what your up-to-the minute account balances are.

Quicken does so much of the hard work for you. It learns the names of people you pay regularly, warns you of upcoming bills and automatically takes into account your regular payments like standing orders and direct debits.



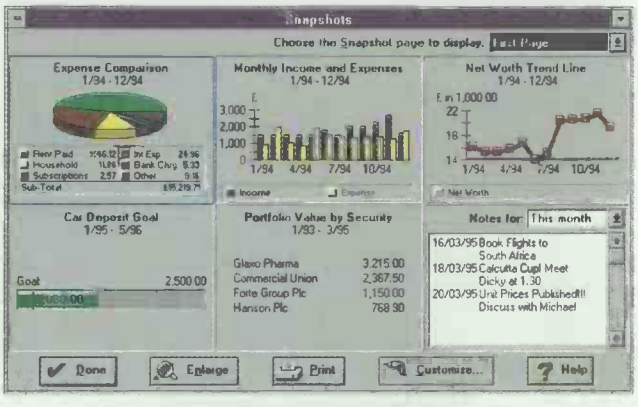
Quicken looks and works exactly like your cheque book and bank statement – it's that easy!

There's no jargon, no complicated instructions, it's just the hassle-free way to keep up-to-date and understand where your finances are heading.

our finances... icken!

Getting the 'Big Picture' is simple.

Instead of waiting for statements to arrive to know exactly where you are, with Quicken you'll have the 'Big Picture' at any time.



Quicken's 'Snapshots' give you 'The Big Picture' view of your finances, using the indicators of your choice.

You'll see patterns and trends in your spending and know immediately when you need to transfer funds in or out of any account. You can even have Quicken forecast the balance of your accounts, or set budgets, based upon your spending in the past. With this level of control you need never be unexpectedly overdrawn again.

Quicken gets your money working harder for you.

Budgeting becomes simple as Quicken shows you how changes in your spending and saving can lead to a brighter financial future. You're able to set savings targets for major purchases and watch as you progress towards your goals. Quicken enables you to calculate your mortgage and to assess the effects of changes in interest rates and repayment schedules. And if you have shares, PEP's and unit trusts, Quicken manages your investments, graphing and reporting on their performance.

Try the world's best-selling finance software risk-free.

There are so many ways in which Quicken can put an end to worrying about your finances by making sure that your money is working as hard as it can for you. And with over seven million Quicken users around the world, it's by far the most popular finance software ever. We're so confident that Quicken will bring you control and insight into your own finances that we offer a 60-day no-quibble money back guarantee.

QUICKEN IS AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING SOFTWARE OUTLETS, OR BY CALLING US FREE ON

0800 585058

Easiest Ever Set Up

Guided First-time Setup for New Users	NEW!
Flexible Register and Icon Bar layout	Improved!

Faster, More Flexible Data Entry

Financial Reminders list on start-up	Improved!
Find & Replace	NEW!
Multiple Currency Investment	NEW!
Tax Credits on Dividends	NEW!
Loan & Mortgage calculator	Improved!

Your Precise Financial Status In An Instant

Financial Year Budgeting & Reporting	NEW!
Customisable & Memorisable Graphs	NEW!
Snapshots	Improved!

Plan Your Financial Goals (And Stick To Them!)

Forecasting	NEW!
Savings Goal Accounts	NEW!
Flexible Budgets	Improved!

ORGANISES YOUR FINANCES PAINLESSLY

PLEASE SEND ME : *QNPCW 6/95*

☐ Quicken 4 £49.95
(Includes p&p and VAT)

(If ordering from outside the UK, please call +44 181 990 5500 to confirm shipping charges)

TO ORDER:

By phone: Call us now on 0800 585058 quoting your credit card details.
By Fax: Fill in this coupon with your credit card details and fax it to us on +44 181 759 2077.
By Post: Fill in this coupon and post it with a cheque or your credit card details to Intuit Limited, Manor Court, High Street, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 0AQ.

Name

*Statement address**

Postcode

Phone no

Please charge my:

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ American Express ☐ Delta

Card no

Card Expiry Date

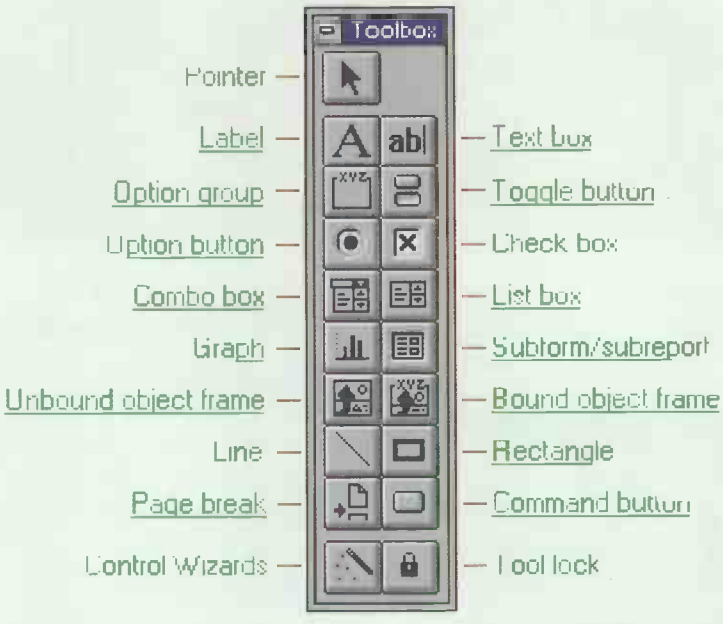
Card Holder Name (if different)

*Please indicate elsewhere if delivery address differs from billing address. Please allow 14 days for delivery. 98% of deliveries occur within 6 days of placing an order.

TECHNOMATIC TEMPO Dixons ESCOM Office 1 makro Micro Anvika STAPLES Currys PC WORLD Byte JOHN LEWIS PARTNERSHIP GAME

6

The Toolbox



to speed up data entry.

Delete the Title, Category1 and Category2 fields and their labels, and also delete the labels for the FirstName, Surname and Address1 fields. Ensure the Control Wizard's button is active (depressed), and click on the Combo Box button in the Toolbox.

Drag the mouse over the area in which you wish to place the new Title field object. Access will then run the Combo Box Control Wizard.

Enter the following values for each dialogue: select "I will type in the values that I want" then click Next>. Change the value of Number of Columns to 1, and click in the first field area.

Type in the following list of values, pressing the Tab key between each: Mr, Mrs, Miss, Ms, Master, Dr, Rev, Prof, then click Next >.

Select "Store that value in this field", select Title from the field list, then click Next >. Type "Name:" in "What label do you want for your combo box?", then click on Finish. Resize and reposition the Combo Box and Label as required.

We must now add a few minor tweaks, to assist later stages. Select the new Title combo box, and if necessary, open the Property sheet by clicking on the Property Sheet button on the toolbar. Change the Name property to "Title", and click on the Save button on the toolbar.

The Category1 and Category2 fields must match up with values found in the corresponding tables. We will now add combo boxes to present these values to the user.

At the position you wish the Category1 field to appear, create a combo box as for the Title field, using the following Wizard options:

Select "I want the combo box to look up values in a table or query", then click Next >. Select Category1 from the table list, then click Next >. Click the >> button to select all the fields, then click Next >.

Adjust the sizes of the columns as required, then click Next >. Select Category1 field as "The value to store in the table", then click Next >.

Select Store that value in this field, select Category1 from the list, then click Next >. Enter "Category1" as the label for the combo box, click Finish, and resize the combo box and label on the form if required.

Set the Name property in the Property Sheet dialogue to Category1, and set the "Restrict to listed values" property to Yes (which allows the user only to select a value in the list). Click on the Save button on the toolbar.

Since the Category2 combo box is almost identical to the Category1, it is much quicker to modify a copy of the Category1 combo box than creating a new combo box via the Wizard.

Select the Category1 combo box. Copy the combo box to the clipboard ^C, or Edit, Copy. Paste the clipboard to the form ^V or Edit, Paste. Move the copied combo box to the required location.

In the Property sheet...

Change all occurrences of Category1 to Category2 in the Name, Control Source and Row Source properties.

Change the field label on the form to "Category2".

Set the Enabled property of the CustomerID to "No". This prevents the user accidentally editing the key field which is assigned automatically by Access and cannot be modified.

Select Tab Order from the Edit menu and check that the fields are in the correct order. Change the tab order of the fields by clicking the record selector at the left of the field, then dragging it up or down to the required position. (Note that only the title field should need to be moved — just after the CustomerID field.)

Size headers and footers as necessary by dragging the bar above and below the main form. You may wish to select all fields by holding down the Shift key and clicking on each object on the form, then setting their appearance using the Palette tool.

You can use Format, Vertical Spacing, and Make Equal to speed the process of alignment. Your form (with a little bit of tweaking) should now resemble the one in Fig 3. You can now click on the Form View button on the toolbar to test that the new form is functioning correctly. We now have a database with three data tables and associated forms to assist users adding/editing records.

In the next article we will adding control buttons to these forms to further assist the user.

PCW Contacts

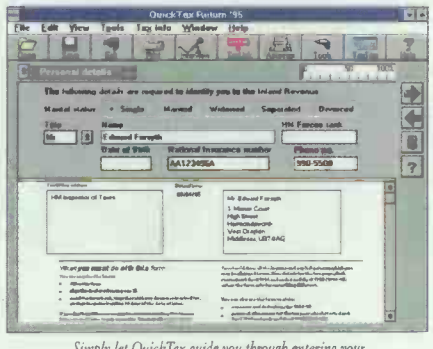
Iain Summers and **Angus MacKellaig** are both lecturers in Computing Science at an Edinburgh college, specialising in operating systems, hardware, systems analysis, programming and applications software. They can be contacted as **iain@fright.demon.co.uk** or **summers@tardis.ed.ac.uk**

End your Tax Return headaches with QuickTax – your personal tax expert.

QuickTax Return 1995 is the fastest, easiest way to complete your 1995 Tax Return. In the privacy of your own home, working at your own pace, QuickTax provides all the help you need to plan, prepare and print your Tax Return whilst understanding your tax position and the things that affect it. That way you keep the tax man happy, and any rebate due to you arrives sooner!

Everyone can benefit from QuickTax.

Whether you are employed, self-employed, have investments or split your income with your spouse, anyone who receives a 1995 Tax Return can be one step ahead.



Simply let QuickTax guide you through entering your information and watch as it makes all the calculations for you.

Choose the way you find easiest to complete your Tax Return.

Depending on how knowledgeable you are about Tax Returns, just choose to let the QuickTax interview guide you step-by-step through your financial affairs and complete your Tax Return for you.Or if you feel confident enough, enter information yourself directly onto the form.

Comprehensive Help takes the mystery out of taxes.

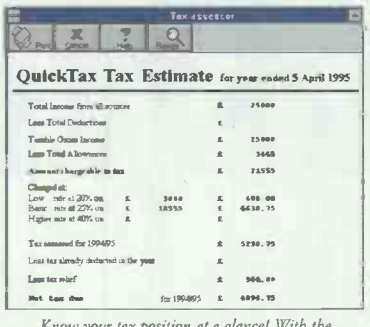
Each step of the way QuickTax gives you expert help in down-to-earth language and is full of easy-to-follow examples. And if you need more guidance, the Inland Revenue's own notes, are available at the click of the mouse.

Let QuickTax guide you to your best tax position.

QuickTax performs all the calculations for you. It checks your PAYE code showing you whether you've paid too much tax and if you receive benefits, like a company car or mobile phone, you'll learn how to minimise your tax bill by making use of available allowances. If you're self-employed QuickTax shows you how to understand and make the most of your capital allowances. And as a married couple, you'll see how to allocate available allowances between your Tax Returns in order to be better off.

QuickTax uniquely ensures your Tax Return is correct.

QuickTax will scrutinise your whole Return for errors, omissions and inconsistencies. If it spots anything likely to cause delay or concern at the Inland Revenue, it will alert you and give you opportunity to make corrections.



Know your tax position at a glance! With the QuickTax Assessor. You'll see how much to set aside for a tax bill or when to expect a rebate.

Prints your pre-approved Tax Return ready for submission.

Finally, use QuickTax to print your 1995 Tax Return on ordinary A4 paper with your regular printer – all approved by the Inland Revenue. Crown copyright forms are reproduced with the permission of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Order QuickTax today. We guarantee it's the fastest, easiest way to complete your Tax Return. And with an unconditional 60-day money back guarantee, if you're not completely satisfied with your software, return it to the place of purchase for a full refund.

COMPLETES YOUR TAX RETURN PAINLESSLY

PLEASE SEND ME : *QTPCW 6/95*

☐ **QuickTax Return 1995 £49.95 (Includes p&p and VAT)**

(If ordering from outside the UK, please call +44 181 990 5500 to confirm shipping charges)

TO ORDER:

By phone: Call us now on 0800 585058 quoting your credit card details.
By Fax: Fill in this coupon with your credit card details and fax it to us on +44 181 759 2077.
By Post: Fill in this coupon and post it with a cheque or your credit card details to Intuit Limited, Manor Court, High Street, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 0AQ.

Name

*Statement address**

Postcode

Phone no

Please charge my:

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ American Express ☐ Delta

Card no

Card Expiry Date

Card Holder Name (if different)

*Please indicate elsewhere if delivery address differs from billing address. Please allow 14 days for delivery. 98% of deliveries occur within 6 days of placing an order.

QUICKTAX IS AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING SOFTWARE OUTLETS, OR BY CALLING US FREE ON

0800 585058

Byte • Currys • Dixons • PC World • Game • Micro Anvika • Tempo • Software Warehouse • Windowline • John Lewis • Makro • Escom • Technomatic • Office 1 • Staples • Watford Electronics.

A walk on the wild side

OPEN HOUSE AT THE INSTITUTE

In the Media Lab at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, radical research is taking place which can and has affected the way we live. Wendy M Grossman visited MIT and spoke to the force behind the lab, Nicholas Negroponte.

Imagine a cello whose notes can be sustained, and the exact sound of a note and its overtones can be stretched, twisted, or subtly changed. Or imagine a daily newspaper that displays a summary of your email, the daily results worldwide for the sport in which you are most interested, and a note that your local weekly rubbish collection day has been changed. On an inside news page you might wonder about a reporter's description of how President Clinton sounded when answering a tough question and click a mouse to obtain a video replay of the speech. Or consider the addition of electronics to Lego bricks so that kids can program their toys to move about in the way they want.

The cello, known as the hypercello, has already been used in a special concert by an internationally famous cellist. The program used to create the personalised daily newspaper, known as Fishwrap, is already in use by a community of 6,000 American Indians in New Jersey which publishes a special-interest newspaper. The Lego bricks are being marketed now and a working model is on show at Boston's Computer Museum. A PC's keyboard is used to command a walking tractor and when it passes a sensor, a windmill starts to turn.

All three futuristic pieces of technology were developed in the Media Lab at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) in Cambridge, USA. MIT was founded in 1984 by its director, Nicholas Negroponte following five years of fundraising, planning, and building.

Like Stanford University in Silicon Valley, MIT dominates the surrounding area at least in terms of the technology business. A couple of blocks off campus is the Open Software Foundation; Richard Stallman, its director, works in MIT's artificial intelligence laboratory.

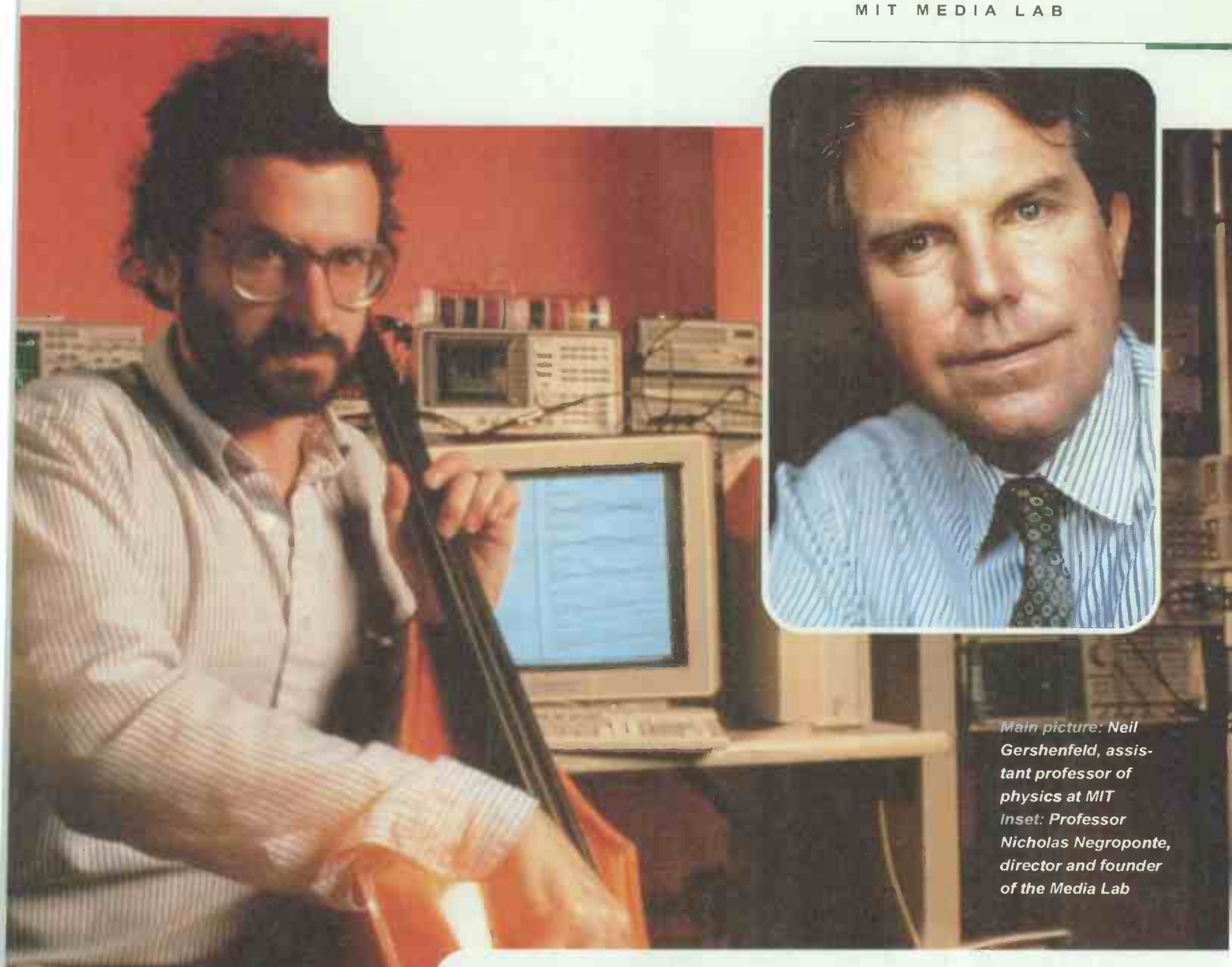
It's not easy to get a handle on what goes on at the Media Lab because it's not a single unit pursuing one goal. Rather it is a mosaic of projects and bits of research that overlap in some areas but not in others.

Currently, research projects at the lab fall roughly into three main groupings: learning and common sense; perceptual computing; information and entertainment. The information sheet given to prospective students stresses that media, arts and sciences — the field in which students initially work at the lab — is new, cross-disciplinary, and unpredictable. Many successful applicants have academic backgrounds that are variously described as unorthodox, innovative, or self-generated.

Students are expected to have some level of proficiency in programming in C and/or Lisp, and to be familiar with Unix. But beyond that, graduate students are just as likely to have completed their undergraduate degree at an art school as at an engineering school.

The areas of expertise within the faculty are diverse. Professors in charge of research areas include: Marvin Minsky, co-founder of MIT's artificial intelligence lab; Tod Machover, whose background includes intensive musical training as well as a degree in computer science; Neil Gershenfeld, a physicist; and Seymour Papert, MIT's "LEGO Professor of Learning Research" who must be the only professor with a chair named after a toy company.

Matching these professors with the areas mentioned earlier reveals that Gershenfeld, Machover and Benton fit



Main picture: ***Neil Gershenfeld, assistant professor of physics at MIT***
Inset: ***Professor Nicholas Negroponte, director and founder of the Media Lab***

into information and entertainment, while Minsky and Papert are loosely grouped within the areas of learning and common sense — the home of the programmable LEGO bricks.

The perceptual computing section works on machine interpretation of sensory data — trying to end what Negroponte likes to term sensory deprivation; a computer's general lack of ability to hear, see, or understand you.

Negroponte is probably the name that's most often heard in connection with the Media Lab. If you had read Wired magazine, you would probably have come into contact with at least some of his ideas as he writes the back page column. The sensory deprivation of computers is just one of the topics to which he often returns. He also likes to rail at fax, for slowing down the process of converting the world from analogue signals to digital bits, and becomes intemperate on the subject of the tardiness he sees as inherent in wiring up countries outside the US.

Negroponte says, however, that a recent request by publisher Alfred Knopf to publish a book based on his Wired columns, and the consequent need to expand those columns, made him stop and think about what a difference the last ten years have made to computing.

"I believe there is now no ten-year-old in the US who isn't computer literate," says Negroponte. Asked if he would like to qualify this in view of the fact that many families in the US still don't have computers, he says: "If I'm wrong, it's only for ten minutes."

The biggest difference though, he continues, is that the concept of multimedia — shocking when the lab was founded — is now commonplace. Accordingly, the lab itself must change direction, and indeed is already doing so.

"The next big wave," Negroponte says, "is intelligent interfaces; the concept of agents and personalisation. That is, computers that know you well enough to make intelligent decisions about items such as which news stories to clip from the wires for your personal daily newspaper, or which email messages you would consider most important. Computers are on their way to no longer being sensorily deprived. The big new wave is in understanding."

Once he starts talking about his projects you begin to understand some of the differences between corporate research and corporate-sponsored academic research. There is no master plan, or at least the Media Lab doesn't admit to one. Students start to experiment and once they reach a certain stage of research, projects "sort of surface". Projects don't get stopped and this is even more unlike corporate research. "If they are not leading anywhere, they tend to stop themselves, or divert into useful channels," says Negroponte.

"There's an external discipline imposed," he continues, "by the fact that most students work at the Media Lab for four years, at the end of which they have to obtain their degrees. To qualify for these, they have to produce some solid work. One must remember that this is a place where 25 percent of the personnel changes every year; a problem (or opportunity) even the most unstable corporation doesn't have."

So, you wonder; he doesn't do research and he doesn't manage projects. What does he actually do all day? "Service debt," he tells you. In the years since having founded the lab, he says, it has spent $200m. Eighty-five percent of the lab's funding is corporate (compared to 12 percent for MIT as a whole) and 21 percent of that comes from Europe, so a lot of his time is taken up with travel, presentations, dinners with sponsors. Meanwhile, the students and professors working at the lab carry out their work on high-end machines such as Onyx workstations.

Open house

It's probably fair to say that a certain amount of the point of Digital Expression — this year's version of the Media Lab's annual open house — was to show the corporate sponsors what their money buys and hopefully, to make them feel good about it. Some of them certainly seem to: a spokesman from one of the regional telephone companies spoke of the importance of being involved with the content of a project, that it's the content owners that eventually make the money, not the carriers.

Another visitor to Digital Expression, Hewlett Packard's Leslie I. Halberg, who is a patent-holder in part of the technology behind ultrasound scans, said: "We find that some of the things the Media Lab works on are directly applicable to the issues that we face in medical ultrasound imaging." As an example, he cites the difficulties inherent in the way that today's ultrasound pictures are synthesised; that is, from tiny sound signals. This is especially significant when ultrasound is used in areas where movement, such as those of the heart, can give problems in reading the scans. So this area in which the Media Lab is working — trying to eliminate the effects of such motion — coincides with the same problem that HP's team has to cope with.

Other industry commentators point out that corporate research is contracting throughout the US. Wall Street's short-term view, focused on quarterly results, is persuading companies into short-term planning rather than into speculative investment for the future. But an organisation like the Media Lab can still carry out research that isn't specifically product oriented while simultaneously working in those areas a single company couldn't afford.

Demo or die

It somehow seems typical that everyone at Media Lab has been too busy to update the project list since September 1993. When asked about this, Negroponte simply didn't believe it. So like a good scientist, he went and checked, coming back with a sheepish expression on his face suggesting that by the time you read this, the list will almost certainly have been updated.

It has been frequently said of the Media Lab that the rule is "demo or die". Unlike most research institutions where the rule is usually "publish or perish", the pressure here is to achieve practical results. In the evening following the Digital Expression event, there were certainly a variety of demonstrations to visit. The holograms were the most popular, up to the point where you could not get into the room without a long wait.

Meanwhile, in the basement, a couple of students showed off the sensor technology that physicist Neil Gershenfeld has been working on and which was such an integral part of illusionists Penn & Teller's musical spirit chair.The concept is that sensor technology could be embedded in furniture, eventually providing more flexible and comfortable input devices.

One of the students explained about Penn & Teller's chair: a pad on the seat creates a tiny electrical field throughout the body of whoever sits in it. Thus, when a hand is waved in front of a sensor, it breaks the electrical field to set off pre-programmed sounds and lights.

On the third floor a former student, Stephen Piper, has started a small company called Medical Media Systems with two other Media Lab graduates. They intend to provide surgeons with tools to help them increase their understanding of anatomy.

"We were members of the computer graphics and animation group at the Media Lab," says Piper. "We had done a lot of work on anatomical modelling and became interested in developing tools for helping to plan surgical procedures such as wound closures and transfers of things like skin and muscle from one part of a body to another, and began looking for ways to commercialise it."

Most of today's common medical imaging technology is based on film of slices of the body. So, instead of the surgeon having to assemble a three-dimensional picture in his head, Piper's device presents 3D images of that data. These techniques are contributing to the development of less invasive procedures such as arthroscopic surgery for example.

Work being carried out on interactive storytelling, however, is harder to understand. The idea is to build elements into the piece as the story unfolds: one student proposes to call his works "thinkies", in the tradition of "talkies" or "movies", because he wants his viewers/interactors to think about the long-term results of their actions. A sample system on which he was working used a psychiatric ward. One of the ways in which you could assimilate the stories of individual patients is by reading the therapists' files. Your choice of how to approach the material requires thought; what drives you to think is your desire for a story.

Another student is working on a system that looks as if it could be a saleable and successful product, although the student says that in fact it is further away from being finished than it looks. It is an interactive system that allows you to place actors on a set and move them around, with the cameras, so as to be able to plot angles from which to shoot. This would be useful in the film and television industries. At the moment though, the hardware required, a Silicon Graphics Onyx, is too expensive. Computing power needs to become cheaper.

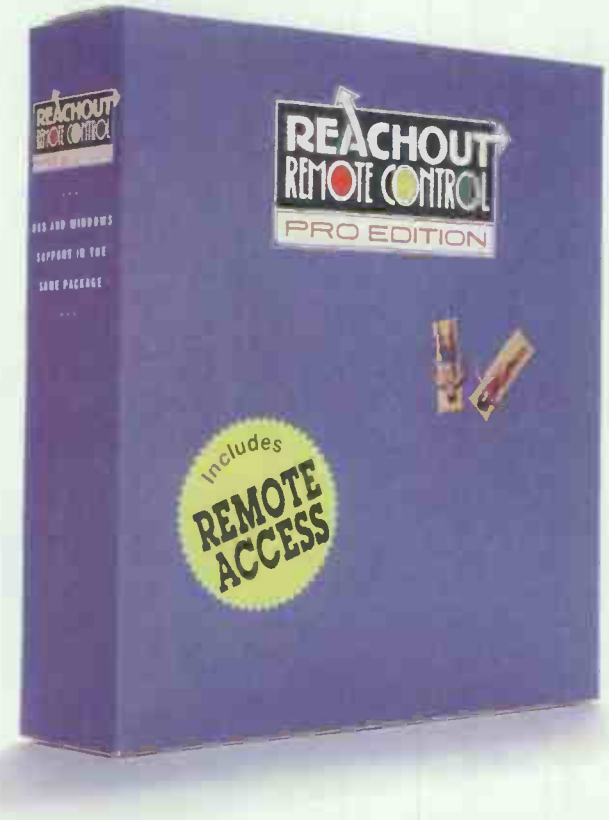
Along the hall, yet another student demonstrates a system for interacting with a virtual environment using body movements. Computer recognition of human movements has all sorts of possibilities for interface design, for video conferencing (sending the joint angles rather than the whole image), and for animation.

All of these demonstrations seem far removed from Marvin Minsky. Minsky has plenty of practical inventions behind him; among others, his inventions include the robot arm. "But nowadays," he says, "I think about how the mind works and talk to students about it, to try to get them to consider such things when they construct their systems."

So as the lab moves towards Negroponte's envisioned next big wave, the subject of "the understanding computer" will be a major consideration. PCW

How to take your office on the road.

- **Access your network, anywhere, anytime**
- **Pickup your e-mail 24 hours a day**
- **Give remote sales presentations and demonstrations**
- **Exchange files quickly and automatically**
- **Collaborate on projects from different cities**
- **Provide or receive remote support**
- **Connect to online services and bulletin boards**



First there was the phone. Then there was the personal computer. And now there's a tool that ties the two together so well that you can actually take your office on the road. All you need is your laptop or notebook computer and one piece of amazing software: ReachOut Remote Control.

ReachOut is the affordable communications software that does a lot more than simply keep you in touch. It lets you operate your desktop PC and network remotely. So you can pick up your e-mail, update spreadsheets and documents, search through databases and transfer files at record breaking speeds.

ReachOut is as dependable as it is affordable. That's one reason why the experts of *Byte*, *InfoWorld*, *Software Digest*, *LAN Magazine*, *PC User*, and *Government Computer News* rated it the number one remote communications product.

Now's a great time to find out for yourself what hundreds of thousands of happy customers already know about ReachOut. Take advantage of our 60-day money back guarantee. Just call **01344 302900**, extension **301** and we'll tell you where you can pick up your personal copy of the hottest remote communications software.

You'll quickly learn how easy it is to take your office on the road.

Stac®
STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS

7 Bracknell Beaches, Old Bracknell Lane,
Bracknell, Berks RG12 7BW UK.
Phone 01344 302900 • Fax 01344 302922

Group Test

Maths Software Contents

531 Derive 3.0 XM
532 Macsyma 2.0
534 Maple V version 3
538 Mathcad Plus 5.0 for Windows
539 Matlab 4.2
541 Mathematica 2.2.3 Enhanced
542 PV Wave Personal Edition

543 Programmability & Connectivity
543 Editor's Choice
545 Table of Features

The right solution

As the boundaries which separate the various mathematics software packages become more blurred it is increasingly difficult to choose the right package for particular needs. Eric Adler reviews a selection of maths programs and calculates the best.

Although manufactured by competing firms, the mathematics software packages reviewed here are to a certain extent complementary. Although the categories may be blurred, beneath a heading of symbolic mathematics and equation visualisation one could place Maple and Macsyma; under the heading of numerical calculations and visualisation for pure mathematics would be Mathematica; while Matlab is within the realms of a matrix environment for numeric computation and visualisation, in an applied mathematics environment. Yet Maple also offers advanced numerical procedures and the new version of Mathematica includes symbolic maths output. New Wave is designed for numeric computation and representation of applied data, but while Matlab offers a vast range of procedures and add-on modules, the former utilises a small but carefully chosen group of robust tools for use in a more restricted environment.

Most university mathematics departments have either Mathematica or Maple on line. Maple is often preferred as a teaching tool for pure mathematics, whereas Mathematica is more research oriented. Matlab installations may be found within hospitals, large manufacturing companies and research centres, but many of these installations may well include Maple kernels for symbolic processing; these are likely to have Mathematica on hand to use for advanced numerical work. PV Wave in Unix is a favourite of the City finance houses and merchant bankers.

To add to the confusion it is possible, using Mathlink, to utilise Mathematica as a front-end to access the Matlab matrix engine. Matlab can be used to call up the Mathematica kernel. It can also utilise an installed Maple kernel for advanced symbolic mathematics. Maple can be used to call the Matlab Matrix engine, as can Macsyma.

Then there is Mathcad Plus 5; a program favoured by many technical computer users who need to perform numerical and symbolic calculations and who like to both input and obtain output, in simple mathematical symbols, either to the screen or to the printed page. You can't use Mathcad to calculate pi to ten thousand digits but you might well be able to use it to design and build a better product. Derive, on the other hand, is an uninhibited DOS package which can be used to calculate pi to five thousand places. Mathematica 2.2.3 may have better graphics but you can't run Mathematica from a floppy on an 8086.

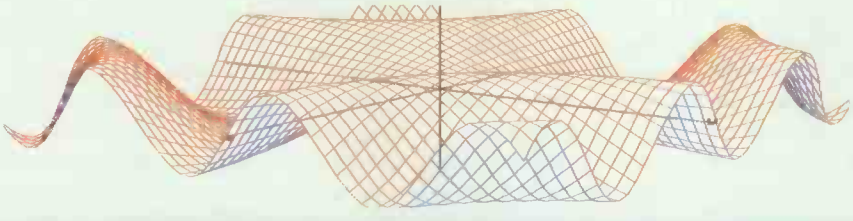
Above all, however, it must be borne in mind that even though the computer may take all of the drudgery out of mathematics, the user must nevertheless be aware of what the formulae and equations mean and be able to interpret the results.

Derive 3.0 XM

Derive, the only DOS mathematics software reviewed here, is available in two versions: the Classic (£59), which will run on anything from an 8086 with 512Kkb RAM upwards; and the XM Professional version (£120), which requires an 80386DX with at least 2Mb of RAM. The latter version will accept larger matrices and has been optimised for speed. Other than that, the two versions are identical and share the same front-end interface and range of functions. The total number of functions is in excess of 500 and covers areas such as symbolic computation, numeric computation, calculus, matrices, equation solving and equation simplification, in addition to statistics, financial mathematics, Laplace and Fourier transforms, Boolean algebra and truth tables, and Taylor polynomials.

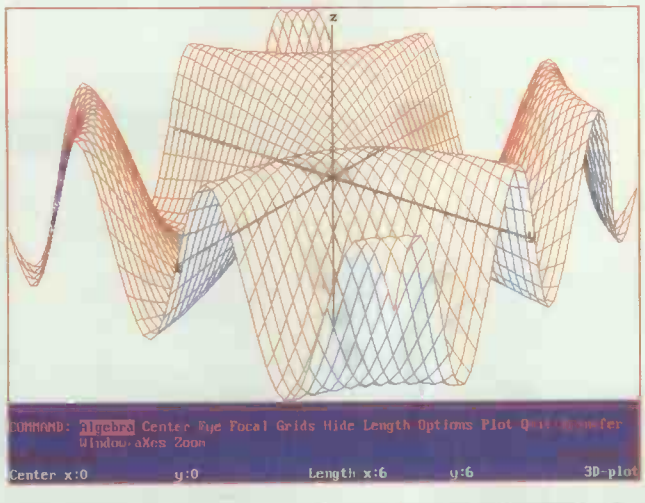
Derive permits the user to set precision to as many digits as necessary. This is a program which will calculate the first 10,000 digits of pi in a couple of minutes — but the 10,000 digits appear on screen as one line. It is very difficult to fault Derive from a point of view of accuracy, precision, or range of functions, but as a computer implementation the interface is infuriating.

Despite lowly system requirements, Derive supports colour 3D plotting and colour printing to HP DeskJet printers.



Derive 3.0

Derive's front-end workspace



Derive supports 3D colour graphics

Second opinion on Derive Classic

These are the main points of Numbers Count contributor, Alan Cox's, opinion of Derive Classic:

- The editing interface is irritatingly inconsistent. When previous work has to be cleared out, Remove offers default settings at Start and End.
- It is surprising that Derive does not seem to have built-in solutions for standard cases. For example, it solves ax+b in 0.1 seconds (on an 8MHz 8086); ax^2+bx+c takes 2.9 seconds; but ax^3+bx^2+cx+d takes a horrendous 15 minutes and 16 seconds. Also, ax^4 +bx^3+cx^2+dx+e produced nothing after 3 hours.
- Simple arithmetic is impressively fast: for example, 2^10000 in 3.7 seconds. It is questionable, however, just how useful this capability might be to the average user.
- An irritating feature is that there is no indication when there are more digits off-screen. Although one would know that 2^10000 is longer than a line's worth, there will be cases where the overlap is only a single digit and this could be confusing to say the least.
- It does nothing for one's confidence in a program when the manual and its output are inconsistent. Unless the manual is easily misunderstood, it does not seem possible to tackle SQR and therefore non-linear recursion. In our view, it should include either context-sensitive help, a tutorial program, or at the very least a document listing in detail the solutions to the various exercises in the manual.
- Overall, an excellent program within its limitations. Although Derive Classic is very capable, the learning curve is very steep and its ease of use leaves a lot to be desired.

PCW Details

Derive XM 3.0

Price £59 (Classic), £120 (Professional)
Contact Chartwell Bratt 0181 4671956. Fax 0181 4671754

Good Points Fast and accurate, with a wide range of functions.
Bad Points Poor front-end interface.
Conclusion Power packed, yet irritating.

Macsyma 2.0

This is high-quality software, developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. It is based on a command line interface, with separate kernel and front end. Output is formatted symbolic mathematics and numerics, to a notebook-style document. Macsyma has over 160 customisable graphics routines and features such as camera panning for animation, and it will also play sound.

Although written in Lisp, while its competitors have been compiled in C or Fortran, Macsyma is a mature product and one of the easiest to use of all those reviewed here. For example, it will generate a dialogue on data and command entry which simplifies its use and obviates the need to learn complicated instruction sets or data entry formats. If you make a mistake, for instance miss out a bracket, it will tell you to put in another. Other programs will merely inform you that there is a mistake in the syntax.

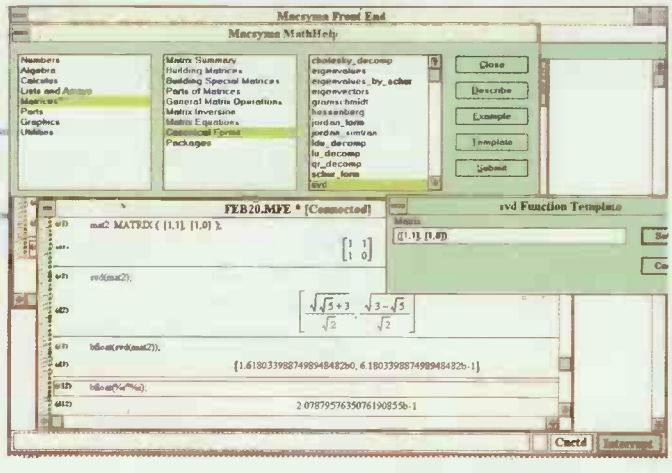
This dialogue feature, combined with a high tolerance on entry syntax, makes this an easy piece of software to use. The excellent help files which interface with active demos in the Macsyma MathHelp menu, contain sub-menus of major mathematical topics with other, even more narrowly defined sub-menus. These offer a choice of description, example, or template for each mathematical topic, thereby making this an almost revolutionary mathematical reference source. There are literally hundreds of examples which cover almost every aspect of mathematical programming in the online tutorial. Full documentation is provided by a user handbook, a system reference manual, quick reference and mathematical function manuals.

The range of functions provided is exemplary: the 1,700 or more functions provided include libraries for symbolic mathematics, differentiation and Taylor series, differential equations, definite and indefinite integration; also included are Laplace transforms, Fourier series and tensor calculus. The numerical analysis feature offers arbitrary size integers, single, double and arbitrary precision floating point arithmetic, combinatorial operations, and number theory functions. Bernoulli and Euler functions are included as well as Fibonacci numbers, Riemann Zeta and other related functions. The statistical distributions covered include binomial, Bernoulli, beta, gamma, students, normal, chi square and hypergeometric. These are serious functions for the professional mathematician. If anything, this is an understated package and there are functions available which appear to be unlisted in the index.

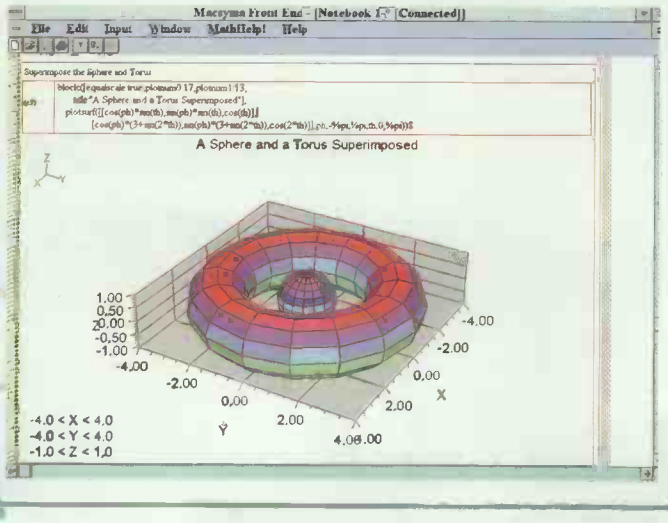
At a cost of £299 for the full package with no extras to pay for, Macsyma fairly romped home ahead of every other package tested in terms of value for money and functionality. However, the tests for this review were all run on a standard 486DX/33 with 8Mb of RAM, in Windows 3.11 on DOS 6.2, and in this environment Macsyma was none too sprightly: it took more than 100 seconds to load and continually needed to make extensive use of a 20Mb Windows swap file. Stripping down the Windows environment by losing such unnecessary extras as the anti-virus scan, the screensaver and so on, dropping the smartdrive cache to 256kb, rem-ing out mscdex and other drivers freed up enough memory to make a noticeable improvement in performance. However, there definitely comes a point at which one can no longer describe this as "software which will run in 8Mb of RAM under Windows." Nevertheless, at this price one could afford to buy an extra 16Mb of SIMM memory with which to run it and still be left with plenty of change from the cost of a comparable software package (Matlab base, Maple kernel, Extended Symbolic).

Macsyma may not offer those specialist application toolboxes which are available for Matlab or MathCad but in terms of pure mathematical functionality, ease of use, quality of interface and output quality, let alone the range of functions offered, it is a good bet.

Macsyma 2.0



Macsyma features an advanced MathHelp facility



3D graphics in Macsyma

PCW Details

Macsyma 2.0
Price £299
Contact Chartwell-Bratt 0181 4671956. Fax 0181 4671754

Good Points Good symbolic maths, MathHelp, user friendly and a wide range of functions.
Bad Points Requires at least 16Mb of RAM to run quickly.
Conclusion Well worth considering if you have enough RAM.

Kills 99%* of all known viruses... Dead!

*Virus Bulletin (1995)
– *One clear winner...the top product in terms of detection.*

In the Wild	–	100%
Boot Sector	–	100%
Standard	–	100%
Polymorphic	–	99.5%

*PC Direct (1994)
– *100%...Unquestionably this is an excellent product.*

*Virus Bulletin (1994)
– *100%...has deservedly become one of the benchmarks by which other anti-virus products are measured.*

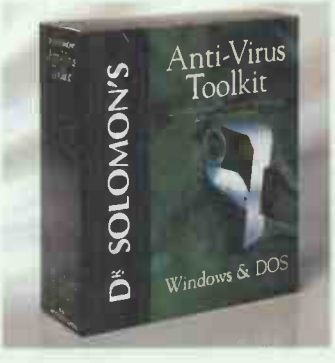
Version 7 of Dr. Solomon's award winning Anti-Virus Toolkit is the most comprehensive virus protection yet.

Scanning at speeds of up to 7 megabytes a second, the enhanced Generic Decryption Engine even mops up polymorphic viruses.

And it doesn't stop there.

Version 7 scours ZIP, ARJ, PKLite and LZExe compressed files. It already detects over 5,700† viruses and is uncovering new ones at the rate of 150/200 per month.

Available in Windows, OS/2, DOS and NetWare versions, it is the premium protection against the unseen enemy.



Combining the best virus detection system on the market with the expertise of the world's leading research laboratory, version 7 is sure to clean up.

† (As of February 1995)

DR SOLOMON'S

Please send me more details of:
Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit version 7

Name _____

Company _____

Job Title _____ No. of PC's _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Tel No. _____

1993

S&S International Plc. Alton House Business Park, Gatehouse Way, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP19 3XU.
Tel: 01296 318700 Fax: 01296 318711
email: support@sands.co.uk

PCW 6/95

Maple V version 3

Personal Computer World HIGHLY COMMENDED

This is a cheerful mathematics package; it launches quickly and produces well-formatted mathematical symbols on screen which also print well using a laser printer. It is a highly capable program which includes facilities for calculus, linear algebra, equation solving, polynomials, combinatronics, graph and number theory. There is a range of standard functions and constants and it can be used to produce high-quality plots. Because it is a command-line driven package, It is case, spacing and parentheses sensitive but not as difficult to use as some packages. As with all command line packages, ease of graphics use leaves something to be desired, but in Maple's case the quality of the 3D plots on screen must be seen to be believed.

Specific program areas include Simplex optimisation. There is a good range of statistical routines and as well as the usual financial mathematics there is an implementation of the Black-Scholes function which calculates the present value of a call option. Strangely, Black-Scholes wasn't included In the base package libraries of any of the other packages being tested.

Maple has its own Pascal-like programming language. This can be used to call on the Maple mathematical procedures to produce routines which can be added to the library. Numerical precision can be as many digits as desired and although Maple V does not boast the ability to truncate inaccurate digits, neither does it produce answers like 1.999999999 instead of 2.0

It is a worksheet-based program: worksheets may be scrolled up or down and text regions inserted. However, as only one worksheet at a time can be opened, it is not possible to switch from one to another within a single session. It is possible to run two or more Maple sessions concurrently and paste from one to the other.

The math browser allows a knowledge tree approach to mathematics and there are online help and tutorial facilities which permit multiple help files to be opened simultaneously. While examples from the help files may be pasted into a document, the order in which they are pasted can be critical.

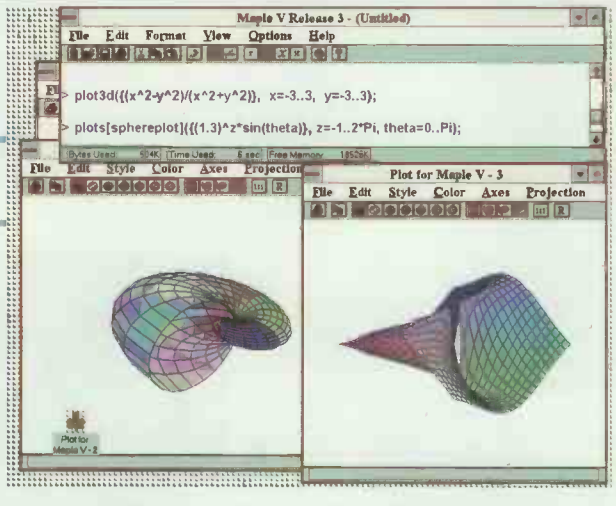
The documentation leaves something to be desired; the review software package included a spiral-bound handbook which referred to a previous version and two hard-back reference manuals which related to an even earlier version. Although the spiral-bound handbook offers a form of tutorial, not all the examples worked with this, the latest version of Maple V, and a user would porbably have to phone the help line for advice. The documentation of a program should be an intrinsic part of the software, not an afterthought. Clecom, who distribute Maple V in the UK, offer a first class telephone help service manned by PhD and MSc mathematicians and MSc computer specialists. Although the service they provide is quite excellent, it needs to be given the backup of good-quality documentation.

The Maple V symbolic kernel is very quick. Having used Maple V, almost all the other packages seemed to be running really slowly in comparison. If anything, the Maple V kernel is intrinsically faster and easier to use than any of its illustrious competitors. In the case of integer factorisation, it is a great deal faster. In fact, it was the fastest package on test when it came to factorising H1 (see *PCW* December 1994) in 8Mb of RAM.

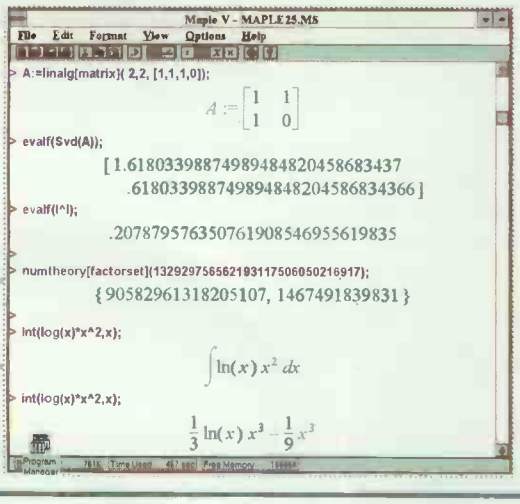
Most PC users who are interested in maths would find it easier to reach a given level of mathematical literacy with Maple V than with any other package. This would certainly apply if they were interested in producing well-formatted symbolic mathematical output along the way. But it must be taken into account that there isn't even a quick reference card and only one notebook can be open during a session, and this tarnishes an otherwise competent program.

Maple certainly is an excellent program: every school and college with a serious maths department should have a copy available on a computer in the library. However, as a mathematics reference and teaching resource it needs better documentation.

Maple V



Maple V graphics and command line structure



Maple V has a strong numeric capability

PCW Details

Maple V version 3
Price £695
Contact Clecom 0121 4714199.
Fax 0121 4715169

Good Points High-quality symbolic and graphic output.
Bad Points Poor documentation, only one active worksheet at a time can be used.
Conclusion The best mathematics kernel but marred by a poor front end and poor documentation.

Glare/Guard MAXIMUM PLUS

Glare/Guard MAXIMUM PLUS Filter offers the ultimate in screen comfort to all regular VDU users. High performance optical technology, tempered glass, static elimination & ELF/VLF reduction of 99.9% will cut your visual fatigue. Exceeds latest Health and Safety requirements. TAKE A LOOK FOR YOURSELF with our 30 DAY SALE or RETURN OFFER at just £69+VAT for 12 to 15" diagonal models.
FREE DELIVERY in UK. ACCESS/VISA or Fax Order.

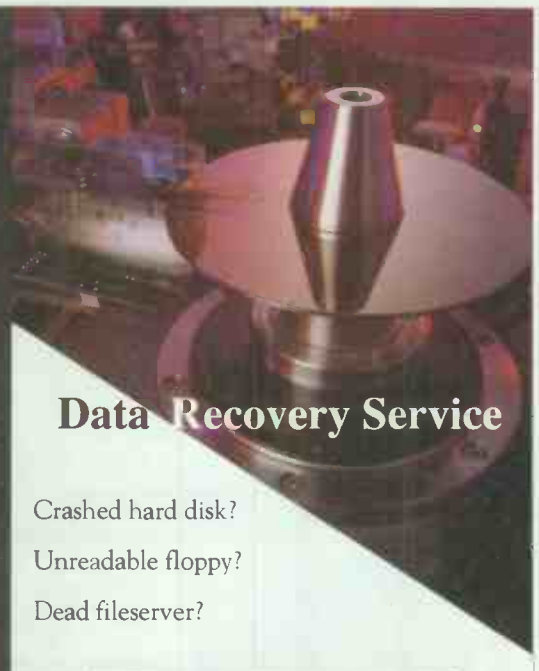
☎ 01993-883277 FAX 01993-883333

Full range of sizes 9" to 24" diagonal. Quantity pricing upon request.

PCW 6

COMPUTING plus
Rookery Court Church Hanborough
Oxford OX8 8AB 01993 881912

DR SOLOMON'S



Data Recovery Service

Crashed hard disk?

Unreadable floppy?

Dead fileserver?

NO FIX - NO FEE

DON'T PANIC – CALL

S&S INTERNATIONAL PLC

0800 581263

NEW

Introducing an elegantly simple yet inexpensive way of squeezing even more out of your notebook and desktop PCs

Data Storage Sensation

"An idea so simple, ingenious and useful that I wonder why it hasn't been invented before. There are lots of potential usages and applications for these drives as they are so easy to connect and disconnect." – CD-ROM Now, Nov'94

"As the drives are easily removed, they can be used for securing sensitive data, high-speed data backup, or to increase storage capacity for notebooks. Diskdite is sensibly priced and many PC users will find it valuable." – PCW, Mar'95

DISKLITE brings more than just a new lease of life to your PCs:

- ☑ **it's so convenient** – a 520Mb *Disklite* stores more data than 360 *slower* less reliable diskettes
- ☑ **it's so economical** – think of the saving you make using a single *Disklite* to service several PCs
- ☑ **it's so easy to install** – done in a few minutes – you don't ever take the lid off your PC
- ☑ **it's so practical** – you can plug it into *any* PC with a parallel printer port, *and* print at the same time
- ☑ **it's more versatile**, costs much less, and gives you far more storage than PCMCIA disks
- ☑ **it's so easy to use** – you run it with Windows and DOS just like any other drive
- ☑ **it's fast** – use it to back up your data and move large files – at your office, at another site, or at home
- ☑ **it's mobile** – no need for a battery or mains adaptor – ideal with your notebook on the move
- ☑ **save time** – use it to fast-load software onto all your PCs, eg *MS Office™*, *Lotus SmartSuite™*
- ☑ **increase your data security** – use it to lock away sensitive files and data vital to your business

More good news

With our 3½" *Diskplus* you get even more megabytes for your money. And with *CDplus*, you can now add Multimedia to your entire office – like *Diskplus*, it gets its power directly from the mains.

Your money back guarantee

Get any of our parallel port devices today and we'll give you a full refund if you're not completely satisfied within 14 days of purchase.

Find out more, call us now on

0181-841 6711
Fax 0181-841 7133

—Available now—

(Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%)

Disklite (3¾"x5"x1¼")
alone - fit your spare 2½" disk £99
with 120Mb 2½" IDE disk £199
with 250Mb 2½" IDE disk £299
with 340Mb 2½" IDE disk £379
with 520Mb 2½" IDE disk £499

Diskplus (2¼"x8¾"x6½")
alone - fit your spare 3½" disk ... £125
with 260Mb 3½" IDE disk £225
with 420Mb 3½" IDE disk £315
with 540Mb 3½" IDE disk £349
with 1.275Gb 3½" IDE disk £525

CDplus (6¾"x12½"x2½")
with Panasonic CR-562 multi-session double-speed CD-ROM drive £225

Delivery – next day, mainland UK £8

Prices include a full 1 year Warranty

Unit 1, The Belvue Business Centre, MarkTech SYSTEMS LTD Belvue Rd, Northolt, Middx UB5 5QQ

Xing

Call Us Free on 0800 374716

ICL
TOSHIBA
COMPAQ
Panasonic
Trust
IBM
apricot
hp
DELL
WYSE
GENICOM
Canon
OKI
TANDBERG DATA
3Com
COGENT
Cray
Allied Telesyn International
gandalf
DACOM
MultiTech
Mesdter Technology
Seagate

XING DESKTOP

XING

XING - WHO ARE WE?

Established in the industry for well over a decade, XING have the experience and expertise to meet your needs. With access to unlimited stock we can offer fast delivery, helpful advice and some of the most competitive pricing around. It is only possible to list a small selection of all that is available. If you cannot see what you require, ring XING.

ITS FREE TO CALL AND FREE TO ASK!

TRUST LIBERATOR

A Personal Computer hand built using quality components to provide a reliable and economic system. No gimmicks, no fuss - just good quality and pricing.

All package systems feature the following as standard:
- 4MB memory (8MB on Pentium)
- 128KB cache (256KB on Pentium)
- 420MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk
- VL Bus Graphics with 1MB memory
- VL Bus I/O Controller
- Mini Tower Case
- Keyboard, Mouse, Dos, WFWG
- FREE 14" SVGA Monitor

STANDARD SYSTEMS

486SX/25 Processor	699
486DX2/66 Processor	749
Pentium 60 Processor	1099

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

As standard system with Dual Speed CD-ROM 16bit Sound Card, Speakers and 4 CD titles

486DX2/66 Processor	899
Pentium 60 Processor	1249

Special Offer - MS Works For Windows 99

The above are just examples of what we can offer. Just ring Xing with your requirements, and we will quote.

HARD DISKS

ST3660A	MEDALIST	545MB	FAST ATA	149
ST31220A	MEDALIST	1GB	FAST ATA2	299
ST31200N	HAWK	1GB	SCSI-2	369
ST32430N	HAWK	2GB	SCSI-2	699
ST15230N	HAWK	4GB	SCSI-2	999
ST32550N	BARRACUDA	2GB	SCSI-2	799
ST12550ND	BARRACUDA	2GB	DIFF SCSI-2	899
ST12550W	BARRACUDA	2GB	WIDE SCSI-2	899
ST12550WD	BARRACUDA	2GB	WIDE DIFF SCSI-2	999
ST15150N	BARRACUDA	4GB	SCSI-2	1099
ST15150W	BARRACUDA	4GB	WIDE SCSI-2	1199
ST15150WD	BARRACUDA	4GB	WIDE DIFF SCSI-2	1299
ST410800N	ELITE	9GB	SCSI-2	2399
ST410800WD	ELITE	9GB	WIDE DIFF SCSI-2	2499

Seagate

Supplied as bare drives. Call for pricing on brackets, cables etc.

MEMORY

1mb SIMMS From	29
4mb SIMMS (30 or 72 pin) From	119
8mb SIMMS (30 or 72 pin) From	259
16mb SIMMS (30 or 72 pin) From	469

MONITORS

WYSE See "Product of the Month"	
ICL 14" SVGA Low Emission (1024 x 768)	199
ICL 15" SVGA Low Emission (1280 x 1024)	289
ICL 17" SVGA Low Emission (1280 x 1024)	519
TRUST 14" SVGA (1024 x 768)	135
TRUST 14" SVGA Low Emission (1280 x 1024)	149
TRUST 15" SVGA Low Emission (1280 x 1024)	199
PANASONIC 15" FST SVGA Low Emission (1280 x 1024)	319
PANASONIC 17" FST SVGA Low Emission (1280 x 1024)	455
PANASONIC 20" FST SVGA Low Emission (1280 x 1024)	1099
PANASONIC 21" FST SVGA Low Emission (1600 x 1200)	1329

MULTIMEDIA

TRUST Double speed CD-ROM inc. cables, i/f and CD titles	85
TRUST Quad speed CD-ROM inc cables, i/f and CD titles	139
TRUST 16bit sound card inc software (upgradeable)	45
TRUST Wavetable upgrade inc software	37
TRUST Multimedia upgrade inc CD soundcard, speakers etc	149
TRUST Midi keyboard (mini) inc cable and software	55
TRUST Midi keyboard (full) inc cable and software	119
TRUST Infra red Joypads (pair) - no cables!	33
TRUST VGA to TV / Video converter	99
TRUST MPEG Player (no feature connector required)	229

UPS

EMERSON PowerLite 250VA (offline-5mins)	87
EMERSON PowerLite 600VA (offline-5mins)	189
EMERSON Select 400VA (interactive-6mins)	189
EMERSON Select 600VA (interactive-6mins)	229
EMERSON Select 900VA (interactive-6mins)	359

INK JET PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320 (2ppm 600 x 300dpi)	179
HP DeskJet 540 (3ppm 300dpi)	219
HP DeskJet 660C (3ppm 600 x 300dpi)	359
HP DeskJet 1200C (6ppm 600 x 300dpi)	679
CANON BJ10SX (360dpi)	159
CANON BJ200EX (360dpi)	189
CANON BJ230 (360dpi)	259
CANON BJ300 (360dpi)	383
CANON BJ330 (360dpi)	429
CANON BJC4000 (720 x 360dpi)	259
CANON BJC6000 (360 x 360dpi)	369
CANON BJC800 (360dpi)	1139
AMT ColourJet (300 x 600dpi)	269

LASER PRINTERS

HP LaserJet 4L (4ppm 300dpi)	379
HP LaserJet 4ML (4ppm 300dpi PS)	749
HP LaserJet 4+ (12ppm 600dpi)	1039
HP LaserJet 4M+ (12ppm 600dpi eth)	1159
HP LaserJet 4MV (12ppm 600dpi eth)	1219
GENICOM 7910 Network Laser (10ppm 600dpi PS eth)	999
GENICOM 7912 Network Laser (12ppm 1200dpi PS eth)	1099
GENICOM 7916 Network Laser (16ppm 1200dpi PS eth)	1699
PANASONIC KX-P6100 GDI Laser (6ppm, 300dpi)	279
PANASONIC KX-P4400 LED (4ppm, 300dpi)	539
PANASONIC KX-P4401 LED (4ppm, 300dpi PS)	539
PANASONIC KX-P4430 Laser (5ppm, 300dpi)	529
PANASONIC KX-P4440 Laser (10ppm, 300dpi)	775

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

OKI ML321 Elite 9 Pin (136col,360/62cps)	399
OKI ML385 24 Pin (80col,270/75cps)	399
OKI ML395 24 Pin (136col,405/135cps)	699
OKI ML520 9 Pin (80col,433/81cps)	359
OKI ML521 9 Pin (136col,433/81cps)	429
OKI ML591 24 Pin (136col,300/100cps)	559
PANASONIC KX-P1150 9 Pin (80col,192/38cps)	95
PANASONIC KX-P2023 24 Pin (80col,192/64cps)	119
PANASONIC KX-P2135C 24 Pin (80col,250/83cps)	139
PANASONIC KX-P2124 24 Pin (90col,256/85cps)	199
PANASONIC KX-P2624 24 Pin (136col,240/80cps)	279
EPSON LX100 9Pin (80col, 240/88cps)	109
EPSON LQ100 24Pin (80col, 167/60cps)	117

SCANNERS

TRUST AMI 256 Grey Scale 400dpi hand	39
TRUST AMI 16.8m Colour 400dpi hand	89
TRUST AMI 16.8m Colour 1200dpi SCSI Flatbed	289
TRUST AMI 16.8m Colour 2400dpi SCSI Flatbed	399
PANASONIC RX Flatbed 24bit Colour	499

MODEMS

See THE MODEM SHOP on opposite page for competitively priced modems - i.e. V34 at £199.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

COMPAQ

ProLinea 4/33SX,4m,200m,d&w	679
ProLinea 4/50SX2,4m,200m,d&w	729
ProLinea 4/66DX2,8m,200m,d&w	979
ProLinea 4/100DX4,128kb,8m,200m,d&w	1099
ProLinea MT 4/33SX,4m,270m,d&w	719
ProLinea MT 4/50DX2,8m,420m,d&w	999
ProLinea MT 4/66DX2,4m,525m,d&w	1149
DeskPro XE 4/33SX,8m,170m,audio,d&w	929
DeskPro XE 4/66DX2,8m,270m,audio,d&w	1099
DeskPro XE 4/100DX4,256kb,8m,270m,audio,d&w	1233
DeskPro XE P60,8m,256kb270m,audio,d&w	1359
DeskPro XL 4/50DX2,256kb,8m,270m,audio,PCI eth,d&w	1399
DeskPro XLP60,256kb,8m,270m,audio,PCI eth,d&w	1827
DeskPro XLP90,256kb,8m,535m,,audio,PCI eth,d&w	2609
ProSignia 3004/75DX4,256kb,8m,1g,SCSI,eth,CD	2669
ProSignia 500P90,256kb,16m,1g,SCSI,eth,CD	3299

ICL

ErgoPro e 4/50DX2,4m,270m,d&w	call
ErgoPro e 4/50DX2,8m,540m,d&w	call
ErgoPro e 4/66DX2,8m,270m,d&w	call
ErgoPro e 4/66DX2,8m,540m,Quad CD,d&w	call
ErgoPro e P75,256kb,8m,270m,d&w	call
ErgoPro e P75,256kb,8m,540m,d&w	call
ErgoPro x 4/66DX2,256kb,8m,270m,d&wg	call
ErgoPro x 4/100DX4,256kb,8m,270m,d&wg	call
ErgoPro x 4/100DX4,256kb,8m,540m,Quad CD,d&wg	call
ErgoPro x P75,256kb,8m,270m,audio,d&wg	call
ErgoPro x P75,256kb,16m,270m,audio,Quad CD,d&wg	call
ErgoPro x P90,256kb,8m,540m,audio,d&wg	call
ErgoPro x P90,256kb,16m,270m,audio,Quad CD,d&wg	call
ErgoPro s P75,6m,PCI e/n,540m,audio,Quad CD,d&wg	call
ErgoPro s P100,16m,PCI e/n,540m,audio,Quad CD,d&wg	call

APRICOT

LS Pro 4/66DX2,4m,365m,d&wg	1299
LS Pro 4/100DX4,4m,365m,d&wg	1459
XEN PC 4/66DX2,4m,270m,14",d&wg	999
XEN PC P60,8m,365m,14",d&wg	1499
XEN PC P90,8m,365m,14",d&wg	1749
XEN PCm 4/66DX2,4m,270m,CD,14",d&wg	1399
XEN PCm P60,8m,365m,CD,14",d&wg	1699
XEN PCm P90,8m,730m,CD,14",d&wg	2499

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

PANASONIC

NEW	CF41 PT64 P75,16m,680m,CD,audio, TFT,d&w	4899
	CF41 GT42 4/100DX4,8m,450m,CD,audio, TFT,d&w	4099
NEW	CF41 DT42 4/50DX2,8m,450m,CD,audio, TFT,d&w	2899
	CF41 DT22 4/50DX2,8m,260m,CD,audio, TFT,d&w	2699
	CF41 DS214/50DX2,4m,260m,CD,audio, STN,d&w	1799

TOSHIBA

T1910A/33SL,4m,200m STN M,d&w	869
T1910CS4/33SL,4m,200m TFT,d&w	1299
T2100 4/50DX2,4m,260m STN M,d&w	1049
T2100CS 4/50DX2,4m,350m STN,d&w	1649
T2100CT 4/50DX2,8m,350m TFT,d&w	2259
T2150CDS 4/75DX4,4m,260m,CD,audio,STN,d&wg	2359
T2150CDT4/75DX4,8m,520m,CD,audio,TFT,d&wg	3499
T2450CT4/75SL,8m,320m,audio,TFT,d&wg	2929
T3600CT 4/50SL,8m,250m TFT,d&wg	2699
T4700CT 4/50SL,8m,200m,audio,TFT,d&wg	2099
T4850CT 4/75DX4,8m,500m,audio,TFT,d&wg	3499
T4900CT P75,8m,810m,audio,TFT,d&wg	4699
T6600C 4/66DX2,8m,510m,SCSI,audio,TFT,d&wg	4799

ICL

ErgoLITE e RoadOffice 4/50DX2,8m,260m,GSM i/f,d&wg	call
ErgoLITE e 4/50DX2,4m,260m,d&wg,Col Subnotebook	call
ErgoLITE n 4/50DX2,8m,210m,d&wg,Col Notebook	call
ErgoLITE n 4/50DX2,8m,520m,d&wg,Col Notebook	call
ErgoLITE n 4/75DX4,8m,210m,d&wg Col Notebook	call
ErgoLITE n 4/75DX4,8m,520m,d&wg,Col Notebook	call

CANON

BN100C 4/25SX,4m,120m STN,d&w,integral printer	1499
BN120C 4/33SX,4m,200m STN,d&w,integral printer	2399
BN32 4/50SL,4m,130m STN,d&w,integral printer	2799

COMPAQ

AERO 4/33SX,4m,170m STN,d&w	1099
CONTURA 410 4/50DX2,4m,250m STN M,d&w	1274
CONTURA 410 4/50DX2,4m,350m STN,d&w	1694
CONTURA 410 4/50DX2,4m,350m TFT,d&w	2214
ELITE 4/50DX2,4m,250m TFT M,d&w (built-in PS)	1999
ELITE 4/40DX2,4m,170m STN,d&w (built-in PS)	1899
ELITE 4/40DX2,8m,170m TFT,d&w (built-in PS)	2199
ELITE 4/50DX2,8m,340m TFT,d&w (built-in PS)	2799
ELITE 4/75DX4,8m,340m TFT,d&w (built-in PS)	3199

PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF DELIVERY AND VAT

e-mail address
sales@xing.co.uk

Xing

XING COMMUNICATIONS

THE MODEM SHOP

Internet access software now available through XING - CALL FOR DETAILS

Trust	
AC1414 V32bis Internal Fax/Modem	92
AE1414 V32bis External Fax/Modem	105
Communicator V34 Internal Fax/ Modem	189
Communicator V34 External Fax/ Modem	199

Psion Dacom	
PCMCIA V.34 28.8k Fax/Modem	317
PCMCIA V32bis Gold Card Fax/Modem	201
PCMCIA To ISA Card	90
Meteor 144 V32bis Fax/Modem	232
Meteor 288 V34 Fax/Modem	269
PDM 60F V32bis portable Fax/Modem	268

FREE 30DAY INTERNET TRIAL WITH PSION MODEMS

Modular Technology	
M5132 V32bis External Fax/Modem	119
M5132PC V32bis Internal Fax/Modem	119
M5132LT PCMCIA V32bis Fax/Modem	132
M5134 V34 External Fax/Modem	199
M5134PC V34 Internal Fax/Modem	199
M5134LT PCMCIA V34 Fax/Modem	199

MultiTech	
ZDX V32bis Fax/Modem	128
ZDX V34 Fax/Modem	184
1432 V32 bis, Dial Up, LL, Sync/Async	366
2834 V34 Dial Up, LL, Sync/Async	457
1432 PCMCIA V32bis Fax/Modem	207
2834 PCMCIA V34 Fax/Modem	239
High Speed PC Serial Port	49

Cray Communications	
QSM144 V32bis Dial-Up, LL, Sync/Async	526
QSM288 V34 Dial-up, LL, Sync/Async	585
QAM144 V32bis Fax/Modem	206
QAM288 V34 Fax/Modem	278
Quattro PCMCIA V32bis Fax/Modem	206
Quattro PCMCIA V34 Fax/Modem	278

LAN/WAN COMMUNICATIONS

XING have over a decade of experience in the Local and Wide area communications arena. Call us with all your requirements and we will offer helpful advice and solutions.

ETHERNET ADAPTERS	
Cogent E-Master	
PCI UTP (Full Duplex)	106
PCI UTP/AUI/BNC	88
PCI Quartet UTP (4 X UTP)	346
PCI Quartet BNC (4 X BNC)	387
3COM EtherLink IIIB	
590B PCI BNC/AUI	119
590B PCI UTP	99
509B ISA BNC/AUI	71
509B ISA UTP/AUI	69
509B ISA UTP	66
509B ISA UTP/AUI/BNC	79
590B ISA BNC/AUI 5 pack	315
509B ISA UTP/AUI 5 pack	297
509B ISA UTP 5 pack	278
509B ISA UTP/AUI/BNC 5 pack	344
589B PCMCIA UTP	109
589B PCMCIA UTP/BNC	139
589B PCMCIA UTP 5 pack	520
589B PCMCIA UTP/BNC 5 pack	664
Allied Telesyn	
AT-1500T+ ISA UTP NE2100 compat	56
AT-1500T+ 5 pack	247
AT-1500AT+ AUI/UTP NE2100 compat	70
AT-1500AT+ 5 pack	312
AT-1500BT+ UTP/BNC NE2100 compat	70
AT-1500BT+ 5 pack	312
Cray Communication	
ISA UTP/BNC NE2000 compat	52
ISA UTP/BNC 5 pack	246
Pocket Parallel Port UTP/BNC	94
PCI UTP/BNC	146
Trust Range	
PCMCIA UTP/BNC	105
ISA UTP/BNC NE2000 compat	39
ISA BNC NE2000 compat	27
Pocket Parallel UTP/BNC	60
TRANSCIEVERS & REPEATERS	
Allied Telesyn	
AT-MX10 BNC Micro Transceiver	24
AT-MX10S Slim BNC Micro Transceiver	24
AT-210T UTP Micro Transceiver	24
AT-210TS Slim Line UTP Transceiver	24
AT-MR111T AUI to UTP Micro Repeater	182
AT-MR112T BNC to UTP Micro Repeater	182
AT-MR113 AUI to AUI Micro Repeater	253
AT-MR114 AUI to BNC Micro Repeater	253
AT-MR115 BNC to BNC Micro Repeater	301
Trust	
2 Port BNC/AUI to BNC/AUI Micro Repeater	112
6 Port (4 BNC/2 AUI) Repeater	234
HUBS	
3Com FMS II	
12 Port UTP Hub	374
24 Port UTP Hub	658
6 Port Link/Switch UTP Hub	3692
SNMP Management Card	297
Local Bridge Module	319
Hub Expansion cable	25
48 Port Managed Hub Bundle	1401
Allied Telesyn	
AT-3012T 12 Port UTP Unmanaged Hub	282
AT-MR420T 4 Port UTP Hub	141
AT-MR860T 8 Port UTP Hub	149
AT-3608 8 Port BNC Stackable Hub	927
Cray Communications	
8 Port UTP/1 BNC Unmanaged Hub	141
16 Port UTP/1BNC/AUI Unmanaged Hub	264
12 Port UTP Stackable Hub	423
Trust	
8 Port UTP Smart Hub	119
16 Port UTP Smart Hub	207
Hewlett Packard Advance Stack	
24 Port UTP Hub	609
48 Port UTP Hub	1139
ETHERNET BRIDGES	
Gandalf LanLine	
5210 Micro Bridge	221
5211 Unmanaged Local Bridge	426
5220L Local Managed Bridge	601
5242i LanLine Bridge	699
5220e Remote Managed Bridge	966
5240i Remote ISDN Bridge	1216

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT HUBS NOW AVAILABLE CALL FOR YOUR CUSTOM QUOTATION

NEW! ALLIED TELESYN AT2000+

THE MORE AFFORDABLE NETWORK ADAPTOR

- Fully NE2000 compatible
- 16kb on-board memory
- Jumperless configuration
- Half size form factor
- Boot ROM socket

AT2000T+ 10Base-T 33 AT2000U+ BNC/AUI 39

XING

XING offer a minimum of 1 Years free Warranty on all products advertised. Government, Education and PLC orders welcome !

All goods are subject to availability. Details are correct at time of print. Prices & specs are subject to change at any time without prior notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. E & OE. All prices are in £ Sterling and exclude delivery and VAT. VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

How To Order

Simply call one of our friendly operators on our free phone number:
8.30am - 6pm Mon to Fri.,
9.00am - 1pm Sat.

Tel : 0800 374716

Either post or fax orders to XING:-
Unit 15, Bradley Hall Estate,
Standish, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ.

Fax : 01257 427078

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to XING and send to the above address, allowing 5 banking days for your payment to clear. XING also accept most types of credit cards.

Goods will be dispatched on the same day that your payment clears wherever possible. Delivery is charged from £10 + VAT per order.

For technical help and advice, please call our support department on the following number :-

Tel : 01257 427681

VISA

PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

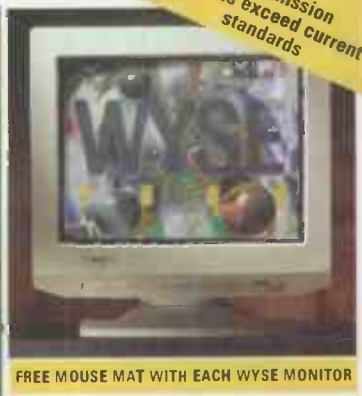
WYSE

Why settle for 14" when Wyse 15" monitors are so affordable look at these features:

- 15" FST 0.28mm
- On - Screen Display
- Up to 1280 x 1024
- High Refresh Rate
- VESA, MPRII, ENERGYSTAR
- Low Emmissions
- Only £242

Model	FEATURE									
	Size	DP	Maximum Resolution	Screen Display	Horizontal Frequency	Vertical Frequency	Video Band Width	MPRII	Energy Star	VESA
£172	14"	0.28	1024x768@ 65Hz		29-50KHz	47-120Hz	65MHz		YES	YES
£185	14"	0.28	1280x1024 @60Hz 1024x768@ 76Hz		47-70KHz	47-120Hz	110MHz	YES	YES	YES
£242	15"	0.28	1280x1024 @60Hz 1024x768@ 76Hz	YES	47-70KHz	47-120Hz	110MHz	YES	YES	YES
£519	17"	0.26	1280x1024 @76Hz 1600x1200 @60Hz	YES	29-82KHz	47-120Hz	135MHz	YES	YES	YES

Low emission models exceed current standards



FREE MOUSE MAT WITH EACH WYSE MONITOR

GOODS ARE OFFERED FOR SALE SUBJECT TO OUR STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FROM XING ON REQUEST
XING, UNIT 15, BRADLEY HALL ESTATE, STANDISH, LANCASHIRE, WN6 0XQ. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED

ICL TOSHIBA COMPAQ Panasonic Trust IBM apricot hp DELL WYSE GENICOM Canon OKI TANDBERG DATA 3Com COGENT Cray Allied Telesyn International gandalf PSION DACOM MultiTech Modular Technology Seagate

Mathcad Plus 5.0 for Windows

Mathcad is a nimble mathematics package based on an active document language. It deals with input and outputs as standard mathematical symbols, and this means that instead of entering a command at a prompt, the command can be entered in mathematics, anywhere on the screen.

The Mathcad screen works, looks, and feels just the way you would expect a normal maths book to appear on the screen; that is to say, a combination of equations, text and graphics. The difference between, say, a Mathcad screen and the page of a book which has been word processed with the formulae entered using an equation editor, is that Mathcad actually calculates the screen. It performs numeric and symbolic calculations, solves differential equations and handles advanced matrix operations.

Plus 5.0 combines pull-down Windows menus with active toolbars and keyboard-entered data, to provide a wide range of graphical, symbolic and numeric processing. The symbolic processing is due to a built-in Maple symbolic processor. Numerical calculation of complicated integrals and other functions is facilitated by the SmartMath feature which will optimise an equation prior to its calculation and solution.

Mathcad has been designed to be an affordable, easy-to-use package. It is intended to provide advanced symbolic and numerical computational facilities for technical professionals who neither feel the need to learn a computer language, nor acquire a shelf of computer manuals in order to be able to perform their calculations. In fact, it is so easy to learn that it is being adopted by the Open University for their symbolic mathematics programs.

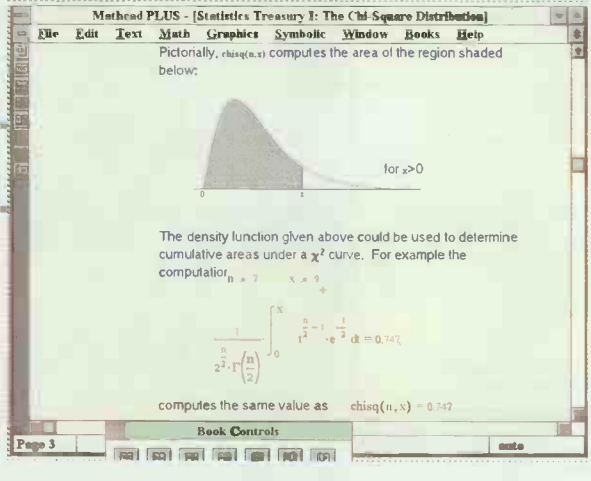
Ease of use, however, does not mean a limited range of features. The graph facility which allows 2D, 3D polar, contour and parametric plots has a zoom facility as well as co-ordinate trace and direct title editing features. The enhanced functions include complex root procedures for the solution of polynomials, improved linear and non-linear curve fitting routines, and advanced matrix handling. The range of routines for the solution of differential equations has been expanded using methods based upon the Bulstoer function in addition to the more usual Runge-Kutta techniques. The inclusion of Laplace, inverse Laplace, Fourier, Inverse Fourier and other advanced symbolic transforms makes this a powerful symbolic mathematical tool. The numerical techniques are selected for their robustness and feature a Romberg algorithm for integration, and the Ridders method along with the Levenberg-Marquardt augmentation of the Gauss Newton method.

These functions can either be augmented by additional function packs for specific applications, or by more than forty electronic books (application packs) which cover a variety of topics ranging from economics to fluid mechanics, statistics to thermodynamics, to astronomy, to building thermal analysis and materials science. These electronic sources provide sections of mathematical formulae. Diagrams and graphs can be copied, pasted and edited into documents for everyday use.

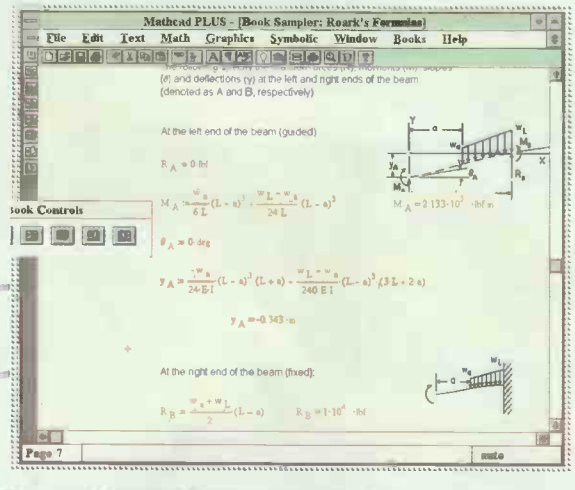
Mathcad 5 Plus is a full 32-bit application which will run in Windows 3.1, Windows NT or Windows 95. It features drag and drop editing and has faultless DDE and OLE which makes it possible to live-link Mathcad equations, text and graphics with word processors and spreadsheets to create very impressive documents. It has its own enhanced text editor with Windows fonts and custom colours and features a Houghton-Mifflin technical spelling checker. There are also page headers and footers which offer date time stamps and automatic page numbering. A programming interface is provided for C/C++ which permits one to call C/C++ routines from Mathcad and allows the insertion of compiled user-specific codes.

Mathcad Plus 5 requires a minimum configuration of Windows 3.1, a 486DX, 8Mb of RAM and 24Mb of free hard disk space (16Mb swap file). Alternatively, Mathcad 5 for Windows, which costs £199, can be run using a 386 DX/387 with 4Mb of RAM.

Mathcad Plus 5.0 for Windows



Mathcad's statistics pack is useful for teaching theory as well as for calculating probability levels



The Mathcad desktop reference is a ready source of technical information

PCW Details

Mathcad Plus 5.0
Price £395
Contact Adept 01462 480055

Good Points Powerful and easy to use with a wide range of functions and a reasonable price.
Bad Points Fails to truncate inaccurate digits.
Conclusion For technical professionals, Mathcad Plus 5 is an excellent choice.

Matlab 4.2

Personal Computer World HIGHLY COMMENDED

The Notebook suite is a new addition to Matlab and this enables the computational power of Matlab to be output to Word 6. The most complicated functions can now be called from within a Word document to enable the output to be fully formatted and edited, thereby enabling the creation of interactive documents. The program runs with the Matlab command window minimised as an icon and its toolbar integrated with another from Word 6, and facilitates the production of great-looking electronic notebooks.

The Matlab environment consists of a base module to run in Windows. The user adds application modules (toolboxes) to undertake specific tasks. The base contains a Windows shell with a fast fourth generation programming language, 4GL. It uses advanced matrix operations accessed from simple command line instructions, and graphical routines which can produce some of the most stunning colour graphics. Although the base module can be used to call up a wide range of mathematical functions and matrix operations, most users do not go looking for ways in which to manipulate Hilbert spaces or perform Cholesky factorisations or other matrix operations and so on. Therefore the value of Matlab, or any other computing environment, should be gauged by comparing the quality and power of those programs it supports, to those of other environments.

Most of the toolboxes for the Matlab environment have been designed for interactive real-time data situations, for example; in hospitals to provide visualisations of body scans, or in industry to monitor process controls. Thus they are not intended for standalone use, so Rapid Data (Matlab's UK distributors) provided the Statistics, Maths Symbolic (Maple Kernel) and Extended Maths toolboxes for this review.

The Statistics toolbox provides 19 basic distribution functions, each with probability density, cumulative distribution, inverse cumulative functions and random number generators. There is a full range of moments and descriptive statistics, plots, linear modelling, and tools for hypothesis testing. Only two of the reviewed statistics packages could equal this range of distribution functions and not one of them exceeded it.

The Math Symbolic toolboxes combine an OEM Maple kernel with a library of extended routines which harness the matrix engine of Matlab with the symbolic mathematics of Maple. This combination is awesome: systems of differential equations handled in matrix format; Eigenvalue trajectories combined with interactive plotting; formulae for single value decompositions which reduce to pi — all can be calculated in the Notebook Word 6 environment.

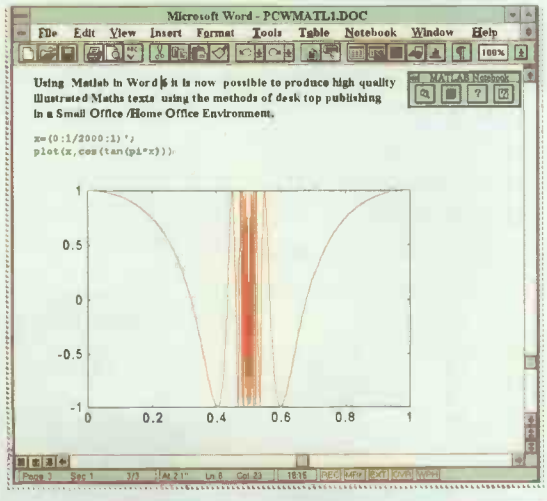
Other toolboxes range from Simulink, an interactive tool for simulating dynamic systems and which can handle linear and non-linear discrete and continuous time multivariable systems, to those in areas such as neural networking and control systems. The latest addition is the Fuzzy Logic toolbox, designed for application development in areas which can be described as conditional probabilistic situations. The Optimisation toolbox offers a choice of algorithms for minimisation, maximisation, minimax and other forms of goal attainment using linear and non-linear methods.

Matlab's method of generating graphics differs from that of other programs: it is first necessary to call up the independent vectors, perform the function and then call up a graph of the result. Although data entry requires more entry lines, a plot is often obtained more quickly. When special mesh, grid, or contour effects are required, the changed plots can be obtained more quickly than by using the non matrix-based method.

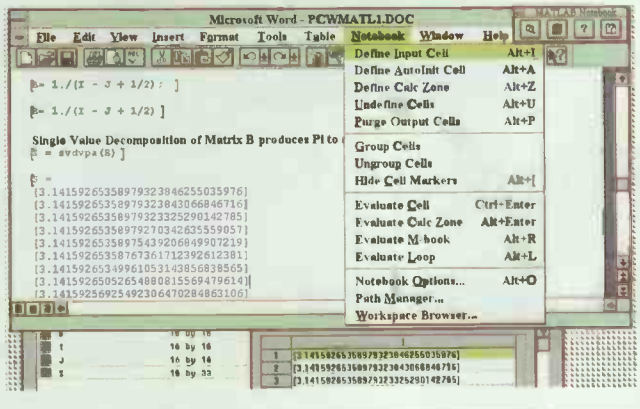
Matlab has few faults. One is that data can only be imported into Matlab as ASCII files. Another is that although the graphic user interface tools allow DLL linkage with other Windows applications, and there is a Windows pasting and copying feature in addition to OLE2 linkage, drag and drop graphics editing is not possible.

The minimum recommended configuration for Matlab is a 486DX with 8Mb of RAM, Windows 3.1, 20Mb of disk space and a 16Mb swap file.

Matlab 4.2



The Matlab Notebook toolbar is integrated into the Word 6 toolbar

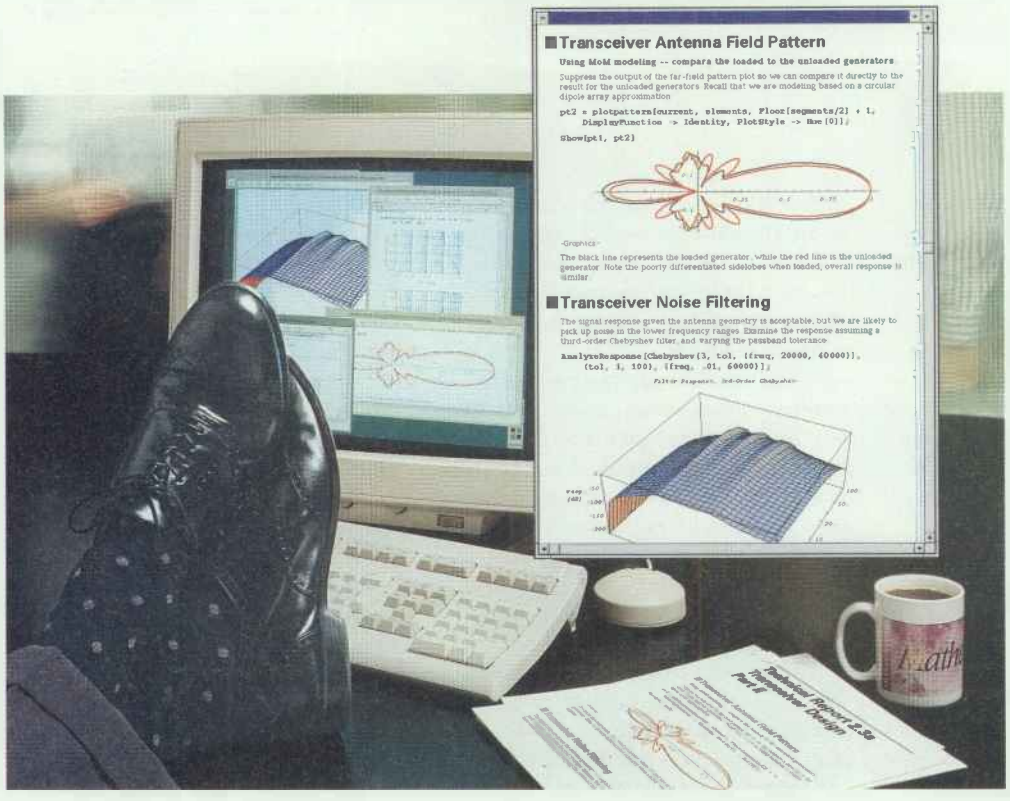


Matlab Notebook pull-down menu

PCW Details

Matlab 4.2
Price £1,500
Contact Rapid Data 01903 821266.
Fax 01903 820762

Good Points OLE2 and awesome computational power.
Bad Points Can only import in ASCII.
Conclusion Good all-round performance, with stunning graphics, a comprehensive range of tools and few faults overall.



Relax. Modeling and analysis with *Mathematica*® puts you ahead of schedule.

Every step in the design process takes time. Before you commit to a physical prototype, you've got calculations to do, equations to solve, data to analyse, design parameters to test, simulations to run, and results to document. The more you nail down before you turn to hardware, the more efficient you become.

Mathematica is a uniquely powerful modeling environment that combines it all for engineers—putting a diverse and extensible range of ready-to-use capabilities right on your desktop.

The hundreds of mathematical functions and spectacular 2D and 3D graphing capabilities provided in *Mathematica* are easy to use, helping you visualise your solutions and data from every angle imaginable. Simply type in the problem, and your answer appears.

Mathematica brings all your tools together in a single software system, moving you effortlessly between numeric and symbolic computation, visualisation, and document preparation.

Engineers around the world rely on *Mathematica* as they design all types of systems, from circuits to antennas, signal processing devices, radar systems, and many others. Put it to work for you as you create models, define parameters, analyse prototypes, and simulate entire system designs.

Call us today for more on how *Mathematica* can speed you through modeling and design tasks from start to finish.

System Science
tel: 0171 833 1022
fax: 0171 837 6411

Wolfram Research

Numeric and Symbolic Mathematics
- *matrix manipulation*
- *transforms—Fourier, Laplace, FFT*
- *nonlinear unconstrained optimisation*
- *root finding*
- *equation solving*
- *differentiation*
- *integration*
- *complex numbers*

Data Manipulation
- *import and export data*
- *curve fitting*
- *statistics*

Visualisation
- *2D and 3D plotting and graphics*
- *output in PostScript and other standard formats*

Extensible and Customisable
- *high-level programming language*
- *easy to build and combine your own functions for custom solutions*

Notebook Interface
- *ideal for documenting work in progress and writing technical reports*
- *text editing and document layout capabilities*
- *on-line help*

NEW! **Add-on Applications**
- *Mathematica Electrical Engineering Pack (see below)*
- *Nodal—circuit analysis and design*
- *links to Fortran and C libraries, Microsoft Excel, LabVIEW, and others*
- *electronic library contains hundreds of user-designed application packages (signal processing, neural networks, optics, etc.)*

And much more!

Ideal Add-on for Engineers

Includes specialised functions and practical examples for:
- circuit analysis
- transmission lines
- antenna analysis
- and more

Put the pack's tools to work for you today!

***Mathematica* is available for: Macintosh, Power Macintosh • Microsoft Windows, Windows NT • MS-DOS • IBM OS/2 • Sun SPARC • DEC OSF/1 AXP, OpenVMS AXP, RISC Ultrix, VAX/VMS • HP • Hitachi • IBM RISC • NEC PC • NEC EWS • NEXTSTEP • SGI • CONVEX • and others.**

Corporate headquarters: **Wolfram Research, Inc.**, +1-217-398-0700; fax +1-217-398-0747, email: info@wri.com, WWW: http://www.wri.com/ Europe: **Wolfram Research Europe Ltd.**, +44-(0)1993-883400; fax: +44-(0)1993-883800; email: info-europe@wri.com Asia: **Wolfram Research Asia Ltd.** (Tokyo office), +81-(0)3-5276-0506; fax +81-(0)3-5276-0509; email: info-asia@wri.com.

© 1995 Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is a registered trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is not associated with Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. or MathTech, Inc. All other product names mentioned are trademarks of their producers

Mathematica 2.2.3 Enhanced

Mathematica is the program which helped define the way in which we perceive computer mathematics. For many years it was the yardstick against which other mathematical software packages were measured. Once synonymous with precision and quality, it attracted the interest of more mathematical programmers than probably any of the other packages in this review. There are now more than 100 books and magazines dedicated to Mathematica and different aspects of Mathematica programming.

Aimed squarely at the professional mathematician, Mathematica consists of a vast library of routines and subroutines accessed and driven by essentially the same software engine — the Kernel — irrespective of program version. For this review, we were sent the 2.2.3 enhanced version featuring a separate Windows front end, in an easy-to-use Notebook format, providing an interactive document interface from which the kernel may either be called up or run separately. It is possible to have two or more active notebooks running from a kernel during a single session and this permits work to be copied and pasted from earlier documents, and the values of constants and defined variables to be shared between active notebooks.

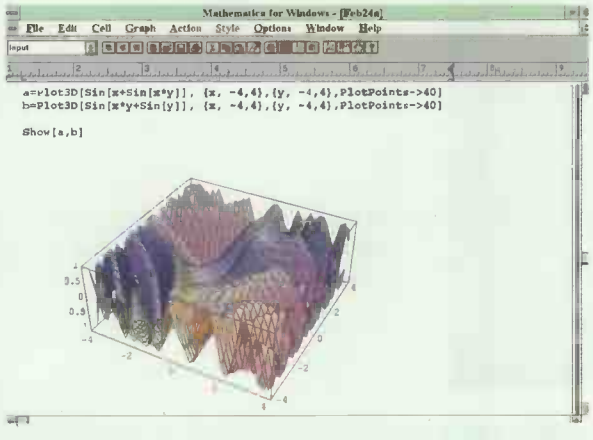
The language of Mathematica is command line driven. It is extremely sensitive and makes extensive use of different forms of parentheses. This has resulted in Mathematica users developing high levels of keyboard discipline, in which they take great pride. Even in version 2.2.3, input to and output from Mathematica is the same as the DOS command line output of the first version: that is, a stream of letters and numbers with parentheses. Mathematica is said to provide such a powerful computational engine that its devotees are willing to forgive the command line language and the fact that it is unable to output to mathematical symbolic format. They even put up with the fact that it cannot accept input in mathematical symbolic format and that even version 2 2.3 does not offer menu driven mathematical commands.

It is very easy to be critical of a package such as Mathematica which was once state of the art, but is it really too much to expect of Wolfram that they should keep pace with other packages in terms of user interface? Items such as quality of output cannot be dismissed as trivial and discounted against the power of the kernel. Software must be easy to use and the form of the finished product is important; a page of mathematics should look like a page of mathematics, not like a page of computer printout.

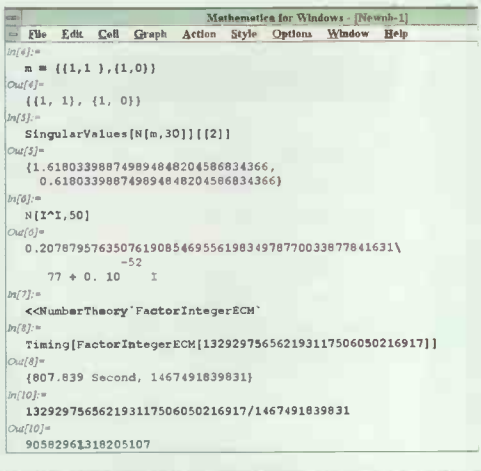
Mathematica's numerical routines are reputed to be second to none, but during the *PCW* tests it took version 2.2.3 (enhanced) 13 minutes and 27 seconds to find the first factor of H1 (see *PCW* December 1994) on an 80486DX with 8Mb of RAM. When Wolfram Research was informed of this, it replied that Mike Mudge (*PCW*'s Numbers Count contributor) had come up with a very difficult number for Mathematica to factorise. The company added that Mathematica could factorise less difficult thirty-digit numbers in an average time of 37 seconds, on an Apple 68040 Power PC. It was claimed that no other package offered the same degree of precision of numerical integration, and within this RAM category Mathematica's robust integration routines are good but not exceptional.

This version offers a wide range of functions and there are over 60Mb of high quality, public domain, mathematics programs available such as Maths Source on the Internet (also available on a CD-ROM). Wolfram also market specialist packages such as a Financial Maths pack which includes a Black-Scholes routine, and a Time Series pack. The package is well-documented in a good-quality handbook. Useful help files and an excellent tutorial are also provided. Mathematica can be used to produce 3D colour graphics of stacked functions and the student version offers good value for money at a cost of £99.

Mathematica 2.2.3 Enhanced



Mathematica command line and 3D graphics



Mathematica displays numerical precision but takes 807 seconds to factorise H1

PCW Details

Mathematica 2.2.3 Enhanced
Price £795
Contact Wolfram Research
01993 883400. Fax 01993 883800

Good Points A wide range of functions as standard
Bad Points Poor quality output
Conclusion If you need Mathematica, you are probably using it already.

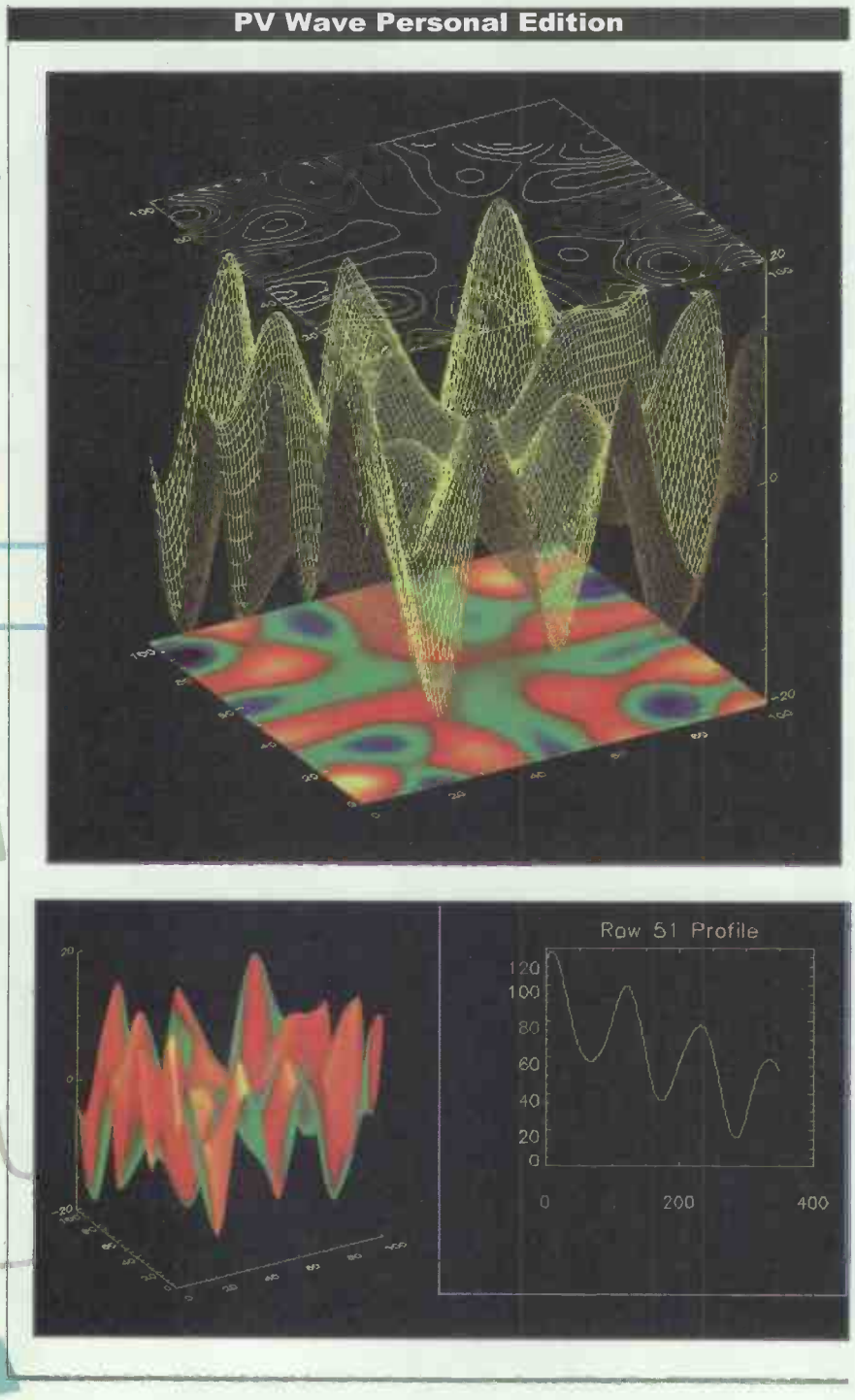
PV Wave Personal Edition

The Personal Edition of PV-Wave is a cut-down version of a Unix Workstation application and can now be run on a 486DX with 8Mb of RAM. It provides a unique collection of robust numerical analysis tools for specific application areas and is intended to be used by the likes of astronomers, designers of Formula 1 motor engines, pharmacologists or aerospace guidance systems designers. PV Wave is not for amateurs. It is for use as a bridge into the world of real-time Unix applications.

PV Wave is a hands-on package and utilises a command line to access routines which can be combined as procedures and then compiled into .exe files as programs for specific data handling situations. The command line is neither case sensitive nor spacing critical and it does not make good use of the Windows environment. Output is to command line but the package is capable of high-quality graphics and can produce multi-dimensional layered graphic visualisations. The Personal Edition enables routines to be constructed to access and visualise data which changes from minute to minute (as opposed to second to second in the Unix version). The negative side of PV Wave is that it is purely a numerical visualisation program with almost no symbolic mathematics capability and the learning curve is quite steep.

While many of the routines available in PV Wave are included in other products, no other offers such a collection of carefully selected and robust tools. Visual Numeric is clearly aiming at two groups of users for this product: existing users of PV Wave who would like to have a version to run on their PCs and portables; and existing PC owners who might be interested in switching to PV Wave — presumably in a Unix Workstation environment.

PV Wave is well documented and the demo can be used as a tutorial. Online help is available and in addition, Visual Numerics provides a UK telephone help line. Three-day training courses aimed at mathematically literate and experienced computer users are available at a cost of £700.



Left ***PV Wave Personal Edition offers advanced, customisable, 3D graphics visualisation***

PCW Details

PV Wave Personal Edition for Windows
Price £995
Contact Visual Numerics 01753 790600

Good Points An elite collection of robust tools.
Bad Points Makes poor use of the Windows environment.
Conclusion The Personal Edition is the only way to access PV Wave from a PC.

Programmability and connectivity of maths software

All the maths packages reviewed here feature their own programming languages. Some can be used to call up routines and functions, others can be used to create program objects for use in a Windows environment. But some offer more connectivity than others. Mathematica, for example, features a series of Mathlink modules which permit the Mathematica kernel to be accessed from Excel or Matlab using Mex. link, or Matlab to be called from Mathematica.

Mathlink even includes a facility to produce a compilable C file of the interface between the external function and Mathematica; the file can then be compiled via the usual procedures. Matlab, on the other hand, takes programmability far more seriously: included as standard in the basic package, there is a set of GUI tools (such as radio buttons, sliders, menus), with a handbook which can be used as a super Visual Basic with which to build Matlab applications. The GUI interface can be used to create external interfaces; with Mathematica, or with C and Fortran routines for example. These can be called up from Matlab or can be used to call up Matlab matrix functions.

But it is the Simulink Real Time Workshop module which really grabs the imagination. At a mere £8,500, the real-time workshop will automatically generate C code from block diagrams — no need for hand coding and no debugging, and no need for C programmers either. Matlab supports CMEX, WATCOM C386, Metawhare, MS Visual Basic, Borland C++ and Fortran.

Mathcad Plus 5 provides a C/C++ programming interface and offers DDE and OLE2 Windows integration. Macsyma has its own programming language which includes debugging tools and a facility to generate Fortran and C coding as well as providing TEX output.

Maple provides debugging routines and procedures for C and Fortran Code Generation. PV Wave Personal Edition includes a 300-page programmer's guide, has its own compiler and can access or write to C code. Even Derive has its own programming language and can be used to translate algebraic expressions into Basic, C, Fortran or Pascal using the Transfer command.

Editor's Choice

Unless you live in some mathematical never-never land, where people sit around exploring the functionality of mathematical software packages all day, you must choose a mathematics package on the basis of its fitness to perform a series of practical tasks.

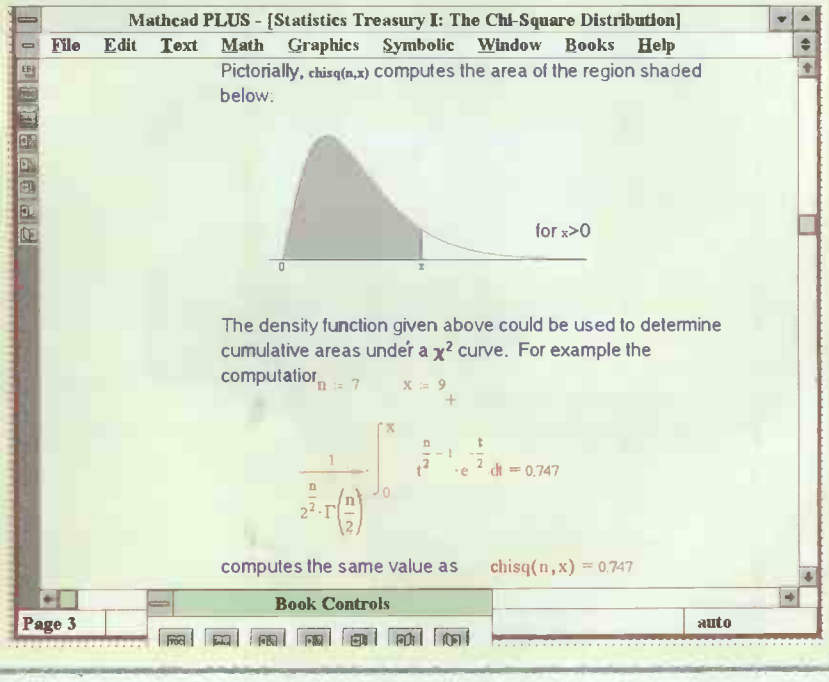
When we attempted to assess a recommendation for Editor's Choice on the basis of a number of factors ranging from ease of use, to connectivity, through the range of functions offered, to the quality of documentation and the price, the task was far from easy as too few points separated the leaders.

The tests for these reviews were all run on two standard 80486 DXs with 8Mb of RAM using WfWG 3.11 and 20Mb swap files. While there is little doubt that 16Mb of RAM is rapidly becoming the standard, it was felt that a large proportion of our readers, especially those with notebooks, are limited to 8Mb of RAM. Although excellent programs, Macsyma 2.0 and PV Wave Personal Edition both displayed memory problems running in this environment. Mathematica 2.2.3 displayed low memory warnings but never actually went down in 8Mb.

Derive was a fast worker on the first thousand digits of pi but was somewhat constrained, so the Editor's Choice was narrowed down to Mathematica 2.2.3, Maple V version 3, Matlab 4.2 , and Mathcad Plus 5. Having decided that we were making an award on the basis of usability for technical professionals, Mathcad Plus 5 wins the Editor's Choice award for ease of use, value for money, quality of output and its range of applicable notebooks. Matlab 4.2 receives a Highly Commended for its excellent OLE2 notebook implementation and range of toolboxes.

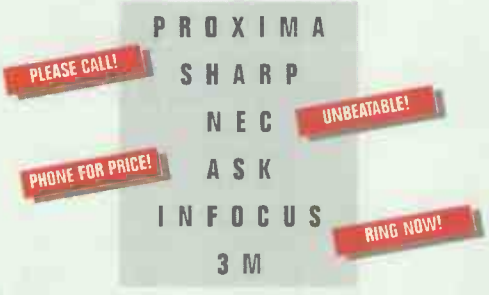
Considering Maple V version 3 and Mathematica 2.3.3, we wondered whether either merited a Highly Commended award; Maple V has the better kernel and although marred by the single document front end, it is probably the better program of the two despite its faults. Nevertheless, Maple V beat Mathematica in the *PCW* tests in terms of both speed and output quality and thus deserves the editor's award of Highly Commended in the category of pure mathematics.

There is little doubt that next year we will be using more RAM when reviewing similar products. Maple V release 4 may carry proper documentation and there may be new versions of PV Wave Personal Edition and Macsyma — and hopefully, a different yardstick.



Summing up: Mathcad Plus 5, our Editor's Choice

Before buying an LCD tablet or projector, take a closer look at our prices.



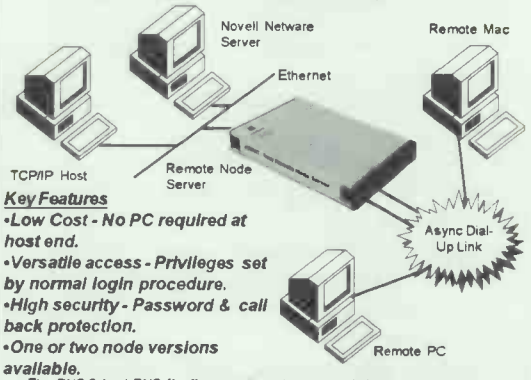
Hard to beat prices, on a huge range of new and reconditioned presentation products (including CRT projectors). Hard to beat the quality, too. And everything comes with a full warranty. Call now for details.

reflex DIRECT

0 1 7 3 4 7 5 6 6 5 7

REMOTE-WORKING

Access your network from home.
Ethernet Remote Node Server



Key Features

- ***Low Cost - No PC required at host end.***
- ***Versatile access - Privileges set by normal login procedure.***
- ***High security - Password & call back protection.***
- ***One or two node versions available.***

The RNS-2 (and RNS-1) offers a unique, low cost solution to transparent remote connectivity. When incorporated with modems and connected to the network, it simultaneneosly accepts 2 (1 on RNS-1) remote users to dial directly to the network. The remote users are given transparent access to the Novell Netware File Servers or TCP/IP hosts that are functionally identical to the local connection users-it's as if the remote users were logged on locally! With the bridging architecture of the RNS, the same applications and protocols that a user runs locally can now be run from a remote PC. Remote PC sites simply run a special, low-level network driver which is completely transparent to DOS and Windows applications.

Novell Netware Compatible.

Single Port Remote Ethernet Node	Dual Port Remote Ethernet Node
RNS1-£230	RNS2-£

Suitable modems available

Solwise Ltd, *Add £5.95 Carriage & 17½% VAT. Major Credit Cards taken with a 1½% surcharge.*
PCWK, 93 Princes Ave,
Hull, HU5 3QP Tel 0482-473899 Fax 0482-473616

BEWARE OF CHEAPER COPIES.

If you're offered a diskette copier at a better price than the new CopyPro 2000 from Loadplan, it probably already belongs to someone else!

At £1600 the CopyPro 2000 is itself a steal and represents, by some distance, the best value in today's market for automatic diskette duplicators.

The compact CopyPro 2000 is also very reliable, fully 'standalone' in operation, simple to use and can be upgraded from 40 to 135 three and a half inch high density copies per hour for just £895.00!

Copying sets automatically from multiple masters is no problem either with CopyPro's batch processing mode. Input and output hoppers can accommodate up to 150 diskettes for longer runs.

With Loadplan you're always assured of maintenance back-up from a company with a 15 year history in duplicating excellence, so why not call us now on 0181 200 7733 or return the coupon for more information.

LOADPLAN
Jubilee Close Townsend Lane Kingsbury London NW9 8TZ.

Please send me further information on the CopyPro 2000 range of diskette duplicators.

Name _____
Company _____
Position _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Post coupon to Loadplan Ltd., Jubilee House, Townsend Lane, Kingsbury, London NW9 8TZ or simply fax it over on 0181 205 2615.

PCW 06/95

BVQI
EN 29002/ISO 9002/BS 5750
APPROVED BY BVQI

TABLE OF FEATURES MATHS SOFTWARE

	Derive XM	Macsyma 2	Mathcad Plus 5	Maple V version 3	Mathmatica 2.2.3	PV Wave PE	Matlab 4.2
Product	Derive XM	Macsyma 2	Mathcad Plus 5	MAPLE V version 3	Mathematica 2.2.3	PV Wave PE	Matlab 4.2
TYPE	DOS Shell	Notebook	Document Interface	Document	Notebook	Document	Environment *
Distributor	Chartwell Bratt	Chartwell-Bratt	ADEPT Scientific	CLECOM	Wolfram Research	Visual Numerics	Rapid Data
Telephone	0181 467 1956	0181 467 1956	0462 480055	0121 471 4199	0993 883400	01753 790600	(44)-(0) 903 821 26
Price	£125	£299	£395	£695	£995	£995 inc modules	£1,500
Academic Discounts	student vers. £29	●	●	●	●	○	student vers £35
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS							
Minimum Processor/Ram/Disk	80286/ 512kb	386/ 12Mb / 20 HD	386/8Mb/ 12HD	386/ 4Mb / 12 HD	386/ 4Mb / 13HD	486/ 8Mb/ 20 HD	386/387/ 4 / 10 HD
Recommended							
Processor/Ram/Disk	486 4Mb 2Mb	486 /16Mb/ 20	486 / 8Mb / 12	486DX/8Mb/ 25	486 / 8 + / 13	486/ 16 to 32Mb /20Mb	486/ 8+ / 20Mb
Operating Systems	DOS	Windows 3.1 Unix, VMS	Windows 3.1	W3.1/NT, Apple, DOS VMS, Unix, OS2	Windows 3.1/ NT Apple/ DOS	Windows NT/3.1 Unix , VMS	Windows/ Apple Unix
Time to launch (seconds)*	6	110	10	8	32 (Kernel 22)	13	11
Functions supported	500+	1500+	300+	2500+	2500+	400+	775
Units Conversions and constants	●	●	●	○	●	●	○
Mathematical Equation Notation							
Entry	○	○	●	○	○	○	○
Display	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
Numerical Computations	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Truncate inaccurate							
Digits in results	○	●	○	○	●	●	●
Symbolic Computations	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Equation optimization	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Calculus differential	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Calculus Integral	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Complex numbers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Evaluate i ^i (= 0.2078795763507...)	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Differential equations	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Single Value Decompositions	○	●	●	●	●	●	I (module extra)
Financial functions	●	○	Electronic book extra	●	Toolbox extra	○	Toolbox extra
Statistical Functions	●	●	Electronic book extra	●	yes and toolbox	●	Toolbox extra
Max. Matrix size.	50*50 or RAM limit	no limit	100 * +augment	no limit	no limit	no limit	no limit
Customizable Graphics	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
graphics editing	○	●	○	○	limited	●	○
Supports Sound	○	●	○	○	●	○	●
Supports Animation	Acrospin module extra	●	●	●	●	●	●
Graphics Export Formats	TIF	WMF, BMG.	WMF, BMP	WMF BMG PostScript	WMF, BMG, PostScript	WMF. BMG, PostScript EPS2	WMF, BMG, TIF
Technical Spell Checker	○	○	●	○	○	○	○
External Links	C, Fortran, Basic	C, Fortran, TEX.	C/C++, OLE, DDE	Math Edge c/c++	Mathlink, C/C++	not on P. Ed	MEX, C, Fortran,$
Application Package Support	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Notebook Support	○	●	●	●	●	Maths/Stats included	●
Public Domain packages available	○	○	○	●	yes CD-ROM	○	○
Online tutorial	○	●	●	●	○	●	●
Online help	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UK phone helpline	○	●	●	●	●	●	○
Other Features				Training available		Training available*	*N/book suite

* time to launch seconds on a 486DX with 12ms hard disk, times may vary.

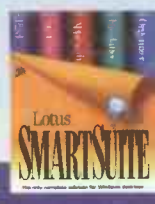
* Keyboard limit
* no functional limit

*plusWindows/ DOS package

* plus new version July

* inc $ OLE2

WATFORD computers



No.1 for SOFTWARE top brands/best buys!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Did you know that Educational Software is available not just for schools, colleges and students; it's available to charity and other non-profit organisations like local authorities, health authorities and many others, call us today to see if you qualify!

JUST LOOK AT THESE EDUCATIONAL PRICES!

ADOBE / ALDUS

PAGEMAKER V 5.0	£245
FREEHAND V 3.1	£210
PERSUASION V 2.1	£145
INTELLIDRAW V	£83
PHOTOSTYLER V 1.1	£379
ILLUSTRATOR V 4.0	£295
PREMIER	£135
PHOTOSHOP V 3.0	£379

AUTODESK

AUTOSKETCH V 3.0	£89
AUTOSKETCH V 2.0 WIN	£99
ANIMATOR PRO V 1.3	£245
AUTOCAD LT V 1.0	£295
AUTOCAD LT (5 USER)	£990

BORLAND

PARADOX V 6.0 WIN	£119
PARADOX V 6.0 DOS	£145
DBASE V 5.0 WIN/DOS	£138
DBASE IV V 2.0	£138
RAPIDFILE	£69
REFLEX V 2.0	£49
QUATTRO PRO V 6.0 DOS	£75
C++ V 4.2 DOS/WIN	£122
C++ V 4.2 DOS/WIN CD ROM	£99
TURBO C++ V 3.0 DOS	£38
TURBO C++ VIS EDITION	£47
TURBO PASCAL + OBJECTS V 7.0	£96
TURBO PASCAL V 7.0 DOS	£47
TURBO PASCAL WIN V 1.5	£47
PARADOX ENGINE V 3.0 & DATABASE FRAMEWORKS	£70
OBJECT VISION V 2.1 WIN	£90
OBJECT VISION PRO V 2.1 WIN	£129

CLARIS

FILEMAKER PRO V 2.0	£95
WORKS WIN	£49

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SUPERCALC V 5.5 DOS	£49
SUPERCALC 5.2 WIN	£49
SUPERPROJECT DOS	£178
SUPERPROJECT WIN	£178
CLIPPER V 5.2 DOS	£177
CLIPPER TOOLS V 3.0	£118

GST

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER V 3.0	£49
DESIGNWORKS WIN	£58
DESIGNWORKS CD ROM	£49
1ST PRESS & 1ST DESIGN	£49
1ST DESIGN	£30

LOTUS

SMARTSUITE V 3.0	£184
123 V 2.4 DOS	£138
123 V 3.4 DOS	£138
123 V 4.0 DOS	£138
123 V 5.0 WIN	£138
FREELANCE V 4.0 OOS	£138
FREEELANCE V 3.0 WIN	£138
SMARTPICS	£78
AMI PRO V 3.01 WIN	£89
ORGANISER V 1.1	£49
LICENSES AVIALABLE	£CALL

MICROSOFT

CREATIVE WRITER	£31
DOS 6.22 UPGRADE	£34
DOS 6.22 (OEM)	£34
WIN 3.11	£50
WIN WORKGROUP ADD PACK	£43
WIN WORKGROUP	£85
WIN NT V 3.5 ADV SERVER DUAL	£282
WIN NT V 3.5 WORKSTSION DUAL	£119
WIN NT SINGLE USER	£59
WIN NT 20 USER	£CALL
MAIL 3.2 SERVER & 10 USER LIC	£199
WORD V 6.0 WIN	£136
WORD V 6.0 DOS	£80
ACCESS V 2.0	£133
FOXPRO 2.6 DOS	£65
FOXPRO 2.6 WIN	£85
EXCEL V 5.0 WIN	£136
EXCEL/WORD/POWERPOINT/ACCESS /PROJECT 1 USER LIC	£90
PROJECT V 4.0	£136
POWERPOINT V 4.0	£136
PUBLISHER V 2.0	£68
VISUAL BASIC V 3.0 WIN	£64
VISUAL BASIC V 3.0 DOS	£59
WORKS V 3.0 DOS	£68
WORKS V 3.0 WIN	£68
FORTRAN 5.1	£64
MACRO ASSEMBLER V 6.01	£69
OFFICE V 4.2 FULL COPY	£177
OFFICE V 4.2 1 MLP	£138
OFFICE V 4.2 20 MLP	£2299
OFFICE V 4.2 100 MLP	£7999
OFFICE V 4.3 PRO	£265
OFFICE V 4.3 PRO 1 MLP	£179
OFFICE V 4.3 PRO 20 MLP	£2699
OFFICE V 4.3 PRO 100 MLP	£10299

MICROGRAPHIX

ABC FLOWCHARTER V 3.0	£155
DESIGNER V 4.01 WIN	£175
PICTURE PUBLISHER V 4.01	£170
WINDOWS DRAW	£40
ORG CHART WIN	£64

NEXTBASE

AUTOROUTE EXP DOS UK	£49
AUTOROUTE EXP WIN UK	£58
AUTOROUTE EXP DOS EUR	£49
AUTOROUTE EXP WIN EUR	£58
AUTOROUTE PLUS V 6.0 DOS UK	£189
AUTOROUTE PLUS V 6.0 WIN UK	£219
MAPBASE V 3.5 DOS	£250
MAPVISION WIN	£129

NOVELL

3.12 10 USER	£680
3.12 25 USER	£979
3.12 50 USER	£1325
3.12 100 USER	£1850
3.12 250 USER	£3399
4.01 10 USER CD ROM	£889
4.01 25 USER CD ROM	£1289
4.01 50 USER CD ROM	£1689
4.01 100 USER CD ROM	£2479
4.01 250 USER CD ROM	£4389

WORDPERFECT / NOVELL

WORDPERFECT V 6.1A	£118
WORDPERFECT V 6.1B	£118
WORDPERFECT V 5.1 + DOS	£119
WORDPERFECT V 5.2 WIN	£119
PRESENTATION V 2.0 WIN/DOS	£119
WORKS & QUICKEN V 3.0	£59
PERFECT OFFICE V 3.0	£169

THE BEST CORPORATE PRICES AROUND

ACCOUNTS

QUICKTAX	£33
QUICKBOOKS	£87
QUICKINVOICE WIN	£25
QUICKEN V 6.0 DOS	£31
QUICKEN V 3.0 WIN	£28
QUICKEN V 3.0 UPGRADE	£21
QUICKEN HOME INVENTRY	£19
QUICKEN UK DELUXE BUS. PACK	£47
QUICKEN UK DELUXE HOME PACK	£47
MS MONEY V 3.0	£23
SAGE MONEYWISE V 2.0	£18
SAGE INSTANT ACCOUNTING WIN	£79
SAGE STG++2 ACCOUNTANT WIn V2.0	£273
SAGE STG+2 ACCOUNTANT WIN V2.0	£190
SAGE STG+2 BOOK KEEPER V2.0 WIN	£79
SAGE STG+2 FIN CONT V 2.0 WIN	£351
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT+LAN V2.0 WIN	£465
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT+LAN V7.0 OOS	£395
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT V7.0 DOS	£160
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT LAN V7.0 OOS	£249
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT+ V7.0 OOS	£242
SAGE STG BOOK KEEPER V7.0 DOS	£55
SAGE STG FIN CONT LAN V 7.0 OOS	£499
SAGE STG FIN CONT LAN V 2.0 WIN	£555
SAGE STG FIN CONT V 7.0 OOS	£319
SAGE STG JOB COSTING OOS	£149
SAGE STG JOB COSTING LAN OOS	£179
SAGE STG PAYROLL V 2.0 WIN	£130
SAGE STG PAYROLL V 5.0 OOS	£130
SAGE STG PAYROLL II V 4.32 DOS	£149
SAGE STG PAYROLL II LAN OOS	£166
TAS BOOKS	£79
TAS PAYROLL DOS	£79
TAS BOOKS II	£589
TAS BOOKS II MULTI USER	£899

BUSINESS TOOLS

BORLAND REPORT SMITH WIN V 2.0	£59
BORLAND SIDEKICK WIN	£29
CA SUPER PROJECT V 2.1 DOS	£425
CA SUPER PROJECT V 3.0 WIN	£449
LOTUS ORGANISER	£69
MS OFFICE ASSISTANT	£59
MS PROJECT 4.0	£255
MS PROJECT 4.0 DOS DUAL MEDIA	£219
MS SCHEDULER+ WIN STARTER PACK	£87
SAGE TELEMAGIC DOS	£179
SYMANTEC ACT	£149
SYMANTEC ON TARGET	£69
MAINSTREAM INFOCENTRAL WP	£52

CAD

AUTOCAD LT WIN	£355
AUTOSKETCH V 3.0 OOS	£57
AUTOSKETCH V 2.0 WIN	£129
GENERIC CAD V 6.1 DOS	£310
FASTCAD 30 DESIGN & FLOORPLAN BUNDLE	£118
FASTCAD CADVANCE WIN	£355
FASTCAD EASY CAD V 2.0	£92
FASTCAD 30 DESIGN & ESTIMATOR BUNDLE	£89
IMSI TURBOCAD II WIN	£53
IMSI TURBOCAD V 3.2 OOS	£53
IMSI TURBOCAD PRO WIN	£149

CLIP ART IMAGES & SOUND CLIPS

CORELL ARTSHOW V 3.0 CD ROM	£15
CORELL ARTSHOW V 4.0 CD ROM	£27
CORELL ARTSHOW V 5.0 CD ROM	£24
CORELL GALLERY CD ROM	£28
CORELL PRO PHOTO CD	£15
MS SOUNDBITS MGM MOVIES	£14
MS SOUNDBITS FLINTSTONES	£14
MS SOUNDBITS MUSIC CLIPS	£14
WP EDU CLIP ART	£44
WP HOLIDAY CLIP ART	£41
WP MAINSTREET HOME CLIP ART	£21
WP MAINSTREET KIDS CLIP ART	£21
WP MAINSTREET OFFICE CLIP ART	£21

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS DOS	£54
PROCOMM PLUS WIN	£56
PROCOMM PLUS II WIN	£69
CROSSTALK XVI 3.71 DOS	£79
CROSSTALK V 2.1 WIN	£69
DELRINA DOS FAX PRO V 2.0	£37
DELRINA WIN FAX PRO V 4.0	£52
DELRINA WIN FAX PRO V 4.0 U/G	£33
CARBON COPY PLUS V 6.1 DOS	£74
CARBON COPY V 2.0 WIN	£79
LAPLINK DOS	£59
LAPLINK WIN	£79
WP MAINSTREET EXP FAX PLUS	£35

DATABASES

BORLAND DBASE 5.0 DOS	£299
BORLAND DBASE 5.0 WIN	£209
BORLAND DBASE4 2.0 DOS	£199
BORLAND DBASE COMPILER OOS	£185
PARADOX 5.0 WIN	£223
RAPIOFILE DOS	£169
REFLEX 2.0 DOS	£169
CA CLIPPER 5.2 OOS	£259
CA CLIPPER TOOLS	£259
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO	£93
DATAEASE EXP 1.1 WIN	£240
DATAEASE 5.0 DOS	£370
DATAEASE 5.0 WIN	£375
DATAEASE 4.53 LAN DOS	£495
LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 WIN	£82
MS ACCESS 2.0 WIN	£209
MS ACCESS DEVELOPERS KIT	£249
MS ACCESS SOLUTION PACK	£49
MS FOXPRO 2.6 PRO WIN	£276
MS FOXPRO 2.6 PRO DOS	£299
MS FOXPRO 2.6 WIN	£69
MS FOXPRO 2.6 DOS	£69

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5.0	£360
ALDUS PAGEMAKER CLASSIC	£53
CORELL VENTURA 4.2 WIN	£113
CORELL VENTURA 5.0 CD ROM	£239
CORELL VENTURA 5.0 DUAL	£279
MS PUBLISHER 2.0	£68
SERRIF PAGE PLUS 3.0 WIN	£49
QUARK EXPRESS WIN	£569

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR WIN	£370
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0	£399
CORELL DRAW 3 & CLIP ART CD ROM	£75
CORELL DRAW 4.0 CD ROM	£179
CORELL DRAW 4.0 DUAL	£279
CORELL DRAW 5.0 CD ROM	£289
CORELL DRAW 5.0 DUAL	£389
LOTUS FREELANCE 4.0 DOS	£219
LOTUS FREELANCE 2.1 WIN	£199
ABC FLOWCHARTER 3.0 WIN	£195
MICROGRAPHIX DESIGNER 4.1	£262
MICROGRAPHIX PICTURE PUBL. 5.0	£229
MS POWERPOINT	£199
HARVARD GRAPHICS 3.0 WIN	£129
WP PRESENTATION DOS/WIN	£85
HARVARD GRAPHICS V 2.0 WIN	£99
HARVARD GRAPHICS V 3.0 OOS	£139

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 3.0	£279
MS OFFICE 4.2 FULL	£305
MS OFFICE 4.2 CD ROM	£318
MS OFFICE 4.2 COMP UPGRADE	£249
MS OFFICE 4.2 UPGRADE	£199
MS OFFICE 4.3 PRO	£399
MS OFFICE 4.3 PRO CD ROM	£399
MS OFFICE 4.3 COMP UPGRADE	£299
MS OFFICE UPGRADE	£245
MS WORKS WIN	£79
MS WORKS DOS	£79
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE	£178
WP WORKS	£54
LICSENSES AVAILABLE	£CALL

LANGUAGES & DEVELOPEMENT TOOLS

BORLAND C++ 4.2 CD ROM DOS/WIN £199	
BORLAND C++ 4.2	£199
TURBO PASCAL & OBJECTS	£179
TURBO C++ 3.0 DOS	£45
TURBO C++ WIN VIS EDITION	£59
TURBO PASCAL 7.0 DOS	£55
TURBO PASCAL 1.5 WIN	£69
MS FORTRAN COMPILER WIN/DOS	£89
MS MACRO ASSEMBLER	£79
MS VISUAL BASIC STD DOS	£65
MS VISUAL BASIC STD WIN	£73
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO OOS	£199
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO WIN	£199
MS VISUAL C++ STD	£52

NETWORKING

CORELL SCSI 2.0	£65
NOVELL 3.12 5 USER	£379
NOVELL 3.12 10 USER	£899
NOVELL 3.12 25 USER	£1335
NOVELL 3.12 50 USER	£1825
NOVELL 3.12 100 USER	£2500
NOVELL 3.12 250 USER	£4500
NOVELL 4.02 5 USER	£485
NOVELL 4.02 10 USER	£1145
NOVELL 4.02 25 USER	£1700
NOVELL 4.02 50 USER	£2300
NOVELL 4.02 100 USER	£3360
NOVELL 4.02 250 USER	£5790
NETWARE LITE 1.1	£42
PERSONAL NETWARE 1.0	£44

OPERATING SYSTEMS

NOVELL DR DOS	£49
LOTUS NOTES 3.2	£CALL
MS DOS 6.22	£34
MS OOS 6.22 UPGRADE	£34
MS WIN 3.11	£49
MS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS	£79
WORKGROUPS ADD ON PACK	£42
MS WIN NT ADV SERVER	£399
MS WIN NT WORKSTATION	£189
OS/2 WARP	£47
OS/2 WARP CO ROM	£49

SPREEDSHEETS

BORLAND QUATTRO PRO 6.0 WIN	£129
CA SUPERCALC 5.5 DOS	£57
CA SUPERCALC 1.1 WIN	£57
LOTUS 123 2.4 OOS	£199
LOTUS 123 3.4 DOS	£199
LOTUS 123 4.01 DOS	£199
LOTUS 123 5.0 WIN	£199
MS EXCEL 5.0 WIN	£205

UTILITIES

PC TOOLS WIN	£49
PC TOOLS PRO OOS	£73
XTREE GOLD WIN V2.0	£65
XTREE GOLD OOS	£65
QEMM 7.5	£45
STACKER 4.0	£58
UNINSTALLER WIN V2PC	£39
DR SOLOMANS CHECK IT PRO	£59
DR SOLOMANS ANTI VIRUS DOS	£49
DR SOLOMANS ANTI VIRUS WIN	£71
DR SOLOMANS PC SEC TOOL KIT	£139

WORD PROCESSING

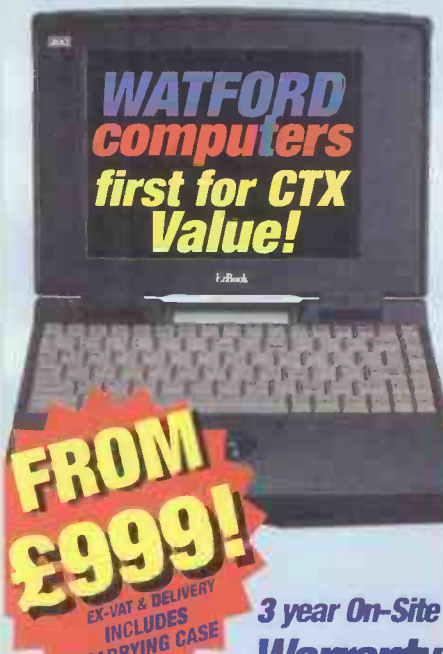
MS WORD 6.0 WIN	£209
MS WORD 6.0 OOS	£149
WORDPERFECT 5.1+	£199
WORDPERFECT 5.2+	£199
WORDPERFECT 6.1A WIN	£179
WORDPERFECT 6.0B OOS	£189
LOTUS AMI PRO 3.1	£89
WORDSTAR 7.0 DOS	£189
WP LETTER PERFECT	£28
LICENSES AVAILIBLE	£CALL

EUROCARD

Acces

Quality, Value & Service

No.1 for LAPTOPS! POWER where you want it!



FROM £999!
EX-VAT & DELIVERY
INCLUDES CARRYING CASE

3 year On-Site Warranty

EzBook the NON-STOP NOTEBOOK FROM CTX

	PROCCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
NAUM40	486SX 33	4MB	260MB	MONO	£999
NAUM40	486DX2 50	4MB	260MB	MONO	£1199
NAUD40	486SX 33	4MB	260MB	STN	£1399
NAUD40	486DX2 50	4MB	260MB	STN	£1599
NAUD40	486DX2 50	4MB	260MB	STN	£1799
NAUD40	486DX4 75	4MB	260MB	STN	£1899
NAUD40	486DX4 100	4MB	260MB	STN	£1999
NAUT40	486DX2 50	4MB	260MB	TFT	£2199
NAUT40	486DX4 75	4MB	260MB	TFT	£2299
NAUT40	486DX4 100	4MB	260MB	TFT	£2399

CTX's new EzBook runs O/S2 or Windows and DOS on only 3.3 volts to give you from 3 to six hours of battery operation. When your time is up, you have a full five minutes to "hot swap" fresh long life NiMH batteries again and again to give you continuous uninterrupted work. Whenever available, plug into AC current and continue working as before.

The EzBook has all the other features, power, quality, and reliability of the best high-end notebook computers.

Intel 486 CPU power options include 486sSX/33, DX2/50, DX4/75 and DX4/100. Memory is expandable from 4 to 32Mb.

There are three 9.5 inch LCD screen options-brilliant TFT active-matrix colour to an economy dual scan colour or budget mono.

EzBook is available with removable disk drive providing storage from 260 - 540 Mb!

Plus built in 16-bit Sound Blaster to add power to your multi-media presentations!

AST ASCENTIA NOTE BOOKS

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
B10N	486DX 266	4MB	250MB	D/S COL	£1789
B10N	486DX 340	4MB	340MB	D/S COL	£1859
B10N	486DX 340	4MB	510MB	D/S COL	£1979
910N	486DX 250	8MB	340MB	D/S COL	£2115
910N	486DX 475	8MB	510MB	D/S COL	£2665
910N	486DX 475	8MB	510MB	TFT	£3215
910N	486DX 270	8MB	700MB	TFT	£3395

CANON PRINTBOOKS

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
BN32	486SL2 50	4MB	260MB	STN	£2875
BN100C	486SX 25	4MB	120MB	STN	£1495
BN100C	486SX 25	4MB	200MB	STN	£1885
BN120C	486SX 33	4MB	200MB	STN	£1825
BN120C	486SX 33	4MB	340MB	STN	£2189

COMPAQ AERO

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
AER04/25	486SX 25	4MB	170MB	MONO	£845
AER04/33C	486SX 33	4MB	170MB	STN	£1025
AER04/33C	486SX 33	4MB	250MB	STN	£1195
4/25CX	486DX 25	4MB	120MB	TFT	£1499
4/25CX	486DX 25	4MB	209MB	TFT	£1699

CONTURA 410

410	486DX250	4MB	170MB	MONO STN	£1289
410	486DX250	4MB	170MB	COL STN	£1715
410	486DX250	4MB	170MB	TFT COL	£2239

COMPAQ 400

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
400	486DX2 40	4MB	170MB	MONO	£1035
400C	486DX2 40	4MB	250MB	STN	£1375
400CX	486DX2 40	4MB	250MB	TFT	£1725

COMPAQ LTE ELITE

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
4/50E	486DX2 50	4MB	250	TFT	£2195
4/40C	486DX2 40	4MB	170	STN	£2095
4/40CX	486DX2 40	4MB	170	TFT	£2395
4/40CX	486DX2 40	4MB	340	TFT	£2595
4/50CX	486DX2 50	8MB	340	TFT	£3575
4/75CX	486DX4 75	8MB	340	TFT	£4899

IBM THINKPADS

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
340M01	486SL2 50	4MB	125MB	MONO	£890
360M01L	486SX 25	4MB	170MB	MONO	£1067
360M02L	486SX 25	4MB	340MB	MONO	£1119
360DS3L	486DX2 50	4MB	170MB	STN	£1925
360DS4L	486DX2 50	4MB	340MB	STN	£2049
360TF3L	486DX2 50	4MB	170MB	TFT	£1949
360TF42L	486DX2 50	4MB	340MB	TFT	£2097
755CD3	486DX4 100	8MB	540MB	TFT	£5225
755CD4	486DX1 100	8MB	810MB	TFT	£5675

NEC VERSA

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
S/33M	486SX 33	4MB	210MB	MONO	£845
S/33D	486SX 33	4MB	210MB	DUAL	£1065
S/33C	486SX 33	4MB	210MB	TFT	£1539
V50/D	486DX2 50	4MB	250MB	DUAL	£1775
V/50C	486DX2 50	4MB	340MB	TFT	£2299
M/75D	486DX4 75	8MB	340MB	DUAL	£2725
M/75C	486DX4 75	8MB	540MB	TFT	£3585
M/100C	486DX4 100	8MB	540MB	TFT	£3799
M/100T	486DX4 100	8MB	540MB	TFT	£4049

PANASONIC NOTE BOOKS

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
CF-V21P\NNM	486DX2 50	4MB	450MB	TFT	£2758
CF-V21P\TNM	486DX4 75	4MB	450MB	TFT	£2979
CF-V41	486DX4 100	8MB	450MB	TFT	£3999

TOSHIBA NOTE BOOKS

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
T1910	486SX 33	4MB	200MB	MONO	£845
T2400CT	486DX 250	8MB	320MB	TFT	£2545
T2400CT	486DX 250	8MB	320MB	TFT	£2845
T1910CS	486SX 33	4MB	200MB	STN	£1355
T1950CT	486DX2 40	4MB	200MB	TFT	£1865
T1950CT	486DX2 40	4MB	320MB	TFT	£1995
T2400CS	486DX2 50	4MB	250MB	STN	£1865
T3600CT	486DX2 50	8MB	250MB	TFT	£2630
T3400CT	486SX 33	4MB	250MB	TFT	£2128
T4600C	486SL 33	4MB	200MB	TFT	£2499
T4700CT	486DX2 50	8MB	200MB	TFT	£2545
T4700CT	486DX2 50	8MB	320MB	TFT	£2715
T4800CT	486DX2 75	8MB	500MB	TFT	£3099
T4850CT	486DX4 75	8MB	500MB	TFT	£3820
T4900CT	PENT 75	8MB	810MB	TFT	£4585
T6600CT	486DX2 66	8MB	510MB	TFT	£4135

TI TRAVELMATE 4000M

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	DISPLAY	PRICE
4000M	486SX2 50	4MB	200MB	DUAL	£1789
4000M	486SX2 50	4MB	340MB	TFT	£2275
4000M	486DX2 50	4MB	340MB	DUAL	£1899
4000M	486DX2 50	4MB	455MB	TFT	£2435
4000M	486DX4 75	4MB	455MB	DUAL	£2385
4000M	486DX4 75	4MB	340MB	TFT	£2875
4000M	486DX4 100	4MB	520MB	TFT	£3525

TRAVELMATE ACCESSORIES

4MB RAM UPGRADE	£197	CD ROM DOCKING STN.	£620
RECHARGEABLE NiMH BATTERY	£98	DELUXE CARRY CASE	£49

Please note prices quoted Ex-Vat and Delivery, and are subject to change

Call us today on...

01923 244398

WATFORD computers faxline 01923 246052

SHOWROOM: 130 ST ALBANS RD WATFORD WD2 4AE

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

WATFORD computers

Be Assured of

No.1 for PRINTERS and SYSTEMS!

KYOCERA - GREAT VALUE AT WATFORD COMPUTERS!

FS-400 £499

FS-1550 £975

Watford Computers are helping you to get better value for your budget by offering the new entry level Kyocera Ecosys FS-400 "persona"l printer at the amazing price of just £499 (ex-vat and delivery). The FS-400 is a high performance machine with low cost of ownership. Due to its cartridge free design, FS-400 consumables are the cheapest in the sector. In addition thanks to its modular upgrade options for network connectivity, dual bin printing and PostScript, the printer can adapt to suit changing needs. Call us today to find out more about the FS-400, Ecosys FS-1550, FS-1600DX, FS-3500DX, FS-1500, FS-3500 & the FS 3500.

KYOCERA

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

COMPAQ PRESARIO

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	PRICE
460	486SX2 66	4MB	270MB	£845
660	486SX2 66	4MB	200MB	£1075
720	486SX2 66	8MB	420MB	£1075
510CDS	486SX2 66	4MB	270MB	£1075
520CDS	486SX2 66	4MB	420MB	£1145
720CDS	486SX2 66	4MB	420MB	£1225
920CDS	486SX2 66	8MB	420MB	£1375

COMPAQ PROLINEA

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	PRICE
4/33S	486SX 33	4MB	200MB	£639
4/33S	486SX 33	4MB	340MB	£709
4/50S	486SX2 50	4MB	200MB	£719
4/50S	486SX2 50	4MB	340MB	£799
4/50	486DX2 50	8MB	200MB	£939
4/50	486DX2 50	8MB	340MB	£1019
4/66	486DX2 66	8MB	200MB	£999
4/66	486DX2 66	8MB	340MB	£1069
4/66	486DX2 66	8MB	525MB	£111
94/100	486DX4 100	8MB	200MB	£1149
4/100	486DX4 100	8MB	340MB	£1219
4/100	486DX4 100	8MB	525MB	£1279

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA

	PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	PRICE
VSM535	486DX 33	8MB	535MB	£1790
VSM1050	486DX 33	16MB	1 GIG	£2389
VSM535	486DX2 66	8MB	535MB	£2269
VSM1050	486DX2 66	16MB	1 GIG	£2509

HORIZON SYSTEMS (INTEL PROCESSORS)

PROCESSOR	RAM	H DISK	PRICE
486SX 33	4MB	210MB	£669
486SX 33	4MB	340MB	£649
486SX 33	4MB	428MB	£699
486SX 33	4MB	540MB	£729
486SX 33	4MB	1 GIG	£1099
486DX 33	4MB	210MB	£729
486DX 33	4MB	340MB	£739
486DX 33	4MB	428MB	£769
486DX 33	4MB	540MB	£799
486DX 33	4MB	1 GIG	£1159
486DX2 50	4MB	210MB	£739
486DX2 50	4MB	340MB	£749
486DX2 50	4MB	428MB	£779
486DX2 50	4MB	540MB	£809
486DX2 50	4MB	1 GIG	£1169
486DX2 66	4MB	210MB	£759
486DX2 66	4MB	340MB	£769
486DX2 66	4MB	428MB	£799
486DX2 66	4MB	540MB	£829
486DX2 66	4MB	1 GIG	£1189

ALL ABOVE MACHINES ARE BUILT WITH THE FINEST BRANDED COMPONENTS AND COME WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY OR OPTIONAL ONSITE COVER COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA PACK FITTED WITH ANY OF THE ABOVE SYSTEMS £169

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS PENTIUM & DX4 MACHINES TO ORDER

SPECIAL OFFER TO OUR LAPTOP AND SYSTEM CUSTOMERS -

LOTUS SMARTSUITE	£199
PERFECT OFFICE	£199
MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2	£199
MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.3 PRO	£199

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER	
KYOCERA FS1500	£1249
KYOCERA FS1600	£1249
KYOCERA FS1600 DX	£1859
HL-830	£339
HL-660GDI	£474
HL-1260GDI	£819
EPSON	
EPL5200	£499
EPL5600	£599
EPL3000	£399
FS3500 KYOCERA	£2199
HEWLETT PACKARD	
LJ4L	£386
LJ4ML	£749
LJ4P	£619
LJ4V	£1399
LJ4 PLUS	£946
LJ4MV	£2049
LJ4M PLUS	£1270
LJ4SI	£19099
LJ4SI/MX	£2999
NEC	
S SCRIPT 610+	£299
S SCRIPT 660	£429
S SCRIPT 660I	£589
PANASONIC	
KXP 4400P	£299
KXP 4401	£379
KXP 443D	£499
KXP 4440	£719
STAR	
WINTYPE 4000	£297

INKJET PRINTERS

CANON	
BJ10SX WHITE/BLACK	£149
BJ200	£199
BJ230	£249
BJ300	£361
BJ330	£404
BJC4000	£270
BJC600	£379
BJC800	£1099
EPSON	
STYLUS 400	£159
STYLUS 800+	£193
STYLUS 1000	£349
STYLUS COLOUR	£349

24 PIN PRINTERS

EPSON	
LQ100	£102
LQ300	£149
LQ150C	£159
LQ570+	£199
LQ870	£359
LQ1070	£299
LQ1170	£419
DLQ3000	£724
NEC	
PINWRITER P20	£99
PINWRITER P30	£249
PINWRITER P72	£416
PANASONIC	
KXP2023	£119
KXP2135	£129
KXP3626	£285
STAR	
LC24-300	£199
LC24-15II	£251
LC24-20II	£129
LC240	£109
LC240 COLOUR	£119

9 PIN DOT MATRIX

HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP320	£179
DJ320 & C3F	£208
DJ520	£199
HP560C	£338
HP1200C	£699
DJ1200CP	£999
HP XL300 PLUS PS A4	£2568
EPSON	
LX300	£99
LX1050	£189
FX870	£234
FX1170	£299
PANASONIC	
KXP1150	£99
KXP3696	£289
STAR	
LC100	£99
LC15	£199

Access

Quality, Value & Service

No.1 for PERIPHERALS THE BEST FOR LESS!

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX 40 WITH CPU	£47
386DX 40 WITH CPU	£67
486SX VLB 256K CACHE	£69
486DX VLB 256K CACHE	£78
486DX PCI 256K CACHE	£89
486DX VLB / PCI 256K CACHE	£99
486DX 4 COMP. PCI 256K CACHE	£99
PENT. P60/66 256K CACHE PCI/VLB	£169
PENT. P60/66 512K CACHE PCI	£179
PENT. P90/100 256K PCI/VLB	£169
PENT. P90/100 512K PCI	£199

PROCESSORS (INTEL)

486 SX 33	£45
486 DX 33	£89
486 DX 250	£99
486 DX 266	£129
486 DX 4 100	£209
P60	£228
P66	£329
P90	£399
P100	£CALL
HEAT SINK WITH FAN	£9

CRYRIX

486DX40	£84
486DX2 50	£87
486DX2 66	£109
486DX2 80	£129

CRYIX UPGRADES

386SX16/20 - 486SX40	£129
386SX25 - 486SX50	£159
386DX16/20 - 486DX40	£139
386DX25 - 486DX50	£159
386DX33 - 486DX66	£189

INTEL OVERDRIVE CHIPS

486SX2 50	£85
486DX2 40	£119
486DX2 50	£85
486DX2 66	£139
486DX4 75	£169
486DX4 100	£225

MEMORY SIMMS

30 PIN 1 MEG	£27
30 PIN 4 MEG	£109
72 PIN 4 MEG	£115
72 PIN 8 MEG	£229
72 PIN 16 MEG	£379

CO PROCESSORS

80387SX-33	£42
80387SX-40	£44
80387DX-33	£44
80387DX-40	£45

KEYBOARDS

102 KEY QWERTY	£14
102 KEY MITSUMI	£14
102 KEY CHERRY	£24

POINTER DEVICES

SUPERMOUSE II	£9
MS MOUSE	£34
MS HOME MOUSE	£23
LOGITECH PILOT PS/2	£19
LOGITECH SERIAL	£19
LOGITECH CORDLESS	£55

CASES WITH PSU

DESKTOP	£36
MINI TOWER	£37
MIDI TOWER	£49
FULL TOWER	£77
MULTIMEDIA	£99

CONTROLLER CARDS

ISA MULTI I/O	£7
VLB MULTI I/O	£12
VLB ENHANCED MULTI I/O	£16
2 PORT SERIAL/PARALLEL	£14
2 PORT SERIAL	£10

GOVERNMENT, HEALTH AUTHORITIES EDUCATIONAL, & PLC OFFICIAL ORDERS ARE WELCOMED

TAPE BACKUP

COL JUMBO 120 INT	£89
COL JUMBO 250 INT	£99
COL TRACKER 250 EXT	£209
COL TRACKER 700 EXT	£298
IOMEGA 250 INT	£110
IOMEGA 700 INT	£265
IOMEGA 700 EXT	£329
OC2120 TAPES	£9
CONNER 2 GIG DAT INT	£639
CONNNER 8 GIG DAT INT	£689
WANGTEK 500 SCSI INT	£398
WANGTEK 500 SCSI EXT	£529
WANGTEK 1 GIG INT SCSI	£499
HP 2 GIG 35470	£499
HP 8 GIG 35480A	£599
2 GIG DAT TAPES	£10

HARD DRIVESDE

CONNER

210 MB IDE	£104
270 MB IDE	£109
420 MB IDE	£129
540 MB IDE	£159
1 GIG IDE	£339

FUJITSU

264 MD IDE	£114
355 MD IDE	£129
532 MB IDE	£162

MAXTOR

270 MB IDE	£129
345 MB IDE	£135
420 MB IDE	£129
540 MB IDE	£157

QUANTUM

170 MB IDE	£85
270 MB IDE	£109
365 MB IDE	£129
420 MB IDE	£149
540 MB IDE	£149
730 MB IDE	£199

SEAGATE

170 MB IDE	£99
260 MB IDE	£105
340 MB IDE	£119
428 MB IDE	£139
540 MB IDE	£1469
1 GIG IDE	£279

WESTERN DIGITAL

340 MB IDE	£129

HARD DRIVES SCSI

SEAGATE 525 SCSI	£179
SEAGATE 1.5 GIG SCSI	£389
SEAGATE 1.7 GIG SCSI	£699
SEAGATE 2.1 GIG SCSI	£749
QUANTUM 540 MB SCSI	£189
QUANTUM 730 MB SCSI	£229
QUANTUM 2.1 GIG SCSI	£799

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB MITSUMI 3.5"	£22
1.44 MB SONY 3.5"	£22
1.2 MB MITSUMI 5.25"	£35

DIAMOND

SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA	£94
SPEEDSTAR PRO 2MB ISA	£144
STEALTH 64 1MB DRAM VLB	£98
STEALTH 64 1MB DRAM PCI	£98
STEALTH 64 2MB DRAM VLB	£138
STEALTH 64 2MB DRAM PCI	£138
STEALTH 64 2MB VRAM VLB	£235
STEALTH 64 2MB VRAM PCI	£235
STEALTH 64 4MB VRAM VLB	£339
STEALTH 64 4MB VRAM PCI	£339

ORCHID

KELVIN 64 1MB ISA	£89
KELVIN 64 1MB VLB	£99
KELVIN 64 1MB PCI	£99
KELVIN 64 2MB ISA	£142
KELVIN 64 2MB VLB	£142
KELVIN 64 2MB PCI	£142

MONITORS

HORIZON 14".39 SVGA	£159
HORIZON 14".28 SVGA	£169
(1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY)	

CTX 14" SVGA	£179
CTX 15" SVGA	£299
CTX 17" SVGA	£499
SAMSUNG 14".39	£189
SAMSUNG 14".28	£179
SAMSUNG 15"	£299
SAMSUNG 17"	£499
SAMSUNG 20"	£999
NEC 2V	£223
NEC XV15	£385
NEC XV17	£563
NEC XE17	£695
NEC XE15	£390
TAXAN EV400LR	£186
TAXAN EV410LR	£195
TAXAN 789LR	£255
TAXAN ERGO 580LR	£285
TAXAN ERGO 885LR	£824
TAXAN ERGO 880LR	£520
TAXAN ERGO 895LR	£835
TAXAN ERGO 1080LR	£809
TAXAN ERGO 2100LR	£1530
TAXAN ULTRA 1095LR	£1458
PHILIPS 14C	£168
PHILIPS 15B	£252
PHILIPS 17C	£425
PHILIPS 20C	£840
PHILIPS 20T	£1295
PHILIPS 21B	£1355
SONY 15SF	£299
SONY CPD1730	£585
SONY GDM17SE1	£819
SONY GDM20SE1VT	£1315

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC 1510	£55
ADAPTEC 1542 (BARE)	£128
ADAPTEC 1542	£174
ADAPTEC 2842	£189
ADAPTEC 2940	£239
ADAPTEC 2742	£289
PROMISE OC2040	£149

MULTI MEDIA VIDEO PRODUCTS

CANON ION RC260	£465
CANON RC260 CAMERA ONLY	£250
CANON RC560 ION CAMERA	£1969
CANON RC560 PC KIT	£2489
CREATIVE SE VIDEO BLASTER	£182
CREATIVE FS200	£240
CREATIVE VIDEO SPIGOT	£89
CREATIVE TV COOER	£109
DIAMOND VIDEOSTAR	£279
WIN TV CELEBRITY	£289
WIN TV CINEMA	£189
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	£339
LOGITECH FOTOMAN PLUS	£382
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR	£164
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PLUS	£179
928 MOVIE ISA/VLB	£189
928 MOVIE & SOUND ISA/VLB	£249
VIDEOLOGIC MPEG PLAYER	£229
VIDEOLOGIC MPEG & 928	£429
VIDEOLOGIC PCI MOVIE	£329
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PRO	£219

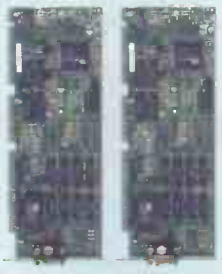
MODEMS

ZOLTRIX

14400 FAX/MOD INT	£69
14400 FAX/MOD EXT	£89
14400 VOICE FAX/MOD	£89
28800 FAX/MOD INT	£109
28800 FAX/MOD EXT	£139

US ROBOTICS

14400 SPORSTER INT	£142
14400 SPORTSTER EXT	£142
14400 WORLDPORT PCMCIA CELLULAR	£219



SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

SB PRO VALUE	£52
SB 16 VALUE	£64
SB 16 MULTI CD	£90
SB 16 MULTI CD AOSP	£119
SB 16 SCSI II	£115
SB 16 SCSI II ADSP	£139
SB AWE 32	£168
MIDI KIT	£49

GRAVIS

ULTRA SOUND	£98
ULTRASOUND MAX	£139
MIDI KIT	£29
PORTABLE SOUND PLUS	£119
ORCHID SOUND DRIVE 16EZ	£75
ORCHID GAMEWAVE	£84
ORCHID SOUND WAVE 32	£115
ORCHID SOUND WAVE 32 SCSI	£139

SPEAKERS

LABTEC CS150	£17
SOUNDBEAT QS820	£13
CREATIVE PRO DIGITAL	£33
ZYFI PRO 13W	£45
HORIZON 25W	£24
HORIZON 80W	£49
QS817P	£49

CD ROM DRIVES

MITSUMI 3X	£119
MITSUMI 4X	£159
PANA CR562B	£88
PANA CR652B & CONT	£97
CR 563 COMP KIT + FREE SOFT	£129
NEC 3XE	£298
NEC 3XI	£218
NEC 3XP	£239
NEC 4XE	£388
NEC 4XI	£258
NEC 4XP	£499
SONY 30U33A	£106
TOSHIBA 3404	£1190
TOSHIBA 35018	£248
TOSHIBA 3501S	£305
TOSHIBA 4100A	£236
TOSHIBA 52018	£148

GRAPHICS CARDS

256K VGA	£20
512K VGA	£27
1 MEG SVGA ISA	£44
1 MEG S3 SVGA VLB	£69

CIRRUS LOGIC

1MB 5424	£55
1MB 5426	£59
1MB 5428	£64
1MB 5434	£79
2MB 5434	£99

Please note prices quoted Ex-Vat and Delivery, and are subject to change

Call us today on...

01923 244398

WATFORD computers faxline 01923 246052

SHOWROOM: 130 ST ALBANS RD WATFORD WD2 4AE

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

PCW Poster Photography by Bruce *Mackie*

Poster modernism

To make a full-size, full-colour poster which really catches the eye, all you need is a PC, some fairly inexpensive software, and access to a colour printer. Film-maker and designer Chris Jones takes you through the surprisingly easy and highly enjoyable process.

I am a film director by profession, and usually broke because of it. I made a film called White Angel, a serial killer thriller, and a damned fine one at that. Being of a creative slant the task of producing the film's poster fell upon my shoulders and, as usual, I turned to my trusty PC to help me achieve the seemingly impossible. I am now working on the international poster for White Angel, which has been retitled "Interview with a Serial Killer".

Posters can be vital to the success of a film. They need to be big, bright, and look expensive — and with a typical full-colour A1 poster run costing up to around £2,000, they often *are* expensive. However, if you want to produce just a small number of posters, you can do so with surprisingly little cost or fuss.

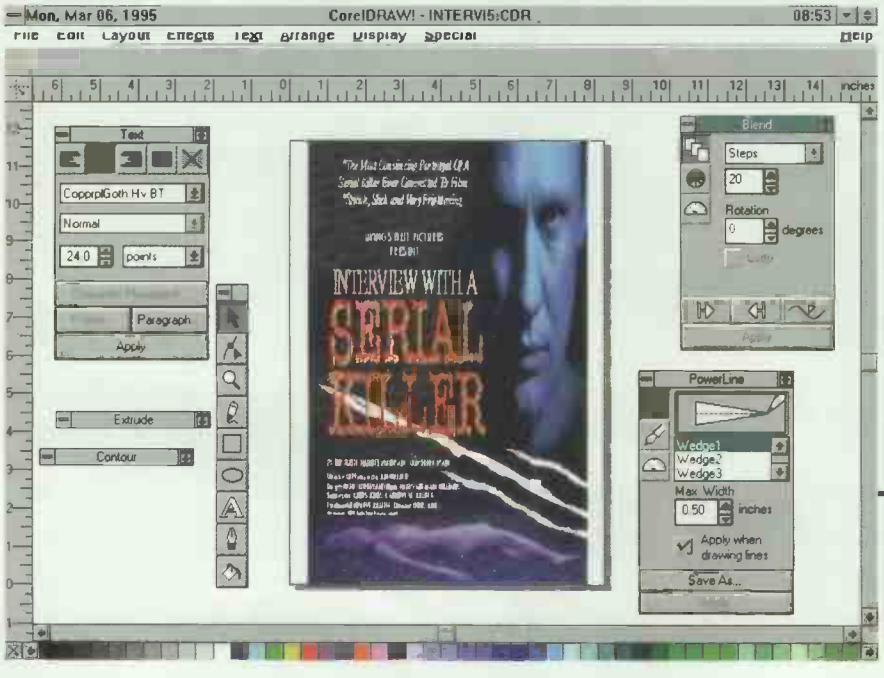
The first thing I did on discovering my transition from film director to poster designer was to check out what the competition looked like. To my surprise, when examined up close, a standard poster has an appalling resolution. The text is often quite crisp but images seem to have less than 100dpi. Check it out yourself: next time you're in a bus queue, take a good close-up look at the posters around you.

The next problem, of course, is how to create the artwork. The poster was to be comprised of photo images, text and a main graphic — the "logo". I used CorelDraw to paste everything into position, and the photographic images were pulled off a Photo-CD that I had "cut down" at Boots (from stills taken on set during the shooting of the film). The photo image montage was put together and enhanced using the fabulous yet inexpensive Photofinish. This image would form the main backdrop for the poster and it was important to keep in mind the spatial positioning of the words to help balance the whole image. I could have easily produced a snappy 3D logo in Simply 3D but I opted for a rather ragged ATM font with a white drop shadow.

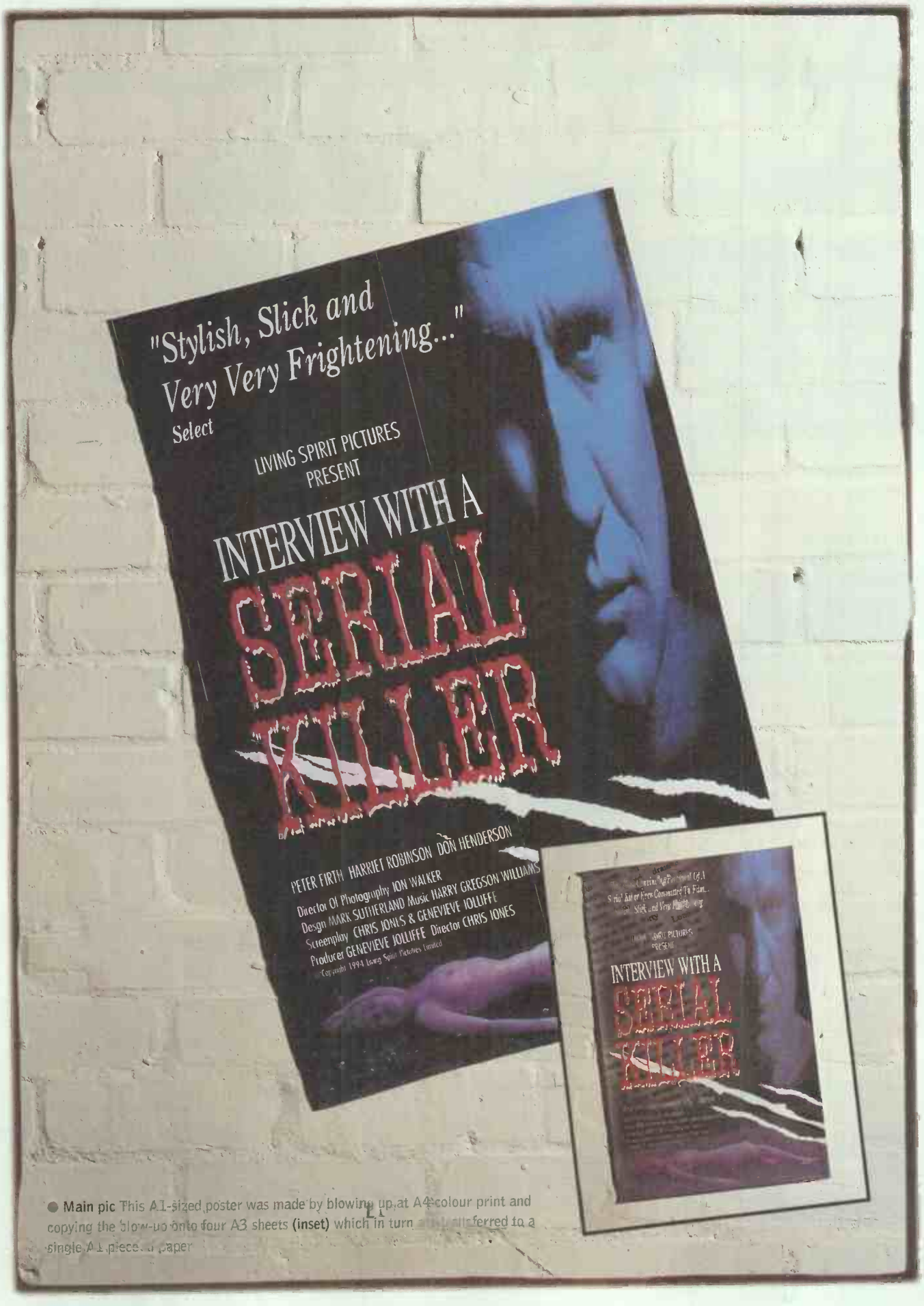
After jigging everything about on screen, and once I was happy with what it all looked like, I had to take that expensive step to final production.

There are two ways to go: cheap and not so cheap. The former may sound crude at first, but is extremely effective.

If a standard poster has a resolution of 100dpi or thereabouts, you can produce something smaller, with higher resolution, and blow it up. The Epson Colour Stylus has a superb image output at up to 720dpi with an almost photographic



The poster for "Interview with a Serial Killer" under construction in CorelDraw, with text and images being sized and placed



● **Main pic** This A1-sized poster was made by blowing up at A4 colour print and copying the blow-up onto four A3 sheets **(inset)** which in turn were transferred to a single A1 piece of paper

ALL THE CAD POWER YOU'LL EVER NEED-AT EVEN LOWER PRICES!

NEW PCI

FANTASTIC MULTIMEDIA 486DX2-66MHz FULLY CONFIGURED UNBEATABLE SUPERDEAL

- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- 540 Mb HDD with 128K Cache
- 128K Cache
- PCI Local Bus 1Mb Graphics Card
- Maths Co-processor
- Pentium® P24T Upgradeable
- 17" Super VGA .28 Low Radiation Monitor 100MHz Video Band Width

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive &16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

PACKAGE INCLUDES KEY CAD COMPLETE SUPER CD SOFTWARE

EASY TO LEARN AND USE

If you like to get things done, you're going to love this program.

Key CAD makes it easy for anyone to create professional drawings...in minutes. You don't need any drafting or drawing skill. Beginners and experts alike love Key CAD's friendly graphical user interface and built-in simplicity.

Key CAD Complete is fast, easy, powerful, versatile and affordable - everything a CAD package should be.

WHY SPEND SO MUCH MORE ELSEWHERE?

Tiny Computers Ltd is one of the leading computer companies in the UK. Our range of P.C's have been installed to tens of thousands of satisfied customers, including many councils, universities,colleges and blue chip companies, who are now realising the incredible ***value, performance*** and ***quality*** of these machines. They are fully upgradeable and are IBM compatible.*

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines

TOTAL PACKAGE £1099

CALL THE HOTLINE *NOW!*

01737-779511

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery

FAX: 01737-779541

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK

NORMAL NEXT DAY DELIVERY

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN AT

THE SONIC FOTO CENTER
256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1A 9AD
TEL: 0171-636 7613

VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS)
ARNDALE CENTRE
MANCHESTER M4 3AT
TEL: 0161-835 1611

7 HIGH FRIARS ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB

220 ARGYLE STREET GLASGOW G2 7HA

MANCHESTER, GLASGOW AND NEWCASTLE SHOWROOMS
OPEN MON - SAT 9am - 6pm

LONDON SHOWROOM
OPEN MON - SAT 9.30am - 6.30pm

REDHILL SHOWROOM
OPEN MON - FRI 9.30am - 5pm

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Access · AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA

ORDER TODAY - GOODS NORMALLY DELIVERED NEXT DAY

EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT DEPT TRADE & DEALER DISCOUNTS

IBM COMPATIBLE PRICES REVIEWED DAILY! CALL NOW FOR OTHER OPTIONS!!

PLEASE RUSH ME MORE INFORMATION ON TINY COMPUTERS LTD

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POSTCODE _____

TEL _____ FAX _____

SEND TO: TINY COMPUTERS LTD
53 ORMSIDE WAY, HOLMETHORPE IND ESTATE,
REDHILL, SURREY. RH1 2LW

All trademarks acknowledged.
All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

tiny direct to you!

quality — certainly the best in its price range — and is ideal for this sort of job.

A1 is roughly eight times larger than A4, and I was therefore able to blow up an A4 colour print in 720dpi to A1 and achieve approximately 100dpi. The blow-up is produced on a standard colour laser copier (found in almost all local printers) and copied onto four A3 sheets. This process is fully automated by the copier and takes only a few minutes. It's worthwhile checking several shops for quality as colour photocopies can be extremely varied. While in the store, use their trimmer to cut the edges clean, and buy a sheet of A1 paper. Buy some spray mount and paste all four sheets into place. The result is a surprisingly good A1 poster that looks like it may have been folded once. Laser copiers are very good with colour and will retain all the vibrancy of the original, and (best of all) the whole lot should cost less than £10.

The second, more expensive method requires output at a bureau and an A1 inkjet or electrostatic printer.

Don't paint it black

Large-format printing is often slightly patchy, especially on inkjets, so it's worth avoiding large block colours if possible. Black is often the worst and it is worth considering using a broken background image, like a dark marble. In the past I have even opted for a poster that contained a lot of white as I knew this would sidestep the majority of inkjet printer problems.

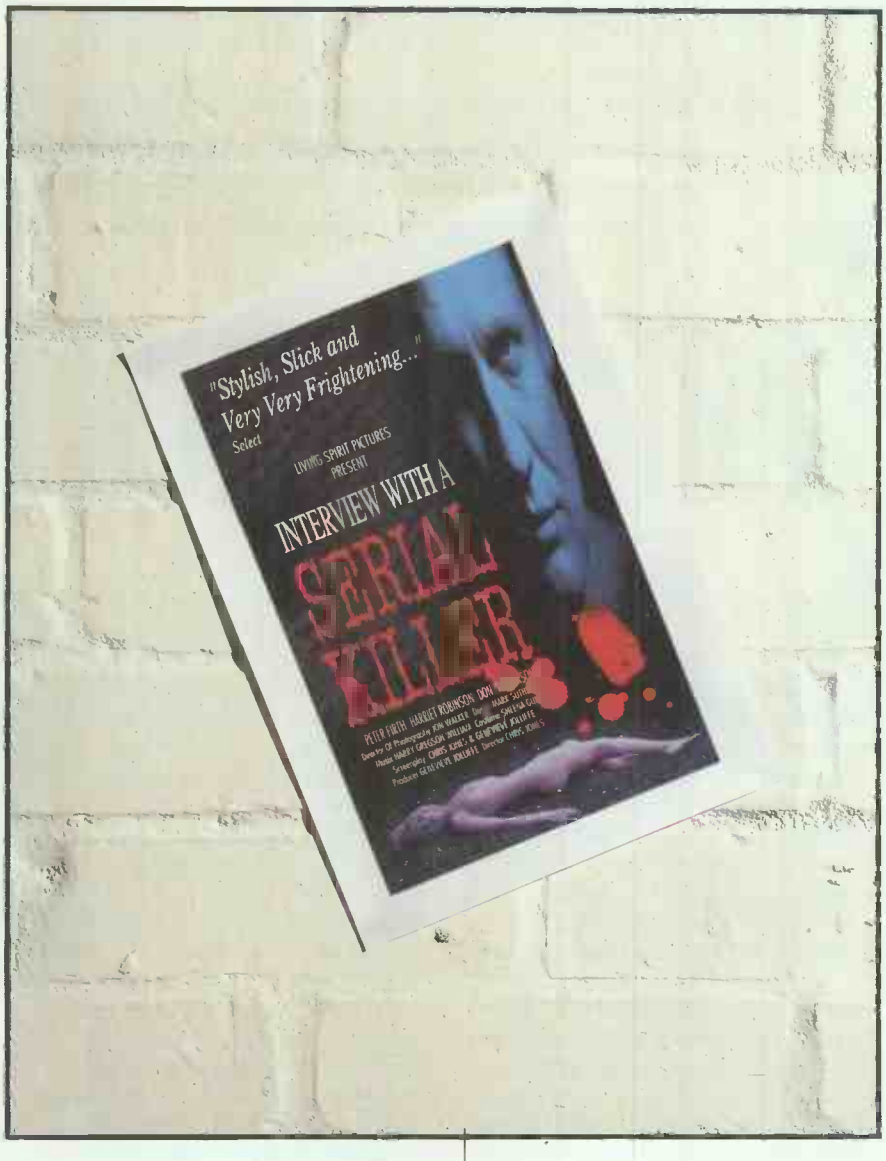
The major problem is that most bureaux are set up for Macs and will moan if you so much as utter the phrase "PC"; they can, in fact, handle the PC format, but will give you grief about it. If you manage to find a bureau that can handle native PC files, use it as this will reduce file compatibility problems.

The best file format to supply is EPS (Encapsulated Post Script File) as this is pretty much an industry standard. When exporting to EPS, ensure that all the fonts are converted to "curves" in case the printers don't have duplicate fonts. The EPS file has a header (a low-resolution copy of the file, which the printers use simply to line everything up) which should be set to something like 75dpi.

My 5Mb CorelDraw file produced a 12Mb EPS file. Luckily, No Limits (0171 383 2686), the bureau I had chosen, understood PCs and were quite happy to have the EPS supplied zipped up by using PKZip, and spread over several disks (once zipped, the file was only 2Mb). Zipping is a major advantage as it avoids the necessity for any high-capacity storage system like Syquest or Exabyte. No Limits specialise in large-format printing and recommended an electrostatic printer for this job. My first print was not very good — low contrast, dodgy colours and problems all round. Transporting files between systems is notoriously troublesome, with things often ending up very different from the original concept. Run as many tests as possible before committing to any major project, and make sure the bureau knows that if the final product isn't what it should be, they will have to redo the work. I have produced posters with other companies on Canon Inkjets and the results have been superb. The average cost for producing an A1 poster is £45.

Last but not least, I would recommend laminating the resulting poster with the finest sheet of laminate plastic available. This will save your investment from wear and tear and make it that bit glossier. A glass frame is even better and will ensure that your investment is protected, as well as making it look good.

One-off poster production can be very cheap and extremely rewarding — it has that "name up in lights" feel to it. So whether you're advertising a new product range, a chef's special, a performance at the amateur dramatics society, or in my case, a full-length feature film, you can be sure that if you put your full-colour, full-size poster in the right place, your efforts will not go unnoticed. PCW



An A4 print at 720dpi will reproduce quite acceptably at A1 at about 100dpi, if it's prepared properly

In the second part of our tutorial, it's the turn of CIX to benefit from the Procomm Plus treatment as Stephen Rodda concentrates on a simple automatic session and builds up the original script into a more complex version, with enhancements.

GETTING YOUR CIX

For external use only

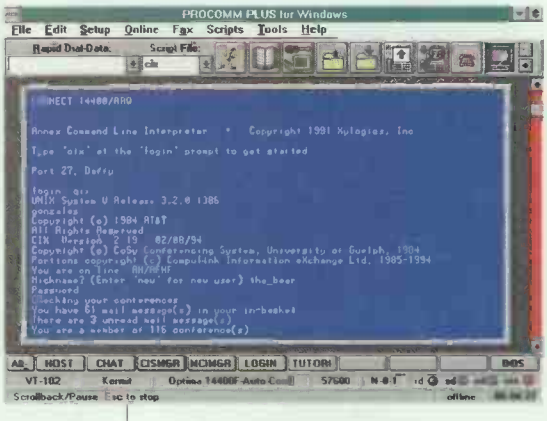
Last month I suggested how you might use Procomm Plus for Windows to access the Internet. This month, CIX comes under the spotlight. Why CIX? Aren't there enough packages already which will work with CIX? Shouldn't we be using Ameol, Wigwam, Telepathy and suchlike instead?

In the main, I'd reply "Yes", but there are some situations where using an external communications package can be advantageous. These are especially where you are looking for faster file transfer than some of the "blinking" (offline reading, OLR) packages allow. Even between Zmodem implementations, all packages are not equal; but some are more equal than others, to paraphrase George Orwell. If we look at the situation simply from the point of view of economics, it becomes easy to discover that there is more money available for the programmers of the likes of Procomm than there would be for the programmers of the CIX reader programs.

Now don't think that I'm decrying Ameol and all the rest; I use them, but when you're transferring a biggish file or a series of files you'll naturally want to make sure that you aren' t online any longer than you need. I personally transfer series of files of 8Mb and more on many occasions, and I wouldn't want to be on the line to CIX a moment longer than necessary, since apart from telephone call charges and CIX charges I have also an Internet service provider's charges to think about.

Of course, you'll have to use some of the external communications abilities that the OLRs have; some will build up a script file for CIX which you can upload into your scratchpad and run it on CIX's computer. In this case, you will simply start your CIX communication session (as we did in the last article with the Internet provider) and start the upload, run the script, and read all topic messages and mail messages into a file and download them.

Certainly you can't use some of the more complex utilities which the OLRs provide (like the Internet and so on) as they'll need to be online in order to read CIX's responses to various commands. In this article, therefore, we are going to concentrate on a simple automatic session (called "blinking") and from there we'll build up the original script into a more complex version, complete with some enhancements.



Our script accessing CIX

The first thing, as ever, which one must do is to create a log of what goes on during a connection to the remote service. In CIX's case this could well be as shown in Fig 1.

From this log, we can see that we have to look out for two different flavours of login; first the Unix account, which is "qix" or "cix", then the user name, which in my case is, of course, "the_bear".

Note that the "cix" login will present you with a screen of information, most of it about CIX's maintenance — when necessary; as long as you keep up to date (using cixnews, a conference from which you can't resign) you don't need the long form of the login, but can alternatively use the faster "qix" login.

Preparing a script

Now we need to prepare a script. We can do this the same way as last month, simply by recording a session during which we press the right keys (or some wrong ones and backspaces) and let Procomm get on with the nitty-gritty of producing the script, or we can write one from scratch. This time, we'll look at the necessary keystrokes and write a script ourselves, since CIX isn't a difficult service to write a script for straight from the keyboard.

The first thing to do will be to dial the relevant number. Remember that with CIX, you should use the correct line for the modem you have connected to your machine. If your modem is 14,400 baud or less (V.32bis or worse), then you should use 0181 390 1244 or 1255. If it's a V.34, then the correct number is 0181 390 9787. Note that it is useful to add a caret into the dialling string, so that the modem gives an occasional bleep. This bleep is known as a calling tone and can make the difference between a successful connection and a failure.

Another thing some manufacturers

Fig 1 Creating a log

```
Login: qix
UNIX System V Release 3.2.0 i386
gonzales
Copyright (c) 1984 AT&T
All Rights Reserved
CIX  Version  2.19   02/08/94
Copyright (c) CoSy Conferencing System, University of
Guelph, 1984
Portions copyright (c) Compulink Information eXchange
Ltd, 1985-1994
You are on line: AG/AFGl
Nickname? (Enter 'new' for new user) the_bear
Password:
Checking your conferences
You have 1 file(s) in your private subdir.
Disc space occupied = 10k.
You have 52 mail message(s) in your in-basket.
There are 5 unread mail message(s).
You are a member of 116 conference(s).

 Type HELP<return> for help

M:opt terse unix y d z u z compact y term pag 0
Opt:messagesize 65535 ref n autorecent y edit quiet file
single y q
Max messagesize during file has been set to 65535 bytes
M:read forward q
Read direction is FORWARD.
M:opt recent 100
M:killscratch
Scratchpad Deleted
M:upl
Zmodem upload (to abort ^X^X^X^X^X)
**B0100000027fed4
Upload succeeded
Scratchpad is 12851 bytes.
M:scput script
M:script
No new messages waiting.
Scratchpad is 2025730 bytes.
M:download
Zmodem download started... (to abort ^X^X^X^X^X)
Filesize 2025730 bytes, estimated time at 240 cps : 140
min 41 sec
**B00000000000000

Download succeeded
OK to delete the downloaded scratchpad-file? (y/n)? Y
R:q
M:go newsnet
To access the Interactive reader, type reader at the
Newsnet prompt

Setting up environment variables
Reading newsrc into memory
.
Building up command list
Welcome to the CIX Usenet Read/Write Gateway Version 3.1
Newsnet:batch all endbatch
Batching messages
....
Newsnet:opt zwindow 8192
Newsnet:download messages
.
Finished
Connection closed.
M:bye
the_bear, you have been online 34:10 on AG/AFGl
Goodbye from CIX     !!!HANGUP NOW!!!
```

omit to mention, since they assume that as you've bought a modem you already know how to use it, is to point out that a modem often needs to be matched to the gain (volume) of your local telephone exchange. Remember this tip if you are using a portable modem: sometimes the modem will work perfectly; others you may get a lot of trouble with dropped carrier problems. The command for the modem to establish a connection (and to compensate for the line) is AT\E1. It is issued once only before trying to connect on each new line, and you may have to try a couple of times further before a connection is established. This is best issued from the command line since it shouldn't be part of your startup procedure.

But back to CIX. The command line will start off with:

```
proc main
   transmit "ATDT ^0181 390 1255^M"
```

Now we'll need to wait for CIX to answer the call and ask for us to log in: remember that we should reply "cix" or "qix".

```
   waitfor " Login: "
   transmit "qix^M"
```

Having connected to CIX, we've only now got to give our user name and password:

```
   waitfor " new user) "
   transmit "the_bear^M"
   waitfor " Password:"
   transmit "secret^M"
```

Now we have to initialise our CIX environment so that it is in a state ready for the OLR (in the case of this example Ameol, although WigWam and other OLRs will accept much the same initial CIX environment as we achieve below).

```
   waitfor " M:"
   transmit "opt terse unix y d z u z
         compact y term pag 0^M"
```

This starts CIX with terse responses; it also drops the download time. The "unix y" option ends lines with character number 10 (a linefeed with no carriage return). "d z u z " sets download and upload protocols to Zmodem type. The compact y option sets CIX message headers to compact headers since Ameol prefers these. Term pag 0 sets CIX not to page when we are reading messages, which is not sensible if these messages are to be sent to file!

```
   waitfor "Opt:"
   transmit "messagesize 65535 ref n
         autorecent y edit quiet file
         single y q^M"
```

Here we are waiting for a new prompt; the "Opt:" prompt, which is the one CIX gives when we have issued an "Opt" command without a subsequent "q" in the same line. Note that I have joined a series of lines containing "Opt" commands into two lines rather than place these on separate lines, simply

because it saves CIX interaction time. In these two commands I'm telling CIX to limit downloaded message sizes to 64kb, not to bother reading messages as per their threaded structure, since the OLR will do that for us, setting autorecent to yes which limits the number of messages in a new conference and/or topic we join to a maximum of one month's worth. Edit quiet selects a particular text editor (known as the "text gobbler") which simply picks up input from the file and doesn't bother responding to it, so you will get the minimum rubbish on screen (and hence less information to be downloaded which we don't need anyway).

Now we must start looking at uploading the script which any self-respecting OLR will write for you and allow you to include in your own routine. As I am using Ameol, the file's called newmes.scr; it's simple to include it as a file which is uploaded into the scratchpad, and from there is run as a script, but first we'll need to kill the old scratchpad (just in case there's anything there which might interfere with the smooth running of the scratchpad commands).

```
Transmit "killscratch^M"
transmit "upload^M"
Sendfile zmodem
   "c:\ameol\archive\newmes.scr"
transmit "scput script^M"
transmit "script^M"
```

Notice above that the sendfile command specifies Zmodem; if it is already selected as the default file protocol (and if you'll take my advice, that's how Procomm should be set up) you could replace that line with "sendfile default c:\ameol\archive\newmes.scr" which selects the default protocol only. The "scput script" line moves the file from the scratchpad into the script holding area and the "script" command actually gets CIX to run the script from the holding area.

Once that has been done, we'll need to get the results of the script (which currently has added mail messages and comments into the CIX message base). The way to do this is simply with a file read all, followed by a mail file all. This allows CIX to finish processing our mail messages (which it does in the background) while we read our says and comments themselves.

```
waitfor "M:"
transmit "file read all^M"
waitfor "M:"
transmit "Mail^M"
waitfor "Ma:"
transmit "file all^M"
waitfor "Ma:"
transmit "q^M"
waitfor "M:"
transmit "download"
getfile zmodem
waitfor "? (y/n)? "
transmit "Y;bye"
endproc
```

Here, having read and downloaded all our messages, CIX asks whether to delete the old scratchpad. Since it's already been downloaded, we answer "Yes". Note the semicolon after the "Y". This tells CIX to put the next command on the next line, so we don't have to wait for CIX to send us the prompt again. CIX simply terminates.

This script as it stands, however, has a few problems. We don't know whether we are going to connect to CIX first time as it might be engaged (a factor we ignored with the Internet last month). File transfers might not go according to plan, so we need to check for successful completion both of upload and download. In the captured log which is included at the beginning of this piece, you'll see that I'm a user of Usenet; this script doesn't take account of Usenet at all. Finally, someone could have sent us a crafty mail message between our reading the mail and the end of our download; this will leave the script hanging at another "y/n" prompt, which we'll have to test for.

Firstly, let's make sure that we manage to connect to CIX properly. We're going to use a function for this, but first let's talk about subroutines, which is what a function is. Most programming languages allow you to define subroutines from the simple GOSUB of Basic to the constructs available in a structured programming language. A structured programming language is one which requires no line numbers; we call the procedures and functions by name. A procedure is simply a method of putting a frequently used series of commands into a specific area of a program which is denoted by name. A function is just the same as a procedure, but for one extra advantage — a function can return a value. If we were to create a dialling procedure, all we would have to do would be to remove the dialling portion of the script (in our case the "ATDT ^0181 390 1255" line) and refer to it whenever we need it by the name of CIXlog, for example.

```
Procmain

   CIXlog
.
.
endproc

Proc CIXlog
   transmit "ATDT ^0181 390 1255^M"
endproc
```

So, at the end of the program we define the procedure, otherwise it will be called accidentally when the program initialises.

This, however, doesn't give us a result. For this we'll need to use a function:

```
procmain
   while cixlog() = 0
      endwhile
.
.
endproc

func CIXlog : integer
   transmit "ATDT ^0181 390 1255^M"
   waitfor " Login: "
   if success
     return 1
   endif
return 0
```

Note that there are two return statements in the function. These allow both cases to be tested for, but only the relevant one will, of course, be acted upon. See also that in the function declaration line, we have to prepare ASPECT to return a value to the calling line. We also have to specify the data type of the value to be returned.

I'll leave the other error-trapping routines and the USENET message collection as an exercise for the reader; these should not be difficult now that the basis of error-trapping has become evident. Another thing you will notice is that CIX is (often) slower than Aspect's default timeout period. This may have to be adjusted, simply by adding a figure of (say) 60 or 120 — or even to "FOREVER" — during the "file read all" if you belong to a large number of conferences.

Next month we'll be looking at a simple fax management script, which Aspect supports very well.

PCW Contacts

Stephen Rodda is an independent computer consultant specialising in DTP and networking. He may be contacted as **the_bear@cix.compulink.co.uk**

MicroWAREHOUSE®

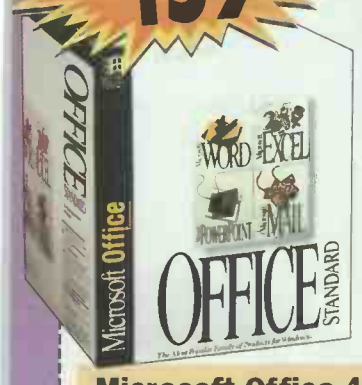
GREAT Warehouse Prices!

FREE Subscription!
Bargain-filled, full-colour catalogues sent free to every customer!

HUGE Stock Supply!
Worldwide warehouses packed with over 14,000 different products.

30-DAY Guarantee!
*We guarantee every product you order from MicroWarehouse!**

AS LOW AS £159



Microsoft OFFICE 4.2

The Microsoft Office family of programs is designed to work together — allowing you to focus on your work, instead of your computer. Microsoft Office 4.2 combines the very latest technology with totally revamped ease of use. And that makes it easier and faster than ever to get things done. Featuring the newest releases of the most popular applications — each offering more power, more flexibility, and more ways to work together. Microsoft understands technology and the way you work. That's why these programs redefine integration — and why the Microsoft Office programs are leaders in their categories.

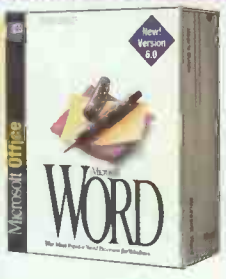
Microsoft Office 4.2 Standard Edition
Publisher: Microsoft

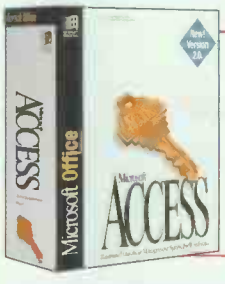
Upgrade EURUP0080 (3.5") £159

Tradeup EURSI0019 (3.5") £239
Full Version EURBS0047 (3.5") £329
CD-ROM EURBS0048 ..... £329

MICROSOFT EXCEL UPGRADE
UP1763 (3.5") £84.95
FULL VERSION SS0043 (3.5") £224
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE SI1323 (3.5") £129

MICROSOFT WORD UPGRADE
UP1773 (3.5") £84.95
FULL VERSION WP2153 (3.5") £224
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE SI1343 (3.5") £129





MICROSOFT ACCESS 2.0

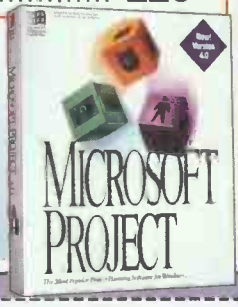
Access, analyse, structure, and present your data more easily than ever! Microsoft Access is easy to get started with — and powerful enough to stay with. The world's first full-powered visual relational database. Access' visual approach is not only more intuitive, it's flexible enough to adapt to you.

FULL VERSION DB0293 (3.5") £224
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE SI1653 (3.5") £119

MICROSOFT PROJECT 4.0

Microsoft Project helps you create, communicate, manage, and modify project plans more clearly and more quickly than ever. Cue Cards get you started quickly with step-by-step task instructions that stay on-screen. Planning Wizards offer context-sensitive advice that can, if acceptable, be automatically incorporated. Get a head start setting up project plans with Microsoft Project Templates.

BS9843 (3.5") £289



OFFICE 4.3 PROFESSIONAL

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL INCLUDES MICROSOFT ACCESS!

UPGRADE EURUP0081 (3.5") £239
TRADEUP EURSI0020 (3.5") £269
FULL VERSION EURBS0051 (3.5") £424
CD-ROM EURBS0052 (3.5") £424

COMPAQ ProLinea

Enhanced performance and features, but still plenty of value for the money. All the quality and the reliability that the ProLinea name represents. Three different levels of expandability and easy upgradability. Loaded with software, it's the number one best-selling PC!

- TriFex/PCI architecture for for enhanced performance
- Powerful 486 DX2/66
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 136 MB
- 1 MB PCI Local BUS Graphics controller
- Monitor sold separately

ONLY £959

COMPAQ PROLINEAS COME PRE-INSTALLED WITH . . .
• MS DOS 6.2 • Microsoft Windows 3.1
• Compaq Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre

COMPAQ PROLINEA 466 486DX/2 66

EURCP0602 3 drive bays, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 270 MB £959
EURCP0605 3 drive bays, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 420 MB £1025
EURCP0614 4 drive bays, 2 PCI/ISA slots, 270 MB £999
EURCP0616 4 drive bays, 2 PCI/ISA slots, 420 MB.... £1059
EURCP0626 5 drive bays, 1 PSI/ISA slots, 270 MB.... £1039
EURCP0628 5 drive bays, 1 PSI/ISA slot, 420 MB..... £1099

IBM Thinkpad

AS LOW AS £2149

THE EASIEST NOTEBOOK TO USE, LEARN, AND AFFORD!

The IBM ThinkPad family of notebooks offers incredible flexibility and features, plus exceptional power and performance, at a price that's right!

THINKPAD 755 SERIES:
- DX2/50 MHz • Dual Scan STN colour display
- Integrated TrackPoint II or III pointing device
- Removable 340 MB hard-disk drives
- External SVGA connector
- PCMCIA and PC Card Director

THINKPAD 360 SERIES:
- Fast, powerful Intel DX2/50 MHz
- External SVGA connector
- Removable 340 MB hard-disk drives
- 4 MB of standard memory, expandable to 20 MB
- Active-matrix TFT colour, dual-scan STN colou • Integrated TrackPoint II pointing device • PCMCIA for easy communications: one Type III or two Type II • Pre-installed software (IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, PC Card Director)

IBM ThinkPads

Item #	Description	Processor	RAM	Display	Hard Drive	(£) Price
EURCP0391	360CSE Model DS4	486DX2/50	4	Dual Scan	340 MB	2149
EURCP0393	360CE Model TF4	486DX2/50	4	TFT	340 MB	2599
EURCP0092	755 Model DS2	486DX2/50	4	Dual Scan	340 MB	2989
EURCP0365	755 Model TF2	486DX2/50	4	Black Matrix TFT	340 MB	3579

Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!
0800 181 000
Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring system failure). This service is part of the £5 freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

MicroWAREHOUSE® Your #1 Source for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

- 30-day guarantee!
- Convenience you can count on!
- Over 14,000 products!

NEW

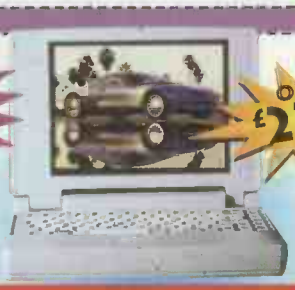
EasyCAD for Windows

EasyCAD — the CAD software that was rated #1 by leading trade publications — is now the best Windows-based CAD. New EasyCAD for Windows, the easy-to-use professional CAD software with all the capabilities necessary to complete professional drawing, is at your fingertips. Fast, easy, quick, and an amazing value, EasyCAD will turn your computer into a precision drafting tool with all the power to create everything from simple office forms to complex architectural or engineering drawings. Exchange drawings with other CAD programs, including AutoCAD. Dynamically link drawings to other documents in Windows.
Publisher: FastCAD

EasyCAD for Windows
EURCA0018 ..... £89.95

ONLY £1017

Three-Year International Warranty!



ONLY £2293

ONLY £2548

Toshiba T2100

Impeccable Price/Performance Standards

The T2100 combines powerful 486DX2 processing at an ultra-fast 50 Mhz, and flexible expandability. It's all wrapped up in an ergonomically functional design which re-defines entry level notebook computers. Choose from rapid access hard disks up to 350 MB, and your choice of mono or brilliant colour screens. Two PCMCIA slots accept all your future expansion.

EURCP0690	T2100/260	486DX2/50 4/260 STN	£1,017
EURCP0691	T2100CS/350	486DX2/50 4/350 STN	£1,612
EURCP0587	T2100CT/350	486DX2/50 8/350 TFT	£2,208

Toshiba T2150

Built-in CD-ROM POWER!

Impressive power, storage, and multimedia functionality are yours in Toshiba's hottest new notebook. Now you can use your notebook as a complete multimedia reference tool, with its full-size CD-ROM drive. Add to this a Sound Blaster Pro compatible sound system, a workhorse 520 MB hard disk, and PCMCIA expansion slots! Then choose between two great jumbo-sized colour screens — the dual scan STN or top of the range TFT, and get ready for spectacular multimedia graphics!

EURCP0692	T2150CDS/260	486DX4/75 4/260 STN	£2,293
EURCP0693	T2150CDS/520	486DX4/75 4/520 STN	£2,549
EURCP0694	T2150CDT/520	486DX4/75 8/520 TFT	£3,399

Toshiba T4700CT

Optimum Performance with Minimal Energy Use!

Now you can benefit from optimum processing performance, while saving energy for prolonged use. The Toshiba T4700CT is an energy-saving design that operates on 3.3 volts, at clock-doubled speed. Advanced Power Management optimises battery life, and Auto Resume lets you turn off the computer in mid application, with no file loss, and instant return. It's packed with an external SVGA capability, 5mm and 16mm PCMCIA slots, an integrated Microsoft stereo sound system, and a 9.5" colour TFT display.

EURCP0546	T4700CT/200	486DX2/50 8/200 TFT	£2,548
EURCP0541	T4700CT/320	486DX2/50 8/320 TFT	£2,719

More Great Products from Toshiba!

PRODUCT #	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EURCP0697	T2450CT/320	486DX4/75 8/320 TFT	£2,851
EURCP0698	T2450CT/500	486DX4/75 8/500 TFT	3,059
EURCP0699	T3600CT/250	486DX2/50 8/250 TFT	2,634

PRODUCT #	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CP2432	T4850CT/500	486DX4/75 8/500 TFT	£3,825
CP2404	T4900CT/810	PENTIUM/75 8/810 TFT	4,591
CP2289	T6600C/510	486DX2/66 8/510 TFT	4,139

386MAX VERSION 7

Advanced memory management

386MAX 7.0 combines the most advanced package of integrated memory recovery, optimisation and management tools needed to boost your system's performance. It ensures that the maximum amount of usable high DOS memory is recovered. This newly found and utilised space can then be used as an alternative storage area for resident software that was previously loaded into low DOS memory. New Windows features include DOSMAX, enabling users to get up to 736K of free conventional memory in a DOS session in Windows; WinSmart, which dynamically determines and allocates the optimal amount of UMB space needed for Windows; and the Qualitas PIF Editor, which lets you test PIF settings without leaving the PIF Editor. New DOS features Include MultiConfig Maximize, Qualitas Memory Tester, ExtraDOS (loads more files into high DOS), Virtual Memory, Compressed Drive Support, and Stack Overflow Protection, which allows TSR programs to overflow DOS stacks without crashing your system.
Publisher: Qualitas

386MAX Version 7
UT3643 ..... £49.95

Visual CADD for Windows

From the programmers of Generic CADD® comes the first affordable, professional-level CADD program to combine ease of use, speed, and user programmability into a single, unlimited package.

NEW

Finally there's a powerful 2-D design and drafting program that offers both experienced users and beginners the features they expect from a professional Windows CAD program — with all the speed and high performance to produce your designs quickly, easily, and accurately. New Visual CADD for Windows gives you direct support for AutoCad DWG files and Generic GCD files, plus OLE 2.0 support; using Visual BASIC you can tailor the program and develop your own add-ons. There's associative dimensioning, a built-in word processor with TrueType support, a customisable toolbar, plus a whole host of other features designed to make CAD really work for you.
Publisher: FastCAD

Visual CADD for Windows
EURCA0019 ..... £189

ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — ONLY £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!
0800 181 000
Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

MicroWAREHOUSE® Great Prices!

TheTray Cradle II

Want to improve the quality of your hand scans by about 100%? Get TheTray Cradle II. It enables accurate full-page scanning of both sides of a 21.25 cm document to produce the same high-quality image that you could only get otherwise from a full-page scanner. TheTray is compatible with all 10 cm black-and-white, greyscale, and colour hand scanners. An alignment grid is included to help square up small documents, photos, and more. If you do any regular amount of scanning at all, but just don't have the budget for a flatbed scanner, this is what you've been waiting for!
Manufacturer: Lyra Group

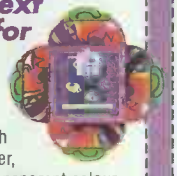
AC18374 £19.95

- **Order by Freephone, 7 days a week!**
- **Over 2,000 employees worldwide!**
- **World-class quality service!**

NEW VERSION COREL DRAW!™ 5

UPGRADE £149

Six POWERHOUSE text and graphics tools for ultimate control of your document!



- **CorelDRAW!** 5 Powerful graphics tools with revolutionary colour manager, super-fast text handling, transparent colouring, colour lenses, and powerful new clipping tools for trimming or intersection object creation. Also included are 22,000 clip art images, 825 fonts, and 1,000 photos on CD-ROM.
- **CorelVENTURA PUBLISHER** Now the Best in Publishing is included in CorelDRAW! 5. Enhanced DTP features include customised presets, automatic text wrapping, text and graphic rotating, and more import and export filters.
- **CorelPHOTO-PAINT** Features include industry standard plug-in filters and the creation of floating objects that remain editable. New, easy manipulation of large files.

- **CorelSHOW** Presentation tool with fast performance types directly onto each slide, with the ability to print speaker notes, and insert video and audio clips.
- **CorelMOVE** This animation application allows morphing or blending of one image into another, and includes 300 professionally drawn actors.
- **CorelCHART** Chart and graph creation tool has manipulation options to provide true 3-D charts ranging from pictograph and bar charts to scientific graphs.

Publisher: Corel

CorelDRAW! 4 to 5 Upgrade	
UP2613 (3.5")	£149
UP2610 (CD-ROM)	£119
CorelDraw! 3 or earlier and Ventura to 5	
UP2623 (3.5")	£269
CorelDraw! 3 or earlier and Ventura to 5	
UP2620 (CD-ROM)	£219
CorelDRAW! 5 Full Version	
GR8603 (3.5")	£389
GR8580 (CD-ROM)	£299
CorelDRAW! 3 Full Version	
GR7013 (3.5")	£79.95
CorelDRAW! 4 Full Version	
GR7063 (3.5")	£119

GALLERY 2

15,000 IMAGES TO GO!

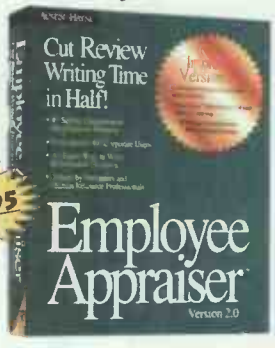
Corel Gallery 2 is the world's best CD-ROM clip art collection with over 15,000 professionally drawn images — covering virtually any category imaginable.

NEW VERSION

Corel Gallery 2	
GR9309 (CD-ROM)	£59.95
Corel Gallery 1 10,000 images	
GR8610 (CD-ROM)	£29.95

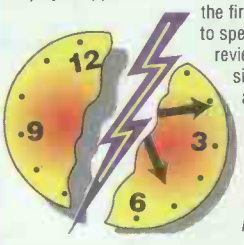
Write Better Employee Reviews in Half the Time!

Employee Appraiser 2.0



ONLY £89.95

Now there's a faster way to write employee reviews, evaluations, and appraisals from start to finish. Employee Appraiser 2.0 for Windows is the first software designed to speed you through the review process. Its simple and concise approach consists of more than 600 professionally written paragraphs that you can use in your own review documents. Includes a coaching advisor that offers motivational ideas and solutions to everyday performance issues. The Language Scan feature ensures that you've said the right thing in the right way.



Publisher: Austin-Hayne

BS10263 (3.5") £89.95

ONLY £39.95

THE ULTIMATE LOTTERY

Tracker & Wheeler

The most advanced, most popular, and most successful lottery program ever sold.

Now with full mouse support to streamline data entry and feature selection, free lottery databases for all games (Lotto, PowerBall, Keno, Daily Games, Wild Card, and more), and full-featured bet management, no other lottery program provides as much. Brand new analysis features include Double Entendre, Delta Sigma, Bet vs. Win Analysis, and Statistical Deviation Charts. Also included is a complete Lottery Pool Management system and hundreds of wheeling systems — many never before seen — plus PowerBall SUPER Wheels! Pick-5, Pick-6, Pick-7, and PA Super 7. All together in one easy-to-use program. Good luck! *Publisher:* Entertainment On-Line

Windows: EN4613 (3.5") EN4615 (5.25")	£39.95
DOS: EN4154	£39.95

FAST, RELIABLE NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

Your #1 Source MicroWAREHOUSE®

for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

- 30-day guarantee!
- Convenience you can count on!
- Over 14,000 products!

RemotePoint

- It's cordless with 40' range
- Elegant, sleek design
- Plug 'n Play compatibility

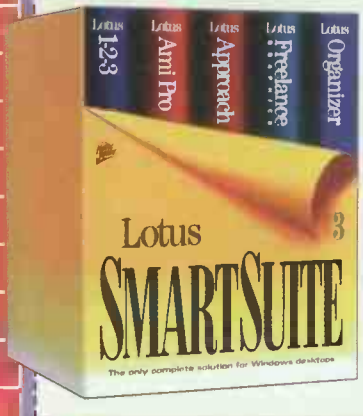
The highly evolved input tool that gives you the chance to sit back and relax, or move around while you compute. The infrared receiver plugs directly into either the standard seriel or PS/2 mouse port — with no special software when used with Windows, DOS, and OS/2. Shipped with it's own drivers to ensure trouble-free operation.

Publisher: Interlink Electronics

IN5408 ..... £59.95

Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 — Five Top-Selling Windows Programs

As Low As £179



TRANSFORM YOUR PC INTO A BUSINESS COMMAND CENTRE!

Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 is a powerful collection of the five most important business tools: spreadsheet, database, word processor, presentation manager, and business command centre — equipped with all the data, reports, and communications ability you need to make things happen! The SmartCenter™ icon palette lets you easily launch and switch between applications and provides you with fast, easy access to SuiteAnswers™, the Lotus application help services. Perform cross-application tasks with ease. Get all your work done easier and faster, whether you work alone or collaborate in teams.

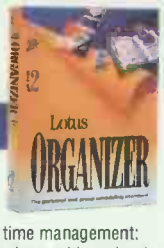
SMARTSUITE 3.0 IS THE FIRST LOTUS NOTES-READY DESKTOP SUITE.

With the latest updated versions of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5, Approach 3.0, Ami Pro 3.1, and Freelance Graphics 2.1. Each updated to take full advantage of Notes/FX 1.1, the newest Lotus technology for the exchange of data between desktop applications and Lotus Notes. You also get Lotus Organizer 2.0, and ScreenCAM 1.1 for multimedia screen and sound capture.

Lotus NOTES READY™

Full Version	Full Version	Upgrade (Voucher)	Competitive Upgrade
£335	£335	£179	£249
IB0093 (3.5")	EURIB0227 (CD-ROM)	EURUP0275 (3.5")	SI1793 (3.5")

Lotus Organizer 2.0



With Lotus Organizer 2.0, you get the familiar look and feel of your traditional organiser, including Index-tabbed pages that actually turn. Plus a wealth of new features for scheduling and time management: appointment calendar, to-do list, project planning chart, address book, notepad, and anniversary reminder! Select colours, formats, tab names, and more!

Full Version
EURPM0001 (3.5") £84.95

Upgrade (Voucher)
£39.95
EURUP0393 (3.5")

Lotus 1-2-3 + Approach for Windows

Approach extends the power of 1-2-3, enabling advanced data management capabilities to work on live 1-2-3 data. Or open 1-2-3 data directly from Approach and begin working with it as a database. Both are designed to work seamlessly with Lotus Notes.

Lotus 1-2-3 + Approach for Windows Live/Competitive Upgrade Bundle
EURBN0056 (3.5") £139

Lotus 1-2-3 + Approach for Windows Full Version Bundle
BS10133 (3.5") £239

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5	Full Version	SS0193	(3.5") £229
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5	Competitive Upgrade	SI1773	(3.5") £135
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5	Upgrade	UP2903	(3.5") £86.95
Lotus NotesSuite for Windows	Starter Pack	EURBS0236	(3.5") £749
Lotus Approach V3.0	Full Version	OB0353	(3.5") £82.95
Lotus AmiPro V3.1	Full Version	WP2393	(3.5") £84.95

SICOS COLOUR PAGE SCANNER

A full page, true colour sheetfed scanner with a 50 page auto document feeder. Fully TWAIN and HP ScanJet II compatible. A full range of 16.8 million, 24-bit colours — all scanned at a super-crisp 1200 dpi maximum resolution! It's fast at 3.5 full A4 size pages per minute. Complete with a 16-bit ISA Interface card with 6 IRQs (3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12), and a fast scanning speed of 3.5 pages per minute, using a single path scanning method.

Manufacturer: Sicos

£219
EURIN1123

TEXTBRIDGE 3.0 FOR WINDOWS

Consistently delivers OCR accuracy and is rated as the most accurate on fax documents. Patented Lexifier technology provides greater accuracy on non-word documents, such as dates, phone and part numbers. It also comes with an Application Server, for direct operation from inside any Windows application. Tighter filters, and a standard TWAIN interface makes it work with most makes of scanners. It's today's easiest OCR package!

TextBridge 3.0
£69.95
EUROC0005 (3.5")

Publisher: Xerox Imaging Systems

TEXTBRIDGE PROFESSIONAL FOR WINDOWS

It's New!

TextBridge Professional not only delivers the highest quality accuracy, but actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor, making them fully-editable.

- DocuRT technology rebuilds cell tables for editing
- Page layouts, columns, and pictures are preserved
- Instant OCR access
- OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop
- 11 European Languages

TextBridge Professional
£279
EUROC0064

ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — ONLY £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!
0800 181 000
Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

Super Deals!

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Everything You Look for in a Fax Modem

Hayes®

HAYES OPTIMA 288 V.34/V.FC + FAX

Faster than you think! Transfers over a meg of data per minute, at speeds up to 230,400 bit/s with Hayes' unique 8:1 data compression. This modem supports 28,800, 14,400, 9600 bit/s, and lower speed data, and 14,400 and 9600 bit/s fax. The package also offers V.42/V.42bis error-control and data-compression, MNP 5, FREE Windows data, and fax software. Automatic Feature Negotiation creates the most efficient combination whenever you use your OPTIMA™ modem.

Optima 288
£369
MM3290

Optima 144 + FAX 144
With FREE Smartcom
£274
MM2190

HAYES ACCURA 288 V.34/V.FC + FAX

It's all here — and it's all Hayes! The ACCURA 288 V.34/V.FC + FAX is Hayes' most economical, full-featured, asynchronous fax modem. It can transmit at speeds up to 115,200 bit/s to provide a powerful time- and money-saving solution for all your PC data and fax communications. You'll quickly come to appreciate the convenience of desktop-based faxing — and ACCURA's fast transmission rate (up to 115,200 bit/s) can also cut your phone costs. Automatic Feature Negotiation selects the best combination of speed, error control, and data compression. And the ACCURA 288 now supports the ITU-T V.34 V.Fast standard. Package includes free Smartcom for Windows, data communications and fax software, and cables. Manufacturer's two-year warranty.

Accura 288
£184
MM4743

HAYES ACCURA 144 + FAX144

When the need is for speed . . . the Hayes ACCURA 144 + FAX144 modem provides high-speed yet rellable fax and data communications — with performance about six times faster than you'd get from a 2400 bit/s modem. Bundled to perfection! The Hayes ACCURA 144 + FAX144 is ready to use right out of the box. It comes with Smartcom for Windows LE and Windows fax software and a serial cable. Supports CCITT V.32bis for 14,400 bit/s dial-up operation and CCITT V.42 error-control. Provides up to 57,600 bit/s throughput with CCITT V.42bis data-compression. Automatic Feature Negotiation and manufacturer's two-year warranty.

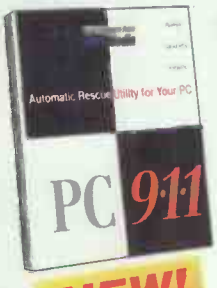
Accura 144 + Fax144
£144
MM2640

NEW!

FIRST AID

First Aid for Windows anticipates and fixes more than 1,000 Windows problems. It runs quietly in the background until it detects a problem and fixes it! First Aid works with dozens of popular Windows applications like CorelDRAW, Microsoft Office, WordPerfect, and others. It's the next best thing to having full-time, on-site technical support! *Publisher:* CyberMedia

UT5303 (3.5") **£49.95**



NEW!

PC911

PC911 will let you automatically restore your PC if it doesn't boot (by creating an Emergency Start-Up Disk), go back to a previously working setup (by automatically storing this essential start-up data on your hard drive), detect cards (network, SCSI, sound, and more), and help resolve conflicts.

UT5483 (3.5") **£39.95**

FAST, RELIABLE NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

FLOORPLAN PLUS
EURCA0004 £59.95

FLOORPLAN PLUS 3D

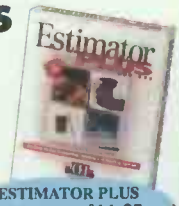
It's never been easier to design your home, office, or garden — with FloorPlan Plus 3D, the best-selling home design and space-planning program. Everything you need is here: large libraries of furniture, fixtures, fittings, landscaping, definable wall types that break when windows and doors are inserted, floor coverings, wiring, and plumbing. Also, a powerful roof editor to design your roof. Finally you can convert your design to 3-D — even walk around your building in "virtual reality style." *Publisher:* FastCAD Europe

Estimator and FloorPlan Bundle
£79.95
EURBN0023

ESTIMATOR PLUS

3D Design and FloorPlan Bundle
£114
EURCA0007

Estimator Plus is a world-class estimating and costing program. Designed for large and small projects, Estimator Plus will greatly reduce time and effort when putting together estimates. Import Bills of Materials from FloorPlan Plus and export your data to Lotus or Excel.



ESTIMATOR PLUS
EURCA0003 £44.95

3D DESIGN PLUS
EURCA0005 £89.95

3D DESIGN PLUS

3D Design Plus used to mean complicated software and incredible prices. But now, 3D Design brings the power of 3-D to everyone with this powerful yet easy-to-use 3-D CAD, solid modelling, animation, shading, and rendering program. Use it to draw your own symbols for use in FloorPlan Plus 3D.

"TOP SECURITY" FILE MANAGER

BORIS

NEW!

Boris will automatically save as many different versions of a file as you wish, allowing you the freedom to change your mind and go back to a previous version of any file — anytime! Save whichever files you want in whichever directories you want whenever want — with as many backups of each file as you want! Boris will remove older versions of your versioned files as newer ones are added, according to your instructions. Best of all, you can designate really important versions of your files as permanent until you tell Boris that they're no longer needed. And with Boris' quick preview capability, you can take a fast peek at many types of versioned files without even launching their native associated application. With Boris, being in control of your disk resources and all your data has never been so easy — or so sure. *Publisher:* Starbase Software

£34.95
UT6209

NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONLY £5!

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring system failure). This service is part of the £5 freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.

MicroWAREHOUSE® Your #1 Source

NEC MULTISYNC XV15

£289

The MultiSync XV15 by NEC is the perfect state-of-the-art colour monitor for entry-level business applications. The jumbo 15" diagonal flat screen boasts a crisp, 0.28mm dot pitch. The square screen is a non-glare, silica-coated, anti-static design with plug-and-play compatibility for easy use with virtually any system. It features eight different resolutions depending on your particular PC configuration, and offers FullScan capability, Invar shadow mask, Reduced Magnetic Field technology, and MPR2 low radiation monitor.

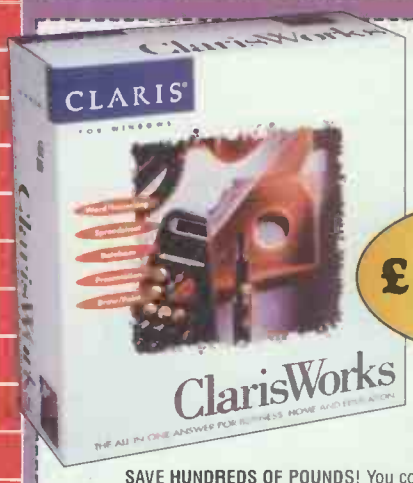
Manufacturer: NEC

EURMT0125 ..... £289

NEC

for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

- 30-day guarantee!
- Convenience you can count on!
- Over 14,000 products!



ClarisWorks 3.0

There's no need to waste time switching in and out of programs, only to end up with a conglomeration of pieces of different programs patched together to create your final document. **CLARISWORKS 3.0 DOES IT ALL!** Breeze through memos, proposals, budgets, flyers, labels, lists, and everything else — all without ever leaving ClarisWorks! You'll be able to access any elements you need and combine graphs, words, images . . . even video, at any point you want — whenever you want! With new ClarisWorks 3.0, you're working instead of waiting! All the different modules are really one program, so you only have to learn one program, not half a dozen. *Publisher:* Claris

ONLY £69.95

£2,000 IN PRIZES TO BE WON!*

Packed inside each ClarisWorks 3.0 box is:

- Free Quicken 3.0 for Windows
- Free FaxWorks
- Free game software with return of Claris Voucher

PLUS a chance to win holiday prizes when you enter with the Claris Sweepstakes form!

*While supplies last. Price subject to change.

ClarisWorks for Windows BS10363 (3.5") £69.95

FileMaker Pro 2.1

SAVE HUNDREDS OF POUNDS! You could purchase a Windows database and pay **BIG MONEY!** Or . . . you can invest in FileMaker Pro, and save **HUNDREDS OF POUNDS! SAVE TIME!** Built-in shortcuts and helpful features like Multiple Layouts let you enter, view, and edit information in the quickest and easiest way. Right from the start, you'll make routine tasks automatic.**GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH!** Even if you already have another database program, you'll want to get FileMaker Pro. **SIMPLE AND EASY!** FileMaker Pro 2.1 makes it easy with its built-in templates, pop-up menus, radio buttons, and check box so you can: • Produce compelling reports with full colour and graphics • Organise and view records in your choice of layouts • Generate mailing lists and envelopes • Create customer invoice and purchase order systems • Maintain contact lists and track projects. **THE ONLY TRUE CROSS-DATABASE!** FileMaker Pro lets you import and export from virtually any popular data or graphic file format.

BLOWOUT PRICE!

FileMaker Pro Version 2.1 for Windows
Full Version : DB0144 ..... £89.95

FREE OFFER! Get CompuServe, Bacchus Junior Application, and six ready-to-run appplications with purchase of FileMaker Pro.

£299

NEC SuperScript 610plus

The SuperScript 610plus delivers the high performance and super quality you want in a GDI printer. It features a 6ppm engine and has virtual 600 dpi resolution. Because the 610plus uses your computer's processor and memory instead of its own, it is the most affordable entry into the world of GDI printing! You'll like the high-resolution 600 dpi images with SuperScript's own Sharp Edge Technology for stunning text and graphics. And you'll love the absolute simplicity of GDI, and the user-friendly SuperScript 610plus! *Manufacturer:* NEC

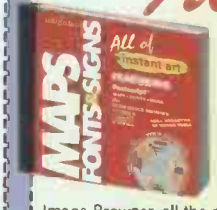
EURPR0633 ..... £299

SuperScript 660

If quality is the prime objective in your search for the perfect printer, then the SuperScript 660 is your answer. It offers a maximum 1200 x 600 dpi, as well as full PCL5e compatibility with DOS software under Windows. Even with this super sharp resolution, the 660 produces a speedy 6 pages per minute! Perfect for the most demanding business needs, it sports a 50-page sheet hopper feed for volume printing.

EURPR0636 ..... £429

Need graphics in a hurry — get All of Instant Art!



Containing over 400 megabytes of maps, fonts, symbols, and signs all fully unlocked for instant, everyday use and, with the inclusion of the versatile Kudo Image Browser, all the maps and illustrations are easy to locate and access.

POSTSCRIPT MAPS
378 high-quality, unlimited resolution maps in a variety of detail, fully compatible with all page layout programs. All maps are saved in EPS format, which is fully editable by Illustrator, FreeHand, Canvas, CorelDraw etc. Large or layered maps are also in FreeHand 4 and Illustrator 5 format.

KUDO IMAGE BROWSER
Find, view, sort, access, copy, and paste all maps and illustrations contained on the CD from one easy-to-use screen.

SIGNS
Full-colour PostScript signs, ready for output via printer or vinyl cutter – including Fire Equipment, Mandatory, Prohibition, and Warning signs.

FONTS
A wide selection of useful PostScript fonts, logos, and symbols from the computer, electronics, and transport industry plus symbols for packaging, recycling, hazards/warnings, and tourism.

CLIP ART
22 volumes of clip art, and for those with time on their hands, 46 classic book and documents in text format. *Publisher:* Carte Blanche Software

EURGR1129 ..... £79.95

ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY – ONLY £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

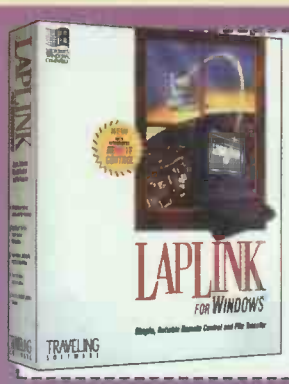
Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!

0800 181 000

Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Fast Service!



THE EASIEST WAY TO "REMOTE COMPUTE!"

LAPLINK FOR WINDOWS

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

LapLink for Windows' better design includes push-button toolbars, point-and-click simplicity, hypertext on-line help, advanced security safeguards, and more. Advanced compression techniques yield faster file transfers. SpeedSync technology automatically updates selected files — up to 800% faster! SmartXchange synchronises entire directories bi-directionally. And only LapLink lets you remotely control, transfer files, and chat simultaneously! Includes both serial and parallel cables. *Publisher:* Traveling Software

UT5433 (3.5") £99.95

- Order by Freephone, 7 days a week!
- Over 2,000 employees worldwide!
- World-class quality service!

Voice Fax and Data Transfer at lightning fast speed with ZOOM

Superior performance at a low price

ZOOM faxMODEM VFX V.32bis

ZOOM fax/modems are a very high value, with excellent performance at a low price. The VFX V.32bis provides 14,400bps uncompressed data communications with V.42bis/V.42/MNP and extended status reporting with 15 indicator lights. WinFax Lite and DOSFax software from Delrina, along with COMit data communications software for both DOS and Windows, and a manufacturer's seven-year warranty round out this great package. ZOOM products have shown superior performance in a number of round-up reviews, which include a *Computer Shopper* review of ten competitors and a *Windows Sources* Experts' Pick. *Windows Sources* said ". . . it was the best all-around performer in our fax and data transmission tests and . . . an excellent value." *Manufactuer:* Zoom

ZOOM Fax/Modem VFX V.32bis External
MM3100 ..... £124

ZOOM Fax/Modem VFP V.32bis Internal
MM3090 ..... £124

V.34 — the quickest way to the Internet!

ZOOM Data/faxMODEM V.34

Step up to true V.34 international standard for 28,800bps data communications. Zoom's V.34 products are also compatible with the large installed base of V.Fast Class and slower modems. All speeds are automatically negotiated. Includes V.42bis/V.42/MNP 22-5, MNP 10, and award-winning WinFax Lite, DOSFax, and COMit communications software. Manufacturer's seven-year warranty.

ZOOM Data/Fax Modem V.34 Internal
DM1337 ..... £139

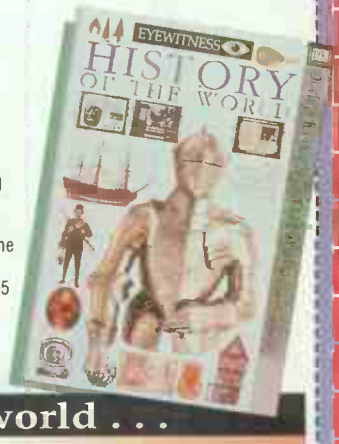
ZOOM Data/Fax Modem V.34 External
DM1336 ..... £159

EYEWITNESS

Encyclopedia of Nature

Get to know over 250 species of plants and animals — UP CLOSE! Over 50 action-packed video sequences and 60 original animations combine with over 700 photos and illustrations and two hours of exclusive sound clips. The result is a unique mix of multimedia elements that let you watch the behavior of animals in their natural habitat. You'll understand better how nature really works its magic, as you witness the effects of weather, climate, and the laws of nature.

EURED0158 ..... £39.95



History of the World

Turn on your CD-ROM time machine for a stunning adventure into past history! Watch a medieval archer fire his longbow. Hear the passion of Martin Luther King, and join the crowds in tearing down the Berlin Wall! More than 700 full-colour photos and illustrations, with over a hundred animations and 25 video sequences. Listen to three hours of audio as you experience — first hand, the magic of world history . . . as if you were there!

EURED0157 ..... £39.95

More about our world . . .

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science
EURED0127 (CD-ROM) £69.95

The Way Things Work
EURED0128 (CD-ROM) £49.95

Stowaway
EURED0129 (CD-ROM) £39.95

The Ultimate Human Body
EURED0130 ..... £49.95

My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary
EURED0131 ..... £39.95

Place your order for "In-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring system failure). This service is part of the £5 freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONLY £5

All prices exclude V.A.T.

FAST, RELIABLE NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

Your #1 Source MicroWAREHOUSE®

for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

- 30-day guarantee!
- Convenience you can count on!
- Over 14,000 products!

Not Just a Big Art Package but a Great One!

- Full-colour images
- Easy to use with all popular applications
- FREE on-screen browser included with CD-ROM
- BONUS! 40 FREE bitstream TrueType fonts plus a FREE specialty paper sampler
- Includes The ClickArt Trade Secret™ — makes each image available in In .EPS, .CGM, .PCX, .TIF, or Print Shop Deluxe formats!

Publisher: T/Maker

EURGRA1250: 3.5" AND CD-ROM

ClickART

ONLY £49.95

Olivetti PCS 42 Series

Powerful DX2/50 processing, now with optional multimedia capability

ONLY £1199

The Olivetti PCS 42 Range offers DX2/50 performance at a smashing pro-power 50 MHz processing speed! An ideal choice for home or business, this is a machine that has more than enough power to handle the more complex applications. The PCS 42 DX2/50 comes with a crisp 0.28 dot SVGA colour monitor, complete with 1 MB of Video RAM. And the DX2/50 comes ready for action — pre-loaded with Microsoft Works and Lotus Organizer.

Olivetti PCS 42 DX2/50

EURCP0538 ..... £999

Olivetti PCS 42 DX2/50 features:

- 50 MHz clock speed with 4 MB of RAM
- VESA local bus
- 210 MB hard drive
- Great expandability with five full-size slots and two 5.25" device bays

Olivetti PCS 42 DX2/50 Multimedia

EURCP0539 ..... £1199

ONLY £999

The PCS 42 DX2/50 Multimedia adds double-speed CD-ROM, stereo sound, and BONUS CDs!

The PCS 42 DX2/50 is your answer. The advanced specifications of the multimedia model break new ground with its double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit soundcard, and active loudspeakers. You'll experience a stunning combination of still and moving images, and dynamic stereo sound — literally a new dimension of computing excitement!

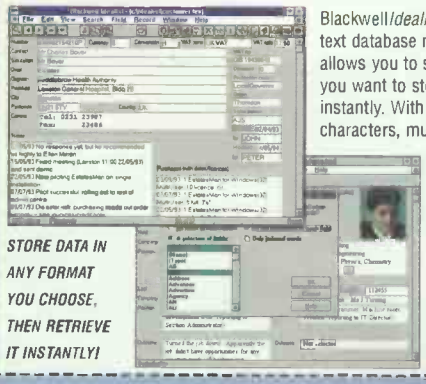
Olivetti PCS 42 DX2/50 Multimedia features:

- All the features of the DX2/50
- Double-speed multi-session CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster-compatible 16-bit soundcard
- Active speakers
- BONUS! Six FREE CD titles

INSTANT ACCESS TO YOUR DATA!

BlackwellIdealist

NEW £79.95



STORE DATA IN ANY FORMAT YOU CHOOSE, THEN RETRIEVE IT INSTANTLY!

Blackwell*Ideallst* is a full text database manager that allows you to store all of your information, as you want to store it, and then find it again — instantly. With variable field length up to 64,000 characters, multiple record types per file, and a dynamic index that automatically indexes every term within your database for use as a search term, Blackwell*Idealist* is the flexible answer to the problem of storing and retrieving data.

Publisher: Blackwell Scientlfic

EURDB0127 ..... £79.95

Marketing Plan Pro

Build sales, increase market share, and make more money with Marketing Plan Pro. Easy-to-use windows and dialogs guide you step-by-step through every phase of your plan.

Publisher: Palo Alto Software

BS10373 (3.5") £59.95

Business Plan Pro

Business Plan Pro lets you finish a professional-quality plan in hours instead of days. A unique interview method guides you through every topic to help you think critically about your business.

BS10383 (3.5") £59.95

ONLY £49.95

NEW!

Decision Maker

Decision Maker gives you the advantage of decision tree science! Use Decision Maker to decide whether to expand, build, or subcontract, finance with debt or equity, remodel or move, buy or lease, sue or settle, add or cut product lines — and much more.

BS10343 (3.5") £49.95

ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — ONLY £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!

0800 181 000

Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

Great Prices!

MicroWAREHOUSE

OS/2 Warp VERSION 3

ONLY £49.95!

Bundled right — to match your applications needs!

Get tomorrow's PC performance today! Full 32-bit processing power, high speed, and total reliability. . .they're all yours with OS/2 Warp 3. And now, get OS/2 bundled with the OS/2 application that's right for you! All at special MicroWarehouse prices! Choose OS/2 Warp with Stacker 4.0 for OS/2 and DOS. Stretch your hard disk like never before! Stacker 4.0 is made for OS/2, and gives you the most disk space possible — guaranteed or your money back! Or, select OS/2 Warp bundled with Lotus SmartSuite. This special version is designed just for OS/2, to deliver the fastest performance and true multitasking from these four great applications: Ami Pro, Lotus 123, Freelance Graphics, and cc:Mail. Or, if you have a PC without Windows or DOS installed, select the OS/2 Warp with Win OS/2 bundle — packed onto a CD-ROM for ease of use and installation, and run all your Windows applications at Warp speed! *Publisher:* IBM

SELECT THE BUNDLE BEST SUITED FOR YOU . . . OS/2 WARP WITH LOTUS SMARTSUITE OR STACKER 4.0.

OS/2 Warp Version 3

IBM OS/2 Warp V3 for Windows
0P0513 (3.5") £49.95
EUR0P0174UK (CD-ROM) English Version £49.95

OS/2 Warp v3 and Stacker v4
EUR0P0197 Bundle Price . . . . . Bundle Price £89.95

OS/2 Warp v3 and Lotus SmartSuite v3
EUR0P0196 . . . . . Bundle Price £239

Two Terrific 3-D Tools

3D POWER

Add stunning 3-D effects to your 2-D work, and create animation in true 3-D space! SIMPLY 3D gives you 70 seamless textures to start with, and a built-in full multimedia training tool makes it easy to learn! Visual Reality is the complete 3-D graphics and multimedia suite integrating five easy-to-use applications into a single drawing tool. 2-D artists become 3-D, the surreal becomes real, and rendering becomes instantaneous! *Publisher:* Visual Software

Simply 3D v1.0 for Windows (CD-ROM)
GR9295 . . . . . £59.95

Visual Reality v1.5 for Windows
EURGR1122 . . . . . £209

FAST, RELIABLE NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

Multimedia presentation package

ASTOUND 2.0

Astound 2.0 lets you create overheads, slides, demos, handouts, kiosk presentations, and more. Choose from over 70 pre-designed templates, or create one of your own. Every template has multimedia effects built-in, and it's easy to add text, charts, graphics, sound, video, and more. Replace traditional charting elements like bars and lines with 3-D charts that bounce, tumble, and grow. Add custom-generated backgrounds. Make objects disappear with interactive buttons. Also Includes Astound Media Manager, which allows you to catalogue, organise, search, and preview your multimedia files, and as a special bonus, Astound Studio — a complete set of six fantastic multimedia editing tools! *Publisher:* Gold Disk

Astound Version 2.0
GR7866 (3.5" & CD-ROM) £159

Trade-up
You qualify if you own any presentation software package. Call for proof of requirements.
EURSI1044 (3.5" & CD-ROM) £89.95

Only £159

Targus Carrying Cases

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Universal Notebook
Leather-look. Two 11" x 13" x 2.5" compartments. Fits notebook and printer.

Universal Notebook £49.95
AC0670: Black

Leather Notebook
The look, luxury, and protection of real leather at a remarkable price. Full grain cowhide with turned edges.

Leather Notebook £69.95
AC7520: Black

£26.95

Notepac
Durable nylon. Fully padded 14" x 11" x 2.5" computer section. Pockets for disks, documents, and pens.

Notepac
AC8170: Royal, AC8150: Purple
AC8140: Teal, AC8160: Platinum
AC7060: Black

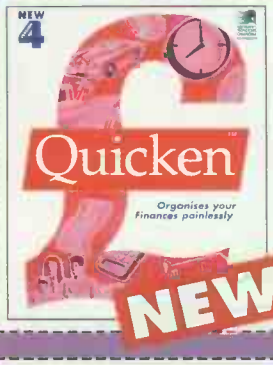
NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONLY £5!

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring system failure). This service is part of the £5 freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Your #1 Source for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

- 30-day guarantee!
- Convenience you can count on!
- Over 14,000 products!



QUICKEN

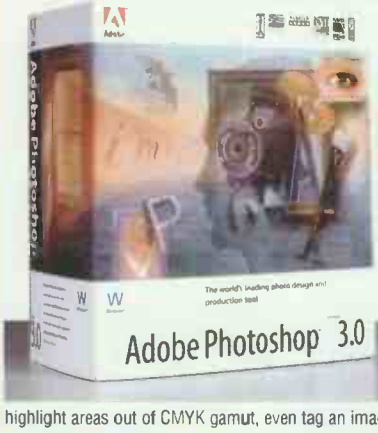
The fastest, easiest way to organise your home and small business finances

Quicken organises all your finances in one place. It's easy to use, quick to update, and presents your financial records in the way you want them. Clear reports and graphics provide detailed insight into your finances, whilst Quicken's powerful planning tools give you more control of your financial future.

Publisher: Intuit

FN2194 (3.5") £34.95

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0



More powerful than any other image-creating software! Your image editing has never had more control. Adobe Photoshop 3.0 now supports multiple image layers to make image composition easy. Colour correct your images, adjusting the ink amounts of individual colour channels or plates by entering absolute or relative values. View a "soft proof" of an image, display CMYK results without going through a full-colour mode conversion. Saturate and desaturate colours with the new sponge tool, highlight areas out of CMYK gamut, even tag an image with caption information.

Stronger Creative Control:
The Replace Colour feature isolates a colour or range of colours, then adjusts hue, saturation, and lightness.

Layering Power:
Adjustable floating palettes can be easily separated or combined to customise the user's workspace.

More Creative Freedom:
Try different combinations and placements of graphics, text, and special effects until the desired effect is achieved.

Upgrade Now Includes Two FREE! CDs

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0 UPGRADE NOW INCLUDES THE FREE DELUXE CD-ROM AND THE TYPE ON CALL CD-ROM.

Deluxe CD-ROM includes:
• Adobe Photoshop 3.0 • Adobe Acrobat Reader • User tutorials
• Trial versions of Adobe software • Stock photography • A digital art show

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Full Version
EURGR0061 (3.5") £469

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 5.0

Get the power to produce professional-quality publications with PageMaker 5.0, the award-winning desktop publishing program. PageMaker offers all the tools needed by graphic designers, writers, and typesetters. It features a fully integrated word processor, extensive typographic controls, built-in colour separation, faster PostScript printing, precise graphic controls, and much more.

- Incremental rotation of text and images
- Built-in colour separation
- Multiple open publications
- Complete text wrap around graphics
- Enhanced control palette
- Extensive typographic control
- Over 45 NEW import/export filters
- More than 15 NEW Additions
- Type On Call 4.0

Adobe PageMaker 5.0 Full Version
GR6683 (3.5") £399

HP LaserJet 4L Printer

300 dpi Output at an Affordable Price

HEWLETT PACKARD

- Four pages per minute
- 300 dpi output
- 1 MB of printer memory
- HP's Memory Enhancement technology

Enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scalable typefaces enable you to print full-page, 300 dpi resolution-enhanced graphics without adding extra memory. Uses HP Resolution Enhancement technology to smooth the edges of characters and graphics. It uses microfine toner for crisper and clearer output. It's easy to use and easy to set up. It doesn't have an on/off switch. Instead, it quickly turns on when it senses incoming data. The HP LaserJet 4L printer comes with HP Explorer software to make the set-up process quick and easy. *Manufacturer:* Hewlett-Packard

PR11106 ..... £419

HP DeskJet 540 Printer

- 600 x 300 dpi for incredibly sharp, clear output
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
- Colour capable
- 6 built-in typefaces and 14 scalable TrueType fonts
- Prints on plain paper and transparencies

PR11201: HP DeskJet 540 Printer £205

PA0002: Colour Kit £29.95

ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — ONLY £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!

0800 181 000

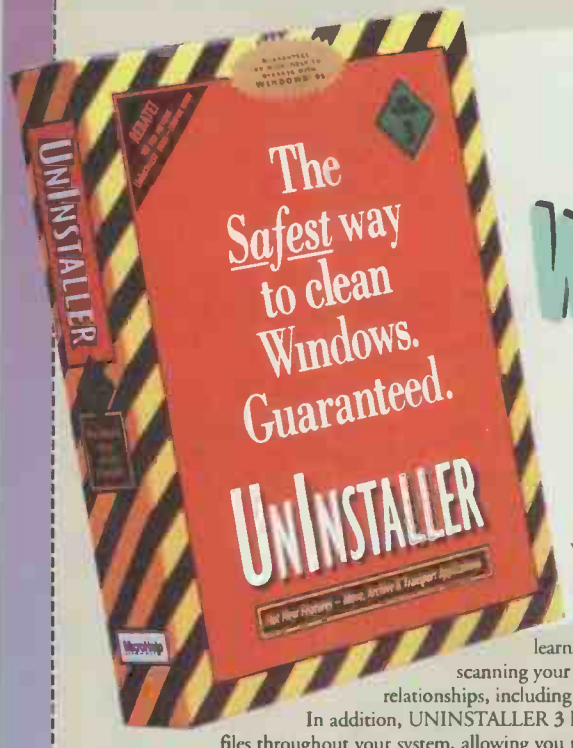
Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

UNINSTALLER 3

GET RID OF UNWANTED WINDOWS APPLICATIONS SAFELY AND EASILY!

NEW for WINDOWS!

Whether you are an experienced computer technician or a first-time user, UNINSTALLER 3 makes ridding your PC of unwanted windows applications painless. Using colour-coded icons and highlighting to identify which files can be safely deleted, you are instantly able to make intelligent recommendations, or choose more advanced options to fulfill your requirements.



CLEANS WINDOWS FAST!

RESTORES DISK SPACE!

With its exclusive SmartLinks technology, UNINSTALLER 3 is able to find every file every time. SmartLinks intelligently learns about your system by scanning your hard disk to determine all file relationships, including those that are interdependent. In addition, UNINSTALLER 3 locates orphan and duplicate files throughout your system, allowing you to free up more disk space. UNINSTALLER 3 also contains viewers for a wide range of file formats to allow you to view files before selecting them for deletion.

MOVE applications and supporting data files to other drives or directories — while keeping all preferences and Windows settings intact. SmartLinks makes sure everything that's needed is moved, and notifies all Windows system files of the change. Keeps your system organized and allows you to take advantage of portable media.

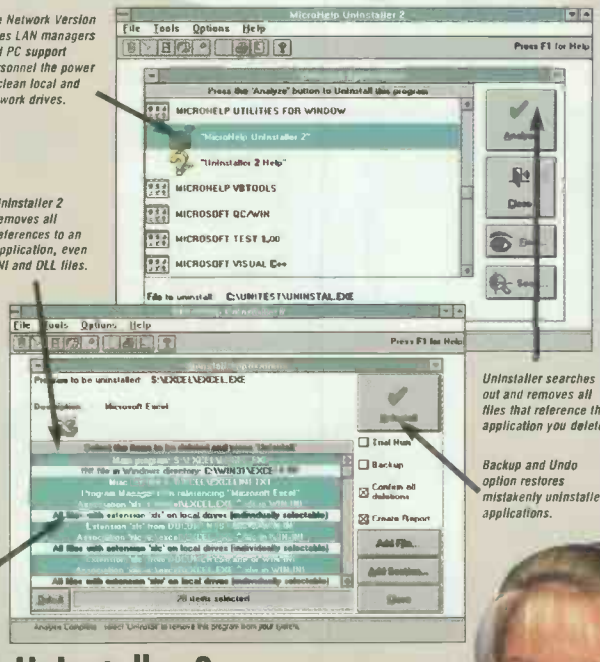
ARCHIVE applications quickly — restore them with a single click. Save seldom-used applications, such as tax software, in space-saving compressed storage on your drive or diskettes. The icon stays on your display, ready for use.

TRANSPORT applications to other PCs with no re-install hassle — whether you're working from home, a laptop, another office location, or from the road. UNINSTALLER 3 lets you take your applications and related data files with you when you need them. Transport on a diskette, SyQuest cartridge, or Bernoulli or Zip disk. Be up and running on your laptop or other PC in minutes with no lengthy installation.

Additionally, UNINSTALLER includes two new powerful features, Disk Data and Windows Clean Up. With these new modules, monitoring and cleaning up your hard disk has never been easier. Disk Data keeps tabs on your hard drive space. Its colour-coded graphical displays show you at a glance which files and applications are eating up disk space. Then you can select the items to delete based on your knowledge of your personal requirements. Windows Clean Up lets you hone in on all of the "extras" Windows installs in your PC. With Windows Clean Up, you can remove unwanted files, fonts, drivers, wallpaper, sounds, and screen savers in your Windows directories. You have the option to view or run a trial before you decide to delete the file.

The Network Version gives LAN managers and PC support personnel the power to clean local and network drives.

Uninstaller 2 removes all references to an application, even INI and DLL files.



Uninstaller searches out and removes all files that reference the application you delete.

Backup and Undo option restores mistakenly uninstalled applications.

File Viewer lets you view documents and files, and asks you to confirm removal.

UnInstaller 3

UT6224 (3.5")

Publisher: MicroHelp..... **£39.95**

FAST, RELIABLE NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

Your #1 Source — MicroWAREHOUSE®

Speed, Reliability, Performance!

brother LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-630

ONLY £329

A speedy six pages per minute pump out with high resolution 300 dpi using microfine toner, and super-fast first page out. The HL-630 delivers automatic emulation switching and PCL level 4. A straight paper path reduces jams, and enhanced memory management technology lets you print files that would have previously been impossible — even with machines with much larger buffers. *Manufacturer:* Brother

EURPR0661 ..... £329

Brother HL-660

Here's speed and enhanced resolution as well! Full 600 dpi output is enhanced with PCL level 5e with built-in smoothing. The HL-660 produces six pages per minute, and comes with 2 MB as standard. The HL-660 offers GDI Mode for Windows printing, a network interface connectivity option, and an economy print mode that saves as much as 50% of the toner for re-use. As an option, BR-Script Level 2 (Brother's PostScript Emulation) available.

ONLY £479

EURPR0667 ..... £479

Brother HL-1260

ONLY £899

A whopping 12 pages per minute and an unprecedented 1200 dpi, make the H-1260 the professional's laser workhorse! Using a RISC processor it produces high output levels using your PC's memory. A 500 sheet paper cassette and 150 sheet multiple-purpose tray provide for large volume feeding. BR-Script level 2 — PostScript Level 2 language emulation also provides for 75 scalable fonts as standard. Its own memory is upgradable to 26 MB. Complete with high-speed, bi-directional parallel interface, an MIO and PCMCIA slot.

EURPR0669 ..... £899

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring system failure). This service is part of the £5 freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.

Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!

0800 181 000

Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

SPRY™ INTERNETWORKING THE DESKTOP

The Complete Internet Solution!

ONLY £99.95

INTERNET IN A BOX

You can get on-line in minutes with an automatic account from SprintLink or connect to your choice of any one of over 100 Internet service providers with the easy-to-use form included. You also get AIR Mosaic, the award-winning point-and-click graphical browser that lets you navigate swiftly to anywhere on the Internet, and the Global Network Navigator, a comprehensive on-line guide with automatic links to over 600 Internet services. Exchange e-mail, participate in over 7,000 on-line discussion groups on just about any topic imaginable (and then some!), download free files, do powerful data searches via Gopher, or log on interactively via Telenet. It's all here — including a FREE copy of Ed Korl's best-selling *Whole Internet User's Guide*, considered by many to be the Internet user's bible. Requires any version of Windows. *Publisher:* Spry, Inc.

CM1823 (3.5") £99.95

CALL US TODAY!

TELESALES	TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0800 181 000	01923 202 012
CORPORATE SALES	ADMINISTRATION
0800 838 839	01923 211 277
CUSTOMER SERVICE	FAX ORDER NUMBER
01923 234 242	01923 234 080

ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — ONLY £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

IBM Aptiva

Multimedia Systems

NEW!

Fully loaded PC systems with CD-ROM drive, sound card, stereo speakers, and more!

Even an absolute beginner can have an Aptiva up and running within five minutes. You don't need a complex manual. Simply unpack, plug in the cables, and turn on the switch! The Aptiva Index gives you step-by-step instructions on how to perform over 100 tasks. And the Learning Library uses on-screen manuals to describe its pre-loaded software. A built-in "Multimedia Guide" shows you precisely what you have to do to make multimedia work for you. All instructions are accompanied by an on-screen "talking head." With Aptiva, you'll get AptivaWare to help you get familiar with all the basic operating features, and Custom Tools that make normally complex tasks easy to do. *Manufacturer:* IBM

12 GREAT REASONS TO BUY APTIVA

- Powerful 486 DX/2 Processor
- 270 or 540 MB hard drive
- 14.4Kbps fax/modem
- Pre-Installed software
- AptivaWare software tools
- Plug-and Play Ready
- 4 MB RAM upgradable
- 4 expansion slots and 4 bays

Multimedia Models:

- Double-speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit audio card
- High fidelity speakers
- Exciting multimedia collection

ONLY £699

IBM Aptiva Desktop Models

EURCP0729	486SX2/50, 4 MB RAM, 270 MB Hard Drive		£699
EURCP0726	486DX2/50, 4 MB RAM, 270 MB Hard Drive		£749
EURCP0733	486DX2/50, 4 MB RAM, 270 MB Hard Drive	Multimedia	£949
EURCP0725	486DX2/66, 4 MB RAM, 540 MB Hard Drive	Multimedia	£1109

Fast Service! MicroWAREHOUSE®

MICROTEK ScanMaker II

The ScanMaker II is simply the most affordable way to bring photographs into your DTP and/or graphic design applications. It captures 24-bit colour, 8-bit greyscale, and black-and-white images, at resolutions up to 1200 dpi. And it comes with Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE. OCR (Optical Character Recognition) software is an available option. TWAIN compliant. 3-pass, 24-bit colour, 300 x 300 dpi.

Manufacturer: Microtek

New Low Price!

IN3200: ScanMaker II £519

ScanMaker Scooter

ScanMaker® Scooter™ by Microtek is a low-cost, colour, hand-sized scanner that moves by itself across images to eliminate the "jitters" that are common with most hand-held scanners. Turn off the Auto Scan feature and you can still make manual scans. The high-quality colour and flexible resolution is great for images of up to 8 1/2" x 11". Scooter also captures greyscale images, line art, and text.

Requires: 386 PC or higher, 4 MB RAM, Windows 3.1.

First Motorized Hand Scanner

IN3760: ScanMaker Scooter £210

Visio is the business drawing package for people whose business isn't drawing.

VISIO 3.0

Combines graphics technology with drag-and-drop ease so anyone can create professional-quality business drawings and diagrams. It comes with more than 750 SmartShapes on 22 task-specific stencils, so you can draw everything from flowcharts and timelines to network layouts and office space plans.

Publisher: Shapeware

Visio 3.0
GR8923 (3.5") £89.95

Advanced Flowcharts	**EURBS0257**
More than 260 shapes for flowcharting.	
Network Diagrams	**EURBS0258**
Design and model detailed data networks.	
Electrical Engineering	**EURBS0259**
Create electrical and electronic diagrams.	
Marketing	**GR8533**
Illustrate business, sales, and marketing concepts.	
Software Diagrams	**EURBS0260**
Produce data flows, processes, and logic structures.	
Space Planning	**EURBS0261**
240 shapes for planning office layouts.	
Chemistry	**EURBS0262**
Draw complex chemical structures and functions.	
Chemical Engineering	**EURBS0263**
Accurately display plant equipment and facilities.	
Biotechnology/Medicine	**EURBS0264**
Illustrate experimental and physiological processes.	
Mechanical Engineering	**EURBS0265**
For creating detailed design documents.	
Petroleum Engineering	**EURBS0266**
Covers all phases of petroleum based activities.	
Insurance/Law	**EURBS0253**
Graphics for insurance claims and legal briefs.	
Home Planning	**EURBS0254**
Plan your dream home or your next remodel.	
Kids	**EURBS0255**
Illustrations and shapes for kids.	
Landscape Planning	**EURBS0256**
Landscape your garden and create planting charts.	

£39.95 ea.

COMPAQ DeskPro

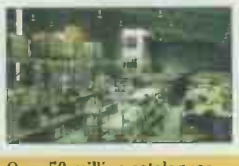
The ultimate desktop PC for network environments.

Re-engineered for enhanced performance in the business environment of the 90s! Pre-installed Network Setup Utility and high-performance integrated NetFlex ENTE/PCI Controller make them network-ready! Designed with quality, reliability and compatibility in mind, for added costs savings. Loaded with pre-installed DOS, Windows, Network, Compaq Utilities, and other essential drivers, the Compaq DeskPros are ready for out-of-the-box functionality. Full plug-and-play features.

- 8 MB RAM expandable to 144 MB
- Compaq plug-and-play BIOS
- Vocalist keyboard has built-in microphone and speaker
- All Energy-Saver model with Pre-loaded Ethernet, SCSI drivers, and Novell Universal Client.

EURCP0600: Compaq DeskPro 466 — 486 DX/2 66Hz, 8 MB Ram, 3 drive bays, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 270 MB £1095
EURCP0601: Compaq DeskPro, 466 — 486 DX/2 66Hz, 8 MB RAM, 3 drive bays, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 420 MB £1159
EURCP0611: Compaq DeskPro 466 — 486 DX2/66 8 MB RAM, 4 drive bays, 2 PCI/ISA slots, 270 MB £1129
EURCP0613: Compaq DeskPro 466 — 486 DX2/66 8 MB RAM, 4 drive bays, 2 PCI/ISA slots, 420 MB £1189

MicroWAREHOUSE COMMITTED TO SERVICE EXCELLENCE!



Our UK warehouse is part of a 300,000 sq. ft. international warehouse complex — well-stocked with more than 14,000 different products, all ready-to-ship!

Over 50 million catalogues distributed worldwide, with over a quarter of a million orders shipped each month!

More than 2,000 MicroWarehouse employees serving over 2 million customers worldwide!

To Order By Freephone Call . . .

0800 181 000

Cut out or photocopy and send your order to: PCWO695
MicroWarehouse Unit 6 Wolsey Park, Tolpits Lane, Watford, Herts WD1 8QP

Quanity	Item #	Description	Price

Name
Address
Postcode

Delivery
Subtotal
VAT
Total

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express

Exp. Date

Signature

- Access, Visa and American Express accepted.
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Corporate orders will be accepted upon credit approval and subject to status.
- Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day guarantee. Software will be replaced subject to return of the product with all original contents (including packaging). Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.
- Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service.
- Service is part of the £5 freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that is charged.
- We supply only UK versions with the full support of the UK supplier, whenever possible. For products which are not yet distributed in the UK, we carry US versions.
- All prices exclude V.A.T.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

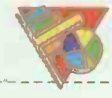
DO YOU HAVE CUSTOMERS?

WOULD YOU LIKE TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THEM MORE EASILY?

Design and publish a questionnaire

Collect data rapidly and accurately

Analyse your results


Present the information with charts and graphs

FREE

PinPoint for Windows DEMO DISK

Return the slip below to: Longman Logotron,
124 Cambridge Science Park, Cambridge, CB4 4ZS.
Or call (01223) 425558

PINPOINT
For Windows

The Complete Survey Solution

Name _____
Position _____
Organisation _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Postcode _____
Telephone Nº _____

"A very slick package, a good forms designer, a good database, many uses beyond market research" PCW, Jan 1995

MICROMART INDEX

A
A Plus P Computers 679
A1 Shareware 626
Altek Instruments 669
Apex Data International Ltd 585

B
Blue Quetzal Ltd 629

C
Cafe Net 589
CD Express Ltd 639
Clinton Turnbull Computers Ltd 635
Clove Technology 653
Computech 615
Computer Essentials 630
Contemporary Software 663
Commander Games 687

E
Engine House Developments 629

G
Graham Jacobs Associates 661
Green Disk Ltd 647
Graffix Consultancy 687

H
HSC Ltd (Legacy) 647
Harper Collins 657/659

I
Ink Well 657

J
JA Information Solutions 669/626

K
Komputer Knowledge 582
Kosmos Software 615

L
Lasermoon Ltd 635
Learned Information (Europe) Ltd575
Linefeed 676
Longman Logotron Ltd 570

M
Mega Download 583
Monitorman 647
Microcosm Limited 669
Micromail 615
Microtronics Ltd 640

O
One Stop Software 635

P
Permax Ltd 589
Print Revival 639
Prozess Software 630
Perfect Image BBS 584

Q
Q Action 626

S
Scene Double 653
Soho Soundhouse 661
Spiderweb Systems 582
Squire International Ltd 633
System Insight 631
Strangeway 584

T
Tech-Mate (UK) Ltd 661
Telesystems Ltd 641
The Direct Connection Ltd 573
The Keyboard Company 643
Themis (UK) 659
Trevan Designs Ltd 584
The Legend BBS 582

U
U-Net Ltd 589
Unixland (UK) Ltd 677

V
Vectorjet Ltd 628
Vine Micros Ltd 657
Visual Software 626

W
Wise Imaging 633
Worthington Data Solutions 638

On the CUTTING EDGE

Welcome to **Cutting Edge**, the section in *Personal Computer World* that combines our regular reviews of games, books and CD-ROMs with features bringing you the latest news about computing and consumer technologies and online services.

We now have the most comprehensive coverage of these topics available in a general computing magazine. Stay with us and we'll take the pain out of keeping on the cutting edge.

PCW Online

572 **net.answers** — A graphical guide to getting connected to the Net, plus a query about Navigator.

574 **net.surf** — How to get free Web pages, Reed Employment's new online venture, Usenet searching, and high-performance motorbikes online.

578 **net.news** — Britain finally looks like getting a free Internet access point, RM launches a Net access service, and Forté's brand new Free Agent.

582 **net.comms** — Stephen Cobb invests in a US Robotics modem and experiences a few software glitches, plus the latest on your many complaints about Mercury.

588 **net.newbies** — New to the Net? Wondering what it's all about? Net.newbies will help get you started.

PCW Futures

591 **Innovations** — Tim Frost reports on Panasonic's revolutionary ENG direct-to-disc video recording.

593 **Horizons** — Ben Tisdall looks at BT's new Laureate speech synthesis system.

597 **Bluesky** — Nick Beard on various means of data compression.

601 **Retro Computing** — Simon Rockman remembers the Sinclair QL, the great PC that never quite made it.

PCW Media

602 **Books** — A disappointing introduction to cyberspace, plus eight of the latest guides to the Internet.

610 **CD-ROMs** — Culture, cooking, computer equipment, and a guest appearance from Bob Dylan. David Brake takes the latest discs for a spin.

PCW Fun

614 **Kids' Stuff** — Paul Begg finally learns about the birds and the bees, tracks down a sneaky egg thief, and looks at the National Curriculum.

619 **Competitions** — Multimedia kits, Microsoft hardware, and music software up for grabs.

621 **Screenplay** — Battling the Empire in Dark Forces, and going into a spin with Descent.

624 **Leisure Lines** — Puzzles with JJ Clessa.

CD-ROMs

● *The times they are a' changing with the Bob Dylan CD-ROM*

Screenplay

● *Descent: a Doom-alike in three dimensions*

Retro Computing

● *The Sinclair QL never quite lived up to expectations*

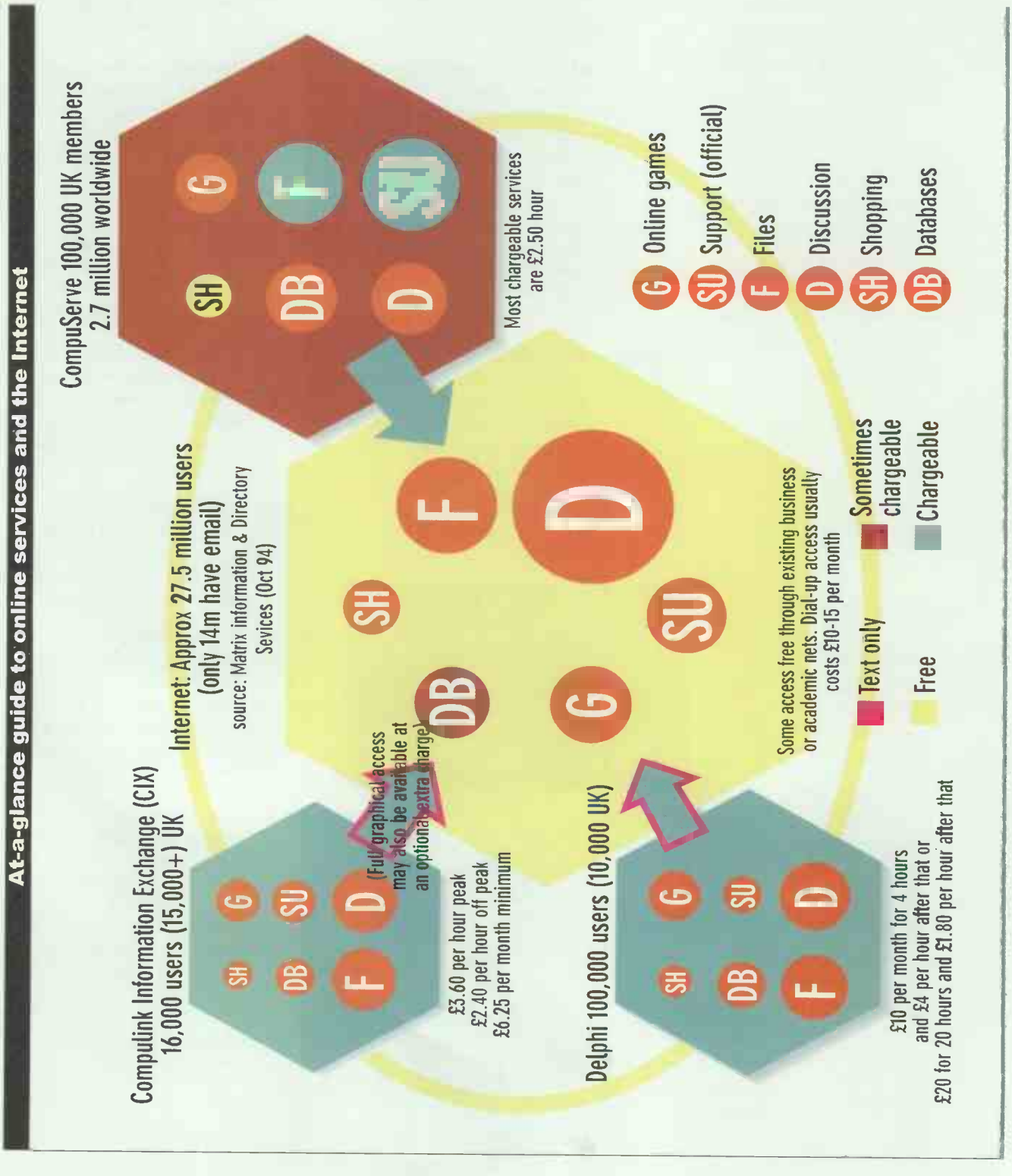
CUTTING EDGE

net.answers

Will Navigator work?

Q: Do you have any info on OLRs for the Net? I use Navigator, CompuServe's own OLR, and find it a dream. I just launch the program and it goes searching for mail and messages. Could I use Navigator across the Net?

A: Second question first. As far as I can determine, you can't use CompuServe Navigator to automate Internet operations, though the designers of the software are aware of the demand for this feature and may work it into future versions. This is because of the way CompuServe has provided Internet services. They don't work like forums, so software that automates reading of forums can't automate reading newsgroups in the same way. Both Navigator and CIM for Windows will automate the sending and receiving of email, whether from the Internet or from other CompuServe users. Best of all, when CompuServe implements its TCP/IP service — perhaps as soon as you read



MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

this — you'll be able to use any third-party software to access the Internet, some of which works offline (see Free Agent in the net.news pages for a good free offline reader for newsgroup reading).

Tired of Grey pages

Q: I really enjoy using NetScape Navigator to browse Web pages but I wish there were some way to change the background colour of the pages, which is relentlessly grey. Is this a function of Windows, or the Web page designers, or Navigator? And how do I change it?

A: In this case, grey for the background is a decision that NetScape Navigator made. The standard HTML coding system used to create Web pages does not include an option to set a page colour. Mosaic 2.0.0 Beta allows you to set your own background colour, and NetScape 1.1 goes one further — you can choose your own colour, or the pages you connect to can use a proprietary extension to HTML to specify a background colour for you. This can produce some quite garish effects from time to time, but that's the price you pay for progress.

Watch out, there's a virus about

Q: Michael Whooley (mwhooley@icl.rtc-cork.ie) asked, can viruses be transmitted via the World Wide Web?

A: Possibly, but you will always know when you are at risk. At the moment, the only files that are transferred automatically when you connect to a Web site are text (which contains codes that are translated by your Web browsing software into hypertext links and formatted text) and graphics files in GIF or JPEG format (which provide the illustrations that make Web pages more attractive). The important thing to realise here is that you aren't downloading and running any program files, and (according to the virus experts at S&S) there's no way to receive a virus across the wires unless it is hidden inside a program. Of course, you can use the Web to find programs, download and run them: at that point you would be opening yourself up to a possible virus attack, but this is something you do at your own risk, and we therefore recommend you download or purchase an anti-virus package and test any downloaded program for viruses before you run it.

NetScape's use of HTML extensions allows Web page authors to give their pages a less grey look

Interestingly, a new development in Web browsing technology could change all of this. Hot Java, a technology being worked on at Sun Microsystems, will allow Web page programmers to embed applications into their pages. Of course, this has a number of obvious benefits: instead of being limited to text and graphics, it could allow Web designers to create entire multimedia experiences for people to connect to. But you may also find in future that the pages you have connected to have given you a virus as well as a good time. Not that you need to worry about this for the time being: it is still in the planning stages, and will require powerful machines with a fast connection to the Internet to use effectively.

David Brake and Stephen Cobb

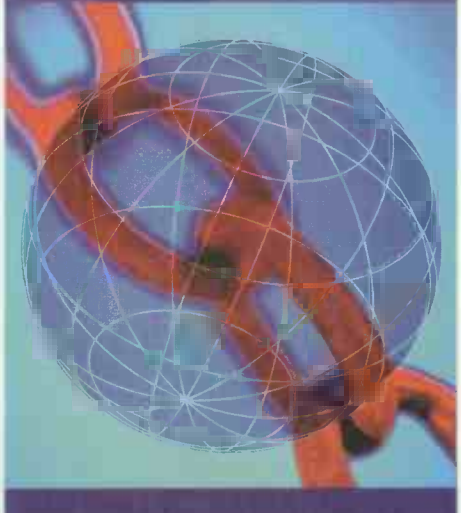
PCW Contacts

If you've got the questions, we've got the answers. Just drop me **(David Brake)** a line at **derb@pcw.cityscape.co.uk** or by post and I'll try to sort you out. Anyone whose letter we use will receive a copy of the second edition of Ed Krol's bestselling **Whole Internet User's Guide and Catalog**, which is published by O'Reilly and distributed here by International Thompson Publishing.

GET ON-LINE TO
Internet
WITH
Direct Connection
THE ESSENTIAL CONNECTION

Now its easy to connect to the biggest network in the world, with Direct Connection, giving you access to a range of databases, the biggest bulletin board in the world, and thousands of **free** programs.

- Full Internet Connectivity
- Global Electronic Mail
- Usenet Discussion Groups
- 1,000's of Databases
- 24hr Computer Newswire
- TCP/IP & UUCP available
- Menu or "shell" access
- Widest range of dial-up Internet Services



Direct Connection
Free Demonstration (modem)
0181 317 2222
Helpdesk (voice) 0181 317 0100
The Direct Connection
FREEPOST (LON 1107)
London SE18 3BR

CUTTING EDGE

net.surf

Something for nothing

If you are serious about selling your company using the World Wide Web, then you're best off buying your own Web space. But if you just want to show a picture of your baby, share information about your pet topic or put the contents of your CD collection online, there are several places on the Internet which will give you space for free.

MarketNet here in the UK will allow you a single free page without graphics for commercial or private use; look at http://mkn.co.uk/HELP/USERS/FREEPAGE. If you are non-commercial and you don't mind having your page resident in the US, they are more generous. Volant Turnpike will donate up to a megabyte, which is enough space for several pages with graphics. Its terms and instructions are at http://turnpike.net/turnpike/plist.html.

The first place to offer free pages, and the best-known, is on http://www-bprc.mps.ohio-state.edu/HomePage/ at Ohio State University, but it only allows text without graphics and it is also the most popular, with a maximum of 1,500 pages at any time. This means your page may "expire" after a few weeks or months.

If all you want to do is put up a brief announcement of your existence or of something to sell, there are several Web-based directories which offer free entries — notably Apollo Advertising at http://www.apollo.co.uk/, GoldSite Europe at http://www.gold.net/gold/indexdir.new.html, the World Wide Yellow Pages at http://www.yellow.com/ and Millennium Facilities http://www.milfac.co.uk/milfac/. For more information on this sort of service, see last month's net.answers.

Job centres

Reed, the largest British employment agency, has launched an online division, Direct Access. Candidates for full time or contract work in the IT sector can post their CVs via email, through a form on a Web page, by fax or through a bulletin board. Reed has invested more than £1 million in the venture, which, if successful, could be extended to the other employment areas Reed covers.

Because of the system's increased efficiency and lower costs, employers who find staff through Direct Access pay half Reed's usual rates. Software allowing employers to search Reed's bulletin board is available free. The Direct Access team is also behind the installation of desktop videoconferencing in seven offices around the country.

CVs should be sent to directaccess@solo.pipex.com, 100546,1416 on CompuServe or by dialling Reeds's BBS at 0181 288 3838. More information on the service is available on 0181 288 3888 or on Reed's Web pages at http://www.reed.com/reed/.

At last a Web-based British recuitment service that isn't aimed largely at IT professionals. Price Jamieson Online specialises in media, marketing and healthcare vacancies and it lists them by category online at http://www.gold.net:80/price-jam/. You can submit your CV online, but at press time there was no way to search the jobs using set criteria or apply for specific jobs online. There are plans afoot to improve the site in several areas, some of which should be ready by the time you read this.

For more information, call Price Jamieson at 0171 631 1005 or email them at Price-Jam@cityscape.co.uk.

Usenet filters

The only way to be sure that you don't miss something in Usenet newsgroups is to read every last message that is posted. Even reading selectively, though, you may find yourself drowning in words. The Stanford Netnews Filtering Service at http://woodstock.stanford.edu:2000/ is one way to keep up to date. You register one or more "profiles" (groups of keywords like "apple computer NOT fruit") and it will search through the usenet newsgroups periodically, sending you articles which match the criteria you select by email. Unfortunately, it often seems to miss matching articles and since it can take a few hours or even days for it to deliver the goods, it doesn't help when you want to search everything on Usenet immediately.

Infoseek, which I mentioned last month, at http://www.infoseek.com/, runs a Usenet news search facility among other services, but it charges money to use it. Another company, IBD, has a public access service which allows you to do an instant search of five days' worth of Usenet postings for free. It is available at http://ibd.ar.com/Search-IBD.html, and the results it provides seem more complete than the Stanford service (though it still doesn't index the "local" newsgroups like the groups specific to the UK or to a service provider like Demon).

Imaginary world

It seems you don't need to be a multinational with money to burn to start producing multimedia titles which straddle the worlds of film, the World Wide Web and CD-ROM. Imaginary Projects, a British collaboration between Jon Weinbren and Lynda Russell-Whitaker, put the Notting Hill carnival up on the Web last year, and more

Left The limited space available through the Ohio server means pages on it tend to be spartan

Below The kind of page you can make with the megabyte of space Turnpike will give you for free

CUTTING EDGE

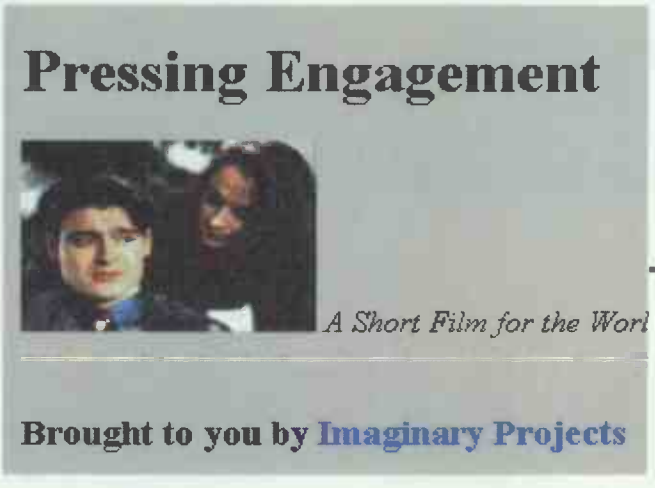
The Press Association

The Press Association, the national news agency for Britain and Ireland, has put up a free shop window on the Internet at http://www.padd.press.net/. It includes selected news and sports stories, single-line summaries of news as it happens, television listings in all regions for the day on terrestrial stations, Sky One and Sky Movies, "now and next" information for more television and radio programmes, and 24-hour

weather forecasts for all regions. For more info, email info@padd.press.net.

recently has made available excerpts from a short film of Jon's, Pressing Engagement, possibly the first British film to be downloadable. The film is 15 minutes long, but unless you have a very fast Internet connection it will take you much longer than that to download. There are 11 excerpts between 300kb and 1Mb in size. Unfortunately, you can't get an idea of what the film would be like any other way as the story outline provided is sketchy.

Their next projects will include Home Entertainment, a "surreal fantasy story focusing on a series of romantic encounters via a computer network" on film, CD-ROM and Website, and The Gunpowder Program, a "thriller about a computer virus triggered to obliterate London's financial community". For more information, check out http://www.gold.net/~imagine/ or email info@imagine.dircon.co.uk.



It's good to see British entrepreneurs using the Internet to sell their multimedia wares, though most of us don't yet have the bandwidth at our disposal to download even a short film

On yer super bike

Are you tired of waiting for that new Harley-Davidson Super Glide that you ordered? Apparently, most HD dealers in the U.S. are having to maintain long waiting lists due to a classic case of demand exceeding supply. Anyone who has done first year Economics knows what that means: opportunity.

One company using the Internet to cash in on that opportunity is American Motor Works of Palm Bay, Florida. The company announced a brand new motorbike, the AMW Spirit, during the annual Bike Week in Daytona Beach and provides product details and pictures online. A classy collection of Web pages (http://www.iu.net/amw) gives you extensive details of this precision-built, high performance, production machine. If you're interested, the Spirit is based on a high technology 84 cubic inch V-Twin (that's c.c.) featuring four valves per cylinder and fuel injection. Space-age materials are used throughout and the AMW Tri-Iso Mount chrome moly frame weighs less than 50lb. The oil tank is made of stainless steel and all the sheet metal work and fenders are hand-crafted.

So how effective is the Web as a promotional tool for this type of business? You could expect a natural fit between bikers and the Internet. Well, American Motor Works reckons that their pages attracted over 4,000 enquiries in the first two weeks. And it is probably

YES! Rush me details of attending: internet world international 1995

Please send:
☐ Conference Programme ☐ ____ FREE Exhibition Tickets
Name .....
Job Title .....
Dept .....
Organisation .....
Address .....
.....City.....
Country .....Post Code .....
Tel.....Fax .....
E-mail .....

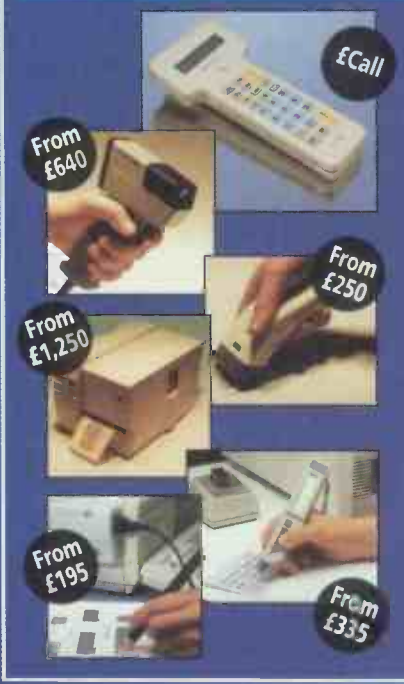
Return to: The Conference Dept, Learned Information Ltd, Woodside, Hinksey Hill, Oxford OX1 5AU, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1865 730275 Fax: (0)1865 736354
E-mail: conferences@learned.co.uk

Internet World International 95
The only UK event entirely dedicated to the Internet.
Conference & Exhibition
16-18 May 1995,
Wembley Conference & Exhibition Centre, London
Uniquely placed to attract the broad cross-section of decision-makers and buyers eager to implement the benefits the Internet can provide.
INTERESTED?
Call or E-mail now
Tel: +44 (0)1865 730275
E-mail: conferences@learned.co.uk

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

The easy way to start using S

Are you in need of local UK support? Looking for easy ways to Bar Code?
Looking for HELP with your system? *You've found it!*

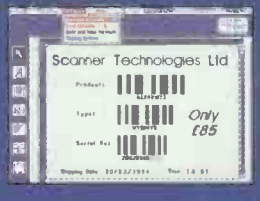


Bar Code Readers

- Wand Scanners
- CCD Scanners
- Laser Scanners
- Slot Readers
- Portable Units
- Fixed Position
- Flat-bed Units
- Conveyor Laser
- Hands Free
- Memory Units

The Bar Code Specialists

Also available The Bar Code Book by Roger C Palmer £24.95



Bar Code Printing

- What you see is what you get
- Using the fonts of your office printer

FREE **Bar Code Basics**
From the Bar Code Specialists

With every scanner / program sold, our introductory booklet.

- Bar Code verification service
- Supplied with the connector of your choice
- 12 months R-to-D warranty - 2nd and 3rd Year Option
- Custom configured before shipment
- 48 hour repair turnaround
- Massive stocks held in the UK
- No Custom or Shipping worries
- Trade enquiries welcome
- Products are repaired by our own engineers
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hardware products

Call *today* for our *FREE* CATALOGUE
UK Sales & Service
Order on *0734-770808*

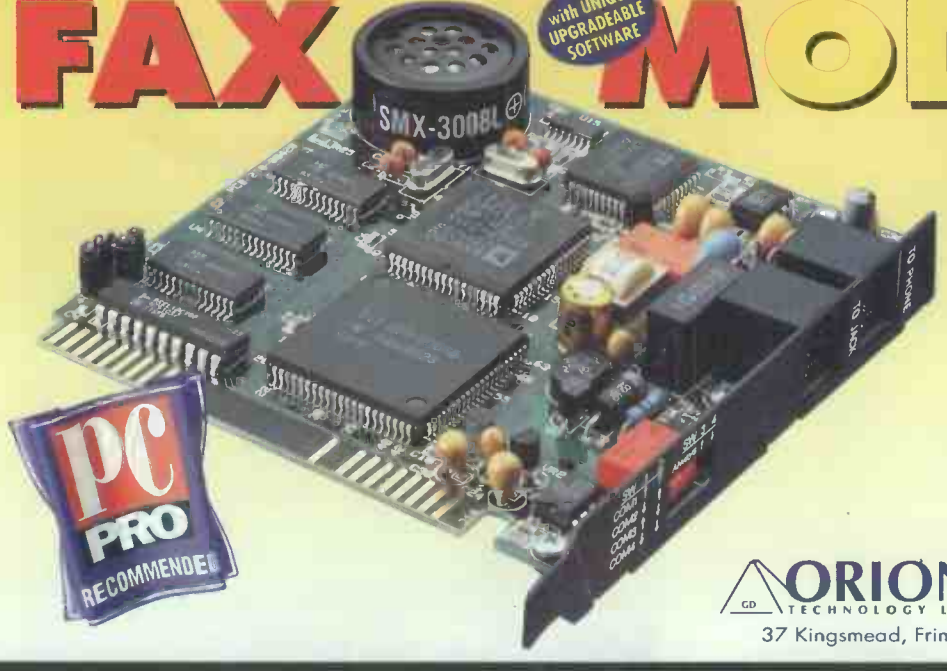
Scanner Technologies

Unit 1, The Sapphire Centre, Fishponds Rd, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QJ, UK.

Prices subject to change
Prices ex-VAT

Turn your PC into an ANSWER MACHINE, FAX MODEM

with UNIQUE UPGRADEABLE SOFTWARE



PC PRO RECOMMENDED

COMPLETE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PACKAGES

ORION SPEED COM PLUS
INTERNAL or EXTERNAL VOICE/FAX/DATA
£149 +VAT

ORION SPEED COM PRO
INTERNAL or EXTERNAL FAX/DATA
£179 +VAT

ORION SPEED COM PCMCIA
VOICE/FAX/DATA
£199 +VAT

ORION TECHNOLOGY LTD
Tel: **01252 838393**
Fax: **01252 834881**
37 Kingsmead, Frimley Green, Surrey, GU16 6LX

SPEED COM PLUS - 14400 bps Data • 14400 bps Fax • Voice Internal or external versions available • Voice: SuperVoice • Scripted system with 999 mailboxes • Can receive voice, fax and data in each mailbox • Fax-on-demand • Autodialler and phonebook • Sound card compatible • Fax: BitFax for Dos & Windows • Data: BitCom for Dos & Windows
SPEED COM PRO - 28800 bps Data & 14400 bps Fax • Fax: BitFax for Dos & Windows • Data: BitCom for Dos & Windows
SPEED COM PCMCIA - 14400 bps Data • 14400 bps Fax • Voice: SuperVoice • Fax: BitFax for Dos & Windows • Data: BitCom for Dos & Windows

not a coincidence that the consultant who designed those pages has now been hired as the Information Technology Director for, you guessed it, AMW.

Going down in Flames

Do you write letters to the papers? Are you often tempted to sound off about local and national issues? The Internet provides an ideal platform. Usenet newsgroups are full of bile and cross words — there's even a special term for hurling abuse: "flaming". But messages on newsgroups are here today and gone tomorrow. For a more permanent record of your discontent, why not sign up with the 21st century equivalent of vanity publishing? Steinkrug Publications runs Flames, a Web server at http://www.gold.net/flames, which will publish your diatribes for just £15 a year. For good measure, it will even send a postcard to the person or organisation being flamed. It expects to have 100 members by the time you read this, and hopes to have 4,000 by the end of the year.

Sadly, from what I've seen to date, the contributors are just as likely to have poor grammar and spelling as those who write in green ink to local papers, and Steinkrug doesn't seem able or willing to correct these faults, which makes reading many of these flames a chore.

For more information, call Steinkrug Publications on 01223 208926 or email Flames @Flames.cityscape.co.uk.

Star gazers

The Internet may be full of scientists, but there is plenty of room for the supernatural — horoscopes, the I Ching, tarot card readings and other superstitions are all available through the Web. Now one of our own astrologers has turned up there. Jonathan Cainer, the Daily Mail's horoscope writer, publishes his horoscopes at http://www.dircon.co.uk/itsokco/, together with invitations to purchase more detailed personal information by post or on the phone, of course.

Top Check what the stars have in store for you
Above Get general financial information — and the odd giveaway— from Barclays

Child's play

There may be some distinctly "adult" stuff in odd corners of the Internet, but this shouldn't discourage parents from letting young children online. You are unlikely to stumble across anything disturbing unless you are looking for it, and the Internet offers great opportunities for kids to explore, express themselves and communicate with other children.

If you want to encourage your child to write, what better incentive could there be than a chance to be read by others across the world? KidPub WWW Publishing at http://www.en-garde.com/kidpub/ offers free Web space for stories from children aged six to 13; mail KidPub@en-garde.com.

MidLink at http://longwood.cs.ucf.edu:8/~MidLink/ is a bi-monthly Web publication which links together schools with pupils aged 10 to 15. It is based in Orlando, Florida, but has contributors from all over the world, including Australia, Stockholm and Shepshead High School in Leicestershire. To add your school to it, send email to mccullen@aquarius.cc.ucf.edu.

The most polished Web site for children is KidsCom at http://www.spectracom.com/kidscom/, for children aged eight to 12. It includes a (monitored) grafitti wall, a pen pal page, a geography quiz, a place for children to ask Scott Yanoff, a recognised Internet expert, for help, and other entertaining resources.

Stephen Cobb

Cash for questions

What's the best way to get people to check out your Web site and read through information about your company? Offer them money! Many American companies are using this approach to attract custom, and you can keep an eye on the offers at http:// www .yahoo.com/Business/Products_and_Services/Contests/, but since most of the prizes are restricted to American entrants, they are of limited interest. Barclays Bank is one of the biggest British organisations to get onto the Internet and one of the few companies offering pounds to surfers.

By the time you read this, a contest offering £100 to 10 lucky winners will be over, but it's worth keeping an eye on http://www.barclays.co.uk/ for news of further giveaways. You might even learn something useful about Barclays' travel insurance, banking services or Barclaycard.

For more information call Mark Cloke at 01203 532258 or email talkback@barclays.co.uk.

Credit notes

A British company specialising in worldwide credit reports has popped up on the Web at http://www.dbinfo.co.uk/dbinfo/. It gives some examples of the kind of information it will provide its customers, but it doesn't give free samples — it charges from £58 to £190 for each company search. Nor is the service instantaneous: the most expensive "Express" report can still take up to seven working days to arrive in your email in-tray.

The write stuff

It's possible to get to know people on the Internet through discussions on public forums, but the Pen Pal Connection at http://www.start.com/start/ppmenu.html provides a shortcut to finding a pen pal with the same sorts of interests. It also has a racier companion called Romance Rendezvous.

A second organisation has also come to my attention: the Email Club. While Pen Pal Connection is free, the Email Club is run as a non-profit group but it asks for a one-off payment of $10 to help pay for the running of the scheme. For more information, check out http://www.mbnet.mb.ca/~lampi/email.html or mail emailclub@delphi.com.

David Brake PCW

CUTTING EDGE

net.news

Freenets

At last, the launch of Britain's first free Internet access point seems imminent. The equipment has mostly been donated and help is being sought from both local councils and the EC. Exact details about the new service are sketchy at present but it seems it will be run from a location in Derby.

Until now the only free, publicly accessible service connected to the Internet has been Spuddy's Xanadu BBS on Canvey Island. But this is run on a small scale and only provides a subset of full Internet access to its users; email, file transfer and news reading services.

The new service will support Telnet and email access will be supported on the new service. It is expected that limits will be placed on the total amount of time users will be able to stay online — possibly 30 minutes a day. It is not expected that users will be able to connect using SLIP or PPP, so support for applications like the World Wide Web is likely to be limited.

For further information or to help with the project, write to the FreeNet Project, c/o EMS Ltd, The Old Court House, St Peter Church Yard, Derby DE1 1NN.

WebWorks Publisher

Quadralay's WebWorks Publisher is one of the first utilities available which can translate desktop published pages into HTML (hypertext mark-up language) for placement on the World Wide Web.

The package works with FrameMaker, a popular package for technical documents. Since HTML allows page authors only limited control over typography, graphics placement and the like, the translation cannot be completely automatic. It does allow you to view the original and HTML versions side by side however, and can convert tables, graphics and foreign language characters.

Versions for Windows and several Unix variants are available now, and a Mac version is due shortly. A UK distributor should have been appointed by the time you read this.

For more information, check http://www.quadralay.com/products/products.html or email info@quadralay.com. To find the UK distributor, call Quadralay in the US on 001 512 346 9199.

RM Internet for Learning

Research Machines (RM), a leading supplier of PC-compatible computers to British education, has launched an Internet access service.

The company says that RM Internet for Learning is competitively priced, at £10 per month, for full access with preconfigured Windows software. The service is tailored to meet the potential needs of the school or home user, claims RM.

Importantly, it provides a limited amount of censorship of Usenet newsgroups to prevent schoolchildren from accidentally stumbling across sexual or other contentious material. The RM news server passes on around half the total number of available newsgroups.

There are no plans to limit access to other Internet resources but the Web browsing software is set to use an RM server as a proxy, so accesses to controversial Web sites are logged and can therefore be prevented if neccessary.

Even though a sufficiently curious Internet user could circumvent these restrictions by changing the setup of the software, this would require a reasonable level of technical competence. Teachers (or parents) could check the settings from time to time to ensure they had not been tampered with.

Internet-hungry students can run up heavy phone bills, even at local rates. A unique feature, says RM, is that it can offer users a voluntary limit on the duration of connection time. The scheme would allow schools (or homes) to set a voluntary cap on their monthly expenditure. All the modems for dial-up access will support the currently fastest available access speed.

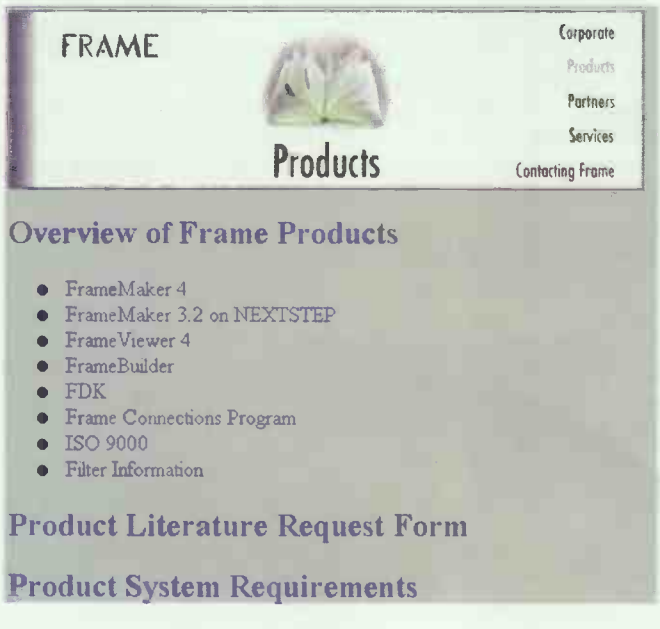
Initially, there will be nine Points of Presence (local dial-up sites) spread across the country and RM expects to be able to install five or six additional points soon. By early May, it expects to have connected more than 200 schools.

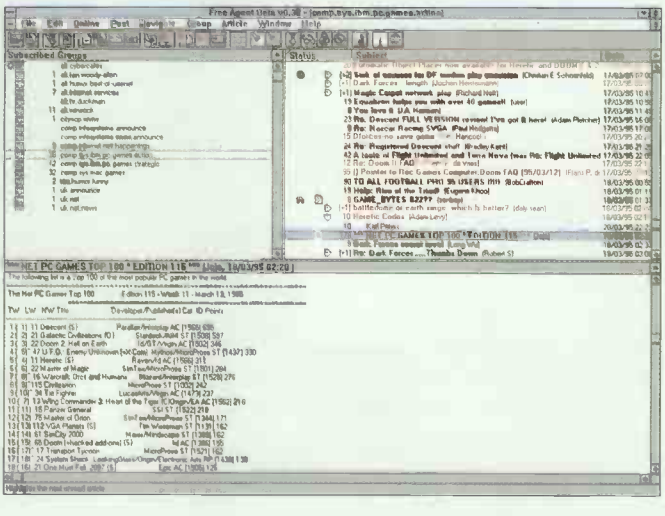
For more information call 01235 826868, email sales@rmplc.co.uk, or check RM's Web page at http://www.rmplc.co.uk/.

Nildram

Nildram Online, a new spin-off from a British shareware publisher, plans to offer a variety of Internet access services including full SLIP or PPP access at prices well below the going rate of between £10 to £15 per month.

Nildram plans to charge £20 per quarter as a starting rate for





Left Frame's own Web pages were produced using WebWorks
Below Free Agent is a radical improvement over earlier Windows news readers, and works as well offline as it does online

PPP and SLIP users. This will include a limit of ten hours per month, on the length of time users can remain online. Each additional hour will cost £3.

It will also offer access to Telnet and FTP as well as email and newsgroups through its Shareware Support BBS, to its subscribers. Nildram will also help other BBS owners who wish to offer email and Usenet news on their systems.

At the moment, the only point of presence is at Tring. There are other points available across the country but these are only available via the standard rate, unlimited use account, which costs £30 per month.

Nildram Online is on 01442 891331 or email info@online.nildram.co.uk.

Free Agent

Several British companies have been beaten to the punch by Forte which has produced Free Agent; a newsreader which the company claims is streets ahead of its competitors in most respects.

Previously, because most Internet software originates in America where local telephone calls are free and unlimited Internet access is often provided by organisations, there have been few offline news readers available.

The company says that Free Agent works equally well either on or offline and can be extensively customised. Typically, a dial-up user would set up to connect, then download only the headers to articles in subscribed newsgroups, then disconnect. Any subject lines of interest could be marked. The body text of the selected articles would be downloaded following reconnection.

Several tasks can be undertaken simultaneously, so users can read messages that have already been downloaded while it connects to a news server, reads new headers and downloads messages.

The commercial version, Agent, will cost $40 and add more sophisticated email handling features such as the capacity to filter out messages from specific, boring or offensive posters. There will also be a spelling checker, user-defined folders for organising messages, and full technical support will be offered. It is free of charge for evaluation or non-commercial use.

Usenet is one of the most popular uses for the Internet and until now relevant Windows software in this area has lagged behind both email and Web browsing packages in terms of ease of use and functionality.

Anyone with a Windows PC and full Internet access should check out Forte's Web pages at http://www.forteinc.com/ or its FTP site at ftp.forteinc.com and look in the pub/agent directory.

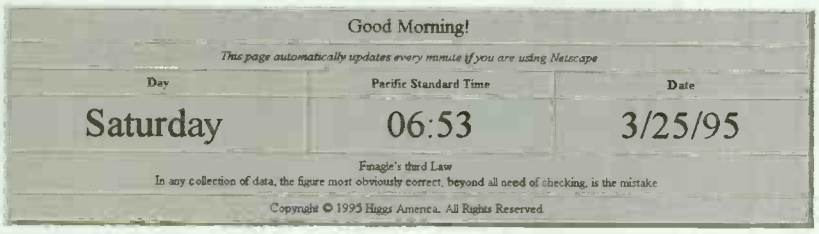
Forte's email address is agent-info-www@forteinc.com or you can call them on 001 619 4316400.

NetScape Navigator

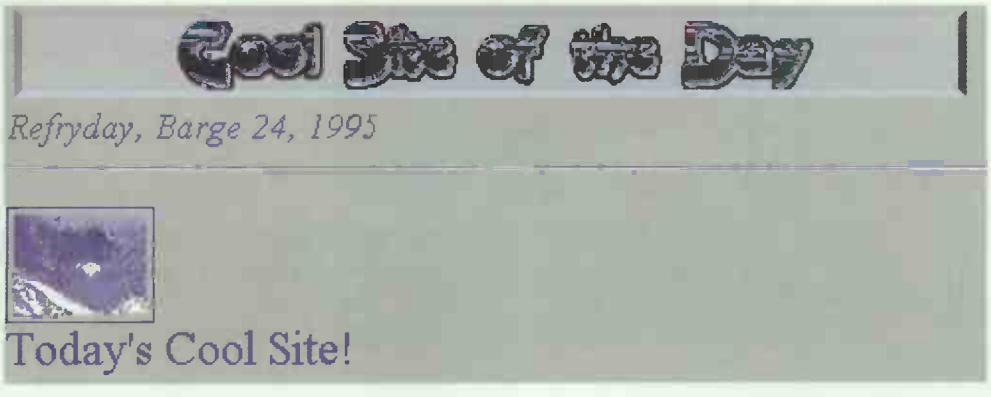
It would appear that NetScape Navigator has become the Web surfer's choice almost overnight. Various, although unscientific, surveys of browser use around the Internet suggest that between 70 and 80 percent of browsers now use NetScape. One such survey is at http://WWW.netaxs.com:80/%7Ejay-far/sursays.html and it holds pointers to several others.

Although the NCSA's freeware browser Mosaic has recently been enhanced to give Navigator a run for its money, NetScape is not standing still. The latest version, Navigator 1.1 for Windows and Macintosh, has fixed a few bugs and added improvements to the interface. Controversially, it includes some support for features included in HTML 3.0, a standard yet to be ratified.

Version 1.0 used some non-standard instructions to display centered and blinking text. Version 1.1 builds on this to add support for tables and documents that update themselves. An example is the Higgs WWW Clock at http://www.higgs.com/x.acgi$Time, which updates every minute and displays its information in



● *This clock, which updates every minute and appears in table form, is part of the new NetScape Navigator 1.1*



Top *A NetScape Enhanced page — you may find the enhancements garish*
Bottom *The same page when viewed by Mosaic, which doesn't have the same features as NetScape*

MODEM MARKETPLACE

EXPRESS MODEMS – THE ULTIMATE IN POWER, STYLE & VALUE

From £179 ex vat

EXPRESS 28.800 V.34

Whether it's blisteringly quick V.34 (up to 115.200 bps) or economic V.32bis, our stylish, no compromise, 'Pro-Spec' modems can only be compared with those costing far more.

Use it end-on or flat!

EXPRESS 14.400 V.32bis

From £95 ex vat

WHAT PERSONAL COMPUTER BUY BUY

Express 14.4i, Internal	£95
Express 14.4e, External (Free serial cable)	£99
Express 28.8i, Internal	£179
Express 28.8e, External (Free serial cable)	£185
Apple Macintosh £call	Prices ex vat

Specials: (when buying modem)

16550 UART Accelerator Card ~~£39~~	£29
Fax Friend Fax switch ~~£49.95~~	£44.95

Express Fax Modems

Hayes compatible • Synch & Asynch Operation • V.42 bis/ MNP5 for upto 115.200bps (V.34) & 57.600 (V.32bis) • V.42/MNP2-4 • Group 3, Class 1 & 2 fax - 14.400/V.17 • Call-back security • Full or Half Duplex • 16550 UART buffer (int) • WinFax, DosFax, Comit. • 2 year warranty. External casing may vary from that shown

FAX FRIEND
Automatic Fax Switch

Easy to install in home or office, Fax Friend allows phones (inc. cordless) + answering machine, fax machines and fax modems to share a single line. Now there's no need for expensive additional lines.

Fax Friend - £49.95
When buying modem - £44.95
(+ VAT & £5 carriage)

Intertex

Here's Swedish technology and design at its best! Call for Prices

'VOICE' MODEMS
V.34/28.800 & V.32bis/14.400 Models
A powerful fax & call/voice management resource for Voice Mail, Fax-on-Demand, receptionist services, etc.

PCMCIA MODEMS
V.34/28.8 & V.32bis/14.4 with built in line interface

EXTERNAL & INTERNAL MODEMS
V.34/28.8 & V.32bis/14.4 Fax/Phone Switch built-in

GO INTERNET
With our *Free* CompuServe Membership *Includes* Free Software & £10 useage credit
GO COMPUSERVE

All Modems BABT Approved

ORDER 01784 421123 DIRECT

Microfax 144 The Smart Fax Modem

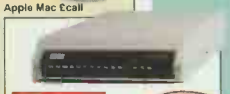
only £199 bst. pack £20

Apple Mac £call

So Smart you can leave your PC off!

PC ON – A pocket sized, 14.400/V.32bis send & receive, Hayes compatible faxmodem, with optional battery pack, for mobile use. Facility to send faxes without PC fax software - ideal for palm-tops, Unix, etc...

PC OFF – Incoming faxes go direct to printer or into its 15 page memory for uploading later. Stored faxes can be retrieved from wherever you are or redirected to any fax.



ZOOM

From £135

The No. 1 in the US has been acclaimed in the UK for their V.32bis, 14.400 approved modems

14.4x External:	£139 (Free cable)
14.4i Internal:	£135

FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION
Just call our HOTLINE, Mon. – Fri. We accept most major credit cards and orders are usually dispatched within 48 hours (subject to availability).
SEE A MODEM HERE CHEAPER, AND WE'LL BEAT IT!!!
Prices exclude £9 carriage (switches etc... £5) & VAT
Prices subject to change without notice.
Terms and Conditions are available on request

Plus
Serial Accelerator card (for external Modem high speed comms)
2 x 16550 UART Serial + 1 x Parallel – £39
WinFax Pro Upgrade – £35

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY
THE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY LTD., ASHFORD ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX. TW15 1XE TEL: 01784 421123 FAX: 01784 421910 E.MAIL: sales @ extech.demon.co.uk

CHAMELEON 4.5

A NEW BREED OF CHAMELEON ...

48 WORLD-BEATING TCP/IP APPLICATIONS IN ONE PACKAGE

Chameleon 4.5 has all the renowned TCP/IP networking functionality of Chameleon, plus a host of superb new features for both LAN and Advanced Internet use ...

INTERNET ACCESS ... Websurfer (Net Manage's own WWW Browser), Archie, Ping, Inbuilt Sound and Graphics players and, at last, a professional **OFFLINE NewsReader**, as well as NetManage's new Personal Web Server.

TELNET with NEW emulations, now including VT320, WYSE 50 and 60 and SCO ANSI.

AUTOMATION ... Timed FTP transfers, Dial-on-Demand, Automatic DialUp, Telnet Macro Recorder.

REMOTE ADMINISTRATION: Automatic upgradeability over the Internet, Remote Administration with NIS, DHCP ('BootP Helper'), RCommands and Time synchronisation.

GROUPWARE including NEWTCal, (calendar/scheduler), Network Whiteboard and ECCO's Shooter Technology.

Leaf

Authorised NetManage Distributor

THE COMPETITION IS SIMPLY COLOURLESS

Call 01256 707777

Leaf Distribution Limited, 7 Elmwood, Chineham Business Park, Crockford Lane, Basingstoke RG24 0WG
Tel: 01256 707777 Fax: 01256 707555 email sales@leaf.co.uk

tabular form.

It also allows Web page authors to specify a page background, coloured text or other, fairly limited enhancements to the look of a page.

All these changes are handy but they are also beginning to cause the Web to fragment. A page designed to look attractive when using NetScape may not look the same in Mosaic.

Differences seen so far have been largely presentational. But if the capabilities of Navigator and other browsers continue to diverge, users may have to keep more than one browser on their hard disks, just to ensure they can make sense of documents on the Net which have been differently formatted. NetScape is aware of this concern and has pledged to ensure that its browser will conform to standards.

The new version of Netscape includes more features and there may be even a newer version available soon. So, for the latest information check out NetScape's home page at http://home.netscape.com/home/welcome.html.

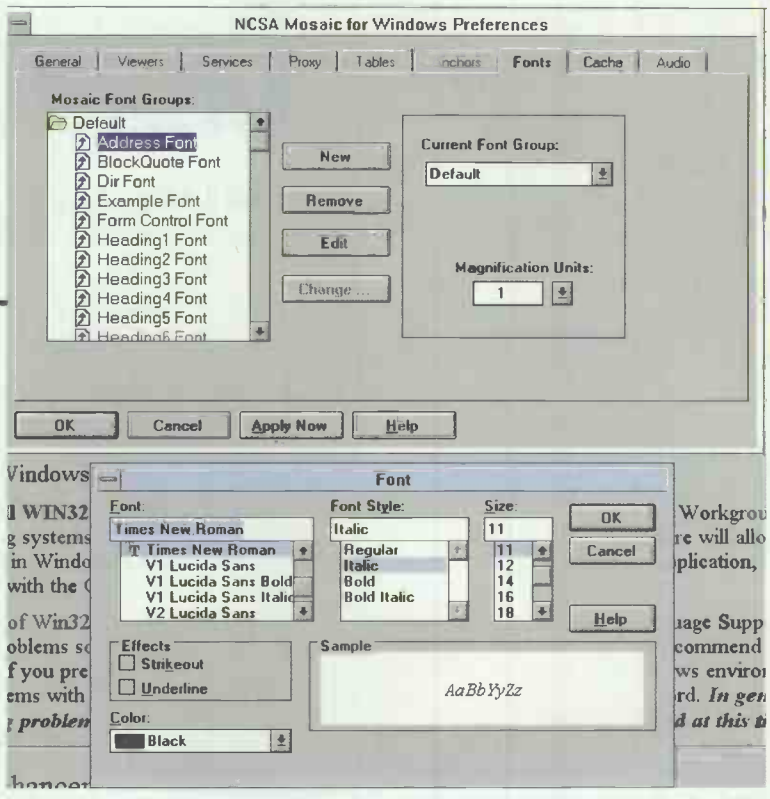
NSCA Mosaic 2.0.0 Beta (Mosprefs)

When the original NetScape Navigator was launched, it quickly overtook Mosaic in popularity because it was significantly easier to install and had a number of built-in enhancements, most of which provided welcome speed improvements.

The latest version of NCSA Mosaic for Windows returns it more or less to parity with NetScape. Both allow you to view the text of a document before the images finish loading and you can follow a link to another page while this is happening.

In addition, setting up Mosaic is now much easier. Whereas configuration used to be carried out by editing a text file, the authors now allow users to customise settings using standard Windows controls.

● *Mosaic now offers control over its settings from a standard Windows dialogue box. It also allows more detailed user control over fonts for display than NetScape*



Unlike most other browsers, Mosaic 2.0.0 only works as a 32-bit application, so users not running Windows NT, or beta copies of Windows 95, must additionally install Microsoft's Win32s software on their systems.

At present, the chief advantage of Mosaic is that unlike NetScape it is free, even for commercial users. Its various licensees can charge for it though and it cannot be commercially distributed to others without the licence.

On the other hand, NetScape Navigator is freely distributed but you are only licensed to use it without charge if you are a non-commercial user or if you are evaluating it with a view to purchasing a copy. The full version comes with 90 days' free support and costs $39.

The latest version of Mosaic is about 1Mb in size and requires the latest version of Win32 from Microsoft. This takes up another 2Mb, but don't let that put you off.

For the latest news about Mosaic, look at http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/Mosaic/NCSAMosaicHome.html.

Quarterdeck Free Guide

Quarterdeck UK has produced a free 19-page pamphlet which is a well-written, basic guide to the Internet. Although it is no substitute for a book on the subject, it is nevertheless worth a look and is called "Discover a New World".

It can be requested by calling 01245 496699 or faxing 01245 495284.

Science Museum on the Superhighway

Last time I went to the Science Museum its coverage of the computer world was sadly lacking, but it has now clearly resolved to pull its socks up.

It is mounting an exhibition called Information Superhighway which will feature an introduction to the technologies involved. There will be a "Surf City" where visitors can see what it is like to be connected to the Internet, and a future technology section will feature demonstrations of online shopping and interactive television. This latter should be fairly realistic since the whole exhibition is co-sponsored by BT and Oracle, both currently working in this area.

The Science Museum is on 0171 938 8080.

CompuServe

CompuServe has purchased Spry Inc, the company which sold "Internet in a Box", a pre-configured bundle of Internet applications. A Lite version of the software is likely to be downloadable for CompuServe customers and the new CompuServe Member CD-ROM should have a similar package in addition to the new version of WinCIM 1.4.

CompuServe paid $100m for Spry, which will be at the heart of CompuServe's new Internet Division.

USR

US Robotics wants your stories about how you use the Internet to use in a new free booklet to be entitled "The Internet Case Book". If your story is published, USR will give you a Sportster 14.4 modem.

Send your stories to Nicola Casey at US Robotics. Call 01734 228200 or fax 01734 695555 for more details.

David Brake

KOMPUTER KNOWLEDGE CALL NOW ON:

0891 515 066

MODEM DOWNLOAD SERVICE
V21 UP TO V42bis & V.FC.
* Over 330 file areas to download from *

The latest Shareware, updates & additions via daily file links to Europe & USA for the PC, Amiga & Atari.

Areas of specialisation include R:Base, Dbase/Clipper, Windows NT/Windows, OS/2, DOS, DESQview, Novel, Virus prot', & recently Flight Simulator + Much More.

Recreational
* Multi User Games Available *

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate & 49p per minute at all other times. MODEM PARAM's:- 8 Data Bits, No Parity, 1 Stop Bit.
Komputer Knowledge, 3 Station Cottages, Cheddington, LU7 0SQ

THE LEGEND
Bulletin Board

0891 517688
FULL ACCESS FIRST CALL

Over 4 gigabytes of the very latest shareware from across the Globe

+ OVER 5,000 GIF FILES

Multi-line system · speeds upto 14,400 baud
8 date bits, no parity, 1 stop bit

THE LEGEND BBS
167 Sunbridge Rd, Bradford, West Yorkshire

Calls charged per minute, 39p cheap rate, 49p other times

Comms

Quality lines

by Stephen Cobb

Like many other people I recently gave in to temptation and purchased a V.34 modem. Because the dollar has been weak, I was able to get one from the US for just under £140 (plus taxes). I chose a US Robotics Sportster but had to settle for the internal model: first, the external models were back-ordered at least three weeks; and second, I had no spare serial port with a 16550 UART chip, which you need to make the most of a V.34 modem.

I installed it in a 486SX/25 where it replaced a Zoom V.32bis modem. Lately the Zoom had been performing poorly; it could have been the modem itself, the lack of IRQs in the rather crowded computer (hand scanner, SCSI card, sound card, network card, two IDE drives plus a Bernoulli) or deteriorating line conditions (that insulation has a naturally tendency to wear off). The Sportster went to work with no trouble, once all the comms software setups had been changed: WinCIM, WinRAMP, and Netmanage Custom TCP/IP for my PPP Internet connection.

The QuickLink II software that came with the Sportster, however, caused a problem. Like many newer comms packages for Windows this replaces the standard Windows comms driver (replacing the comm.drv= entry in SYSTEM.INI). This makes sense as comm.drv does not fully support today's higher modem speeds. Unfortunately, I have not been able to get the Sportster to run Netmanage TCP/IP with anything but the original comm.drv, which means that the modem hardware is being restrained by the driver software. I hope to report a fix in next month's column.

Despite this, and although my CompuServe connect point is limited to 14.4kb/sec, the performance seems much better, with fewer lost connections and faster file transfers, particularly when accessing Web pages. There may still be a problem with my line as I sometimes get "Unable to Locate Host" messages when browsing Web links. However, simply trying the link again successfully locates the host in most cases.

While checking out the US Robotics support section on CompuServe (GO USROBOTICS) I found some useful tips on V.34 connections and can thank US Robotics for letting me pass them on. The most important one is: "Very few people can get consistent 28,800bps connections." This is not due to any weakness in the modem design but to the limited specifications of analogue phone lines. Speeds of 28,800b/sec require "pristine line quality along the entire length of the connection". However, VFC and V.34 modems are capable of pushing the limits of analogue phone lines, "commonly offering connect speeds of 21,600, 24,000 and even 26,400 b/sec".

US Robotics believes that variations in line quality are mostly to blame for low connect rates. Most people are familiar with calling someone to chat and getting a bad line. You either suffer through the interference and keep the call short, or hang up and call again to get a better connection. Sometimes modems hit bad connections too and cannot make much progress until they drop the connection and try again (which is where the auto-resume feature of the Zmodem protocol comes in handy). However, you will want to investigate the line quality of your connections "if you find that you never or rarely connect at rates above 19200 b/sec". Here are some suggestions:

1. Try calling a different location. Line quality varies geographically and it may be a problem with the lines or with the modem at the other end of a call.
2. Try connecting with a local call. Sometimes the connections within a long distance call can cause impairments. If this isolates the problem, you can try complaining to your phone company.
3. Try plugging the modem into a different phone line or wall jack. US Robotics suggests: "If you know someone else in your area with a high-speed modem, ask what type of connections they make. Try making the connection from their location. If you encounter the same low connection rates, the problem may be resulting from impairments along the lines running to the local telephone company or within your home or office. Your telephone company or a private consultant may be able to help."

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

Stephen Cobb splashed out on a US Robotics Sportster modem which went to work with no trouble. The QuickLink II software that came with it, however, took some time to settle in

Modem configuration and software setup can also affect connection rates and throughput. When there is a sharp decrease in line quality during a call, your V.34 modem will switch to rates as low as 4,800b/sec to compensate for these changes. If the loss of quality is severe, it will drop the connection.

However, VFC connections can only switch rates down to 14,400b/sec. If you connect using VFC and line quality drops below that allowable for a 14,400 connection, the modems will disconnect. If this occurs frequently for a particular call, you will want to disable VFC before calling that modem again. A different modulation protocol (V.32 bis, for example) will be established and will allow the modems to switch to lower bit rates as line quality warrants. If you are using a US Robotics modem, you can give the modem this command to disable V.FC: ATS56=128.

You must remember to return the modem to its original configuration after the call is completed by resetting the modem or entering ATS56=0. US Robotics believes that some VFC modems from other manufacturers do not support rate switching and so these connections "are more likely to drop". For these calls, you can force a lower connect speed by locking the modem to a lower link rate via the &N command, or disable VFC by entering ATS56=128. Remember to reset the modem or return it to its original configuration after the call is completed (AT&N0 or ATS56=0).

Both V.34 and VFC connection rates are based on the phone line's available bandwidth. Modems of this type test the phone lines before establishing a connection rate and then select the highest symbol rate allowable. In general, a higher symbol rate allows greater speeds but requires greater bandwidth. If the bit rate is much lower than the maximum bit rate supported by the symbol rate, the phone line has noise or other impairments on it. Note that when using V.34, the modem can operate at either of two frequency ranges for any of the given symbol rates. This allows it to select the frequency range of better quality for that call.

Mercury without wings

About the middle of last November I contacted Mercury for a response to a number of messages I had received complaining about poor data connections. I got a call back saying that someone would be looking into the matter, but heard nothing further. I tried again more recently and again received a call saying that Mercury engineers were being consulted. By the time this article went to press I still had not heard from Mercury.

If Mercury replies, I will pass on its remarks in this column. Meanwhile, I am going to share with you the messages I sent Mercury because I don't think holding them back any longer is fair to the people who took the trouble to contact me.

As an example, one reader reported that he signed up for the PC User Group link to the Internet, called WinNet, and had many problems getting reliable connections via Mercury, mainly during the day. He checked all the possible physical and software options.

After a few weeks, he says: "I got fed up enough to ring the technical support at PC User Group who, after one or two alternative solutions, gave me a BT number to try, saying that they had some experience of poor data connection via the Mercury serviced number they give out as default...I have not had a problem since. My obvious conclusion is that the Mercury line was of much poorer quality than the BT line."

A commercial user who makes two data connections per day from the UK to the Seychelles, using V.32Terbo modems, writes as follows. "The performance [over Mercury] was abysmal, with many calls dropping out and poor throughput. Fortunately our modems (Sonix) can return quite a few parameters about the line, including the delay. This is the delay for

Mega Download
Internet
Bulletin Board
0891 516 126

No Subscriptions

Full Download Access on your First Call

All Speeds to 28,800

Zmodem, Ymodem, Xmodem, Kermit, Sealink & others

New Files Daily

0891 516 126

Over 13,000 files for immediate download

Thousands of GIF files

Your own Internet email address for contact with the rest of the world

Legends online multiplayer adventure game

Super, Full Colour ANSI Graphics

Mega Download
0891 516 126

Megadownload, PO Box 3463, London SE19 1DB
Calls charged per minute
39p cheap rate, 49p all other times

the signal to travel to Seychelles and back again. For a normal satellite circuit (one hop), this should be around 0.5 seconds. That's 23,000 miles (or so) up, down and back up, down — 92,000 miles divided by 186,000 miles/sec.

"However, our modem was returning figures of up to 1.3 seconds. After much digging within Mercury I eventually found an engineer who could trace our calls. He reported that they were being routed via India which involved two satellite hops — as borne out by the delay figures. We then switched to BT and the delay figures were consistently 0.5 seconds. Better still, the number of failed calls reduced dramatically and the throughput improved. Mercury claim that once a call leaves their international switch, they have no control over the routeing. That may be true — their calls to Seychelles certainly don't take the same route as BT's. Of course, BT manage Intelsat which has a bird right over Seychelles, so it makes sense for them to put their calls on that. Possibly BT exclude Mercury from using direct routes if they can."

Here is another example: "I am convinced that Mercury restricts the bandwidth to domestic customers, but doesn't advertise the fact, figuring that most customer won't notice because they are voice only. The connection sounds different between BT and Mercury as well, almost as if it's clearer via BT. I've used Mercury at home in South Kensington, and at work using an office Mercury connection, and in Ruislip, and I had identical experiences: restricted bandwidth and poor connections. BT has been fine for the last two months with dozens of perfect 9600 connections."

Another reader says: "I often call bulletin boards in the USA using a V.32 modem and have had the following experiences concerning the various international carriers. With BT I can connect at 9600 with no problems over 90 percent of the time. The modem takes about 15 seconds to connect, though. With Mercury, I can almost never connect at 9600 or 4800 baud, but can connect at 2400 over 90 percent of the time. I now use BT exclusively for any USA bulletin board downloads, because I find that I am online for roughly half the time so it works out cheaper even though the cost/min is higher."

If I get any more input on this I will pass it on to Mercury.

Hackers cut off

The following events didn't happen in the UK, but they could have. A few months ago, on a sunny Sunday morning, Internet users in central Florida found they could not dial up their local provider; they could dial the number, but they couldn't log on. This is not a back bedroom bulletin board but a commercial operation, run by people with many years of Internet experience. Calls to the provider's office found the line engaged.

For some users it was a couple of days before the cause of the problem was revealed and a fix was obtained. All the user passwords had been changed. Was this a prank? A sophisticated hack? No, it was a deliberate action on the part of the provider. Here is the message that customers received, either over the phone or by snail mail:

"There have been reports all over the country about break-ins to computer systems on the Internet for the past several weeks. On Friday, the 3rd of February, it became clear that these had occurred on several local systems, specifically at a local college and at least one local high school. The reason these systems are important to us is that we have a number of users who also have accounts on those systems, and who telnet back and forth from those systems to ours.

"There was significant damage done at the college as a result of those break-ins. Files were destroyed, and several Unix systems have been taken off the network because they were compromised. Several machines were found to be running 'sniffers', programs that spy on information going out onto the Internet. They can be used to capture login/password information when someone telnets from an affected machine to another computer. Then, the person reading the log can log in to the other computer, plant another 'sniffer' and gain access to other systems, all by hijacking someone's account.

"Sniffers were also found at one high school and in light of this information, it became apparent that some of our customer passwords could have been available to the people who planted the sniffers. Other software found at those sites would allow such an individual to do severe damage to the system. Based on this, and the advisories issued by the

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

Perfect Bulletin Board Image

Thousands Upon Thousands of Image Files
GIF – TIF – PCX – WPG and others

0891 51 61 21

Send your own photo/picture for scanning
See online for further details

0891 51 61 21

Calls charged per minute 39p cheap rate, 49p other times
PO Box 3463 London SE19 1DB

STRANGEWAYS
BULLETIN BOARD
FULL ACCESS ON FIRST CALL

Glamour Gifs Galore

Over 7 Gigs On-Line
Multiuser Chat
No Boring Questionnaires
Over 2 Gigs Of Glamour Gifs
Over 170 Files Areas

OVER 7 GIGS OF S/WARE ONLINE SPEEDS UP TO 14.000

The only Number you will ever need

Much to Much to Mention

DOWNLOAD: 0891 40-80-40

VIEW: 0161 708 9099

CALLS CHARGED AT 39p PER MIN CHEAP RATE 49p PER MIN ALL OTHER TIMES. C.D INTERNATIONAL P.O. BOX 107, MANCHESTER M73WZ.

MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD

0891 990 505

To View

0483 725 905

Over 7 Gigabytes Of Shareware To Download
All Speeds To V32bis - 8 Data BiTs No Parity
Thousands Of File Areas To Choose From
Zmodem, Xmodem, Ymodem, Kermit, Sealink
Multi-line System - Usenet Email
Internet News - Subscription Service Available
Terminal or IP Connections

Trevan Designs Limited.
P.O.Box 13, Aldershot, GU12 6YX.
Voice/Fax 0252 25841
Email support@trevan.co.uk

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

Computer Emergency Response Team, the staff decided to take immediate action. It was impossible to notify you any sooner via mail, and email could not be used because accounts might not be secure.

"We spent Sunday installing a new operating system which has security patches to defend against the sniffer software and related programs, and we issued new passwords to re-secure any compromised accounts. One member of staff spent about six hours on the phone on Sunday and 12 hours on Monday trying to notify customers of the password change and help those that needed it. Several other staff members put in a great deal of time doing the same. Our security expert spent much of Saturday generating the new passwords and the letters that went out, and all of Sunday putting the new operating system on our server.

"We knew that this would involve a great deal of work, and we did not undertake it lightly. The result was that the system was down for about 12 hours, and some of you didn't have access to your accounts for an additional day or two. We apologise for this, but note that the alternatives could have been much worse. No files were destroyed or damaged on our system, and we had minimal downtime. Allowing the situation to remain the way it was so that we could give you ample notification time could have resulted in loss of data from your accounts, major system damage, and a much longer recovery period.

"To sum up, we hope we never have to do anything like this again. You can help by protecting your account and your password as explained in the letter we sent. If you have an account on another machine that you use to telnet to our server, please make sure that account is secure. If you have questions about the security of that account, please speak to your system administrator."

My purpose in passing on this account is not to alarm, but to raise awareness. To put it into information security, or "infosec", jargon, the customers of this regional Internet provider suffered an "indirect denial of service" attack. The effect of hacking activity in their area was to prevent them from using their accounts for a significant period.

The Internet provider's sensible action ensured that security compromises were kept to a minimum. As soon as they were informed of what was happening, the customers involved were appreciative of such prompt, albeit drastic, action. The provider has given permission to share the details of this incident, thus enabling others to learn from their experience — in marked contrast to the attitude of some larger companies. The American company GE, for example, found its computers invaded from the net last November, but refused to discuss the details.

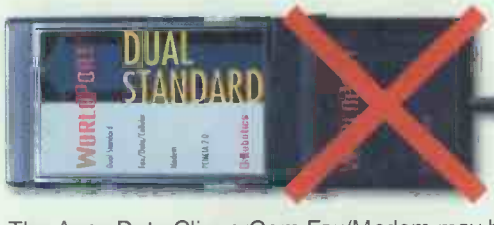
At this point I can almost hear some readers muttering: "Attacks like that might be bloody annoying, but they hardly portent the demise of the Internet." Sadly, I cannot agree. I say "sadly" because I believe the Internet, together with its logical extensions, the bulletin boards and commercial services, has the potential to become one of civilisation's greatest achievements.

Consider this statistic from a company called Input, based in Mountain View, California. At current rates of growth, there will be an Internet connection for everyone on the planet by the year 2009. It remains to be seen whether there will be any noticeable reduction in the demand for new Internet accounts due to these problems.

The problems include the SATAN program, one of a number of "security testing tools" promoted by people who think that uninvited freelance testing of network security is a public service. Someone needs to ask these people if they would welcome me testing the security of their TV or car radio with my crowbar. Just because something is digital doesn't mean it belongs to the world in general. Snatching private messages from the ether and reading them is no different from the postman opening your letters before he delivers them. The sooner we dispense with the adolescent notion that hacking into other people's computers is a bit of lark and recognise it for what it is, electronic voyeurism, the sooner we can get on with building a global network that works for people, not despite them.

PCW Contacts

Stephen Cobb can be reached on CompuServe as **72662,546** or the net as **cobb@iu.net**. He is currently at work on a new edition of his Guide to PC & LAN Security.

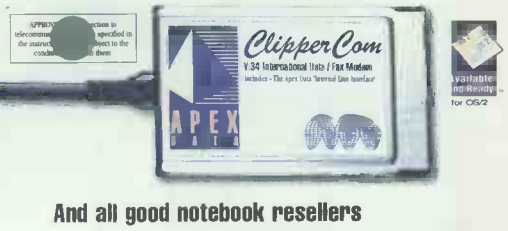


All UK approved PC Card modems have a lump ?

The Apex Data ClipperCom Fax/Modem may be what you always thought a PC Card should be. Featuring our new International 'Internal Line Interface', you can leave all those Lumps and Bumps behind.

Designed to International standards utilising the latest sub-miniature components, the ClipperCom modem is currently approved in the UK, Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Finland, with Holland, Belgium and Germany to be added soon. ClipperCom is available in V.34 (28,800) and V.32bis (14,400) versions. Both support MNP10, Hayes AutoSync™, V.42 & V.42bis and 14,400 Fax.

To find out more, call Apex Data on 01256 51000 or call your local dealer.



Available from

AMA (UK) LIMITED
01256 697222

Micro Anvika Computer solutions
0171 636 2547

LAPLAND
01256 812720

And all good notebook resellers

FOR QUALITY PRODUCTS, FULL

HERCULES

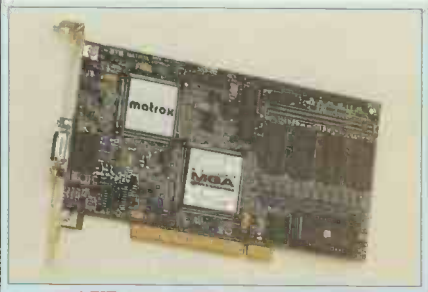
GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PROFESSIONAL
Based on S3's new Vision968 ● 64-Bit graphics engine ● Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 256 colours: 1280 x 1024 @ 16.7 million colours 75Hz ● VL or PCI bus versions

GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PROFESSIONAL			
4Mb	S3 968	VL or PCI	£499.00
GRAPHITE TERMINATOR 64/VRAM			
4Mb	S3 964	VL or PCI	£399.00
2Mb	S3 964	VL or PCI	£280.00
GRAPHITE TERMINATOR 64/DRAM			
2Mb	S3 Trio 64	VL or PCI	£175.00
DYNAMITE POWER			
2Mb	ET4000 W32p	VL or PCI	£185.00
1Mb	ET4000 W32p	VL	£145.00
DYNAMITE PRO			
2Mb	ET4000 W32i	ISA	£185.00
1Mb	ET4000 W32i	ISA	£145.00
NEW STINGRAY 64/Video			
2Mb DRAM	ARK2000PV	PCI	£179.00
1Mb DRAM	ARK2000PV	PCI	£139.00
NEW STINGRAY Pro/Video			
1Mb DRAM	ARK1000PV	PCI	£99.00
STINGRAY			
1Mb	Avance	VL or PCI	£99.00

MATROX

Free MGA 3D Superpack included

IMPRESSION PLUS 4Mb			
4Mb	1600 x 1200 @ 65K 1280 x 1024 @ 16.7M	PCI	£ 339.00
IMPRESSION PLUS 200/220 (Upgradable to 4Mb)			
2Mb	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	PCI	£ 315.00
2Mb	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	ISA	£ 319.00
IMPRESSIÒN PLUS (Upgradable to 4Mb)			
2Mb	1600 x 1200 @ 72Hz	PCI	£ 260.00
2Mb	1600 x 1200 @ 72Hz	ISA	£ 299.00
MGA Upgrade to 4Mb			£ 175.00
IMPRESSION LITE			
2Mb	1280 x 1024 @ 76Hz	PCI	£ 199.00
2Mb	1280 x 1024 @ 76Hz	VL	£ 199.00



MATROX IMPRESSION LITE SPECIAL OFFER
ONLY £199

STB

NEW VELOCITY 64V
MPEG Video Playback ● Plug and Play ● NEW S3 968 chipset ● up to 1280 x 1024 @ 24-bit

VELOCITY 64V			
4Mb VRAM	S3 968	PCI or VL	£325.00
2Mb VRAM	S3 968	PCI or VL	£220.00

POWERGRAPH 64
● S3 Trio 64 chipset ● 64 Bit DRAM ● Unbeatable price performance

POWERGRAPH 64			
2Mb DRAM	S3 Trio 64	PCI or VL	£149.00
LIGHTSPEED			
2Mb DRAM	ET 4000 W32P	VL	£130.00
NITRO 64			
2Mb DRAM	Cirrus 5434	PCI or ISA	£139.00
1Mb DRAM	Cirrus 5434	ISA	£99.00
MVP-2x - Dual screen Windows			
1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32P	ISA	£ 875.00
1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32P	MCA	£1155.00
512Kb DRAM		MCA	£1029.00
MVP-4Xi - 4 screen Windows			
1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32P	ISA	£1310.00

TAXAN

ERGOVISION 2100 LR	21"	DiamondTron	£1509.00
ERGOVISION 1080 LR	20"	Invar mask	£909.00
ERGOVISION 885 LR	17"	FST	£629.00
ERGOVISION 880 LR	17"	FST	£519.00
ERGOVISION 580 LR	15"	FST	£291.00
CRYSTALVISION 100	9.4"	TFT LCD	£2239.00
GTS WINTURBO+	4 Mb	ISA, VL or PCI	£399.00
GTS WINTURBO	2 Mb	ISA, VL or PCI	£249.00
GTS WINBOOST+	2Mb	ISA, VL or PCI	£145.00
GTS WINBOOST	1Mb	ISA, VL or PCI	£108.00

If the product you require is not featured here Please call us on 01635-873000

MIRO

miroVIDEO 20TD live!
Video capture, AVI acceleration, TV and graphics board all in one! PCI or VL.
2Mb £345.00

miroVIDEO D1 - Video Capture	
ISA with Video Studio s/w	£249.00
ISA with Adobe Premiere s/w	£375.00

miroVIDEO DC1
Hard disk video editing with MJPEG compression. ISA.
with Video Studio s/w £450.00
with Adobe s/w £ 599.00

miroVIDEO DC1 pro	
As above including miroVideo-Mouse	£840.00
miroVIDEO-Mouse	
Jog/Shuttle device	£ 299.00

40PV VIDEO
4Mb VRAM graphics with video overlay and AVI & MPEG acceleration ● Weitek 9100 & 9130 ● PCI only
£1099.00

miroCRYSTAL

10SD	1Mb DRAM	S3 86C805	VL	£85.00
10AD	1Mb DRAM	ALG2301	PCI	£85.00
20SD	2Mb DRAM	S3 864	VL or PCI	£175.00
20SV	2Mb VRAM	S3 964	VL or PCI	£249.00
40SV	4Mb VRAM	S3 964	VL or PCI	£415.00
20PVavi	2Mb VRAM	Weitek 9100 + Video PowerPCI		£299.00

miroCRYSTAL 20SD twin

20SD	2Mb DRAM	2 x S3 864	VL or PCI	£550.00

miroSOUND

PCM1pro - professional Wavetable card	£159.00

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

SUPPORT & EXPERT ADVICE...

MPEG CARDS & BUNDLES

STB

NEW Action CD MPEG playback card ISA Bus £175.00
Action CD+ Sony CDU 55E CD ROM drive £249.00

VIDEO NT

The worlds first low cost MPEG capture board. Comdex 94 Fall winner. ISA Bus £349.00

SIGMA DESIGN

The revolutionary RealMagic MPEG playback card with 16-bit CD quality audio £269.00
RealMagic + Sony CDU 55E CD ROM drive £350.00
RealMagic Lite £209.00
RealMagic Lite + Sony CDU 55E CD ROM £299.00

MITSUBISHI

The new breakthrough in colour printing - PCP the world's lowest cost thermal transfer printer

PCP - PERSONAL COLOUR PRINTER

Windows compatible ● 300 dpi wax thermal transfer ● Zero print drying time ● Plain paper and ordinary transparency film ● Fast GDI printing ● 35p per copy on paper - full colour

£550.00

CP-J10

● Plain A4 paper drop-on-demand colour inkjet ● ● 300dpi

£249.00

MONITORS

Diamond TRON 21T 21" TRON monitor, apeture grille tube, up to 1280 x 1024 (85Khz Horizontal) £1345.00
NEW - Diamond Pro 20X 20" high resolution monitor, up to 1280 x 1024 £999.00
DiamondPro 17TX 17" DiamondTRON apeture grille CRT, 0.25mm pitch, up to 1280 x 1024 (30-86 KHz) £720.00
DiamondPRO 15FS 15" FST, up to 1024 x 768 £279.00

LARGE SCREEN PRESENTATION MONITORS

DiamondPRO 37 37" Multimedia monitor Video + Sound + Hi-res 1024 x 768 £6995.00
DiamondSCAN 37 37" Multimedia monitor up to 800 x 600 £5095.00
DiamondPRO 29 29" multimedia monitor up to 1280 x 1024 £3495.00
DiamondSCAN 33 33" multimedia monitor up to 800 x 600 £3295.00

SHOPPING LIST

NEC

Superscript	Colour 3000	£648.00

SONY

Multiscan 20se	20' Trinitron	£1425.00
Multiscan 20se - V	20' Trinitron	£1305.00
Multiscan 17se	17' Trinitron	£825.00
NEW - Multiscan 17sf	17' Trinitron	£599.00
Multiscan 15sf	15' Trinitron	£315.00
CSS-B100	Speaker System	£75.00
NEW CDU55E	double speed CD ROM	£109.00

EIZO

T662	20' Trinitron	£1899.00
T562	17' Trinitron	£1049.00
F780i-W	21' FST	£2499.00
F760i-W	21' FST	£1799.00
F552	17' FST	£799.00
F340i-W	15' FST	£525.00
6500M	21' Mono	£999.00

IIYAMA (IDEK)

MF9121	21' Diatron	£1293.00
MF8671A	17' FST	£536.00
MF8115	15' FST	£259.00

SHARP

QA1650 16 MILLION colour computer & video panel		£5250.00
QA1500	TFT colour and video	£3495.00
QA1100	TFT colour	£2999.00
QA350 512 colour Computer panel		£1999.00
QA Panel backlight		£599.00
XG-3850 Video & Data projector		£7495.00
XV730H Video projector		£3225.00
XV315P Video projector		£1299.00

MASTERCLASS

The award winning multimedia authoring tool £995.00

ADOBE

Photoshop 3.0 The worlds leading paint, professional prepress and darkroom system at the amazing price of only £399

ITERATED SYSTEMS

Images Incorporated 4.0 £99.00
Upgrade to Images Incorporated 4.0 £69.00
The Fractal Starter Kit £1995.00
FTC III compression card £995.00

CALIGARI TRUESPACE FOR WINDOWS

The award winning revolutionary package that integrates professional 3D modelling, rendering and broadcast quality animation within an easy-to-use "natural" interface. - £395

Special discounts for Coral users- please call for details

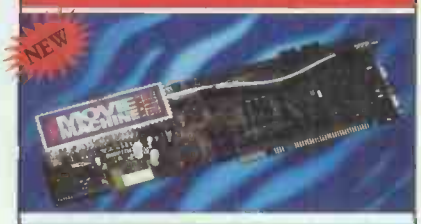
GOLD DISK

How to turn two hours of video tape into 30 minutes of entertainment:

Video Director 2 £85.10
Video Director 1 £42.54

Interest free credit is now available on graphics and multimedia bundles.
PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

FAST MULTIMEDIA



MOVIE MACHINE II

● Linear and non-linear video editing ● S-VHS in and out ● Plug in MPEG and MJPEG extension modules ● TV-Tuner and Teletext on board £499.00

MOVIE MACHINE II POWER PACK Movie Machine II with MPEG & MJPEG Extensions £999.00
M-JPEG Extension with Xing CD & Premier 4.0 £299.00
M-PEG Extension £249.00

FPS 60

* High-quality M-JPEG * Full-screen overlay up to 1280 x 1024 * Editing preview on PC monitors via overlay * Complete with video editing software * S-Video in/out * Studio quality (4:2:2, 24-bit True colour) £499.00

FP/S 60 MPEG Extension £249.00
MOVIE MACHINE PRO Top of the range personal video studio Movie Machine Pro is total professional video editing at a fraction of the price £299.00
MOVIE MACHINE £199.00
AVIATOR captures AVI movies and full screen 24-bit stills £199.00
MJPEG OPTION + XING CD + PREMIERE 1.1 + Animator Pro £299.00
VIDEO MACHINE LITE Professional S-VHS editing on a PC! £1995.00
SCREEN MACHINE II ISA Bus - the best video capture board £Call

THE GRAPHICS DIRECT SERVICE

WE ONLY SELL WHAT WE HAVE THOROUGHLY TESTED
93% CALLS ANSWERED WITHIN 10 SECONDS
WE GIVE EXPERT ADVICE AND SUPPORT
WE HOLD OVER £200,000 OF STOCK FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY
ALL ADD IN BOARDS MAY BE EXCHANGED OR RETURNED WITHIN 30 DAYS
FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY FOR THREE MONTHS - EXTENDED SERVICE OPTION
1 & 3 YEARS ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE
FREE DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES

TELEPHONE LINES OPEN MON - FRI 09.00 - 18.00

Call now to place your order

VISA TRANSAX Cheques? YES!

GRAPHICS DIRECT

GRAPHICS DIRECT
13 Colthrop Way,
Thatcham, Berkshire RG19 4LW
Tel: (01635) 873000 Fax: (01635) 868188

GRAPHICS DIRECT

CALL 01635-873000 NOW

All prices exclude VAT. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony and Trinitron are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.

CUTTING EDGE

net.newbies

Getting started on the Net

If you don't know what a "newbie" is, you probably are one. These pages are designed to be an easy-to-use reference guide to the Internet for the novice — or newbie, as hardened netters will call you.

If you don't understand what I have written or you have any suggestions, please don't hesitate to mail me at David_Brake@pcw.ccmail.compuserve.com, or via "snailmail" — Internet-speak for paper mail.

Meanwhile, here's an easy-reference guide to the tools which will help you make the most of the Internet.

Mail

Almost every BBS and on-line service can offer you some kind of gateway into the Internet for electronic mail — it is the "lowest-common-denominator" service. The standard way of addressing Internet mail is person@organisation.something.something. But the way you send mail out from a local system varies from system to system.

On CompuServe, to send a message to me at CIX you'd type "internet:derb@cix.compulink.co.uk" in the address field. To send a message from the Internet to my CompuServe account (70007,5442), you'd send to "70007.5442@compuserve.com".

Because many users are limited to electronic mail-only access to the Internet, a number of ways have been devised to allow you to read newsgroups and search for and download files. All these methods are very clumsy, though, and not to be recommended unless you are desperate or don't have any choice.

One of the most commonly asked (and understandable) questions about the Internet is "how do I find a person on the Internet?". There are at least ten different ways of doing this, none of them particularly reliable. It is a subject in itself : to get a mail message giving some of the options, send mail to mail-server@rtfm.mit.edu with "send usenet/news.answers/finding-addresses" in the body of the message.

It is hardly surprising that finding people is tricky, since there is no central authority with which every user has to register to get on-line, the population of the Internet is growing incredibly quickly, and many companies and individuals don't want their internal electronic mail addresses listed.

Mail was Tool of the Month in last October's Internet column.

Newsgroups & Mailing Lists

The ability to read and post to these is probably the second most popular service after mail. They are the equivalent of forums or special interest groups on bulletin boards, and cover every special interest imaginable.

In both cases the idea is simple: any subscriber can post queries or comments which can be read and replied to by all other subscribers across the globe.

A mailing list, as the name suggests, uses mail, which has the advantage that anyone with mail can use it. Accessing newsgroups requires a newsreader program — there are dozens available — and they generally allow you to organise messages by subject and produce "kill files", which enable you to ignore messages on boring subjects or by boring or offensive people. (Sadly, there are a lot of the latter, and the problem is getting worse.)

Specialist newsgroups such as bionet.molbio.embldatabank (discussion about the EMBL nucleic acid database) generate a manageable number of messages each day. But a popular newsgroup like rec.arts.movies generates thousands of messages a month from its huge readership — estimated at 100,000 in May last year, which means it could be twice that now. Reading through a couple of newsgroups of that size without sifting through them beforehand could be a full-time job and run your phone bill into the stratosphere.

WWW — the World Wide Web

This tool was designed at CERN (the European Laboratory for Particle Physics) in Switzerland. As discussed in the July issue, it is by far the sexiest interface to the Internet, and if someone wants to produce an impressive Internet demonstration, nine times out of ten they'll use WWW to do it.

The good news is that it can provide a graphical front-end to almost any Internet resource, and like Gopher it provides links to information all over the Internet. The bad news is that unlike Gopher, it lacks mature search tools to allow you to find just the item you want. Instead it encourages you to browse from link to link. This is a good way to learn and have fun but a poor way to get things done.

There are many WWW searching tools you could try — the best one is probably the Yahoo search page at http://akebono.stanford.edu/yahoo/bin/menu?185,16. There is a less user-friendly but more comprehensive database called Lycos that might be worth a try if the Yahoo index draws a blank — it's at http://lycos.cs.cmu.edu/cgi-bin/pursuit..

The WWW's graphical interface requires a lot of speed. Unless you have a V.32bis modem, you may as well forget about the pretty pictures, alluring sounds and even video clips on the Web. A large number of the more interesting resources on the Net are arriving on Web servers, so it's worth knowing that a much faster, if less glamorous, connection to the Web is available via telnet (see the telnet entry opposite).

For the moment, at least, CompuServe subscribers have no WWW access at all, and most other BBS-based services like Delphi and CIX offer text-only access. For full graphical WWW access, you need a TCP/IP connection (ask for it by name).

Gopher & Veronica

Gopher, designed in 1991 at the University of Minnesota, is called that because it "goes for" information and

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

because the football team at the college is called the Golden Gophers.

It resembles the WorldWide Web in that it provides a way of linking together different information resources. While the WWW provides links in the form of "hot buttons" on pages of styled text with pictures, Gopher takes the form of a series of menus and sub-menus on each server, some of which lead to other Gopher servers.

CIX and some other service providers allow you to run it from their systems, but if your provider doesn't have it set up you can download your own Gopher client software and use it or telnet to gopher.ebone.net to try it out.

Rather than wander through the maze of menus to find the information you are interested in, you can use Veronica to search through all the menu entries on all the world's Gophers (in theory) for the information you want. To use it, direct your Gopher software to info.mcc.ac.uk and select the Veronica menu item.

Gopher and Veronica were featured in August's Internet column.

Anonymous FTP & Archie

Both these services are all about files — how to find them and how to get them. FTP stands for File Transfer Protocol. It is "anonymous" because FTP servers require a username and password before you can connect to them but allow you to connect to parts of them by giving them a login name of "anonymous" and your email address for a password.

Once you are connected, looking around the server for a file usually works much like DOS. DIR or LS tells you the contents of your directory, cd directory-name puts you into that directory.

There are several graphical interface programs available to make FTP easier to use.

Many files stored on other servers are compressed or encoded in various ways, indicated by an extension at the end of the file name. .HQX, .TAR, .ZIP, .SIT and .ZOO each indicate a different kind of file requiring one or more utility programs to convert them.

Finding the file you want on the Internet is not as hard as finding the person you want. But it is still not straightforward or dependable.

There are several tools available to help you find specific documents, but Archie is, as far as I know, the only tool which helps you find the file you want from the 2.5 million or more binary files in its database. You can use it via mail (send mail to archie@doc.ic.ac.uk to find out how), via telnet (to archie.doc.ic.ac.uk or one of 23 other Archie servers), via the WWW (http://src.doc.ic.ac.uk/-archieplexform.html) or using one of several pieces of front-end software.

If you know the name of the file you are looking for, your task is fairly easy. Archie allows you to search for exact file names or files containing a set string. If you don't know the name and it isn't obvious, life gets more difficult. There is a database which indexes files by keyword — it's called "whatis" — but it isn't very well kept.

Archie is supposed to provide a complete index of publicly accessible files and each of the several available servers should have the same data.

This is not the case in my experience. Each night, the servers index one thirtieth of the files on the Internet, so they should be a maximum of a month out of date. Unfortunately, the Internet is growing so fast that being a month out of date can exclude many files. Also, not every publicly accessible file archive is indexed. Demon, a service provider for personal and small business use, maintains a 5Gb archive of useful software at ftp.demon.co.uk — because of a technical problem, Archie used to be unable to index Demon's files, but it now can.

Lastly, each server seems to have a slightly different database, so if you're sure a file is out there somewhere but you don't find it on one of the UK servers, try one in the US.

Telnet

This is probably the easiest command to understand — telnet to a site by running one of the many available telnet programs (in many cases this is as easy as typing telnet <site> from the prompt of the computer you normally dial into) and you will be confronted by the login prompt of your target computer. Whatever you type will be transmitted directly to the remote computer as if you were typing on its keyboard, and its replies are sent back to your screen.

Normally when you log in like this, you either have an account on the target machine already or it is set up to give you access for specific tasks. To see what you can do, try telneting to telnet.w3.org (a computer in Switzerland). This gives you text-only access to the World Wide Web. The Web program runs on the Swiss machine, but you can manipulate it from the comfort of your chair. PCW

VISIONS UK BBS
Your Instant Internet Connection
FTP, TELNET, GOPHER, USENET
NO SPECIAL SOFTWARE REQUIRED
NO DOWNLOAD RESTRICTIONS
NO SUBSCRIPTIONS OR SURCHARGES
FREE INTERNET EMAIL ADDRESS
THOUSANDS OF GLAMOR GIFS
NO QUESTIONS ASKED
0891 32 89 00
Visions International Limited P.O. Box 204 Manchester M60 1WR
0891 calls cost 39p per min cheap rate 49p all other times.

U-NET
Easy Internet Access
Full and fast (28.8) Internet access for MS-Windows users!
EasyOneIP includes a personal WWW page, Windows disc with full suite of software including our really neat configure program, your choice of both userid and hostid for POP3 email - userid@hostid.u-net.com, extra mailbox option, and full ip access (not BBS) with static addresses! £12.00 to join and either £12.00 pm or £100 pa (plus vat).
Send for details -
Phone 01925 633144 Fax 01925 850420
U-NET Limited
Warrington Business Park, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8TX, UK
email hi@u-net.com web http://www.u-net.com/

Drop into
CAFÉ NET
Bulletin Board System
for Internet Email & file transfer
➢ Internet email
➢ Offline Mail Readers
➢ Usenet
➢ Files Library
➢ Realtime conferences
➢ Technical support & information
Subscriptions start at £5.00+VAT per month
Novice ? Call (0181) 224 5555 for help
Immediate access: 0891 615 010
Subscribers: 0181 224 6810
300-14400 8N1 ANSI, 24 hours
0891 calls charged per minute at 39p cheap rate, 49p at all other times.
CafeNet, PO BOX 150, E Molesey Surrey, KT8 9YW

ELECTRONE Point of Sale

PRECISECASH KEYBOARD

The P.O.S. Keyboard with QWERTY keys, 58 programmable keys, full QWERTY typing area, magnetic card reader and bar-code port.

8001 P.O.S. KEYBOARD

One of our newest P.O.S. keyboard products, the 8001 has a host of features packed into a very small footprint. Includes 105 programmable keys. Built in magnetic card reader optional.

CARY 9000 P.O.S. KEYBOARD

The Cary 9000 Programmable Keyboard looks and feels like a cash register keyboard. New Membrane Expansion module for 56 extra keys. Featuring tactile membrane and changeable inserts.

BARCODE READERS

Both CCD Scanner and wand readers include built-in decoder and interface. Bar code data is entered as keyboard data. Serial versions also available.

CASH DRAWERS

Available for serial port connection or with dedicated adapter card, the cash drawers offer a variety of coin and note compartments.

KEYPORTS

The range now includes 7 models for use in all environments including stainless steel Industrial/ P.O.S. models. Fully user programmable. Call for full details of models and interface options.

CUSTOMER DISPLAY

The 8003 pole display is specially designed for point of sale applications. Back-lit L.C.D. displays 2 lines of 20 characters, 12.7mm high characters.

ELECTRONE General

KEYCAT

A real space saver, includes 102 keyboard with separate cursor controls numeric pad and serial trackball in a standard footprint.

MCK142 PRO

The MCK 142 Pro has all the keys you'll ever need: two sets of function keys, enhanced style 102 layout with separate cursor pad and 24 user programmable keys.

MINIKB

Occupying less space than an A4 notepad, the MINIKB has 85 full sized tactile click keys. Includes QWERTY keys, function keys and cursor controls. Optional numeric pad available.

5100 MINIATURE KEYBOARD

Only half the size of an ordinary keyboard, the 5100 squeezes 81 keys into the smallest footprint yet. Includes embedded numeric pad.

MICROPADS

Micropads for all applications. Include notebook numeric pads, keyboard replacement pads and fully programmable, customised keypads.

KEYBOARD MASTER

Remote data entry for computer-based presentations and demonstrations, Keyboard Master can operate any keyboard driven PC application up to 50' away from the computer.

MICROTRAC

Miniature trackball for use with notebook computers. Smaller than a mouse, Micro-TRAC can be hand held and keyboard mounted.

PC-TRAC

PC-TRAC sets new standards in style and comfort. The sculptured shape fits naturally into your hand and large, wrap-around buttons are right under your fingertips.

Electrone Limited, Unit 1, Central Park, Bellfield Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5HG Fax: 0494-511888 Int + 44-494-511888

Product Hotline 0494-511999 Int + 44-494 511999

CALL FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE

Innovations

Bringing ENG to England

Panasonic, never short of new ideas, is currently revolutionising the way TV news reports are pieced together, with ENG direct-to-disc video recording and editing. Tim Frost, our man on the spot, reports.

With four test channels of digital TV being broadcast in London this very moment, the focus is moving to the acquisition end of the business, and video recording directly to disc for electronic news gathering (ENG). Over the past few years, ENG has been the cutting edge of broadcast technology, with news gathering companies like CNN demanding ever smaller camera/recorder systems and the fastest possible methods of getting a broadcastable news item back to the studio.

In the old days, a foreign report would be made on 16mm film which would have to be flown back to the TV station, processed and edited before it was transmitted. This worked remarkably well, although at a high cost because of all the transporting and the number of people involved. Today, the use of portable satellite links which can run off a car battery means that reporters can deliver live-to-camera reports from virtually anywhere in the world. Although not cheap, the cost of the satellite links are now considerably lower than those involved in physically transporting film or tape half-way around the globe.

But there are always further demands for delivering completed reports on-air at even higher speed and less cost, which has lead to the development of the portable hard-disk camcorder.

Panasonic, which has already done well in the broadcasting world, has come up with its DVCPRO, a hybrid video format which can use video tape and phase-change rewriteable optical discs for storage.

The video is kept in the digital domain and is data compressed at a 5:1 ratio so that it isn't quite up to full studio quality, but is of the same quality as the other acquisition formats used currently by ENG teams worldwide. The compression doesn't lose frames of video which is important because it means that the video can be easily edited, which is not so easy using a system like MPEG which must have complete blocks of frames to decompress the images properly. Usually, a new video system is inextricably linked with its physical tape format. Panasonic has gone for a system that will record on a 1/4in video cassette tape or onto the rewriteable optical disc that gives 45-minute recording — more than enough for small news segments and usable for longer interviews, given a suitable break to drop in a new disk.

In doing so, Panasonic is starting a new way of working with ENG video, giving the news gatherers the chance to edit their reports in the field before transmission back to the studio, rather than sending back the raw footage to be edited in the studio.

Videotape editing can be a time-consuming job. As with any linear system, if the editor decides to change an edit at the start of the piece, then everything after the new edit has to be re-done. Since video editing needs at least two videotape machines, plus video monitors and vision mixers, it can't easily be done on the move.

But computer-based non-linear editing is a different matter. Placing the video onto computer gives the editor instant access to any clip. These can then be built into a single virtual news item which is virtual because the final result will not necessarily exist as a single linear recording, but as a list of linked references to the original video recorded on the disc.

The laptop field edit package developed jointly by Panasonic and CNN's reporting teams reduces all the traditional editing hardware down to a hand-held package, a dedicated computer with LCD screens for monitors and a disc drive to replace the tape machines.

This will make the news-gathering team even more self-contained. Not only will they go out in the field and record the interview and news footage, they will also edit it on the spot. And as the icing on the cake, Panasonic is working on a four-times fast transfer protocol so that the edited video footage can be downloaded to the studio's main video server faster than realtime.

Speedier news delivery is one plus, although the attraction of further cutting back of staff costs by removing a lot of the in-house editing function is likely to be a strong driving force to the new system.

Panasonic 01329 833865 PCW

Tim Frost

WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392
FAX: 0181-902 1780

3½" DS / HD DISKS

BRANDED (10's)	Standard	Formatted
3M	£5.00	£5.50
SONY	£5.00	£5.50
TDK	£4.80	£5.40
MAXELL	£4.80	£5.40
FUJI	**£39.00	for 100
PRECISION	**£35.00	for 100

** While Stocks Last

UNBRANDED	Standard	Formatted
50 HD Disks	£17.00	£18.00
100 HD Disks	£32.00	£34.00
250 HD Disks	£80.00	£85.00
500 HD Disks	£150.00	£160.00
1000 HD Disks	£290.00	£310.00

Guaranteed (1 for 1 Replacement)

SONY DISKS OFFER

3M 3M
FORMATTED
SPECIAL OFFER
3½" DS/HD
100 Disks £ 50
250 Disks £120
500 Disks £230

3½" DS/HD OFFER

100 UNBRANDED
3½" DS/HD
+ 100 CAPACITY DISKBOX
only £35

3½" Formatted
+ 100 CAPACITY DISKBOX
only £37

100 DISKS + DISKBOX

WITH 100 CAPACITY DISK BOX

Brand	Unformatted	Formatted
3M	£50	£52
SONY	£50	£52
TDK	£48	£50
MAXELL	£48	£50

3½" DS / DD DISKS

BRANDED (10's)	Standard	Formatted
3M / SONY	£4.90	£5.40
TDK / MAXELL	£4.60	£5.00
50 DD Disks	£15.50	£17.00
100 DD Disks	£30.00	£32.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

Data Cartridges	3M	MAXELL
DC 2120 (Formatted)	£9.95	£9.95
DC 2120	£8.95	£8.75
MC 3000	£19.95	
MC 3000XL	£22.95	

3M 10 x DC-2120 Data Cartridges for £85

DC 6150 / 600A	£11.95	£10.95
DC 6250	£15.00	£14.00
DC 6525	£16.50	£15.50

DAT / MAGNATO OPTICAL

Dat Tapes	3M	MAXELL
HS4 / 60 4mm	£7.50	£6.25
HS4 / 90 4mm	£7.75	£7.25
HS4 / 120 4mm . HP	£15.50	£15.50
HS8 / 112 8mm	£6.95	£6.75
HS4 / HS8 Cleaner		£7.95

Magnato Optical	3M	MAXELL
3.5" 128Mb	£20.00	£17.50
3.5" 230Mb	£30.00	£27.00
5.25" 600 / 650 Mb	£69.00	£58.00
5.25" 1.2 / 1.3 Gb	£85.00	£76.00

MULTIMEDIA

SOUNDCARDS

Creative SoundBlaster AWE32	£165
Orchid Gamewave 32	£89
Orchid Soundwave 32	£135

SoundBlaster 16 Value
16 Bit Sound Card £65

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Creative CD16 Discovery Kit	£199
Creative CD16 Gameblaster Kit	£209
Orchid Soundwave 32+Cd-Rom	£219

CD-ROM DRIVES

IDE CD-ROM DRIVES

Goldstar GCD-R520B	(2x) £80.00
Orchid CDR3110 IDE	(2x) £99.00
Sony CD-55E + I/F	(2.4x) £109.00
Goldstar GCD-R540B	(2x) £125.00

Mitsumi FX400 CD-ROM
QUAD SPEED E-IDE £135

SCSI CD-ROM DRIVES

Sony CD-55S	(2.4x) £120.00
Pioneer DRU104X	(4x) £179.00

BRANDED INKJET CARTRIDGES

	BLACK	COLOUR
HP Paintjet / XL	£20.95	£22.95
HP Paintjet XL300	£14.95	£16.95
HP Deskjet 1200C	£19.35	£22.75
Deskjet Portable	£13.50	£18.50
Deskjet 500 Series	£16.25	£18.50

HP DESKJET Double Capacity
3+ Ink Cartridge @ £15.95

Canon BJC4000 (BJ20/1)	£24.50	£38.50
Canon BJC4000 (TANKS)	£6.50	£13.95
Canon BJC600 (201)	£5.50	£6.75
Canon BJC800 (643)	£15.50	£19.95
Diconix 150 / 300	£9.95	
Epson Stylus Colour	£13.95	£29.95
Xerox 4020 (Pack of 2's)	£8.50	£8.50

Apple Stylewriter I / II	£14.95
Canon BJ10 / 20 (BC01)	£13.95
Canon BJ200 (BC02)	£16.25
Canon BJ300/330 (BJI-642)	£11.95

EPSON STYLUS 800 / 1000
3 + Twin Packs @ £15.35

Epson Stylus 800/1000 (Single)	£7.95
Epson SQ2550 / SQ850	£21.95
Epson SQ1170 / SQ870	£23.95
Olivetti **250 Printhead+ 4 Ink	£34.95
Olivetti **250 Ink Refills (2's)	£9.95

** Also for JP150WS/350S/350WS

Jetfill Epson Stylus800 Refills 2's	£10.95
Jetfill Canon BC01/02 Refills 2's	£10.95
Jetfill HP Double Cap. Refills 2's	£17.95

INKJET & LASERSUPPLIES

INKJET PAPER

HP LX Glossy Inkjet Paper(50)	£35.95
HP CX Inkjet Paper (200)	£14.95
Canon BJC4000 Paper	£19.95
Epson Stylus Paper 720Dpi (200)	£19.95
Epson Stylus Paper 360Dpi (200)	£16.95
Esselte Inkjet Paper Colour (250)	£12.50
Esselte Inkjet Paper Mono (250)	£4.95
PlusJet Inkjet Paper 90gsm(500)	£4.95

INKJET FILM TRANSPARENCY

HP LX Inkjet Transparency(50)	£32.95
EpsonStylus Transparency(50)	£54.95
Stabillo Inkjet Film (50)	£24.35

LASER FILM TRANSPARENCY

HP Laser Film (HP-92296U)(50)	£13.95
3M Laser Film Unbacked (50's)	£13.95

SEAGATE HARD DISK

FAST IDE HARD DISK DRIVES

ST3491A	ATA	428Mb	£125
ST3780A	ATA-2	722Mb	£175
ST3850A	ATA-2	854Mb	£195
ST31220A	ATA-2	1083Gb	£265

Seagate ST3660A
• 545 Mb • IDE • ATA £139

FAST SCSI-2 HARD DISK DRIVES

ST31230N	1050Mb	£395
ST15230N	4294Mb	£1195

LASER PRINTER • TONERS • DRUMS • PHOTOCONDUCTORS • DEVELOPERS • FUSERS

**Photoconductor Unit *Fuser	TONER	DRUM
Apple Laserwriter Pro 600/630	£95	
Apple Personal Laserwriter 300/320	£60	
Apple Select 310	£59	
Brother HL630/631	£23	£105
Canon Toners	Please Call	
Citizen Overture 110 / 110+ / 112	£24	**£149
Citizen Prolaser 12 / Proscript 12	£95	£275
Compaq Pagemarq 15/20	£235	**£295
Dataproducts LZR 600/650/900/960	£35	£103
DataProducts LZR 855	£109	£110
DataProducts LZR 1200 (6's)	£90	£159
Digital Dec LN03	£27	
Digital Declaser 1000	£56	
Digital Declaser 2100 / 2200	£59	
Digital Declaser 3000	£80	**£155
Digital Declaser 5100	£85	
Epson GQ3500 / GQ5000	£16	£95
Epson EPL4000 / 4100 / 4300	£64	**£105
Epson EPL5200	£95	
Epson EPL5600	£129	
Epson EPL7100 / 7500 / 8100	£119	
Epson EPL9100	£149	
Facit P6060 / 8040 / 8045 / 8048 (2's)	£21	£100
Fujitsu VMS600	£129	
Fujitsu VMS800	£130	**£215

**Photoconductor Unit *Fuser	TONER	DRUM
HP II / IID / III / IIID (92295A)	£47	*£189
HP IIP / IIIP (92275A)	£46	*£169
HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP (92274A)	£44	*£169
HP 4 / 4M (92298A)	£67	*£199
HP IIISi / 4Si (92291A)	£77	*£289
HP 4V / 4MV (C3900A)	£115	
IBM Lexmark 4019/4028/9 (High Yield)	£149	
IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916 (Standard)	£135	
IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916 (High Yield)	£155	
IBM Lexmark Optra/Optra L (High Yield)	£165	
Kodak Ektaplus 7008	£20	£89
Kodak Ektaplus 7016	£89	*£65
Kyocera F800 / 800T / 820 (TK6/DK5)	£27	£110
Kyocera F1000 / 1010 (TK4/DK3)	£23	£110
Kyocera FS1500 / 3500 (TK9)	£35	
Kyocera FS1550 / 1600 (TK12)	£47	
Kyocera FS1800 / 3300 (TK7/DK6)	£28	
Mannesmann Tally MT904 / 908 (2's)	£18	£75
Mannesmann Tally MT905 or MT906	£18	£85
Mannesmann Tally MT910	£14	£119
Mannesmann Tally MT911	£34	£179
Mannesmann Tally T9005	£20	£149
Nec LC08 / Silentwriter OPC Kit	£10	£89
Nec Silentwriter S60P/S62P/S102P	£109	
Nec SuperScript SS610	£79	

**Photoconductor Unit *Fuser	TONER	DRUM
Oki Laserline 6 / Ricoh PC 6000	£12	£85
Oki 100-400/410-800/30/40/50/70	£18	£159
Oki Laertoner OL400E / 410E-EX	£17	£132
Olivetti PG306 / 308 / 404 / 408 (2's)	£26	£89
Panasonic KXP4400	£12	£59
Panasonic KXP4420	£26	£62
Panasonic KXP4410 / 4430	£28	£95
Panasonic KXP4450 / 4451 / 4455	£19	£89
QMS 860 / 860+	£129	
Qume LaserTen (2's) CrystalPrint (3's)	£99	
Ricoh 4080 / 4081 / 4150	£28	£95
Ricoh LP1200	£82	£99
Sharp JX9400 / 9460 / 9600 / 9660	£114	**£99
Sharp JX9500	£35	**£97
Star LS-5 / LS-5 EX / LS-5 TT	£72	
Texas Instruments MicroLaser	£38	£105
Texas Instruments MicroLaser XL	£49	£129
Texas Instruments MicroLaser Pro	£135	**£130
Xerox 4030	£79	£218

Re-Manufactured Toner Cartridges & Drums

HP II / IID / III / IIID	(92295A)	£36
HP IIP / IIIP	(92275A)	£35
HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A)	£34
HP 4 / 4M	(92298A)	£59
HP IIISi / 4Si	(92291A)	£62

CHERRY KEYBOARD

Cherry Keyboard
(Genuine) 102 Key £29.95

MICE

Microsoft Serial Mouse Ver.2	£45.00
Imsi PS/2 Mouse	£15.95

Logic 3 Serial Mouse £15

CABLES

Parallel Cable Standard 1.8m	£2.75
Parallel Cable Moulded 3m	£6.95
Parallel Cable Moulded 5m	£8.95
25M-25M D-Sub Moulded 2m	£6.95
36M-36M Cen. Moulded 2m	£7.95
Serial / Null Modem Cables 2m	£7.95
SVGA Monitor Extension 2m	£8.95

DATA SWITCHES

2 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£8.95
3 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£12.95
4 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£16.95
2 Way Crossover (Parallel/Serial)	£19.95
AutoSwitch 2 PC to 1 Printer	£27.95
AutoSwitch 4 PC to 1 Printer	£39.95
AutoSwitch 8 PC to 2 Printer	£159.95

GLASS SCREEN FILTER

Mono/Colour Monitor
Cut-Ultraviolet Rays
Cut-Radiation
Enhance Contrast
Easy Installation
Easy Cleaning
for only £6.95

Carriage	Standard	Next Day
UK Mainland ☞	£3.50	£5.00
Outside UK Mainland ☞	P.O.A.	P.O.A.
Hardware ☞	£8.00	£12.00

TERMS & CONDITIONS
TRADING HOURS: 9.00 A.M. - 5.30 P.M. (MON - SAT)
PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DESPATCHED SAME DAY. PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, ACCESS, DELTA & SWITCH. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE.
PRICES & SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. (ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED)
GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY & V.A.T. (E. & O. E.

Horizons

With a new voice

Bt's new Laureate system takes speech synthesis into new realms of credibility — no longer will we have to listen to Dalek-like mechanical voices coming at us over the wire. Ben Tisdall has his say.

It's Christmas Eve 2010. You're back late from a hard day of electronic shopping on the information superhighway, so late that you've missed the 10 o'clock news bulletin. Of course, you could pull it off the video-on-demand news server, but instead you decide to use the PCTV in your living room to access a news report created just moments before by CNN. Next, a menu of newsreaders appears. You decide to choose Trevor Macdonald, from his younger days in the early eighties, but for a laugh and a bit of variety select Jeremy Paxman's voice. Seconds later your very own news bulletin is being read by Trevor, with Jeremy's voice.

If that scenario sounds far fetched just consider that all the technology required exists today, in its infancy. The movie Forrest Gump uses advanced video editing techniques to lip-synch words that President Kennedy never uttered with archive footage and voice synthesis technology. Now, the Laureate system from British Telecom is able to take chunks of ASCII text and read it aloud in a voice that sounds almost human.

Making machines that talk

For hundreds of years now, people have been interested in creating machines that can talk. Early attempts by the Greeks and Romans relied on straightforward trickery; using voice tubes connected to the mouths of statues. But by 1791 an inventor called Van Kempeln had made the first serious stab at building a machine to synthesise real speech. His machine used a system of leather flaps to imitate the human voice.

The whole business of making machines that talk falls into two distinct categories: those which deal with harnessing real human speech; and those which tackle synthesis of the human voice from scratch.

The former category began with voice tubes and developed into concatenated, or linked, recorded speech as used by the speaking clock for instance (introduced in 1936). Another example is the computerised voice which reads telephone numbers to you from directory enquiries.

The latter category, that of voice synthesis, developed from Von Kempeln's first efforts with bellows and leather flaps, to a mechanical talker invented by a man called Riesz. A talking piano appeared about the same time as the speaking clock.

Advances in computer technology and rapid falls in the cost of digital storage have enabled concatenated speech to become a fairly straightforward and affordable technology, but it does have serious limitations. The vocabulary is limited to words, numbers or sentences that have been prerecorded and it is almost impossible to make it sound natural.

Because the system is unintelligent it is unable to add things, such as intonation, that make the meaning easier to understand. Computer synthesised voices are more flexible. But although there are no limitations on vocabulary, they do tend to sound robotic, lifeless and mechanical. Many of the voice synthesis systems available during recent years originated from research carried out by Dennis Klatt and Jonathon Allen in the late seventies.

BT's Martlesham Heath Laboratories recently announced its Laureate system which is intended to combine the best of the concatenation and purely synthetic approaches. Laureate starts with a recording of someone speaking a carefully structured 20-minute script. This contains all the sounds required to generate natural sounding speech. During the synthesis process, these sounds are matched to the components of written words from a large pool that includes a list of 8,000 names. The names are included with an eye to future applications like automated telephone catalogues.

This approach also has the great advantage that Laureate can be made to mimic a particular voice. For example, the physicist Steven Hawking lost his voice a few years ago and now uses a voice synthesiser. Had he recorded his voice prior to losing it, it would have been possible to reconstruct it using Laureate. Although Laureate's first "voice" is English and male, female voices, regional accents and foreign languages will be added in the future.

Laureate has a fair degree of

Ben Tisdall

intelligence built in. For example, it is able to distinguish between St (saint) and St (street) from the context in which it is used and will correctly read 1cm as "one centimetre" and 20cm as "twenty centimetres".

It also has the ability to correctly read out numbers, even very large ones. It would realise that 32678483924 was thirty two billion, six hundred and seventy-eight million, four hundred and eighty-three thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, far quicker than any human reader.

Laureate will also look out for punctuation and will read out questions with a rising inflection. This is more crucial to comprehension than one might think as questions are often written as statements, for instance; "she's still married?" The meaning of this phrase changes depending on which word is emphasised. Try reading it out loud for yourself.

The BT engineers who developed Laureate say that there were two main constraints when they were developing the system: technical constraints and theoretical unknowns. Technical constraints have receded during the past few years as the price of memory, storage and processing power has fallen.

The reducing cost of memory was a particularly important factor as it allowed the flexibility to save small portions of speech and nail them together, end to end on the fly, but theoretical unknowns or lack of knowledge about how the mechanics of speech are put together remained a problem. The BT engineers' response was to develop an extendable architecture for Laureate. The interface mediates between the linguistic object, which is a dynamic database of information, with a simple understanding of the structure of language and a whole range of language models and theories (see diagram).

These satellites, as BT calls them, are completely isolated from the rest of the system and each may have its own internal linguistic structure unlike any of the others. Satellites which need a lot of linguistic information can be placed after components which add a lot of information to the linguistic object. Although satellites are separate, the linguistic rules they contain frequently overlap with others. For example, text normalisation is the satellite which copes with distinguishing between St, Saint or Street.

Phonotactics and Parsing are both involved in working out how similar words are pronounced, but in different ways. Phonotactics decides how Laureate tackles a word ending in "ough" and whether it sounds like cough, plough or enough. Parsing breaks down sentences into separate words and will work out from the context whether the word "bow" is a verb or a noun and how it is pronounced.

Often, Laureate uses a process called "constraint satisfaction", where for example a question in a sentence has to pass a number of tests. Does the sentence start with a "wh" word like who, why, what or where, and are there clues in the intonation at the beginning and end of the sentence as to whether or not it is a question?

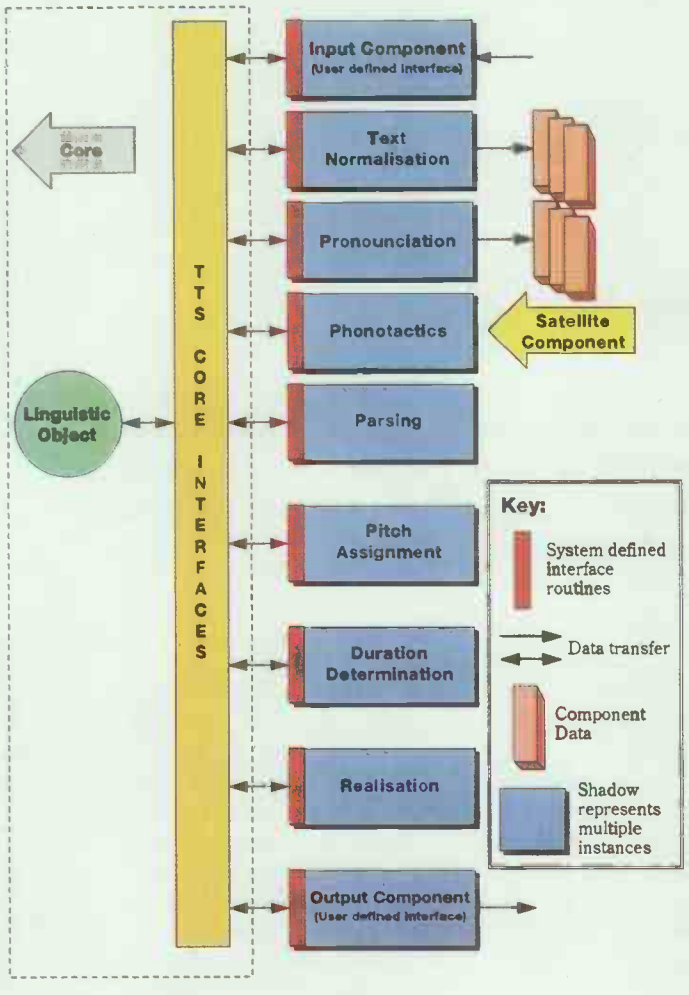
Laureate's architecture also makes it relatively straightforward to port the program into other languages with different linguistic rules. And because it is written in ANSI C running under Unix, it should be easy to port to different platforms. It is already running on HP and Sun workstations as well as PCs. Sadly, BT has no plans to release Laureate as a shrink-wrapped application but the prototype version currently being demonstrated has a particularly unpalatable command line interface.

Researchers who work in language synthesis apparently tend to suffer from what is known as the "golden ear" effect, where they lose their ability to distinguish between the quality of different speech synthesis technologies. So the quality of Laureate was tested by assessing the listening effort required by test subjects to understand a series of sentences.

At Laureate's launch, BT played synthesised sentences from Berkeley Systems' Best Speech and from Dec's Dectalk. Laureate easily outshone the others although it did appear to have a marked Scandinavian accent — or is it just that Scandinavians speak English like robots?

Although the concept of a personalised TV newsreader is still years away, there are already masses of application possibilities for Laureate. An automated telephone-based catalogue ordering service is one. Laureate would be able to read out the contents of the catalogue held in a database. It would also be able to read back the address to which the item is to be sent. This is an application where the sheer quantity of data would render using pre-recorded speech impractical. Another application that BT proposes is to allow the police to check car registration details by dialling the Swansea computer direct and getting that computer to read the details back. And for people who have lost their voices, Laureate could help them speak again.

The structure of the Laureate software



CALL US NOW ON 0800 674467 - or - EMAIL sales@dabhand.demon.co.uk - or - technical@dabhand.demon.co.uk

DABHAND COMPUTING LTD
5 Victoria Lane
Whitefield
Manchester, M45 6BL

DABHAND COMPUTING

Established 1988

Sales Hotline: 0800 67 44 67

Enquiries: 0161 766 8423 / Technical: 0161 766 9162 / Fax: 0161 766 8425

PC's & Compatibles

Dabhand Desktop PC's

All Dabhand systems come complete with a 1 year return to base warranty, 486 systems include desktop or mini tower case, 486 VLB "Green" Motherboard 256k CACHE 7 slots Inc. 3 VESA LOCAL BUS, 4Mb RAM, 1.44Mb floppy drive. Viewsonic 14" Non Interlaced @1024x768 Low Radiation MPRII 72Hz 0.28 Dot pitch "Green" Monitor, Avance Logic VLB 1Mb 2nd Generation GUI and DOS Accelerator "Green" SVGA Card 16.7 million colours (20% faster than CIRRUS 5428), Fast 16550A VLB I/O (2 ser. / 2 par. / 1 games port), 102 key keyboard, 3 button mouse, Windows 3.11, DOS 6.22 (full versions supplied), Multimedia option consists of Creative Soundblaster 16 Value, Panasonic 56x Double Speed CD-ROM & Speakers.

486 Systems	420Mb	540Mb	730Mb	M/Media
u486 VLB SX-40Mhz	749	769	799	+170
i486 VLB DX2-66Mhz	839	859	889	+170
i486 VLB DX4-100Mhz	899	919	949	+170

Pentium systems as above with the following changes - 4PCI / 2VLB / SIS/A 256k CACHE Motherboard, 8Mb RAM.

pentium™ Systems	540Mb	730Mb	1280Mb	M/Media
pentium™ 60Mhz	1169	1189	1249	+170
pentium™ 66Mhz	1189	1209	1279	+170
pentium™ 90Mhz	1319	1339	1399	+170

Please call for configurations not listed.

Compaq Presario

460	788	CDS510	1004
CDS520	1069	CDS633 M200	1145
CDS660	859	720	1003
CDS720	1146	CDS860	1395
920	1146	CDS920	1290

Compaq Desktop PC'S

ProLinea 4/33s M200/w (base unit only)	664
ProLinea 4/33s M340/w (base unit only)	740
ProLinea 4/50s M200/w (base unit only)	824
ProLinea 4/50s M340/w (base unit only)	900
ProLinea 4/66 M200/w (base unit only)	1035
ProLinea 4/66 M340/w (base unit only)	1111
ProLinea 4/100 M340/w (base unit only)	1279
ProLinea 4/100 M525/w (base unit only)	1338

Compaq Monitors

SVGA Colour Monitor	215	1024 Colour Monitor	250
151FS Colour Monitor	339	171FS Colour Monitor	658

Compaq Notebooks

Contura Aero 4/33c M170/w with Disk Drive	1189
Contura Aero 4/33c M250/w with Disk Drive	1359

Toshiba Notebooks

T1910/200 *	869	T1910cs/200 *	1299
T1950ct/200 *	1749	T200cs/80 PenBased	2149
T2100ct/350	Call	T2150CDt/520	Call
T2400CT/320 *	2399	T2450ct/320 *	2949
T2450ct/500 *	3149	T3600ct/250 *	2664
T4600c/200 *	2299	T4700ct/200 *	2599
T4700ct/320 *	2799	T4800ct/500 *	3299
T4850ct/500 *	3999	T4900ct/772 *	4699

* includes windows & trackball

Laser Printers

Hewlett Packard

LaserJet 4L	389	LaserJet 5P	595
LaserJet 5MP	855	LaserJet 4+	940
LaserJet 4M+	1265	LaserJet 4V	1365
LaserJet 4MV	1990	LaserJet 4Si	2095
LaserJet 4Si Mx	2995	4L/4ML 3Year OSM	99
5P/5MP 3Year OSM	135	4/4M 3 Year OSM	170
4V/4MV 3 Year OSM	220	4Si/4SiMx 3 Year OSM	505

Call for memory upgrades.

Panasonic

KX-P4400	280	KX-P4401	345

Star

LS5	365	WinType 4000	299

Dot Matrix Printers

Citizen

ABC 24	108	ABC 24 Colour	125
Swift 90 Mono	115	Swift 90 Colour	122
Swift 200 Mono	138	Swift 200 Colour	147
Swift 240 Mono	156	Swift 240 Colour	178
Swift 9x	169	Swift 90 ASF	80
Swift 200/240 ASF	65	Swift 9x/24x ASF	119

Epson

LX300	89	LX100	105
LX1050	172	LQ150 Mono	115
LQ150 Colour	145	LQ300	146
LQ570+	185	LQ870	349

Panasonic

KX-P1150	90	KX-P2023	109
KX-P2135 Colour	131	KX-P2124	202
KX-P2124 Colour	224	KX-P1695	267
KX-P1624	199	KX-P3626	285

Star

LC90	83	LC100 Colour	90
LC240	96	LC240C	110
LC24-20 II	113	LC24-30 CL	147
LC24-300	179		

Inkjet Printers

Canon

BJ200ex	199	BJ230	237
BJ300	365	BJ330	399
BJC4000	275	BJC600	329
BJC800	1070	BJC820	1227

Epson

Stylus 400	135	Stylus 800+	170
Stylus Colour	327	SQ870	419
Stylus 1000	310	SQ1170	559

Hewlett Packard

Deskjet 320	165	Deskjet320 + ASF	184
Deskjet 320/540 ColKit	28	Deskjet 540	199
Deskjet 560 Colour	327	Deskwriter 560 Colour	375
Deskjet 660 Colour	Call	Deskjet 850 Colour	Call
DeskJet 1200C	645	Deskjet 1200C PS	1015
Deskjet 1600 Colour	Call	DJ/DW Mono OSM	40
DJ/DW Colour OSM	65		

Star

SJ-48	140	SJ144 Colour	179

Handhelds

PSION

Series 3a 2Mb	299	Series 3a 1Mb	249
Series 3a 512k	225	Series 3a 256k	175
128k Flash SSD	26	128k RAM SSD	39
256k Flash SSD	39	512k RAM SSD	96
512k Flash SSD	64	1Mb RAM SSD	188
1Mb Flash SSD	88	2Mb Flash SSD	138
4Mb Flash SSD	255	3Fax Fax/Modem	159
PC Comms Link	48	Mac Comms Link	55
Leather Wallet	18	Pouch Wallet	9
Parallel Cable	23	Mains Adaptor	11
Spreadsheet	49	Chess	38
Spellcheck/Thesaurus	29	Games Pack 1	21
Games Pack 2	21	Games Pack 3	23
Data Deluxe	49	Psion Money 3a	39
Berlitz Interpreter	26	Berlitz Phrase Book	35

Amstrad

PenPad PDA	219	NC200	242

Modems

Multitech

ZDX 19.2 VTerbo Ext	149	MT2834BLK VFast	Call

Pace

Linnet 2400 Ext	80	Linnet Quad FX	99
Linnet 32 FX+	185	Linnet 32 VFX	239
Linnet V34 VFC	290	Mobifax 2400 + fax	76
Mobifax 14400 + fax	110	Microlin Pocket Fax/Mod	79
Microlin FX Portable	99	Microlin FX PC Card	85
Microlin FX32+ Int	139	Microlin FX32+ Ext	150
PCMCIA FX/M 32+	199	PCMCIA FX/M 24	139

Psion Dacom

Gold Card V32 + fax	199	Gold Card V32 bis+fx	210
Gold Card PCMCIA VFC	305	Gold Card V34 + fax	329
Meteor 14.4	179	Meteor 28.8	245

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Ext	128	Sportster 28.8 Ext	195
Sportster 14.4 Int	135	Courier V32bis	315
Courier V34	285	Cellular PCMCIA	210
Dual Cellular Port	220	Pocket 14400/Fax	178
Courier V34 PCMCIA 14.4	215		

9-25 & 25-25 2 Metre Modem Cables are available @£5

Fax

Amstrad

FX7000	189	FX8500	290

BT

DF100	209	DF200	280
DF300	314	DF400	369
BF500	465	DF800	799

Panasonic

UF-V40	259	UF-V60	349
UF280M	785	UF321	649
UF322	769	UF755	1469

Samsung

SF40	185	SF300	209
SF800	249	SF1505	269
SF2800	299	SF5500 Laser	739

Tape Backup

Colorado

Jumbo 250Mb Int	89	Jumbo 250Mb Ext	204
Jumbo 350Mb Int	125	Jumbo 700Mb	188
Trakker 250Mb	190	Trakker 350Mb	220
Trakker 700Mb	305	Controller Card	45
DC-2120 Tapes	10	700Mb Tapes	18

Conner

420Mb Int	125	850Mb Int	225
2Gb SCSI DAT	599	4Gb SCSI DAT	649
8Gb SCSI DAT	729		

Iomega

250Mb Int	95	700Mb Int	269
250Mb Parallel Ext	269	700Mb Parallel Ext	299

Multimedia

Creative Labs

Soundblaster V2 Value	36	Soundblaster Pro Value	57
SB 16 Value	67	SB 16 Multi-CD	95
SB 16 Multi-CD AdSP	115	SB 16 SCSI-2	115
SB 16 SCSI-2 AdSP	136	SB 16 AWE-32	175
Waveblaster	99	Videoblaster SE	175
Videoblaster Dev Kit	55	Videoblaster FS200	215
Videoblaster RT300	259	Voice Assist	59
TV-Coder	103	3DO Blaster	299

Multimedia Packs

SB16 + CR56x (2xSpd) + Active Spkrs	175

CD-ROM / CDR

JVC

XR-2001E 2x Spin Speed CDR Internal Fitting	1499

Mitsumi

FX400 Quad Speed IDE	125

Nakamichi

CD Juke Box - 7 CD's 2 x Speed SCSI External	269

NEC

Quad Speed IDE	139	4xi	269
4xe	389	4x Pro	629
AT Interface	62	Parallel to SCSI (Port)	90

Panasonic

562 2 x Speed Int. Kit	95	Interface Pan/Sony/Mit	10

Philips

CDD522 Dual Spin Speed CDR External	1699

Ricoh

RS1060 Dual Spin Speed CDR Internal	1399

Yamaha

CDR100I Quad Speed CDR Internal	2389
CDR100E Quad Speed CDR External	2489

CDR Software / Blank Media

WinOnCD	659	WinOnCD To Go	149
Corel CD Creator	129	Toast Pro 2.5 (Mac)	399
74Min Disk (Min Qt 10)	6		

PC Components

HARD DISK DRIVES

Below are the fastest movers please call for any drives not listed.

Conner

CFA420A (420) EIDE	125	CFAS40A (540) EIDE	149
CFA850A (850) EIDE	199	CFA1257A (1.25G) EIDE	259

Maxtor

7420A (420) IDE	120	7546A (540)	169

Quantum

LPS425 (420) EIDE	119	MV540 (540) EIDE	139
MV540S (540) SCSI	159	LPS730 (730) EIDE	159
EMP1080S (1.08Gb) SCSI	399	EMP1440S (1.4Gb) SCSI	569
EMP1800S (1.8Gb) SCSI	695	EMP2160S (2.1Gb) SCSI	774

Adaptec SCSI Controllers

1505	59	1515	75
1542c	139	1542c kit	178
2842c VLB kit	179	2940 PCI	199

MOTHERBOARDS

486VLB 256K Cache 7 slots Inc. 3VLB Latest SIS 471 FULL DEEP Green Functions and Auto Frequency Synthesizer with a ZIF Socket 3 supporting Intel 486-SX / SX2 DX / DX2 / DX4 / ODPR486 / 486SL Enhanced / P24T	69
Pentium / AM486™ / UMC / SGS & Cyrix V2 CPU	99
486PCI as above VESA²/ISA²/PCI²	149
Pentium 60/66 Intel Mercury Chipset PCI²/ISA²	209
Pentium 90/100 Intel Neptune Plato ISA²/PCI² with On-Board Fast I/O & E-IDE	179
Pentium 90/100 Supermicro VESA²/ISA²/PCI²	

PROCESSORS

Intel 486SX-33	59	UMC486SX/40	49
Intel 486DX2-66	115	AMD 486DX2-66	105
AMD 486DX2-80	125	Intel 486DX4-100	179
Intel Pentium 60	199	Intel Pentium 66	219
Intel Pentium 90	409		

CO-PROCESSORS

80387SX	41	80387DX	49

MEMORY SIMMS

1Mb x 9 x 3 x 30 way	26	4Mb x 9 x 30 way	89
4Mb x 32 x 72 way	102	8Mb x 32 x 72 way	215
16Mb x 32 x 72 way	329	32Mb x 32 x 72 way	639
4Mb x 36 x 72 way	120	8Mb x 36 x 72 way	239
16Mb x 36 x 72 way	369	32Mb x 36 72 way	750

CARDS

IDE/FDD 2s/1p/1g ISA	10	IDE/FDD 2s/1p/1g VLB	13
IDE/FDD VLB (16550A)	22	MODE 3 VLB I/O	35

FLOPPY

3.5" 1.44Mb	23	5.25" 1.2Mb	35

KEYBOARDS

Generic	12	Cherry Click	35
Cherry Non-Click	32	Microsoft Natural	69

BRACKETS / CABLES

3.5-5.25 Bracket	5	IDE Hard Disc Cable	5
Twin Floppy Cable	5	Power Splitter	5

GRAPHICS CARDS

Cirrus

5420 1Mb ISA	49	5428 1Mb VLB	70
5434 1Mb VLB	79	5434 1Mb PCI	79

Trident

512k T9000 ISA	35	1Mb T8900 ISA	45

Diamond

Stealth 64 1Mb DRAM VLB	110	Stealth 64 1Mb DR PCI	110
Stealth 64 2Mb DRAM VLB	129	Stealth 64 2Mb DR PCI	129
Stealth 64 2Mb VRAM VLB	210	Stealth 64 2Mb VR PCI	210
Stealth 64 4Mb VRAM VLB	340	Stealth 64 4Mb VR PCI	340

Orchid

Kelvin 64 VLB 1Mb	99	Kelvin 64 PCI 1Mb	99
Kelvin 64 VLB 2Mb	139	Kelvin 64 PCI 2Mb	139
Fahrenheit Pro 64 2Mb	255	Fheit Pro 64 4Mb	349

MONITORS

Viewsonic 14" NI1024x768LR	165	AOC 45 SVGA	145

CASES

Desktop Slim	49	Desktop	32
Mini Tower	32	Midi Tower	45
Pentium Midi	65	Full Tower	59

MICE

MS Ballpoint Serial	99	MS Serial Version 2	18
Logi. Pilot Mouse Serial	19	Generic PC Mouse	7

Scanners

Epson

GTx6500 Par+PS LE	516	GTx6500 SCSI+PS LE	579
GTi6500 SCSI+PS full	675	GT8000 Par & SCSI	625
GT9000 Par & SCSI	740	GTx8000 Par+PS LE	675
GTx8000 SCSI+PS LE	675	GTi8000 SCSI+PS full	885
GTx9000 SCSI+PS LE	895	GTi9000 SCSI+PS fl	1039

Hewlett Packard

Scanjet 3p ISA	342	Scanjet 3p MCA	342
Scanjet IIcx ISA	674	Scanjet IIcx MCA	674

Logitech

Scanman 32 DOS/OCR	57	Scanman 32 WIN/OCR	57
Scanman 256	82	Scanman Colour	165
Fotoman+	375	Scanman Easytouch	105

Inkjet Refills

Premier Inks

Colour	Single	Double	Colour	Single	Double
Black	5	9	Cyan	5	9
Magenta	5	9	Yellow	5	9
Brown	5	9	Dark Green	5	9
Light Green	5	9	Dark Blue	5	9
Dark Red	5	9	Light Red	5	9
Gold	5	9	Silver	5	9

Also available in the following packs

Tri Colour C/M/Y	17	Bulk (6) 125ml same col.	21
Bulk (12) 250ml same col.	39	Bulk (25) 500ml same col.	59

Items not listed

Dabhand Computing carries a large range of software. Too many items to list on the pages of this advert. If you have a particular requirement for software or any other item that is not shown in our advertisement please ask when you call. Our database has over ten thousand stock items on it and is constantly being updated for content and pricing.

Consumables

Discs- each	10	100	250
720k dsdd	45p	40p	Call
1.44Mb dshd - Preformatted	70p	60p	Call
Branded			
720k dsdd	50p	47p	Call
1.44Mb dshd	85p	80p	Call
Recordable CD's			
74min	6	Call	Call
Disc Boxes		3.5in	5.25in
10 cap. Slimpak		1	1
40/50 cap. lockable		5	10
80/100 cap. lockable		5	10
Posso stackable 150		15	15
Loose labels per 1000		8	10
Laser Labels 100 sheets		20	20
Cables	2m	3m	5m
Parallel Printer	5	7	10
Laplink Cable (Parallel)	-	15	-
Laplink Cable (Serial)	15	-	-
IBM 25F-25M	5	10	15
IBM 25M-M or F-F	5	10	15
Printer 36-36	5	10	15
Mains-IEC or iEC-IEC	5	-	-

Longer cables available. 9-25 Adaptors £5.

Switches

2/1 Parallel Man	13	2/1 Parallel Auto	25
4/1 Parallel Man	23	4/1 Parallel Auto	70
2/1 Serial Man	15	2/1 Serial Auto	45
4/1 Serial Man	29		

Inkjet Cartridges

Canon BJ10e/ex/sx	14	Canon BJ130	10
Canon BJ200 BC-02	16	Canon BJ300	13
Canon BJC600 Black	6	Canon BJC600 Colours	7
Canon BJC4000 Black	22	Canon BJC4000 Colour	34
Canon BJC800 Black	16	Canon BJ800 Colours	18
Epson Stylus 300	13	Epson SQ1170/870	20
Epson Stylus 800/1000	9	Epson Stylus Col. Black	14
Epson Stylus Col. Colour	29	HP Thinkjet/Kodak	8
HP DJ5x0 Dbl.Cap.	19	HP DJ5x0 Colour	20
HP 1200C Black	20	HP 1200C Colours	24
HP Paintjet Colour	20	HP Paintjet Black	18
HP XL Black	15	HP XL Colours	17
HP XL300 Black	15	HP XL300 Colours	17
Star SJ144 Black paper	6	Star SJ144 Col paper	7
Star SJ144 Black OHP	12	Star SJ144 Col OHP	14

Toners

Canon FC Copier	85	Canon PC Copier	90
Epson EPL4x00	60	Epson EPL8100	119
HP 4L	45	HP IIIsi/4Si/4SiMX	85
HP LJ4	69	HP Mk1 (EPS)	59
HP II/III (EPS)	55	HPIIIP (EPL)	49
MT905	24	NEC S60/2/P	105
NEC 266/290	Call	Panasonic 4420	24
Panasonic 4440/30/10	28	Panasonic 4450/55	23
Qume Cryst.	85		

Original Ribbons

Citizen 120D/Swift 9	4	Citizen Swift 24/240	4
Citizen Swift 24/240 Col	11	Epson MX/FX80	5
Epson LQ100	5	Epson LQ400/570/850	6
Epson LQ860/2550	10	Pana 9 pin KXP-115	5
Pana KXP145 24pin	6	Pana KX-P155 24pin	6
Pana 2123 Colour	15	Star LC10/20	4
Star LC200	6	Star LC200 Col	11
Star LC24 range	5	Star LC24/200 C	11
Star XB24 range	8		

Data Cartridges

DC2000	14	DC2120	10
DC6150	18	DC300XL	16

Opening Hours

MON-FRI 9.00 AM-5.00 PM / SATURDAY 10.00 AM-5.00 PM

How to find us

We are situated 800 yds from Junction 17 of the M62. From the motorway junction head towards Whitefield/Bury. Proceed through 2 sets of traffic lights. 50 yards after the second set of traffic lights turn right into Victoria Lane (Beehive Pub on corner). We are 50yds down Victoria Lane on the L Hand Side.

Carriage

Hardware/Software

Standard GB 1-3 working days	8.00
Next working day	15.00
Saturday GB	30.00
Northern Ireland/Highlands 1-3 days	Call

Small Consumables

Standard GB 1-3 working days	4.00
Next working day	6.50

Leisure Items

Standard GB 1-3 working days	2.50

Prices are per order

All delivery times subject to being in stock & unsold.
Please add VAT to all prices including carriage.

Terms & Conditions

EC residents add 17.5% VAT to all prices except books. Foreign orders, carriage charged at cost. Official orders accepted from public sector/education/PLC's, otherwise cash with order. Tender invitations welcome. The prices listed are C.W.O. (cheques supported by current cheque guarantee card, cash, credit/debit card, postal order, bank transfer, bank draft). 14 day credit terms available to public sector & PLC's. Add 2% to prices listed for credit. No Credit card surcharge. Cheques require 14 days to clear unless prior arrangements are made. Minimum order value £10. Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notification. Goods offered subject to being unsold. All orders are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions, available upon request. E.&.O.E. All returns must have prior authorization and a restocking fee is charged on non-defective returns. 13.03.95

SMS SHAREWARE

Shareware programs require a separate payment to authors if found useful | CD OF THE MONTH: Over 1000 new and updated programmes each month for ONLY £19.99

SUBSCRIBE TO:
SMS – NEWS MONTHLY & RECEIVE 30% DISCOUNT CARD* ONLY £12 FOR A YEAR**
First of all you get the *SMS-NEWS*, Information of about over 1000 new and updated public domain and shareware programs every month.
SMS-NEWS PAYS FOR ITSELF IN SOFTWARE DISCOVERIES...
* ON SHAREWARE DISK PRICES (excludes P&P) ** UK ONLY. NON UK AT £18 PER YEAR

ANTI VIRUS

- ☐ F-Prot 2.14 (£5) - Scans disks, hard drives and network drives.
- ☐ Integrity Master (£5) - Anti-virus and data integrity system.
- ☐ McAfee Anti-Virus Toolkit (£5) – Includes ViruScan and Clean-Up.

BUSINESS EPA SHAREWARE

This unique collection of programs should be useful for farmers, educators, sanitarians, engineers etc.
Supplied ONLY on 3-5 inch High Density discs at £5 per disc.

- ☐ Septic Waste Disposal ☐ unsewered Communities (4 d)
- ☐ Drinking Water Regulations ☐ Water System Education (2 d)
- ☐ Lead Contamination ☐ Water Conservation ☐ RWaste II
- ☐ Health ☐ Landscape Planner ☐ Groundwater Education
- ☐ Surface Water (2 d) ☐ Soil Erosion (2 d) ☐ Site Evaluation
- ☐ Wetlands Education (2 d) ☐ Pollution Prevention (3 d)
- ☐ Fertilizer Storage ☐ Pesticide Storage ☐ Farm Fuel Storage

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- ☐ Avagio Lite (£5) – Superb top new shareware DTP program.
- ☐ EnVision Publisher 2.0 (£5) – Excellent WYSIWYG DTP program.
- ☐ GeoPublish (£10) – Stuning newsletters, resumés, letters, etc.
- ☐ Ghostscript 2.6 (£15) – View/print PS files on monitor/printer.
- ☐ PrintPartner 3.02 (£5) - Excellent! Make signs & banners.
- ☐ TEX 3.0 (£26) – Public Domain computer typesetting language
- ☐ UltraDoc – Prints text files in multiple columns.

GAMBLING

- ☐ Bookie Breaker – Assist the prediction of horse racing results.
- ☐ Football Forecast – Pool predfction system has special features.
- ☐ Lottery Sciences (£5) – Various helpful programs.
- ☐ Punter's Pal – Is a UK horse racing analysis program.
- ☐ Pools Check (£5) – British football pools checking program.
- ☐ The Winning Formula – Betting sensation to sweept the UK

GRAPHICS and WORDS

- ☐ Action Designer – A Computer Aided System Engineering Tool.
- ☐ 3D House 4.0 – Model of the inside and outside of a house.
- ☐ Draft Choice – Create very detailed drawings. (Reg £56).
- ☐ Easy Word (£5) – An easy to use word processor. 386+ UK.
- ☐ Flodraw (2 d) – Does general flow charting, org. charts.
- ☐ FractInt 18.2 (£5) – Displays fascinating graphics.
- ☐ Galaxy 2.50 – Fast easy to use word processor.
- ☐ GIF Tools – A collection of programs for GIF files.
- ☐ Graphic workshop 7.0c (£5) – For working with graphic files.
- ☐ Home Plan 2.6 – Draws and prints house plans. VGA.
- ☐ Iconvert – Converts between different file formats.
- ☐ MicroCAD 2.0 – Sophisticated drawing program.
- ☐ MIndreader – The intelligent Word Processor. (Reg £72).
- ☐ PC-DOGS (£20) – Is one of the most advanced computer aided design system currently available, and it is Public Domain.
- ☐ pE (£5) – Converts all major WP formats to ASCII.
- ☐ PC Dutline – The dfinitive outliner TSR. (Reg £37).
- ☐ PC Write 4.15 (£10) – Full-featured word processor. (Reg £71).
- ☐ ProtoCAD 3D 2.00 – Is a fast 3D CAD/rendering program.
- ☐ QEdit Advanced – Very popular, small, fast text editor.
- ☐ RGB Techwriter – WP for scientific/technical writing.
- ☐ T Square (£5) – Truly professional CAD package.
- ☐ Versamap/World Digitized (4 d) – Draws maps from co-ordinates in World Digitized.
- ☐ VPIC – A GIF graphics file viewer for VGA/EGA.
- ☐ Vuimage – GIF/TIF file viewer, printer.
- ☐ NeoPaint 2.2a (£5) – Image editing program, include fonts.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- ☐ Easy Project – Extensive project management sys.
- ☐ Estibit Plus (£5) – Is an all-purpose estimating system.
- ☐ PCPM – Easy project management program.
- ☐ Phoebe – Tracks clients, contracts, sales etc.
- ☐ Power Quote 3.0 (£5) – Customer price quotes & invoices.
- ☐ ProDev *Eprice 5.0a – Electrical contractor's pricing sys.
- ☐ ProvDev* Quote 5. 0a (£5) – For large stock inven quotations.
- ☐ Quotation Faster! – To assist in providing quotations.
- ☐ Remodel Estimator – Construction cost estimating.

EDUCATION (Pre-school)

- ☐ Amy's First Primer – Six learning programs for ages 4-8 (CGA).
- ☐ Animated Alphabet (2 d) – Teaches alphabet. EGA.
- ☐ Animated Math – Counting, additional and subtraction.
- ☐ Animated Memory Game – A concentration type game.
- ☐ Animated Shapes – Teaches shapes and colour (640k).
- ☐ Animated Words (2 d) – Spelling program.
- ☐ Brandon's Graphics Lunchbox (£5) – Teaches numbers skills. VGA
- ☐ Pre-School Education (2 d) – A collection of simple tests and games with good reward and lots of colours and sounds (CGA).

EDUCATION (Elementary)

- ☐ Elementary Set (6 d) – 34 excellent programs.
- ☐ The Spellbound! Spelling Tutor – First rate.
- ☐ School Mom (£5) – for children ages 4 to 14. Excellent.
- ☐ Spelling Beez 2.0 (£5) – Spelling program that talks. VGA.

EDUCATION (Junior High)

- ☐ Junior/High Set (3 d) – 18 excellent programs.
- ☐ Fast Map (3 d) – Learn about world geography.
- ☐ Math And Logic – 6 math and logic games.
- ☐ MAPIT (£5) – World map/graphing notepad program.
- ☐ World2P 2.0h – Globe! Learn about cities & countries. (CGA).
- ☐ Europe! Europa! – Challenging European geography. Great!

EDUCATION (High School)

- ☐ Anatomy Of The Skull
- ☐ CALFACTS CGSE Physics V4.0 – CGSE revision 1992-93.
- ☐ CALFACTS Computer Studies V4.0 – CGSE revision 1992-93.
- ☐ CALFACTS CGSE Mathematics V4.0 – CGSE revision 1992-93.
- ☐ CALFACTS CGSE Integrated Science V4.0 –
- ☐ Chemical Study Aids
- ☐ Electronics Tutorial (2 d)
- ☐ High School Set (3 d) – 13 excellent programs.
- ☐ Molecular Modelling

EDUCATION (Other)

- ☐ At Ease With Computer Programming 1.4 (2 d)
- ☐ Fast Typing Teacher ☐ VGA ☐ CGA ☐ Mono
- ☐ Tutor 1-2-3 – Also suitable for learning As-Easy-As.
- ☐ Tutor.Com Hypertext V6.2 (£5) – Is a mini-course in microcom puting and DOS trough MS-DOS 6.2.

ENGINEERING

- ☐ AC analyses – Acana and PC-Ecap.
- ☐ Aciran – Linear AC circuit analysis system.
- ☐ Acnet – Electronic circuit analyser.
- ☐ Angles – Measurements and angles for woodworkers.
- ☐ Beam Stress Analysis – PC Bridge, Plans Frame Analysis etc.
- ☐ BTU Analysis – Heating/cooling unit sizing etc.
- ☐ CNC Talker – Direct numerical control software.
- ☐ Cogo – Coordinate geometry program.
- ☐ Elcut (£5) – A 2-D finite element-based structural analysis.
- ☐ Electronic Calculators – Electron. Intrared and RFS.
- ☐ FINEL – Finite element-based structural analysis.
- ☐ Fire Hydrant Flowest
- ☐ Grape 3D Beam (2 d) – Modelling and analysing structures.
- ☐ Groundwater Knowledge Base (2 d)
- ☐ Hydrollo – Design and validation of hydraulic systems.
- ☐ Hydronet – Hydraulic network analysis.
- ☐ LAYOI (£5) – Vector based PCB design program.
- ☐ LE6 (4 d) – Loads-energy simulation for HVAC engineers.
- ☐ Logsim – Universal digital logic simulator.
- ☐ Metal Calculations – Bend, FlangVol. IndTemp.
- ☐ MetricX – Metric-English-Metric units conversion utility.
- ☐ Motorola Database – Entire discrete device list.
- ☐ NEC Database (2 d) – Electrical reference for design engineers of motors, transformers, conductors etc.
- ☐ Oxy-Acetylene Welding Tutor
- ☐ PCTrace 5.1 (£5) – CAD program for printed circuit boards.
- ☐ QuickRoute – Printed circuit board design system.
- ☐ Reinforced Concrete Beam Design
- ☐ Road Model – Road engineering program.
- ☐ Safety And MTM – Chem, Lifting & TMU.
- ☐ SCRL 3.1 (£5) – Semiconductor cross-reference library of diode, transistor and IC devices. EGA/VGA.
- ☐ Septic System Tutorial (2 d)
- ☐ Structural Analysis (2 d) – PC-Strant.
- ☐ Superbeam PC – Structural design program.
- ☐ Survey – A tool to assist surveyors, realtors, etc.
- ☐ Wastewater Treatment – Programs in BASIC.

HOME & HOBBY

- ☐ ACCU Music System 3.2 – Complete music creation system.
- ☐ Astro 2.82 (£5) – Prepares and analyses astrological charts.
- ☐ Biorhytm – Produces charts that can be viewed or printed.
- ☐ Brother's Keeper 5.1 (5 d) – Full-features genealogy program.
- ☐ Christmas (and Birthday) Stuff – for everyone.
- ☐ Complete Cat Care – A series of text articles and charts.
- ☐ Complete Crossword (2 d) – Frustration relief for addicts.
- ☐ Edna's Cookbook & Fred's recipes (5 d) – With 3500 + recipes
- ☐ Fitness Set (2 d) – Four excellent programs on fitness.
- ☐ Herbaceous Plant Manager/Landscape Plan Manager.
- ☐ Home Inventory 4.0 – Keeps track of everything you own.
- ☐ Hymnal Database (2 d) – Searchable database of hymns.
- ☐ Knitware Sweater Design – Design, designs correctors, & prints patterns.
- ☐ Krazy-Face (£5) – A children's colouring art program. VGA.
- ☐ OWZAT! Comprehensive cricket scoring & generation program.
- ☐ Planoman 4.01 (2 d) – Great to create and play music.
- ☐ Marine Navigation (3 d) – A whole raft of navigation programs.
- ☐ Medpas (3 d) – A medical reference program.
- ☐ Noteworthy – WYSIWYG for editing & printing musical scores.
- ☐ Odyssey (£5) – General purpose comms program. Viewdata.
- ☐ PC-Track 3.0 (£5) – Can track up to 8 satellites in real time.
- ☐ Puzzlex – Kills all known crosswords dead!. Excellent UK product.
- ☐ Robinson's Anima, Genealogy (£5) – for animal breeders.
- ☐ Speakeasy Cocktails – Database of 400 cocktails.
- ☐ SkyGlobe 3.52 – Displays stars, lots of features.
- ☐ Telix 3.22 (£5) – Powerful, fast, full-featured, Comms program.
- ☐ The Better Diet Analyzer – Monitor and analyze your diet.
- ☐ Wildcat! (£5) – Complete popular bulletin board system

UTILITIES

- ☐ A Sample Disk of DDS MONTHLY - new small programs for only £4.
- ☐ Disk Organizer – Hard disk de-fragmenter.
- ☐ Encryption & Security (£5) – Codes for experienced users.
- ☐ Gorbh Desktop (£5) – Graphical DOS shell/menu program.
- ☐ Grabber 3.96 – Capture text/graphics screens 2COM file.
- ☐ NeverLock – Removes copy-protection on 100's of games.
- ☐ On-SIde – Is a sideways printing program.
- ☐ PCXDump – Saves graphics screens on PCX
- ☐ PKZip/PKUNZip 2.04g – To create/extract archives. (Reg £37).
- ☐ Power Menu V6 UK (3d) – Excellent file/menu manager. (Reg £37).
- ☐ Q387 V3.3 – Math Accelerator & Emulator. Great!
- ☐ Screen Blanking Utils – Protect monitor from burn-in.
- ☐ Snooper – Displays your system's configuration.
- ☐ XTree 2.00e – The world's most popular file manager.
- ☐ 4DOS V5 (£5) – Improves almost all the DOS commands. (Reg £48).

PROGRAMMING

- ☐ A86/D86 – Excellent assembler & debugger.
- ☐ ANSI Cobol 7.2 – Compiler with tutorial & source. Req Linker.
- ☐ Basic Compilers – BASIC and TSRBASIC.
- ☐ Basic Tutorials – Basic Tutor. PCBASIC Primer.
- ☐ BC-Fortran 77 – Fortran compiler.
- ☐ C Tutorial – Complete guide to learning C.
- ☐ C++ Tutor – Instructional course for C++.
- ☐ CP/M Emulator and Translator – 22 Nice 1.32 & 22 Disk 1.39.
- ☐ F-PC Complete Forth System (5 d)
- ☐ FST Modula 2 Compiler and Tutorial (3 d) – Excellent.
- ☐ Intel Cross – AMS 8048/51/80/85/96 & Zilog Z80.
- ☐ Motorola Cross – ASMS – 6800/1/2/3/5/8/9.
- ☐ Pascal Compiler
- ☐ Personal C Compiler – Fast & powerful compiler.
- ☐ The PC Assembler (2 d) – A86 tutorial and helper.
- ☐ Xxxpert – Fairly extensive expert system.

LANGUAGE/LINGUISTICS

- ☐ Chinese Dictionary (£5) – English words to Chinese ideograms
- ☐ Chinese Word Processor (£5) – For Chinese script.
- ☐ Cyril & Russ (£5) – Russian word processors.
- ☐ DD-Spell (£5) – English and Dutch spelling checker.
- ☐ English to French Translator (£5) – Excellent.
- ☐ English to Jap (£5) – Displays selected dictionary entries.
- ☐ Gakusei (£5) – Japanese language tutorial for serious students.
- ☐ Japanese Word Processor (£5) – Uses Romaji as primary input.
- ☐ LinguaPro/Spanish (£5) – Multi-faced tutor for serious students.
- ☐ Talking Spanish for Soundcards (£5) – Will teach Spanish words.
- ☐ Transmail (£5) – Common business correspondence phrases in German, French, Dutch, Italian, Spanish and English.
- ☐ Tutors – ☐ Cantonese, ☐ Chinese, ☐ German, ☐ French, ☐ Hebrew, ☐ Italian, ☐ Russian.
- ☐ Word Translator/Dictionary (£5 each) – ☐ Spanish, ☐ Croatian, ☐ Danish, ☐ French, ☐ German, ☐ Portuguese, ☐ Russian, ☐ Czech.

WORDPERFECT 5.0/5.1

- ☐ By Design – Desktop publisher and Graphic Design for WP.
- ☐ Clip Art (£10) – Over 450 graphics WP5 pictures.
- ☐ Super WP (£5) – Can read and write WordPerfect file formats.
- ☐ Thelma Thistleblossom 5.09 (2 d) – Grammar and stylechecker.
- ☐ WordPerfect 5.1 Learning System (3 d) – Learn how to use WP easily and quickly with this great tutorial (WordPerfect is NOT required).
- ☐ WordPerfect 5.1 Macros (4 d) – Over 125-plus a macro turorial.
- ☐ WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 Tools (2 d) – 17+ Fantastic utilities.

OS/2 LIBRARY AVAILABLE

*** Over 3000 files ***
professional development tools documentation, utilities, games CSD's and more
OS/2 Monthly sampler plus catalogue only £4

BUSINESS/SOFTWARE

- ☐ As-Easy-As 5.5 (2d) – Looks/acts like Lotus 1-2-3. (Reg £56).
- ☐ Bar Codes SET (MegaDisk) – Consist of 4 excellent programs.
- ☐ Business Plan Master 2.9 – Create a professional business plan.
- ☐ Broker Management System (2 d) – For insurance brokers. UK
- ☐ Business Plus – Integ invoice & stock control (1.44 @ £5).
- ☐ Casey (£5) – Prints customized calendars.
- ☐ FarmGen/FarmFill (2 d) – Exc form generator & form filler.
- ☐ Herschel Manufacturing Bus. Sys. (£12) – (2x3.5 HD @ £5 each)
- ☐ Illustrated Medical Herbal Encyclopedia – of medical herbs.
- ☐ Income TAX Calculator – Brilliant! Excellent!
- ☐ Invest-Tech Financial (£5) – Easi-Plan, Bank-Plan & Your-Plan.
- ☐ Japanese Business Culture – Helps to do business.
- ☐ JobHunt – The aggressive job hunter organizer. UK. brill!
- ☐ KwikStat (£5) – Allows you to analyze businessw & scientific data.
- ☐ Looking for Work – Interactive guide for marketing yourself!
- ☐ MotelMAX (£5) – Complete Hotel Management system.
- ☐ Mr Label – Powerful & versatile label maker.
- ☐ Page Financial Controller (2 d) – SAGE clone! (Reg £199).
- ☐ Page Cheque Book – Easy to use personal finance manager.
- ☐ PC File 5.5.5 Classic (3d) – Excellent general database sys. (Reg £60).
- ☐ PC File 7.0 (4d) – As above but "graphical" Reg 386+ and mouse.
- ☐ PC-Food II – Is a food costing system for restaurants.
- ☐ POSI-Track (£5) – Is an inventory control/POS program.
- ☐ Property Master: Rental Property Database 4.01 (£5) – Good!
- ☐ Rota-Writer – For managers needing to organize shift-work.
- ☐ SCTA – Stock Charting and Technical Analysis system.
- ☐ Super Stock (£5) – Menu-driven stock control system. UK.
- ☐ Travel Manager – Client/info/dbase for travel agencies.
- ☐ Video Management System 4.13 (£5)– For video rental shops. UK.
- ☐ Wampum 4.50 (2d) – A menu-driven clone of dBASE III.

CLIP ART (PCX)

- ☐ CD-ROM with 5000 Clip Art Images ONLY £21
- ☐ Accent/Dingbats
- ☐ Alphabet Soup (2 d)
- ☐ Animal woodcuts (9 d)
- ☐ Babies (2 d)
- ☐ BCM Priceless People (3 d)
- ☐ Birds (2 d)
- ☐ Business (2 d)
- ☐ Butterflies
- ☐ Cars
- ☐ Cats and dogs
- ☐ Church (4 d)
- ☐ Cooper Cartoons (4 d)
- ☐ Cooper Pictures (3 d)
- ☐ Education (2 d)
- ☐ Family (2 d)
- ☐ Fish
- ☐ Food (2 d)
- ☐ Grin Graphics (2 d)
- ☐ Headlines
- ☐ Health/Medical/Dental (2 d)
- ☐ Holidays (3 d)
- ☐ Homback
- ☐ Houses (3 d)
- ☐ Kids/Cartoons (2 d)
- ☐ Ladies (2 d)
- ☐ Medset 2A (3 d)
- ☐ Men (2 d)
- ☐ Misc (4 d)
- ☐ Months
- ☐ Naval US Art
- ☐ Outdoor Hand Painted (3 d)
- ☐ Did F. banners (4 d)
- ☐ Sport (4 d)
- ☐ Teddy Bears (2 d)
- ☐ Travel (2 d)
- ☐ Wedding (3 d)

CLIP ART (EPS, WP5, CDR)

- ☐ EPS: Postscript. WP5: WordPerfect. COR: Corel Draw

EPS	WP5	CDR	PCX	
☐	☐	☐	☐	(2d) Animals, Plants, Scenery
☐	☐	☐	☐	Cars, Office, Signs
☐	☐	☐	☐	Computers
☐	☐	☐	☐	Food, Home, Hobbies, Sport & Music
☐	☐	☐	☐	Frames
☐	☐	(2d)	☐	Holiday, Parties
☐	☐	☐	☐	Icons, Flags
☐	☐	☐	☐	(2d) Miscellaneous
☐	☐	(2d)	☐	(2d) People: men, women

CGA GAMES

- ☐ Best Arcade Games (2 d) – 18 great games.
- ☐ Basstour – The ultimate finishing game.
- ☐ Best CGA Tetris Clones (3 d) – 16 variations of Tetris.
- ☐ Kids' Games – Risk, Othello, Chess, Nyet and others.
- ☐ Super Solitiare (2 d) – 15 great variations.

VGA GAMES (over 2000 in stock)

- ☐ A Sample Disk of GAMES MONTHLY plus FULL LIST for ONLY £4.
- ☐ AstroFire – Is a fast moving arcade game with 75 levels.
- ☐ Bars (£5) – Is an action puzzle game with 50 levels.
- ☐ Billy Bear Let's Party (£5) – Is a children's storybook. Mouse.
- ☐ CD-Man – 3D animated PacMan-style game. Brilliant!
- ☐ Commander Keen Set (£5) - 3 excellent games from Apogee.
- ☐ Desert Storm Command (£5) – Action game based on the Gulf War.
- ☐ Doom (£6) – Incredible 3-D game. Req 386+ and 4 MB RAM.
- ☐ Duke Nukem II (1.44Mb @ £5) – Sequel of Duke Nukem. Apogee.
- ☐ Electro Man (£5) – Is a journey through dozens of screens filled with exciting puzzles and run-jump-and shoot action. epic. 386+
- ☐ Epic Pinball (1.44Mb @ £5) – Excellent arcade-style pinball game
- ☐ Executioners (£5) – Fighting game for 1 or more players. 386+.
- ☐ Hocus Pocus – Episode 1 (£5) – Is a spellbinding game with vivid graphics and impressive sound effects. Apogee. 386+.
- ☐ Hugo Set (£5) - 3 very good quality 3D adventure games.
- ☐ Ken's Labyrinth (£5) – Amazing 3-D adventure game. 386+
- ☐ King Arthur's KORT (£5) – Strategy. You must conquer the U.K.
- ☐ Major Stryker 1.4 – Shoot-em-up-game (3.5 HD @ £5).
- ☐ Mystic Towers (£5) – Adventure-Arcade Game from Apogee.
- ☐ Monster Bash 2.1 – Horror adventure game. (3.5 HD @ £5) AT.
- ☐ NiteMare 3-D (£5) – Scrolling advent. 386+ 2MB extended mem.
- ☐ Raptor (£6) – Apogee's latest blockbuster. Req 386+.
- ☐ Rise of the Triad: The HUNT BEGINS (£10) - Local Bus Video
- ☐ Soleau Software Collection (£8) - 18 excellent non-violent games.
- ☐ Traffic Department 2192 (£5) – Space arcade game.
- ☐ Ultimate Golf (£10) – As good as any commercial game.
- ☐ Wolfenstein 3D & Utils (MegaDisk) – Escape Nazi prison.
- ☐ Xargon 1: Beyond Reality (MegaDisk) – Excellent Epic arcade game.

WINDOWS 3.1 GAMES

- ☐ Best Games Vol 1 (£5) – Over 30 excellent games.
- ☐ Best Games Vol 2 (£5) – Another 20 plus games.
- ☐ Bridge 3.4 (£5) – Req 4Mb RAM and WIN 3.1.
- ☐ Chess Windows Set (£5) – Various Chess games.
- ☐ Kid's Games for Windows (£5) – 15 great educational games.
- ☐ Mah Jongg (£5) – Is a solitaire game played with colourful tiles.
- ☐ Matchem (£5) – Intriguing game for younger children.
- ☐ Pot 'o' Gold (£5) – Multimedia Vegas-style slot machine sim.
- ☐ The Scrambler (£5) – Is a word-scramble game.
- ☐ Windows Tetris Collection – Seven variations of the game.
- ☐ Word Games for Windows (£5) – 10 games for kids and adults.
- ☐ Castle Of The Winds (1.1) – (Now on 1.44Mb @ £5).
- ☐ Zanit 1.2d (£5) – Exciting multi-media arcade game.

WINDOWS 3.1

- ☐ Agave & Bayone – Brilliant! Personal Information Manager.
- ☐ Astro-World 2.0 (£10) – Calculates/prints/ horoscopes.
- ☐ Amoel (£5) - (A Most Excellent On-Line reader) comms program.
- ☐ ATM Fonts – Vol 1 to 13 (MegaDisks) 30+ fonts each Vol.
- ☐ Bible Plus 1.0 (£5) – NT NKVJ Bible research tool for 3.1.
- ☐ BootMaster (£5) – Manager for multiple boot config for 3.1.
- ☐ Bulletin Maker 1.0 – Create church bulletins.
- ☐ Business Plan Master 2.9 – ASCII & WFW 2.0 templates.
- ☐ ButtonFile 1.0 (£10) – Powerful personal database. Buttonware.
- ☐ CAD VANTAGE – Is a CAD for Windows 3.1.1
- ☐ CalTest: GCSE Science/IS/IT v1.1W
- ☐ Clock Manager – Brilliant alarm/event scheduler.
- ☐ CT-Shell 2.20 – A Windows 3.1 shell for serious users.
- ☐ Chartist V1.6a (£5) – Flow charting & organization charting program.
- ☐ dBarcode (£5) - Is a barcode generation utility.
- ☐ Design-A-Room (£5) – And put all the furniture in it.
- ☐ Drag & View Gold 1.0 (£5) – To view WFW/WP6 files in 3.1.
- ☐ Drag & Zip 5.0 (£5) – A drag and drop ZIP file manager.
- ☐ EDOS 3.65i – Powerful device driver that adds many amazing features to your DOS sessions in Windows 386 Enhanced Mode.
- ☐ Executive Desk (£5) – Comprehensive time management/organiser.
- ☐ Exchange (£5) - Currently converter for more than 12 currencies.
- ☐ EZ FormMaster 1.2 – To design and/or modify business forms.
- ☐ Financier Plus 2.1 – Calculate amort, sched & more.
- ☐ FractalVision 1.04 (£5) – Interactive fractal drawing program.
- ☐ FontMet 2.6 (£5) – Font comparison/printing program.
- ☐ FontSpec Pro 6.0 (£5) – Powerful TrueType font viewer/printer/installer. Type 1 Postscript support.
- ☐ Genius 1.31 (£5) - Family Tree and History Keeper program.
- ☐ Graphic Workshop (£5) – To works on many bitmapped image files.
- ☐ Growit (£5) - Gardening program with 100's of trees, bulbs, plants.
- ☐ gToolBox 1.0 – (formerly GTools) WFW 2.0 macros.
- ☐ helpMATIC v2.0 (£5) - Create Windows 3.1 help files.
- ☐ HI, Finance 2.18 (£5) – Financial calculation and planning tool.
- ☐ Hyperdisk 4.65 (£5) – Make Window run 2 to 10 times faster.
- ☐ Icon Manager 3.5 – Easily create/extract/organise/install icons.
- ☐ Icon Master 1.2d – Edit, preview, manage icons.
- ☐ InfoRecall 3.4c (1.44Mb @ £5) – Lets you create and info database.
- ☐ InfView – File viewer, allows to view files of any size.
- ☐ JQCalc 1.06 (£5) – Is a full-featured spreadsheet program.
- ☐ JQL Pools Plan (£5) – Predicts score draws, away/home wins. UK.
- ☐ Kidata 2.1 (£5) – Data control for your family for 3.1.
- ☐ KBS: People Management System 1.23
- ☐ MasterMind Typing Tutor 1.03 (£5).
- ☐ Medical Consultant – Record your medical history and living will.
- ☐ Mega Edit 2.11 – Handles ASCII, binary, UNIX & Mac formats.
- ☐ Microlink 1.03 – Powerful communications package.
- ☐ Money Smith 2.0 – Double-entry accounting system.
- ☐ MultiLabel (£5) – WYSIWYG label designing program.
- ☐ New Testament 1.62 (£5) – The complete KJ text of the NT.
- ☐ OMNIDay 2.02 (£5) – Diary program for up to ten users.
- ☐ Order Plus (£10) – A powerful Integrated sales management & inventory control system for small to medium-sized companies (30 days use)
- ☐ Organizer 1.62 – Personal Information Manager.
- ☐ PagePlus Intro (£5) – Excellent Desk Top Publishing program.
- ☐ Paint Shop Pro 2.0 (£5) – Display/convert/alter/print pictures.
- ☐ ParaNegar (£5) – Full-featured right-to-left script editor.
- ☐ PC Project 3.0 – A very nice project manager for Windows.
- ☐ PixFolio (£5) – Allow to view & catalogue graphic files.
- ☐ PlanStar (£5) - Is a powerful resource scheduling system.
- ☐ PopCom II SendFAX Toolkit 1.2 – Is a FAX program.
- ☐ Print Screen Manager – Just what the title says.
- ☐ Pro Capture Systems – To clipboard/printer/disk.
- ☐ Qwiz Windows 3.1 Training (£10) – Excellent tutorial. A must!
- ☐ Rockford! 3.5 (£5) – Design professional business cards.
- ☐ Rosenthal Uninstall – Removes unwanted installation additions.
- ☐ School-Mon (£5) – Impressive colouring book/graphics package.
- ☐ Screen Savers (£5) – Is a collection of Windows screen savers.
- ☐ SeedMaster (10 d) – Complete KJV Bible text search.
- ☐ Seize the Day Living Calendar (£5) - Stunning 256-colour graphics.
- ☐ SkyMap 2.2 (£5) – Complete database of star and planet positions.
- ☐ Smart Accounts 1.6 (£5)– Integrated bank account package. UK.
- ☐ SmartCat Plus 1.5 (£5) – Excellent disk catalogue system. UK.
- ☐ Snagit – Screen capture/print utility.
- ☐ SoftWord (£5) – A British full-features word processor.
- ☐ Sounder (£5) – Produce digitized sounds through the speaker.
- ☐ Spelling Sentry 1.3 for 3.1 – British/US spelling option.
- ☐ Sunshine 4.04 (£5) – Beginners tutorial for Windows.
- ☐ Tek Illustrator (£10) – Drafting, technical illustration & graphics.
- ☐ Telix4W (£10) – Windows version of the popular comms program.
- ☐ The Complete Icon Collection (£8) – Over 5,000 of the best.
- ☐ Tommy Soft CAD/DRAW 2.0 (£5) – Sensational CAD program.
- ☐ Top Draw 2.0 (£5) – Is a sophisticated drawing program.
- ☐ Track-It (£5) – Inventory control/point of sale package.
- ☐ TreeChart 1.1 (£5) – To make organizational charts easily.
- ☐ True Type Fonts – Vol 1 to 13 (MegaDisks) 30+ fonts each Vol.
- ☐ Unicom 3.1d (£5) – Multi-featured communications package.
- ☐ Utilities (£5) – 50+ to help you get the most out of WIN
- ☐ ViaPrint 2.0 (£5) – The ultimate label designer for 3.1.
- ☐ ViruScan 214 (£5) – Implementation of McAfee's famous SCAN program.
- ☐ VxBase 3.07 (£5) – To create dbase applications for windows.
- ☐ Wampum 0.9 (£5) – A menu-driven version of dBASE III.
- ☐ Wallpaper Glamour Collection (£5) – Not porno!
- ☐ Whoop It Up! 3.0 – Define 3.1 sounds and events.
- ☐ Why Buy a Lemon When You Can Have a Peach (£5) - Is a buyer's guide to used cars. Uses a familiar notebook-style interface.
- ☐ WinBatch 5.00 (£5) – Is a powerful batch language interpreter.
- ☐ WinCover (£5) – Prints professional fax cover sheets.
- ☐ WindowMagic 2.0 (£5) – Enhance your Windows environment.
- ☐ WINDOWS MONTHLY DISK (£4) – Excellent! Cancel at any time.
- ☐ Windows Reminder – Enhanced personal scheduler.
- ☐ WinEdit 3.0G (£5) – Fast, full-featured programable editor.
- ☐ WinFrael 17.3 (£5) – Fascinating/Startling graphics!
- ☐ WinJammer 2.30 (£5) – Full-featured MIDI sequ/edit for 3.1.
- ☐ WinOCR 2.2 – Optical character recognition package for Win 3.1.
- ☐ WinProof 1.0 – Outstanding grammar checker for 3.1.
- ☐ WinQVT – Terminal emulator and communications.
- ☐ WinSpell 2.01 (£5) – Spelling programs.
- ☐ Wintach – Benchmark test for Windows 3.1.
- ☐ WinZip 5.6 (£5) – ZIP manager. Internal file support. (Reg £37)
- ☐ WordExpress (£5) – Is a full-featured word processor. WYSEWYG.
- ☐ WORD TRANSLATOR with the bilingual dictionary:
- ☐ Croatian-English-Croation (£5) ☐ Danish-English-Danish (£5)
- ☐ French-English French (£5) ☐ German-English-German (£10)
- ☐ Japanese-English-Japanese (£5) ☐ Norwegian-English-Norwegian (£5)
- ☐ Polish-English-Polish (£5) ☐ Portuguese-English-Portuguese (£10)
- ☐ Russian-English-Russian (£5) ☐ Serbian-English-Serbian (£5)
- ☐ Spanish-English-Spanish (£5)
- ☐ WOPR 6.0b (£5) – Is a collection of WFW macros.
- ☐ Work Status 3.5 (£5) – Integrated business package, combines EMail/phone messages/network user directory & phone book.
- ☐ Wynfields Bronze 2.0 (£5) – Powerful mailing database.
- ☐ Xantippe – Hypertext/graphics authoring system.
- ☐ XClock 2.3 (£5) – World clock with time zones and alarms.
- ☐ XVT Draw 1.5 – Object-oriented drawing program.
- ☐ ZGRAPH 3.9 – Create, display, print graphs.

CALLERS ARE WELCOME at our SHOP AT:
3 Dean Parade, Camberley, Surrey
(500 YARDS FROM THE A30. TAKE CAESARS CAMP ROAD, THEN LEFT AT COLLEGE RIDE, AND AFTER THE FILLING STATION & SHOPS RIGHT AT BERKSHIRE ROAD AND YOU WILL SEE THE SHOPPING PARADE)

Post to SMS SHAREWARE 19 Carshalton Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 4AQ

Europe (Exc. UK) £3.50 Extra
Other countries £5.00 Extra
Free disk catalogue with first order only or send £1.00 in stamps

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Number in () Denotes Disks per Set if more than one.

£2.80 per disk for 1-9 disks
£2.50 per disk for 10 disks or more
MegaDisks (1.44MB) @ £5.00 each
Add £2.00 Library Handling Charge To Each Order

Access

HARD DISK ESSENTIAL

Disk Size: ☐ 3½" ☐ 5¼" Number of disks ____ Value £ ____
☐ cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access Handling charge £2.00
PCW 6/95 TOTAL £ ____
Signature ____ Expiry date ____
Name ____
Address ____
Postcode ____ Tel No: ____

☎ 01276 681864 FAX 01276 64382

Association of Shareware Professionals Approved Vendor

Bluesky

Crushing remarks

The difficulty of transmitting large amounts of data, whether for text, pictures or X-rays, is giving rise to ingenious solutions for squeezing it into more manageable shape. Nick Beard sums up the art of compression.

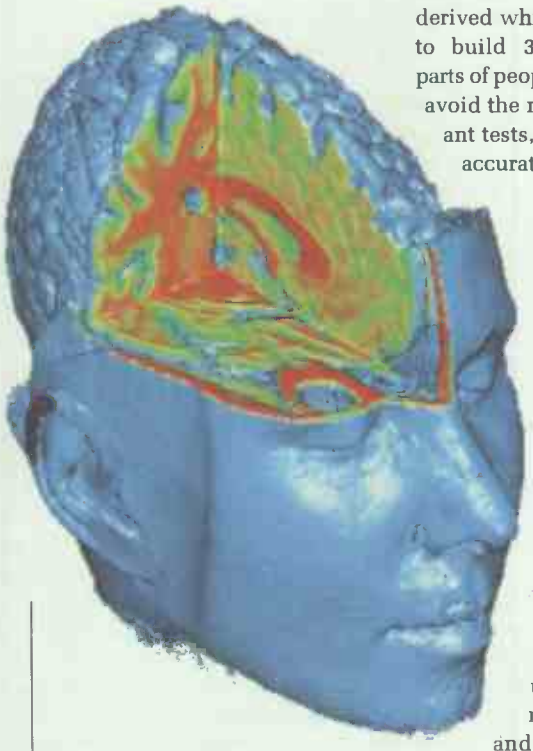
It's hard to find a magazine that has not recently covered the Internet. It is a hot topic, usually generating more heat than light. For some people it is a valuable resource, for others it remains a game or an irrelevance.

One thing the Internet demonstrates well is the difficulty of transmitting images. Rapid transmission of large quantities of data is crucial in remote image access, and conventional data rates are barely adequate.

Multimedia might have been displaced from the top slot of clichéd topics in computing coverage, but it is still popular. Just try combining it with the Internet, and the result is enough to choke all but the most expensive of communications lines. Yet as multimedia resources continue to develop, the gradual growth from plausibility to operability will demand far more than the 80 characters-per-line commonly pushed down phone lines.

Text-only data rates are fine for the more imaginative members of discussion group alt.sex.hamster, but the real perverts want pictures. Accessing a World Wide Web server at the White House and waiting for 10 minutes to download what turns out to be a picture of Al Gore is hardly a high-tech thrill.

So with images eating so much data space, and wire-width remaining a bottleneck in transmission, what are we to do? The answer is: compress. This is a common approach to extracting additional capabilities from a computer. DoubleSpace is now in widespread use, giving more storage without buying more disk surface. Many users of online image databases are regular users of image compression techniques. Large numbers of photos of Nastassja Kinski are downloaded regularly. There are, though, more serious uses of image compression. Among them is the compression of radiological images, such as X-rays, CT-scans (computerised tomography) and MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) scans.



Medical images like this one can need heavy compression for storage or transmission

Around 30 percent of all radiological images recorded in US hospitals are digital. Techniques such as MRI, PET (positron emission tomography) and DSA (digital subtraction angiography) have revolutionised medicine. Images can be derived which enable radiologists to build 3D reconstructions of parts of people's bodies. These may avoid the need for more unpleasant tests, or make surgery more accurate and effective.

The other 70 percent of radiological images are still captured onto film, which remains a far higher-resolution medium than any digital system. Nevertheless, there are many techniques for digitising film-based pictures, and there are many reasons for wanting to use digital representations.

The X-ray dose can often be reduced by using digital techniques. Film is bulky and expensive. Data storage rates are falling fast, and it will soon be cheaper to store radiological pictures on discs than on silver halide film. Also, digital images can be manipulated using digital image processing techniques.

Teleradiology is becoming increasingly common, enabling images to be sent to specialists in particular radiological problems who may be thousands of miles away. Images can be captured directly from CT or MRI scanners,

Nick Beard

or by scanning a plain X-ray film using a scanner much like an ordinary desktop scanner, only with only a much higher resolution (and therefore cost).

Alternatively, there are now X-ray cameras that don't produce film, but instead shine an image directly onto a digitising plate which then squirts the picture to a waiting computer. The growth in these techniques is set to continue, and as it becomes possible to manufacture higher-resolution workstation screens, there will be no image which cannot be interpreted at a workstation rather than on one of the traditional lightboxes used in most hospitals.

The result is that the demand for storage capacity and transmission bandwidth continues to outstrip technology. There is estimated to be over 1,015 bytes of radiological image data captured per year in the US. The amount is also rising every year. So compression is vital: imaging exploits compression because the overall technological application would barely be possible without it. If you think the latest download of StarTrek.GIF was a big one, try a radiological study series: they can easily hit 32Mb. Compression enables hospitals to consider picture archiving and communication systems (PACS) which would otherwise be simply unaffordable.

The real problems, then, are high-resolution images and video. Here are the raw numbers. A medium resolution digitised image (just a normal picture) needs 512 x 480 pixels, though TrueColour takes 24 bits per pixel. This swallows about 720kb. A diagnostic-quality film, such as a chest X-ray, needs a 2,000 x 2,000 resolution, though at least only 12-bit greyscale is needed. However, with a typical examination using four images, we soon reach that ugly 32Mb number. Imagine downloading that at 9,600 baud.

Video sequences are just as bad — a minimum of 720kb per frame. To replay this at 30 frames/sec takes a data transfer rate of over 20Mb/sec. Standalone PCs struggle with such rates, let alone phone lines.

Compression, therefore, is essential. Approaches to compression include logical and physical methods. Logical compression involves good systems analysis and program design: for example, instead of storing dates as text they are stored as digits: 14th February 1943 becomes 140243.

Greater savings can be made by other coded representations. Yet these methods are limited, and data-dependent. Physical compression is required for bigger compression yields. This means finding ways to represent data in ever smaller spaces.

Physical methods are classed as "lossy" and "lossless" techniques. Lossy techniques destroy data on compression, but in a way which enables a reasonable approximation of the original to be recovered. This is fine for images, but not what you want for your bank details. The most elementary lossless technique is null suppression — not storing strings of blanks as strings of blanks. This can enable 30- to 50-percent improvements in throughput — and you can still apply other techniques on top.

Next is run length encoding, where repeating sequences are replaced by a code series: a special symbol, a count of the repeating sequence, and the repeated thing. For example, 1234444444567 could be replaced by 123C47C567. Diatomic coding replaces character pairs with single characters, and a special case of diatomic coding, pattern substitution, substitutes commonly occurring patterns with shorter codes. This is especially effective where the data includes sequences that can be anticipated, such as computer programs. A program has LET, GOTO, IF, THEN, READ and WRITE statements in it. A pattern table lists the expected sequences and the corresponding short-codes. Shorter codes are given to more common, longer sequences, and longer codes to less frequent sequences. This results in only 20-percent reductions, but is easily combined with other techniques such as statistical systems.

Statistical encoding techniques take advantage of known probabilities of occurrence of code sequences. In Morse code, "." represents "E" — the most common letter in English. Statistical approaches work by reducing redundancy. Redundant information is overspecified. It is th hi levl of rdndcy wch maks ths sentnc readbl (well, almost). This improves some modes of communication, but swallows more bytes than necessary.

As we saw in the back-of-the envelope calculations above, images eat bytes at alarming rates. Lossless compression is valuable, but better yields are available if perfect reconstitution of the image from the compressed code is not needed. If the "unpacked" image need only be good enough, then lossy techniques can be used. Lossy techniques allow as much compression as you like — depending on how much data you are prepared to throw away. This depends on your level of concern over the quality of the reconstituted image.

An important lossy coding technique is the discrete cosine transform. There are many such methods, such as sine, Fourier, and Slant-Walsh transforms. The problem for radiologists and doctors who need to interpret X-rays is that the most effective compression techniques, lossy algorithms, may not be suitable for the very high file-size images they need to handle. What if the data lost in efficiently crushing the image is just enough to reduce the effective resolution to the point where important detail is missed? Alternatively, the compression technology may introduce artefacts, which lead to unnecessary further investigations or even treatment.

It is for this reason that the recommended minimum resolution for viewing mammograms (the images produced in breast screening clinics) is a massive 4,000 x 4,000 pixels. In practice, however, there is emerging evidence that carefully selected lossy techniques are tolerable, and that the diagnostic quality of judgements made can be preserved at compression ratios of 10: or even 20:1 in certain cases. This is known as "visually lossless" compression.

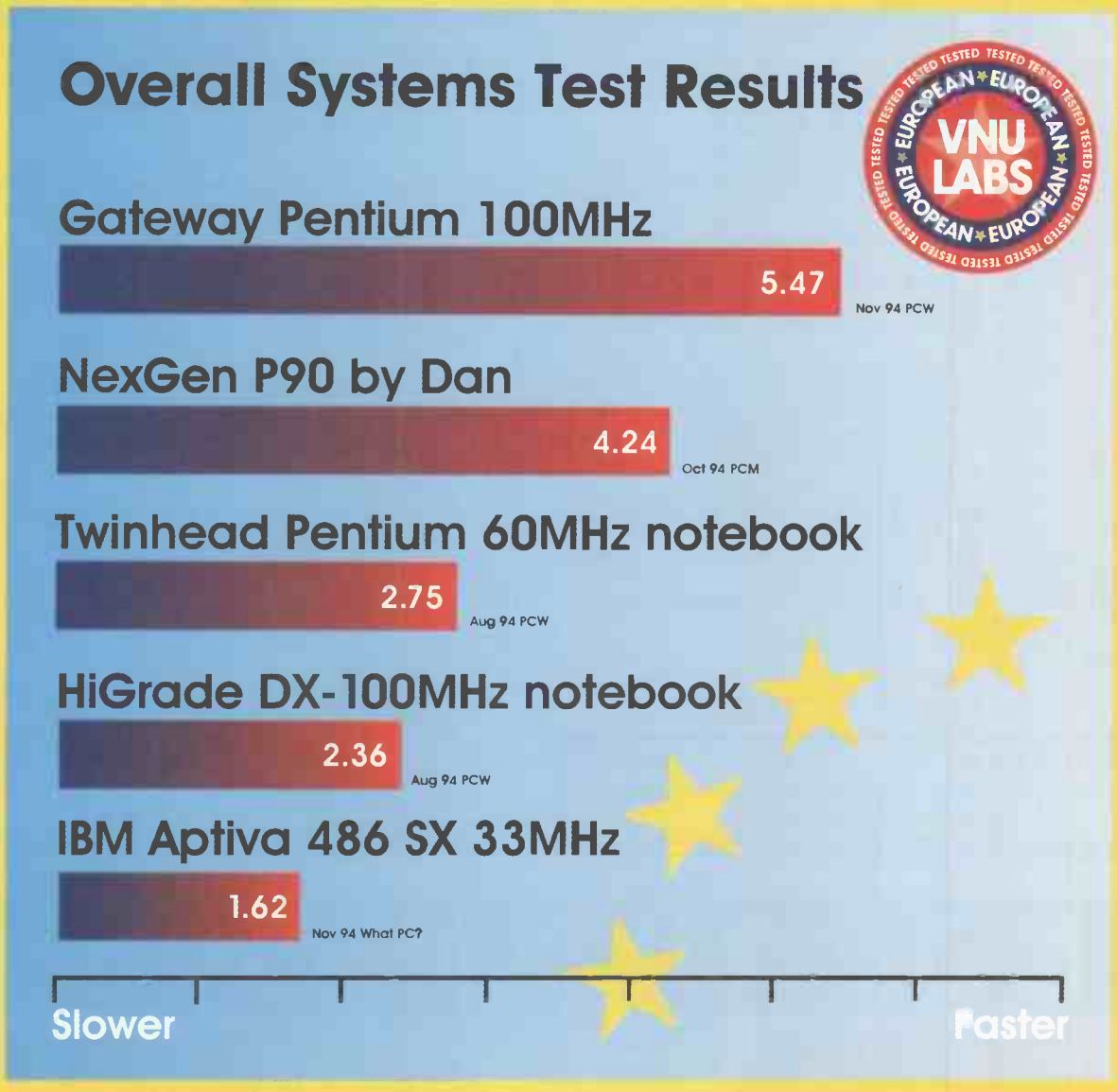
A further approach is to use what is known as "clinical image compression". This means simply having a doctor reduce the number of images, selecting only those which are relevant to the case. This can achieve dramatic reductions in the volume of films — and thus data — required. For example, an ultrasound examination may include many seconds of video image, at 30 images per second. The radiologist may choose to preserve only eight frames and discard the rest.

Image compression is progressing constantly, squeezing more and more capacity out of limited space. It is the nearest we come to getting something for nothing.

PCW Resource guide

Advance in Image and Video Compression Special Illus of Proceedings of the IEEE
February 1995
YQ. Huang, W Li and ML Liou (editors)
A highly authoritative survey of the state of the art in still and moving image compression.

Data Compression: Techniques and Applications, Hardware and Software; Third Edition
Gilbert Held, Wiley.
A thorough and accessible book describing many data compression methods in depth. The emphasis is on alphanumeric data rather than images. Illustrative programs are included which implement the methods discussed. They are also available on disk.



All of the above machines were top of their class in recent tests.

The numbers game

Over six months and more than £1 million later, VNU European Labs is testing over 300 products a month (or a staggering 3600 per year) for our 40 computer magazines and our 1.8 million European readers in 10 countries. Drawing on our extensive database of over 3000 suppliers and vendors, we collect over 220 individual data items and over 110 feature points for every product. That means over 5 gigabytes of data racing at 10 megabits per second over 3Km of labs network cable every single day.

Because we don't want to overload you with information, an army of over 30 journalists and lab technicians put in more than 1300 hours a week to interpret and distil the data down into the single numbers you see above. But despite the baffling number of numbers we deal with every 365 days, we never forget that you and your needs are number 1. That's why we work with market leading titles such as *Personal Computer World, Personal Computer Magazine, pclan and What PC?* to give you what you want, numbers.

If you would like to find out more about the VNU European Labs use this number to call us 071 439 4242 and ask for John Barnes.

VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

Nobody reads the computer market like we do

NETWORKING FOR NEXT TO NOTHING!

NETWORK UP TO 250 PCs FOR £79.99!

LITTLE BIG LAN

ONE GIANT LEAP FOR LANKIND!

Why waste money on expensive Network Operating System software full of complicated features you'll never use?

- True Peer-to-Peer (no dedicated server!)
- supports DOS V3.1 and above file locking
- connects PC/XT/AT/PS2/386/486/Pentium/100% compatibles via **serial ports** & .....
- via **parallel ports** ..... **ARCnet cards** ..... **Ethernet cards** ..... **modem**, and .....
- *CONNECTS VIA ANY COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE ON A SINGLE LAN!*
- Uses only tiny amounts of RAM, and is simple to install
- *PRICE IS PER NETWORK, NOT PER NODE!*
- Allows full access to - & use of - any or all remote floppy, hard, CD-ROM, optical & RAMdrives using standard DOS commands as if they were local devices.
- Allows spooled printing to local & remote printers and plotters
- Allows local control of remote PC - with text screen redirection!
- Lifetime hotline technical support
- Operates with MS-DOS/PC-DOS V2.1 - V6.2 (including DR-DOS). Versions may be mixed.
- Compatible with Windows/WfWg 3.x, Stacker, SuperStor, & Doublespace
- Supplied on dual media (low density)

PC MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED BUDGET BUY NOVEMBER 1993

Personal Computer World AWARD WINNER BEST NETWORK PRODUCT 1994

WHAT PC? RECOMMENDED AUGUST 1994

"... UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY" - PC Magazine, November 1993
"... LITTLE ON PRICE, BIG ON TALENT" - PCLAN, May 1994
"... IT HAS NO RIVALS" - PC Plus, July 1994

NEW VERSION 2.0 WITH SUPPORT FOR NDIS, AND OPTIONAL PASSWORD PROTECTED ACCESS RIGHTS TO DIRECTORIES - *THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!*

AND NOW .... THE BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER:

LBL ARCNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8-BIT NOVELL APPROVED ARCNET CARDS, AND A 12M CABLE:
£109.99
+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £143.34) - LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

ADD A THIRD ARCNET NODE FOR £25.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT, OR THIRD AND FOURTH FOR £40.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT

ARCnet offers excellent performance, but for those who require the very best, we have another bargain buy:

LBL ETHERNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8/16-BIT NE2000 AND WD/SMC80x3 COMPATIBLE ETHERNET CARDS, TERMINATORS, AND A 5M CABLE:
£184.99
+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £231.46)

LBL SOFTWARE ONLY: **£79.99 + £3.00 DELIVERY + VAT. (TOTAL £97.51)**

CABLING diagram supplied - or buy from us:
Serial or parallel 2m = £15.00 + VAT (total £17.63) including carriage. Lengths over 2m = + £1.00 per additional metre, + VAT. (e.g. 5m = £15.00 + £3.00 + VAT, total £21.15). For serial, please state 25-25pin, 25-9pin, or 9-9pin. NB: Maximum permissible parallel is 7m. ARCnet/Ethernet £9.00 + £0.70 per metre + VAT including carriage. (e.g. 5m = £9.00 + £3.50 + VAT, total £14.69)

SINGLE PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £12.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £17.63)
TWIN PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £20.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £27.03)
HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARDS (16550 UART, IRQ2-7 COM1-4) £29.99 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £38.77)

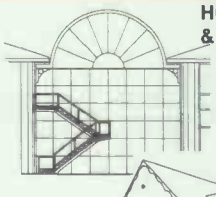
ARCNET CARDS: 8-bit star £15.00 + delivery & VAT; 16-bit star/bus £59.95 + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT
ETHERNET CARDS: 8/16-bit £49.00, MCA £125.00, parallel port £89.00; all + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT
TERMINATORS: ARCnet/Ethernet £4.00 + £2.50 P&P + VAT (pair) (total £7.64)

EQ CONSULTANTS,
ST FILLANS,
CRIEFF,
PERTHSHIRE PH6 2NG
SCOTLAND U.K.
PHONE: (01764) 685220/685225
FAX (01764) 685241
INTERNET: BIZ@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK
COMPUSERVE: 70611,2032

VISA MasterCard

The CAD Specialists

FastCAD Architect Pro



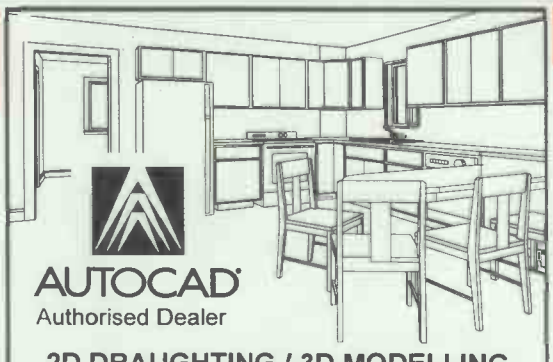
HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS
Most CAD software just draws lines arcs and circles, - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, stairs, Wall floor and ceiling sections with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it. Ideal for working drawings.

FastCAD Pro

Still the best all round low cost 2D Mechanical CAD package. **Pro version** - Mechanical, Electrical, Process libraries, Bill of Material, Text importer, Fonts.

PENLESS PLOTTERS - A0, A1, A2
a full range of plotters with CAD support always ready for immediate delivery. We also supply plotter paper and custom plotter cables.
Vinyl SIGNCUTTERS available with free signcut software for Windows to get you started.



AUTOCAD
Authorised Dealer

2D DRAUGHTING / 3D MODELLING
FULL DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

CONVERT - the program that makes drawing file conversion fast and easy. Translates between different versions of Autocad and allows users to convert groups of DWG files into DXF and vice versa. Also reads HPGL.
DXF/DWG convert £199+VAT

MINIVIEW - full Autocad file viewing, printing and plotting without the need for Autocad. Works with DWG, DXF, HPGL and PCX format files. The ideal solution where drawing editing is not required.
DWG viewer/plotter £199+VAT

Free A3 Plotter worth £995 with every AUTOCAD r13

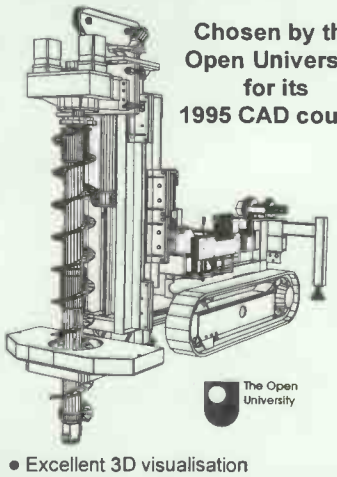
Reading University Innovation Centre RG6 2BX
Tel:01734 753477 Fax:01734 861894

CAD Modelling, Draughting, Plotting and Scanning - Leasing - Training

SilverScreen

Solid Modelling on a PC

If you are new to 3D CAD, or if your current 3D is slow or hard to use, SilverScreen is the Modeller for you. *A fast powerful PC Solid Modelling program that is easy to use.*



Chosen by the Open University for its 1995 CAD course

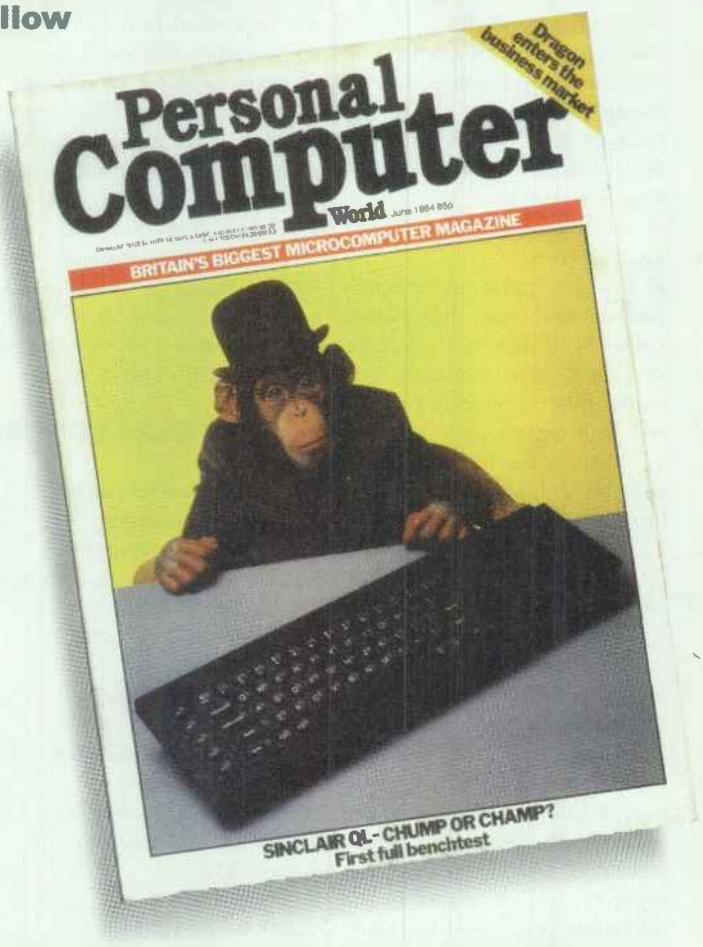
The Open University

- Excellent 3D visualisation
- 2D / 3D drawings with dimensions
- Handles complex assemblies with ease
- Mass properties, interference checking
- Training and support Included.

LEONARDO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

A leap in the dark

Things moved faster back in the eighties, says Simon Rockman, who thought the QL was so good he bought several, only to see it flop for lack of fellow purchasers.



I was the first person to buy a Sinclair QL. At the launch the press packs were spread one to a chair and I quickly snaffled a couple. The back of the pack had an order form for the new computer. Anything from Sinclair was such a dead cert that I filled in a form, adding my credit card details and committing myself to the £399 the machine cost. I handed it to a Sinclair marketing man before the presentation even began, and then ordered a second one.

After the launch I called a friend. He wanted one too so the credit card was stretched beyond its limit. This was in February and the machines were delayed for a long time. They finally appeared in May.

It is incredible to think of the rate of change in those early days. Today we see a new CPU from Intel every couple of years but the basic machine remains the same. PCI may be a significant development but it is all softly softly. In the early eighties things were very different.

The QL — the initials stood for Quantum Leap — was code-named ZX83. We'd seen the Spectrum in 1982 and the ZX81 and ZX80 in the two previous years. To move from the ZX80 to the QL in the same amount of time as it has taken to progress from the 486 to the P6 shows how much things are slowing down.

The ZX80 had 1kb RAM, a mono screen, and it had to stop the display when it was doing any processing. The QL had a Motorola 68008 processor, colour, 128kb RAM and a multi-tasking operating system. This was a true multi-tasking system like OS/2 or Windows 95, not a fake like Windows 3.11 or System 7.5. Unfortunately you needed to be a competent programmer to make the most of it. Back then, no computer was worth its salt unless it had a version of Basic; the QL had SuperBasic, which reflected all the current thinking about structured programming. Unfortunately, the 48kb of ROM didn't fit inside the machine when it was launched and early owners were sent systems with a couple of EPROMs plugged into the cartridge port at the back.

The more you look at the specification of the QL, the more you realise how far ahead of its time it was. Networking was built in as standard, and a peer-to-peer serial link worked some of the time and allowed QLs to be networked with Spectrums. The engineers couldn't figure out why the networking worked in the morning and not in the afternoon. Then someone realised that the problem was heat-related. The test machines sat on a bench by a window. In the afternoon, the sun shone on the bench and heated up the machines.

But the networking wasn't the QL's major problem; the microdrives were. As *PCW* pointed out in its June 1984 review, it is difficult to believe that anyone would use the little high-speed tape drives for anything serious. In the end, David Tebbut was won over by the bundled software.

Remember this was at a time when most home users tinkered with programming, and the idea that they might use applications, particularly those as advanced as the Quill word processor or Access database, was progressive thinking. With a QL, a cheap dot matrix printer and a monitor, you could be up and running for £1,000. *PCW* reflected upon what a bargain this was.

As with all the Sinclair machines, the QL never quite lived up to expectations. But the area which really let it down was sales and marketing. There are still a few die-hard users soldiering on but sales predictions of a million machines in the first year turned out to be wildly optimistic. As so often happens, it was the trailblazer that brought the company down. PCW

CUTTING EDGE

BOOKS

Cyberspace for Beginners
Author: **Joanna Buick; illustrations Zoran Jevtic**
Publisher: **Icon Books**
Pages: **173**
Price: **£7.99**
ISBN: **1-874166-24-2**
Rating: ●●○○○ ○○○

Do not, under any circumstances, buy this book. You're still reading? Perhaps you have seen some of Icon Books' other productions. They are well-written and easy-to-digest introductions to fairly complex subjects — Lenin for Beginners, The Universe for Beginners and so on. "How bad could Cyberspace for Beginners be?" you might ask. The answer is: very.

In an introductory guide to cyberspace, I would expect to find an an explanation of what computers are. What I certainly would not expect is page after page of info-tidbits about travel, printing, numbers, clocks, photography, holography and other topics utterly unrelated to the ostensible purpose of the book. Am I being overly narrow in my definition of relevant? Well, would you say this is relevant: "Sunspots and eclipses could be viewed on the floor of a room with a small aperture in the ceiling"? Or this: "In 1546 attempts were made to find El Dorado... and in 1547 Nostradamus made his long-term prophecies"? He may well have done, but so what?

Perhaps no more than a third of the pages have anything to do with the title. Sadly, even these disappoint. The book doesn't tell you what kind of PC, modem or service provider you need to get connected to the Internet, for example. It doesn't have a glossary or index to help you make sense of terms, and when it does provide explanations, they can leave you more confused than before.

Here's just one example: "To use a database, software called Telnet is used — an applications programme just like any other. Once you have logged in with Telnet, the very complex software translates between your machine, the designated client, because you request the services and the remote computer, the server, since it supplies the services." Er, right.

When the book is not irrelevant or inadequate, it is all too often inaccurate. Some inaccuracies are minor but irritating — the assertion that Doom plays in millions of colours, for example. Others are more serious. The author has ISDN confused with high-bandwidth fibre optic cable. It is fine for video-conferencing and transfer of images and text but not, as she suggests, for multi-channel television, and certainly doesn't provide "almost infinite bandwidth".

There is room for a book that discusses the digital future in layman's terms, but this, alas, isn't it.

David Brake

COMPARATIVE REVIEWS: INTERNET GUIDES

All You Need to Know About the Internet
Author: **Davey Winder**
Publisher: **Future Publishing**
Pages: **296**
Price: **£14.95 (with disk)**
ISBN: **1-85870-064-7**
Rating: ●●●●○ ○○○

The Internet Guide for New Users
Author: **Daniel P Dern**
Publisher: **McGraw-Hill**
Pages: **570**
Price: **£24.95**
ISBN: **0-07-016511-4**
Rating: ●●●●○ ○○○

The Essential Internet Information Guide
Author: **Jason J Manger**
Publisher: **McGraw-Hill**
Pages: **515**
Price: **£22.95**
ISBN: **0-07-707905-1**
Rating: ●●●○○ ○○○

Using the Internet, Special Edition (2nd Edition)
Author: **Mary Ann Pike et al**
Publisher: **Que**
Pages: **1,241**
Price: **£37.49 (with CD-ROM)**
ISBN: **0-7897-0077-8**
Rating: ●●●●● ●●○○

The Internet Navigator
Author: **Paul Gilster**
Publisher: **Wiley**
Pages: **590**
Price: **£21.95**
ISBN: **0-471-05260-4**
Rating: ●●●●○ ○○○

The Internet for Dummies, Second Edition
Author: **John R Levine and Carol Baroudi**
Publisher: **IDG Books**
Pages: **427**
Price: **£18.99**
ISBN: **1-56884-222-8**
Rating: ●●●●○ ○○○

More Internet for Dummies
Author: **John R Levine and Margaret Levine Young**
Publisher: **IDG Books**
Pages: **390**
Price: **£18.99**
ISBN: **1-56884-164-7**
Rating: ●●●●○ ●●○○

The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Internet, Second Edition
Author: **Peter Kent**
Publisher: **Alpha Books**
Pages: **367**
Price: **£18.95 (with disk)**
ISBN: **1-56761-535-X**
Rating: ●●●●○ ○○○

The Internet is a particularly ripe area for how-to books: it's a hot topic; there are no user manuals for the Net itself; and there is pitifully little comprehensible documentation for the tools you must use to access it. So Internet books are being released in shoals. This month's collection even includes a few British titles.

The Internet for Dummies is a more or less standard entry in the long-running series: same stupid jokes, same cartoons. But authors Levine and Baroudi have a tough job because the basic technology behind the Internet is so much more complex. They manage fairly well, covering how to get started on the Net, how to use all the main services, and some general resource information.

The book gives instructions on getting started for PCs, UNIX boxes, Macs, and VAXes; it explains about bin hex and GIF formats; and it even gives you a list of the things that people on Usenet never want to hear about. The list is a little shorter than the real one, but that may be dating: this book goes as far as NCSA Mosaic, but obviously went to press before the release of Netscape. The authors also make the unlikely statement that there are no public FTP archives holding pornography.

The positive side of the book is that it guides you through sample sessions with services like Gopher and WAIS, and even gives international information, like the main European and UK service providers (pre-Phone Day number changes). The negative side is that the jokes are worse than usual.

More Internet for Dummies presents the technical side of the Internet, coupled with instructions on using the gateways provided by services like Delphi, America Online, and public Unix providers. The example it uses is the US system World, but a number of other providers use the same commands and programs.

The most useful sections are the ones on setting up a Windows machine, particularly the section on Trumpet Winsock, which includes step-by-step instructions on downloading the software using Windows Terminal and configuring it — normally a tricky, unpleasant, and poorly documented business. The book does the same for other pieces of publicly available software, such as Eudora, WinWAIS and Mosaic.

More Internet for Dummies also goes through how to use Internet Relay Chat, mailing lists and FTP by mail, and closes with about 50 pages of Internet sites to get started with. It's a reasonable, if mainstream, selection: books, magazines, weather, food. A reality check is provided in the form of a three-part urban folklore quiz.

Step-by-step instructions also feature heavily in All You Need to Know About the Internet, one of the new wave of British books. The author, Dave Winder, is well known on CIX and, more recently, on Delphi, where he holds court in his own forum; he has a column in the Sunday Times on net topics. The included disk is a copy of the widely distributed Chameleon Sampler; there are also money-saving offers from most of the British Internet service providers.

Winder explains the basics: what the Internet is, how to get connected to it, and how to use mail, FTP, the World Wide Web, Gopher, IRC, and Archie. Interspersed are carefully culled listings of Usenet newsgroups, mailing lists, and FTP, Gopher, and Web sites. One particularly useful section for British readers is the hands-on look at accessing the Internet via the different service providers, with instructions on downloading the software you need to get started.

All in all, this is a well-rounded guide. The one thing to worry about is that Winder's technical competence leads him to think that Demon's DOS software is "pretty easy to use if you read the documentation". But this is a small point; he gives some very good tips that can save time and money using each service. Unlike American authors, whose outlook is coloured by free local telephone calling, Winder understands the importance of offline readers.

The Essential Internet Guide is a British book, too (and offers a free trial on Pipex), but it seems to be outdated already, even though it came out in 1995. World Wide Web coverage is limited to a couple of pages on using a text-based browser, and the author names the three essential Internet tools as FTP, Telnet, and mail (including Usenet). You get no help with configuring software to run on a Windows machine, although you do get instructions on using online Unix newsreaders and mail programs, unencoding, picture formats, and Internet utilities. Although it's a British book, there's no service-specific information.

The listing of FTP sites is particularly frustrating: it lists sites in alphabetical order, by name, with only a couple of words ("Amiga related", "Perl stuff", "Sci-Fi works") to describe the kind of material stored there. There's no subject reference.

The Internet Navigator was one of the better Internet books of its year, but this edition seems crowded, intimidating, and as technically oriented as The Essential Internet Guide. Part of the reason is that it's aimed at dial-up users accessing the Internet via a Unix interface; even a system like Delphi or CIX doesn't qualify in this category, as they have proprietary interfaces. Therefore, large chunks of the book aren't particularly relevant to most UK users, and a number of things — like configuring Windows-based software — which UK users need to know

about are left out. Gilster's research into UK service providers is unimpressive: he lists Demon and The Direct Connection, but not CIX or CityScape.

This book has a pleasantly broad view of the world, though, even at the beginning, where it tries to whet readers' appetites by listing a variety of online resources, from checking out the weather to a virtual tour of New Zealand. It's also reasonably up-to-date; you get a short section on Mosaic, including complaints that it's slow. The resource list is good and varied, if unfortunately organised by service type (Campus systems, FTP, Telnet) first, with subject headers only within sections.

The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Internet comes with an Access Sampler, which includes a TCP/IP stack for Windows, plus FTP, Ping, and an online newsreader. Instructions for configuring the software for an unlisted service provider are supplied, which is a benefit. Once you've set up the software, you should be able to download any other Windows-based program and slide it right in.

Idiots apparently need fewer jokes to encourage them than dummies, so this book is a little less frenetic than its counterpart. However, the selection of material isn't really as good — there's a bit too much about those Unix-based newsreaders again. However, the sample sessions are handled well. For example, the sample FTP session sends you to Project Gutenberg to retrieve a copy of the CIA World Fact Book rather than some piece of software. International information is extremely sparse; the list of Archie servers doesn't even include London's Imperial College, surely one of the best-known in the world.

The Internet for New Users has been well publicised on the Net by its author, who includes the book's information in his .sig. So it's only logical that he includes a certain amount of his personal experience in the book, such as a listing of a morning's worth of new email. This makes sense if the goal is to give a new user an idea of what the Internet is good for — people who haven't used email tend to think of it as a burden, rather than a useful tool.

The book probably has more information in it than a lot of new users might like, but it's well presented and well chosen. It's meant to be generic, so you don't get specifics on American service providers, but instead get explanations of the different types of service — dial-up, SLIP, UUCP. Similarly, the section on Usenet talks about the generalities of posting articles, but doesn't give you step-by-step instructions for any particular software or service, although Dern does include some information on commercial services.

There's no listings of service providers or resources, but a short chapter lists a few sites to take a look at. None of them are Web sites, though — this book, too, needs updating again.

If you fancy weightlifting, Using the Internet, Special Edition, is also the first book we've seen bundled with a CD-ROM. You get everything, even a couple of HTML editors, several different Web browsers, and so on. For a new user it's probably confusing, but you get a chance to try out a lot of different choices with relative ease. You should be able to install a particular bit of software, and then turn to the relevant section of the text and try out a session.

The book is as up-to-date as anything on the market. It's the only one reviewed here that includes a section on creating your own Web pages, something that will become more common as providers get into the swing of offering subscribers free Web space. It's also a reflection of Que's standard for these big, black books: they are expected to cover all the bases.

This one does, and it's well organised: we like the early chapter that quickly sketches what the main Internet services are. It lets a newcomer identify quickly what service is appropriate and flip quickly to the appropriate section — FTP, Web etc. It's an obvious idea, but no other book does it.

Some of the material in this book is quite specific, such as the chapters on connecting via The Pipeline, NetCom, CompuServe, Delphi, and America Online. International information is sparse, but the resource guide at the back is good and, unusually, well illustrated. Like everyone else, though, the authors seem to have kept the most useful search sites to themselves. After all, to tell someone about Yahoo is to limit their need to buy a resource guide.

Wendy M Grossman

Top ten books: March 1995

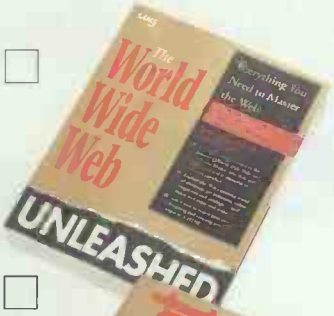
Author	Title	Publisher	Price	This	Last
Getz et al	Microsoft Access 2 Developer's Handbook (book/disk)	Sybex	£41.17	1	—
Lemay, Laura	Teach Yourself Web Publishing with HTML in a Week	Sams	£19.50	2	1
Dave Jewell	Instant Delphi Programming	Wrox	£22.99	3	—
Ethington et al	Introducing Microsoft Windows 95	Microsoft Press	£11.99	4	6
Jennings, Roger	Database Developer's Guide with Visual Basic 3 (Book/Disk)	Sams	£41.67	5	3
Minasi et al	Mastering Windows NT Server	Sybex	£40.99	6	—
Adrian King	Inside Windows 95	Microsoft Press	£21.95	7	—
Schulman, Andrew	Unauthorized Windows 95	IDG Press	£28.99	8	4
Gamma et al	Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software	Addison-Wesley	£28.95	9	—
Krol, Ed	The Whole Internet: User's Guide & Catalog, 2nd Ed.	O'Reilly	£18.50	10	5

Prices include VAT on Disks/CD-ROMs.
List supplied by The PC Bookshop of 11 & 21 Sicilian Avenue, London WC1A 2QH.
Tel: 0171 831 0022. Fax: 0171 831 0443.

Personal Computer World Bookshelf Selection

CUTTING EDGE

THE WORLD WIDE WEB UNLEASHED ☐
John December et al
The ultimate guide to the Web — its uses, resources, and tools — in complete detail.
1994 400pp 0-672-30617-4 £31.50



THE INTERNET UNLEASHED ☐
Steve Bang, Rick Gates, Martin Moore, et al
This all-in-one guide targets the Internet navigator. It's packed with all the latest advanced techniques for exploiting all the Internet tools.
1994 1,500pp 0-672-30466-X £37.60 (inc VAT)

MASTER VISUAL BASIC C++ 2 ☐
Ori Gurewich, Nathan Gurewich
Written by experts in the field of C++ programming, this second edition provides you with advanced techniques to lead you to programming success.
1994 1,190pp CD-ROM included 0-672-30532-1 £39.51 (inc VAT)

MULTIMEDIA MADNESS! DELUXE EDITION ☐
Ron Wodaski
Updated version to one of the best-selling multimedia titles available! This book/CD-ROM set provides a complete introduction for end-users as well as programmers.
1993 1,100pp CD-ROM included 0-672-30413-9 £50.82 (inc VAT)

MASTER VISUAL BASIC 3 ☐
Nathan Gurewich & Ori Gurewich
Learn how to write sophisticated and powerful programs with this Visual Basic package.
1994 1,184pp CD-ROM included 0-672-30514-3 £40.95 (inc VAT)

THE MAGIC OF INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SECOND EDITION ☐
Mike Morrison
Packed with product reviews and inside information from the hottest companies in the industry.
1994 400pp CD-ROM included 0-672-30590-9 £40.95 (inc VAT)

PETER NORTON'S INSIDE THE PC, 5/E ☐
Peter Norton, Corey Sandler, Tom Badgett
A completely updated version of this classic text focuses on the latest developments behind the case.
1993 638pp 1-56686-097-0 £22.95

THE WINN L. ROSCH HARDWARE BIBLE, 3/E ☐
Winn L. Rosch
Voted as one of the twenty all-time best microcomputer books by Computer Magazine. Now Winn L. Rosch is back with this newly revised and expanded edition.
1994 1,100pp 1-56686-127-6 £31.50

Please indicate which books you require by placing a tick (or number if you wish to purchase more than one copy) in the relevant box(es) above and sending this **complete** form, together with payment, to:

Sam Lane
Prentice Hall, Campus 400, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7EZ.
Tel: **0442 881900**, Fax: **0442 257115**

***Handling & Carriage Charges**
For delivery in the UK please add £3.00 per order (up to 5 books), plus £1.02 for each additional book. For delivery in EC European countries, please add $7.50 for the first book, plus $6.05 for each additional book. For delivery in non-EC European countries please add $5.35 for the first book, and $3.90 for each additional book.
Prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to change. Orders are supplied at prices on receipt and are subject to our Terms and Conditions of Sale — a copy of which is available upon request.

Please charge my **Access/American Express/VISA Diners Club/Mastercard/Switch card** with the sum of: **£**

Account No:

Expiry Date: **Postcode:**

Credit card customers: please ensure that the address stated below corresponds with the address at which the card is registered.

☐ I enclose a cheque for: **£**

Payment to be made to: **INTERNATIONAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS LTD.**

Signature

Name

Organisation

Address

Postcode **Country**

Open 9.00am to 5.00pm Monday to Friday . 10.00am to 3.00pm Saturday

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

freephone **0800 558866**

EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114 LONDON 0171 582 4777 MANCHESTER 0161 773 8632

PCI Power!

DABS TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium power
- Enhanced IDE 540Mb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 8Mb RAM
- And more...

(see list below)

£1130
Pentium 75MHz PCI

- Intel® 66MHz 486 power
- Enhanced IDE 540Mb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Enhanced IDE controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 4Mb RAM
- And more...

(see list below)

£795
486DX2/66MHz PCI

DABS TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE

"Nicely configured, easily upgradable and quick." Computer Buyer

DABS DIRECT 486 PC Range

486 PCI
All 486 systems have 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots, 256k cache, and Plug'n'Play technology

System/HD	420Mb	540Mb	730Mb	1.2Gb
486DX2/66MHz PCI	780	795	830	940
486DX4/100MHz PCI	830	845	880	990

TOTAL 486 PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- PCI 486 SX2/DX2/DX4 compatible board with ZIF socket
- Enhanced IDE Hard Disc from 420Mb - 1.2Gb
- PCI Windows Accelerated 1Mb card (upgradeable to 2Mb)
- 4Mb RAM (upgradeable to 128Mb)
- 256k 15ns secondary cache (upgradeable to 512k)
- 14" SVGA monitor, non-interlaced at 1024x768 resolution
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Enhanced IDE Drive controller (takes second HD)
- 2 16550A 115,200bps serial, ECP parallel, and games ports
- Cherry high quality 102-key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS Windows 3.11, MS DOS 6.22 (full manuals and discs)
- One year's nationwide on-site maintenance (extendable)

PENTIUM PCI
All Pentium systems have 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots, 256k cache, and Plug'n'Play technology

DABS DIRECT Pentium PC Range

	IDE Systems				SCSI Systems	
System/HD	420Mb	540Mb	730Mb	1.2Gb	1.0Gb	2.0Gb
Pentium 75MHz PCI	1115	1130	1165	1275	1410	1720
Pentium 90MHz PCI	1330	1345	1380	1490	1905	2215
Pentium 100MHz PCI	1410	1425	1460	1570	2010	2320

TOTAL PENTIUM PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- PCI P75/90/100/120MHz compatible board with ZIF socket
- EIDE Hard Disc from 420Mb - 1.2Gb (IDE Systems only)
- SCSI Hard Disc from 1.05Gb - 2.0Gb (SCSI Systems only)
- 1Mb PCI Windows Accelerated card (upgradeable to 2Mb)
- 8Mb RAM (upgradeable to 256Mb)
- 256k secondary cache (upgradeable to 1024k)
- 14" SVGA monitor, non-interlaced at 1024x768 resolution
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Onboard Enhanced IDE Mode 3 controller
- Adaptec SCSI controller (SCSI Systems only)
- 2 16550A 115,200bps serial, ECP parallel, and games ports
- Cherry high quality 102-key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS Windows 3.11, MS DOS 6.22 (full manuals and discs)
- One year's nationwide on-site maintenance (extendable)

DABS DIRECT Multimedia Options

SoundBlaster 16, Double Speed CD & Speakers	150
Microsoft Family Pack	230

contains Creative Labs Soundblaster 16, Double Speed CD drive, Active Speakers, Encarta CD, Dangerous Creatures CD, Works for Windows V3.0 CD, Golf CD, Money V3.0 (floppy), Aldus Photostyler CD

486 OPTIONS	
8Mb instead of 4Mb add	99
16Mb instead of 4Mb add	199
VLB system instead of PCI	FOC
Extra 1Mb Video RAM	50
Additional 1.2Mb Floppy add	32
Midi Tower (3 x 5.25" bay) add	10
Full Tower (5 x 5.25" bay) add	20
Adaptec 1542C and SCSI HD	150

PENTIUM OPTIONS	
16Mb instead of 8Mb add	199
32Mb instead of 8Mb add	399
512k cache instead of 256k add	55
1024k cache instead of 256k add	90
2Mb instead of 1Mb Video card add	50
Additional 1.2Mb Floppy add	32
Midi Tower add	10
Full Tower add	20

MONITOR UPGRADE OPTIONS	
15" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	80
17" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	330
20" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	900
21" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	1000
Sony CPD-15SF add	150

HARDWARE OPTIONS	
Tape Streamer 420Mb	95
Tape Streamer 850Mb	175
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	50
250/280VA UPS (single PC)	90
Internal USR Sportster 14k4 modem	

These prices only available with systems

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE OPTIONS	
in addition to the £150 upgrade above	
Creative AWE32 sound card	70
Quad Speed CD Drive add	40
25w Speakers add	10
80w Speakers Bass, Treble add	25

ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866 • ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866

Fax Now on 01772 622917 Fax Now on 01772 622917

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match other dealers prices. Please call for details

SERVING YOU SINCE 1987

DABS DIRECT
PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PRESTON 01772 623000 WOKING 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

CD-ROM Drives

CREATIVE LABS

Gameblaster AWE 4x	255	CD Upgrade Kit	105
Discovery	187	Discovery 4x	269
Multimedia Home 4x	299		

Goldstar GCD-R520B Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- Enhanced IDE (ATAPI) Interface
- Intelligent 256K data buffering system
- 250ms access time
- 300KB/Sec sustained transfer rate
- 4.2MB/Sec
- Photo CD Multisession support
- CD-DA, CD-ROM/XA, CD-I support
- Video CD Ready
- High Fidelity audio support
- Motor tray loading mechanism
- 50,000 POH MTBF

£75

GOLDSTAR

GCD-R4 20B	92	GCD-R5 40B	120

MITSUMI

FX400 IDE 4x	125	Secondary IDE i/f	9

NEC

Quad Speed Int IDE	142	3xp+ SCSI External	245
4xi SCSI Internal	235	4xe SCSI External	373
4x Pro SCSI Ext	505	2xc 7-disc SCSI Ext	349

PANASONIC

CR562	89	AT interface	10

PIONEER

DRM-602X 2x SCSI	399	DRM-604X 4x SCSI	879

SONY

CDU55E 2.4x IDE Int	99	CDU55S SCSI Int	115

TOSHIBA (SCSI)

XM5302B Int 4x IDE	140	XM5201B Int 3.4x	130
XM3601B Int 4.4x	229	XM3501B Int 4x	265

Multimedia Kit 4000 £239
Everything you need to create your own affordable entertainment centre
- Quad speed CDROM 600Kb/s access time
- Wavetable upgradable Diamond sound card
- Pair of stereo speakers, microphone, headphones
- Best selling Compton's Encyclopedia '95
- 10 games titles

DIAMOND

CD Recording

Philips CDD522 2x	1499	JVC XR-2001E 2x	1499
Yamaha CDR100e 4x	2489	CDR100i 4x Int	2389
RicohRS1060 2x	1399		
WinOnCD	659	WinOnCD To Go	149
Corel CD Creator	129	Toast Pro 2.5 (Mac)	399

See Consumables for CDR blank media

IDE Hard Discs

Bracketed figure is nominal capacity in Mb.

CONNER

CFS420A (420)	119	CFA540A (540)	145
CFA850AT (850)	164	CFA1250AT (1.2Gb)	248

QUANTUM

LPS270A (270)	102	LPS420A (420)	107
MV540A (540)	145	LT730AT (730)	142

SAMSUNG

3028OA (280)	105	3212A (426)	115
3056OA (560)	145		

SEAGATE

ST3491A (425)	119	ST5660A (528)	140
ST5850AT (850)	182	ST31220A (1.08Gb)	219

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC2420 (420)	130	AC2540 (540)	160
AC2850 (850)	170	AC31200 (1.2Gb)	249

SCSI Hard Discs

Bracketed figure is nominal capacity in Mb

CONNER

CFA540S (540)	209	CFA1060S (1.06Gb)	325

QUANTUM

LPS270S (270)	120	LT365S (365)	135
MV540S (540)	155	E1080S (1.08Gb)	369
E1440S (1.4Gb)	517	EMP2160S (2.1Gb)	628
GP4280S (4Gb)	1402		

SEAGATE

ST31230N (1Gb)	337	ST12400N (2.1Gb)	725
ST32550N (2.1Gb)	757	ST15230N (4Gb)	1099
ST410800N (9Gb)	2495		

User knowledge is assumed when bare hard drives are supplied

Removable Drives

SYQOS - SYQUEST DRIVES

88Mb Int SCSI	249	270Mb Int SCSI	290
88Mb Ext SCSI	310	105Mb Ext SCSI	375
270Mb Ext SCSI	435	88Mb Cartridge	57
105Mb Cartridge	41	270Mb Cartridge	45

O2 - SYQUEST DRIVES

88Mb Ext SCSI	245	200Mb Ext SCSI	395
270Mb Ext SCSI	385	Shark SCSI-Par cable	65

FUJITSU - MO DRIVES

2308Mb Int SCSI	485	230Mb Ext SCSI	585

Macintosh complete systems also available

Monitors

ALL Monitors listed are MPR-II, Low Radiation and Non-Interlaced EXCEPT where marked •

More than Just a Monitor...

ADI

All ADI Monitors Feature...
- 2 year On-Site Swap out warranty
- Energy Star Vesa DPMS Power Saving
- MPRII Low Radiation
- Digital Image Control
- Non-Interlaced flicker free res
- Full Scan Image for up to 15% larger display area.

Prices From £185
Better Monitors at Competitive Pricing

ADI

Microscan 3v	14"	0.28	1024x768	185
Microscan 4v	15"	0.28	1280x1024	255
Microscan 4GP	15"	0.28	1280x1024	269
Microscan 5EP	17"	0.28	1280x1024	469
Microscan 5AP	17"	0.26	1280x1024	483

DAEWOO

1418S 14" •	145	1418SM 14"	155
1420V 14"	175	1501BA 15"	235
1701BA 17"	479	2101BA 21"	1155

DEC

PCXBV-PC 15"	249	PCXAV-EA 17"	699

- 14" XGA Ultra High Resolution
- 0.28mm Anti-Static Non Glare Dark Tr
- 1024 x 768 Non Interlaced
- DPMS Power Management
- MPR II Low Radiation
- Front Controls

£175

GOLDSTAR

GS1462DM 14" •	170	GS1466DM 14"	175
GS1505DM 15"	209	GS1520DM 15"	235
GS1725DM 17"	440	GS2010DM 20"	849

• Plug and Play • Full Scan
• Energy Star
• Low Radiation

NEC
Multisync XV15 £275

NEC

2V 14"	225	Multisync XV15 15"	275
Multisync XE15 15"	385	Multisync XV17 17"	549
Multisync XE17 17"	688	Multisync XP17 17"	899
Multisync XE21 21"	1309	Multisync XP21 21"	1729

NOKIA VALUEGRAPH

44BS090P LR NI 14"	225	449E090P 15"	305
447V090 17"	475	447B090 17"	519

NOKIA MULTIGRAPH

449M092 15"	355	447M090 17"	629
447X090 17"	670	447M092 17"	685
447X092 17"	670	445M090 21"	1299
445M092 21"	1415	445X092 21"	1599

PHILIPS BRILLIANCE

14C 14" LR •	162	14A 14"	195
15B 15"	247	17C 17"	419
17T Trinitron 17"	639	17A 17"	649
20C 20"	829	20T Trinitron 20"	1299
21B 21"	1355		

PANASONIC PRO SERIES

TX-T1537 15"	319	TX-D1732 17"	470
TX-D1751 17"	639	TX-D2032 20"	1119
TX-D2123 21"	1349	TX-D2103 21"	1408

SAMSUNG

CVM4967/P LR 14"	175	CVM4238 NI LR 14"	185
CSQ4387 NI LR 14"	219	CSR5987 15"	250
CST7687 17"	485	CFA7689 17"	570

SONY

CPD-15SF 15"	290	CPD-17SF 17"	559
GDM-17SEI 17"	827	GDM20-SEV 20"	1225
GDM20SE1-T 20"	1419		

TAXAN ERGOVISION

400 LR 14" •	196	410 14"	219
420 14"	240	580 15"	312
880 17"	532	885 17"	634
895 17"	895	1080 20"	948
1095 20"	1459	2100 21"	1532

VIEWSONIC

VS6E 14"	170	VS15ES 15"	245
VS15G 15"	330	VS17G 17"	560
VS17-2 17"	679	VS20G 20"	1030
VS21PS 21"	1380		

Interface Cards

IDE DRIVE CONTROLLERS

2 HD+2 FD+2 serial+1 parallel+1 game ISA	10		
2 HD+2 FD+2 16550A ser+1 ECP par+1 game ISA	23		
2 HD+2 FD+2 serial+1 parallel+1 game VLB	13		
4 HD+2 FD+2 serial+1 parallel+1 game VLB	19		
4 HD+2 FD+2 16550A ser+1 ECP par+1 game VLB	29		
4 HD+2 FD+2 serial+1 parallel+1 game PCI	25		
4 HD+2 FD+2 16550A ser+1 ECP par+1 game PCI	39		

ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLERS

1505 kit ISA	45	1515 kit ISA	70
1542CF card ISA	125	1542CF kit ISA	170
2842C kit VLB	179	2940 kit PCI	189
2742 kit EISA	259	2940w kit PCI	259

PORTS ONLY (ISA)

2ser 16550A+par+game	35	2 games only	7
2 serial+1 par+1 game	8	1 parallel only	8

Motherboards

All exclude processor and heatsink.

486/P24C 3VLB/8ISA 256k 72pin ZIF	69
486/P24C 3PCI/4ISA 256k 4x72pin EIDE ZIF	79
Pentium 60/66 3PCI/5ISA 256k 4x72pin ZIF	159
Pentium 75/90/100 3PCI/5ISA 512k 4x72pin ZIF	195
Pentium 75/90/100/120 4PCI/4ISA 256k 72pin ZIF	179

Processors

AMD

486DX2/66	95	486DX2/80	109
486DX4/100	159	486 Heatsink+Fan	5

INTEL

486SX2/50	55	486DX/33	85
486DX2/66	79	486DX4/75	125
486DX4/100	149	Pentium 60	175
Pentium 66	185	Pentium 75	199
Pentium 90	299	Pentium 100	399
Pentium 120	499	Pentium Heatsink	15

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Any 486 ⟶ DX4/100	199	Any 486⟶ DX4/75	160

Simm Memory

	30pin x9	30pin x8	72pin x32	72p x36
256k	10	10	-	-
1Mb	29	29	38	38
2Mb	-	79	65	69
4Mb	89	94	95	115
8Mb	-	-	199	225
16Mb	475	-	299	369
32Mb	-	-	589	690

Memory pricing is volatile - please call before ordering

Network Cards

3COM

3C-509 BNC ISA	65	3C-509TP UTP ISA	65
3C-509 Combo ISA	69	3C-529 BNC MCA	159
3C-589 Combo PCMCIA	149	3C-579 BNC EISA	149

DLINK

DE-220C BNC ISA	54	DE-220CT Combo ISA	60
220CAT Combo+AUI ISA	80	DE-220T UTP ISA	57
DE-820CT Combo Par	129	650CT Combo PCM	129

GENERIC

NE2 BNC ISA	23	NE2 Combo ISA	25

NOVELL

NE2000 BNC ISA	65	NE2000T UTP ISA	65
NE2000+3 Combo ISA	70	NE2/C BNC MCA	159
NE3200 BNC EISA	275	NE200C BNC PCM	165

SMC

PCMCIA			
EliteCard PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter - UTP	120		
EliteCard PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter - Combo	155		
Optional US Power Supply	23		
Optional Euro Power Supply	23		
Optional UK Power Supply	34		
PCI ADAPTERS			
EtherPower PCI Adapter BNC	118		
EtherPower PCI Adapter BNC 5-pack	547		
EtherPower PCI Adapter Combo	132		
EtherPower PCI Adapter Combo 5-pack	609		
16BIT ETHERNET ADAPTERS - PLUG AND PLAY			
EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter BNC	61		
EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter BNC 5-pack	287		
EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter UTP	61		
EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter UTP 5-pack	259		
EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter Combo	88		
EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter Combo 5-pack	328		
TOKEN RING ADAPTERS			
TokenCard Elite 16BIT 16/4 MBS	155		
TokenCard Elite/A MCA	155		
TokenCard Elite Master32 EISA for STP & UTP	247		

XIRCOM

BNC Parallel	185	BNC PCMCIA2	165
UTP Parallel	185	UTP PCMCIA2	155
Combo Parallel	199	Combo PCMCIA2	199

Xircom
Credit Card EtherNet Adaptor PCMCIA2

- Advanced Look-Ahead pipelining
- Power Management
- High performance full duplex support
- MBPS 20 megabit/s

£165

Speakers

0.3w mini passive	3	4 watt passive	6
10 watt Tone	15	12 watt Tone	17
25 watt Tone	25	25 watt Bass/Treble	30
70 watt Bass/Treble	35	80 watt Bass/Treble	41

All active (amplified) except where stated

Cases

Slimline - Not VLB - 2 x 5.25", 2x3.5", 1xHD, 200w	45		
Desktop - 3 x 5.25", 1 x 3.5", 2 x HD, 200w	37		
Mini Tower - 2 x 5.25", 2 x 3.5", 2 x HD, 200w	37		
MIDI Tower - 3 x 5.25", 2 x 3.5", 2 x HD, 230w	68		
Full Tower - 5 x 5.25", 2 x 3.5", 3 x HD, 230w	80		

Display Adapters

CIRRUS LOGIC

5422 1Mb ISA	45	5429 1Mb VLB	47
5434 1Mb VLB	70	5434 1Mb PCI	79

CREATIVE

3DO Blaster	265	TV Coder	110
VideoBlaster SE100	175	VideoBlaster FS200	220
VideoBlaster RT300	259	VideoBlaster MP400	175
VideoBlaster Dev Kit	55	Sharevision 3000	910

DIAMOND

Speedstar Pro SE 1Mb	69	Sp'star Pro SE 2Mb	109
St64 1Mb DRAM	110	St 64 2Mb DRAM	145
St64 2Mb VRAM	235	St 64 4Mb VRAM	340
Viper SE 2Mb	245	Viper SE 4Mb VLB	335
Viper Pro 2Mb VLB	269	Viper Pro 4Mb VLB	390
DRAM 1Mb Upgr	50	VRAM 2Mb Upgr	100

All cards available with PCI or VLB but at same price

ORCHID

Fahrenheit 64 1Mb	125	Fahrenheit 64 2Mb	160
Fahrenheit Pro 64 2Mb	160	FH Pro 64 4Mb	255
Kelvin MPEG 1Mb	229	Kelvin MPEG 2Mb	269
Kelvin EZ 1Mb	99	Kelvin 64 1Mb	109
Kelvin 64 2Mb	135		

All cards available with ISA, PCI or VLB bus at same price

VIDEOLOGIC

928 Movie	170	928 Movie+Sound	219
928 Movie MPEG	409	PCI Movie	299
MPEG Add-on	229	Captivator TV Pro	199

All 928 cards available with ISA or VLB bus at same price

Hubs

3COM LINKBUILDER

3Com
LinkBuilder FMS II
- Stackable
- 12 port
- SNMP Upgradable

£379

FMS II 12port & AUI 379		FMS II 24port & AUI	670

DLINK

DE809TP 8port	130	DE809TC 8port & BNC	130
DE812TP 12port 8dNC &AUI	175	DE816TP 16port & BNC & AUI	235
DE824TP 24port & BNC & AUI	352		
DE1200 12port & BNC & AUI stackable	506		
DE1600 12port & BNC & AUI stackable SNMP	525		

HP ADVANCESTACK

Hub 12	330	Hub 24	510
Hub 48	1065	Hub 12 SNMP	480
Hub 24 SNMP	719	Hub 48 SNMP	1129

SMC

ECONOMICAL WORKGROUP HUBS SMC

TigerHub TP6 6Port WorkGroup UTP	155		
TigerHub TP6B 6Port WorkGroup UTP	170		
TigerHub CX6 6Port WorkGroup BNC	430		
TigerHub FL6 6Port WorkGroup Fiber	971		
TigerHub TP12 12Port WorkGroup UTP	295		
TigerHub CX3 3Port WGroup BNC	210		
Elite 3812TP 12 & 2 port stackable UTP	431		
Elite 3812TP 24 port stack bundle UTP	840		

Mice

MICROSOFT

Mouse V2 IP Serial	38	Home Mouse	29

LOGITECH

Pilot Serial or PS/2	18	Pilot Trackball	25
Mouseman PC or Mac	34	Trackman Portable	54
Mouseman Cordless	61	Trackman Combo	45
Trackman Live	95	Trackman Voyager	45

PRIMAX

3 button serial, white/black/blue/red	7

Mastermouse
Ideal for notebook, laptop,desktop
Handheld or desktop operation
Right or left hand users
Multilingual manual and driver
Cursor enhancement software
Microsoft/Mac compatible
£19 PRIMAX

Components

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44Mb	23	5.25" 1.2Mb	32
3.5" 2.88Mb	59	5.25" 360k Ext PC kit	??
5.25" 1.2Mb Laptop kit	??	5.25" 1.2Mb Ext kit	??

KEYBOARDS

Generic 102-key AT	12	Cherry Click	36
Cherry Non-Click	32	MS Natural	66

Streamers

COLORADO

Jumbo 250Mb Int	92	Jumbo 340Mb Int	103
Jumbo 680Mb Int	165	Jumbo KE-10 Ext kit	69
Trakker 250Mb	189	Trakker 340Mb	205
Trakker 680Mb	275	Controller Card	45

CONNER

Tapestor 420Mb Int	99	T'stor 850Mb Int	190
Tapestor 4Gb DAT Int	440	T'stor 420Mb Par	235
Tapestor 850Mb Par	305	T'stor 4Gb DAT Par	499

HEWLETT PACKARD

Jetstore 2000i bare drive	624		
Jetstore 5000i bare drive	702		
Jetstore 6000i bare drive	795		
Jetstore 2000e 2Gb	741		
Jetstore 2000e 2GbISA inc ArcServe 250u	858		
Jetstore 2000e 2Gb MCA inc ArcServe 250u	1021		
Jetstore 5000e 4Gb	827		
Jetstore 5000e 4Gb ISA inc ArcServe 250u	1527		
Jetstore 5000e 4Gb MCA inc ArcServe 250u	1701		
Jetstore 6000e 8Gb	920		
Jetstore 6000e 8Gb ISA inc ArcServe 250u	1951		
Jetstore 6000e 8Gb MCA inc ArcServe250u	2115		

WANGTEK SCSI

5250ES 250Mb Int	299	5250 250Mb Ext	439
5525ES 525Mb Int	399	5525 525Mb Ext	539
51000HT 1Gb Int	499	51000 1Gb Ext	639

WANGDAT SCSI

3100 2Gb Int	485	3100 2Gb Ext	585
3200 4 - 8Gb Int	685	3200 4 - 8Gb Ext	785
3400DX 8 - 16Gb Int	795	34000X 8-16Gb Ext	895

Terminals

WYSE

WY-35	275	WY-55	249
WY-55ES	269	WY-60	315
WY-120	315	WY-120ES	335
WY-160	365	WY-160ES	385
WY-185	305	WY-185ES	325
WY-285	269	WY-285ES	279
WY-520	269	WY-520ES	280
WY-325	389	WY-325ES	419
WY-370	699		

Available in Green/Amber/White
Prices include ANSI, ASCII or PC keyboard

DEC

VT-510	239	VT-510 LE	249
VT-520	275	VT-520 LE	265
VT-525C System Unit	205		

Available in Green/Amber/White
Prices include Gold ANSI or PC keyboard

Sound Cards

CREATIVE LABS

SB V2.0	27	SB Pro Value	40
SB 16 Pro Value IDE	67	SB16 Pro IDE	90
SB 16 Pro ASP IDE	19	SB Pro 16 ASP SCSI-2	115
SB AWE 32 Value IDE	129	SB AWE 32 Full IDE	165
MIDI Kit	99	MIDI Lead	15
Voice Assist	59	WaveBlaster 2	99

ORCHID

Gamewave 32+	76	Sounddrive 16 EZ	69
Sounddrive EZ SCSI	85	Soundwave 32+	125
Soundwave 32+ SCSI	150	Soundwave 32 Pro	149
Soundwave 32 Pro SCSI	170	Wavebooster 2Mb+CDI	89
Wavebooster 4Mb	119	Wavebooster 4Mb+CDI	139

Joysticks

CH PRODUCTS

VirPilot Pro Flight Yoke	62	Flight Stick Pro	36
Pro Pedal for Flight Sims	65	Mach 3 Joystick	22

LOGITECH

Max Joystick	10	Control Pad Cordless	20
Wingman	30	Wingman Extreme	35

QUICKSHOT

Warrior 5	10		

GRAVIS

Gamepad	20	Phoenix Control Stick	85

UPS

APC

SmartUPS 250	175	SmartUPS 400	199
SmartUPS 600	210	SmartUPS 900	365
SmartUPS 1250i	545	SmartUPS 2000i	910
BackUPS 250	89	BackUPS 400	119
BackUPS 600	160	BackUPS 900	275
BackUPS 1250	345		

UPSONIC

PC Might 50
500VA Back up UPS
VDE Approved
£80

UPSONIC

PC Might140 1400VA	274	PC Might200 2000VA	448
Station 28 280VA	93	Station 40 400VA	136
Station 60 600VA	171	Station 90 900VA	258
Station 140 1400VA	Call	Station 200 2000VA	Call

All prices above include communications interface
The Station series is TUV Approved

System 60
600VA True On-Line
TUV Approved
Up to 8hrs extended run times available
£362

UPSONIC

System 100 1000VA	619	System 200 2000VA	1138
System 300 1000VA	1531	System 500 5000VA	2725

The System series is True On-Line UPS and TUV Approved

LAN series (Line Interactive)

LAN 40 400VA	240	LAN 60 600VA	274
LAN 75 750VA	263	LAN 100 1000VA	426
LAN150 1500VA	672		

All prices above include communications interface

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866 • ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866

Open 9.00am to 5.00pm Monday to Friday . 10.00am to 3.00pm Saturday

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

freephone **0800 558866**

EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114 LONDON 0171 582 4777 MANCHESTER 0161 773 8632

V34 + Fax — Gold Card PCMCIA Modem

The UK's leading brand of PCMCIA credit card sized fax modems. Comes with :-
- free fax software
- free compuserve introductory kit
- free lifetime technical support

Product	Speed	Throughput	RRP	Dabs Price
Gold Card v34 + fax	28,800bps	115,200bps	£499	£329
Gold Card V.FC + fax	28,800bps	115,200bps	£499	£305
Gold Card v32bis + fax	14,400bps	57,600bps	£299	£199

PSION DACOM

Have the convenience of using PCMCIA cards in a desktop PC with the new Gold Drive from Psion Dacom.
- fits into any 3.5" disc drive bay
- use any PCMCIA device
- hot swap

RRP £129

Dabs Price £110

BRANDED PC's

COMPAQ DESKPRO XE

4/33S M170	809	4/33S M270	880
4/50 M170	863	4/50 M340	939
4/66 M270	965	4/66 M525	1045
4/100 M270	1133	4/100 M525	1213
XE560 M270	1175	XE560 M525	1255
XE560 M720	1318		

COMPAQ PRESARIO

460	788	CDS510	1004
CDS520	1035	CDS633 M200	1145
CDS660	859	CDS724	1003
CDS860	1395	920	1146

COMPAQ PROLINEA

4/33S M1	463	4/33S M200	607
4/33S M340	665	4/50S M1	518
4/50S M200	662	4/50S M340	720
4/50 M1	661	4/50 M200	804
4/50 M340	863	4/66 M1	720
4/66 M200	863	4/66 M340	922
4/66 M525	990	4/100 M1	855
4/100 M200	998	4/100 M340	1057
4/100 M525	1125		

Call for the best prices on the New Prolinea PCI
All 486DX Prolineas have 8Mb RAM

IBM APTIVA

486sx/25 4/170 + Overdrive		DX2/50 + Quicken 2	785
486sx/33 4/270 + Overdrive		DX2/66 + Quicken 2	910
486sx/33 4/270 + M/M Odd		DX2/50 + Quicken 2	1135
486sx/25 4/170 DT	679	486sx/33 4/270 DT	770
486sx/33 4/270 MT	997	486sx2/50 4/270 DT	906
486dx2/66 4/420 DT	1359	486dx2/66 4/420 MT	1269
486sx/33 4/270M/M	996	Pentium 60 8/420DT	1405

PORTABLES

COMPAQ CONTURA AERO

Aero 4/25 M250	850	Aero 4/33C M170	1019
Aero 4/33C M250	1189	410 M250	1271
410C M350	1696	410CX M350	2179

CTX

All CTX models include 3 years OSM

SX/33 4/260 Mono	1009	DX2/50 4/260 Mono	1090
DX4/75 4/260 Mono	1258	DX4/100 4/260 Mono	1342
SX/33 4/260 DSTN	1342	DX2/50 4/260 DSTN	1426
DX4/75 4/260 DSTN	1595	DX4/100 4/260 DSTN	1678
SX/33 4/260 TFT	2015	DX2/50 4/260 TFT	2098
DX4/75 4/260 TFT	2266	DX4/100 4/260 TFT	2350

HP OMNIBOOK

600C DX50 M170	1423	600C DX4/75 M170	1751
600C DX50 M260	1809	600C DX4/75 M260	2122
4000C DX4/100 340	2238	4000CT DX2/50 520	2800
4000CT DX2/50 340	2455	4000CT DX4/100 340	2465
4000CT DX4/100 520	3030		

TOSHIBA

T1910/200	857	T1910CS/200	1288
T1950CT/200	1718	T2100/260 New	1029
T2100CS/350 New	1632	T2100CT/350 New	2234
T2150CDS/260 New	2320	T2150CDS/520 New	2579
T2150CDT/520 New	3440	T2400CT/320	2367
T2450CT/320	2848	T2450CT/500	3056
T3600CT/250	2631	T4600C/200	2235
T4600C/320	2406	T4700CT/200	2579
T4700CT/320	2750	T4800CT/500	3143
T4850CT/500	3821	T4900CT/772	4586
T6600C/510	4330		

HANDHELDS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP200LX 1Mb	380	HP200LX 2Mb	429
1/200LX Connect Pack	75	1/200LX PC Cable	17
1/200LX Mac Cable	17	HP200LX OSM	34

PSION ORGANISER SERIES II

Model LZ	99	Model LZ64	125
32k Rampak	39	32k Datapak	29
128k Flashpak	49	256k Flash Pack	109
Formatter 256k	17	Mains Adapter	10
PC Link	45	Carry Case	10

PSION SERIES 3

Series 3a 256k	175	Series 3a 512k	199
Series 3a 1Mb	249	Series 3a 2Mb	299
Series 3S 256k	129	PC Comms Link	49
Mac Comms Link	55	Mains Adaptor	12
Parallel Cable	23	Leather Wallet	19
Fax Modem	159	3Flight Manager	58
Psion Money	40	128k Flash SSD	27
128k RAM SSD	37	256k Flash SSD	40
512k RAM SSD	89	512k Flash SSD	65
1Mb RAM SSD	189	1Mb Flash SSD	89
2Mb Flash SSD	139	4Mb Flash SSD	255
3Base	24	3Flight Manager	58
Agenda 3 Win	59	Agenda Link 3a	29
Data Deluxe	49	Datavision	49
Finance Pack 3a	50	Games 3a only	34
Spellcheck/Thesaurus	29	Spreadsheet	24
WinLink	23	Widget Tools	42

PICO PCMCIA PRODUCTS

256k RAM	54	512k RAM	84
1Mb RAM	129	2Mb RAM	245

MODEMS

DFI

F1114V+ External V.32bis, 14.4K Bps	89
F1114HV+ Internal V.32bis, 14.4K Bps	89
F1128V+ External V.34, 28.8K Bps	189
F1128HV+ Internal V.34, 28.8K Bps	189

HAYES

Accura 144 Fax	139	Accura 288 Fax	179
Ultra 24	99	Ultra 96	299
Ultra 144	375	Optima 96 Fax	289
Optima 144 Fax	299	Optima 288 VFC Fax	375

MULTITECH

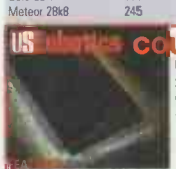
ZDX1932 Ext	114	ZDX2834 Ext	199
MT1432BLK Ext	319	MT1432MK Portable	345
MT2834BLK Ext	395	MT1432LTI PCMCIA	205

PACE

Linnet Quad FX Ext	90	Linnet 32+ FX Ext	185
Linnet 32+ VFX Ext	239	Linnet 34 VFC Ext	290
Ultralink 32+ Ext	Call	Microlin FX Int	Call
Microlin FX Ext	Call	Microlin FX32+ Int	139
Microlin FX32+ Ext	150	Microlin FX34 Int/Ext	240
Mlin FX NB32+ PCMCIA	197	Mobifax 32+ Ext	95
Ultralink Quad Int	165		

PSION DACOM

Gold Card V32bis PCMCIA	199	Gold Card V34 PCMCIA	329
Gold Card V.FC PCMCIA	305	Meteor 14k4	179
Meteor 28k8	245		



Courier Dual Standard V.34 Fax with V.32bis

£248

- ITU-T, V.34, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, V.17, V.29, V.27ter
- Flash memory upgrade path
- Data Speeds: 300bps - 28,800bps
- V.42/V.42bis MNP 2-5 Error Correction/Data Compression
- Fax Speeds: 300bps - 14,400bps. Group 3 fax, Class 1&2.0
- Asynchronous/Synchronous operation
- Dial security with passwords •2 Wire Leased Line •BABT Approved

Dual Standard Cellular PCMCIA 2.0 Fax Modem

A credit card sized Fax/Data modem compatible with any portable computer system equipped with a PCMCIA type II slot

£192

FEATURES
- Class 1 and 2.0 fax at 14,400bps, V.32bis at 14,400bps
- USR unique HST protocol at 16,800bps
- HST Cellular at up to 12,000bps

28.8 Fax External

£189

FEATURES
- Data Speeds: V.34 at 28,800bps, V.FC, V.32bis, V.32, V.23, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, Fax:V.17 at 14,400bps, V.29, V.27ter
- V.42/V.42bis MNP 2-5 Error Correction/Data Compression
- Fax Class 1 & 2.0, Group 3
- Asynchronous operation
- Data/Fax software for DOS and Windows supplied
- BABT Approved

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14k4 Int/Ext	123	Sportster 14k4 Mac	125
Sportster 28k8 Int/Ext	189	Sportster 28k8 Mac	189
Sportster 28k8 PCMCIA	269	Courier V34 Ext	248
Worldport 14k4 Packet	167	W'port 14k4 PCMCIA	192
CommServer 386	940		

ZOOM

14K4 Int/Ext	127	14K4 Mac	142

Int=Internal Ext=External Serial cables £5

PLOTTERS

ROLAND

Sketchmate A4	409	Sketchmate A3	545
DXY-1150	585	DXY-1250	710
DXY-1350	945	GRX-350	2379
GRX-450 A0	2968		

HEWLETT PACKARD

Designjet 220 A4 - A1	1496	D'jet 220 A4 - A0	1964
Designjet 600 A1	2810	Designjet 600 A0	3360
Designjet 650C A1	3750	Designjet 650C A0	4541
7475AU A3/8p	1065	7550+ A3/8p	2331
HP Designjet OSM	300		

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

CITIZEN (2 year warranty)

120D+ Parallel	95	ABC	103
ABC Colour	125	Swift 90 Mono	115
Swift 90 Colour	122	Swift 200 Mono	138
Swift 200 Colour	147	Swift 240 Mono	156
Swift 240 Colour	178	Swift 240x	215
Swift 330x	Call	Swift 9x	169
Swift 200/240 ASF	65	Swift 9x/24x ASF	119
Swift 90 ASF	80		

EPSON

LX-300	89	LX-1050	172
FX-870	215	FX-1170	280
LQ-100	98	LQ-150	112
LQ-150Colour kit	25	LQ-300	142
LQ-570+	185	LQ-870	349
LQ-860 Col	439	LQ-1060 Col	559
LQ-1070+	284	LQ-1170+	399
DLQ-3000	672	OFX-8000	1939

NEC

P20	98	P30	179
P62	327	P72	385
P90	555		

OKI

280 Parallel	190	280 Serial	225
320 Parallel	309	321 Parallel	365
380 Parallel	220	385 Parallel	310
520 Parallel	339	521 Parallel	399
395 Mono	659	395 Colour	715
590 Parallel	435	591 Parallel	520
3410	849	Serial interfaces	Call

PANASONIC

KX-P1150	90	KX-P2023	109
KX-P2124	198	KX-P2124 Colour	224
KX-P2135 Colour	126	KX-P1624	199
KX-P3626	272	KX-P3696	272

STAR

LC90	81	LC100 Colour	90
LC240	92	LC240C	105
LC24-20 MkII	113	LC24-300	179
LC15	183	LC24-15 MkII	234
ZA200C + OSM	255	ZA250C + OSM	315
XB24/200C + OSM	315	XB24/250C + OSM	380

FAX

HEWLETT PACKARD

Fax 900	519	Fax 950	669
Fax Support Pack	70		

SAMSUNG

SF40	173	SF500	194
SF800	249	SF1505	269
SF2800	299	SF5500 plain paper	789
SF5600	840		

SHARP

UX135	205	UX228	245
UX254	305	UX3500 plain paper	545

For prices on other fax machines please call

UX-135 Fax
- Date & time stamp
- Time save feature
- Paper save feature

£205 +VAT

SHARP

LASERS

BROTHER

HL-630 GDI	330	HL-631	355
HL-660 GDI	469	HL-1260	919
HL-10PS	1179	HL-10DV	1033
HL-10DPS	1299		

CANON

LBP-4u	394	LBP-4i	399
LBP-1260	899	LBP-8 IIIR	1520

EPSON

EPL-3000	375	EPL-5600	585
EPL-9000	989	EPL-9000PS	1560

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet 4L	350	Laserjet 5P	585
Laserjet 5MP	695	Laserjet 4+	935
Laserjet 4M+	1260	Laserjet 4V	1365
Laserjet 4MV	1969	Laserjet 4Si	2060
Laserjet 4SiMX	2999	Laserjet Colour	4199

HEWLETT PACKARD SUPPORT PACKS

4L/4ML/1200C/PJ	85	5P/5MP	135
4+/4M+	170	4V/4MV	220
4Si/SiMx	505	Laserjet Color	1280

ORIGINAL HP LASER MEMORY UPGRADES

Printer	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
LJ III/IIIP/IIP	89	139	239	-
4/4Si/IIIsi/1200/PJ	69	119	189	329
4P/5P/4+/4V/1600/Color	69	119	167	329
4L	59	-	-	-

4MP uses same as 4P, etc.

Pacific Page PE/ PS Cart 79 Pacific Page XL 179

INTERNET

Each of our staff have an Internet address for direct correspondence. You can deal with accounts, purchasing and customer service departments through the 'Net.

KYOCERA

FS400	460	FS1550	290
FS1600	1120	FS3400	1420
FS3600	1810	FS3500	2120
FS5500	3480		

LEXMARK

4019-001	999	4039-12R+	1038
4039-10RD	1295	4039-10R	1099
Optra 1200dpi	Call	Winwriter 200	359

MANNESMAN TALLY

T/Win	249	MT9008	769

NEC

SuperScript 610+	290	SuperScript 660	419
SuperScript 660	419	SuperScript 660i	565
ColourScript 3000	640	S102P	945

OKI

OL400ex	299	OL410ex	399
OL810ex	739	OL870	769

1yr OSM/5yr LED head warranty on all OKI lasers

PANASONIC

KX-P4400	275	KX-P4401	335
KX-P4430	475	KX-P4440	699
KX-P5400	539	KX-P6100	289

STAR

LS-05	365	WinType 4000	297

Most laser printers come with 12m OSM

£ 919 +VAT

HL1260
12ppm, 600dpi
PCL 5 emulation
Enhanced Memory management
Postscript

£ 469 +VAT

HL660
6ppm, 600dpi
GDI Printing
PCL 5 emulation
Enhanced Memory management

£ 330 +VAT

HL630
6ppm, 300dpi
GDI Printing
PCL 4 emulation
Enhanced Memory management

speed and simplicity brother

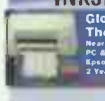
THE IDEAL PERSONAL PRINTER FOR USE AT HOME, IN SMALL BUSINESSES AND LARGE CORPORATIONS.

OL400ex £299
- HPIIP compatible
- serial and parallel interfaces
- 1 - 5 Mb memory
- optional 2nd paper tray and multi bin feeder
- works in DOS apps where GDI printers fail
- better print quality, lower running costs than inkjets
- small footprint
- 4 pages per minute
- 1 year on site maintenance
- 5 years LED head warranty

OL410ex £399

HPIIP compatible
serial and parallel interface with autoswitching
1.0 - 5.0 Mb memory
- optional 2nd paper tray and multi bin feeder
- fast throughput 4ppm printer using RISC processor
- OKI's MicroRes 600 gives effective 600dpi
- 1 year on site maintenance
- 5 years LED head warranty

INKJET PRINTERS



Glorious Colour In 720dpi
The Epson Stylus Color
Near photo quality printing
PC & Mac drivers available
Epson dot matrix codes
2 Year Warranty

£325

EPSON

CANON

BJ-30	160	BJC-70	240
BJ-200ex	195	BJ-230	237
BJ-300	348	BJ-330	393
BJC-4000	235	BJC-600ex	329
BJC-800	1065	BJC-820	1199
BJ-10ex/sx ASF	41		

EPSON

Stylus 800+	170	Stylus Color	325
Stylus 1000	310	SQ-870	415
SQ-1170	559		

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 320	165	Deskjet 320 & ASF	180
Deskjet 320/540 Col Kit	28	Deskjet 540	195
Deskwriter 540	195	Deskjet 660C	327
Deskwriter 660C	302	Deskjet 850 Col	389
Deskjet 1600C	630	Deskjet 1600CM	994
XL300c A4	1600	XL300c A3	1899
XL300c PS	2575		

HEWLETT PACKARD SUPPORT PACKS

Deskjet Mono	35	Deskjet Colour	65

NEC

Jetmate 400	99	Jetmate 800	149

STAR

SJ-48	140	SJ-144	179
WinType 800C	592		

SCANNERS

AGFA

StudioScan	599	StudioScan II	685
Arcus Plus & Trans	2340		

OEXXA

Colour Media & s/w	160	Colour Office & s/w	260

CANON

IX4015 Flatbed SCSI	529	Ion RC260 PC kit	Call
Ion RC560 PC kit	Call		

EPSON

GT-6500 Parallel	365	GT-6500 SCSI	395
GT-8000 Par & SCSI	495	GT-9000 Par & SCSI	740
GTx-6500 Par+PS LE	440	GTx-6500 SCSI+PS LE	499
GTx-8000 Par+PS LE	552	GTx-8000 SCSI+PS LE	614
GTx-9000 SCSI+PS LE	851	GTi-6500 SCSI+PS full	645
GTi-8000 SCSI+PS full	757	GTi-9000 SCSI+PS full	1023
GT Transparency unit	436		

GTx bundle includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Omnipage Direct
GTi bundle includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0

HEWLETT PACKARD

Scanjet 3p ISA	340	Scanjet 3p MCA	340
Scanjet IIcx ISA	669	Scanjet IIcx MCA	669
Scanjet IIcx MAC	669	3p Document feeder	150
IIcx Document feeder	359	IIcx Transparency unit	445
Scanjet Mono support	85	Scanjet Colour support	135

LOGITECH

Scanman 32 DOS	57	Scanman 32 Win	57
Scanman 256 Win	78	Scanman Colour	165
Scanman Easytouch	105	PowerPage	299

All Logitech Inc OCR software

NIKON

Scantouch PC & OCR	915	Cool Scan for 35mm	1280

PRIMAX

£119

- A4 scanner quality to 400dpi resolution
- 24 bits, 16.8m colour recognition
- TWAIN driver, Finishing touch software + OCR

PRIMAX

Lector 32 Win	42	Lector 256 Win	59
True Colour	119	Grey Mobile	175
Col Mobile Pro	146	Datapen	237
Col Flatbed 1200dpi	297		

DIGITISERS

WACOM TABLETS

ArtPad	140	ArtPad & Dabbler	170
ArtPad & Painter 3	375	Graphics ADB A5	285
Pro Graphics A4	430		

Summagraphics

SUMMASKETCH RANGE

III A4	210	III Pro A3	450
FX A4 4 btn cursor	275	FX A3 Pro	495

SUMMAGRID IV RANGE

A2	959	A1	1177
A0	1695	A0+	1914

MICROGRID ULTRA RANGE

24 x 36"	2886	20 x 20"	1945
36 x 48"	3256	17 x 24"	2391
44 x 60"	3791	17 x 24" 16 btn cursor	2494

SUMMAJET PLOTTERS

Mono A1	1865	Colour A1	2345
Mono A0	2345	Colour A0	2680

ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866 • ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866

Fax Now on 01772 622917 Fax Now on 01772 622917

PRICE MATCHING Please call for details

LOW LOW PRICES — TECHNICAL SALES — FINANCIAL STABILITY — EASY FOR GOOD SERVICE

DABS DIRECT
PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PRESTON 01772 623000 WOKING 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Quicktax Win	33	Quicken 6 DOS	32
Quicken 4 Win	28	QuickenDeluxe Home	45
Quicken Deluxe Business	45	Quickbooks UK2 Win	85
QuickTax Return '95	29	TAS Books	75
Sage	*DOS*	*Win*	*DOS Net*	*Win Net*
Bookkeeper	55	75	-	-
Accountant	159	189	-	-
Accountant+	241	271	399	449
Fin Controller	318	353	499	545
Payroll II	11	137	-	-
Sage Instant Acc	83	Sage Instant Payroll	65	
Sage Moneywise	31	Sage Telemagic	185	

AutoCAD LT AMAZING VALUE £359

LT Drafting Packs (Electrical, Architectural or Engineering) £99 each

AutoCAD LT — DATECH COMPUTER 2000 GROUP

CAD

AutoCAD LT	359	ACAD LT Libraries	Call
Autosketch DOS 3	60	Autosketch 2 Win	149
Orafix 2.1 Win	259	Generic CADD 6.1	389
TurboCAD DOS/Win	59		

COMMUNICATIONS

CommWorks	89	Crosstalk Win	65
Datatalk 4 DOS	85	Delrina Comms Suite	87
DOSFax Pro 2	38	LanDesk Server	460
Laplink Win	95	Laplink Pro 5	72
PCAnywhere 5 DOS	84	PC Anywhere 4.5 Win	84
Reflection 4+	199	WinFax Pro 4	53
WinComm Pro	59		

CLARIS

THE COMPLETE HOME AND OFFICE MANAGER comes with FREE

- CompuServe introductory membership
- Bacchus Junior
- FileMaker Pro Application CDROM
- Claris T-Shirt

Get so much more for so much less with FileMaker Pro

£89

DATABASES

Approach 3	85	Access 2	221
Dataease 5 DOS	369	Dataease 5 3u DOS	448
dBase 5 Win	75	dBase 5 DOS	325
Filemaker Pro Win	89	FoxPro 2.6	73
FoxPro 2.6 Pro Win	289	FoxPro Dev Kit	235
Notes Starter 2u	499	Notes Express	135
Paradox 5 Win	219	Paradox 4.5 DOS	335

DTP

Acrobat 2 Win	150	Corel Ventura 5	255
Corel Ventura Upg	75	First Press DOS/Win	22
Pressworks P/Pack	59	Publisher 2	62
PageMaker 5	414	Pagemaker Classic	52
PagePlus Lite Win	29	PFS: Publisher	19
PressWorks 2	35	Xpress 3.3	550

ViSio version 3.0 A BREAKTHROUGH IN BUSINESS DRAWING & DIAGRAMMING

ViSio is essential business graphics software for every Windows desktop user, enabling you to create a wide range of drawings and diagrams using job specific stencils. If you can move a mouse you can use ViSio. This is a groundbreaking drawing tool which requires no drawing skills.

£88.+VAT

ViSio SHAPES — In addition to the SmartShapes included in ViSio you can add extra shapes and ideas when you need them

- Advanced Flowcharts
- Advanced Network Diagrams
- Advanced Software Diagrams
- Marketing
- Advanced Electrical Engineering
- Advanced Space Planning
- Chemistry
- Chemical Engineering
- Biotechnology/Medicine
- Mechanical Engineering
- Petroleum Engineering
- Insurance/Law Enforcement
- Home Planning
- Landscape planning
- Kids

£37.+VAT each

GRAPHICS

Corel Draw 3 FD/CD	68	Corel Draw 3 CD	42
Corel Draw 4 FD/CD	99	Corel Draw 4 CD	85
Corel Draw 5 FD/CD	355	Corel Draw 5 CD	285
Corel 3-5 Upg FD/CD	245	Corel 3-5 Upg CD	199
Corel 4-5 Upg FD/CD	145	Corel 4-5 Upg CD	119
Corel PhotoPaint 5+	45	Corel Art Show 2	26
Corel Art Show 3	24	Corel Art Show 4	31
Corel CD Powerpack	29	Corel Flow	45
Corel Gallery	24	Corel Prof Photo CD	14
Charisma Win	180	Dabbler Win	75
Designworks Win	64	Designworks Win CD	75
Freehand 4	275	Freelance 2 Win	261
Harv Graphics 3 Win	195	Fractal Des Painter	315
Illustrator Win	388	MediaBlitz Win	45
Perform Pro Win	118	Persuasion 3 Win	193
Photoshop 3 Win	449	Powerpoint 4 Win	230
Premiere 4 Win	399	Steamline Win	130
Toolbook 3 Win	125	Visio 3 Win	88
Visio Express	43	WP Presentations	84

BUSINESS

CLARIS

ClarisWorks 3.0 FOR WINDOWS
ASSISTANCE TECHNOLOGY
OUTLINING
PRESENTATIONS
PAINTING
SHORT CUTS

£65

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

ClarisWorks 3 Win	75	ClarisWorks/Quicken	65
MS Works 3	83	Office 4.2	317
Office Pro 4.3	417	Office 4.2 CCP	149
Office Pro 4.3 CCP	225	Office 4.2 Trade Up	225
Office Pro 4.3 Trade Up	265	Perfect Office 3	179
Perfect Office Upg	125	Smartsuite 3	324
Smartsuite 3 Upg	169	WP Office 5u	220

NETWORKING

Corel SCSI NetMan	244	Netware 3.12 5u	399
Netware 3.12 10u	905	Netware 4.02 5u	489
Netware 4.02 10u	1159	Netware 25+ users	Call

OCR

Catchword Pro Win	65	Omnipage Pro	384
Omnipage Direct	70	Textbridge 2	69
Wordscan Plus 3	319		

OPERATING SYSTEMS

DS/2 3 Warp FD or CD	45	WFWG 3.11 Upg	39
Win NT 3.5 Server	469	Win NT Workst	199

PROGRAMMING

Assembler 6.1	194	Borland C++ 4	229
Turbo C++ Win	74	Turbo Pascal 7 DOS	69
Turbo Pascal Win	84	Bor Protogen for C++	10
Visual C++ Win	90	Visual C++ Pro Win	220
Visual Basic Std	79	Vis Basic Pro	189

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project 4 DOS	218	Project 4 Win	292
Superproject DOS	475	Superproject Win	495

SPREADSHEETS

1-2-3 v5 Win	236	Excel 5	219
Quattro Pro 6 Win	155	Supercalc Win	60

OnFile v1.0
HASSLE-FREE FILING FOR WINDOWS

Ever had the frustration of not being able to find a file. Using a familiar book visual interface OnFile offers an easy way for Windows users to organise and quickly locate their files. OnFile is as simple as using a book.

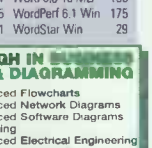
£29

UTILITIES

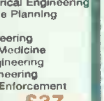
ArcSolo Win	69	ArcServe 5u	180
ACT! 2 Win	135	CC:Mail DOS	150
Checkit Pro	58	Cleanssweep	29
CP AntiVirus	58	CP Backup 2 Win	62
Corel SCSI 2	65	Dashboard Win	35
Desqview 386	106	Dr Sol AntiVirus DOS	58
Dr Sol AntiVirus Win	70	Fingers Win	16
InfoCentral	45	Norton Anti-Virus	87
Norton Backup	60	Norton Utils 8	85
Norton SpeedDrive 4	32	Lotus Organiser	80
PC Tools 9 DOS	74	PC Tools 2 Win	55
PFS Cal Creator	19	PFS Power Album	19
ProKey	20	QEMM 7.5	49
Ringtence	14	Xerox Rooms	36
Sidekick Win	26	Sidebar	29
Stacker 4 DOS/Win	67	Stacker OS/2 & DOS	80
SuperPrint for HP	66	SuperStor	Call
XTree Gold DOS	75	XTree Gold Win	75

WORD PROCESSING

Ami Pro 3.02	85	DisplayWrite 5	230
Word 6.0 Win	221	Word 6.0 1u MLP	195
Word 6.0 Win CCP Upg	85	WordPerf 6.1 Win	175
Wordperfect 6 DOS	211	WordStar Win	29



Simply 3D
Makes professional quality 3D images easier than ever.
Definitely a must have product
£59



Visual Reality offers the complete toolkit for working in 3D

Harvard ChartXL
COMPELLING CHARTS FROM CRITICAL DATA
Turn your spreadsheet data into impressive readable charts. Designed for fast, flexible charting and analysis of complex data. Import from Lotus and Excel, export to all applications. A must for any business
£83

ENTERTAINMENT

** Available on 3.5" or CD *CD Only*

TOP ENTERTAINMENT

Alone in the Dark 3 *	30	Cannon Fodder 2	29
Creature Shock *	32	Dark Forces *	32
Descent	24	Defender of the Empire	13
Disc World *	38	Doom 2 - Hell on Earth *	33
Elite 2: Frontier	22	Flight Unlimited *	32
Klik and Play	26	Links 386 *	24
Little Big Adventure *	29	Magic Carpet *	29
Nascar Racing	26	Premier Manager 3*	27
Sim City 2000	24	Theme Park *	29
US Navy Fighters *	30	Wing Commander 3 *	36

LEISURE & ENTERTAINMENT TITLES

Aladdin	20	ChessMaster MPC Pro	33
Classic Coll Lucas Art	20	Critical Path *	12
Day of the Tentacle *	31	Doom	5
Dune & 7th Guest *	30	Ecstatica *	26
F1 Grand Prix *	12	FIFA Soccer	24
Gabriel Knight *	30	Game Runner	32
Harpoon Classics	17	Indy Car Racing	18
Indy Track Pack	16	Kings Quest VII *	27
Kings Quest Collection *	27	Lemmings 1 & 2	12
Links 386	25	Lion King	20
Leisure Suite Larry 6 *	33	L/S Larry Collection *	27
Legend of Kyrandia *	33	Mad Dog McCrae 2 *	29
Monkey Island 2 *	39	Myst *	29
Novastorm *	27	One Stop CD Shop *	24
Outpost	29	Peter Gabriel Explora *	29
PGA Tour Golf 486 *	29	Police Quest 4	29
Prince Interactive *	34	Rebel Assault *	34
Return to Zork *	28	Sam & Max *	30
Secrets of Stargate *	20	Sec Weap Luftwaffe	16
Sim City *	26	Sim City 2000 *	29
Space Quest Collect *	27	Star Trek Int Manual *	17
Strike Commander *	37	Syndicate *	27
Tie Fighter	26	TFX *	27
Transport Tycoon *	26	Under a Killing Moon *	39
X-Wing Collectors *	29		

MICROSOFT HOME TITLES

Ancient Lands *	26	Arcade	10
Bookshelf '94 *	55	Beethoven *	28
Best of Entertainment	10	Cinemania '95 *	27
Composer Collection *	42	Creative Writer *	24
Dangerous Creatures *	28	Dinosaurs *	28
Encarta '95 *	55	Fine Artist *	24
Flight Simulator 5	25	Ft Sim Paris addon	10
G Wilson Haunted House	24	Golf 2 *	17
Golf Add-ons	10	Magic Bus-Human Body	24
Magic Bus-Solar System	24	Mozart *	28
Multimedia Viewer	185	Musical Instruments *	28
National Art Gallery *	28	Scenes (3 packs)	14
Schubert *	28	Sounds Bits (3 packs)	11
Sound System 2	95	Strauss *	28
Stravinsky *	80	Space Simulator	24

Ask our sales desk for a free Microsoft catalogue

SOFTWARE EDUCATION

EZ Language - French	29	EZ Lang - German	29
EZ Language - Italian	29	EZ Lang - Japanese	29
EZ Language - Russian	29	EZ Lang - Spanish	29
Animals of San Diego *	18	Arthurs Teacher *	20
Arthurs Birthday *	28	Comptons Encyclop *	41
Dict of Living World *	56	EZ Language Suite *	49
Fatty Bears Birthday	22	Fun Sc'Dreamland 4-7	17
Fun School Space 6-9	17	Fun School Time 8-11	17
Great Word -World *	45	Great Cities World *	39
Groliers Encyclop *	40	Harry Haunted House	28
Hutchinson 95 Ency *	35	Just Grandma & Me *	20
Kid Pix 2	21	Little Monster *	28
MacMillan Childs Dict	17	Mavis Beacon *	26
Marios Time Machine *	18	New Kid on the Block	28
Oxford Eng Ref Library *	99	Putt Putt Fun Pack *	24
Putt Putt Joins Parade *	29	Space Encyclopedia	38
Toolworks Ref Library *	67	World Atlas 4 *	39

ACCENT

Professional Multilingual Word Processor

INCLUDES

Multilingual User Interface
Menus, Dialog Boxes, On-Line Help

Typing Language
Over 30 languages supported.

Multilingual Utilities
Spell check, Thesaurus, Hyphenation in multiple languages, fully interactive keyboard maps (Accent Express includes keyboard maps only)

Fonts
TrueType fonts in 5 language groups: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Cyrillic, Greek and Turkish

Accent Express	£39
Accent Special Edition	£119
Accent Pro	£249

CONSUMABLES

DISCS UNBRANDED-each	10	100	250
360k DSDD	30p	20p	18p
720k DSDD	45p	35p	30p
1.2Mb DSHD	50p	40p	35p
1.44Mb DSHD	50p	40p	35p
BRANDED *Price includes labels*			
360k DSDD	40p	30p	25p
720k DSDD	55p	40p	35p
1.2Mb DSHD	60p	45p	40p
1.44Mb DSHD	65p	40p	35p
CD RECORDABLE	1	10	100
650Mb/74min	10	8	7

CABLES	2m	5m	10m
IBM Parallel Printer	5	5	7
Macintosh Printer	5	5	15
IBM D25-D25 (M or F)	5	5	7
IBM D9F-D25M Modem	5	5	7
Centronics C36M-C36M	5	5	10
Ethernet Coax BNC-BNC	5	5	10
		1m	2m
Twin IDE HD I40F-I40F-I40F Internal		3	-
Twin FD I34F-I34F-34F Internal		3	-
IEC Mains or IEC-IEC Extension		5	10
Twin SCSI I50F-I50F-I50F Internal		5	-
SCSI C50M-C50M		8	15
SCSI C50M-HC50 Micro D		?	?
SCSI HC50 Micro D - HC50 Micro D		?	?
SCSI C50M-HC68 Wide SCSI		?	?
SCSI HC50 Micro D - HC68 Wide SCSI		?	?
SCSI D25M-C50M ie Mac		?	?
VGA Extension HD15M-F		?	?
Keyboard Extension DIN		?	?

ADAPTORS

BNC Twist-on	2	BNC T-Piece	2
BNC Terminator	5	SCSI C50 Terminator	10
D9-D25 Serial	5	PS/2-PC Keyboard	5
VGA-Macintosh	20	VGA-PS/2	8

DATA SWITCHES

2/1 Parallel Man	7	2/1 Parallel Auto	20
4/1 Parallel Man	10	4/1 Parallel Auto	35
2/1 Serial Man	7	2/1 Serial Auto	20
4/1 Serial Man	10	Others	Call

ORIGINAL INKJET CARTRIDGES

Canon BJ10e/ex/sx	13	Canon BJ130	10
Canon BJ200	15	Canon BJ300/330	11
Canon BJ600 HiCap Blk	8	Canon BJ600 Colours	7
Canon BJC800 Black	16	Canon BJ800 Colours	18
Canon BJC4000 Black	20	Canon BJC4000 Col	31
Epson SQ1170/870	20	Epson Stylus 800/1000	9
Epson Stylus 800 HiCap	15	Epson Sty Col, Black	12
Epson Stylus Col, Col	29	HP DJ 310/320/Port	15
HP Deskjet HiCap Blk	18	HP Deskjet Colour	18
HP DJ 1200C Black	17	HP DJ 1200C Colours	24
HP DJ 850C/1600C Blk	20	HP DJ850C Colour	25
HP DJ 660C Black	19	HP DJ 660C	20
HP Designjet 650 Black	24	HP Designjet Colours	32
HP Paintjet Colour	20	HP Paintjet Black	18
HP Paintjet XL Black	15	HP Paintjet XL Colours	17
HP Paintjet XL300 Black	15	HP Pjet XL300 Colours	17
Star SJ144 Black paper	6	Star SJ144 Col paper	6
Star SJ144 Black OHP	12	Star SJ144 Col OHP	14

TONERS

Canon Copier	75	Epson EPL4x00	60
Epson EPL5600	105	Epson EPL5000/5200	82
HP Laserjet 4L/4P	43	HP IIlsi/4Si/4SiMX	85
HP Laserjet 4/4M/+	68	Laserjet II/III (EPS)	46
Laserjet IIP/IIIP (EPL)	45	NEC SuperScript 610	69
NEC S60/2/P	105	Panasonic 4400	10
Panasonic 4420	24	Panasonic 4410/30/40	28
Panasonic 4450/55	21	Oume Crystalprint	85
Star LS-05	64	Star WinType 4000	60

Call for Brother/Star/Canon etc. Many use same as HP

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

Citizen 120D/Swift 9	4	Citizen Swift 24/240	4
Citizen Swift 24x	6	Citizen Swift Colour	11
Epson LQ100/150	5	Epson LQ150 Colour	15
Epson 80col 9pin	5	Epson 80col 24pin	6
Epson 136col 9pin	6	Epson 136col 24pin	6
Epson LQ860 Black	10	Epson LQ860 Colour	16
Pana KX-P115 9pin	5	Pana KX-P145 24pin	6
Pana KX-P155 24pin	6	Pana KX-P115i 9pin	6
Pana KX-P160P 9pin	7	Pana KX-P165P 9pin	13
Pana KX-P150	8	Pana KX-P150C	15
Star LC10/20/100 Black	4	Star LC10/100 Col	6
Star LC24pin Mono	5	Star LC15 Black	5
Star LC200 Black	5	Star LC200 Colour	11
Star LC240C Black	6	Star LC240C Colour	10
Star LC24/300 Black	4	Star LC24/300 Col	10
Star XB24 Black	8	Star XB24 Colour	11

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2120 120/250Mb QIC80	10	DC2120 Formatted	16
200/420Mb QIC Wide	17	400/850Mb QIC Wide	22
DC6150 150Mb	10	DC6250 250Mb	15
DC6525 525Mb	18	DC9100 1Gb	23
2Gb/4Gb 90m DAT	16	4Gb/16Gb 120m DAT	20

MO DISCS

128Mb 3.5"	25	230Mb 3.5"	39
1.3Gb 5.25"	75	1.5Gb 5.25"	95

PAPER

Listing 8.5"x11" x2000	15	Listing A4 70g x2000	20
Listing A4 90g x1500	20	Copier A4 Cut x500	5
HP Prem Glossy x50	38	HP Prem Glossy x10	9
HP Premium Trans x50	35	HP Premium Trans x20	18
HP Premium Paper x200	16	HP Variety Pack	12
HP DesignJet Film 125'	177	Canon Glossy x50	20
Canon A4 x200	22	Canon A3 x200	45
Canon Trans x50	35	Canon Back Print	??
Epson 360dpi x200	18	Epson 720dpi x200	20
Epson UltraGloss x30	38	Epson Trans x50	35
Disc Labels 3.5" x1000	8	Sage 2pt Invoice x1000	45
Sage 2pt Stmt x1000	45	Sage P14/P60 x100	15
Sage 2pt Payslips x1000	34	Star Iron-on x10	5

IMPORTANT NUMBERS

EDINBURGH	Sales	0131-556 4114
LONDON	Sales	0171-582 4777
MANCHESTER	Sales	0161-773 8632 until 27th May
PRESTON	Sales	01772 623000
	Fax	01772 622917 until 27th May
BOLTON	Sales	01942 851000
	Fax	01942 818182 from 30th May
WOKING	Sales	01483 797474
	Fax	01483 799510
All Customer Services		01772 623281

DABS DIRECT FREEPOST
FREEPOST(PR1327)
LEYLAND, PRESTON PR5 3BR

CARRIAGE

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE (PER ORDER)	
Standard GB 1-3 working day Delivery	£8.00
Next working day Delivery	£15.00
N Ireland/Highlands/CI/IOM 1-3 Days	Call
Saturday Delivery (Mainland GB)	£30.00
CONSUMABLES/SMALL ITEMS	
Standard UK 1-3 working day Delivery	£4.00
Next working day Delivery	£6.50

Call for quotes on other areas/times

PRICES ARE PER ORDER NOT PER BOX

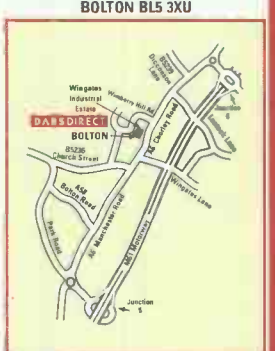
ALL DELIVERY TIMES SUBJECT TO CLEARED FUNDS, BEING IN STOCK AND UNSOLD. *PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES.*

IMPORTANT CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Due to growth, we are merging our Manchester and Preston offices into a new 12,000 ft² building in south Bolton. We move on the weekend of 27/28th May, so our shop service will be severely limited on the Saturday. All staff will work at the new building from Tuesday 30th May, and **the old offices will be permanently closed.** This only affects personal callers, as phone, fax and mail will be redirected for six months. Our Southern offices are unaffected. All existing customers will be notified by mail.

The Northern address from 30th May is

DIRECT HOUSE
3D WINGATES INDUSTRIAL PARK
WESTHOUGHTON
BOLTON BL5 3XU



TERMS

EU residents add 17.5% VAT to all prices except books. We also supply many products not listed here. Export orders welcome, carriage charged at cost. Official orders accepted only from public sector/education/listed PLCs. Prices listed are CWO (cheques, cash, credit/debit card, postal order, bank transfer, bankers draft). Surcharge applicable on business cheques using Transax.

Leasing finance to businesses available subject to status. Minimum order value £750, please call for details. Written details on request.

14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLC's only, add 2% to prices listed for credit.

Personal cheques over £1000 or without cheque card and business cheques which do not include Transax surcharge may take up to 14 days to clear.

Prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notification. Goods offered subject to being unsold. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All returns must have prior authorisation. All orders are subject to our terms & conditions, available upon request. Proprietor D. Atherton. E&OE [3.4.95].

Restocking fee charged on non-defective returns.
DUE TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ALL PRICES MAY CHANGE

TRANSAX

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866 • ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866

CUTTING EDGE

CD-ROMs

Culture, cooking and computer equipment feature in this month's disc round-up. We kick off, though, with a compendium of Bob Dylan songs and memorabilia.

Contact Wiener World
0181 954 8777
Price RRP £49.95
Rating ●●●●○

Knocking on Heaven's door

Top *A collage of memorabilia is the main interface to Bob Dylan's CD-ROM*
Above *"I wrote my first song to my mother an' titled it 'To mother'. I wrote that in 5th grade an' the teacher gave me a B+.'"*

Highway 61 Interactive

Keeping up with the changin' times, Mr Robert Zimmerman, alias Bob Dylan, now has his own CD-ROM, a nostalgic multimedia trip through 35 years of rock history. You get 10 full-length songs and 42 short extracts, including many rare and previously unreleased items.

Then there are the lyrics to all Dylan's songs, three full-length videos and numerous clips, a collection of Bob Dylan drawings, hundreds of photographs, and several interactive simulations of key places in Dylan's history. These include New York's Greenwich Village, and backstage at the star-studded 30th Anniversary concert in 1992.

Created with Dylan's co-operation, the full package is reckoned to take 10-12 hours to navigate. The main interface is a scrolling collage of Dylan memorabilia. Click on the harmonica, for example, and our hero plays it for you. Tickets and backstage passes take you to concert events, while a guitar leads to a database of over 300 songs with full lyrics.

What the publicity calls a "hyper-realistic 3-D environment" is not one that any self-respecting games programmer would recognise, being no more than a collection of stills peppered with multimedia hot-spots. It is redeemed by the sheer quantity of archive material, truly a feast for Dylan fans.

But is this an adventure game, light entertainment, or an archive for researchers into Dylan's poetic genius? It straddles all three categories while not fully meeting the needs of any. For example, the database of lyrics can be searched only by title, not by word or phrase, thus neglecting a key advantage of electronic media.

Highway 61 Interactive is a hybrid Windows and Macintosh disc, created primarily by the Apple Media Kit and using Quicktime technology. System demands are heavy — realistically a 50MHz 486 with 8Mb. On the Mac, 8Mb and a screen capable of thousands of colours is required.

Tim Anderson

Great Artists/ Art Gallery

The National Gallery can now boast two CD-ROMs devoted to its collection. Microsoft's Art Gallery has been out for a year and now there's a new offering called Great Artists.

How do they match up? On the most obvious point, the number of paintings covered, there is no comparison. Great Artists contains 40 main works and a measly 1,000 colour images, while there are a whopping 2,000 paintings in Art Gallery. The result is two very different packages, one concentrating on a small area in detail and the other aiming to cover everything.

Great Artists is an educational package for children aged 10 upwards. Its strength lies in an enlargement facility which is invaluable if you are studying technique, as you can see the brushwork and the detailing. However, the facility reduces the number of images that can be stored, and only a few can be seen in close-up. For example, there are five of Van

Gogh's works but only one of them can be enlarged. This is at times disappointing.

The zoom facility is a little primitive, and it is annoying that the close-up view divides the painting into blocks, limiting your selection of what you can see, and you cannot scroll around the painting. You may have to come out of the whole painting and back into close-up four times to see the specific area you want to study.

In contrast, Art Gallery has a vast number of paintings but none can be seen in as much detail. All the paintings can be slightly enlarged, but with mixed results. For example, Crivelli's Annunciation with St Emidius can only be enlarged by about 10 percent, so you cannot see the detail which is vital to understanding the work, especially when demonstrating the principle of linear perspective. Still, some other paintings enlarge well, and given the disk's high resolution, the colours and reproduction quality are excellent.

Both disks organise the contents in a similar way, but their presentation is very different. Great Artists is aimed at children so the interface is brash, bold and fun, and the information does not require any prior knowledge. Art Gallery is very plain in comparison but it goes into more detail, for example devoting an entire four pages to Turner's The Fighting Temeraire. It also moves much faster than Great Artists, which goes at snail's pace.

If you are looking for something for a young child then Great Artists is a good introduction, although they will quickly grow out of it. If you want virtual access to the National Gallery, it will have to be Art Gallery, even if you end up feeling myopic.

Adele Dyer

Great Artists
Contact Attica Cybernetics
01865 791346
Price £49.95
Rating ●●●○○

Picture this

Top ***Great Artists will introduce children to the world of art and artists, but it might not hold their attention for long***
Above ***Art Gallery's interface is plain in comparison, but it will give you virtual access to the treasures of the National Gallery***

Art Gallery
Contact Microsoft
0345 002000
Price around £38
Rating ●●●●○

Computer Equipment & Suppliers CD-ROM

"I'm looking for a V.34 modem but I can't afford to spend more than £200." "When did you last review a Bloggs machine?" "Can you suggest some medium-sized PC manufacturers here in Manchester I could ask for a quote?" These are the kinds of questions we get every day here at *PCW*, and they aren't easy to answer.

Until recently, the first source of information we would turn to was Inside Information, a DOS database on a floppy disk listing products reviewed in a range of magazines, including our own. It covers hardware and software — some 6,000 products from 2,000 suppliers. It costs anywhere from £95 to £270, depending on how often you want it updated; corporate licenses are also available.

It's a very useful tool but it isn't the answer to every problem as it only indexes products that have been reviewed, and it can only search by name of product, category or supplier. It doesn't contain reviews, either, only page references to them, so unless you have back copies of *PCW* and other magazines on your shelves it will take a while to retrieve the article you want.

This is where The Computer and Equipment Suppliers CD-ROM 1995 comes in. It is published by VNU, which also publishes this magazine, and to start with the bad news, it costs £335 just for an index to hardware, so you would have to be a computer consultant or dealer to justify the expense. But for your money you get a database of over 5,700 products including 860 PCs and 1,500 comms products plus 2,600 manufacturers and VARs. It also comes with a Windows search engine which can easily answer the kinds of questions I mentioned above, and 500 hardware reviews from *PCW*.

The Software User's Yearbook is the ideal complement, although its information is slightly older and its search engine is less sophisticated. It costs £285, but you can get the two together for £580.

David Brake
Contact VNU 0171 316 9000 (book sales department) (Codehigh 01734 724905)
Price £335
Rating ●●●●○ (value for money ●)

Art de la Table

If cookery CD-ROMs don't cut the mustard it's because most people don't keep their PCs in the kitchen. Your hollandaise sauce could curdle in the time it takes you to run into the next room and check the recipe. Granted, a CD-ROM doesn't get dog-eared and acquire olive oil splashes, but for the price of a dinner at l'Escargot it ought to be more than a mere cookbook.

Arome Interactive has tried to address the problem with discs that it guarantees will revive a dead duck à l'orange. The first two titles in its Art de la Table series — The Four Seasons of Gourmet French Cuisine and The Art of Making Great Pastry — are more like cookery masterclasses. Each contains 100 recipes supported

by QuickTime demos of everything from chopping basil and coring an apple (yes, really) to melt-in-your-mouth choux buns.

The search engine is pretty thorough. The interface is intuitive enough and you can search for recipes according to ingredients, techniques, alphabetically, or, in the case of Four Seasons, the time of year. You can print the recipe, plus a shopping list and list of utensils, so you don't even need a computer at home: you can plan your dinner party during a dull moment at the office.

Usefully, in each Four Seasons recipe there's an indication of the cost, cooking and preparation time and the degree of complexity. There are recommendations for wine to accompany your meal (all French, of course) and you can adjust the ingredients according to the number of people you're entertaining. But if you want to add panache to your dinner party, I can't help feeling you'd learn more from watching Junior Masterchef. The illustrations are only in 256 colours – a disappointment when you've shelled out for a graphics card which can handle millions – and the QuickTime movies are low-res and limited to a small corner of the screen. And the discs are slow, even on a standard double-speed drive – you could fast-forward a VHS cookery tutorial in the time it takes to load one of the movies.

It's nice to see discs that use most of the 650Mb available on CD-ROM, but there's little here that you can't get from a good book or video or, for that matter, a Prue Leith masterclass. For my money, I'd rather have a disc that handles the washing up afterwards instead.

Nicky Glatter

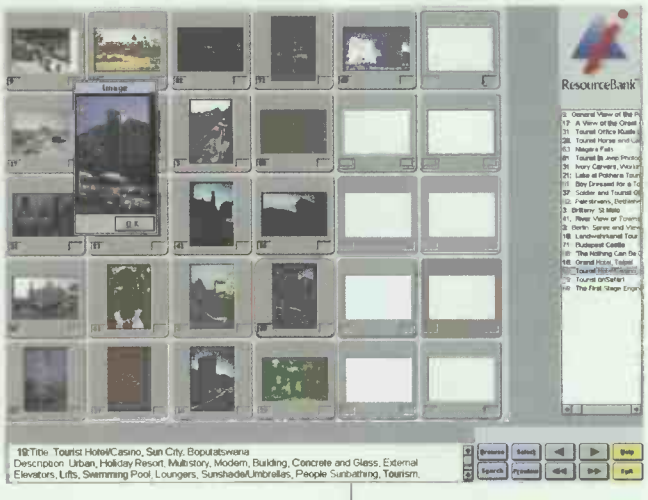
Contact GEM Distribution
01279 822800
Price £39.95, PC and Mac
Rating ●●●○○

You too could whip up a cake that looks this good, but it would help to have your PC in the kitchen with you

Resourcebank

Are you planning to produce a newsletter, a presentation or perhaps even a multimedia CD-ROM of your own? Arranging the text is easy, but producing pictures and sounds can be a headache. Andromeda Interactive, a leading British multimedia developer, has branched out into this business with ResourceBank, a disc indexing more than 15,000 photographs, 3,000 pieces of artwork, 20,000 sound effects and 600 musical themes. Seems like the bargain of a lifetime? Well, the key word here is "index". What you are buying is no more than a vast computerised catalogue: your small investment doesn't buy you the rights to use any of these files. You have to send off an order to Andromeda; the minimum value is £300, so only serious business users need apply.

As a catalogue it works quite well: the interface is easy to use and the material is well indexed. Having found what you want, the software makes it easy to assemble a "shopping list" which you can then print out and post or even email to Andromeda@cix.compulink.co.uk. What you get back is a CD-ROM full of JPEG format images and/or an audio CD containing the music you ordered.



Resourcebank's pictures are extensively indexed, but how can you be sure you have what you want if the thumbnails are so small? This is taking anti-piracy measures too far

As far as I could see, all the pictures and illustrations on offer are of high commercial quality. They cost between £15 and £120 apiece; all the ones I viewed cost £30. Regrettably, in order to protect them from theft, the thumbnails of the images on the CD are occasionally so small that you can't tell what you are ordering.

The situation with the sound clips is even worse: they are indexed by keyword, but you can't hear a thing without paying out. And because these are clips from high class outfits like LucasFilm, Warner Brothers and Universal Studios, they don't come cheap. You buy them in collections costing between £300 and £935.

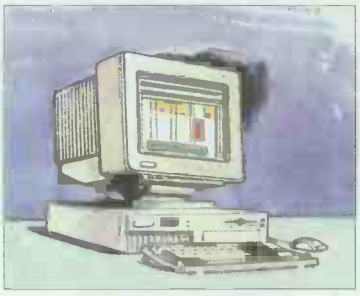
Although the packaging seems to suggest that video clips and maps would be part of the index, they are not yet available. The disc will be updated between two and four times a year, and the second disc should have both.

Andromeda is not stopping at CD-ROM distribution for its archives, either. It expects to put the same collection online on the Web at www.andromeda.co.uk where you will be able to browse through it for free (though you will still have to pay for your phone calls).

If you don't mind spending a few hundred pounds to make your presentation look right, this CD may help you find just what you were looking for.

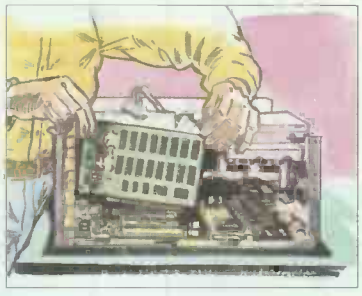
David Brake

Contact Andromeda Interactive
0181 977 9132
Price £19.95
Rating ●●●●○



The latest machines...

The fastest service...



The finest support.

Micro·Rent – more responsive to your rental needs

Micro • Rent is successful because it combines economical prices with exceptional service. Large stocks of the latest machines, fast, friendly service and expert engineering support ensure that you get maximum flexibility at the lowest possible cost and with minimal fuss.

That's how Micro • Rent takes the hassle out of hardware, giving you freedom of choice, and all the computing power you need without the problems of purchase. Call us and we'll show you how well it can work for you.

Call now for details

071-700 4848

FAX: 071-607 5102

Authorised Apple reseller.

Micro-Rent plc is a licensed credit broker.

Micro-Rent plc, St. Mark's Studios, Chillingworth Road, Islington, London N7 8QJ.

AppleCentre℠@ Micro • Rent

MR

Rental
Sales
Service
Leasing

VIDEO camera BEST BUY

MultiGen
GENLOCK ADAPTOR

Computer to Video...

...at the touch of a button.

REQUIRES NO DRIVER SOFTWARE OR INTERNAL CARDS

Plug in the MultiGen External Genlock Adaptor, and you can instantly output any computer image direct to Videotape, TV Screen or Projector -at the push of a button. Push another button to superimpose computer graphics or text directly onto live or pre-recorded video images. PLUS...

COMPUTER / VIDEO FADE & FLICKER REDUCTION
OVERSCAN / UNDERSCAN MODES
RGB, S-VIDEO & COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUTS
S-VIDEO & COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUTS
640 X 480, 256,000 COLOURS

The unit is smaller than a videotape, making it an ideal partner for a laptop, and works with PAL and NTSC signals. It operates with Apple Macintosh, Acorn, Atari, and IBM compatible machines, so you can use it worldwide with virtually any computer.

COMPUTER to TV... ...or VIDEO OVERLAY ...or MASK and *MORE...*

Screens created via MultiGen and shot directly from a standard Sony TV.

1983 1993 10th Anniversary
VINE micros

VINE MICROS LTD., VINE HOUSE, COWPER RD., MARGATE, KENT CT9 1SX
SALES INFORMATION: TEL: 0843 225714 FAX: 0843 296237

All Copyrights and Trademarks acknowledged. E & OE. Details subject to change.

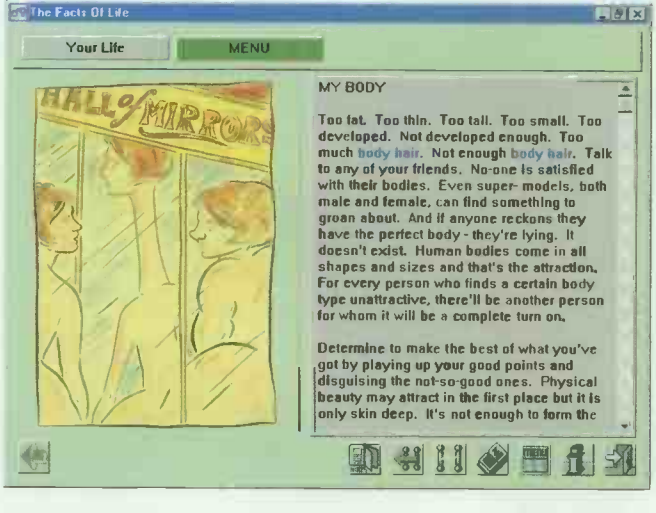
CUTTING EDGE

Kids' Stuff

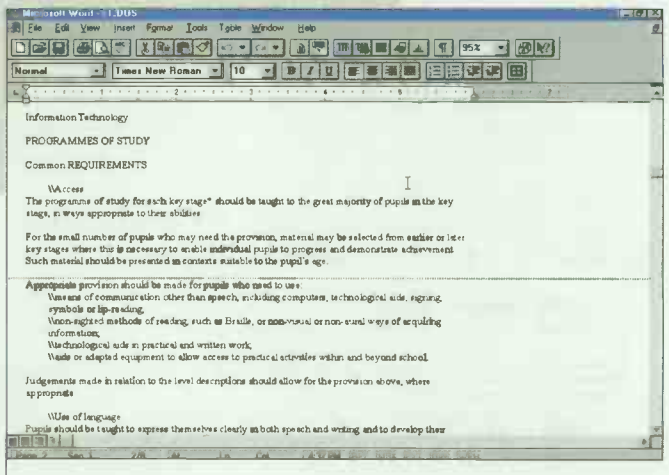
Parenthood is fraught with problems, not least being when and how to explain how babies get into a mummy's tummy. Paul Begg looks at the facts of life, plus the National Curriculum, a sneaky egg thief and a KidBoard for bored kids.

It's been another tough month. So much brilliant software has piled up next to my desk that it's been difficult to know where to start. And not just software either: hardware manufacturers are beginning to realise that computer users start young and little hands don't always manage to use a full-size keyboard or mouse as easily as grown-ups. This month I've taken a look at a keyboard just for kids. First, though, sex.

Sex education is a tough topic for parents and teachers and it isn't easy for children either. The Facts of Life is a new CD-ROM produced by a consortium that includes a team from the London Hospital Medical College, who provided the text and glossary and, under the guidance of Professor JG Grudzinskas, acted as editorial advisors supervising the medical illustrations, diagrams and photographs. Other members of the consortium are The National Society (the educational wing of The Church of England), Projection Visual Communications and Interactive Learning Productions. The professional advice and experience of a large number of individuals and organisations were also called upon, ranging from Femidom to the Terrence Higgins Trust.



The Facts of Life treats a tricky subject with intelligence

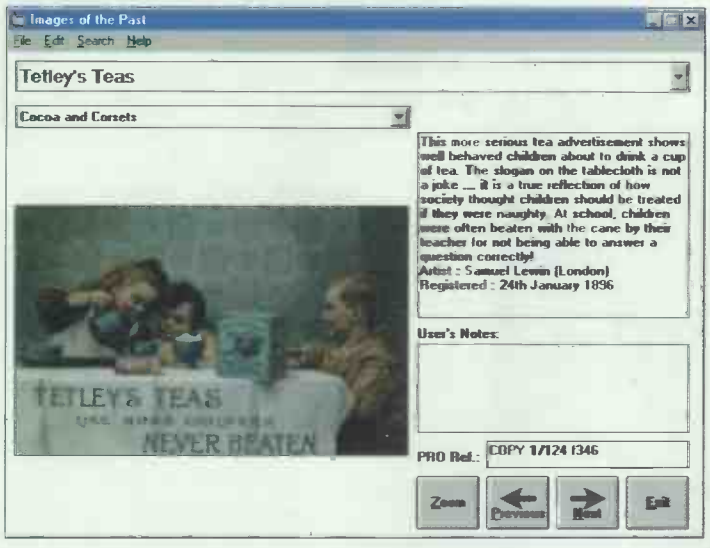


The National Curriculum as a plain ASCII text is here being read in Microsoft Word

This is obviously a serious program, treating a difficult subject with care and responsibility. The depth and breadth of coverage is extensive. There are three sections: The Facts, which is subdivided into three sections, Reproduction, Health, and Growing Up; Your Life, with nine sections — Pregnancy, Abuse, Relationships, Sex and the Law, Sex, Culture, My Sexuality, My Body, Myths; and Other People, which contains 20 male and female case studies ranging from 13-21 years. Each section contains further subsections. For example, Abuse has a general descriptive introduction with highlighted hypertext links to related topics, and then five subsections or chapters covering Sexual Harassment, Malicious Phone Calls, Rape, Sexual Abuse, and Abuse Stories. All the sections are detailed and to my unprofessional eye give sensible advice in a clear and straightforward way, with extensive use of audio, graphics and animation, as well as still photographs.

There's a glossary of short explanations of general sex education related words and terms (including the naughty and offensive words), some of which have an audio track that lets you hear the correct pronunciation. What I especially liked about this CD-ROM was the way it was possible for a child or young adult to learn more about sexual topics that they might otherwise be embarrassed to ask about, and I was especially impressed with the various case histories designed not only to help children understand, but also to explore sexual feelings and experiences. The icon taking you directly to a database of useful telephone numbers and organisations is a good idea.

This is a responsible CD-ROM intended for schools — it covers Key Stages 3 and 4 of the National Curriculum — but also affordable by parents. A Teacher Custom setup enables you to provide access that's in line with sex education policy



● *Wonderful pictures — but beating kids! How times have changed*

and lesson structure. The extensive documentation and exercises are in a large, sturdy ring binder and slip case.

The National Curriculum

I mentioned that The Facts of Life covered Key Stages 3 and 4 of the National Curriculum. But what is the National Curriculum? Most people seem to know that it's some sort of guide for teachers, but little else. Well, the revised National Curriculum for England and Wales is organised on the basis of four key stages (which are defined precisely in section 3(3-6) of the Education Reform Act 1988, as amended by the Education Act 1993) and each stage applies to children in particular age groups. The stages lay down what the children should be studying and indicate what they should have learned by a certain age.

So, okay, the National Curriculum *is* a guide for teachers, but it's also for parents. If you want to supplement your child's education, read it. Now you can get all 11 subjects of the National Curriculum in ASCII text on a 3.5in disk from HMSO Electronic Publishing.

I also received from HMSO Electronic Publishing a curious little disk that is a delight. Called Cocoa and Corsets, it's a selection of Victorian advertising and commercial art from the Public Record Office collection. The pictures and accompanying explanatory text have been chosen for use by teachers of Social History, Media Studies and Graphic Art, and specifically chosen to fulfil the requirements of Attainment Target 3 at Key Stages 2 and 3 of the National Curriculum. The images, which date from 1879 to 1912 and number about 100, will also be useful for anyone taking A-Level Art History and degree-level Art and Graphic Design courses.

I like the disk because when the images are converted to .BMP files they make some of the best Windows wallpaper around, but they can also be used as royalty-free illustrations in non-commercial publications such as in-house journals, club newsletters, parish magazines and so on.

Chadwick and the Sneaky Egg Thief

Chadwick is the latest addition to the growing range of multimedia titles distributed in the UK by Guildsoft and it comes from a new company called KnowWare. I have to say, it's a great little program and KnowWare hasn't missed a trick in making Chadwick an entertaining program children will want to use time and again.

The 20-page story is about a young dinosaur called Chadwick who searches with his friends for a missing egg. The story is aimed at children in the 3-8 age group, though I'd suggest its appeal will be to the lower end of that range, and it's told in a simple cartoon drawn by award-winning Disney animator Mike Bailey.

What makes Chadwick different is that your child can colour the cartoons with an on-screen crayon, paintbrush or marker pen. There are quite a few simple-to-use but powerful drawing tools. You can fill (fill a character or object with the selected colour) or scribble, create effects with patterns and stamps, lighten a colour, erase and undo. And once you have the cartoon coloured, you can print it out.

A nice but not an original idea, you may think. But that's only part of what can be done with Chadwick. Below the cartoon is text that the child can read or can have narrated (one of the voices is June Foray who provided a voice in The Flintstones TV series). Or you can click on characters and objects in the cartoon to

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

CompuTech
468 St Albans Rd
Watford, Herts WD2 5QU
Tel: 01923 224440
Fax: 01923 468480
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
The following software is a selection of Educational products which are available to: Students, Teachers, Charity Organisations, Universities and Colleges.
Health Authorities, Local Councils and Government bodies please call up-to-date prices.

Aldus Pagemaker V5	£269.00	Ami Pro V3.0 Win	£145.00
Aldus Freehand V3.1	£220.00	Lotus Symphony V3.0	£145.00
Borland Office V2.0 Win	£199.00	Microsoft Wins NT	£169.00
Borland Ctt 4.0	£129.00	MS Access V2.0 Win	£145.00
Borland Turbo Ctt V3 DOS	£39.95	MS Fo x Pro	£165.00
Borland Turbo Ctt Win Visual Edit	£49.95	MS Excel 5.0 Win	£145.00
Borland Turbo Pascal 7.0 DOS	£49.95	MS Office Win 4.2	£199.00
Borland Turbo Pascal 4.5 Win	£99.95	MS Project V4.0 Win	£145.00
Lotus Smartsuite	£195.00	MS Visual Basic	£65.00
1-2-3 release 2.4 DOS	£145.00	MS Office 4.3 Prof	£299.00
Lotus Freelance Graphics V2.0 Win	£145.00	Wordperfect 6.0 Win/DOS	£129.00
		Harvard Graphics 2.3 DOS	£99.00
		Harvard Graphics Ver 3.0	£156.00

Many other products available at special prices for educational and non-educational status please call us.
All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery £9.50 + VAT (overnight service). Payment by Visa * Mastercard * Cheques
OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM PLC's. HEALTH AUTHORITIES AND GOVERNMENT BODIES

Learning to drive?
Send for full details of our incredible software package
"Journey into Safety"
- designed to help you pass the driving test first time.
runs on any IBM compatible PC with VGA graphics and hard disc.
Price only £34.99 inc VAT and P & P
STOP
Kosmos Software Limited
1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington
DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire, LU5 6LX
Tel. 01525 873942 or 875406
Approved by RoSPA

UNBRANDED DISKS
GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE
3.5" DOUBLE DENSITY Inc Labels — PRICE INC. VAT & DELIVERY

3.5" DS-DD 50	£12.93
3.5" DS-DD 100	£23.50
3.5" DS-DD 100 formatted	£27.03
3.5" DS-DD 200 formatted	£51.70
3.5" HIGH DENSITY Inc Labels	
3.5" DS-HD 50	£17.04
3.5" DS-HD 100	£32.90
3.5" DS-HD 100 formatted	£34.08
3.5" DS-HD 200 formatted	£65.80
DS2120 CARTRIDGE	£9.69
EXTRA LABELS 1000	£7.04
100 CAPACITY DISK BOX	£4.69
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.34
HARD DISK DRIVES - SEAGATE - FAST ATA DRIVES	
ST3491A 428mb IDE 14MS IDE	£145.70
ST3660A 545mb IDE 12MS IDE	£164.50
ST5850A 850mb IDE 12MS IDE	£215.03
ST3120A 1gb IDE	£298.45

Best prices on Quantum/Maxtor/Conner. Also for highest quality and lowest prices on full range of boards, memory, etc., please phone for details.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICE INCLUDES VAT. PLEASE ADD £5.88 FOR DELIVERY
MICROMAIL DATA SUPPLIES
Ellwood House, 5 Kestrel Close, Forest Farm
Leicester Forest East, LE3 3NN
Tel: 01162-393423/ Fax: 01162-393423

make something happen. You can also display and hear the name of every character and object in the picture. This helps a child build a vocabulary and learn how to spell (although the pronunciations and spelling are American). And as a final treat, once the story has been coloured you can go to the movie theatre to watch the cartoon — coloured as you have chosen and with your name in the credits!

The Crystal Maze

One of my daughter's favourite TV programmes was The Crystal Maze on Channel 4. Siobán wasn't alone, of course. In fact, so many kids liked The Crystal Maze that Chatsworth Television, who made the series, did some special kids-only episodes. Siobán also developed a passion for a Crystal Maze game we discovered in an amusement arcade. She was determined to beat the various puzzles and I thought at the time that a version for the PC would be a great idea. It would be great because like the TV programme, it forces you to look at problems and consider solutions before taking any action; because it would help develop keyboard skills; and because it would keep Siobán quiet for a while — and anything that keeps Siobán quiet is a prized possession in my house.

Now there *is* a Crystal Maze game. From Sherston Software, it follows the theme of the TV series. You choose six players from a choice of 12. You have to choose them with care because each player has different strengths and weaknesses, making them more or less adept at solving certain puzzles. There are four zones: Aztec, Ocean, Futuristic and Medieval. Each contains a different set of challenges and the challenges themselves fall into four types: mental, physical, skill and mystery.

Players can be "locked in", just as on TV. To release the player you sacrifice a crystal and five seconds off the time you have to complete the final challenge in the Crystal Dome.

What I got to see of The Crystal Maze was good. And it doesn't have to be played alone — up to six can play. And while I haven't had much time to examine it myself, Siobán isn't showing any signs of boredom — which is a good sign.

Negotiating The Crystal Maze

● *Aztec Zone: the PC game is pretty faithful to the TV series*

● *Arrrggghhh! One thing is certain: you'll play The Crystal Maze over and over again*

Chadwick doesn't miss a trick to keep the boredom factor to a minimum

KidBoard

A bit on the garish side, KidBoard is a full-size, fully-functional 101-key keyboard for kids aged three and up. The housing is made of heavy-duty plastic, and there's also a built-in wrist and hand wrest. The number keys are red, letter keys and Enter are Blue, F keys and everything else, including the number keypad, are yellow. Above the letters on the letter keys are little pictures. The pictures coloured yellow are left-hand keys and the letter keys with red characters are right-hand keys.

This colouring is to aid the purpose of KidBoard, namely to help children to identify letters and locate them on the keyboard. To this end it comes with three simple games intended to help children become familiar with the alphabet, the keyboard, and computer operation. The easiest game is Letter Rap. Kick Ball and Clown Bounce become progressively more challenging, and the games talk, squawk, sing and ping.

I liked the idea of the colouring to indicate left and right-hand keys and this led me to look at the Microsoft Natural Keyboard, on which the right and left keys are even more clearly defined. Siobán is getting to grips with this and I'll have her report soon. Otherwise, she liked having her own keyboard and thought the KidBoard was fun. Grownups might find it a bit bilious and not worth the bother of having to change for a more conventional keyboard in those brief moments they can get the family computer to themselves.

PCW Details

The Facts of Life
Price £109
Contact Projection Visual Communications
0171 250 1706
Fax **0171 251 5957**
Rating ★★★★☆

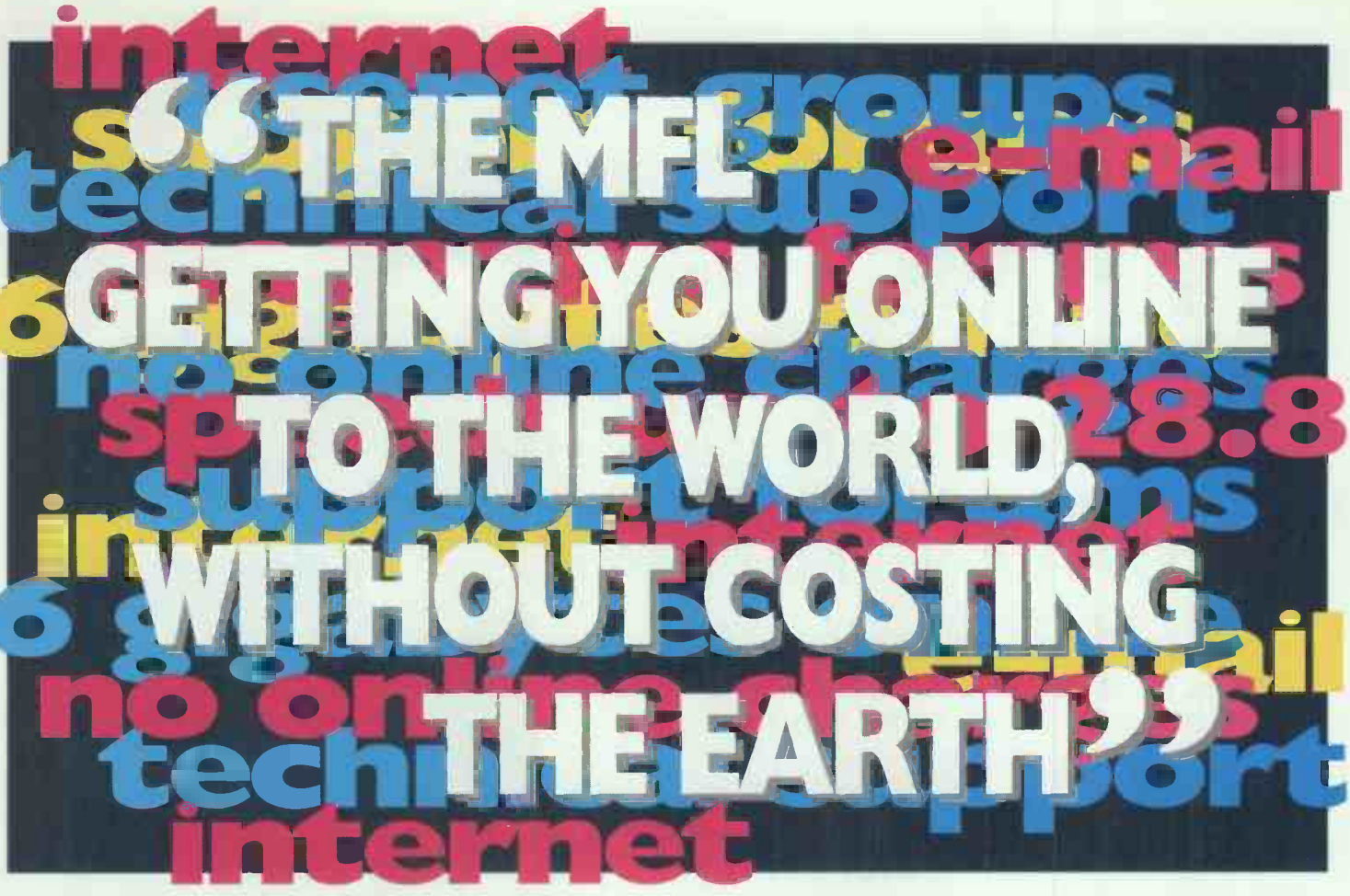
The National Curriculum
Price £25 (inc VAT) for all subjects
Rating ★★☆☆☆

Cocoa and Corsets
Price £35 (inc VAT)
Contact HMSO Electronic Publishing **01603 695550**
Fax **01603 696501**
Rating ★★★☆☆

Chadwick and the Sneaky Egg Thief
Price £29.95
Contact Guildsoft
01752 895100
Fax **01752 894833**
Rating ★★★★☆

The Crystal Maze
Price £34
Contact Sherston Software
01666 840433
Fax **01666 840048**
Rating ★★☆☆☆

KidBoard
Price £99
Contact AKO **0181 446 0666**
Fax **0181 446 0666**
Rating ★★★☆☆



- 28.8 high speed connection, savings on your phone
- Offline mail readers supported, even more savings!!
- New files imported every week, quality files keeping you up to date
- Subscriber only lines, allowing for increased connection rate, even at the weekend and evenings
- Access to usenet user group, fido net, SBC (Soundblaster) net, vir net (virus information)
- Help-line available 10am-9pm Mon 10am-5pm Tue-Fri
- 10 Meg per day download
- Bi-monthly news letter delivered to your door
- 2 hours on-line per day
- Easy to use point and click menus with 'ripterm'
- Subscribe 24 hours a day with Credit Card
- All of the above plus more for our special price of only £49.50 for a complete year

Complete starter kit/ membership kit with disks and manuals which includes:-

Your first bi-monthly newsletter

15 page information pack

User manual

Windows and DOS software supplied on disk

Membership card with unique personal PIN number

Subscriber only telephone number

Your own personal Internet address

THE MFL BBS system

A MEMBER OF THE A.B.T. GROUP

The MFL offers you access to not only the Internet, but a host of useful forums, file areas and information, all accessible via your modem.

Our service is now regarded as one of the premium BBS systems in the UK with new files and services coming online constantly.

Call today for your FREE information pack on 01708 221 836 (voice) or fax us on 01708 224 802.

TO VIEW THE BOARD CALL
0161 256 2220

ABT supplies the VNU helpdesk

'QUITE STAGGERING VALUE' PC DIRECT

'Unbeatable value for money' PC TODAY

'It's hard to fault a PC that provides a performance at such a low price' PC MAGAZINE

'VASTLY CHEAPER THAN ANYTHING ELSE AROUND' INDEPENDENT

Now come and see for yourself what the excitement is all about at our

SHOWROOMS – NOW OPEN IN

LONDON

SONIC FOTO CENTER 256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1A 9AD TEL: 0171 636 7613

MANCHESTER

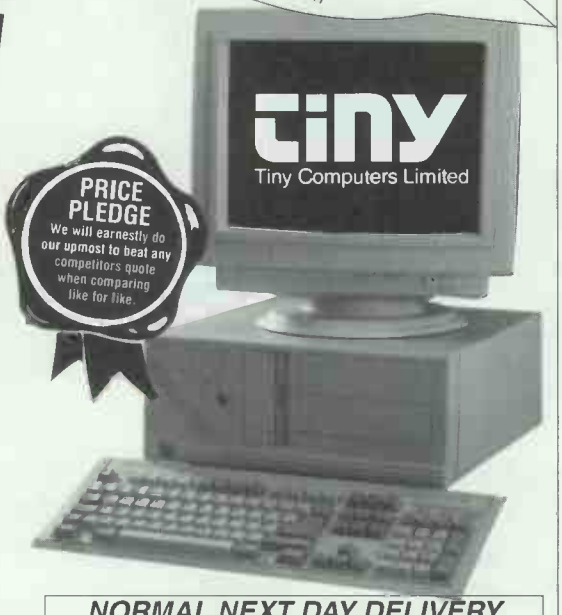
VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS) ARNDALE CENTRE,
MANCHESTER M4 3AT TEL: 0161 835 1611

GLASGOW

220 ARGYLE STREET GLASGOW G2 7HA

NEWCASTLE

7 HIGH FRIARS ELDON SQUARE NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB



NORMAL NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Why wait longer than you have to for delivery? We can normally make a next day delivery, from the day you place your order. Our deliveries are all insured.

FANTASTIC SUPERDEALS!!

486SX-33MHz Cache
FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable by SIMMS
- 130Mb HDD
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 512k 16 bit Adaptor Card Fully Upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 8K Cache
- Pentium® P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Tower/Desktop case

£469

486 DX2-66MHz Cache
FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

NEW PCI!

- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable by SIMMS
- 428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1Mb Graphics Card
- Maths Co-Processor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 128K Cache
- Pentium® P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel port
- High Quality Steel Tower/Desktop case

8Mb OPTION £759

540Mb UPGRADE CALL!

£659

586 P66MHz Cache
FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

NEW PCI!

- P66 Pentium® Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- PCI Local Bus 1 Mb Graphics Card
- 428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- **Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multi Session CD ROM Drive and 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers**
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 256K Cache
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- 1 x Parallel port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

WITH CD SOFTWARE

£1029

GUARANTEED 12 MONTH UK BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

IBM* COMPATIBLE

SPECIAL GOVERNMENT/ BULK DEALER DISCOUNTS CORPORATE & BLUE CHIP COMPANIES CALL!

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Access AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER!

MAIN HOTLINE
01737-779511

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY FAX: 01737-779541

tiny direct to you!

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE. *IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

PCW Competitions

Multimedia Kits

We've got two Aztech Multimedia Kits up for grabs this month complete with the WaveRider 32 sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive, powered speakers and software. The WaveRider 32 walked away with the Editor's Choice award for best all-round sound card in our April group test. It has a 2Mb WaveTable synth for compatibility with General MIDI and Yamaha's OPL3 chipset for AdLib.

The CD-ROM drive is compatible with CD-i and MPEG standards, and can accommodate audio CDs. To get you started, the package includes ten CD titles including The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia and Macromedia Action.

The WaveRider 32+ Multimedia kit is a steal at just £299 — the cost of the software alone. To win one, simply tell us what IDE stands for. Is it:
(a) Integrated Disk Electronics;
(b) Intelligent Disk Electronics;
(c) Integrated Drive Electronics;
(d) Integrated Digital Electronics?
Please send your entry to the address at the bottom of the page, or telephone **0839 777722** to leave your answer.

Microsoft hardware

Microsoft's Natural Keyboard is the touch-typist's dream. It's ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, and its angled split keyboard reduces the risk of RSI. Microsoft has given us four Natural Keyboards to give away along with 10 stylish Home Mice. The first four correct entries out of the bag will win the Natural Keyboard and Home Mouse; six runners-up will each receive the Home Mouse.

To enter, simply tell us who is the President and CEO of Microsoft. Is it:
a) Bill Sykes b) Bill Gates c) Steve Jobs d) Steve Davis

How to enter

You can enter all three competitions by placing your answers on a postcard or the back of an envelope. Entries should be sent to: June Competitions, *Personal Computer World*, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. All entries by post to arrive by 30th June 1995.

Alternatively, call **0839 777722** to leave your answers. Competition entries made by telephone will be charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p at all other times.

Music Software

Have you ever fancied yourself as a hot music producer but don't know the first thing about music? If so, Circle Elements could be right up your street. Each of the two CD-ROMs contain over 1,000 professionally recorded samples of guitar riffs, keyboard sequences, vocals and drum loops. All you need is a sound card and a good ear for what sounds good.

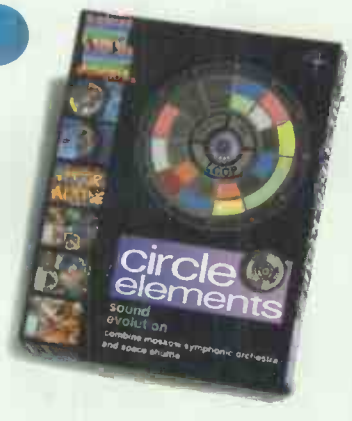
The Circle software lets you load any Element, say, a drum beat, and combine it with guitar, bass and brass-section to produce anything from a five-second jingle to a complete five-minute song.

The first CD, Intergalactic, has samples of analogue instruments, synthesised effects, robot voices and stacks of percussion. The second disc, Planet Earth, has everything from thunder storms and restaurant atmospheres through to gospel choirs.

Thanks to Time + Space, we have ten sets of Circle Elements to give away. To win a copy simply answer the following question correctly and send it to us before 30th June 1995 or call **0839 777722** to leave your answer.

Each CD usually costs £29.95 or £49.95 for the two from Time + Space on 01442 870681.

Q: At what sampling rate is CD-audio recorded at?
a) 18kHz b) 22.05kHz c)44.1kHz d)48kHz



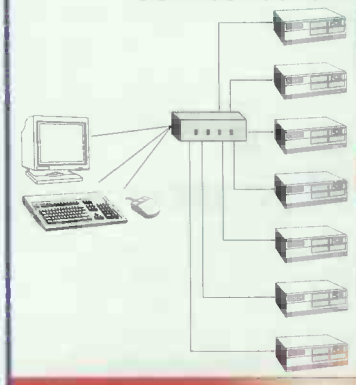
Rules of entry

The competition is open to all readers of *Personal Computer World* except for employees, and their families, of VNU Business Publications, Aztech, Time + Space Interactiv, and Microsoft. All entries to arrive no later than 30th June 1995. The Editor of *PCW* is the sole judge of the competition and his decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes.

Educational discounts available We are currently implementing a quality system to BS5750 Established 1982

KEYBOARD & MONITOR / MOUSE SWITCHES

Connect several PCs, LAN Servers, etc. to a single keyboard and monitor / mouse.



Keyboard & Monitor Switches

2 Device Manual Switch £ 28
4 Device Manual Switch £ 44
8 Device Manual Switch £165
12 Device Manual Switch £210

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

2 Device Manual Switch £ 80
3 Device Manual Switch £100
4 Device Manual Switch £120
5 Device Manual Switch £140
Supplied with ALL cables
12 Device Manual Switch £325
Excluding cables

Full range of cables in stock.

Keyboard, Monitor And Mouse Switches With Automatic Emulation

Control multiple Computers for one Keyboard, Monitor &/or Mouse.
Allows automatic booting of servers.
Hot-Key to select output port from your keyboard or front panel.
Automatic Keyboard and Mouse emulation.
Supports PS/2 & AT compatible keyboards and PS/2 or Serial mouse.
Keyboard modes 1,2 & 3 are automatically saved for PS/2 & Compaq.
Built in daisy-chaining to support up to 256 computers.
Scan mode automatically switches through each CPU in turn.
Num Lock, Caps Lock and Scroll Lock states automatically saved.
Non-volatile memory stores configuration settings.
Rack mounting kit available 19".

Server View
4 Device Switch £ 595 8 Device Switch £ 945
12 Device Switch £1495 16 Device Switch £1850
6 Deivce Switch not for PS/2 connections £395

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Network Cards

- 8 interrupts and 8 I/O addresses.
- NE2000 Compatible.
- 35% Preformance improvement.
- Complies to IEEE 802.3 standard.
- 10 Mbps transmission rate.
- Diagnostic software for detecting hardware Configuration / failure.
- IPX, ODI for Novell Netware.
- NDIS for MS LAN Manager.
- Windows for Workgroup.
- Packet drivers for TCP/IP.

Buy 6 Get 1 Free

Genius £30 BNC £35 BNC+TP
Zero One £40 BNC+TP+AUI

Genius Pocket LAN Adaptor

- Additional multiplexer parallel port.
- 80% Preformance improvement.
- Bi-directional & Enhanced Parallel Port.
- Phantom power cable steels power from PS/2 keyboard or mouse.
- Spare Power Adaptor supplied.
- Diagnostic software supplied.
- ODI drivers for NetWare.
- NDIS for Microsoft LAN Manager
- Windows for Workgroup
- Packet drivers for TCP/IP.

£75 BNC £85 BNC+TP

PCMCIA Adapter

Genius PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter £135 BNC+TP

Genius 10Base-T Hubs

8 Port (8x UTP + BNC) £165
12 Port (12x UTP + BNC + AUI) £295

Genius Ethernet Transceivers

AUI to BNC or AUI to TP £39

Network Connectors

BNC Heavy Duty Crimp Tool	£30.00
Coaxial Cable Stripper	£15.00
100 Metres Ethernet Cable	£25.00
BNC Plug	£ 1.00
BNC Strain Relelf Boots	£ 0.25
BNC T-Piece	£ 2.50
BNC Terminator	£ 2.00
BNC Barrel Connector F/F	£ 2.00
Single wall plate with 1xBNC	£ 3.50
Dual wall plate with 2xBNC	£ 4.00
Back box (Universal)	£ 2.50
Make-Before-Break Box (Safertap)	£19.50
Safertap access leads 2 Metres	£13.00

Network Cables

Fully Moulded

1M BNC to BNC Thin Ethernet	£3.50
2M BNC to BNC Thin Ethernet	£4.00
3M BNC to BNC Thin Ethernet	£4.50
5M BNC to BNC Thin Ethernet	£5.50
7M BNC to BNC Thin Ethernet	£6.50
10M BNC to BNC Thin Ethernet	£8.00

Just add 50p per additional metre

1M RJ45 UTP to UTP Level 5	£ 3.50
2M RJ45 UTP to UTP Level 5	£ 4.00
3M RJ45 UTP to UTP Level 5	£ 4.50
15M RJ45 UTP to UTP Level 5	£ 5.50
10M RJ45 UTP to UTP Level 5	£ 8.00

Just add 50p per additional metre

Ethernet Repeaters

Genius 2 Port Repeater 2xBNC + 2xAUI £200
4 Port Repeater 4xBNC + 4xAUI + 2xTP £310

NETWORK PRINT SERVERS

Netware Only Single Port Parallel Network Print Server

Simply plug the print server in to the external parallel port of any printer and you'll be up and running within minutes. Connection on the network is via BNC or TP connections. ***Pocket Print Server £175***

2 Parallel & 1 Serial Port Network Print Server

The PrintMate is a universal print server that allows you to connect printers and plotters anywhere on your network. PrintMate will serve up to 3 printers simultaneously and is equiped with a high speed parallel port for serving fast modern printers. Hardware configuration is automatic and a quick installation utility is provided to ensure easy setup. PrintMate automatically senses network connection (BNC, UTP or AUI) £275 ***Multi-protocol Printe Server for Novell & TCP/IP £325***

PRINTER SHARERS

MANUAL

PC	Printer	Price
1	2	£11
2	1	£11
2	2	£19
2	3	£50
3	2	£50
1	3	£14
3	1	£14
1	4	£17
4	1	£17
5	1	£30
1	5	£30

AUTOMATIC

PC	Printer	Parallel	Serial
1	2	£45	£50
2	1	£30	£35
2	2	-----	£65
4	1	£45	£60
4	2	£80	£85
5	1	£70	-----
8	1	£90	£96
8	2	£120	-----

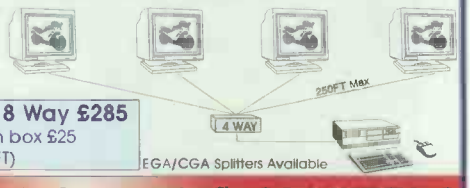
Auto Modem Sharer 4 users £ 99

AUTO BUFFERS 256K

PC	Printer	Parallel	Serial
1	1	£125	£160
1	2	£135	-------
1	5	£550	-------
2	1	£140	£140
2	2	£180	£230
3	1	-------	-------
4	1	£180	£180
4	2	£225	£325
7	3	£350	-------
8	1	£250	-------
8	2	£315	£360

MONITOR SPLITTERS

VGA/SVGA/XVGA Compatible.
Display on several monitors at once
Built in line amplifiers on all ports (250FT Max)
Ideal for demonstrations & exhibitions
For class room training teacher's monitor can be displayed on student's monitor using AB switch box.



2 Way £135 4 Way £185 8 Way £285
Teacher / Student AB switch box £25
VGA Booster £70 (250FT)

EGA/CGA Splitters Available

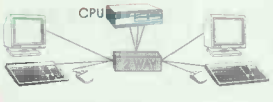
RGB VIDEO BALUNS & SPLITTERS

Video Baluns allow video signals to be transmitted over vast distances using Unshielded Twisted Pair cabling (UTP). The RGB Video Balun will support all dealing room systems which currently transmit CGA, EGA, VGA or SVGA. The Video Baluns are supplied as a pair (Transmitter & Receiver) *Please call for further Information.*

RGB Video Balun (3 x BNC) 100 Metres Max. £175 **6 Way RGB Splitter (6 x BNC) £338**
RGB Video Balun (3 x BNC) 200 Metres Max. £299 **6 Way RGB Splitter (6 x RJ45) £360**

AUTOMATIC PC REMOTE LINK

ACCESS YOUR PC REMOTELY



Automatic PC Remote Link allows multiple users each with a Keyboard, Monitor &/or Mouse to access a single PC (CPU) on a first come first serve basis. The units will split the monitor signal to allow the same screen to be displayed on all connected monitors.

Automatically detects users.
Serial port for mouse connection.
First come first serve basis.
VGA/SVGA/XGA Compatible.
Please call for further Information

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse	Keyboard & Monitor
2 Users 250FT Max £179	2 Users 60FT Max £ 40
4 Users 250FT Max £249	2 Users 150FT Max £ 60
6 Users 250FT Max £299	2 Users EGA 40 FT £ 30

LINE EXTENDERS

VGA/SVGA Extender/Booster 500FT Max	£ 70
Keyboard Extender/Booster 250FT Max	£ 70
Parallel Line Extender/Booster 100FT Max	£ 36
Parallel Line Extender/Booster 4000FT Max	£ 65
Serial Line Extender/Booster 200FT Max	£ 40
Serial Line Extender/Booster 3 Miles Max	£ 99

Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial converters available

POWER SAVER

The 'Green Monitor Power Saver' is designed to turn your monitor power off completely if the keyboard and mouse is left inactive for a time (user selectable). The monitor will be restarted immediately when a keyboard key is pressed or mouse moved. **£35**

2 METRE CABLES

Parallel printer cable	£ 4
Parallel cable D25 M/M	£ 5
Centronics cable C36 M/M	£ 6
Serial Printer cable	£12
Serial modem cable	£ 5
Serial null modem cable	£12
Keyb. replacement cable	£12
Keyboard extension cable	£ 6
Monitor extension cable	£ 9
Laplink / Interlink DOS cable	£12
Mains power cable with plug	£ 5
SCSI cable	£15

Please contact for custom cables made to order

INLINE POWER CLEANERS

The Power Cleaners are designed to protect your equipments from unstable mains. The units offer protection against Surge & Spike (S.S) and Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) & Electro Magnetic Interference (EMI). SS+EMI £10 SS+EMI+RFI £13

VGA TO TV CONVERTERS

VGA toTV Converter £105.00
VGA to TV + Genlock Overlay £305.00

VGA to TV Pro

Flicker Free TV Display
Allows simultanious monitor/TV Viewing
High resulation 800x600 64,000 colours
Supports Micro Soft Windows **£199**

14 Days money back guarantee on all products

ORDER NOW FOR DELIVERY TOMORROW

Tel: 081-900 1525
Fax: 081-903 1486

454 Sunleigh Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middx HA0-4NW

All prices are exclusive of delivery and VAT
All money back offers are valid for 14 days only.

Keyzone Computer Products Ltd

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS SWITCH

screenplay NEWS

Origin wings its way to Mac

Continuing the fight against the dark forces of the Kilrathi, Origin's Super Wing Commander II is set to hit the Mac. This enhanced CD-ROM edition of the classic PC shoot 'em up boasts 256-colour 3D graphics and has 68K and PowerMac code on the same disc.

In keeping other games in the series, and just about everything else, Super Wing Commander II casts the player as a space pilot fighting alien invaders. The aim is to progress through the ranks, complete increasingly challenging missions, and get your hands on some of the best hardware in the galaxy.

Super Wing Commander II will cost £49.99 and is published by Electronic Arts on 01753 549442.

The 1995 ECTS Awards

London's Kensington Roof Gardens was the site for the announcement of the all important 1995 European Computer Trade Show [ECTS] Awards to the games and multimedia entertainment industry.

This year's winners were as follows:

BBC Live & Kicking Viewers Award
The Lion King
Game of the Year (Powerplay/Germany)
Magic Carpet
Game of the Year (Micro Mania/Spain)
Doom II
Game of the Year (Zeta & game Power/Italy
Donkey Kong Country
Game of the Year (High Score & Micro Bitti/Scandinavia) Doom II
Game of the Year (Joystick/France)
Magic Carpet
Game of the Year (Power Unlimited/Benelux)
Donkey Kong Country
The WIRED Award/USA Doom II
The LOGIN Award/Japan Wing Commander III
Developer of the Year Bullfrog
Marketing Award
Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Software Publisher of the Year Electronic Arts
Innovation Award Bullfrog
Best Edutainment Microsoft Encarta
Video Game of the Year Donkey Kong Country
Computer Game of the Year Magic Carpet
Hardware Award 3DO
Most Original Title Magic Carpet

Faster than a silver bullet

NovaLogic, author of the bestselling Comanche combat simulation, has announced Werewolf vs Comanche — a first in multiplayer PC software. Two full games in one package, this new title allows users to fight head to head in American or Russian and attack helicopters across a modem or network.

Thanks to the company's new Voxel Space technology, battles are fought over highly realistic terrain (as you can see in the accompanying screenshots). Each simulation has been designed to handle like the real thing, and missions can played standalone if desired. To cap it all there's also a option for up to eight co-operative users — four Werewolf pilots can take on four Comanche ones.

Werewolf vs Comanche is due for release in May 95. NovaLogic is on 0171 607 9707

CUTTING EDGE

Screenplay

Dark Forces

Essentially Doom on board the Death Star, this game impressed David "Darth" Brake for its music, visuals and attention to detail, yet was ultimately something of a disappointment...

● *For a Star Wars fan it's much more satisfying to kill stormtroopers than Doom's flying eyeballs...*

Dark Forces undoubtedly has some striking similarities to Id Software's record-breaking Doom. Anyone who has played Doom (and there can't be many serious PC gamers who haven't by now) should find it easy to get to grips with this new game. Both titles are first-person-perspective shoot 'em ups (though Dark Forces places more emphasis on puzzles) and the default keyboard layouts are similar. But each has its advantages and disadvantages.

While Doom's game engine is more than a year old, Dark Forces' is right up to date, and it incorporates a number of technical improvements that Doom players have been crying out for. It allows you to look (and shoot) up and down as well as left and right. It also lets you crouch or jump, although many times you will still find yourself able to see a hole big enough to fit you that you can't enter. There are nine basic weapons available, and several of them have two different modes of operation (giving even more variety). Best of all, you aren't limited to direct-fire weapons — you can also find and use grenades and mines for killing stormtroopers and other riff-raff without coming into their line of fire. A minor but welcome touch is the addition of a Heads Up Display which allows you to see the map of where you have been while still keeping your eyes out for new dangers.

The scenery in Dark Forces is just as atmospheric as that in Doom, and better detailed — not surprising when you consider that the game is CD-ROM-only and contains upwards of 70Mb of data. There are plenty of interesting surprises, like a sewer you wade through with a perceptible current which tugs you around, and some jokes to reward those who explore levels thoroughly, like a stormtroopers' urinal. Whereas Doom's plot is rudimentary at best, Dark Forces has animated cut scenes between each mission, and the familiar world of Star Wars is a great deal more emotionally involving than Doom's fantasies could possibly be.

Despite all of these advantages, though, Dark Forces is something of a disappointment. Its improved technology comes at a price — it requires a minimum of 8Mb RAM and CD-ROM drive, which will put it out of reach of many players. It lacks the network play features which boosted Doom from a superior shoot 'em up to an

● *The levels can be very complex and detailed. As well as this full-screen map view you can have the map floating in front of your face*

There's only one word for the environments LucasArts has designed — stunning

international obsession, and it has only 14 levels — large ones, it's true, but still less than half of the number you get with Doom II. It also lacks a Save feature — instead, it will save your position at certain pre-set points in each mission. This is fine for those players who can give themselves over wholly to a game for a weekend or two, but it makes it difficult for the rest of us who have to "dip in" to a game over a lunch hour or for an hour or so after work. If you can't figure out a way around a particular problem, you have to quit the game and hope that when you restart you won't have to fight your way through clouds of stormtroopers all over again.

One last warning: Doom had its share of puzzles, but they tended to be fairly straightforward. The puzzles in Dark Forces require more lateral thinking. If you enjoy the kinds of convoluted puzzles which often turn up in adventure games, fine; but if you are in it for the mayhem and bloodshed you may end up frustrated.

System Requirements: 486DX/33 highly recommended, 8Mb RAM, 3.5Mb hard disk space, CD-ROM drive. A Mac version should be available shortly.
Price: £42.54
Contact: Virgin Entertainment Interactive 0181 960 2255

Descent

... as was Descent, yet another variation of Doom, but this time in three dimensions. Again, David Brake thought it looked and sounded great, but it never quite matched the excitement of the original.

Descent can be summed up in one phrase — Doom in three dimensions. There is a plot but it's pretty meaningless. What it boils down to is you flying a spacecraft through a succession of mazes, shooting at robots or up to four fellow human players.

The importance of the three-dimensional element cannot be overstated. Even the most experienced Doom players may find themselves floundering when they go to play Descent. There are walls and doors, but as there is no gravity there are no "floors" or "ceilings" to orient yourself against. Rooms can and often do have doors in every wall, and enemies can spring out of any of them to attack you. To defend yourself you have the usual assortment of weapons — some guns, several kinds of missile, and mines.

The music is excellent and the environments are nicely

● *The scenery is impressive but the flying robots aren't very exciting. They're polygon-based, not bitmapped, and shooting a creature or person is much more... well... personal than a flying blob*

rendered, but you'll need a pretty hefty machine to play it properly. The manufacturers recommend a 486DX/33, but some players on our network felt that a 66MHz 486DX2 was sometimes annoyingly jerky.

When playing against the computer, the objective of the game is to fly around the mazes — there are 30 in all — dodging or destroying guard robots and destroying a central "reactor". You then have 30 seconds to get to the exit (usually close by but hard to find) and escape before the reactor blows up. A map is created as you fly along which you can refer to, but since it is in three dimensions it can be rather difficult to interpret. Despite playing the game for hours I was still unable to use the map effectively, and you can't move around while viewing the map, so you have to try to hold it in your head as you go along.

● *Descent's map is nice to look at, but difficult to learn how to use unless you naturally think in three dimensions*

Although there are lots of different opponents, weapons and levels, playing the game by yourself can get tedious and repetitive after a while. If you are lucky enough to have a network to play across, this makes it more appealing, but even then you will tire of it. Part of the problem is that you can kill your opponent too quickly — you can wander the mazes looking for other players for several minutes, then when at last you meet it's all over in a quick flurry of blaster bolts.

System Requirements: 486DX/33 with 8Mb RAM recommended, 15Mb of free hard disk space. Mac version due this summer
Price: £39.99
Contact: Interplay 01235 821666

Charts

HMV Games LEVEL ONE

PC

1	Disc World	Psygnosis
2	Dark Forces	Virgin
3	Star Trek Final Unity Demo	Microprose
4	Star Trek Interactive	Ablac
5	Descent	Interplay
6	Theme Park	EA
7	Wing Commander 3	EA
8	Alone In the Dark 3	Interplay
9	Little Big Adventure	EA
10	Doom II	Virgin

MAC

1	Marathon (CD)	EA
2	Stalingrad	US Gold
3	SimCity 2000	Maxis
4	Myst	EA
5	Links Pro Golf	Access
6	Peter Gabriel Xplora (CD)	Real World
7	Flying Nightmares (CD)	Domark
8	SimCity Classics	Mindscape
9	3D Atlas	EA
10	Another World	Kixx

Leisure Lines

Brainteasers courtesy of JJ Clessa.

Quickie
A man arranges to pay off a debt of £3,600 by 40 annual instalments which form an arithmetic series. When 30 of the instalments have been paid, the man dies leaving a third of the original debt unpaid. What was the value of the first instalment?

This Month's Prize Puzzle
Not too difficult this month. A farmer spent three equal sums of money in buying cows, pigs and sheep. Altogether, he bought 47 animals. The number of pigs exceeded the number of cows by as many sheep as he could have bought for £9.

The question is: how many animals of each kind did he buy?

Answers on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope — no letters and no floppy disks, please. Send to: *Personal Computer World* Prize Puzzle — June 1995, P.O. Box 99, Harrogate, N Yorks HG2 0XJ, to arrive no later than 20th June 1995.

Winner of March 1995 Prize Puzzle
Not quite as good a response to our musical prize puzzle as we would have hoped, although the entries came from all over the place, including India, Oman, Helsinki, Mauritius, Belgium and Bradford. Just over 100 replies came in, most of them correctly deducing that ELGAR wrote the chorale. The winner picked at random was Ms CJ Archer of Beeston, Notts. Nice one, CJ, your prize is on its way.

By the way, as a point of general interest, the use of an extra-large envelope is not prohibited, but it doesn't alter your chance of winning since the selection is done by generating a random number R within the range 1 to N where N is the number of entries. The card in Rth position gets the prize (assuming it has the correct answer).

However, those cards which come in with Harrogate spelt as HARROWGATE are automatically disqualified (if you don't know why, ask any Yorkshireman!).

Usual message to all the also-rans — keep trying, it could be your turn next.

Back Up Your Hard Disk or even record a VideoCD for £5.95

If you value the contents of your PC or Mac hard disk drive then you should make permanent backups/ archives on recordable CD-ROMs costing only £5.95 each. They can also be used to distribute large amounts of data throughout your organisation or even to clients. Alternatively they can even be used to record VideoCDs. Of course, you'll need to invest in a CD Recorder with software to record up to 650MB on a single recordable CD-ROM and if you're planning to prototype or small batch run VideoCDs you'll need a real-time MPEG encoder with software to record from your Betcam video.

Our range of dual and quad speed CD Recorders complete with Windows software simply connect via a SCSI interface on your PC (or Mac). To complete the picture we have range of MPEG products to help put you into the VideoCD recording business.

CD Revolution Ltd

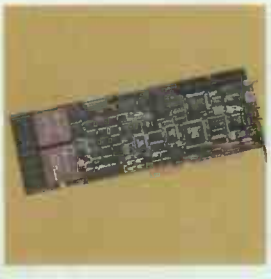
CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP

Tel: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999

also available in South Africa from CD Revolution (Pty) Ltd
Tel: 021 880 1889 Fax: 021 880 1727

Yamaha - Quad Speed CD Recorder - The world's first (x4, x2, x1) speed record/ play SCSI CD Recorder. Records (subject to software used) CD-ROM (including MPEG), CD-ROM XA, CD-I, CD-DA and VideoCD.
CDR100 (internal) - **£1,999** +VAT
CDE100 (external) - **£2,199** +VAT
(complete with WinOnCD ToGo or Corel CD Creator software, Adaptec SCSI card, cables, CDs etc)

CeQuadrat VideoPack - Windows software which takes MPEG video and audio bitstreams and in real-time multiplexes them into a VideoCD (White Book) format.
VideoPack - **£699** +VAT
CeQuadrat WinOnCD - Windows recording software records VideoCD, CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA,CD-Audio,CD-I.
WinOnCD - **£399** +VAT



OPTIVision *Real-Time* MPEG Encoder - Add-in ISA board that captures, digitises and compresses standard PAL or NTSC analogue video and stereo. **Encoder** - **£8,999** +VAT
OPTIVision MPEG Decoder - Add-in ISA board decompresses MPEG bitstreams and generates PAL or NTSC Video and stereo. Includes genlock and preview facility. **Decoder** - **£1,099** +VAT

CDR P-90 MPEG Encode - Full featured Intel 90MHz Pentium processor-based PC with integral Yamaha quad speed CD Recorder, Optivision *real-time* MPEG Encoder & genlock Decoder, 2GB Micropolis AV Drive, CeQuadrat WinOnCD and VideoPack CD recording/ VideoCD encoding software
CDR P-90 MPEG Encode - **£14,999** +VAT

ALEA System CD-Maker New generation of CD duplicator which does not require connection to a host computer. Copies any CD that is readable by CD-ROM drive. Copies up to 4 CD-R's at a time at x4 speed ie 16 copies per hour using 4 Yamaha CDR100s. Creates CDs in ISO 9660, HFS, CD-I, CD-Audio, VideoCD & Unix.
CD-Maker - **£15,999** +VAT

All trade marks recognised. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without prior notice. Prices are business to business and exclude VAT & delivery. E&EO.

FREE SIX MEGABYTE CATALOGUE

23606 W 140p **20/20 v1.1**- Professional Windows picture viewer
24399 D 40p **3D-PITFALL**- 3D-Pitfall - Brilliant arcade VGA Tetris
23711 W 80P **3D DOODLE** - Easy to use but full featured drawing
08681 D 50p **ABC FUN KEYS** v4.40 - Preschoolers education
03670 D 60p **ACTION GRAPHICS v2.2** - Fun animation creation
17168 W 230p **ACZAR v2.10**- Professional archive manager & shell
25736 D 190p **AF BOOK-KEEPING COURSE** - Interactive tutorial
17157 D 30p **ALMANAC v94** - All sorts of fascinating information
02786 D 40p **ALPHA MAN v1.1** - 20 clever puzzles by Scleau
24397 D 10p **A M I BIOS INFORMATION** - Well written tutorial
09848 D 50P **AM ISETUP v2.6** - Change more than built in setup
12083 W 20p **ANIMOUSE v4.0**- Amazing animated cursors
04453 D 70p **AS EASY AS v5.5E**- Lotus spreadsheet clone
16254 D 70p **ASTROFIRE v1.0** - Blast through stunning graphics
25618 D 70p **AUTOMAXX v4.1** - Powerful DOS environment
10960 D 30P **AVOID THE NOID**- Deliver the Pizza or lose your job
20835 D 50p **BARSOFT FORTUNE TELLER** - Cynical screen svr
23586 D 10p **BBSING FOR COMPLETE BEGINNERS** - Useful
22121 D 20p **BEDTIME AT THE ESCHER'S** - JPG format
21528 W 30p **BELCH WAVES** - Twelve exceptional specimens
24064 W 130p **BESTBOOKS** - Small business accounts
09964 D 40p **BIBLE COMPANION v5.01** - Good bible study aid
23738 D 20p **BIO-LOTTO**- Pick lottery numbers using biorythms
24338 W 30p **BIT RECYCLER** - Computer clean up joke program
23741 D 120p **BLAKE STONE PATCH**- Upgrade regtrd 2.1 to 3.0
08464 D 10p **BLITZ v5.4** - Powerful draughts player
08467 D 40p **BOLO ADVENTURES I v3.0** - 40 Rooms of puzzles
23443 D 40p **BOOKBANK II v2.01**- Book collectors database
05393 D 50p **BOOKS OF BUDDA** - The Gospel and the Word
04583 D 50p **BOOT.SYS v2.10** - Easy multiconfiguration utility
23072 W 30p **BULLDOZER**- Screen saver digs up your screen
05386 D 40p **C++ TUTOR v2.6** - Latest version with 20 lessons
23561 W 80p **CARTOON CALENDAR**- Humerous diary & planner
19749 D 80p **CATNAP** - Must have classic animation with a twist
25624 D 40p **CD SHUFFLER v1.01** - Simple audio CD player
24403 D 40p **CELLULAR MODIFICATION MANUAL** - Phreakin
23425 D 40p **CH'AN TAO CHIA** - Full text of Essays & Lectures
24452 D 40p **CHAMP MS. PACMAN LITE v1.1**- Classic Pacman
02793 W 40p **CHARTIST v1.6** - Very attractive chart maker
18390 D 60p **CHEETAH v3.0** - 100s of game cheats hints & tips
20805 D 20p **CINDY CRAWFORD** - Revealing snapshot
25682 D 50p **CITADEL OF SORROW** - Awesome DOOM Wad
26298 W 50p **CLUDGER MOOD GADGET**- Stops stupid questions
09997 D 40p **CLYDES ADVENTURE v3.0** - Enhanced version
05550 D 50p **COLORING BOOK v2.0** - Pictures for pre-schoolers
11493 D 40p **COMPUSHOW 2000 v1.06A** - Easy picture viewer
11831 D 200p **COOPER GRAPHICS** - Collection of 1800 PCXs
22032 D 30p **CRUSH v1.2** - Add extra compression to zipped files
23566 D 70p **CURSOR DELUXE v1.01** - Enhance your cursors
23633 D 170p **CRYSTAL WALLS v1.0** - Super animated Wallpaper
17777 D 40p **DANDYLINES** - 1000 good philosophical quotes
23771 D 50p **DC CHALLENGE** v2.0- Electrical & electronics tutor
02803 D 60p **DESERT FROG v4.0** - Classic screen saver
02447 D 50p **DISK SPOOL II v5.04** - Now in it's eigth year
25689 W 50p **DMAUD FOR WINDOWS v1.1**- Walk through walls
19220 D 20p **DODGER** - Super Windows PacMan Clone
16205 D 30p **DOOM CHEAT v2.A** - Walk through walls etc.
24393 D 30p **DR SICKOFF CLEAN JOKES** - 600 awful jokes
08501 D 30p **DTQ v2.2** - Concentration game with brill graphics
16088 D 20p **DUMPROG v2.62** - Dissassemble EXEs etc.
12355 D 190p **EASY BASE v5.0** - Powerful relational database
09577 D 40p **EASY DRAFT v5.0** - Easy drafting with tutorial
02211 D 40p **EASY PROJECT v4.07** - Easy project management
18355 D 10p **EDCON PRO v2.2** - Easy configuration files editor
24060 D 10p **EDICTS OF KING ASOKA** - Buddhist wisdom
04559 D 40p **EFF'S INTERNET GUIDE** - Big Dummies successor
24439 D 10p **ELECTRONIC EVESDROPPER** - DIY instructions
17727 D 20p **ELLE MCPHERSON** - As you would like to see her
08420 D 100p **ENVISION PUBLISHER v2.0** - Simple DTP for DOS
22684 D 80p **ETCAI v1.25** - Comprehensive electronics tutorial
23785 D 100p **EVASIVE MANOEUVERS v1.2** - Space mazes
16214 D 80p **EXCELSIOR** - Ultima like classic style RPG
23706 D 50p **EXECUTIONER v3.2** - Ultimate DOS Desktop ??
10508 D 30p **EZVIEW v5.4**- View, edit & print text & hex
19576 D 10p **FAT & BOOTSAVE v2.3** - Vital safety precautions
04559 D 90p **F-PROT v2.16** - An easy to use antivirus program
25637 D 30p **FIDDERLY FISK** - Demo collectors must have
15764 D 50p **FILEIT v2.0** - Simple but powerful freeform database
25672 D 80p **FLOWER CARD v6.3** - Brill Mah Jongg type game
02814 W 80p **FONT MONSTER v3.5**- Featured TT font manager
24124 D 70p **FRIENDLY TYPING TUTOR** - Enjoy learning to type
23705 D 40p **FRONTLETS** - Attractive Bible verse screen saver
23481 D 30p **GEMSTONES II** - Spectacular VGA Breakout clone
25644 D 20p **GET THE CRYSTALS 2**- Quick thinking and fingers
26182 D 80p **GFXFX2** - Brilliant collection of PAS files
26079 D 20p **GLOSSARY OF INTERNET JARGON** - All of it
08648 D 80p **GORINS ORGANISER v2.03A** - GUI PIM & Desktop
04292 D 80p **GRAPHIC WORKSHOP v7.0E**- Image converter
15782 D 90p **GROWIT MK III** - Comprehensive gardening guide
24449 D 40p **HACKERS HANDBOOK** - Hugo Cornwall edition
17730 D 10p **HACKERS TEST v3.0** - Illiterate, Nerd or Guru
03367 D 60p **HARD DISK DIRECTOR v5.0** - Brilliant file manager
25735 D 100p **HERB POWER v3.0** - In depth colourful guide
23215 D 30p **HOW CAN WE DO THIS** - Environmental Education
17022 D 70p **HIDIMG v3.0** - Creates Sirds and Autostereograms
08071 D 40p **HOOSIER CITY** - A graphic adventure for beginners
20751 D 40p **HOLIDAY LEMMINGS 94** - Rescue the rodents
23215 D 30p **HOW CAN WE DO THIS** - Environmental education
10664 W 40p **ICON OF TERROR** - Noisy Windows Desktop vandal
23026 D 270p **HEARTQUAKE**- Latest Iguana Demo masterpiece
12867 D 40p **INERTIA PLAYER 1.20** - Good digital sound player
12005 W 40p **INFSPY v2.07** - Windows environment viewer
02469 D 60p **INTEGRITY MASTER v2.31c** - Unique anti-virus
16551 D 40p **INTERACTIVE ENGINEERING MANUAL v3.12** - Info
19429 D 50p **INTERACTIVE PHYSICS MANUAL v3.12** - Info
20664 W 120p **IN SEARCH OF DR RIPTIDE v1.0** - Lots of action
05807 W 50p **JUKER (THE) v4.4** - Versatile MIDI juke box
16189 D 80p **JELLY BEAN FACTORY** - Unusual arcade Tetris
25253 D 70p **KABBALAH** - Full text of Prophecy of the chariot
25705 W 30p **KAINAN FOR WINDOWS v1.00E**- Board game
23554 D 50p **KAPTURE 3D v1.0** - Two player action and strategy
13040 D 50p **KITH & KIN v2.1** - Geneology for Windows
23848 D 40p **KNOTS** - Unique configureable screen saver
05392 D 40p **THE KORAN** - Full text of the E. H. Palmer translation
12285 D 40p **LARSON COLLECTION** - 5 Farside Cartoons (BMP)
23575 D 100p **LAURA BEYERS LEVEL CREATOR** - DOOM DIY
08264 D 30p **LETTER ATTACK v2.0** - Childrens typing tutor
20730 D 20p **LOGISYM v3.0**- Digital logic simulator with tutorial
22812 D 60p **LOTTO BUSTER** - Powerful 6/49 system
22637 D 40p **LOTTO CHALLENGER** - Comprehensive system
08795 D 40p **LOTTOMATIC v1.23** - Good 6/49 system

23498 W 70p **MABRY SOFTWARE MEGA PACK** - Essential VBXs
02596 D 40p **MATHS MANIAC** - Good Drills for Juniors
02479 D 40p **MAH JONGG v4.2** - Latest enhanced VGA version
22639 D 40p **MCSHELL** - MAC like front end for DOS
08798 D 40p **MEAL MASTER v8.02** - Best recipe organiser
26195 D 80p **MEAL MASTER RECIPES** - 1300 Chicken variations
23526 D 30p **MEAL MASTER RECIPES** - 200 Thai cuisine items
15540 D 30p **MEDITATIONS** - Marvellous philosophical reading
05109 D 50p **MELODY MASTER v2.5** - Write, edit & play one parts
22696 D 40p **MICROBOOK v1.20** - Create electronic texts.
25711 D 40p **MORGUL v1.10** - Full featured sound file player
25713 W 170p **MOZART v1.13** - Create & edit sheet music & more
02089 D 230p **MSDOS INTERRUPT LIST v44** - 802 pages of info
16903 D 30p **MUSICAL TUTORIAL v1.1** - Children or adults
02065 D 70p **MUSICEASE v4.12** - Create, edit, print, play music
25712 W 70p **MYSTERIES OF THE ORIENT** - Ancient puzzles
22869 D 40p **MYTHS ABOUT THE BIBLE** - Little known facts
23257 D 70p **NEJILIAN FLUX v1.0** - Kid's space shoot'em up
08725 D 120p **NEOPAINT v3.0** - The best DOS paint program
07068 D 40p **NINE MENS MORRIS** - Multi level board game
25185 D 80p **NOMMSI VIEWER v1.4** - Brilliant SVGA viewer
04875 D 50p **NOTEWORTHY v1.89** - Write and print scores
22958 D 40p **O J SIMPSON** - Full preliminary hearing transcript
03819 D 40p **ONSIDE v2.0** - Print sideways on dot matrix
25661 D 20p **OPERATION OVERKILL** - 10 new levels for Wolf 3D
16657 D 40p **OPERATION VULTURE** - Your & your chopper
05977 D 20p **THE PACK RAT** - Addictive scrolling arcade action
23509 D 20p **PARALLEL RESISTANCE v1.01t** - Resistor calculator
24389 D 30p **PARTITION RESIZER v1.04** - Change and keep data
11071 D 30p **PC-CONFIG v7.27** - Informative sysinfo program
04708 D 50p **PC-DRAFT II v3.26** - Drawing and design program
08802 D 40p **PC-ECAP v3.01** - AC Circuit Analysis Program
04353 D 200p **PC-FILE v7.0** - Powerful relational database
04299 D 60p **PC-GLOSSARY v6.4** - Classic computer reference
23818 D 40p **PEER GYNT'S ONION** - Alternative medicine
17195 D 20p **PENTAMINO v1.0** - Windows game of logic
12951 D 40p **PERSONAL CHALLENGE v1.1** - General trivia
22716 D 10p **PHREAKERS MANUAL v1.1**- Old but interesting
07145 D 30p **PIANO MAN v4.0** - Compose & play for Speaker
25720 D 50p **PIGS v1.0** - Exciting game of skill & strategy
23820 D 120p **PLETHORA v2.1** - Awesome DOS desktop & more
25722 D 30p **POSTER PROGRAM v1.2** - 10 times single sheet
03783 D 40p **PRINT PARTNER v2.0** - Signs, Flyers, Banners etc
08581 D 30p **POWERCHESS v5.3** - Best DOS Chess game
19531 D 20p **PRIME - AIRFRAME** - Assembly 94 demo winner
22726 D 50p **PSYCHIC ADVISOR** - Interesting Windows program
03302 D 40p **QEDIT v3.0c** - Latest version of best text editor
16549 D 70p **RACHELS DOLLS v2.2** - Dressing up game
05358 D 60p **RAMSEY'S I CHING** - Simulates the Chinese oracle
16653 D 60p **RAYX v1.0** - A graphic adventure of survival
23579 D 40p **READ-A-MATIC v1.0** - Brilliant Text to EXE converter
21021 D 30p **RESNET v3.3** - Helps design resistor networks
24119 D 80p **REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS** - Silly game
24415 D 400p **RISE OF THE TRIAD v1.1** - New 4 disc version
19698 D 30p **ROSENTHAL UNINSTAL v3.0** - System clean-up
02335 W 50p **ROSENTHAL WINLITE v1.0** - EXE compressor
25696 D 140p **SECOND GUESS v1.0** - SVGA concentration solitaire
20011 D 30p **SEX-WIZARDS** - Alt. conference from the internet
23960 D 40p **SHARDS v1.0** - VGA strategy & skill game
02846 D 40p **SHEZ v10.5** - Superb easy to use archiving shell
19459 W 40p **SHORTHAND FOR WINDOWS v3.0** - WP spped-up
04614 D 40p **SHOWME SAVER v4.0** - Classic screen saver
22290 D 50p **SILLY DOOM** - Adds humour to the violence
08203 D 50p **SIMPLY LABELS v4.02** - Multi featured but easy
15700 D 50p **SKY BOMBERS v1.0** - Shoot everything that moves
17964 D 80p **SKYROADS 3D v1.1** - Drive through space, if you can
20662 D 60p **SLICKS'N'SLIDE v1.28** - Mini racing game
14498 D 40p **SMALLBIZ v1.0** - Graphics account package
22770 D 40p **SOKOBAN94** - Brilliant VGA logic game
20780 D 30p **SOME PEOPLES FANTASIES** - From the internet
22754 D 20p **STONED** - Vicious virus type computer gag
22645 D 40p **SOPHOCLES** - Full text of the Oedipus Trilogy
25670 D 40p **SPIROTRIS v1.2** - VGA strategy game with Snd FX
04269 D 40p **STUPENDOS v4.0** - Very powerful file & disc mngr
10659 W 120p **SUNSHINE v4.05** - Thorough DOS & Windows tutorial
04581 D 150p **TELEMATE v4.12** - Superb communication program
18007 W 40p **TERMINATOR** - Amazing Windows Saver
04924 D 80p **TIME LORD v2.0** - Personal Organiser & much more
07011 D 30p **TODAY v3.6** - Recall historical events
22677 D 60p **TRAN - AMBIENCE** - Brilliant successor to Timeless
17156 D 40p **TREK GURU** - Trek enthusiasts info database
22013 D 40p **TREKKER TT FONTS** - Three Trecke type fonts
11270 D 30p **TUTOR MASTER v1.0**- Beginners DOS tutorial
00083 D 70p **TUTOR.COM v6.2** - Comprehensive DOS tutorial
05389 D 40p **TURBO PASCAL TUTORIAL v2.6** - 20 Lessons
24325 D 100p **TWISTED EXISTENCE** - Brilliantly weird demo
24325 D 40p **UFO REPRTS** - Much fairly recent material
22661 D 80p **UK CLUB MEMBERSHIP**- Ideal for club organisers
15989 W 60p **VISUAL BASIC TIPS & TRICKS v2.1** - Hints & code
25731 D 40p **WADMAN v1.01**- Convert 1.2 or 1.6 Doom stuff to 2.0
23079 W 50p **WAYFARER v1.0** - Superb Progman replacement
23601 D 50p **WIBBLE v1.2** - Details of over 1000 UK BBSs
04622 W 50p **WINZIP v5.5a** - Built in archiving or use PKZIP
17328 W 200p **WISDOM OF THE AGES v2.4** - Over 6000 quotations
24317 W 100p **WORD TRANSLATOR FOR WINDOWS** - Eng-French
02038 D 70p **WORDY v2.62** - Clever word construction game
20760 D 30p **WURM** - Wally needs your help with the fruit cake
21820 D 70p **XATAX v1.00** - Vertical scrolling space arcade game
26157 D 10p **YPNONIC** - Configureable hypnotic screensaver
17963 D 40p **ZORAK** - Get the baddie in this role playing game
02559 D 80p **ZPELLER v4.10** - Improves vocabulary & spelling
12282 D 70p **ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR Z80 v3.02** - New version

A TINY FRACTION OF WHAT IS AVAILABLE FROM A1 SHAREWARE FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR 6 MEGABYTE CATALOGUE. DETAILING 30000 ITEMS. PLEASE ORDER AT LEAST ONE ITEM. 3.5 HD ONLY

NAME	ITEMS COST
ADDRESS	POST & PACKING 1 00
	TOTAL
	STAMPS PLEASE IF LESS THAN £3 19p 25p 38p 50p

A WIDE RANGE OF ADULT AND GENERAL CDS ARE ALSO INCLUDED IN THE CATALOGUE

A1 SHAREWARE 15 ALCESTER CRESCENT LONDON E5 9PX

Q ACTION

Digital Video Bureau Service

MPEG video encoding to compact disc

Highest Quality
Lowest Prices

Multimedia Production Consultancy
Write or telephone for details

FREEPOST (LS 6110) LEEDS LS6 2YY

0941 107654

LASERJET FORMS OVERLAY

Windows, DOS, Unix, HP, AS/400

Forms Electric is the forms overlay solution for LaserJet and compatible printers.

Use your preferred Windows applications to create LaserJet PCL macros for use with Windows, DOS and non-PC applications including Word for Windows, WordPerfect, Sage, Visual Basic, Access and others.

Only £59.95 + VAT, p&p free within UK, complete with full documentation. All major credit cards accepted. Further product information and evaluation disk available on request.

Visual Software
15 Cleardene, DORKING, Surrey RH4 2BY

Tel / Fax 0306 742425, CompuServe 100023, 1167

UNIX
products at discounted prices

We specialise in personal service, support and advice in the installation or upgrade of complete UNIX systems:

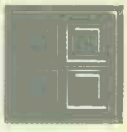
A few pricing examples:-	List £	Our £
Wordperfect 5.1, first user	385	310
Specialix SI 8 Port	845	475
SCO Unix 2 user	500	305
Wyse 55	-	240
Digital Dorio 16 emulation terminal (3 year warranty)	-	270
Ice Ten plus terminal emulation	350	310
Facet Term multi sessions on character terminals, full evaluation copy	-	10
Lotus 1-2-3 First User	595	415
Interactive Unix 2 User	440	330

We also specialise in barcoding & shopfloor data capture.

JJA LIMITED

Prices plus V.A.T. and delivery at cost
For Quotations phone/fax - 01257 452237 - 9am-6pm
JJA Ltd,. 38 Beechfields, Eccleston, Chorley PR7 5RE

Hands On Contents



OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows 628
Tim Nott continues his spring cleaning, tightening up his Windows subdirectory and releasing a few extra megabytes.

DOS 632
Wondering how to back up batch files or make the most of the elusive Winstart? Only Simon Collin has the answers.

32-Bit 634
Chris Bidmead has a peek at Portage, Awk, and Robert the window cleaner.

APPLICATIONS

Word Processing 638
So what exactly have Lotus and Novell been up to? Tim Phillips, detective extraordinaire, investigates.

Spreadsheets 642
Stephen Wells shows how to get the most from arrays, and offers a financial analysis template.

Databases 646
Mark Whitehorn carries on with his look at relational database management systems.

Graphics & DTP 650
Gordon Laing explains the ins and outs of histograms, and explores Quark's latest plans.

Multimedia 656
Want to spice up your presentations? Take a look at Asymetrix's 3D F/X, says Karl Dunkerley.

Sound 660
Steven Helstrip demonstrates how to get hip drum sounds from your setup, courtesy of loops.

PROGRAMMING

Visual Programming 662
Clarion for Windows, Visual Basic, Borland's database engine vs Microsoft's Jet — it's all in this month's offering from Tim Anderson.

Low Level 666
Mike Liardet, *PCW* gamer-in-residence, extends the mini-max method to Go-Moku, a two-person VB game.

Hardly a month goes by without a change to Hands On. Regular readers will have noticed the change in the title of Tim Anderson's Visual Basic column. The Microsoft product used to be so dominant that it justified its own section, but recent developments make the Visual Programming tag more appropriate. We could have called it RAD (Rapid Application Development) but that's too much of a mouthful.

Also new (or newish) to Hands On is our Beginners section, now written by Eleanor Turton-Hill. *PCW* is the sort of computer magazine that a lot of absolute beginners find a mite tricky and Beginners sets out to put that right.

Hands On remains the place where readers can contribute to *PCW*, and as always we'll pay for anything we use. Macros, sections of code and hints and tips will be rewarded with a £20 book or record token (please say which you'd prefer) and we'll pay hard cash for longer, more involved pieces. Please include relevant screenshots in GIF format.

All submissions should be emailed to the author of the appropriate section or snailmailed to Hands On, *Personal Computer World* Editorial, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Questions and short hints and tips can be faxed on 0171 316 9313.

Numbers Count 674
Smarandache, permutations, class/student allocation... just another day for Mike Mudge.

AND THE REST...

Networks 676
Stephen Rodda finally installs Carbon Copy, and gives the thumbs up to SoftWindows.

Macintosh 680
Chris Cain looks at the long-awaited System 7.5 Update 1.0, and brings the latest from the world of Mac.

Computer Answers 684
Frank Leonhardt provides his usual forum for your PC problems, hints and tips.

Beginners 686
New to the weird and wonderful world of the PC? Eleanor Turton-Hill takes you through the shark-infested waters.

INKJET & LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

★ INK JET REFILLS ★

Refill your cartridges with our NEW improved professionally designed KITS. High quality inks manufactured to BS 5750 with full instructions.
MOST PRINTERS CATERED FOR.
Many coloured inks available.

★ ORIGINAL SUPPLIES ★

Vectorjet now stocks a wide range of Inkjet and Laser consumables.
GREAT SAVINGS ON COMPUTER PRODUCTS, CARTRIDGES, DISCS, etc.

★ RECYCLED CARTRIDGE SERVICE ★

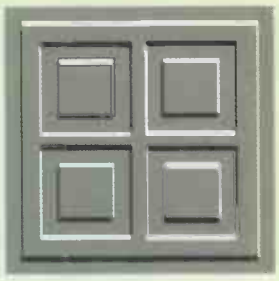
Inkjet and Laser.
High quality fully guaranteed.

Phone for our *FREE* catalogue

Vectorjet Ltd
A MEMBER OF THE GUILD OF MASTER CRAFTSMEN

UK ☎ 01763-273115
FAX 01763-273383
Same day despatch with credit card orders

Vectorjet Ltd, Freepost SG 447
Unit 29, Park Farm Industrial Estate
Buntingford, Hertfordshire, SG9 9YA



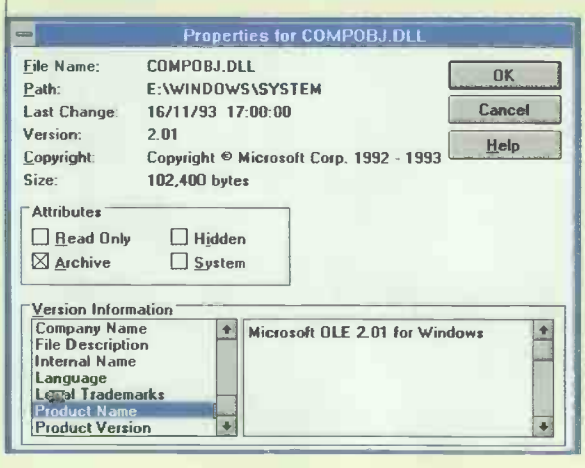
Clean up your act

Mouldy old files gathering dust in your Windows subdirectory? Defunct drivers? Orphaned fonts? Last month Tim Nott began clearing the cobwebs from his hard disk; this month he continues by freeing up a few megabytes.

Last month, we started spring cleaning the hard disk by freeing "lost clusters", deleting old temporary files and backups, getting rid of bits of Windows that aren't used, and doing a search and destroy on duplicate .DLLs. Another set of duplicates to look out for are DOS files. For some reason Microsoft seems to alternate between installing new versions of HIMEM.SYS, SMARTDRV.EXE and EMM386.EXE in the DOS and Windows directory, so if you've recently installed a new version of either DOS or Windows you might find these files in both locations. Check which set are referred to in CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT, confirm that these are the later versions and delete the duplicates. You might also have a duplicate of COMMAND.COM — usually one in C:\ and one in C:\DOS. Things get a little tricky here, as the SHELL= line in CONFIG.SYS, the COMSPEC system variable and DOSPRMPT.PIF must all point to the remaining copy. If neither of the first two figure explicitly in CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT then the drive you boot from (usually C:\) is assumed. It's a good idea to make sure you have a bootable floppy to hand in case you delete the wrong one.

The DOS directory itself can contain a lot of files you never use. This, however, is going to vary considerably with both the version and individual users. It's also, I'm relieved to say, beyond this column's brief so you'll have to dig out that manual. Suffice it to say that you may well be able to do without the DOS shell, and the more exotic utilities such as Debug and Exe2bin. Remember that anything with a .DLL or .386 extension will be a Windows file; others, such as HIMEM.SYS and the others mentioned earlier, are essential to run Windows. Other essentials might include DoubleSpace or DriveSpace for compressed drives, and Mscdex for CD-ROMs. No PC first-aid kit should be without utilities such as chkdsk, scandisk, format, undelete, MSD and defrag. None of these lists should be regarded as comprehensive, however, and finally, if you delete QBASIC.EXE, the DOS text editor EDIT.COM will no longer work.

Windows 3.11 File Manager tells you more

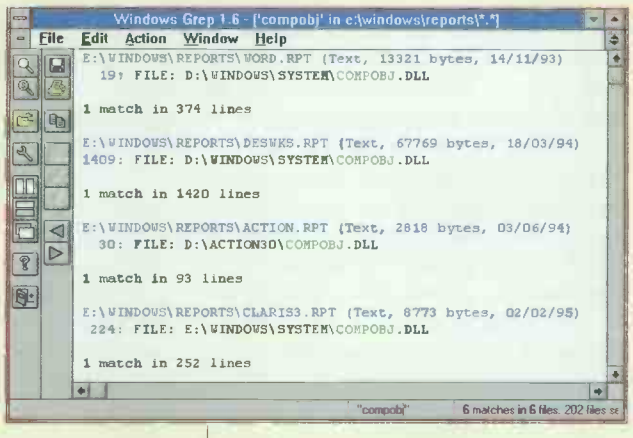


Just pretty faces

Getting back to Windows, it's worth taking a long, hard

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

look at your fonts. It's amazing how the list of installed fonts can grow without the user ever doing anything to help it. Windows starts off with a set of screen fonts in .FON files: MS Serif and Sans Serif, Courier, Symbol and Small fonts. These are needed, and if they are deleted, strange things happen to your dialogue boxes, help files and icons. Certain applications will install more, and generally speaking the host application won't run properly (if at all) without them. Obviously, if you no longer use the host application they can go. The easiest method is to use Control Panel/Fonts to remove them, with the Delete Form Disk option checked. Unless you have a plotter installed, or use one of the rare drawing packages that can't use TrueType, you can give Roman, Modern and Script the elbow. Although they take up little disk space they're completely unnecessary, look ugly, and slow down the display dramatically.



Parse that regular expression over here...

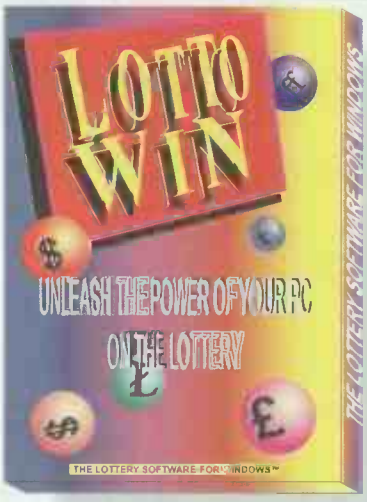
FOT chance

Turning to TrueType, these fonts all have two files. One is the small .FOT file listed in WIN.INI, which points in turn to the .TTF file that contains the font itself. It's an awkward and messy arrangement, and you'll be pleased to hear that Windows 95, at least in its current beta, cuts out the middleman and uses the .TTF files directly. Windows comes with a basic set of 13 — four styles each of Courier, Times, and Arial, with one of the Wingdings symbols. You'll often find that other applications will come bundled with a stack of TrueType fonts. A polite installation routine will ask if you want them; a very polite routine will ask which ones. The normal thing is to assume you couldn't possibly want to turn these freebies down and bung them in anyway. But bear in mind that not only do these take up disk space, but too many fonts slow down Windows. So, once again looking at my own system, I can find a lot that I really don't need, the Arabic, Japanese and Extended Maths being not so much typographic as status symbols. With a few more decorative typefaces that have never been used, that's another megabyte reclaimed from the swamp.

What about other stuff that has been left behind, by long-gone applications or pieces of hardware, and sits growing mouldy in the Windows or System subdirectories? The trouble is, you never really know what is used by which — if at all, if you see what I mean. Old .INI files are fairly easy to recognise. If the name doesn't ring a bell, opening them in Notepad should give some clue.

Although these files are usually tiny, getting rid of any unnecessary files is a Good Thing. Even a one-byte file has an overhead in minimum actual disk space and directory entry, and fewer files leads to less fragmentation and thus faster disk performance. It's also worth editing WIN.INI to get rid of obsolete sections. Although the growing trend is for polite applications to have their own .INI files, many still write their own sections to WIN.INI, which will have an identifying header in square brackets. Look also for defunct lines in the [Extensions] and [Embedding] sections. Again, though the bytes saved may be few, a lean and clean WIN.INI means Windows loads and runs faster. DOSAPP.INI is also worth a look. It stores a log of all DOS sessions and, if you have the Save Settings option checked in DOS boxes, the window size and font as well. It can grow quite large, so if you don't need to save this delete it regularly.

Getting down to the WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory, many support staff feel this should carry a sign saying: "Danger. Do not open. No user-serviceable parts inside." It is true that tampering herein is the best way to bring Windows to its knees, there's still usually scope for pruning. If you *never* use Windows in standard, rather than 386 enhanced, mode, then you can get rid of WINOLDAP.MOD, DOSX.EXE, DSWAP.EXE, KRNL286.EXE, WSWAP.EXE and anything with a .2GR extension. You may well have some orphaned TrueType fonts: those which aren't installed in Control Panel but whose .TTF files are still on the hard disk. For



The Most Feature Packed Lottery Software

At last a package is here which could help you control your destiny. With comprehensive analysis and a feature filled Syndicates organiser, LottoWin is a package that could make your dreams come true.

FACT : No random number generator can be perfectly random. LottoWin performs routines using mathematical algorithms on the collected number sets of the lottery draws and could reveal patterns of winning numbers.

LottoWin has the flexibility to hold and maintain almost any Lottery in the world. With options of having a bonus number and unlimited winning matches, this package can prove to be an enjoyment to the novice and a serious analytical tool for the expert.

REQUIRES WINDOWS™ 3.1 OR HIGHER

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ~~RRP £24.95~~ £19.95 INC. VAT

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION & YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

CALL 0181-810 6500

E-MAIL: 100451,3155@compuserve.com

BLUE QUETZAL

Binfield Park Farm, Binfield, Berkshire RG12 5NT

TELETEXT

£ $ DM Financial Information

News

Weather

Sport

A valuable source of information Regularly updated, accurate and FREE!

TEXTBANK©

A plug in card that gives your PC instant access to this vast database

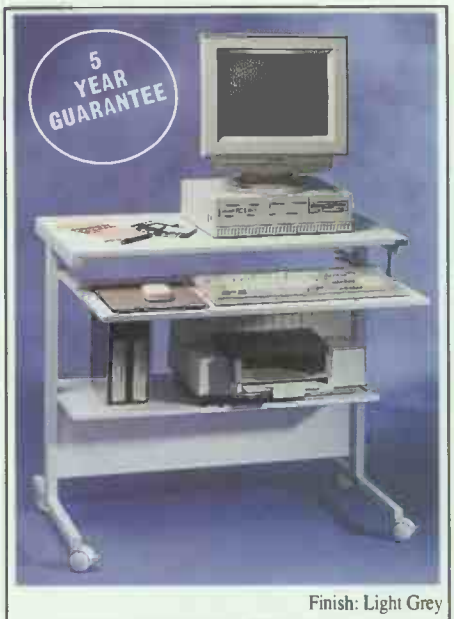
★ Powerful yet easy to use DOS of Windows software captures 100's of pages in Real-Time.

★ Share Prices automatically extracted for direct input to a spreadsheet or other Financial Analysis package.

★ *NEW!* Windows version with an easy to use DDE interface for direct links to your own spreadsheet. £99 inclusive (Windows version £39 extra)

Call NOW for your free demo version

Enginehouse Developments
41 Parc Tylsha, Burry Port, Dyfed. SA16 0RR
Tel: (0554) 832958



Finish: Light Grey

If you are wondering where your new computer, printer and software is going to go, then the new Europa desk is just what you are looking for.
It is perfect furniture for your equipment - just the right size, tough construction and it comes in a choice of finishes.
With delivery to your door, ordering direct couldn't be easier.

Light Oak ▲

▲ Mahogany

PLUS VAT + DELIVERY. 3 Day Delivery + £5.00 Next Day Delivery + £10.00
DIMENSIONS: H - 755mm x W - 850mm x D - 490mm

CE Computer Essentials (0246) 551038 £89

So You Want To Be A Guru?

If you want to make a million start a religion

An adventure game for Windows.

What the press might say:

"Riotous"	Anarchist
Weekly	
"Just like it was"	The Guru
"Liked the banjo"	Musical Gazette
"Raelly Grate"	Dyslexic Times

Written with **The Adventurer**
Windows 3.1 required
only £5 inc P&P. Cheques and POs to:
Prozess Software
PO Box 51
Manchester M14 6NF

every .TTF file there should be a .FOT file — any without are just taking up space. It's also possible, as I've just discovered, to have orphaned .FOT files (possibly with a .TTF in tow). The way to check for this is to compare the list in WIN.INI with the files themselves. Don't, by the way, assume any unmentioned .FON files are orphans. Some, like the System font, are needed by Windows as screen fonts but are not installed for general use by applications as they're not really suitable for printing.

Asleep at the wheel

You may have several screen and printer drivers doing absolutely nothing, but again, the problem is which? This is where the detective work starts. To start with, any .DRV file not listed in WIN.INI or SYSTEM.INI is not currently installed. Look in the [devices] and [printer ports] sections of WIN.INI for installed printer drivers, but note the filenames are given without the .DRV extension. The current installed screen driver is to be found in the [Boot] section of SYSTEM.INI, against the entry "display.drv".

Having found an orphaned .DRV file, the first task is to try and identify its antecedents. The first place to look is in the sprinkling of *.inf files that live in the SYSTEM directory. Windows' own installation uses SETUP.INF and others, usually OEM*.INF, come from third parties. Looking at these, you might find a line such as:

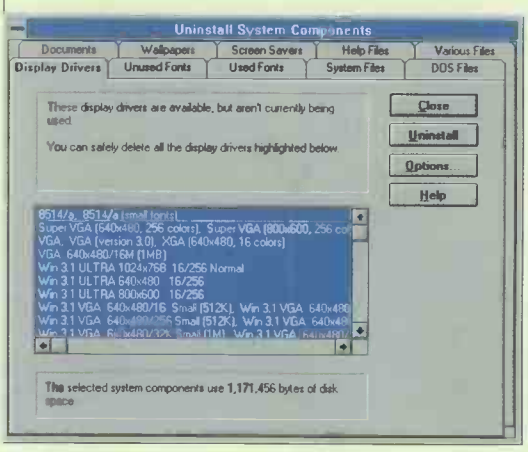
```
ultra  = a:ultra.drv,    "Win 3.1
ULTRA 1024x768  16/256 Normal"
```

which identifies the file ULTRA.DRV with the display description following. You can then make a decision as to whether or not you still need it. Many display cards have different driver files for different resolutions. If you never use certain resolutions, or you've replaced the card, the files can go. Don't, however, delete VGA.DRV: this is an essential part of your Windows first-aid kit, and when things go wrong, one of the first things to try is: "Does it work with the standard VGA driver?"

DLLs are more difficult, but let's start with some obvious ones. MORICONS.DLL, which actually lives in the WINDOWS directory, contains nothing but a load of icons designed for use with common DOS applications. Other .DLLs get more difficult. Whereas there are shareware applications that will tell you what .DLLs are in memory, or are used by a particular application, I've yet to find the converse — one that will point from the .DLL back to the application. Anything with the same date as the main Windows is fairly likely to be essential and others may well be in use by more than one application; see the table for a list of the more common ones. Creation dates are often a useful clue to the parents of a doorstep-abandoned .DLL, as is the extended Attributes command available in the Windows for Workgroups 3.11 File Manager, which gives further information on a file's origins. Note that this isn't as always as helpful as it might be, as many applications come with .DLLs written by Borland, say, or Microsoft. If you don't have this facility, loading the file into a file viewer or Windows Write will usually unearth some clues: look for copyright information near the beginning or end of the file. With both drivers and .DLLs, Nott's first law applies: if in doubt, move the file to a holding directory (or back it up to floppy) and see if life continues as normal before deleting it.

The best cure for orphaned files is (he says smugly) prevention. For the last couple of years I've always used Neil Rubenking's Inctrl and, indeed, banged on about it in this column. It takes before and after snapshots of your hard disk and main .INI files, and saves details of additions and changes in a report. I've now converted to Jason Ozin's Inst-all. Like Inctrl, it's freeware, but offers the advantage that it will recover if the natural order of things is disrupted, for example by a crash or some smart-bloody-alec installation routine that performs a gratuitous restart of Windows. The other difference is that it's not quite as extensive in its enquiries as Inctrl, which searches your entire hard disk. Inst-all confines its attention to the WINDOWS and WINDOWS\SYSTEM directories, figuring that stuff dumped elsewhere will be fairly obvious.

CleanSweep is fast and professional, but not quite as thorough as DIY



What the DLL is that?

Files that don't come with Windows 3.1 but may be used by several applications:

AAPLAY.DLL, AAVGA.DLL	For playing Autodesk Animator (.FLI, FLC) files
BWCC.DLL	Borland 3D dialogue box controls
CTL3D.DLL	Microsoft 3D ditto
MSTOOLS.DLL	MSDOS 6.0 extensions for File Manager.
MSVIDEO.DLL, AVICAP.DLL	For playing Video for Windows (.AVI) files
OLE2*.DLL, COMPOBJ.DLL, STORAGE.DLL, TYPELIB.DLL	Object linking and embedding files used by OLE2-aware applications.
QT*.DLL	For playing Apple QuickTime video clips
TWAIN.DLL	Used by TWAIN-compliant scanners, digital cameras etc
VBRUN*.DLL (*=1,2 or 3)	Visual Basic runtime libraries for versions 1, 2 and 3. Note that these aren't backwards-compatible so you may need all three.
***.VBX**	More files used by applications written in Visual Basic

This makes it a lot faster, although bear in mind that other directories, such as MSAPPS, can contain common files which may be augmented or changed. Unlike Inctrl, which is standalone, Inst-all needs some DLLs and a .VBX file. These may already be on your system so read the readme file carefully. Anyway, you should find both on this month's CD-ROM.

Get a GREP

Having the information for each application installed is all very well, but getting at it is a different matter. What you need, guv, is a Global Regular Expression Parser, or GREP. This is Unix-speak for a utility that searches though a stack of files for a sequence of characters; this could turn out to be a word, phrase or piece of code. In this case, should you find the mysterious ORPHAN.DLL languishing in Windows\System, then "grepping" through all Inctrl's or Inst-all's reports will find those that mention this file, thus giving you the chance, if not to finger the owner, at least to make a short list. You may already have a File Finder in your word processor that will do this. If not, then Hugh Millington's Windows Grep 1.6 is the answer. This is an ocean-going, industrial-grade GREP with more options than a top-of-the-range BMW. It's shareware, costs £10 to register, and is worth a look just for the fun of playing with it. You will find it on this month's CD and it's also in the CIX Windows conference.

If you really can't face any of this, then fork out forty quid and call in the professionals. During that brief period of marginal existence between the deadline for this column and my joining the ranks of the unemployed, a copy of Quarterdeck's CleanSweep landed on my desk. Although installing it undid the good work to the tune of 1.27Mb, I have to admit it's good. So good, in fact, that it could put columns like this out of business, as it does nearly everything I've mentioned in these two months automatically.

CleanSweep will look for duplicates, and indeed it found some 1.8Mb that had accumulated here since last month's purge. It will look for files that you may never use, including old .TMP and .CHK files as well as archive, help and picture files. A tabbed dialogue box leads to a variety of possible redundant system components, ranging from redundant display drivers, through orphaned fonts, system files such as the 286-specific ones mentioned earlier, down to wallpaper and screensavers. Finally, it will uninstall applications and remove all their WIN.INI references. It comes with a panoply of safety devices. You can do a dummy run to see how much disk space a particular piece of cleaning would gain, back up deleted files in a compressed form, log all its actions and opt to confirm each deletion, which is as near as it gets to hard work.

It isn't perfect, and like the advice in this column, needs to be used with some commonsense. It found a load of files with the .PAK extensions that it suggested might be archives; in fact, they were essential parts of a DOS-based game and missed two whole directories that Claris Works had installed. It avoids the tricky subject of the DOS directory completely and doesn't seem to make any effort to search for foundling DLLs. However, it's a lot faster than the DIY methods I've been discussing here.

PCW Contacts

Tim Nott can be contacted either by post c/o *PCW* or by email as **timn@cix.compulink.co.uk**

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

JUST PUBLISHED!

OUR EXCITING 56 page FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE

Offering you an even wider range of inkjet supplies:

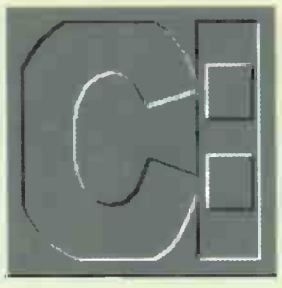
- EVEN MORE REFILL KITS
- INKJET LABELS
- SPECIAL INKJET PAPER
- INKJET TRANSPARENCIES
- HIGH QUALITY DUST COVERS
- PERSONAL ORGANISER SHEETS (punched 6 holes)

The Inkmun logo guarantees quality

FIRST CLASS POST
SAME DAY DESPATCH

SYSTEM INSIGHT
The Inkjet Specialists

Dept PCW 0695, Freepost 581,
Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 4BR
Telephone: 01707 395500
Facsimile: 01707 395501



Life in the old **DOS** yet

Down but not out, DOS is still due for a few upgrades later this year. Simon Collin looks briefly at these, and answers your queries on backing up batch files, formatting, and the esoteric Winstart.

Over the last month there's been a trickle of news regarding the versions of DOS scheduled to appear in the near future. Some issues ago, I mentioned that when Windows 95 is launched it won't run on top of DOS but will, instead, be an operating system itself. Windows 95 will still support DOS programs and still has a reassuring DOS icon.

However, MSDOS 7.0, which will be part of Windows 95, was not scheduled to be released as a separate product. Apparently, Microsoft has now decided that it will release DOS 7.0 as a separate product for users who want to upgrade. This will, one hopes, be available at the same time as the official release of Windows 95 which is still down as August of this year.

IBM is also working on the next version of its DOS product. There aren't many details on what will be new in this version, but the Stacker disk compression technology and better memory management will be two of the sections updated. IBM is currently planning to release the new version before this summer, taking some of the thunder from DOS 7.0.

Life's *still* a batch

I have been trying to get to grips with the more advanced batch files you've described over the last couple of months, but find that when I start to make my own changes nothing works. Is there any way of debugging a batch file as it's being developed?

I covered the subject of how to debug batch files using existing utilities over a year ago, so here's a quick reminder of the basics for this very useful technique.

The command that starts the debugging is, rather surprisingly, COMMAND.COM, the standard DOS command interpreter. Type in COMMAND and DOS will start up a new copy of the command interpreter. COMMAND is useful when you consider the options available when you first switch on your PC — after the "Starting DOS..." message you can step through each line of your CONFIG.SYS file using the F8 key. You can use the same trick with your batch file if you use the /Y switch.

For example, if you want to check a simple batch file called TEST.BAT you could just enter TEST at the DOS prompt; the command interpreter that was loaded when you switched your PC on will execute the whole of the batch file. Alternatively, if you enter the following command:

```
COMMAND /Y /C TEST.BAT
```

DOS will load a second copy of the command interpreter and will step through each line in the batch file asking you with a [Y/N] message if you want to execute this particular line. Once all the lines of the batch file are executed, this new, second, command interpreter is unloaded.

For those who want to know a little more about the /Y switch, it must be used together with either the /C or the /K switch. The /C switch I've shown above unloads COMMAND.COM from memory once the batch file (or any other command) has been executed. If you use the /K switch, the new copy of COMMAND.COM stays in RAM taking up extra memory. You can check for the presence of an extra version using the MEM /C command which lists all resident programs. To unload the command interpreter, just type "EXIT" from the DOS prompt.

A quick solution

I use DOS's quick format option because the normal formatting takes too long, but I've been told that this could be dangerous. Can I continue to use quick formatting or should I hang around while the normal format is carried out?

To do the quick format you've described you use the /Q switch after the FORMAT command, for example:

```
FORMAT A: /Q
```

When DOS is carrying out a quick format it's not actually doing very much. For example, it doesn't look through the whole disk, nor does it delete any files which might already be on the disk. The quick format only clears out the FAT and the root directory and removes any entries it finds in these areas of the floppy disk. This effectively means you cannot access any data previously stored on the floppy — unless you use a disk tool such as PC Tools or Norton Utilities.

By default, a normal format command issued with no switches will store information on your hard disk about the contents of the floppy disk that will let you carry out a DOS unformat and recover any files which were on the disk.

By default, the normal format is a good choice if you're not too sure about the quality of the floppy disk. A quick format doesn't carry out any checks to see if there are any bad sectors on the floppy, but if the disk's old or damaged you could be using an unreliable disk.

The third type of format is called an unconditional format. This is the exact opposite of a quick format: it deletes every sector on the disk and, in the process, also checks and marks any bad sectors on the disk. It's carried out with the /U switch. But watch out — with an unconditional format you lose any files that were on the floppy.

Is Winstart any good?

I run MSDOS 6.0 on my PC but usually use Windows 3.1. On looking through the directories, I've discovered a batch file called WINSTART.BAT. Is this of any use

in particular or is it used by Windows for something else?

Congratulations! You've discovered one of the rarer parts of Windows. The Winstart batch file is used to load programs during the Windows startup sequence. It is actually supposed to be used to gain extra memory for DOS applications or to allow TSRs to use the Windows-managed extended memory.

The logic goes like this: if you have a TSR that's only used by a Windows application, then you're taking up precious DOS space if you load it before Windows. However, TSRs loaded after Windows is running will only run in a DOS session (unless they're Windows applications).

This is where Winstart comes in. If you add a line to the Winstart batch file to load the TSR, then it's only loaded when you issue the WIN command to start Windows. This way, you don't lose memory when in DOS and your TSR can be used by all Windows programs.

Space needed

Ever since I upgraded my PC to MSDOS 6.2 it seems to have lost almost 30Mb of disk space. The PC is a standard 486 with a 400Mb hard disk. Does DOS really take up this much space these days, or have I misconfigured it?

It sounds as if you've installed MSDOS's Deletion Sentry software: this, together with the MSDOS files, could easily take up around 30Mb on your size of hard disk. The simplest way to check if this diagnosis is correct is to use a file manager utility such as XTree or PC Tools and look for hidden directories. The File Deletion Sentry creates a hidden directory.

You have two options: either keep the File Deletion Sentry — which would be the safest — or downgrade to the lower level of security provided by MSDOS 6.0. The lower level deletion protection takes up less space on your hard disk, but isn't as good at recovering files.

MSDOS 6.2 has two ways of protecting your files in case you accidentally delete them. The first, which you have installed, is the Delete Sentry system. This is a TSR utility which takes up around 13.5kb RAM and keeps an eye on what you're deleting. If you issue a delete command then, instead of deleting the file, it moves it to a hidden directory. The file is kept for a period of time that varies depending on how many files you delete and how big each file is.

If the Sentry directory contains more than seven percent of the total disk space, the utility really does delete the oldest file. As you can see, Delete Sentry takes up RAM and a not inconsiderable amount of hard disk.

The second option available is the Delete Tracker system. This, too, uses a TSR (also 13.5kb) that tracks files as you delete them. Instead of moving the file to a hidden directory, Delete Tracker keeps a note of the file's starting cluster in a database (called PCTRACKER.DEL) and marks the space on the disk which the file occupies as available.

If you want to undelete the file and you're using Delete Sentry, then as long as it's not too old, the system just moves it back out of the hidden directory. Using Delete Tracker, the utility checks in the tracking database, and provided you haven't already copied another file over the same sections of the disk, your file will be recovered.

If you want to conserve hard disk space, the Delete Tracker system presents far less of an overhead: it's unlikely to grow over 50kb. In fact, you can specify the number of files you want Tracker to monitor (you'll find that 50 files need a 9kb file, 100 a 11kb file) up to a maximum of 999 files. Do this using the /T switch after the UNDELETE command. For example, to enable Tracker on Drive D: and monitor a maximum of 100 files, use:

```
UNDELETE /TD-100
```

If your hard disk space is really tight you could make do with no file delete protection at all. Just use the Standard method provided by DOS. There's no TSR, and you don't lose any disk space. Instead, the undelete utility uses the file's old data in the DOS FAT that carries its starting cluster. It's no good if you deleted the file and have since copied a new file onto the same area of the disk, but it's easy on your resources.

PCW Contacts

Write care of *PCW* or via email to **scollin@cix.compulink.co.uk** or **CompuServe 72241,601**

image/text scanning

Wise Imaging
image/text scanning services

51 Hoddesdon Road
Stanstead Abbotts
Ware, Hertfordshire
SG12 8EJ
Tel: 01920 870 905
Fax: 01920 871 337

We offer a professional prompt, and low cost answer to all your image/text (OCR) scanning needs in both colour and B&W. Photographs, signatures, logos, clipart, drawings and text output in any format are our speciality. Aimed squarely at the business user or individual our scans can help you to enhance your business stationery, presentations, DTP work or advertising material. Customer help and friendly advice is always available and customer satisfaction is given utmost priority.
Call or write now for further details!

DISKS, CD ROMS, HARD DISKS & RIBBONS + TONERS

A Grade Disk Guaranteed 2 for 1

FORMATTED DISKS

High Density 3.5" HD's from 30p

BUY FROM THE BEST! WHY RISK THE REST?
QUALITY DISKS AT LOWEST PRICES

A-GRADE Bulk. Professional Grade

With Labels	50	100	200	300
3.5" DSHD FORMATTED	0.57	0.38	0.36	0.34
3.5" DSHD	0.56	0.36	0.34	0.33
3.5" DSDD	0.39	0.33	0.32	0.31
5.25 DSHD	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.31

These disks are the best quality available.
Best choice for storing data and for backups.

B-GRADE. Bulk Disks.

With Labels	50	100	200	300
3.5" DSHD FORMATTED	0.50	0.33	0.31	0.30
3.5" DSHD	0.48	0.33	0.31	0.30

These disks are OK for general PC use.

DISK PRICES INCLUDES VAT & FREE 48 HOURS DELIVERY. STORAGE BOX £3 WHEN ORDERING WITH 100 DISKS. NEXT DAY DELIVERY: £1
COLOURED DISKS AVAILABLE – CALL FOR DETAILS

CD-ROMS - Lowest Prices
Mitsumi Qual spd 4X.....£129
Panasonic 562B dual spd.....£89
External CD - Roms available

CD ROM BUNDLE
Mitsumi Quad Speed with 16 Bit Soundcard, 11 CDs incl. Groliers Encyclopaedia £250 + VAT

HARD DISK DRIVES
420MB.....£115 560 MB:.....£125
730MB:.....£169 1080 MB....£259
Laser Toners and Printer Ribbons Available

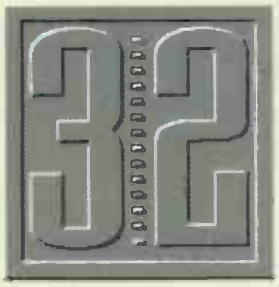
MEMORY AND MOTHER BOARDS
1MB 70 ns. SIMMS.....£27.00
4MB 70 ns. SIMMS.....£99.00
486 DX4-100.....£209
486 DX2-66, 256K.....£189
17" SVGA Monitor 0.28dp.....£399

DISK DUPLICATION SERVICES WITH 24HR TURNAROUND

HOTLINE: 0181-886 3078

WEEKDAYS: 9AM-9PM WEEKEND: 9AM-5PM Credit Cards: Cheque and PO's to:
SQUIRE INTERNATIONAL LTD.,
(DEPT SQ2), 129 POWYS LANE, LONDON N13 4HL. TEL: HOTLINE 0181-886 3078 FAX: 0181-882 8885
A-Grade disk guaranteed 2 for 1. No credit card surcharges. Prices are subject to change.

MICROMART CLASSIFIED



Material world

Chris Bidmead has been wading through the mass of stuff on his desk and come up with some snippets that might be of interest. There's Portage, Awk and Robert the window cleaner, who sees OS/2 in a very favourable light.

Each month when I clear my desk and settle down to write this column, there's always a mass of material that has accumulated since last time — invariably enough to write a complete book. In the past month email discussions about BSD have produced thousands of words of correspondence about the history of the operating system. The beta version of Object Rexx has finally arrived. An Awk expert has contacted me about the modest series of Awk lessons I've been giving here, and when I get his permission I'll pass on his (very polite, in the circumstances) criticisms and suggestions.

IBM's Wally Casey came over to talk about the new peer-to-peer version of OS/2, and to cap it all I'm currently writing this with IBM's new VoiceType for OS/2, which Terence Green reviewed in the April issue. Obviously I want to give you my impressions of that too. Oh, and of course there's my window cleaner...

Portage for NT

I'll try to give you the best of all this over the next couple of months. Meanwhile a Unix vendor, Consensys, has sent me a fascinating package called Portage (pronounce it the French way — it comes from Canada) which adds Unix to Windows NT. This isn't just a set of Unix utilities, it's a full Unix SVR4 with its own kernel. And it integrates into Windows NT, so you don't have to choose whether to run in Unix mode or NT mode.

What's the point of this? You can look at it two ways. The result is either Windows NT with Unix, or Unix with Windows NT. From the Unix user's point of view it looks like a very good way of bringing DOS and Windows (with all those low-cost applications) into the Unix environment.

Coming at it from the other direction you could say that Windows NT needs Unix because something is badly missing. The Consensys people argue that Microsoft did a remarkable job with Windows NT but missed a fundamental lesson from the success of Unix over the past 20 years. The Unix philosophy is to offer general-purpose tools that are open-ended in their design and don't attempt to second-guess how you're going to use them (and of course Awk's a perfect example of this). These tools work together through the simplest possible mechanism: by piping the output of one into the input of the next. Result: "From the earliest days," says Consensys, "the purposes, methods and results discovered by Unix users have astonished the creators of the tools."

Microsoft's approach to tools is in sharp contrast. "Time and time again," says Consensys, "they build special-purpose tools that can *at best* do exactly the task their authors conceived for them."

A salutory distinction. I'm looking forward to installing Portage and seeing how the two cultures manage to mix 'n' match.

Robert graduates from Windows

I was going to tell you about my window cleaner. I don't want you to walk away with the impression that I hand out software to all and sundry — manufacturers entrust literally tens of thousands of pounds worth of software to me each year and I hope I handle it responsibly. But then, Robert isn't all and sundry. And I did have this spare copy of OS/2....

You'll have heard how incredibly easy it is to install the latest version of Warp — according to IBM. According to a lot of other people who've actually tried installing it, it isn't. I told you about the problems I had with it. It's an improvement on version 2.11, but how much of an improvement, and how far has IBM got to go with this until my grandma can install it?

Robert isn't quite my grandma. He comes from Ghana and my grandma came from Bolton in Lancashire. And my grandma didn't have a degree in Computer Science at the Polytechnic of Central London, which happens to be Robert's qualification. I had no idea about this until one day when we were breaking for coffee at the same time down in the kitchen he suddenly said to me: "I really like your column, by the way...."

At the Poly (now the University of Westminster) Robert had been using Unix BSD

What's new in the world of OS/2

Left *The new OS/2 Warp Connect comes with a bunch of new features to do with sharing and connecting*

Right *SimCity for OS/2, one of many offerings on the new IBM CD showcase, 45 Ways to Get Warping*

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

4.2. He tells me that he got into Linux through reading this column and has been using the GNU C compiler that came with his Slackware 2.0 distribution to develop software. His machine is a 486DX2/66 with 8MBb of memory, a MediaVision sound card and a CD-ROM. And a tape backup drive: Robert doesn't just like my column, he takes my advice.

So there he was, happily running DOS, Windows and Linux. And then I thrust OS/2 upon him. Was he thrilled?

"I wasn't very keen about installing Warp because I had obtained a CD-ROM version of OS/2 given free on a magazine three months back," he says. "Having tried to install it disastrously — I lost all my DOS Windows setup..." He concluded, rather more restrainedly than I'd have done in the circumstances, that "OS/2 was not for me".

However, lured no doubt by the prospect of international fame as a guinea pig in this column, Robert bit the bullet. Next time we met I asked: "Installation go okay?" "No," he said.

Robert ran into exactly the same problem as I did. Warp probes around to find the interrupts you're using on devices like the MediaVision sound card, and the, throws the information away. Wally Casey (see below) promises me that this is being fixed in the new versions of Warp. So I should hope.

Apart from that little hitch, Robert reckons he's now a permanent OS/2 user. "DOS programs work wonderfully," he says, and he finds he can run most of his Windows programs without any trouble. The Pocket Sound Recorder that comes with the MediaVision sound card is an exception, though: it causes a GPF. But he's impressed by the OS/2 crash-proofing. When a Windows app bombs out he can just close down that session without affecting the rest of the operating system.

Warp gets connected

For a long time people have been saying that OS/2 isn't a proper 32-bit operating system because it doesn't have built-in networking. I've been using the OS/2 NetWare Requester supplied free by Novell to join up my OS/2 workstations to my network, but I agree, it all ought to be bundled. And, more importantly, you shouldn't have to dash around between IBM and Novell looking for support. Well, that's being fixed. Wally Casey, IBM's worldwide director of marketing for personal software products, dropped in on the UK on his way back from the Cebit exhibition in Hanover to give a demo of OS/2 Warp Connect. It's the full peer-to-peer implementation of OS/2, and it should be out by the time you read this.

He brought three ThinkPads along to show us how it worked. The new ThinkPads come with built-in IRDA infrared connections, and he claims that if you're running OS/2 Connect, on a plane trip you can bounce IR signals off the ceiling to network with a colleague sitting six rows away. Six rows! Did I hear this aright? But he confirmed: "It's really cool — it works like a champ." Amazing — and definitely something to try out on my next flight. Alas, he couldn't do this in the IBM demo room because the ceiling was too high, so he used plain old Token Ring to wire his portables together.

Peer-to-peer OS/2 works in the familiar way with a user on one machine being able to publish selected drives or directories so that they can be shared with colleagues on the network. By default the connection protocol is NETBIOS, but you can substitute TCP/IP, which is also bundled. NetWare's IPX is also in there, but only as client services for a NetWare server, so you can't use IPX for peer-to-peer. Novell, who did the NetWare implementation in OS/2 Connect, has always been tight-fisted about IPX being used for anything other than a connection to a NetWare server, so this comes as no surprise.

Wally also introduced the third ThinkPad as a Lan Server machine to demonstrate client-server working. The theory is that you should be able to connect to any kind of network straight out of the box — and this also goes for Windows for Workgroups. The TCP/IP connection gives you something more: a machine with a modem can share its modem across the network. If it's connected to the Internet then any other machine on the network can also get to the Internet through that shared modem.

Demos are, well, demos, and I'm not going to let myself get carried away with the wonder of all this until I've got it up and running here in my own office. I particularly want to try playing video and sound over the network with the source machine also being used to run a Windows application, a directory search, and displaying picture files, all without interrupting the video or noticeably being slugged itself. If it works for me the way Wally demo'd, I'll let you know — next month, if we're lucky.

To make all this clever stuff instantly useful out of the box, IBM also throws in a cut-down version of Lotus Notes called Notes Express. This includes seven preset templates of the kind most commonly

We are specialists in UNIX (and DOS) Freeware with a wealth of expertise, let us help you. Free Technical Support.
Call the specialists!
LGX: (Fall '94 New Release) Amazing value at £10.00
SLACKWARE PROFESSIONAL (New product) £44.95
UNIX V Clone for PCs 3/486 will run directly from the CD and/or hard disk. With X windows, tcl, expect, ghostscript, TCP/IP, effent and server NFS, C++, on-line doc'n Full source.
LINUX DEVELOPER Resource-Call for details £17.50
Standards CD US & International Standards, RFCs, ITUs, ISO X, ISDN, Sys 7, Posix, modem, API, SCSI, Windows etc £23.50
BDS 4.4 Lite: 386BSD, NetBSD, FreeBSD (Incl X Windows, TCP/IP, client server NFS £23.50
Internet Tools CD: Net tools, Util's, daemons (Inetd, ftpd), Crynwr, SNMP (PC) TCP/IP, SLIP, PPP, routing & monitoring, mailers (mime, popper, imap) and more £23.50
Source Code CD: Net/2 (4.3BSD), InterViews, MACH, GNU, X11R5 (base), DOS GNU C++, perl. £23.50
USENET CD: Archives from many groups eg: comp. sources (UNIX, PC's, AMIGA etc) £18.95
Prime Time Freeware: vast range of languages, Utils, Perl, Tex, AI OS'S, COMMS etc etc than we can list from £15.00
New! Slntel and Cica windows archives only from us! Call for details.
For further details contact the specialists:
Fareham, Hants, PO16
Phone: +44 (0) 1329 826414 Fax: +44 (0) 1329 825936

OS/2
SOFTWARE
Galactic Civilisations Only £39.95
WARP + Bonus Pak £49 CD ROM
Hobbes Latest CD Only £16.00
Isn't it about time you could find ALL your OS/2 software in one place at a discount and from friendly, helpful people? We thought so too. So here we are. OneStop.
Download our electronic catalogue from:
Internet: ftp: ftp.onestop.co.uk
CIX: OS2/Files
OS/2 User Group BBS: +44(0)1454 633 463
General File Area
Call us on: +44(0)117 985 3370
Fax us on: +44(0) 117 985 3373
We will send you a copy of our catalogue .INF file on floppy - FREE.
OneStop Software
Maggs House
78 Queen's Road,
Clifton, Bristol
BS8 1QX

LINUX+ X-Windows
from £26.00 inc VAT
A Unix System 5 clone for 80386/486 cpu's. Networking including tcp/ip and nfs.
Bulletin Board £80.00PA
Support Desk £POA
Internet Recovery £POA
DOS emulator, X-Windows and Full source code.
V1.0 Upgrade Available Now!
Full documentation and install guides available.
Full information on request. All prices include VAT. p&p extra
Operating System ....£25.95 inc VAT
Linux+X-Windows £39.00 inc VAT
OS + X + Source ....£50.00 inc VAT
Linux Guides from....£3.00
Demo Disk....FREE
....with all enquiries
Ingres for Linux....£95.00 inc VAT
Trade Enquiries welcome!
LINUX
3.5" Pre-Formatted Diskettes (1.44Mb DSHD)
10....£6.50
50....£30.00
100....£60.00
200....£105.00
500....£235.00
Hardware: INT Data/Fax Modem 14.4kbs with MNP 2-5 £116.00 inc VAT
INT Voice/Data/Fax Modem 14.4kbs with MNP 2-5....£146.00 inc VAT
IDEK LIYAMA 15" COLOUR MONITOR....£305.00 inc VAT
IDEK LIYAMA 17" COLOUR MONITOR....£669.00 inc VAT
CHAOS Associates
6 The Seagulls, Lee-on-Solent
Hampshire PO13 9QD
Enquiries: 01705 553281
Fax: 01705 553786
Company No. 2499488
VAT No. 544224268

Fig 1 General form for the Newsbytes input

```
Article: 122 of cix_newsbytes.government
Newsgroups: cix_newsbytes.government
Path: cix.compulink.co.uk!usenet
From: news@cix.compulink.co.uk (mat)
Subject: Fed Govt Slashes Computer Buys 01/03/95
Message-ID: <D1vMqF.GEs@cix.compulink.co.uk>
Organization: Compulink Information eXchange
Date: Wed, 4 Jan 1995 10:35:03 GMT
Approved: by Matthew Sims

WASHINGTON, D.C., U.S.A., 1995 JAN 3 (NB) - The General
Services Administration ...<lots more here.....etc>...

(Kennedy Maize/19950103/Press Contact: Anne Marshall,
202-501-1231)
```

used in small businesses, which means you can set up an email system, a common conference board, a shared whiteboard system and a number of other types of workgroup interaction, very simply indeed. If you want to take it further, the Notes Express shipped with OS/2 Connect can be unlocked with an encryption key to become the full version.

Notes, of course, works as workgroup software over a telephone line. Lan Distance, also bundled with OS/2 Connect, is another way of achieving a similar thing but is more flexible. It enables you to dial up your Lan Server and connect as a client across the telephone line, getting full access to the network services. IBM undertakes to support OS/2 Connect as a single product. The price won't be the same kind of giveaway deal you're currently getting for Warp but it should be less than $200, which sounds to me like a real bargain.

More Awk

A couple of months ago I was explaining how I use the text manipulation language Awk to prepare the documents that go into my text retrieval database. To keep everything simple and portable the documents are all in ASCII, and they all have four key attributes that I don't want to lose sight of: title, source, date and author. All my ASCII files keep this information in their first line in the following form:

```
[<title>][<source>][<date>[<author>]
```

Awk is the natural choice of language to extract this information from the input documents and rearrange it into this standard format. Obviously, various sources store the information in different ways so you will need a set of Awk programs, one for each source type. I'll show you how I convert NewsBytes information for my text retrieval database, and leave you to modify this for the kind of input files you use.

I'm not going to go through all the code in detail, but here are some general points. Awk has user-defined functions which can be called from the body of the code just as in modern versions of Basic. I use these to (try to) keep the code reasonably modular and clean. They're a good way of handling reusable chunks of code, like the dMony routine. In conjunction with the months assignment that's one of the BEGIN routines, this takes US-style mm/dd/yy date patterns and converts them into my standard dd-Mmm-yy style.

Take a look at the patterns that trigger the instruction {next}. These simply ignore that particular line and move on to the next line of the input file without doing anything. Okay, but if I didn't include the pattern at all in the code, wouldn't this happen anyway? No, not quite. Consider a line like

```
/^———/ {next}
```

This is looking for an input line that begins with a string of dashes (the "^" indicates "beginning of the line"). If I find a line like this I know I definitely want to throw it away and exclude it from the output file I'm creating. If I don't explicitly throw it away like this, the dashed input line will continue to fall through the other pattern recognisers in the code and may be caught by a more ambiguously written one further down, for example something like

```
/^.*$/   {do something here}
```

This is catch-all code that defines what should happen to any line that has zero or more characters in it, and it is typically something you might stick at the bottom of your program to act as a sort of OTHERWISE clause. As it happens, I don't have such a line in this version of the code, so the two {next} lines near the top are redundant.

Or are they? Did you notice the line right at the bottom that doesn't have a pattern at all? This is the classic catch-all line. It says: If you're a line that's fallen down to here I don't care what your content is — just do it.

So, the {next} statements aren't as inelegant as you may have thought. Even without a catch-all line down below they could still be a good idea, because they clarify the code and proof it somewhat against silly errors in later modifications lower down. The downside if you don't really need them structurally is that they probably slow down the program in operation by adding two new pattern tests. Frankly, the 32-bit version of Awk I've started using under OS/2 is so much faster than the 16-bit version that I don't care.

The code creates a log file, cix2std.log, which is a list of all the new headers that have been created, stripped of the body text. A visual check on this file after the run is over is a quick 'n' dirty way of making sure that things like dates haven't been mangled in the input text, which can produce serious garbage in your output file. It might be more elegant to put the checks into the code, but as far as I'm concerned Awk is much more about quick 'n' dirty than it is about elegance. If I wanted automatic checking I'd be more inclined simply to run cix2std.log through a second Awk program to test for valid dates and the right number of square brackets.

Fig 1 shows the general form for the Newsbytes input. A typical file will contain a series of articles like this. Obviously you need guaranteed consistency in the input: here you can always expect the title to appear in the heading after the word "subject:". The Awk program in Fig 2 caters for this in the section of the code with "Subject:" as the pattern to be searched for.

You'll notice that we also pick up the date from this line (rather than using the date lower down in the header — this is purely for historical reasons) and the title is passed through a function called "trunctitle". This is to ensure that a very long title gets reasonably intelligently abbreviated.

Apart from requirements like these the Newbytes stream ought to be a reasonably simple form of input to process because the header virtually hands it to you on a plate. But some of the header information, like the message ID, I don't need. And unfortunately one key item of information, the name of the author, doesn't appear in the header at all.

I wrote the original version of this code for a much less tractable input stream, so luckily I was ready for the fact that the author's name doesn't appear until the very end of each article (here it's "Kennedy Maize"). Moving the name from the bottom of the article to the top isn't entirely straightforward in Awk, which mostly likes to check a line, do something with it (or not) and then write it out (or not). The trick here is that once we've extracted as much info as we can from the header, we store that in a set of variables (title, source and date) and start buffering up the whole of the body of the article until we can extract

the author's name. That's what we do with the catchall, no-pattern line at the bottom: `{line[++n] = $0}`

This increments the array variable "line" and sticks the whole of the current input line ($0) into it until there aren't any more input lines. One of the elegances of Awk is that this bit about "until there aren't any more input lines" is taken care of automatically, and you don't have to set up a DO... UNTIL look or check for an error condition.

Once we have the author's name and we've buffered up the whole body of the text, it's time to start writing it all out. The END pattern is triggered automatically at the end of each input file, so we use it to run the "unload" function. The pair of printf statements print out the header to the output file and log file, and then we unload the buffer using Awk's "while" statement. The "{!}" printed is the end of document marker I use for my text retrieval system.

Er... then we delete the array with the "for" statement. Coming back to this code after about a year, this looks really ugly. The array deletion has obviously been stuck in as an afterthought to fix buffered lines being carried over from one Newsbytes item to the next. If I'd thought it through properly there would just be a single loop, erasing it line by line as each line is printed. Looking more closely I can see some other sillinesses in there that make this wee program of mine somewhat unfit for exposure to the public gaze.

But it happens to work, and I use it all the time. If you don't like the way some of it looks, fix it and tell me about it. If this column has a message, it's don't do as I do, don't even do as I say. Do it for yourself, your way. But *do* it. This stuff is exciting...

PCW Contacts

Chris Bidmead is a consultant and commentator on advanced technology. He can be contacted as **bidmead@cix.compulink.co.uk**

Fig 2: The Awk program

```
# converts NBYTES input into
[title][source][date][author] form
# NB MAKE SURE this is run with GAWK 2.13 or later, or
the regexps inside
# the split functions won't work
BEGIN   {tlength = 50  # how long are we going to allow
the title to be?
        months =
"xxJanFebMarAprMayJunJulAugSepOctNovDec"
        author="";title="";n=0}
/^==========/ {next}
/^———/ {next}
/^Usenet\/cix/ {next}
/^\(.*\//   {split($0,a,/(^\()|\//)
            author = initials(a[2])
           }

/^Article:/&&title!=""   {unload()}

/^Article:/      {
            ArticleLine = $0
            split($0,s,/newsbytes\./)
            source=substr(s[2],1,6)
            source="nb_" substr(source,1,3)
            title="";author=""
            next}

/^Subject:/&&(title == "") {date = dMony($NF)
                   split($0,t," " $NF)
                   split(t[1],tt,"Subject: ")
                   title = trunctitle(tt[2])
                   n = 0;
                   do getline
                     while ($0 !~ /^[ ]*$/)
                   getline
                   }
/^ *$/&&author!=""  {next}
              {line[++n] = $0}
END            {unload()}
function unload() {printf "[%s][%s][%s][%s]\n\n",
title,source,date,author
     printf "[%s][%s][%s][%s]\n",
title,source,date,author > "cix2std.log"
#      close("cix2std.log")
                m=0; while (m!=n)
                print line[++m]
                print ArticleLine
                for (n in line)
                delete line[n]
                print "{!}"
            }

function dMony(mdy)   {split(mdy,num,/\//)
                    mon= substr(months,num[1]*3,3)
                    return num[2] "-" mon "-" num[3]
                   }

function initials(namestr) {split(namestr,word," ")
                         if (word[2] ~ /\".*\"/)
                            word[2] = ""
                          else
                            word[2] = word[2] " "
                         aa = substr(word[1],1,1)"." word[2]
word[3]
                         split(aa,aaa,/ $/)
                         return aaa[1]
                        }

function trunctitle(tstr) {sub(/(^ +)|( +$)/,"",tstr)
                        tstr = cleanout(tstr, "\\*\\*+")
                        if (length(tstr) > tlength)
                          tstr = cleanout(tstr, "^[ A-Z]*: ")
                        tstr = cleanout(tstr, "^ +")
                        tstr = dropword(tstr,tlength)
                        return tstr
                       }

function cleanout(str1, rgx)  {sub(rgx,"",str1)
                            return str1
                            }

function dropword(line, len)  {if (length(line) <= len)
                            return line
                            else
                      {
                       split(line,bit," ")
                       accum=bit[1]; n=1
                       while (length(accum) +
length(bit[++n]) <  len-3)
                       accum = accum " " bit[n]
                       return accum ".."
                       }
                            }
```

Print and Read
Bar Codes on your PC

Bar Code Readers

Radio Cordless Scanners

Portable Bar Code Readers

Also Available:
• Labelling Software for Dot-matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet Printers
• Bar Code Fonts for Windows™
• Laser Scanners • CCD Scanners
• MagStripe Readers
• Slot-Badge Scanners

• Same Day Shipping
• Made in the USA
• 2 Year Warranty
• 30 Day ££ Back Guarantee
• Direct From Manufacturer

Call Toll Free in UK
0800 393 213
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
21-23 Fenian Street • Dublin 2, Ireland
Tel. 010 353 1 6614 566 • Fax: 010 353 1 6614 622 • VAT not included

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

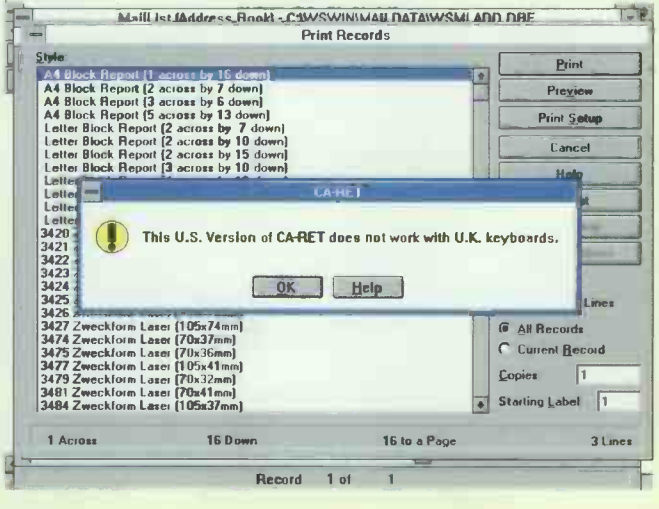
Spare us the details

Nothing is certain in life, especially not the Windows 95 shipping date, so it's hardly surprising to find Lotus and Novell being cagey about their 95-dependent releases. Tim Phillips hunts for clues.

I had rather hoped this month to bring you the inside track on new developments in word processing to take advantage of Windows 95. Unfortunately, we are all suffering from the "Windows effect" by which everything new that relies on features in Windows 95 gets sucked into a big black hole, to be spewed out if Windows 95 ever gets finished.

Recently I've been briefed by Lotus and Novell about their word processors, and I've seen betas that look pretty solid, but both companies refuse to let me see the exciting interesting new features. The reason? Because until they have a definite shipping date for Windows 95, pre-announcing the features has the important effect of telling their rivals what surprises they have planned.

Oh dear, WordStar for Windows isn't perfect after all — but it's still a lot better than version 1.0, isn't it?



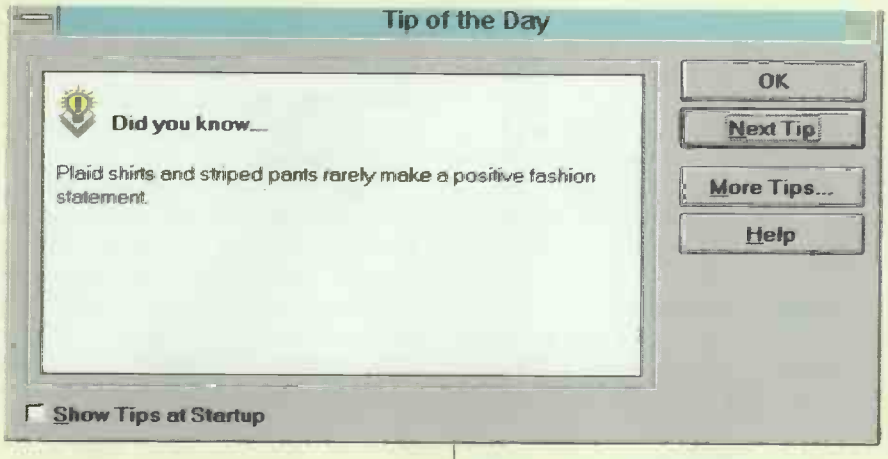
Lotus had the greater cheek. The completed menu structure had a dozen items saying "interesting feature". Thanks.

All the major vendors have turned their attention away from the race to add new features in the last few years. Most of the programming effort is now directed towards getting applications to work together and adding ease-of-use changes, and some of these I can review.

Word 2.0, Ami Pro 3.1 or WordPerfect 6.0 users will be well aware of one effect of all the new features that a Windows word processor user is expected to control — dialogue box overload. Word 6.0 solved this by putting all the options into megaboxes, which are more like dialogue filing cabinets. Lotus is enhancing this with the next release of Ami Pro by having "live" dialogue filing cabinets.

In the next release you will not only be able to set all your style features from one dialogue box, but you will see the text changing in the background as you select the features. This means you can toy with all sorts of changes, see the text previewed on the page, and settle for what makes you happiest without having to dive in and out of dialogue boxes all over the menu tree. This also enables dialogue boxes to be "non-modal"; in British,

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED



that means they won't have an OK button. There's no need, you already know it's okay because you saw the changes.

Lotus will also be implementing its own Visual Basic clone. Microsoft doesn't license VB, but ha! Lotus has made Ami's forthcoming macro language VB-compatible. It has added some non-VB object-oriented extensions, but that's Windows 95 stuff so they're a secret...

Meanwhile, WordPerfect has grabbed the high ground for suite interoperability following some furious post-merger development. I heartily recommend the new version of Office, although if you just want to run WordPerfect and the "shared" applications you'll need 32Mb of hard disk. For one application! Three years ago I didn't have 32Mb of hard disk for *all* my apps.

WordPerfect Envoy is worthy of more detail at a later date but I recommend you take a look at it. Envoy is a multiple-format file viewer similar to Adobe Acrobat. It is freeware and if you buy Office you can write Envoy documents, including hypertext links.

WordPerfect gets three complements this month; it has also produced the first add-on to write HTML documents. Web fans, go to it — it's available on the WordPerfect Web server. Microsoft's HTML add-on is still in beta as I write, and if you're an Ami Pro user forget it: there's not one due before the next release.

Thanks to Jonathan Sandys for evidence that Microsoft does have a sense of humour. Rumour has it there will be another joke in the next version

DOS

Much of my DOS mail seems to be about PC-Write. I thought to myself, if PC-Write is causing so many problems, can it still be the shareware number one? The answer, from my scouring of the WP shareware vaults, is yes.

There hasn't been a great deal that's new in DOS shareware recently as many developers are playing with Visual Basic and putting out some pretty neat Windows utilities; and with Write coming free in Windows, the last thing we need is a shareware Windows text editor. It is always useful to have a DOS text editor with windows (small "w"), though, which is why I've picked out a couple of programs you might like to look at. You can find them on many bulletin boards, or from the phone numbers given below.

PROword is 1994 vintage and a compact little program, taking up only about 500kb. It is strictly feature-limited, with a menuing system that uses WordStar conventions. It will mark, cut and paste blocks, and it uses a menu bar and a coloured screen to make things visually interesting. Files are written as ASCII.

Apart from the ability to have more than one document window open at once, PROword doesn't have much in the ease-of-use area to offer. But it's a step up from Edit and only costs £15 to register. Contact Jupiter software on 0181 947 4059.

An old favourite that has been doing the rounds for some time offers a smoother look, more functions and the chance to save files with soft returns at the end of each line — ideal for exporting to other word processors. Galaxy ProLite is a useful utility for banging out a few hundred words in the evening on an old PC, or for quick cut and paste jobs. Again, the main incentive is the chance to paste between two windows open on screen, but there's also a dictionary and even a limited macro language.

If you like a clean screen you'll love this, as the menu bar doesn't even show up until you press F10. ProLite has been on version 2.11 for a couple of years, and it's beginning to look its age. Software is moving on at a faster rate than this program, so at £40 it's not cheap. Make sure you try before you buy. It's available from Shareware Publishing, which has an

PRINT REVIVAL

INKJET REFILLS

E.G: HP DESKJET £1.80

HERE'S HOW!

* OUR KITS CONTAIN RE-USABLE INK INJECTORS WITH SAFETY NOZZLES
* FIRST KIT CONTAINS EVERYTHING NEEDED INCLUDING INK
* AFTER THE FIRST KIT YOU ONLY NEED TO BUY BULK INK
* SIMPLE ONE MINUTE OPERATION, NO MESS, NO FUSS

TOP QUALITY INKS MANUFACTURED TO HIGHEST SPECIFICATION

* SHARP SOLID BLACKS AND BRIGHT, CRISP COLOURS

OUR KITS REFILL OVER 170 PRINTER MODELS

COLOURS: BLACK, CYAN, MAGENTA, YELLOW, RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN

	INITIAL KIT	NO. OF REFILLS	BULK INK	NO. OF REFILLS
HP DESKJET	£15.85	5	£45.00	25
HP HIGH CAPACITY	£19.95	4	£64.00	16
CANON BJ10	£12.99	3	£34.00	15

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POSTAGE
REMEMBER OVER 170 PRINTERS SUPPORTED,
SO CALL US FOR A PRICE FOR YOUR PRINTER

REMANUFACTURED INKJET CARTRIDGES

* TOP QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED
* SAME PRINT YIELD AS ORIGINALS
* FULLY PRINT TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH
* WHY PAY A LOT MORE FOR NEW CARTRIDGES?

HP HIGH CAPACITY	£13.50	INC. VAT
HP DESKJET	£8.99	& DELIVERY
CANON BC01	£11.99	

PLUS CANON, EPSON, APPLE, ETC.

WANTED USED INKJET/BUBBLEJET CARTRIDGES

* MUST BE ONCE USED ONLY
* ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED
WE PAY UP TO £5 EACH
RING US FOR MORE DETAILS

PRINT REVIVAL
DEPT. PCW 152, ENTERPRISE COURT
WITHAM, ESSEX CM8 3YS
TEL: 01376 511288 OR 01376 520628 FAX: 01376 511232

Access SWITCH BARCLAYCARD VISA

Your Favourite Photo as Windows Wallpaper

Your Lover, your children,or whatever you like. Make your Computer just that bit more friendly!

For a limited time, you can have your favourite photo on your desktop for an incredibly low price. Send us your slide or negative (don't cut the strip), and we will return it to you along with a disc containing the picture as a high-res BMP file for you to run as wallpaper. We will even include a utility to convert it into an opening screen or a screensaver. Full instructions supplied.

ONLY £5.99

All prices include VAT. Allow 28 days for delivery
Normal resolution 800x600. 1 photo -£5.99. 3 photos - £11.99
Send cheque or credit card details with Order to
CD Express Ltd.(Winpix), Bronte House, Fieldhead Lane, Birstall,Batley.WF17 9BL
Write or Fax for FREE info 01924 423155

CABLES DISKS & COMPONENTS

QTY	50	100	500	1000
DSDD 3.5"	£13.50	£25.00	£115.00	£220.00
DSHD 3.5" FORMATTED	£15.50	£27.00	£130.00	£250.00
TDK DSHD 3.5" BRANDED	£25.00	£48.00	£230.00	£450.00

SPECIAL OFFERS
100 DISKS 100 LABELS 100 CAP STORAGE BOX & A FREE MOUSE MAT
WITH 3.5" DSDD DISKS £27.00
WITH 3.5" DSHD DISKS FORMATTED £30.00
WITH 3.5" BRANDED DSHD DISKS £50.00

CABLES
LAPLINK CABLES
LAPLINK SERIAL DUAL PIN OUT CABLE £7.95
LAPLINK PARALLEL/INTERLINK 25M/25M £7.95
SERIAL AND PARALLEL CABLE £15.50
SCSI CABLES
SCSI 4 HEAD INTERNAL CABLE £7.50
SCSI 5 HEAD INTERNAL CABLE £8.75
SCSI 8 HEAD INTERNAL CABLE £15.95
SCSI TO PARALLEL 25M EXTERNAL £9.50
SCSI TO SCSI EXTERNAL CABLE 2M £11.95
SCSI TO SCSI-2 EXTERNAL CABLE 1M £17.95
SCSI 2 TO SCSI 2 EXTERNAL CABLE 1M £22.95
SCSI 50M IDC TO SCSI 50F CENT £22.95
SCSI 3 TO SCSI 3 68 PIN £49.95
SCSI 3 TO SCSI 1 £25.95
THE ABOVE CABLE IS USED TO CONNECT AN ON BOARD BCSI CONTROLLER TO AN EXTERNAL SCSI DEVICE
SCSI TERMINATORS
SCSI 1 TERMINATOR £9.50
SCSI 1 TERMINATOR ACTIVE £10.95
SCSI 2 TERMINATOR £17.95
SCSI 3 TERMINATOR £24.95
MONITOR CABLES
SVGA EXTENSION CABLE 15F/15M 2M £6.95
SVGA EXTENSION CABLE 15F/15M 4M £9.95
SVGA/VGA MONITOR 15M/15M 2M £7.95
SVGA 15M TO 5 BNC 2M £24.95
VGA/EGA MONITOR CABLE 9M/15M 2M £7.95
EGA/CGA MONITOR CABLE 9M/9M 2M £6.95
MONITOR/MOUSE EXTEN 9M/9F 2M £6.95
PRINTER CABLES
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.8M £3.25
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 5M £7.95
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 10M £10.95
PARALLEL CABLE 10M (SCREENED) £32.95
PARALLEL CABLE 15M (SCREENED) £37.95
PARALLEL CABLE 20M (SCREENED) £42.95
SERIAL PRINTER CABLE 25M/25F 2M £7.95
MODEM CABLES
MODEM CABLE 25M/25M/F 2M £6.95
MODEM CABLE 9F/25M 2M £6.95
MODEM CABLE (INTERNAL MODEMS) £6.95
NULL MODEM CABLES
NULL MODEM CABLE 9F/9F 2M £6.95
NULL MODEM CABLE 9F/25F 2M £6.95
NULL MODEM CABLE 25M/F / 25M/F 2M £6.95
KEYBOARD CABLES
EXTENSION CABLE PC 2M/5M £5.95/£8.95
EXTENSION CABLE PS2 2M/4M £5.95/£9.95
FDD & HDD CABLES
FDD 5 HEAD FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE 0.6M £3.95
FDD 5 HEAD EXTRA LONG CABLE 1M £5.95
3 HEAD IDE HARD DRIVE CABLE 0.5 £3.95
3 HEAD LONG IDE HD DRIVE CABLE 1M £5.25
CABLES ALSO AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER
SHARER SWITCH CABLES
ALL LINES CONNECTED 25M/25M/F 2M £6.95
ALL LINES CONNECTED 25M/25M/F 5M £9.95
ALL LINES CONNECTD 25M/25M/F 10M £13.95
ALL LINES CONNECTED 25M/25F 10M £13.95
CENTRONICS 36M/36M/F 3M £7.95
CENTRONICS 36M/36M 5M/10M £11.95/£15.95
NETWORK CABLES
ETHERNET CABLE RG58/50ohm 3M £6.95
ETHERNET CABLE RG58/50ohm 5M £8.95
ETHERNET CABLE RG58/50Ohm 10M £11.95
ETHERNET CABLE RG58/50Ohm 20M £17.95
ADAPTORS
MONITOR ADAPTORS 15M TO 9F/M £4.25
25M TO 25F £4.25
9F TO 25M WITH CABLE LINK £3.95
9M/F TO 25F £3.50
PS2 KEYBOARD TO PC CONNECTOR £4.95
PC KEYBOARD TO PS2 CONNECTOR £4.95
SERIAL MOUSE TO PS2 CONNECTOR £4.25
SCSI 2 50F TO SCSI 1 50M £24.95
SCSI 1 50M TO SCSI 2 50F £24.95
GENDER CHANGERS
9M/F TO 9M/F £3.95
15M/F TO 15M/F £3.95
25M/F TO 25M/F £3.95
36M/F TO 36M/F £3.95
STORAGE BOXES
10 CAP STORAGE BOX £0.75
100 CAPACITY 3.5" STORAGE BOX £3.95
140 CAPACITY 3.5" STORAGE BOX £4.80
NETWORK ACCESSORIES
NE2000 NETWORK CARD JUMPERLESS £25.00
T CONNECTOR £2.25
TERMINATOR 50 ohm BNC £1.95
CRIMP CONNECTOR BNC £1.95
SPECIAL OFFERS
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 £39.95
HP II /HP III TONER CARTDRIGES £37.00
SOUND CABLES FROM CD TO SB £6.95
LAPLINK CABLES £7.95
SHARER SWITCH 2-1 £8.95
PRINTER CABLE 10M £10.95
EPSON STYLUS 800 CARTDRIGE £10.95
MINI TOWER CASE WITH LED £28.00
DESKTOP £29.00
PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES
NEXT DAY £8.00
POSTAGE (LETTER PARCELS) £3.95

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU
486SX40 £42.00
486SX40 256K C 3VL Green 4x30 2x72 £105.00
486DX66 256K C 3VL Green 4x30 2x72 £189.00
486DX100 256K C 3VL Green 4x30 2x72 £210.00
CPU's
486SX40 £42.00
486DX2-66 AMD £129.00
486DX2-66 INTEL £155.00
PENTIUM 60 £189.00
PENTIUM 90 £385.00
MOTHERBOARDS NO CPU
486 256K C VL Green 4x30 Pin 2x72Pin £69.00
486 256K C PCI 4 x 72 PIN £79.00
PENTTIUM 60/66 512K C £129.00
PENTIUM 90 512K C £155.00
CASES
MINI TOWER CASE WITH LED £28.00
DESKTOP CASE WITH LED £29.00
MIDI TOWER CASE WITH LED £52.00
BIG TOWER CASE WITH LED £72.00
POWER SUPPLIES
DESKTOP / MINI 200W PSU £25.00
MINI / DESKTOP / FULL TOWER 230W £32.00
MINI / MIDI / DESKTOP / FULL 250W £39.00
FLOPPY DRIVES
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE £22.00
SVGA CARDS
REALTEK 256K SVGA CARD £19.95
TRIDENT SVGA 1MB CARD £42.95
CIRRUS LOGIC 5434 1MB VL £49.95
MONITORS
SVGA 39 COLOUR 1024x768 £135.00
SVGA 28 COLOUR 1024x768 MPRII £159.00
SVGA 28 COLOUR NI MPRII £169.00
HARD DRIVES
420MB HARD DRIVE £115.00
540MB HARD DRIVE £129.00
850MB HARD DRIVE £179.00
1 GIG HARD DRIVE £255.00
CONTROLLERS
MULTI I/O CARD 2S/1P/1G £8.00
SUPER MULTI I/O 2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/1G £9.95
MULTI I/O 2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/1G VLE £12.95
MEMORY
256K 30PIN SIMMS £10.00
1 MEG SIMMS 30PIN 3 CHIP 70NS £28.00
4 MEG SIMMS 30 PIN 70NS £99.00
4 MEG SIMMS 72 PIN WITH PARITY £115.00
8 MEG SIMMS 72 PIN WITH PARITY £215.00
16 MEG SIMMS 72 PIN WITH PARITY £395.00
KEYBOARDS / MICE
ACER 102 KEYBOARD £12.00
ACER 102 DELUX (CHERRY TYPE) £17.00
MITSUMI SOFT TOUCH 102 KEYBOARDE 15.00
PC COMPATIBLE MOUSE + MOUSE MAT £7.65
DATA CARTRIDGES / DAT
DYSAN DC2120 BACKUP TAPE £7.95
DYSAN DC2120 FORMATTED TAPE £8.95
MAXELL 4mm HS-4/90sDAT 2 GG £6.95
INKJET CARTRIDGES
HEWLETT PACKARD 51626A DYCAP £16.95
HEWLETT PACKARD 51625A COL £19.95
HEWLETT PACKARD 51613A DYCAP £14.95
EPSON STYLUS 400/800/1000 £10.95
EPSON STYLUS COLUR £29.95
CANNON BC-01 £15.95
CANNON BC-02 £18.95
CANNON B600 BLACK £6.99
CANNON B600 ALL COLOURS £7.99
REFILL INK FOR BC01/2 & HP (BLACK) £6.95
REFILL INK FOR BC01/2 & HP (COLOUR) £9.95
SOUND CARDS
SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE £65.00
SOUNDBLASTER 16 MULTI CD £95.00
SOUNDBLASTER 16 MCD WITH ASP £112.00
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SCSI-2 £118.00
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SCSI-2 WITH ASP £135.00
SOUNDBLASTER 16 AWE 32 £175.00
PC MIDI INTERFACE CABLE £28.95
SPEAKERS
NON POWERED 4W SPEAKERS £6.95
15W POWER SPEAKERS £17.95
25W POWER SPEAKERS £28.95
80W POWER SPEAKERS £38.95
SHARER SWITCH BOXES
SHARER SWITCH 2-1 MANUAL £8.95
SHARER SWITCH 3-1 MANUAL £10.95
SHARER SWITCH 4-1 MANUAL £12.95
SHARER SWITCH X MANUAL £12.95
SHARER SWITCH AUTO 2-1 £18.95
SHARER SWITCH AUTO 4-1 £39.00
THE MANUAL DATA SWITCH BOXES ARE EITHER SERIAL OR PARALLEL THE AUTO DATA SWITCH BOXES ARE PARALLEL ONLY
OTHER ITEMS
486 HEAT SYNC FAN £6.50
PENTIUM P60/90 HEAT SYNC FAN £9.95
HARD MOUSE MAT £4.25
DUST COVERS FROM £7.50
PRINTER RIBBONS FROM £4.25
PANASONIC 563B CD DRIVE £89.00
250MB TAPE BACKUP £95.00
MODEMS
2400 FAX MODEM INTERNAL £27.00
14400 FAX MODEM INTERNAL £69.00
SCSI III CABLES NOW IN STOCK
WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE ON CABLES
FREE MOUSE MAT WITH ORDER OF £15.00 MIN
TEL: 081 509 9994 FAX: 081 509 1430
MICROTRONICS LTD
THE RED BUILDING 13A/B HOE STREET WALTHAMSTOW LONDON E17 4SD
ACCESS, VISA & SWITCH (NO SURCHARGE)
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CARRIAGE
E & OE PLEASE ADD VAT @ 17.5%

enormous range of alternatives and some good advice for shareware hunters; call 01297 24088.

Personally, I'll stick to edit when I'm forced into DOS. With WordStar for Windows at £50, DOS lovers are comparatively poorly served by the state of cheap software.

Problems, problems

Michael Levy, who works in a London accountancy firm, has a print to file problem. He writes: "I want to print out my letters from home on the printer at work, but they use a different word processor and I don't want to mess about converting files. How does it work?" He's a WordPerfect 5.1 user.

Print to file is often ignored but it's always there, and pretty useful it is too, especially if you're stealing the office paper, which of course we cannot possibly condone. In WordPerfect you find Print to File by Shift+F7, Select Printer, Edit, Port, Other, then typing a filename. WordPerfect will then print a binary file. Make sure you are using the correct printer driver — that is, the driver of the printer you will eventually print out to — as you can't change this after you have saved the file.

When you are at the local PC you can print from the DOS command line. If you put your floppy in drive A: for example, type COPY A:file_name PRN/B. Don't forget the /B, as it copies until the physical end of the file.

Derek Mackenzie writes from Beenham near Reading with a WordStar problem. "As a result of you singing its praises I purchased a copy," he says. "I was also impressed until I came to print the MAIL LIST. The message displayed on screen was "THIS US VERSION OF CA-RET DOES NOT WORK WITH UK KEYBOARDS". He adds that his call to Softkey has had no response.

New kid on he block shareware WP PROword flies the flag for UK shareware. I'm not convinced it's a step forward, but for £15 it's not bad

Roger Cook-style, I chased down the shamefaced Softkey staff who owned up: it's a bug and, may we say, a pretty big one too. This affects all UK versions of WordStar for Windows 2.0, which is a shame because it's a fine piece of software otherwise. An upgraded version with a bug fix should be on sale by the time you read this, but if your copy is similarly broken, call Softkey technical support and they'll send you a disk with the fix on it.

Apologies from Softkey too about the lack of a prompt response to the query. Apparently the new voicemail system was malfunctioning, so, technically speaking, it hasn't been their month.

Martina Crewe of Islington, London wants to know how to improve her field handling in Word. "I have fill-in fields for addresses but I have to reformat them. Can I put formatting in a fill-in field?"

Yes: in every insert field, using a simple switch. Try this as a format when you insert a field:

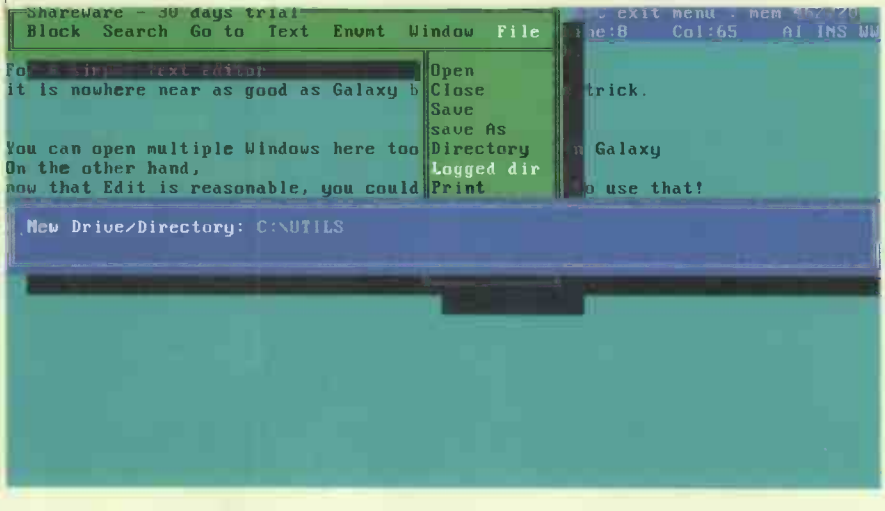
```
{fillin "What is your street
name?"\*charformat}
```

The resulting insertion will pick up the formatting of the first letter of the field command — in this case the "f" of "fillin". Use any insert field for the same effect.

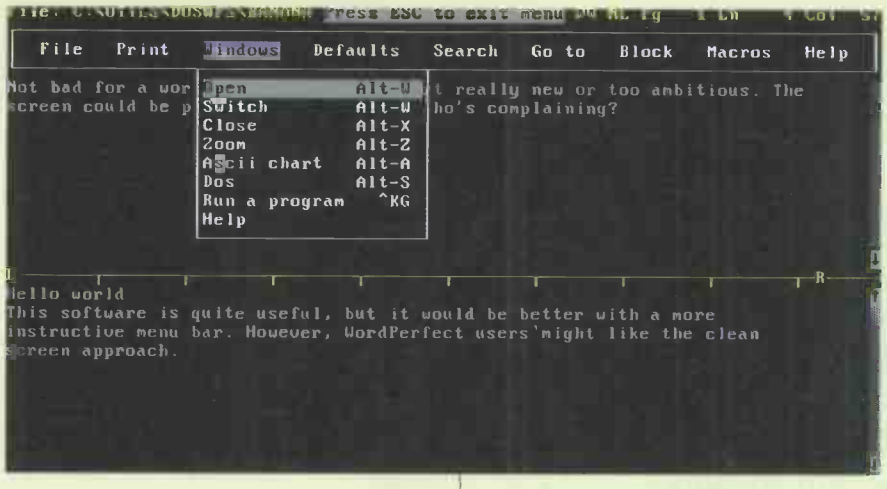
One other useful proofing tool for a fill-in field is the *firstcap switch. It capitalises the reply, useful for first names, last names and titles.

Hints

A couple of months ago Michael Hewitt, my predecessor, now sadly lost to the word processing world after a nasty incident with two unhappy Samoan macro writers and a Microsoft natural keyboard,



MICROMART
CLASSIFIED



put in an all-points bulletin requesting Easter Eggs — the secret jokes and screens that developers hide in their applications. Here's a digest of the responses I've had. I haven't checked them all because my software is just too damned advanced and Intel-based.

1. Macintosh: Microsoft Word 3.01 and 4.x
Try spell checking the word "childcare" and the only suggestion is "kidnaper". Odd, isn't it? Bad joke, bad spelling.

2. Macintosh: Microsoft Word 4.0
Select "About Microsoft Word" and command-click on the Word icon for a list of beta testers. One hopes that a similar gang screen will not be incorporated into Windows 95 or we'd be there all day.

3. Word for Windows 1.1
Turn Caps Lock on, then Format, Define Styles, Options. In the Based On field, select Normal. There's an error message, click the OK, then Cancel, then Help, About. Make sure your mouse cursor is inside the Help box, then press O,P,U,S at the same time. The result is apparently fireworks with the authors' names scrolling on the screen. Can I confirm this? No. Not because I can't get a copy of 1.1, but who's going to go through all that? Obviously someone did, which makes you wonder how they find these things in the first place? You are sick people.

4. Word for Windows 2.0
In the Tools menu, click on Macro, in macro name, type spiff. Click on Edit, delete the lines Sub Main and End Sub. In the File menu, choose Close and save the changes. In the Help menu, click on About and click on the Word icon to get a gang screen and a nasty WordPerfect monster. Note: this is best viewed in 640 x 480.

In any style-sheet based word processor, you can be sure that straight out of the box it is larded with useless style sheets: four types of invoice and half a dozen fax covers, for example. To speed your work, you need the two or three style sheets you'll ever use to be easy to find in the dialogue box.

Galaxy ProLite is almost 10 years old and is beginning to look it. Like PROword, it offers multiple document windows, though, and a macro language

Either you decide which style sheets you'll need and delete the rest, which is dangerous, as you know that the following day your boss will ask you for six different fax cover sheet styles ASAP, or you rename your favourite styles. The best way to do this is to add the @ character at the front, so they are at the top of a dialogue box.In Ami Pro there's an alternative. Give each style a unique first letter, as the dialogue box "homes in" on styles as you type. Pressing that unique first letter selects the style.

In Word for Windows 6.0 there are a feast of top tips that pop up in a dialogue box at the beginning of each session. This tip-a-day format works well if you don't let it get under your skin and it should gradually make this column redundant. That's it, typical Microsoft software users don't need anyone else's help, oh no. Jonathan Sandys mailed us on CompuServe in an amused fashion when he found a silly tip in the tip a day format. Plaid shirts and striped pants rarely make a positive fashion statement, it said. I'll leave you with this tip: in the Tip-a-day dialogue box, More Tips will give you the full list, including all seven silly ones (You should never dive into murky waters — Win 95 beta testers, take note). Taken together, each section is great primer, so use them as a way to develop fast WinWord skills when you have the odd half-hour.

PCW Contacts

And that's that for this month. Surface or airmail to ***PCW***, otherwise I'm on email at **wong@cix.compulink.co.uk** and **CompuServe 100436,3616**

Your Own BBS E-mail and Information Service for just £99 with

Wildcat! 4

The World's Best-Selling BBS
* Discussion areas/conferences
* Electronic Mail
* File upload/download
* Online information
* Bullet-proof security
* Multi-line versions
* Optional INTERNET E-mail
* RIP graphics support
* Add-on utilities available
Prices from £99 to £775

Telesystems Ltd
3 WYCOMBE ROAD, PRESTWOOD, BUCKS. HP16 0ND.
Tel: 01494 866365 Fax: 01494 866050 BBS: 01494 891903

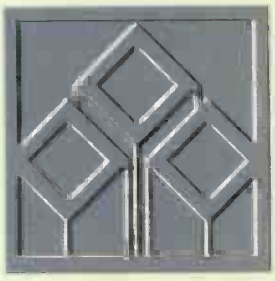
If you're calling an online service, you should be using

QmodemPro FOR WINDOWS

The Choice of Professionals
* Powerful script language
* Fax send and receive
* Sound support * Built-in editor
* Graphics file viewer * Macro keys
* RIP support
* DOS version also available
Special offer - only £75!

INTERNET
Mail Access for your
Wildcat! 4
callers with wcGATE Gateway to the World

Telesystems Ltd
3 WYCOMBE ROAD, PRESTWOOD, BUCKS. HP16 0ND.
Tel: 01494 866365 Fax: 01494 866050 BBS: 01494 891903



Can I have **arrays**?

By all means, says a benevolent Stephen Wells, if you want to discover a particularly easy way of organising your data. He explains how to make the most of arrays, and also presents a financial analysis template.

A keen reader writes: "We've just made a departmental presentation and resolved to improve on it next time." "Where we need help is in dressing up some simple statistics which are now just bulleted points. We use Excel 4.0."

How about picture charts? If you can find some appropriate clip art, they are easy to make and can look quite dramatic. Let's say you want to illustrate your estimated department costs for health, transport and security costs next year. Assemble your selected clip art in one new word processing document. I happened to have used the pictures of an ambulance, police car and transit van which come with Microsoft Works for Windows.

Open a new worksheet. Enter the labels Health, Transport and Security in cells A4:A6. Enter the estimate for health costs in B4, transport in C5 and security in D6. If you put them all down column B your chart would initially only have one series, which would mean doing a lot of editing work later to avoid having the same picture in all three bars. Select the block A4:D6. Press F11.

In the dialogue box which appears, use the default, First Row Contains First Data Series. Choose Gallery, Bar type 1. Choose Format, Main Chart, Overlap 90%, Gap Width 1%. You should now have three sizeable horizontal rectangles into which you can paste your pictures. As you move around with the mouse, the Reference Area of the formula bar will say S1, S2 or S3 so you'll know which series you're in. Also, if you click a bar a centre marker will appear.

Now switch to your word processing document and copy the ambulance. Switch back to your chart and paste it on the Series 1 bar. Copy the van to the Series 2 bar, and the police car to the remaining bar.

Now double-click any of the pictures to get the Patterns box. The default is Stretch but in this instance I think you'll agree that Stack looks better. This repeats your drawings in their original proportions along the axis until the entered values are reached. Click the Apply To All box. Now all three pictures will be stacked.

If you want to add vertical gridlines, don't go back to Gallery and switch to Bar Chart Type 6 or you'll lose your pictures. Instead, display the Chart toolbar and click the horizontal lines icon. Don't worry — vertical ones will appear. Trust me.

Finally, choose Chart, Attach Text, Value Y Axis (the horizontal axis in this case) and enter the label of your choice in the Formula bar; and, for neatness, choose Chart, Axis, delete X axis. Save the chart.

If all's well you should now have a chart as shown in Fig 1.

Arise arrays

In the March column, I wrote such a long introduction to a reader's problem that there wasn't space for the preferred solution and I haven't had a chance to get back to the subject.

Just to recap, a sister in a hospital, preparing a duty rota, needed to be able to count key letters in a column and total them at the foot. She uses the letters to represent shifts: E for Early; L for Lates; N for Nights; and D for Day Off. I mentioned a tortuous solution using several columns of IF statements, and the COUNTIF command in Excel 5.0. But what I really wanted to get into was the wonderful world of arrays, available in Excel 4.0 or 5.0.

An array can be defined as a table that a program treats as one data item. If you've ever written in Basic, you'll recognise the following simple program which provides the number of days in each month:

```
20 DATA
31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31
30 FOR month = 1 to 12
40 READ days(month)
50 NEXT
```

For January, which is month(1), the program reads from the data line and finds that days(1) = 31. Then it goes to month(2), or February, and finds that days(2) = 28, and so on.

Excel uses the concept in what is called an "array formula". It's not often found in financial spreadsheets because accountants like to see a detailed paper trail with no steps left out. But for jobs like a staff rota it's perfect.

When you find yourself entering the same formula throughout a block of cells, and just changing the formula's cell references to match the new row or column, you can save time by entering an array formula. You'll also reduce the amount of memory used by the worksheet.

One other good feature of Excel is that you don't have to write a macro to use an IF statement. That function works just like in Basic, too.

In English, what the sister would really like to state in a cell is: if there are any E's in column A, find them and add 'em up.

Talk about intuitive. Excel virtually lets you put it that way. If you're searching the range A2 to A21, you use the following formula:

```
{=SUM(IF(A2:A21="E",1))}
```

The only thing to remember is that you don't actually enter the braces, {}. You enter the rest of the formula and then instead of pressing Enter, you press Ctrl+Shift+Enter. Mac fans press Command+Enter. Excel will add the braces, just to acknowledge that it will treat the entry as an array formula.

To add up the L's, in another cell you enter, as an array:

```
{=SUM(IF(A2:A21="L",1))}
```

Leaving the hospital rota aside, there are many other uses for array formulae. Let's look at another.

Assume that, in a worksheet, the block A1 to A10 holds a series of numbers. They could be cash amounts. Now, some of the

numbers are positive and some negative. In a cell below, you want to show the lowest positive number.

You can't use the MIN function as is because it will return the lowest negative number. But you can have an array formula combining MIN with an IF statement do the job. In effect, we'll say that if any number in the range A1 to A10 is more than zero, include it in a pile. Go through the pile and find the lowest number.

The formula, entered as explained above, is:

```
=MIN(IF(A1:A10>0,A1:A10))
```

Pretty as a picture chart

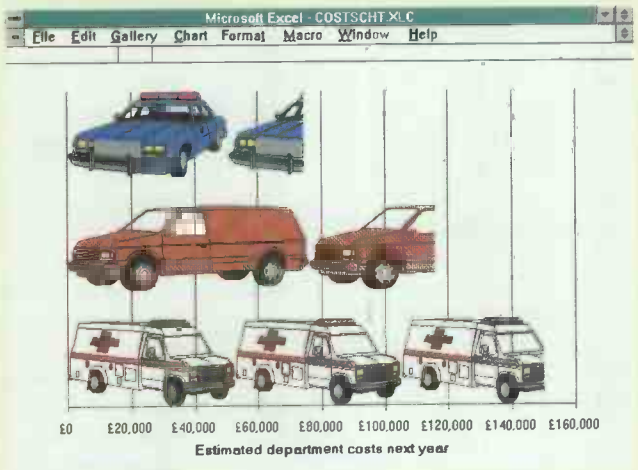


Fig 1 *Dressing up simple statistics with a picture chart*

Microsoft Excel - EXAMPLE.XLS

File Edit Formula Format Data Options Macro Window Help

	A	B	C	D	E	F
82						
83	Assets Line Chart					
84		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
85	Cash and Securities	41	47	102	17	120
86	Accounts Receivable	91	156	180	153	176
87	Stock	412	698	727	919	1234
88	Other Current Assets	91	135	19	66	59
89	Net Plant & Equipment	53	250	247	252	357
90	Other Assets	11	13	85	26	30
91						
92	Debt & Equity Line Chart					
93		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
94	Accounts Payable	259	394	424	463	687
95	Other Current Liabilities	95	93	239	166	252
96	Long-Term Debt	51	224	162	96	109
97	Stockholders' Equity	294	389	536	695	928
98						
99	Costs, Expenses & Income					
100		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
101	Cost of Goods Sold	1822	2712	3051	4018	4680
102	Operating Expenses & Interest	751	1007	1326	1698	2176
103	Income taxes	67	37	157	116	144
104	Net Income	77	95	149	190	233
105						

Ready

Fig 2 *The final results produced by the template listing*

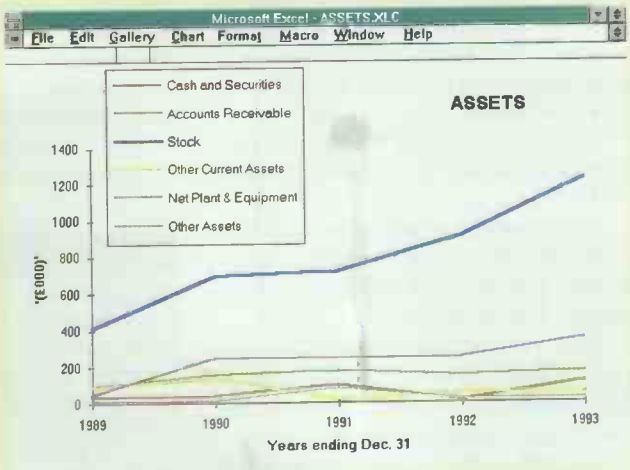


Fig 3 *A chart of company assets from rows 84 to 90 of Fig 2*

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

MONITOR MAN SAYS .....
We do the business because we have the best value equipment at the right price and offer personal service too ... try us ....

We like VisionMasters ...
and so do all our customers! Monitor Man has an exceptional relationship with the manufacturer which results in every individual buyer getting the very best specification Monitor at the most competetive price.

Buy your VisionMaster from Monitor Man and if you are not delighted with it, you can return it within thirty days for a cash refund - no one can offer you a better deal.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
15 inch MF 8115 VisionMaster £299
17 inch MF 8617 VisionMaster £575
17 inch MF 8617 VisionMaster Demo . £525
17 inch MF 8617a VisionMaster £625
17 inch MF 8617a VisionMaster Demo £585
21 inch MF 8521 VisionMaster Demo . £1275
21 inch MF 8221 VisionMaster £1450
21 inch MT 9121 VisionMaster £1499
21 inch MF 8621 VisionMaster £1895
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

NOKIA ON TOP
Nokia will always be on top because they set the highest standards in the business. If you want the best Trinitron screen... then do have a Nokia from us...

Other Big Value items ....
14-inch TATUNG Colour VGA £165
15 inch SONY - SF1.....£369
17 inch A.O.C. 0.28 - 1280x1024.....£465
17 inch SONY - SF1.....£699
20 inch AlphaScan.....£799
ThunderBolt 2 Meg. VL Card.....£159
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. E.&OE

FaxBack: Please call 0374 - 50 63 33 from your Fax for our latest MARKET REPORT

Tel: 01453 88 55 99
Fax: 01453 88 66 33
The Studio - Middle Lypiatt - Stroud - Glos - GL6 7LW

PERSONAL
Did you know that you or your business can now have *Personal* Telephone Numbers that never change, move with you and are yours for life? These have tremendous advantages including free call diversion at any time. They cost a once only fee of £120 ea. plus a £3 monthly service charge. Full details are available by FaxBack, just call 0374 506 222 from your fax machine, or ring 01453 88 55 44 for an information Pack by post.
Discounts are available to Re-Sellers on 10+ numbers

Financial analysis

Financial analysis uses standard ratios. That's because they enable a company to be compared with others in its industry for which the ratios are published; and they provide a feasible comparison of a company's progress from year to year.

But management thinks foremost in pounds. So while I was writing the template to produce the 22 ratios I added a few rows which simplify charting of the principal elements of a company's balance sheets and income statements. The listing shows rows 82 to 104. The purpose of this final block of the template is to enable you to produce three charts which show a five-year picture in pounds. The results shown in Fig 2 are from the sample balance sheets and income statements used throughout the series.

Column A picks up the category names from earlier in the template where possible. Because these financial charts traditionally read from left to right, with the most recent year on the right, the columns are reversed. The most recent year is now in column F, the oldest in column B. To save space, columns C through E aren't shown — you can't drag column C from B. Cell C85, which is supposed to have =E3, would become =G3. Nor can you select columns E and F and choose Shift+File, Fill Left. Cell E85, which is supposed to have =C3, would become =A3. Even Excel has its limitations. But the sequence is clear and you can enter it easily.

In many financial reports, the ups and downs of a company's assets over time are shown in a line chart. So are Liabilities and Equity components. That's why they are shown that way here. But Excel offers several other chart types which you can employ.

Similarly, costs, expenses and income are most typically illustrated in a stacked column chart as shown here. But you could instantly switch to an area chart, 3D ribbons or make a pie chart for each year if you wished.

To make the first chart, select the block A84:F90. Choose Chart Wizard. Drag out a rectangle and choose Next.

On Step 2, choose Line. On Step 3, choose Type 2. On Step 4, choose Data series in rows and accept the defaults of Use first row for labels, and use the first column for Legend Text. On Step 5 just choose OK. Double-click the chart and enlarge to fill the screen.

Press the right-hand mouse button (RHB) and remove all toolbars. Click on the Legend box and move with the mouse to the preferred position.

Results in £'s template listing

	A	B	F
82			
83	Assets	Line	Chart
84		=F1	=B1
85	=A3	=F3	=B3
86	=A4	=F4	=B4
87	=A6	=F6	=B6
88	=A8	=F8+F7	=B8+B7
89	=A10	=F10	=B10
90	=A11	=F11	=B11
91			
92	Debt & Equity Line Chart		
93		=F1	=B1
94	=A14	=F14	=B14
95	=A15	=F15	=B15
96	=A17	=F17	=B17
97	=A19	=F19	=B19
98			
99	Costs Expenses &Income		
100		=F1	=B1
101	=A27	=F27	=B27
102	Operating Expenses & Interest		
	=F29+F31	=B29+B31	
103	=A32	=F32	=B32
104	=A33	=F33	=B33

Choose Chart, Attach Text, Chart Title, OK. It's best to type in the chart title, Assets. That's because you can't drag the title to a preferred position. The only way to move it right is to add spaces in front of the text in the formula bar. And if you get your title by pointing to cell A83 in the worksheet, and then try to insert spaces in front of it, the text on the chart will change from Assets Line Chart to:

```
=EXAMPLE.XLS!$A$83
```

To make the title larger, select it and then choose Format, Font. Then choose Chart, Attach Text, X axis, and type: Years Ending Dec 31. Select Chart, Attach Text, Y axis and type in "(£000)" to show the correct amounts. To thicken the lines on the chart, select a line, press the RHB and choose Patterns, Line Weight. You should now have a chart as shown in Fig 3. Make sure you save it.

The Debt and Equity line chart is made exactly the same way, but using the block A93:F97.

Costs, expenses and income are illustrated as a stacked column chart. Select the block A100:F104. Press F11, RHB, Gallery, Column type 3.

Choose Chart, Add Legend. Drag the new Legend box to the desired location. To make the default colours more descriptive, select a colour stripe on a column, press RHB, Patterns, and change Foreground colour. Then choose Chart, Attach Text and add the x and y axis labels.

To insert the main title, choose Chart. Attach Text, Title and enter an equals sign in the Formula Bar. Press Ctrl+Shift+F6 to display the worksheet. Click on cell A99, press Enter. To make the title larger, select it then choose Format, Font. Save the chart.

The categories in this chart are accumulative, by the way. The top of the columns represent Net Sales in each year.

This month we've completed the template for companies which carry stock. Before we leave it, I want to underline that there are no universally good or bad results for a calculated financial ratio. Not only do industries differ — some traditionally working with more debt than others, for instance — but times in the life of a particular company can result in dramatic changes in a ratio.

When a company is housed in a heavily depreciated old building, and then moves into a brand new, expensive building, this is liable to change the Fixed Assets to Long-Term Debt ratio and the Plant Turnover ratio considerably. That doesn't mean the company shouldn't have made the move. It just means that such a change can cause repercussions which the wise management will plan for.

Financial ratios are an extra eye for management, helping watch over the ebb and flow of the company.

It has been proven time and again that in the long run it is the conservatively managed companies which survive. It is usually better for the changes from year to year to be moderate, rather than fluctuate wildly. Steady consistent growth, with a proper control of costs, shows a firm hand at the tiller.

Some financial analysts suggest that a company need only watch just a few ratios, particularly pertinent to that industry. But by using this spreadsheet template, which automatically calculates all the important ratios, there is no reason for management to limit its view to segments of the complete picture.

Next month we'll examine a template for service companies.

PCW Contacts

Stephen Wells welcomes feedback on spreadsheets via *PCW* Editorial at the usual address or at **stephen_wells@pcw.ccmail.compuserve.com**. For the financial analysis template for companies which carry stock, in Excel 4.0 format, send a formatted 3.5in disk and a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

SYSTEM SCIENCE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS FOR WINDOWS, DOS, UNIX, & OS/2

Windows Development

Doc-To-Help - help authoring	£275
Robo-HELP - help authoring	£365
WinMaker Pro 6.0 - Win & NT	£349
PC-Logo Windows	£60
Tools.h++, Linpack.h++, Math.h++	£call
Visual SmallTalk - ***new***	£945
Zinc new 4.0 for Win & NT	£call
Graphics Server SDK new version	£225
SmartHeap Win or DOS	£345
TCP/IP Development tools	£call
CodeBase or CodeBase++	£239
Greenleaf Commlib 5.0 Prof	£345
C-Tree Plus - with source	£595

VB Value

Disctinct TCP/IP Visual Ed	£225
Spyworks by Desaware	£110
Spread/VBx	£165
TrueGrid Pro	£99
VB Assist 3.5 / VB Tools 4.0	£135 / £110
Designer Widgets or Data Widgets	£95
QuickPak Professional for Windows	£139
PDQ Comm Windows	£95
Grid/VBx, Tab/VBx, and Tab/Pro - ***new***	£call
Win/Widgets VB	£139
Xref VB, HighEdit, etc	£call
Visual Tools Suite - 4 products	£285

Windows 32

SmartHeap Win/32	£525
Win Widgets/32	£275

Mathematics & Science

- Mathematica - DOS, Win, Mac, Workstations, Education & Student pricing.
- Derive - new ver 3.0 - call for upgrades.
- Origin windows scientific plotting.
- Lindo & What's Best Linear Programming

...many more for maths & stats.

UNIX

- SCO UNIX operating & dev. systems.
- SCO Open Desktop, TCP/IP and NFS.
- FoxPro for SCO UNIX (NEW)
- PC TCP, NFS and Xwindow servers

For FORTRAN

Lahey FORTRAN 90 - new	£625
NAG Fortran Library - PC/Unix	£call
MS FORTRAN-77 5.1 - DOS	£145
MS FORTRAN Powerstation - DOS	£229
MS FORTRAN Powerstation - NT	£399
IMSL Numerics for MS Fortran	£call
IMSL Exponent Graphics for NT	£595

Cross Development

Hi-Tech C Cross - many targets	£call
Introl C Cross - many targets	£call
2500AD Cross Asm & Simulators	£call

Phar Lap

FrontRunner - run VC++ 2.0 from Win	£95
TNTIDOS Extender SDK - 32 bit	£329
286IDOS Extender SDK - 16 bit	£329

Microsoft

Visual C++ 2.0 CD, & VC++ 1.5 16-bit	£299
Visual C++ 2.0 CD upgrades MS C/C++	£149
Visual C++ for MIPs or Alpha NT	£595
Visual C++ Cross for MAC target	£call
Visual Basic Windows PE	£229
TEST for Windows new 3.0	£475
Macro Assembler 6.11- NT or DOS	£110
Access/Access Dev Kit	£289 / £295
SQL Workstation System - NT	£415
Project for Windows	£375
Office and Office Professional	£call
SourceSafe Version Control	£call

(See FORTRAN Section)

Editors and Tools

CodeWright Prog Editor Win	£159
CodeWright Fusion for MS VC++	£99
InstallShield Windows or Win NT	£Call
PC Lint C/C++ - Lint code checking	£149
LandMark WinProbe, Uninstaller	£call
PC-Install DOS or Win	£call
DemoShield - Build Windows Demos	£call
Kedit for Windows - ***new***	£129

MKS

MKS Toolkit of Unix tools	£210
Source Integrity (ex RCS) ***New ver***	£315
MKS Lex & Yacc for C, C++ & TP	£215
Internet AnyWhere - UUCP or SLIP/PPP	£55

For Windows/Dos, OS/2 & NT, call for multi-user licences on all MKS products.

QUALITY IN CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SUPPORT

0171 833 1022

FAX 0171 837 6411

3-5 CYNTHIA STREET
LONDON N1 9JF

SYSTEM SCIENCE

Your first choice for better development tools

Watcom

Watcom C/C++ 10.0 CD-ROM ***(special)***	£155
Printed documentation is also available	
Watcom Fortran-77[32] - DOS,OS/2, NT	£375
Watcom SQL - DOS,Win,OS/2	£229
SQL Servers for Win, Netware, NT or DOS	
VX.REXX/VX.REXX Client Server-OS/2	£call

Borland

Borland C++ 4.5 - Win, NT & 95	£289
Borland C++4.5 & Dbase Frameworks	£415
Upgrades & Comp. Upgrades available	
Power Pack for DOS	£69
Borland C++OS/2 new version 2.0	£325
Delphi - ***special pricing***	£189
Visual Solutions Pack of Vbxs	£59
Turbo Assembler	£59
Borland Pascal & Turbo Pascal	£call
dBASE Win or dBASE Dist Kit	£call

Nu-Mega

BOUNDS-CHECKER Win/32	£195
BOUNDS-CHECKER Win	£195
BOUNDS-CHECKER Win/NT	£195
Soft-ICE/W with 32-bit functions	£295

Call for savings on Nu-Mega bundles

PVCS Specialists

- PVCS Version Manager is available for Win, Win NT, OS/2 and many Unix platforms in single user and work-group configurations for all development teams. ***Now new ver 5.2***

OS/2

OS/2 Warp for Windows - 3.5" or CD	£Call
OS/2 Warp Win-OS/2 - CD/3.5"	£99/£115
IBM C Set++ - CD/3.5"	£345/£385
Visual Age 2.0 for OS/2 or Windows	£call

CLIENT/SERVER

Btrieve Development DOS or Windows	£395
Btrieve Client Engines DOS or Windows	£645
Scalable SQL for Netware	£call
PowerBuilder Desktop ***Comp. Upgrade***	£call
PowerBuilder InfoMaker-Database	£175
Crystal Reports Std or Pro - 4.0	£139/£285

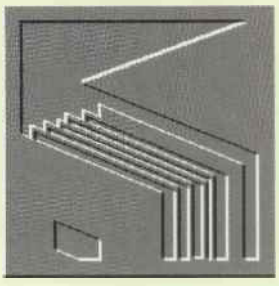
CASE

EasyCASE Professional Win 4.2	£695
EasyCASE DataBASE Eng for SQL	£call
InfoModeller Desktop	£call

NEWS

- New - VToolsD from Vireo Software - build VxDs for Windows or Windows 95 the high level way.
- Heap Agent - new from MicroQuill, for debugging those pesky C/C++ Windows memory problems.
- Borland Delphi - new Windows applications development tool with Client/Server capability - special pricing until 31st May 1995.
- PowerBuilder Desktop 4 - Competitive advantage offers for Clipper, VB, Paradox & dBASE users - call for details.
- NAG - we now carry NAG Numerical libraries for Fortran and C, NAG Fortran 90 and NAG Statistics packages.
- Btrieve for Windows NT expected - Btrieve developers can add NT to supported platforms.
- MKS Toolkit - new version for Windows NT & Windows 95 with many new features.

● PLEASE CALL IF THE ITEM YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT LISTED ● CALL FOR OUR NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE ● PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
● PRICES (EXCEPT UPGRADES & SPECIALS) INCLUDE DELIVERY TO MAINLAND UK. SAMEDAY LONDON DELIVERY AT COST ● PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE - PLEASE CALL TO CHECK ● VISA, ACCESS, & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED WITH PHONE ORDERS



Just Codding

Mark Whitehorn continues our demystification of Codd's rules for relational database management systems with an investigation of Rules 4, 5 and 6.

Dynamic online catalogue based on the relational model

Rule 4: The database description is represented at the logical level in the same way as ordinary data, so that authorised users can apply the same relational language to its interrogation as they apply to the regular data.

An implicit assumption in this rule is that every RDBMS will have a "database description"; Codd apparently believes this to be so fundamental to the whole concept of an RDBMS that he does not actually state it. A database description, more commonly known as a database dictionary (a term which Codd himself uses in his expansion of Rule 4) is an entity which holds a description of the tables in the database, their structure, the relationships between them, the queries and so on.

The rule says that the form in which the information in the data dictionary is held should be the same as that for the tables of data themselves, and that there should be no additional complexity for users who need to deal with data at dictionary level. To put that another way, if you look inside the data dictionary you should find information about how your database is structured, and that information must be held in tables. It all sounds a little incestuous because we end up with tables that define tables, but the concept behind this rule is perfectly sound. Once you have learnt how to drive the RDBMS, you can access all the information that your database contains, even the information about itself, in exactly the same way.

Microsoft Access conforms to this model, though in normal use the data dictionary tables are hidden, presumably because they can be dangerous in inexperienced hands. However, it is interesting (and educational) to play with these tables, and it's perfectly safe to do so provided you make a copy of the entire database and take it somewhere safe first. If you don't take heed of this warning, you have only yourself to blame if your database goes up in a puff of pink smoke.

If you do wish to see these tables (in your copy table), click on View, Options, and under the category General, set the option "Show system objects" to Yes (see Fig 1). The dictionary tables will then appear among those you're used to seeing in the normal list of tables. They all start with the letters MSys which makes them easy to spot. There are quite a few of them — for instance, there are separate tables for relationships, queries and macros, and these can be opened and viewed in the normal way. Certain others, columns and indexes, for example, can only be viewed if you change the security permissions to allow you to do so.

To change permissions, first have a look at how the permissions are set for one of the tables you can see by clicking on Security, Permissions and noting the settings. Then do the same for, say, Columns, and make the settings identical.

Given the importance afforded by Codd to data dictionaries, one might be surprised to learn that several of the big-name RDBMSs with "relational" writ large upon the box fail to meet this criterion. dBase, Paradox, FoxPro and Approach all operate without a database description to their names.

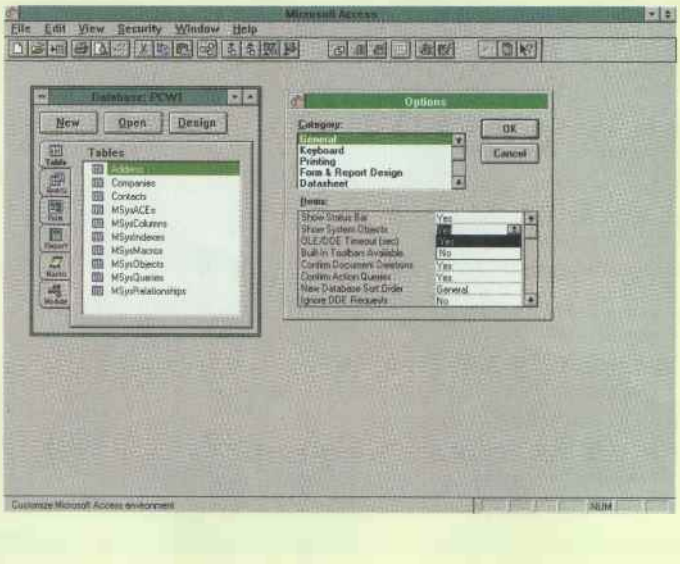
Comprehensive data sub-language rule

Rule 5: A relational system may support several languages and various modes of terminal use (for example, the fill-in-the-blanks mode). However, there must be at least one language whose statements are expressible, per some well-defined syntax, as character strings, and that is comprehensive in supporting all of the following items:

- *Data definition*
- *View definition*
- *Data manipulation (interactive and by program)*
- *Integrity constraints*
- *Authorisation*
- *Transaction boundaries (begin, commit and rollback)*

Looked at in one light, this rule is somewhat anachronistic. It was defined in the days when it was necessary to learn several languages before being able to grapple successfully with a database, with perhaps one language for querying and another for defining the structure of tables and the relationships between them. Codd's aim was to simplify the interface by determining that only one language should be used for controlling all aspects of database work.

This situation simply didn't occur in the early RDBMS software written for the PC, in programs like dBase II and III, because they essentially had only one control language and therefore they conformed to the rule.



Viewing the system tables, which make up the data dictionary, in Access

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

If you apply the rule rigorously to the modern Windows products — Paradox, dBase for Windows, Access etc. — some fail to make the grade. Access, for example, while it has a single control language in which it is possible to carry out most database functions, uses a GUI to create forms and queries. Although Access queries can be defined in SQL, whether SQL is actually part of Access basic is highly debatable.

The same is true in Paradox: there is no single completely unifying language. However, while these packages are breaking the letter of the law they are abiding by its spirit; the GUI brings increased simplicity, and it was to simplify it that Codd wrote the rule in the first place.

dBase for Windows, on the other hand, is better than all the opposition in obeying this rule. Tasks, including building forms, can be carried out either with the language or the GUI, and users can swap between these two methods at will. Other DBMSs fall short of Rule 5 by failing to have any control language at all (Lotus Approach, for instance).

Finally, does SQL satisfy this rule? The answer is, "It depends if you are a purist or not." I'm not, so broadly I'd say "Yes."

View updating rule

Rule 6: All views that are theoretically updatable are also updatable by the system.

On the face of it, this is a simple rule: it's short, concise and unambiguous. However, reading Codd's further expansion of Rule 6 rapidly disabuses you of that first naïve interpretation. He says: *"Note that a view is theoretically updatable if there exists a time-independent algorithm for unambiguously determining a single series of changes to the base relations that will have as their effect precisely the requested changes in the view"*. Oh.

Perhaps some definitions might help to shed light on this obfuscation.

Relation

Codd uses the term "relation" to mean effectively a table of data.

Base relation/base table

This is a table which exists within a database, and excludes the more transient tables such as answer tables. Answer tables are considered transitory since their values can change as the base tables are updated.

View

A view is a combination or subset of rows and/or columns from one or many base tables. Stored in a base table of customer information might be customer ID numbers, names, addresses, phone and fax numbers, and a view of that data might show only the names and the fax numbers of all customers in Scotland. A view equates approximately to what we'd call a query.

We can thus rewrite the expansion of Rule 6 as:

Note that a query is theoretically updatable if there exists a time-independent algorithm for unambiguously determining a single series of changes to the underlying tables that will have as their effect precisely the requested changes in the query.

So, have my definitions helped to clarify the clarification? Not entirely, no; but you have to agree that it's a further excellent grounding to help you make headway with Codd's singularly abstruse use of English.

Another way of expressing Rule 6 might be that you should be able to look at data in a query table and update it so long as that updating action (be it modifying, inserting or deleting information) does not break any of the fundamental rules of the database structure. In other words, users should not be obliged to return to the base table before effecting any changes; the system should allow editing from subset views so long as the integrity of the data remains uncompromised.

If you were looking at the view described above (the one showing just names and fax numbers) this rule says that you should be able to correct the spelling of a customer's name (you know full well his name isn't Mr Boring, it's Mr Baring). On the other hand, other actions may be forbidden, not by this rule, but because such changes would affect the overall database integrity. For example, using this particular view, you might well be forbidden from adding a customer. Why? Well, suppose that each customer is required to have a manually entered, unique ID field. Since you cannot even see that field from this view, you cannot possibly enter that data, so adding a customer from this view should be forbidden.

Very few of the current crop of RDBMSs conform to this rule; most simply refuse to allow you to edit via a query. Access is one of the few exceptions, and it can do this because it uses dynasets to generate the answer tables.

We're now nearly two thirds (seven twelfths, to be exact) of the way through Codd's twelve rules; keep practising, there will be questions at the end.

THE KEYBOARD COMPANY
FED UP?
Why keep using the *tatty* keyboard that came with your PC, when you could have something so much better. We keep the best selection in the UK, so ring for the latest copy of
Alternatively, from your Fax, dial 0374 - 50 21 50 and press the *start* button when requested.
01453 88 55 22
or FAX 01453 88 66 33
USP Ltd t/a The Keyboard Company - The Studio - Middle Lypiatt - Glos - GL6 7LW

Will Writing
Earns £75 an hour
Put your computer to work - complete business opportunity
Our Will writing system starts earning for you immediately! Marketing Pack now includes new Windows & DOS versions with: Clause Library Extensive Tutorial, Client Forms Advertising & Development Plans Plus fully bound Example Will
The whole system costs from only £67 - the price of a pair of Wills - the only computer disc to pay for itself time and time again
Phone or write for Free Information Pack
Legacy UK, (Dept D), PO Box 200 Shrewsbury ☎ 01938 570428

AMAZING SPECIAL OFFER
Premium Ex-Software Disks
2 FOR 1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
500 @ 20p per disk
Parceline Next Day Delivery £4.00
Plus VAT @ 17.5%
Minimum Qty 500
£122.20 (for 500)
Quantities under 500 please ring for prices
Tel. (01488) 685299
Green Disk Ltd.

Questions & Answers

I am getting a lot of questions based on Access, which suits me fine: I think it is an excellent product. However, this may well be boring for users of other products, so I will do my utmost to answer questions generically. This isn't difficult since most of the questions are actually about databases rather than specific RDBMSs. SQL is particularly helpful here, since it is largely transportable, so I will endeavour to show SQL solutions whenever possible.

Splitting up is hard to do

We purchased MS Access in the hope that we could convert all our PC databases from ageing, non-MIS written programs into polished, usable and, above all, maintainable systems. Alas, I was brought down to earth when trying to convert and split up an old database file.

I have a file in Microsoft Access 2.0 which was imported from a Fox database. This is a single flat file which needs to be converted to two related tables:

```
Companies
---------
Company Number
Company Name
Address
Contact Name
etc.
```

There can be more than one contact name for a company at a certain address. I need to split the above file into two. One will hold the company name and address, and the other (connected by a counter field in Address and a number field in Contact Names) will hold the contact names for that company at that address, e.g:

```
Address Table                    Contact Names Table
-------------                    -------------------
Company Number  ---------- Company Number
Company Name                       Contact Name
Address                            Extension
Telephone
```

The relationship is One-to-Many with Referential Integrity with the cascadedelete option set.

I have nearly (sort of) managed to do this with myriad select, update and append queries, but have not had a satisfactory result as yet.

I have set up a (tiny) table which mimics your problem (upper table in Fig 2, right). The problems are:

1. To get an unique list of the companies from this table which can then be converted into the Address table;

2.Tto get a complete list of the contact names (in other words, every record from the Companies table) for the Contact Names table.

Solutions:

1. Set up a query on Companies and include the fields you want to appear in the Address table. Call up the properties box for the query (right-click and select Properties) and set the Unique Values property to Yes, then run the query. If all is well, this will produce a unique list of companies. In practice you may well have duplicated entries. These arise simply because people often make slight errors when entering data multiple times, particularly addresses. However, at least they should be reasonably easy to spot and you can edit the original table to remove them.

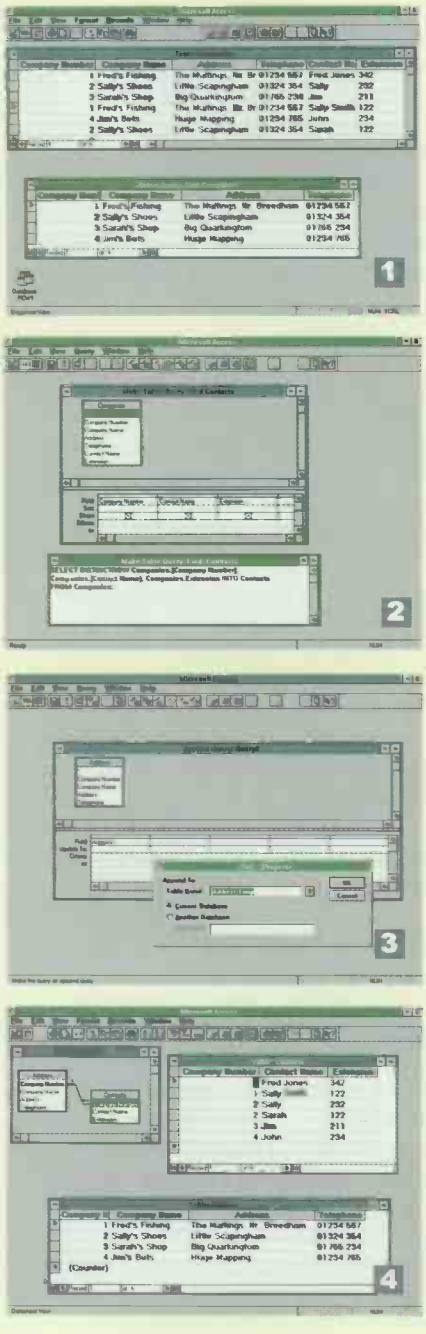
Don't select Unique Records in the Properties box because this will only suppress duplicates which are identical in every way in the original table. Since your records in Companies will vary by contact name, you won't get a unique list of companies.

When you are happy with the result, generate a table called Address from the query (pop down the Query menu, select Make Table, enter Address as the name of the new table and run the query).

2. Set up a new query on Companies, but just choose the fields Company Number, Contact Name and Extension. Again, use the query to generate a table (called Contacts).

So far, this answer has been fairly generic for all RDBMSs since you can use the SQL, but the next bit is peculiar to Access since it involves the Counter field type. How do you turn the Company Number field in Addresses into a counter field? You can't just redefine the field type because Access refuses to make this change. The answer is, from the database window, highlight the newly created Address table and use Edit Copy, Edit Paste to make a copy of it. When asked if you want to copy the structure only, or the structure and data, select only the structure. You will need to give the new table a name, perhaps Address Temp. Since this is an empty table, you can happily change the data type of Customer Number to a counter. Then use an Append Query to add the contents of Address into Address Temp. Rather surprisingly, considering Access's normally defensive attitude to Counter fields, it will let you do this. Finally you can delete Address, rename Address Temp as Address and make Company Number into a primary key.

Assuming that all is as it should be, you should be able to join the tables and establish referential integrity.



1 The query to generate the Address table, together with its SQL equivalent
2 The query to generate the Contacts table, together with its SQL equivalent
3 Running the append query to move the data into Address Temp
4 The conversion is complete

PCW Contacts

Mark Whitehorn welcomes readers' correspondence and ideas for the Databases column. He's on **penguin@cix.compulink.co.uk**

At the security company

What other equipment have these cowboys sold us?

At the headhunter's

How long will it take to see who we've got with experience in VB, security and comms?

In the MD's office

What do you mean "we don't know how many fault calls relate to this" - it's on the computer isn't it?

In the PR office

Do we have any contacts in the Belgian press?

In the research section

You mean we can't just look for everything in the database that mentions it?

In the library

I don't suppose you've got any back-ground on [fill in pet hate]?

In customer service

I'm sorry; do you have a part number? Oh... We're stuck then, aren't we?

How Blackwell Idealist can give you answers, when other databases leave you with questions

Imagine information stored so that you can find whatever you need instantly. A database with the flexibility to store all your information, not just the bits that "fit". A database with a real index, like in the back of a book, but better: every word, number, date – every item – immediately, individually and automatically indexed by both record and field.

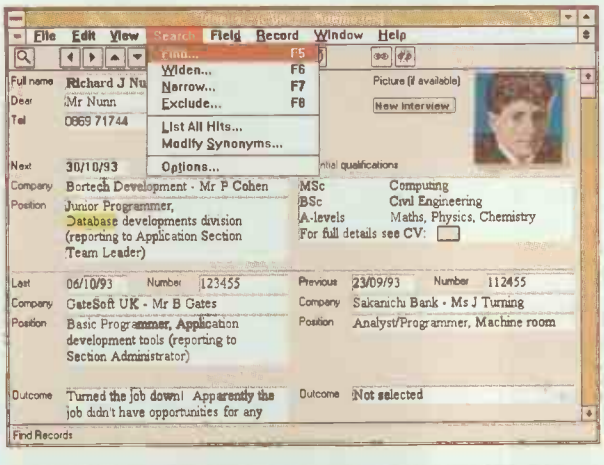
This is *Idealist* – the only full-text database for Microsoft Windows and Windows NT: the retrieval database.

Idealist will store people's names, addresses or other data, for instant retrieval by anything they contain. It will store a library-style catalogue with links to documents in an image archive. It will enable you to log calls, faults or other events virtually without restriction on the format of the records, and then retrieve them by any combination of criteria. It will import information from disparate sources, like research data and bibliographic records from online services, store them together and let you search them simultaneously.

Idealist delivers fast and genuinely flexible access to information: to your desktop, to your colleagues on a network, or customers via CD-ROM. The applications are innumerable, but the principle is simple: if you have information that you need to retrieve, but can't be sure what you'll need to find, Blackwell *Idealist* has the answer.

It finds everything.

Now only £99.50* excl VAT



MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE 32-Bit Application

☐ Please send further information on *Idealist*.

Please send me a single copy of *Idealist* for ☐ Windows™ ☐ Macintosh® ☐ DOS

☐ I enclose a cheque for £119.26

☐ Please debit £119.26 from my credit card:

☐ VISA ☐ Access expiry date: _____

number: _____

Signed: _____

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel/Fax _____

PCW 6/95

All trademarks acknowledged.

Blackwell *Idealist*

THE INFORMATION MANAGER

Blackwell Science

Blackwell Science Ltd, Osney Mead, Oxford, OX2 0EL. Tel: 01865 206206. Fax: 01865 791738.
*£99.50 for single copy for Windows 3.1x, DOS or Macintosh (add £19.76 for packing, delivery and UK VAT at 17.5%); £149.50 for Windows 32-bit Edition; multiple and read-only licences also available.

Making **histograms**

Many paint-program enthusiasts are scared off by histograms, but they shouldn't be. Gordon Laing makes good use of these oft-neglected facilities, reports on the exciting plans afoot at Quark towers, and traces the history of his Font of the Month.

Histograms are one of the most useful but least understood facilities offered by advanced paint and photo retouching applications. But fear not, for there is no longer any need to cower at their mention, as Graphics & DTP spills the beans, dishes the dirt, and explains just what's going on, generally dispelling myths as it goes along — or something like that.

Along with "everything you wanted to know about histograms but were afraid to ask", we've got the traditional Font of the Month and all the hot news from the graphics world.

The latest from Quark

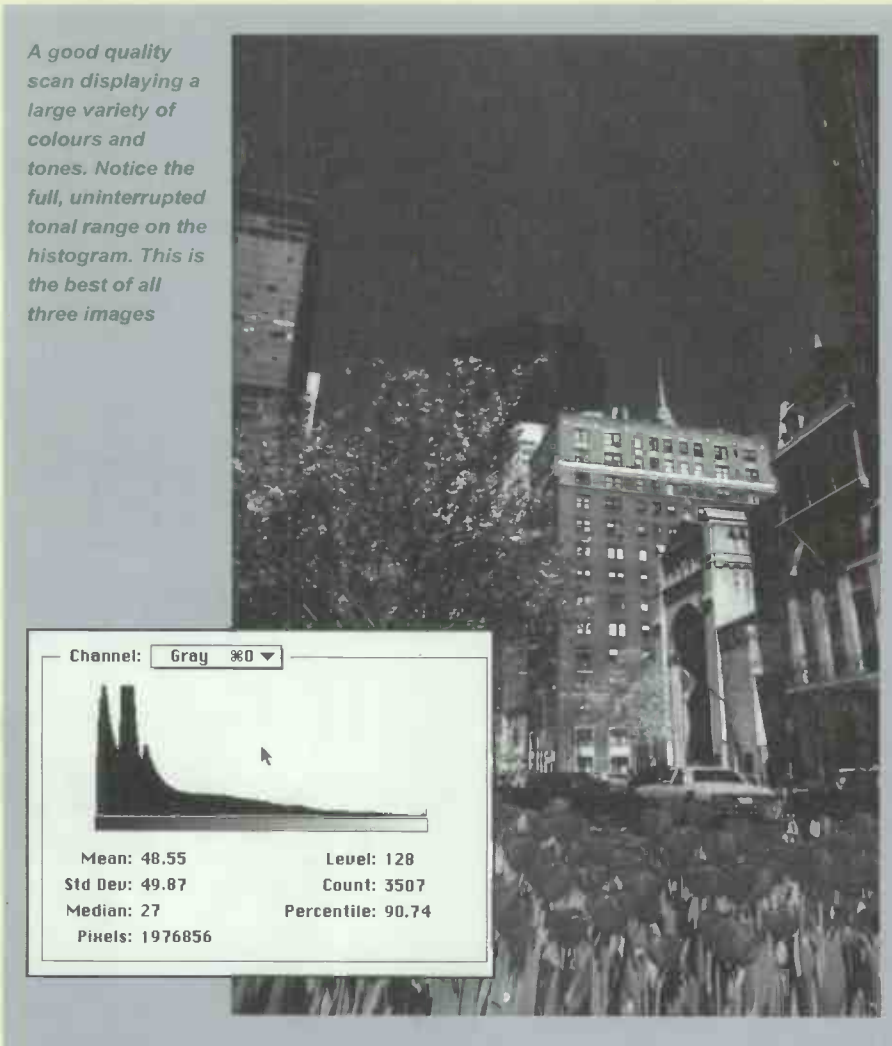
Several months back, Quark implied that it would be either acquiring or creating its own drawing application. At the time many, including myself, speculated that it would eagerly snap up FreeHand, after Adobe returned all rights to the developers, Altsys. MacroMedia ended up taking the initiative and is now responsible for FreeHand, with the recent release of version 5.0, currently only available for the Macintosh.

So what of Quark? Chances are that freehand drawing tools will be available on forthcoming versions, but for now, the shock news is that Quark is soon to announce an image manipulation package to rival Adobe Photoshop around the time you read this.

Quark XPosure, jointly developed by JVC and expected to ship late this year for less than $1,000 on the PowerMac platform, uses concepts similar in many ways to Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0's LowRez and Command List. The rather sensible approach to manipulating potentially huge and utterly resource-crippling files is to edit a low-resolution version. The application remembers the list of commands and applies them to the original large image at a later time, leaving you free to do something far more important like having lunch — or sleeping, depending on just how big the original is.

The downside is that retouching specific areas on a low-resolution version may not accurately transpose to the original; other fine details or aberrations of the original may not show up on the low-resolution version.

Where this technique really comes into its own is for general mode changes, overall adjustments of brightness, contrast, colour and the like. Any operations are



A good quality scan displaying a large variety of colours and tones. Notice the full, uninterrupted tonal range on the histogram. This is the best of all three images

specified in the command list, which may be edited, offering in effect, unlimited levels of undo. The list can be saved and applied not only to the high-resolution original but to any other files, allowing batch processing.

Also of interest is Quark's use of lenses to apply effects over a specifically shaped area. Along with a set of standard filters, Quark XPosure will be compatible with Photoshop plug-ins. We'll bring you more information as soon as we have it, and look forward to seeing whether it will pose any threat at all to Photoshop, which is about as established as any application in a niche market can be.

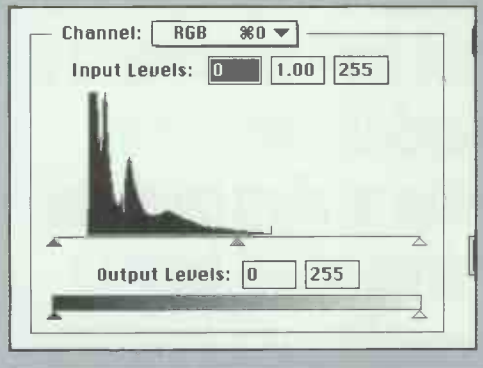
Histograms explained

Take a deep breath, here goes: a histogram is a visual representation of the tonal distribution of an image. The horizontal axis runs from pure black to pure white, with shades of grey in between; there are 256 levels in total. Each of the 256 levels has a vertical bar proportional in height to the number of pixels in the image which are that shade of grey. In a colour image, you may choose from a combined histogram representing overall distribution, or separate ones for the component RGB or CMY and K elements.

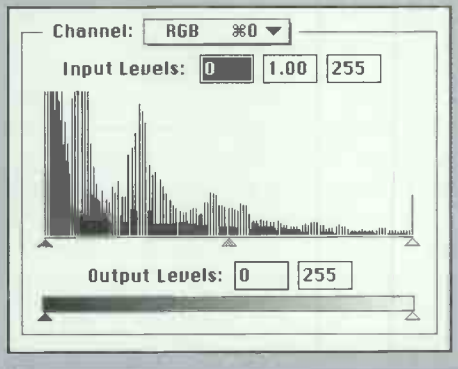
In plain English, histograms show, at a glance, the range and extent of brightness and darkness in an image. If the image has a broad tonal range, the histogram will be complete and uninterrupted, with vertical bars for every level. Dark images show emphasis towards the left side, while bright images will be biased towards the right side. Poor-quality images, or those lacking in contrast, may be immediately identifiable by the lack of values at the extreme black or white ends of the histogram. Gaps in the histogram indicate literal gaps in the tonal range.

Careful analysis and modification of the histogram can be the easiest and most efficient single step in correcting or optimising an image. There is, of course,

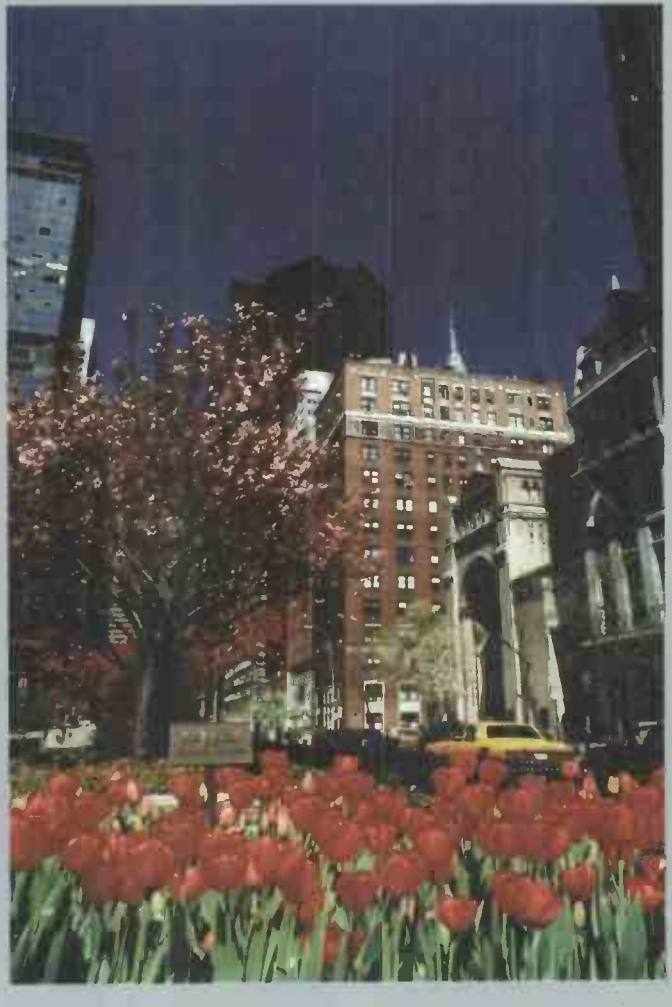
Histograms



The same picture with much reduced contrast. Notice the limited range of tones on the histogram. There are no pure whites or blacks



Here, the middle poor scan has been optimised by stretching the histogram's edges to the full tonal range. This results in gaps, but it's still a considerable improvement



the possibility that an image is deliberately light, or soft, without the need for correction, but displaying the histogram will leave you in no doubt as to the tonal nature. They can also be very useful in testing the quality of an image source or scanner, since any tricky tonal gaps or unintentional bias will immediately make themselves apparent.

The following tips are specific to Adobe Photoshop 3.0 but are equally applicable to earlier versions, or indeed any paint or photo retouching application which offers a histogram facility.

Clicking Histogram from the Image menu displays the tonal distribution for the current image or selection — obviously, the bigger the image size the longer the process will take, although typically you'll only have to wait a few seconds. The combined histogram is displayed by default, either as CMYK for CMYK images, or grey for RGB or indexed images. A pulldown menu offers individual histograms for the red, green or blue, or cyan, magenta, yellow or black channels.

The histogram is displayed above a graduated bar representing each of the 256 levels. The vertical scaling factor may result in some bars going off the range, but the count will always indicate the total number of pixels at the particular level the pointer falls on. In addition to the count at that level, Photoshop's histogram function shows the total number of pixels in the image, the average brightness level, standard deviation and median.

You can immediately spot if the image has a full tonal range by seeing if the histogram extends to the pure white and/or black edges of the range. Gaps in the histogram represent the lack of a particular tone. Simple or indexed images may only consist of tens of shades or colours, resulting in a sparsely populated histogram more resembling a bed of nails. In these cases there is little you can do to correct the image, if indeed any correction is required at all.

Image correction by histogram manipulation really comes into its own for files stored with a large pixel depth, such as 24-bit RGB, or 32-bit CMYK. So how's it done?

Selecting Levels from the Adjust submenu of the Image menu generates the histogram again; as before, it can be set to display individual or combined channels. The histogram is labelled as Input Levels and has three triangular sliders below, one at each end and the third in the middle. From left to right, they represent darkest or shadow value, the midtone value or gamma, and the brightest or highlight value. The slider's positions are indicated numerically above — remember, 0 is black and 255 is white. A gamma of one places the midtone level exactly in between the shadow and highlight.

Below the histogram and its sliders lies the 256-level graduated grey bar, this time labelled Output Levels, and with a triangular slider at each end. These determine the lowest and highest overall output brightness, and effectively control the contrast of the image. Dragging the black slider to the right decreases the contrast of the image.

The point is that all these little triangles are just dying to be dragged around, and tagging the Preview button presents the results without any permanent damage being done. Before trying to understand completely the theory behind histograms, I thoroughly recommend a good wiggle with the sliders to see what they do in practice.

Remember, a full tonal range will have a histogram which extends to both the far left, shadow, and far right, highlight triangles. If your image's histogram falls short on either or both ends, just drag the highlight/shadow triangles to the edges of the histogram, and the application automatically reassigns the tones. Now you'll have true blacks and whites, at the expense of the original histogram being stretched. This may produce gaps between levels, but the overall result is usually preferable. You may have to play about with the middle triangle to reassign the midtone/gamma level correctly. Trial and error along with healthy experimentation is the best advice.

Photoshop does a pretty good job of adjusting the sliders to stretch the histogram itself, by pressing the Auto button. Of course, you can manually tweak them later before committing with the OK button.

If adjusting sliders doesn't appeal, a far more visual option is open to you. To the right of the histogram and below the other buttons lie three Eyedroppers: one (black) representing shadow, another (grey) for midtones and a third (white) for highlights. Select them one at a time, then manually choose which area you believe to corre-

Font of the Month

Runic

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abçdéfghijklmnöpqrstuvwxyzß&1234567890

Above *Runic, the digital typeface, as used by PCW*
Right *A 1969 advert for Runic, the hot-metal typeface*

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

spond on the actual image. Click on the Shadow Eyedropper, then find the darkest area on your image; next find a typical midtone on your image then click it with the Midtone Eyedropper; finally select a bright area with the Highlight Eyedropper.

This technique requires reasonable judgement and understanding of which are the typical highlights, midtones and shadows in your image. Even with a little experience the results can be slightly unpredictable, but overall, I prefer it to the sliders. You can always re-choose certain areas until you've achieved the desired correction.

Ultimately, bear in mind that the histogram describes the overall quality of an image. A limited range, or gaps within the range, are easily spotted and represent less than perfect quality. It's a worthwhile exercise to look at the histogram of an unmodified file before any manipulations, then check it after each overall change. You should notice gaps appearing left, right and centre, revealing a loss in quality. Consequently, try to make as few contrast, brightness and colour changes as possible to retain optimum quality. In many cases, these adjustments can be made at scanning stage, saving you subsequent processing time and potential quality loss.

Incidentally, users of Photoshop 3.0 for Windows may be experiencing scanning problems. This, I am reliably informed, is the fault of a duff TWAIN file. The file at fault is the obviously titled twain8b.8ba, which resides in the Plugins directory. Get in touch with Adobe or your scanner manufacturer for a replacement, which should be simply copied over the original.

Before I go any further, many of you may be interested in CDs full of stock photography. In the very near future I'll be doing a round-up of any I can get my hands on, but until then check out PhotoDisc, which Faces put me on to.

All PhotoDisc CDs contain between 100 and 352 images stored as RGB TIFFs at several sizes. All the volumes contain 5 x 7in versions at 72dpi (600kb) and 300dpi (10Mb). Certain collections also offer larger images: 8.5 x 11in at 300dpi (28.5Mb) — the 10Mb and 28.5Mb files are JPEG compressed. Some earlier volumes were created with CCD scanners, but PhotoDisc is now systematically rescanning with higher quality drum scanners.

Just my type

"A work of art does not have to be beautiful but it will need to be displayed with some discretion if it is to have the desired impact. Runic Condensed could be seen as belonging to this category. It was not designed as a text face, but although extremely compact, it is surprisingly readable. Used with care it has considerable merit where attention is being courted."

I can't argue with that quote from Agfa's Type Reference book for PostScript Users regarding June's font of the month. Runic Condensed, available from MonoType or Adobe collections through the usual suppliers below, was first designed and marketed in 1936 in hot-metal. It's an in-house design, based on early foundry types from the Caslon foundry, later known as Stephenson and Blake.

Runic Condensed is best used in large point sizes, ideal for headlines. You can see it in action within the hallowed pages of *PCW* since our November 1994 redesign issue. *PCW*'s art editor Darrell Kingsley chose four new fonts specifically for headline use. Runic Condensed made it to the final fab four and finds itself most used on science and technology features. It also makes a refreshing change from your typical weighty sans-serif headline faces.

PCW Contacts

Gordon Laing welcomes any tips, questions or traditional cash bribes. Please write to the standard *PCW* address, or those suitably equipped can email him as **Gordon_Laing@pcw.ccmail.compuserve.com**

Adobe 0181 606 4000
Adobe tech support 0800 232223
Faces 01276 38888
FontWorks 0171 490 5390

PSION SERIES 3a

3a 256K £199 3a 512K £239
New! New! New! New!
1mb Ver £259 2mb Ver £305
All with Free Software
256K Series 3S *With Spreadsheet* **£139**

Software		Accessories	
Account & Exp	£27	Fax Modem	£149
Psion Money -3a	£39	Mains Adaptor	£12
Chess	£24	Print Link	£24
Spell Checker	£28	P C Link	£54
Games Pack 3a	£29	Mac Link Plus	£62
Pipemania	£24	Leather Case	£12
Berlitz Interpreter	£28	Exec Case	£18
Berlitz Phrase	£30	SSD Wallet	£15
Games Packs	£24	Desk Stand	£14
Agenda Link	£39	Disk Drive	£195
Win Link *Ver 2*	£23	**Books**	
Timebase Solo	£95	First Step Prog	£13
Contact Edge	£99	Serious Prog S3	£13
Data DeLuxe	£49	Serious Prog S3a	£15
Data View	£44	Graphic Prog	£13
Paint & Compose	£52	100 Questions 3a	£10

SSD'S			
256K *Flash*	£45	128K *Flash*	£28
512K *Flash*	£69	128K RAM	£39
1mb *Flash*	£92	512K RAM	£92
2mb *Flash*	£149	1mb RAM	£189
		4mb *Flash*	£259

PHONE FOR FULL PRICE LIST

☎: 01202 302796
FAX: 01202 300419

CLOVE TECHNOLOGY
43 Springbank Rd, Bournemouth BH7 7EL
Prices exclude delivery and VAT. Subject to availability.

Drive ALL the monitors you need from a single PC, Mac, Sun, or Archimedes ....

Video Splitters

Our superb 250MHz Video Splitters are not the cheapest. But they are the best. We guarantee they'll drive all resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 without distorting the screen image. That's why the world's top monitor manufacturers, broadcasters, PC suppliers and corporate users insist on Video Splitters from Scene Double.

Just some of the many useful Video Splitter applications:
- Software demonstrations
- Exhibition & retail displays
- Information systems
- Education & training
- Driving remote monitors
- Monitor testing/burn-in

Internal PC Video Splitter with 2 outputs	£229
Internal PC Video Splitter with 4 outputs	£279
External Video Splitter with 4 outputs	£299
External Video Splitter with 8 outputs	£389
Video extension cables	£££ call

Also available: keyboard/mouse/Video buffers and sharers – *Please call.*
All prices are quoted exclusive of VAT. CE & FCC approved.

Scene Double
2 Glendale Avenue
Edgware
Middlesex HA8 8HG
0181 958 3639

Made-to-measure Pentium® processor-based PCs

In today's fast moving PC computer market place, the choice of PC supplier can be almost as daunting as deciding which PC model will best fit your needs.
With thousands of hardware options it's almost impossible for volume PC manufacturers to produce models to cover all these variances. We've approached the manufacture of our PCs in a different way and we will produce for you a ready-to-go *made-to-measure* Intel Pentium® processor-based PC system to match your exact requirements.

Made-to-measure is usually synonymous with high cost.
However, because we are distributors for many of the specialist products we use in manufacture, our *made-to-measure* custom assembled quality PCs can be lower than the cost of an off the peg PC, fitted with additional hardware.
So before you're tempted with an off the peg solution give us a call and find out more about our *made-to-measure* systems tailored specifically to fit your needs.

The PCs below are some examples of made-to-measure options.

Feature	CDR P-90 Multimedia	CDR P-90 CD Record-2	CDR P-90 CD Record-4	CDR P-90 MPEG Encode
Intel 90 MHz Pentium® Processor with SIS chip-set	yes	yes	yes	yes
8MB RAM expandable to 128MB (72-pin)	yes	yes	yes	yes
256KB Cache 64-bit Memory	yes	yes	yes	yes
1.2GB fast (10ms) IDE Hard Drive	yes			
Audio/Visual 2GB SCSI Hard Drive + Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Card		yes	yes	yes
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	yes	yes	yes	yes
Quad Speed CD ROM Drive (VideoCD compatible)	yes	yes	yes	yes
16-bit Sound Blaster Sound Card with Yamaha Speakers	yes	yes	yes	yes
Jakarta 2MB RAM 24-bit PCI SVGA Graphics Accelerator+MPEG Decoder	yes	yes	yes	yes
Choice of metal Desk-Top or metal Mini-Tower case	yes	Mini-Tower	Mini-Tower	Midi-Tower
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Controller Port	yes	yes	yes	yes
15" High Resolution FST SVGA Colour Monitor	yes	yes	yes	yes
Professional Keyboard and MS Ergonomic Mouse	yes	yes	yes	yes
MS DOS 6.2 Windows for Workgroups 3.1(loaded)	yes	yes	yes	yes
Internal Yamaha CDR100 Quad Speed SCSI CD Recorder			yes	yes
Adaptec 1505 SCSI card ISA bus (for CD Recorder)		yes	yes	yes
Internal Dual Speed High Specification SCSI CD Recorder		yes		
Corel CD Creator or WinOnCD ToGo - CD recording software (loaded)		WinOnCD ToGo	yes	
VideoPack - VideoCD recording software (loaded) + full WinOnCD		option £1,398	option £1,398	yes
OPTIVision real-time MPEG Encoder/ TV Preview-Genlock Decoder		option £10,069	option £10,069	yes
***Made-to-measure* ready-to-go prices** *(priced business to business ex VAT)*	**£1,999**	**£3,999**	**£4,599**	**£14,999**

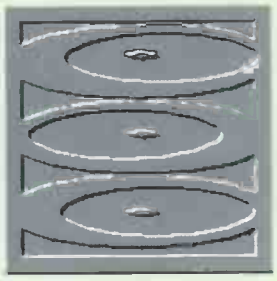
CD Revolution Ltd

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP
Tel: 01932 562000 *Fax: 01932 571999*

also available in South Africa from CD Revolution (Pty) Ltd Tel: 021 880 1889 Fax: 021 880 1727

All trademarks recognised. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without prior notice. Prices are business to business and exclude VAT & delivery. E&OE.

CRYSTAL
CD Revolution Ltd



Deep and meaningful

In case you're seeking relief from flat presentations, Asymetrix comes to the rescue with an affordable 3D animation package. Karl Dunkerley leads you through some special effects to bend the mind.

It isn't just the Flat Earth Society that believes we live in a two-dimensional world. Unlike the real 3D world, virtually the whole of the PC world exists in two dimensions. DTP, graphics packages, drawing software and all major applications produce flat output. Even animation packages miss out on the third dimension. This month, though, I'm going to take you into the Z dimension and all the trip will cost you is £150, at most.

There have been 3D packages around on the PC for some time but their prices have been prohibitive. Asymetrix has now come to the rescue with its 3D F/X package.

Most of us will never want to produce our own 3D models so the package ships with a CD full of them. Even better, you can buy more because it lets you import AutoDesk's 3D-Studio libraries. 3D F/X isn't a fully-fledged 3D design package — it is aimed at people wanting to add AVIs to presentations, video clips and documents, and to make their work stand out.

The best aspect of the package is its ease of use. When you fire up the package you see three windows. The most important is the Scene Preview, which is where you do the most work — it acts as your scratch pad and visualiser. The Catalogue window holds all the models, surface textures, paths, lights, backdrops and user-defined models in folders. The Scene Contents window holds a nested diagram of the scene and its components such as the model used, the lighting and angles, or the paths taken by various objects.

The biggest problem initially is that the screen is cluttered, especially on a 14in monitor. The best solution is to close the Scene Contents window, use the View menu to remove the Main Status bar and the ones in the Preview and Catalogue windows. Then use Window and Tile Vertically to show Preview and Catalogue side-by-side. This way you see more catalogue objects on the screen at once.

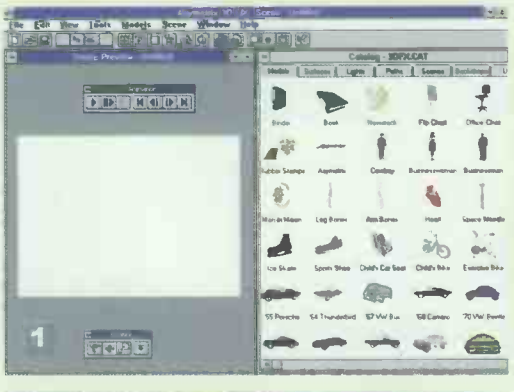
It helps to review the catalogue before you start as there are quite a few objects. Remember before you start that you will only see the best results using a good graphics card with TrueColour.

For this example, I decided to go for a psychedelic effect with a spinning head set against a map of the world and with the globe spinning around the scene. The first task is to choose the backdrop. To add this to the scene you click on the Backdrop folder and find World Map 1. To add it to the scene, simply drag and drop it onto the Scene Preview.

Next, you need to add the head which is found in the Model folder and called Male 2. This time you drag-and-drop it onto the backdrop. If you have a standard graphics card then you may be better off clicking the Wireframe icon (as this will allow you to work faster) and then only rendering the object by clicking on the Solid Models icon when needed.

The head will probably appear larger than the backdrop so you have to reduce it. In the Scene Preview window you should see a floating Position toolbar. The third icon along allows you to resize an object. Click on this and then move the

Redesigning the world



1 Clean up your 3D F/X screens if you want to make life easier

2 The last act in the scene, but in a measly 256 colours

3 Entering a new dimension of the mind in 640 x 480 and TrueColour

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

cursor over the head. An outline box containing the head model should appear. The best way to resize the model is to put the cursor just off-centre of the object. Depress the mouse button and move away from the centre, and the model will shrink. Move towards it and it will grow. In effect, you're moving further way or closer to the centre and the object will then appear smaller or larger. Once you're used to it, it's fairly easy to understand in these terms.

The second icon on the Position bar moves the model around the backdrop and alters the viewing angle. The first icon gives you more control over the viewing angle and lets you spin the model in three dimensions, but we want to leave it in place for this exercise. What you have done is to define the end position of the model.

Choosing the right path

You now need to give it a path to follow. Click on the Paths Folder and find the Spin Z-Axis icon. Drag this over the head. You may hear the hard disk thrashing at this point. To see what you have done, you should use the Animation floating toolbar and click the Play icon. You will see the head flip over once. This, however, is boring. Click the head with the right-hand mouse button and a menu will appear. Choose Modify Animation. You will see three folders on the new window. Change the Movement Duration setting to 10 seconds. Click the Spin folder followed by Define Spin and set Number of Turns to two. You should now click anywhere on the little Preview and Define Spin window. Where you click defines the spin style. Try a few until you are happy. You get to see the whole model this way. Click OK and return to the scene window. To see a jerky version of the real effect, click the Play button in the Animation toolbar.

The surface details of the head, though, are hardly psychedelic. This is remedied by adding a new surface texture but the process is not easy because the head has a set of defaults that need to be changed. The first steps are to click on the head and then to select the Surfaces folder and find the Rainbow one. Drag this onto the head which will turn grey.

Click the head with the righthand mouse button and then choose Modify Surface and Colour. In the Surface Pattern folder click Bitmap Pattern and choose Rainbow1.bmp from the Surface Settings box. Click the Effects folder and check that the Use Reflection Map option is unticked. Click OK. The model head should turn turquoise. To check that the surface has changed, click the Snapshot icon and you'll see the rendered effect. The rainbow pattern should cover the entire head.

This is where where things get really mind-bending. Choose Globe 4 from the Models folder and drag it to the Scene Preview. Leave it in the centre but shrink it the same way as before to the size of the skull, not the hair. The head and globe will intersect so that the nose and chin poke out of the globe.

Right-click on the globe and Modify Animation. Change the Duration to four seconds, Start and End Position to Enter Scene and move the Off-Screen Position to the front and bottom-left. Switch to the Spin folder and the Number of Turns to three. Then go back and run the Animation. The globe will spin in from the bottom left and will also intersect with the spinning head.

With the righthand mouse button click on the backdrop. Choose Snapshot and Animation Settings. You can now choose the screen size, rendition quality and number of colours. What you choose depends on your graphics card, processor speed, motivation and patience. Photo-realistic images at high-resolution can take several hours in some cases. Before you start the process, use the Generate Snapshot icon to see the final effect.

In the frame

When ready, click Scene and Generate Animation. Here you need to decide which video CoDec you want to use (this will affect quality).The Realistic setting is excellent and renders. It's fascinating to watch each frame build up, like a picture developing on a photographic sheet.

The first effort lacks a certain something. A little text will do the trick so I create two Text Models using the A icon. The first piece of text is just the phrase "Planet Earth" in Arial 36-point. Any text is automatically treated as 3D but the defaults give a crude image, so using Modify 3D is essential. I then use the options to give it an 18 percent bevel size and thickness of eight and set it to Helicopter in from the top right to the bottom centre. In the Effects folder make sure you switch off Use Reflection Map. Highlighting the Earth theme, I change the text colour to green — the effect is altogether classier — and then set the path to stay where it is in the top left-hand corner and for each letter to spin over the top.

Next, to expand on the psychedelic-green theme, I add the phrase "wrap your mind around it" and modify the surface

SplitterBoxes
- Multiple displays from a single source

Splitter 5:50

This unique Multi-Signal Splitter Box will split VGA,SVGA,XGA, Composite Video, S-Video, RGB and Audio signals up to 5 times (25 if using composite video), and carry the signal up to 50 metres from the source. Supplied with power supply unit and cables for connection to a PC. Additional cables required for Composite & S-Video, Audio and RGB signals. Call sales office for prices.

£149 + VAT

VGA Splitter Box

Designed to allow up to three monitors to be run from a single PC, this unit will split VGA and SVGA signals, and carry the signal up to 20 metres from the PC. Power supply unit and cables for connection to computer included for

£65.70+VAT

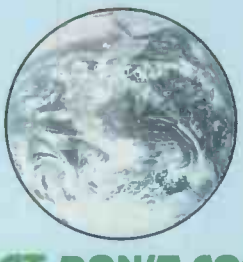
Full Desktop Video product guide now available.

Vine Micros Ltd., Vine House, Cowper Rd, Margate, Kent, CT9 1SX, England.
Tel (01843) 225714 Fax: (01843) 296237

E&OE. Details subject to change.

VINE micros

REMANUFACTURED TONER CARTRIDGES & INKJET REFILLS



THAT DON'T COST THE EARTH

Tel: 01873 854913
Fax: 01873 858040

Inkwell, 8 Brecon Road, Abergaveny NP7 5UG

I HAVE A SPELL CHEQUER IT CAME WITH MY PC

Does your spell chequer make miss takes?

COLLINS ELECTRONIC ENGLISH DICTIONARY & THESAURUS

... for the ~~rite~~ ~~write~~ right word!

- Instant access to 190,000 definitions containing 3.5 million words of text
- 16,000 encyclopedic entries including places plus 14,000 new and updated entries
- 275,000 synonyms linked to the dictionary
- Powerful anagram search facility
- Wildcard or fuzzy search feature (? and *)
- Boolean search functions (AND, OR, NOT)
- Includes pronunciation and etymology
- DOS & Windows versions are supplied both on diskettes and CD-ROM in one box for IBM compatible PCs

A REAL DICTIONARY & THESAURUS FOR £49

Price excludes delivery at current Post Office rates
Price excludes VAT at current rate

HarperCollins Electronic Reference

14 Steep Lane • Findon • Worthing • West Sussex • BN14 0UF
Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633
E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com

TOO NO ITS PERFECT IN IT'S WEIGH MY CHEQUER TOLLED ME SEW
IT PLAINLY MARKS FOUR MY REVUE MISS TAKES I CANNOT SEA I'VE RUN
THIS POEM THREW IT I'M SHORE YOUR PLEASED

PENTIUM POWER!!

EARTH SHATTERING DEALS

NO ONE BEATS OUR PRICES!!

WINNER 386 SYSTEMS — RUNNER-UP 486 SYSTEMS

586 P66MHz Cache

NEW PCI!

HUGE SAVINGS on all computers...

- P66 Pentium® Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- PCI Local Bus 1Mb Graphics Card
- 428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 256K Cache
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- 1 x Parallel Port • 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Tower/Desktop case

SHOWROOMS OPEN NOW AT

SONIC FOTO CENTER 256 TOTTENHAM COURT RD LONDON W1A 9AD TEL: 0171 636 7613

VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS) ARNDALE CENTRE MANCHESTER M4 3AT TEL: 0161 835 1611

7 HIGH FRIARS ELDON SQUARE NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB

220 ARGYLE STREET GLASGOW G2 7HA

£899

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

With Multimedia Kit and Dual Speed Multi Session CD ROM Drive and 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers. Including CD Software – **CALL FOR DETAILS!!!**

£1029

Tiny Computers Ltd is one of the leading computer companies in the U.K. Their range of P.C's have been installed to tens of thousands of satisfied customers including many councils, universities, colleges and blue chip companies, who are now realising the incredible value, performance and quality of these machines. They are fully upgradeable and are IBM compatible.*

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines

OUR PERFORMANCE PROMISE

- Each machine is fully assembled and subject to a rigorous 24 hour burning-in Quality Control Test
- Fully upgradeable and reliable, built to the highest standards
- 12 month UK back to base warranty
- IBM Compatible*
- Technical Support

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Winner Best Delivery Service (Hardware Dealers)

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Winner Best Sales Service Tiny Computers

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - SPECIAL DEALS
EDUCATION GOVERNMENT DEPT TRADE & DEALER
STUDENT DISCOUNTS!

OTHER MODELS & OPTIONS AVAILABLE - { 486SX-33 486DX2-66 486DX4-100

CALL FOR DETAILS OR SEE OUR MAIN AD

PLEASE RUSH ME MORE MORE INFORMATION ON TINY COMPUTERS

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

POSTCODE_____

TEL_____ FAX_____

SEND TO: TINY COMPUTERS LTD
53 ORMSIDE WAY, HOLMETHORPE IND ESTATE,
REDHILL, SURREY. RH1 2LW

CALL THE HOTLINE NOW!

01737-779511

FAX: 01737-779541 Prices exclude VAT & Delivery

We will not charge your credit card until your goods are dispatched

Access AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

ORDER TODAY • GOODS DELIVERED NEXT DAY

MANCHESTER SHOWROOM OPEN MON-SAT 9am- 6pm
LONDON SHOWROOM OPEN MON-SAT 9.30am-6.30pm
REDHILL SHOWROOM OPEN MON-FRI 9.30am-5pm

GUARANTEED 12 MONTH UK BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

All trademarks acknowledged.
All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

tiny direct to you!

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

and colour to a green granite. You need to set the thickness to 10 and add a convex bevel of 18 degrees.

Adding text means rendering the whole file again and even on the P90 took ages — approximately 3.5 hours. Fortunately it went smoothly.

The final result looks very pleasing with few dropouts or jagged edges, even though I haven't used the highest-quality settings. If time were no problem I could set the whole scene to render at 768 x 576 which could then be outputted using a video scan convertor on to normal PAL video tape.

If you really want to impress with video, then you won't find a better way of doing it than this. For £99 on the street, 3D F/X is just knockout.

PCW Contacts

Asymetrix Corp 0800 716957
3D F/X £149

Hints and tips

Following on from my video capture card group test last month, I've drawn up a list of hints and tips on buying, installing and capturing with a board as well as the kind of video gear needed for top quality results.

Buying a board

1. Make sure your retailer guarantees that you can return the board (or that they will install it for you) if you cannot get it working.
2. Ensure the connectors on your video match those of the card. SCART is often used on video and TV equipment, though composite and S-Video are used on capture cards. Normally you can buy a converting cable, but not always.
3. Save up for a more modern board as they are generally easier to install and give better capture rates.
4. Decide on the editing software you need and buy it as part of a card/software bundle to make substantial savings.
5. Buy a board with an upgrade path if you feel you may want to go further in the future. Find out the maximum size, capture rate etc.
6. Check to see if latest VfW drivers are included. Currently these are version 1.1d which are greatly enhanced. They have elements of Win95 included for the future.
7. Remember that you will probably need to add an audio capture board, which will raise overall cost.
8. True Plug 'n Play doesn't yet exist on the PC. Three elements are needed for P&P: the right BIOS, operating system and add-in cards. Until Win95 appears the triangle is incomplete.
9. For boards with software-only CoDecs, a faster machine will affect performance. Ones with hardware Codecs will be largely unaffected unless the bus is particularly slow.

Installation

1. The order in which you install the software and hardware, and especially the capture drivers, can affect the success of installation and capture. Read the manual very carefully and do not assume a particular order. Each board's installation is very different.
2. Check the README files for the latest information.
3. Check you have the latest drivers and installation software.
4. Check you have the correct cables to hook up the VCRs to the board before you start. Some boards do not come with them.
5. If possible, set the size of the initial capture file first. Most Video for Windows installations and capture/editing packages allow this. If not, save a long clip to a dummy file, capture to this, and then Save As.
6. The BIOS version, bus type and speed, video and other cards, plus the amount of RAM can all affect the way installation is carried out.
7. If you're changing boards, it's best to remove all the drivers and software of the old board or installation may fail. This even applies when adding a daughtercard onto an existing board.

Capturing clips

1. Make sure your hard disk is big enough. If it isn't, buy one that is.
2. Defragment your hard disk to keep frame rates up.
3. For high data rates, ensure that your PC's processor and bus are fast enough.
4. Capture to Memory. This is only useful when you have a large amount of RAM such 16Mb+. Dropout rates will be significantly lower while capturing to RAM, but will rise once this is filled.
5. Upgrade to 32-bit disk and file access using Windows 3.11.
6. Turn off SmartDrv when using Windows.
7. If the board cannot capture at the full frame rate, reduce the rate to one where the dropout rate is acceptable. Trying to capture at too fast a rate leads to unpredictable dropout, whereas a lower rate gives more predictable results.

Video equipment

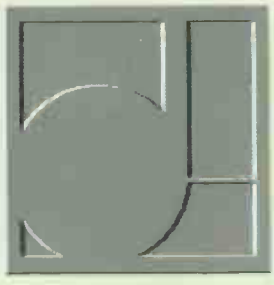
1. For higher quality pictures, choose S-VHS or Hi-8 equipment.
2. Buy a proper editing deck from a well respected manufacturer.

Inkjet REFILL KITS
SAVE Money
For All Makes and Models of Inkjet & Bubblejet Cartridges
Outstanding Print Quality for a Fraction of the New Cost!
ALSO: Comprehensive Range of New Cartridges

LASER TONER CARTRIDGES
Remanufatured & New
ALSO:
Toner Refill Kits
Drum & Developer Units
Fax & Copier Cartridges
FULLY GUARANTEED

Printer Ribbon Re-Inking Machines
Re-ink your Ribbons the professional way, with a THEMIS RE-INKER
• Four models to choose from • Mains powered
• Designed for ease of use • Highest quality Ink
• Re-inks automatically • Spools? No problem
SEND FOR BROCHURE OR FOR A QUICK RESPONSE:
TEL: 01883 330333
FAX: 01883 330888
THEMIS
ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS
THEMIS (UK)
11 - 13 GODSTONE RD
CATERHAM, SURREY
CR3 6RE
THE PRINTER SUPPLIES SPECIALISTS

¿HABLA USTED ESPAÑOL? PARLEZ-VOUS FRANÇAIS?
Get it write right with ...
Collins bilingual dictionaries
• Accurate translations
• Quick and easy to use
• Compatible with most word processors
• Both DOS & Windows versions
supplied on diskettes in the one box
Collins On-Line (70,000 translations) £59
Add-on bilingual dictionaries £29 each
Add-on COBUILD Student's Dictionary £39
(ie special dictionary for learners of English, containing over 30,000 examples showing typical uses of words and phrases)
Collins Series 100 (110,000 translations) £69
Add-on bilingual dictionaries £39 each
Languages available: French, German, Spanish or Italian
Prices exclude delivery at current Post Office rates
Prices exclude VAT at current rate
HarperCollins
Electronic Reference
14 Steep Lane • Findon • Worthing • West Sussex • BN14 0UF
Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633
E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com
¿HABLA USTED ESPAÑOL? SPRECHEN SIE DEUTSCH? PARLA ITALIANO?
PARLEZ-VOUS FRANÇAIS? SPRECHEN SIE DEUTSCH?



Looping the loops

If you're wondering how to get that "modern" drum sound from your setup, you probably need to get looping. Steven Helstrip explains how to negotiate drum loops, and brings the news from the world of PC-based music.

Over the last month, everybody seems to have been extremely busy writing software upgrades. Musicator has launched an audio version of its Windows sequencing package, Steinberg has released another entry-level product, and there's also a new version of Cakewalk.

Musicator now combines direct-to-disk recording with a 64-track notation-based sequencer which works with any sound card. You can record audio at any resolution supported by your sound card, and as much as your hard disk has room for.

With Musicator, you can combine MIDI sequences with direct-to-disk recording

It comes with a wave editor which lets you create fades/crossfades and has tools for creating audio regions from existing wave files. All editing is non-destructive and sound clips can be arranged in much the same way as MIDI patterns. It's priced at £299 and is available from Arbiter.

Aptly named Cubasis, Steinberg's new product offers 64 tracks, four times that of Cubase Lite, and two further edit pages: Key and List. The score editor has been preserved and now lets you print. Cubasis is supplied with a mixer for General MIDI and GS instruments and has MIDI clock sync. It's yours for £149.

Twelve Tone is releasing new versions of Cakewalk: an entry-level product, called Cakewalk Express, and version 3.0 of Home Studio. Express has all the functions of Home Studio, but doesn't allow you to print scores.

Additions to Home Studio include an on-screen piano which lets you input music with your computer's keyboard, so no external MIDI instrument is required. It now has support for lyrics in its score page and an improved Faders window. Both allow you to trigger MCI clips. Express is supplied with a MIDI adaptor kit allowing you to connect a MIDI device to your sound card, and will cost around £59. Home Studio is priced at £84. Contact Et Cetera Distribution for further details.

Using loops

Drum and percussion loops play a large part (no pun intended) in music production, so this month we'll be looking at techniques for using them, and at ways of squeezing the most from your sampler.

Once you've caught the loop fever, it's hard to shake. You know you've got it when you find yourself listening to every record in your collection over and over until you find that full bar of funky drumming with no instuments in the mix to spoil it. Once you've got the loop, and only then, can you even start to think about writing some music.

There are no hard and fast rules when it comes to using drum loops: if a loop adds something to your music then it has worked. The temptation, though, is to rely on a loop to "lift" the music and have it running throughout the song. Unless it really is a sample of top-notch tub-thumping, try to avoid this.

Making a drum loop work with a given tempo is straightforward if you use a dedicated sampler; just cycle a one-bar section from your sequencer and fine-tune the sample until no glitches occur between bars. If you're working with an AWE-32 or Tropez this becomes slightly more tricky.

In this case the easiest way to perfect the loop is to insert a pitch bend message from the edit page of your sequencer. Altering its value has the same effect as fine-tuning from a sampler. A value above 64 will increase its pitch, so reducing the length of the sample to values below 64 will have the opposite effect. It is important to place the pitch bend from where the sample is triggered, usually on the first beat of the bar.

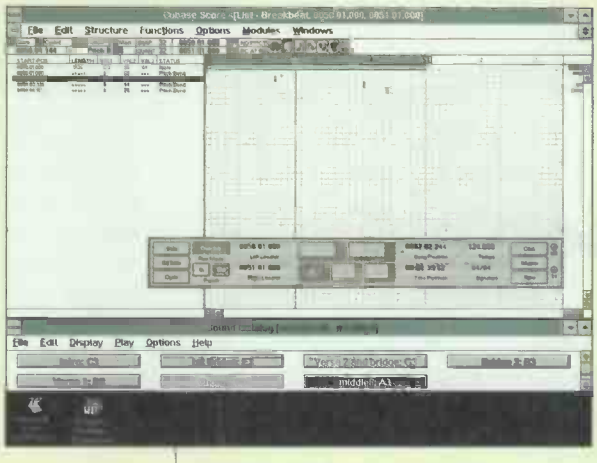
A metronome will help you get this right. Listen carefully to beats two and four of the bar where the snare drum lands. No flam should occur between the sample and the click. If this happens the final product isn't going to be as tight as it can be.

If the sample seems to loop perfectly but flamming occurs then it's probably the drummer's fault. There are two ways of getting around this. The first, although a tad excesive, is to create a groove quantise map for your sequencer. The other is to use more pitch bend messages.

By inserting a message before the offending beat, it is possible to offset that section of the sample. For example, if the snare drum in the sample falls slightly before beat four, insert a pitch bend message with a value of, say, 50 on beat three and a half. The difference in pitch will go unnoticed, but will tighten up the loop. After beat four, insert another pitch bend message to return the pitch to the original value. This technique can also be used in reverse for adding feel or groove. Try experimenting.

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

Most drum loops are either one, two or four bars in length, which doesn't provide much scope for rhythmic variation. Try splitting each bar into four sections and assigning them to separate key ranges. This way you can combine, say, the first two beats of bar one with beat three of the third etc. If there are any sections of the loop which repeat, discard them as this will save memory.



Inserting pitch bend messages to fine-tune a one-bar percussion loop

If you have Creative WaveStudio, the fastest way to break up a one-bar loop is to mark the section you want as a separate sample, and while holding down the Control key, type C, N and V. This will copy the marked section to a new file. Do this for each section. For the final region, mark the area and use the Crop to Selection.

Drum loops usually work better when used with other percussion samples. Try adding, for example, a kick, snare and hi-hat pattern over the top. This will result in a unique sound and, to some extent, mask the loop.

Unless you have bags of memory to spare, you can get away with sampling drum loops in mono. Little will be lost in terms of spaciousness as they are generally positioned centrally anyway. There's more to be gained recording percussion samples in stereo as they tend to be panned more drastically.

Despite having a stereo output, the AWE-32 doesn't allow you to download stereo samples. To get around this, record each channel separately and save as separate samples. Using Vienna (Creative's patch manager), you can assign the two samples to the same keyboard range, and pan one hard left, the other hard right. Alternatively, assign the samples to different key ranges and trigger them at the same time from your sequencer. This way you can offset either channel until they sync perfectly.

VindaLoops

This CD brought a smile to my face even before I'd heard it. To get in the mood, I bought myself a chicken Masala from the local Indian and settled in for 72 minutes of listening.

VindaLoops is a compilation of ethnic percussion loops and single-shot samples. The loops have been arranged into groups according to their tempo, groove, and instrument family. A glossary of ethnic percussion and styles is printed in the inlay booklet, although it isn't thorough enough to explain what a *Dhun Chapi Kerwa* Loop is (found on track 5). Tempo listings are approximate, so be prepared to do a little tuning.

Most loops have been recorded over two or four bars, and most are stereo. Many of the shorter samples (fills, for example) appear twice, giving you time to hit the Sample button.

The CD is a real eye-opener to new sounds and its contents can be used with a wide variety of musical styles, not just banghra. There are 60 tracks in total, each containing anything between two and 20 samples. There are 10 samples from VindaLoops on this month's cover CD-ROM. You can find them in the Loops folder. Vindaloops costs £59.95, from Time & Space on 01442 870681.

PCW Contacts

Each month this column will have news of the latest developments, as well as practical advice for getting the most out of music technology. If you have an audio program or utility, any hints or tips, or a topic you would like to see covered, write to our usual address or email **steve_helstrip@pcw.ccmail.compuserve.com**

Arbiter (Musicator) 0171 379 5148
Steinberg (Cubasis) 0181 207 5050
Et Cetera Distribution (Cakewalk) 01706 228 0339

tech-mate uk
215 Harwich Rd, Colchester, Essex, CO4 3DF

MIDI KEYBOARDS

Novation Midicon.....£99
Studio 49.....£99
Goldstar GMK49.....£149
Roland PC200GS....£165
Studio 900.....£549

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

MUSIC SOFTWARE

Cakewalk Home Studio £99
Cakewalk Pro3 £199
Cubasis £149
Cubase Score £399
Music Station £179
Procyon £35
Personal Composer Notation £99

SPEAKERS

Yamaha YST-M10 £59
Yamaha YST-M5 £49
Yamaha YST-MSW10 £99
Microsound Active £119

CARDS/INTERFACES

Musicquest 401 £79
Musicquest Parallel £99
Soundcard Midi Lead £19
Roland SCCI £329
Yamaha Hello Music £199
Brilliant GM Module incl. Software + Delivery

CALL US FOR A FREE INFORMATION PACK!
Tel: 01206 793355
Fax: 01206 791371

OUR PC MUSIC ENCYCLOPEDIA
WILL COST YOU £6.99

Music is the fastest growing sector of the PC market. Many people are asking us questions like what to buy, what it will do for them, what experience they need and so on. So we have compiled a PC music encyclopedia on CD that will answer all the questions you can think of, and a good few you haven't even thought of!

☆ Personal introduction by Turnkey
☆ 5 'Over the Shoulder' movies of software
☆ SlideShow with over 50 digital brochures
☆ Test recordings of our 2 best sound cards
☆ Demo versions of over 20 music packages
☆ Library of unique sound files in .WAV format

SOHO SOUNDHOUSE / TURNKEY
114 CHARING CROSS RD LONDON WC2H ODT
0171 379 5148

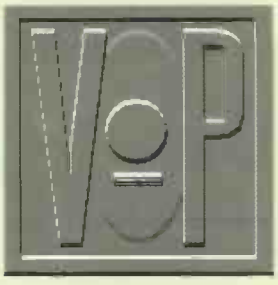
intel 486's from £195

The above price is the upgrade of a "Clone AT" type computer to 486SX 25 MHz. We offer a full range of computer upgrades from £99, our range includes 25MHz to 100MHz 486, 60MHz to 100MHz pentium®, for most types of AT clones & compatibles. We offer Nationwide collection & delivery service. You have seen our adverts for over 3 years, so you can be confident in getting the best upgrade advice & service, from the most experienced company in our field. We also make the highest quality computers, to suit every need & budget, from the Student to the Professional user, including Fault Tolerant Networking Solutions, portable & special systems to your own specification. Notebook Computers from leading brand names. We have warranted refurbished systems. We offer a full repair service and Onsite service contracts for the UK and the EC. We upgrade motherboards, (Local Bus, ISA & EISA), Memory (RAM), Hard Disks (including transfer of programmes & data), Graphics, Processors, Co-Pro's, a wide range of home & business MultiMedia, Pace Fax Modems, VOICE Mail, FAXBACK and MS & NOVELL. Operating & Application Software. Carriage & VAT extra.

PHONE US ON (0332) 20 53 53 (4 lines)
FAX US ON (0332) 20 53 63
Graham Jacobs Quality Computers

intel inside

Helping you to keep Up with technology and keep the Cost Down
WE DO ALL OF THE WORK AND GUARANTEE IT!
(Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OC)



Clarion call

Tim Anderson sounds out Clarion for Windows, helps put Visual Basic back into focus and explains why the Borland database engine is less flexible than Microsoft's JET.

In pursuit of the perfect visual development language, I've been investigating Clarion for Windows from TopSpeed. Like Borland's Delphi, Clarion compiles to native executable code, while also providing a graphical application builder for ease of development. The Clarion language is the brainchild of Bruce Barrington, founder of the company, and he explains its philosophy in a detailed foreword to the language reference.

Clarion combines elements of xBase, Pascal and Modula-2 with its own unique features. As a DOS database development language it was a successful niche product. The company then merged with JPI, creators of the respected TopSpeed compiler. Clarion for Windows combines the Clarion language with a new application generator and the TopSpeed compiler technology.

Clarion claims the performance of C or C++, without the obscure syntax or steep learning curve. It is more like programming by dialogue than visual programming. Primarily for database development, it could be used for any Windows application.

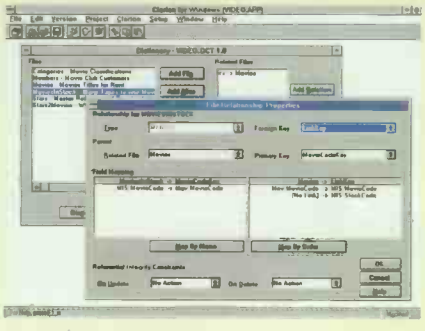
Most Clarion applications begin with a data dictionary, which defines data tables, indexes, relationships, validity checks and more. The functionality is impressive, with 19 data types, support for referential integrity, and the ability to define a view, which is a virtual table based on one or more underlying files. Data can be stored in Clarion's own TopSpeed format for best performance, or a variety of xBase and other formats. ODBC is supported.

Once the initial spadework is completed, Clarion displays what it calls the application tree in a window. This is an outline list of all the procedures in your application. The term "procedure" in Clarion has a special meaning. More than just a chunk of code, a procedure can be a window, a menu, a report, a browse grid, or any program element. At the start, a Clarion application has one procedure, usually called Main, which does nothing. When you double-click, a list of procedure types opens. Choose one, and Main becomes whatever you chose, a window for example. This opens a new dialogue in which you can define all the elements of that window, including the visual design, the data-handling, and the response to Windows events like losing and gaining focus. Of course, one thing your new procedure is likely to do is to call further procedures, which then appear in the application tree in their own right, for defining and customising as required.

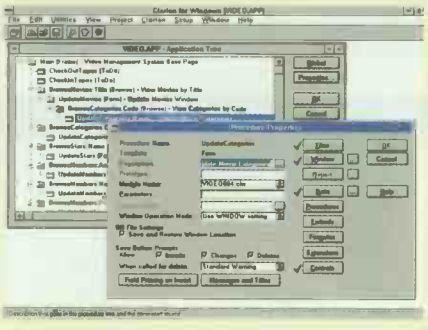
The Clarion approach has several advantages, including easy access to the structure of your application and very rapid initial development. The secret of its power is the use of templates, or pre-defined procedures which can be customised so that frequently used code becomes part of the development environment. The idea is to gain the main benefit of object-orientation, reusability, without using object-oriented syntax. Clarion also supports VBX version 1 controls. The result is a package which creates fast, freely distributable Windows executables which are far smaller than a typical VB application using JET, or run-time versions of FoxPro, Access or Paradox. Clarion also scores over Delphi and its memory-hungry Borland Database Engine. Ironically, it fits the Clipper for Windows niche better than Computer Associates' Visual Objects, a powerful but over-complex product which has not been well received.

It is bad luck for Clarion that Delphi should follow its launch so closely. Nice though Clarion is, it suffers from an individualistic language which many will not bother to learn, and gives sparse support for Windows features. It has not heard of OLE, for example, or recent innovations like tabbed dialogues, tooltips or floating toolbars. It is also the wrong time for Clarion to say that object-orientation is not worth worrying about. Object-orientation is

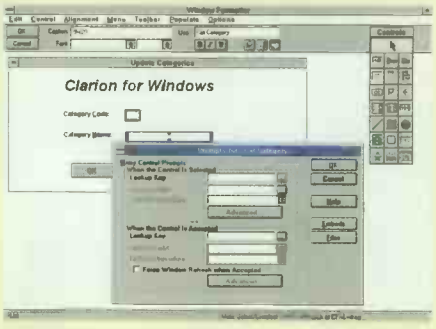
Clarion for Windows



It all begins with a data dictionary, the best approach to managing an application's underlying database structure



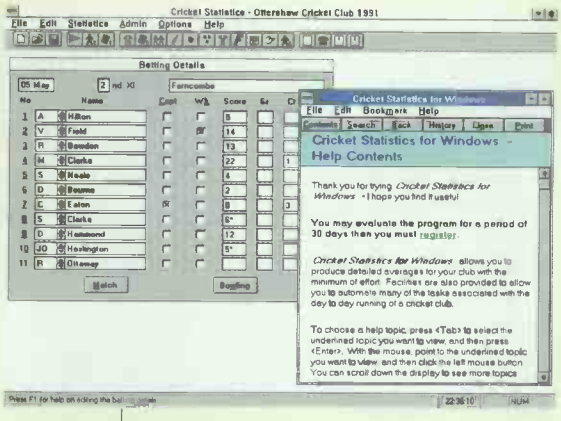
Clarion's application tree shows all the elements of an application in the form of a collapsible outliner. Double-click, and the procedure dialogue opens, allowing the characteristics of the procedure to be quickly defined



Clarion's window designer has only bare functionality by today's standards, but it does support VBX controls for extending its features

coming of age, and seemingly every significant new development tool supports it.

Its bloated database engine aside, Delphi is slicker, tighter and more standard than Clarion, leaving just a small niche for Clarion's rapid development cycle and small, fast executables. That said, Clarion's development environment, with its data dictionary and hierarchical application view, is conceptually one of the best I have seen. If the underlying language and tools were brought up to date, Clarion would be a winner.



VB's GotFocus and LostFocus events caused problems for shareware developer Grahame Giddings

Losing focus in Visual Basic

Grahame Giddings has written a shareware VB program, Cricket Statistics for Windows. He writes:

"I think most of the problems I have had were in the area of data entry and validation. In Cricket Statistics for Windows, I've tried to make sure that invalid entries are detected before moving on to the next field rather than waiting and performing a global check before saving all the data on a particular form. This approach gave me a number of problems due to the GOT_FOCUS event on the field you were moving TO firing before the LOST_FOCUS event on the field you were moving FROM. The situation was further complicated by the interaction between certain fields and my decision to display a message box telling users what they had done wrong."

It sounds bizarre, but to see the effect Grahame is talking about, set up a form with two text boxes and a label. Size the label to display several lines of text. In the GotFocus event of Text1, place the following code:

```
label1.Caption = label1.Caption +
Chr(10) + Chr(13) + "Text 1 got
focus"
Place an equivalent message in the
GotFocus and LostFocus events of
Text2. In the LostFocus event of
Text2, write this code:
label1.Caption = label1.Caption +
Chr(10) + Chr(13) + "Text 1 lost
focus"
Text1.SetFocus
```

Now run the form, and try to tab from Text1 to Text2. As you would expect, the cursor remains stuck in Text1. But look at the label, and you see the following string of text:

```
Text1 got focus
Text1 lost focus
Text2 got focus
Text2 lost focus
Text1 got focus
```

In other words, although you wrote code in the Text1 LostFocus event to prevent the user tabbing out of the field, VB actually gave the focus to the next text box before moving it back to Text1. There is a reason for this, and it relates to the effort Microsoft made to make VB relatively crash-proof. But in effect it is a bug which can leave the program in an endless loop if two text boxes are both trying to claim the focus. It's not an obscure bug either, since this kind of code is exactly what you write when validating data entry, as Grahame discovered.

Here's one way to fix it. You need a routine that will keep track of which text box is current, and only allow a change of focus if the contents are valid. To achieve this, take the following steps:

```
1. In Form1 Declarations:
Dim gFlag As Integer
Dim gCurrentControl As Control
Const CANMOVE = 1
Const NOMOVE = 0

Sub valcheck (chkControl As Control)

If chkControl.TabIndex <>
gCurrentControl.TabIndex Then
' a simple way of checking that
ValCheck is being called
' by the text box the user is actual-
ly leaving
Exit Sub
End If

If chkControl.Text <> "" Then ' it is
valid
```

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

20 ways for faster application development with VISUAL BASIC

ALL CONTAINED IN OUR NEW COLOUR BROCHURE

To help save you time and money. Contemporary Software has selected 20 of the best Visual Basic programming aids. The features of each product are explained clearly and concisely.

Whether your applications are geared to database design or report generation; whether you want to add spell check, communication routines or mailing labels, project management or 3-D effects – there's something for you.

WE'VE INCLUDED LEADING PRODUCTS FROM

Crystal Services Sheridan
MicroHelp Farpoint
INTERSOLV

PRICES START FROM JUST £75

10% discount if you buy 2 products
15% discount if you buy 3 products
20% discount if you buy 4 products

PLUS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If our products do not live up to your expectations, simply return them within 30 days and we will credit your account

To receive a copy of our VB brochure call us on

01727 811999

CONTEMPORARY Software

Abbey View, Everard Close, At Albans
Hertfordshire AL1 2PS
Tel: 01727 811999 Fax: 01727 848991
CONTEMPORARY SOFTWARE A DIVISION OF INTERSOLV PLC

```
gFlag = CANMOVE
Else
MsgBox "No way - you gotta type something"
' DO NOT replace with a decision dialog!
gCurrentControl.SetFocus
gFlag = NOMOVE
End If

End Sub

2. In Form1.Load:
gFlag = NOMOVE
Set gCurrentControl = Text1

3. In Text1.GotFocus:
If gFlag = CANMOVE Then
Set gCurrentControl = Text1
End If

4. In Text2.GotFocus:
If gFlag = CANMOVE Then
Set gCurrentControl = Text2
End If

5. In Text1.LostFocus and Text2.LostFocus:
Call valcheck(Text1)
```

This code simply checks that each field contains something. Typically, you would want to vary the validity check from field to field. You can do with a Select ... Case code block, in which case the ValCheck routine will need to know the identity of gCurrentControl. Unfortunately the Name property is not available at runtime, but that can be overcome by putting the name, or another identifier, into the Tag property of each control. Another possibility is to use a control array and identify each control by its index. One final point: ValCheck ensures that gCurrentControl is the same as the control which calls it, otherwise it immediately exits. Otherwise the error message will be displayed twice, since after an invalid entry ValCheck gets called first on the way out of Text1, and again on the way out of Text2.

This needs care because VB has another unexpected feature. If you display a message box in the LostFocus event, the GotFocus event for the next control never fires. In the example given this does not matter. But what if you displayed a dialogue offering the user the chance to continue to the next field despite the invalid entry? The next GotFocus would not get called and gCurrentControl would go out of synch. The way around this is not to call any dialogues from LostFocus. You can simulate the effect if necessary by keeping track of two control variables, gCurrentControl and gLastControl, and calling code in the GotFocus event of each control to validate the entry in the gLastControl, setting the focus back as necessary. It's all rather messy and best avoided.

Learning Delphi

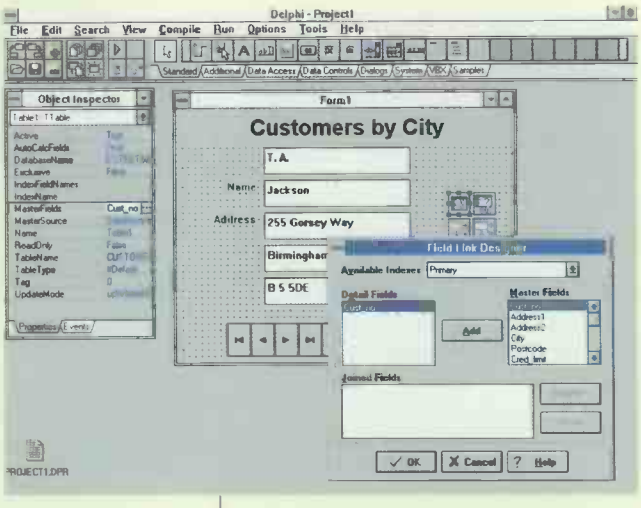
Borland's Delphi has arrived, forcing Visual Basic into a painful re-positioning. VB is no longer the first choice for rapid application development under Windows, at least until the next version is unveiled. But as Delphi beccomes established, its limitations are emerging. While Delphi code runs very well, its native database engine (Borland Database Engine, or BDE) is less attractive than VB's JET. JET's Dynasets, QueryDefs and SnapShots are a delight in comparison. One of the problems is that BDE queries are only updatable in limited circumstances. In the case of local databases (Paradox or dBase), the stringent conditions include involving only a single table, and not having an ORDER BY clause in the SQL statement. Borland's suggested way round it is to bind data-aware components to a TTable object instead, while performing a one-to-one join between a TQuery and the TTable. For example, here are steps which assume you have a CUSTOMER.DB table, and want to perform a SQL query on the table while still allowing editing:

1. Place a TTable component, 2 TDataSource components, and a TQuery component on a form.
2. Set properties for the TQuery component. The DatabaseName must be the directory where the data resides. The SQL string might be something like:

```
select * from customer where
customer.surname >= "J" and
customer.city = "Birmingham" order by
customer.surname
```

Note that this query will be read-only.

3. Set the Dataset property of DataSource1 to Query1.
4. Set the DatabaseName property of Table1 to the data directory, the TableName to CUSTOMER and the MasterSource to DataSource1. Then, click the MasterFields property and set a one-to-one link on the table's key field, for example CUST_NO.
5. Set the Dataset property of DataSource2 to Table1.
6. Place a DBNavigator on the form and point its DataSource property at DataSource1. Finally, add any DBEdit controls you require, and link them to DataSource2 and its fields as required.



Faking a live query in Delphi by joining a table to a query

If you now set the Active property of Table1 and Query1 to True, and run the project, you will have live editing of the table while limiting available records to those in the TQuery. But is this really a good solution? Notice for example that the editing buttons on the DBNavigator control are greyed out, because the query is not really live. If you insert or delete a record, for which you will need additional code, the query must be refreshed to recognise the changes. And where multiple tables are involved, this is going to get messy. It may be worth sticking with VB/JET until a more flexible BDE is available. After all, it is only when there is extensive front-end processing to be done that Delphi's compiled code brings substantial benefits.

Is Delphi working for you? If you're using Delphi, please report on any particular problems or successes for the benefit of other readers using or considering this new development tool.

PCW Contacts

Tim Anderson welcomes tips and suggestions for Visual Programming Hands On. Contact him at the usual PCW address, or by email as **freer@cix.compulink.co.uk.**

TopSpeed 0158 276 3200
Clarion costs about £500

Develop to advantage

Build better applications.

Add performance, functionality & versatility

Borland Delphi

NEW Delphi is here! Delphi facilitates rapid application development (RAD). Delphi has an optimising native code compiler with a visual design environment, and integrated graphical browsing, debugging and project management tools, along with ReportSmith. With the local InterBase Server, Delphi provides for local SQL development, and data access via the Borland Database Engine, facilitates easy scaling to client/server development with Delphi Client/Server. **special £189**

DemoSHIELD for Windows
Build Interactive Application Demo

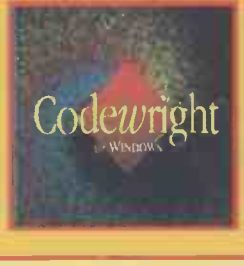
DemoSHIELD is a visual development tool for creating interactive software demos and CBT which is quick and easy to learn. Add to your demos, special effects buttons and controls - import video (.AVI) elements and sound (.WAV) to louden the impact. Includes a fast and small royalty free Demo engine, and disk builder for easy distribution. **£319**

Microsoft SourceSafe The safest place for all your source code

SourceSafe was acquired in the recent merger of Microsoft with One Tree Software. Source-code control prevents users from accidental code loss, allows back-tracking to previous versions, branching, merging, and the managing of releases. SourceSafe provides robust versioning and configuration management functionality plus security and audit-trail capabilities. SourceSafe supports an open approach, for use with development tools from Microsoft and many other vendors. **£325 per user**

CodeWright Professional 3.1 Programmer's Editor

CodeWright is a professional quality programmer's editor designed to greatly increase code editing efficiency and provide powerful programming benefits for Windows based development. With emulation for both CUA and Brief, Code-wright supports C/C++, Assembly, xBase, Pascal. Key features include Tabbed Output Window, VDOS Command Shell, Help Indexer, User Defined ChromaCoding, and File Based Search and Replace. Available for Windows or Windows NT. **£159**



MKS Source Integrity

MKS Source Integrity is the most comprehensive configuration management solution for client/server, cross-platform development with powerful new features:

- Easy to use GUI creates fully functional project in minutes.
- Sandboxes for personalised workspace.
- Visual differencing & visual merging
- Seamless integration in Visual C++, Visual Basic, Borland C++, PowerBuilder, File Manager

Call for multi-license prices - **single user £315**

PowerBuilder Desktop for Windows 4.0

Call for Competitive Advantage

A powerful Windows desktop application development environment with an integrated client/server architecture which includes powerful object-oriented programming tools. With PowerBuilder Desktop, you can easily create robust Windows applications that incorporate data from most desktop databases. Built in is the Watcom SQL database for development and deployment out of the box. The PowerBuilder family of products includes the Advanced Developer Toolkit (adds database stored procedures, an Install disk builder and more), Lotus Notes Library and the FUNCky Library of useful routines. **Competitive advantage for dBase, Clipper, FoxPro, Paradox & Visual Basic owners (most versions) - £199**

Microsoft Test Automate the Testing of your Windows Applications

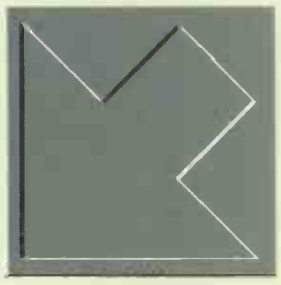
Microsoft Test is the ideal tool for automating the testing of applications and components (DLL's,OLE) for Windows 3.x, Windows 95 and Windows NT™ . Easy to learn and use, Microsoft Test speeds up testing, reduces costs, and ensures the efficient testing and delivery of high-quality software. All Test Scripts are developed in Test Basic. This is the test every application should take. **£475**

- PLEASE CALL IF THE ITEM YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT LISTED
- CALL FOR OUR NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE
- PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
- PRICES (EXCEPT UPGRADES & SPECIALS) INCLUDE DELIVERY TO MAINLAND UK. SAMEDAY LONDON DELIVERY AT COST
- PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE - PLEASE CALL TO CHECK
- VISA, ACCESS, & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED WITH PHONE ORDERS

SYSTEM SCIENCE

To Order call - 0171 833 1022
fax 0171 837 6411
3-5 Cynthia Street, London N1 9JF

Your first choice for better development tools



Over the **counter**

Regular readers will know that life is one big game for Mike Liardet. This month the mini-max method resurfaces to help with Go-Moku, a two-person game programmed in Visual Basic.

Go-Moku is a two-person game played on a traditional Go board, a square area ruled in the form of a 19 x 19 grid. Each player plays with his own colour counters (traditionally black or white) and moves are made in turns.

To make a move, a player places one of his counters on any vacant intersection point. The first move (played by black) is always on the board's centre point, but thereafter players can play anywhere. The winner is the first player to make a line of five adjacent counters in his own colour. The line can be in any direction — horizontal, vertical or diagonal. A draw is also theoretically possible, although it rarely happens in practice: a game is drawn if the board is filled with counters, with no side making any line of five.

Fig 1 shows a win for White with five white counters arranged in a diagonal. White's last move, the counter placed at the bottom of the line, is marked with highlighting to distinguish it from counters played earlier. Notice that Black could win on the next move by adding to either end of the horizontal row of four black counters, but this is just too late.

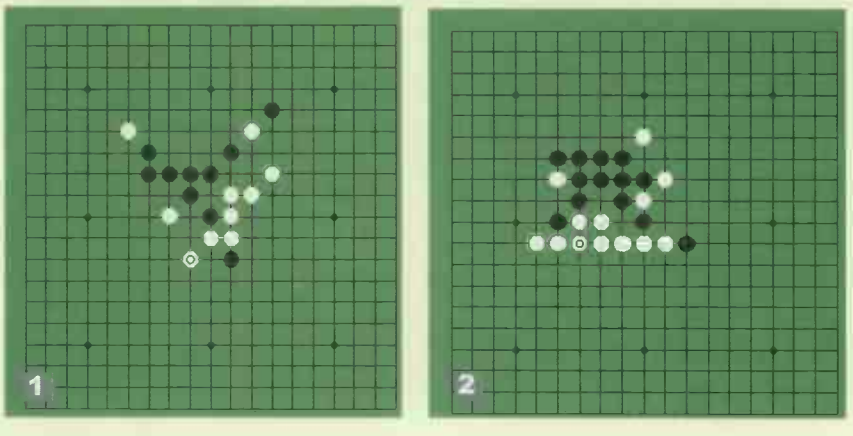
There is a subtle point in the wording of the rules, which can easily be missed by a newcomer to the game. The rules state that the winning line must consist of five counters and it is important to realise that this means exactly five counters. A line of six or more would be no good. Fig 2 shows a move by White that creates a horizontal line of seven white counters, but this is not a win. In fact, Black can win on the next move by placing a counter at either end of the horizontal row of four blacks.

The mini-max method

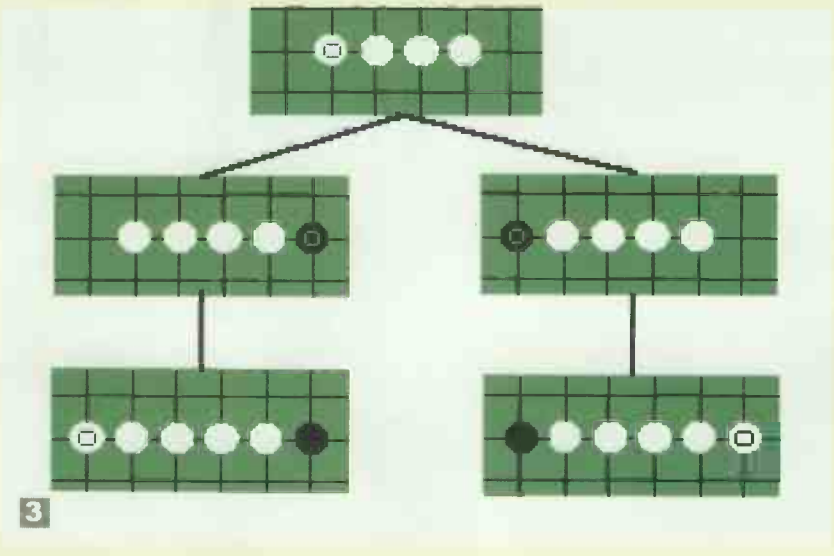
The mini-max method can be used for generating the computer's moves in cognitive games as diverse as chess, bridge and Go. The basic idea is to generate all the moves that can be made from a given game position, consider all the replies that might be made to all these moves and then all the replies again, and so on down to some depth of analysis. At this cut-off depth the resulting positions can be scored in some way. These scores can be systematically propagated back up the analysis tree to the original position, where the computer chooses the move with the best score attached to it.

Even at computer speed it is surprising how quickly the mini-max method can run out of steam. Most implentations rarely go to an analysis depth of more than five or six moves ahead. In order to make it more efficient there are several refinements

The game of Go-Moku

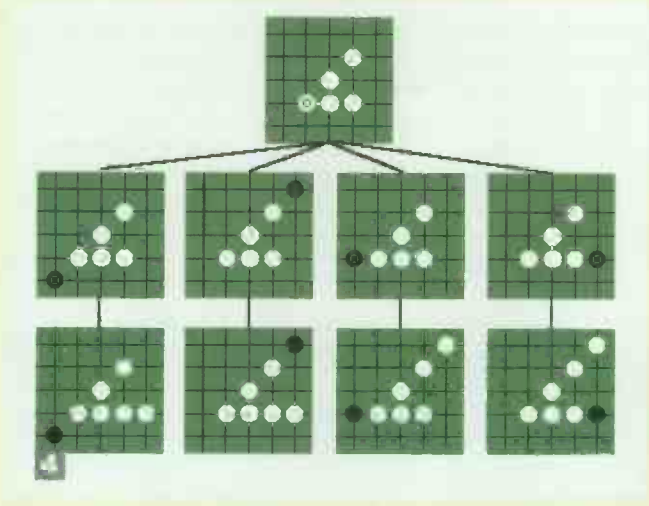


A win for White *Not a win for White*

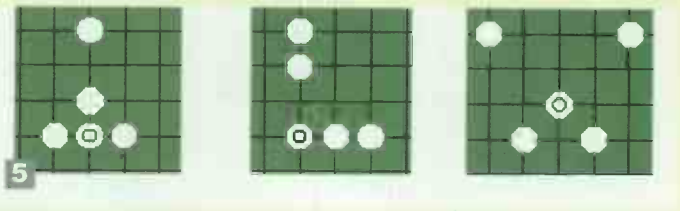


A forced win for white in three moves

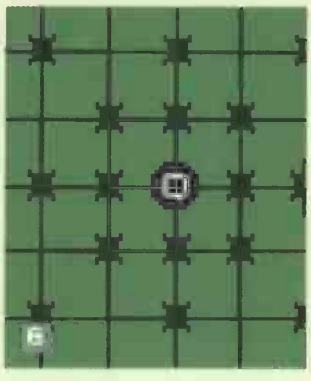
The game of Go-Moku



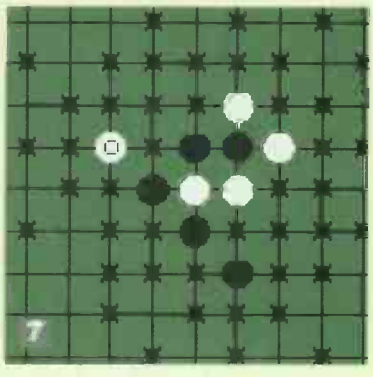
Another forced win for White, this time in five moves. The last two moves are essentially the same as in Fig 3



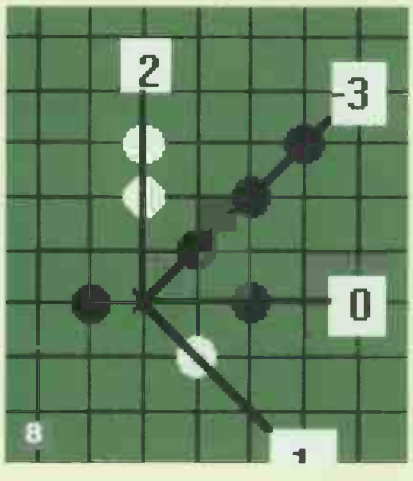
A selection of positions from the many possible ways of forcing a win, by creating two lines of three simultaneously



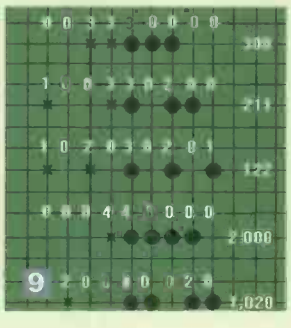
Possible replies to the opening move



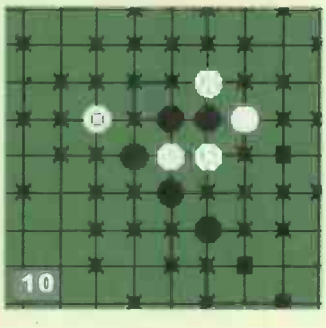
44 possible replies after the game has been going for ten moves



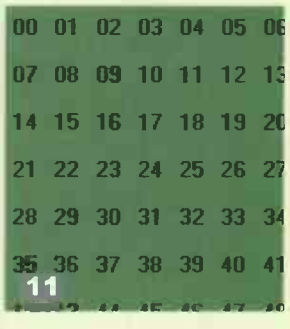
Scoring for one of the points in a typical game position



Scoring for various configurations of black points, in an "Easterly" direction only



The scoring system identifies the best moves to try (marked with a black square)



Mapping a 7 x 7 board into a one-dimensional array

which are often used. Principally there is the "alpha-beta cutoff" which can cut out a lot of unnecessary computation without jeopardising the accuracy of the analysis. The immediate rejection of seemingly implausible moves also helps, although this can sometimes miss powerful "sacrifices". It can also be beneficial to order the more powerful moves so that they are dealt with earlier in the analysis, possibly rejecting weaker moves out of hand. See Low Level in *PCW* June 1994 and July 1993 for more information.

There are a considerable number of two-person games which require a player to get counters, tokens or symbols arranged into a line before his or her opponent. Noughts and Crosses (or Tic-Tac-Toe as it is also known) is perhaps the best known, but most people consider it a rather boring game because after only a few rounds have been played it becomes apparent that a fairly obvious playing strategy always results in a drawn game.

Related games like Connect-4 and Nine Mens Morris are more interesting than Noughts and Crosses, as they are fought out on larger play areas which offer greater scope and variety. There is also a three-dimensional variant of Noughts and Crosses, called Fours, where the object is to make a line within a 4 x 4 x 4 cube. All these games can be challenging and interesting to play, but perhaps the best of the bunch is Go-Moku.

Go-Moku is a traditional game which is played on a Go Board, with the same counters that are used in Go. Go-Moku games are often finished fairly quickly and serious Go players tend to look down on the game in much the same way as Chess players will sneer at Draughts. But for most players Go-Moku offers ample scope for exploring different strategies and tactics. In this month's Low Level we will show how to develop a Visual Basic program to play Go-Moku.

The rules of Go-Moku are given in the side panel. From the computerisation viewpoint the good news is that the rules are very simple. There is only one type of piece (a counter) and one type of move. The playing area is simply a square grid with no distinguished areas or other complications and the winning position is equally straightforward. All this means that it could not really be easier to implement code to input a user's move, validate it and determine when the game is won or lost.

Unfortunately, although the rules are

simple, the playing strategy is complex and lots of complications arise when trying to generate sensible computer moves. Of course, the computer could just choose a vacant grid-point at random — a valid approach when debugging the user interface for example, but this would not amount to a very challenging opponent.

Before proposing a method for generating computer moves it can be instructive to look at some of the tactics that are commonly adopted in play. Although a line of five finally wins the day, it soon becomes obvious that a common way to win the game in practice is to get a line of four counters, with a vacant point at each end. Fig 3 shows a winning sequence for White. If there is a vacant point at each end of the line of four then Black cannot prevent a line of five from being built, no matter where he plays. The situation is analogous to a "fork" in chess, where a piece must be captured no matter how the opponent replies.

Fig 12 *Type and Variable declarations for representing the Go-Moku board and state of play*

```
Option Explicit
'Possible returns from GameMoveXX functions
Global Const ILLEGAL = 0
Global Const LEGAL = 1
Global Const DRAW = 2
Global Const HUMAN_WIN = 3
Global Const COMPUTER_WIN = 4
Const WIN = 5  'a win by the current mover
Const LOSS = 6 'a loss by the current mover
Dim gameOver As Integer 'can be 0 or HUMAN_WIN, COMPUT-
ER_WIN or DRAW

'Values for contents of each point
Const BLACK = -1
Const EMPTY = 0
Const WHITE = 1
Dim colour As Integer     'Colour that is about to move:
BLACK or WHITE

'Values for directions used in scoring
Const NUM_DIRNS = 4
Const NORTH = 0
Const NORTH_EAST = 1
Const EAST = 2
Const SOUTH_EAST = 3
Const LAST_DIRN = NUM_DIRNS - 1

'Structure of a point - upper case fields are, in
effect, constants
'which are initialised in BoardInit
Type pt
    Contents As Integer          '=EMPTY, WHITE or BLACK
    NUMCLOSE As Integer          'number of squares that
are close: 0 to 16
    CLOSETO(0 To 15) As Integer  'index of squares that
are 'close'
    avail As Integer             'number of close
squares that are occupied
    PrevAvail As Integer         'index to previous
available point
    nextavail As Integer         'index to next
available point
    numPoints(NORTH To SOUTH_EAST) As Integer  ''score'
= -5 to +5 = number of points held in next 'five'
    NUMAFTER(NORTH To SOUTH_EAST) As Integer   '0 to 4,
4 unless pt near edge
    NUMBEFORE(NORTH To SOUTH_EAST) As Integer  'ditto
    LINEAFTER(NORTH To SOUTH_EAST) As Integer  'index
to point five along, or -1 if off edge
    LINEBEFORE(NORTH To SOUTH_EAST) As Integer 'index
to point five before, or -1 if off edge
End Type

'Classic Go Board has 19 by 19 points
Const N_SIDE = 19
Const NN = N_SIDE * N_SIDE
Dim board(0 To NN) As pt
'(board(NN) is not a visible point - only used for ring
pointers)
Const WIN_LENGTH = 5  'length of a winning line
Dim SC(-5 To 5)       'scores for lines containing 0 to
5 points, both colours
Const INFINITY = 99999999# 'bigger than any possible
total score

'Values for moving from one point to next, in various
dirns
Dim DIFF(0 To LAST_DIRN) As Integer

'Structure for saving old scores, so they can be
restored
Type score
    pSaved As Integer          'index of point where
move made
    dirnsaved As Integer       'posn in Score()
    numPointsSaved As Integer  'previous value there
End Type

Const MAX_PLY = 10
Const LAST_PLY = MAX_PLY - 1
'Each move can change a maximum of WIN_LENGTH + 2 scores
in each direction
Const LAST_OLDSCORE = (WIN_LENGTH + 2) * NUM_DIRNS * NN
- 1
Dim oldscore(0 To LAST_OLDSCORE) As score
Dim scoreTop As Integer
Dim totScore As Long

'Structure for holding moves, so they can be undone
Type stack
    scoreTopSaved As Integer   'scoreTop before move
made
    totScoreSaved As Long      'totScore ditto
    PMoveMade As Integer       'index of point where
move made
    colourPlayed As Integer    'colour placed there
BLACK or WHITE
End Type
Dim stack(0 To NN) As stack    'up to NN moves are pos-
sible
Dim stackTop As Integer

'Details held on picture box
Dim gridsize As Single
Dim picGame As Control
```

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

Having recognised the importance of an open-ended line of four, we can go back another stage and see how two lines of three can force a win. Fig 4 shows a typical situation. By playing at the intersection point of two lines of two, White creates two lines of three simultaneously. No matter where Black plays it is impossible to prevent White from creating an open-ended line of four on the next move, and this ultimately leads to a win.

There are many positions from which it is possible to create two lines of three simultaneously, and Fig 5 shows some of them. It is part of the charm of the game that these configurations can be quite difficult to spot in actual play, especially when there are many other counters around.

Of course, none of the above tactics will work unless the game is going to continue for long enough to secure a win. It is pointless for White, say, to make a neat move that creates two lines of three, if Black can immediately reply with a move on some far region of the board that creates an open-ended line of four. The correct move for White under these circumstances would be to block Black's line in some way. Similarly, it is pointless to make an open-ended line of four if the opponent is about to make a line of five elsewhere.

As with many cognitive games there is the possibility of using the mini-max method to generate the computer moves, and certainly mini-max should play a part in any solid implementation of the game. We won't go into the details of mini-max itself here as we have covered the method before in this column. To achieve a practical implementation of mini-max for Go-Moku it is necessary to overcome one or two special problems relating to the game, so instead of covering mini-max in any extra detail we will go over these special difficulties.

Most obviously, there are an enormous number of possible moves available at each stage in Go-Moku. Following the opening move in the middle, White can play on any of the other 19 x 19 points, giving 360 possibilities. Then for each of these moves there are 359 possible replies from Black, followed by 358 replies from White etc. With most other games the choice of moves at each stage is limited to a handful or no more than 20 or 30, say, but with Go-Moku the numbers are much larger. With even the most powerful processor it would not be feasible to use mini-max to analyse these moves exhaustively to any great depth, so it is essential to find a way of cutting down this analysis space to manageable proportions.

Fortunately, there is a reasonably obvious heuristic that can be put to work: in practice it is generally a bad idea to play a counter at any distance from the existing counters. For example, the first player (Black) holds the initiative and White should reply defensively to the central move with a counter placed nearby. If Black then plays at some distance from these two counters the initiative will inevitably pass to White if he plays near his existing counter. This line of reasoning extends throughout the game, and in general all the strong moves (which are the only ones we really want to analyse) tend to be near existing counters.

Thus for our implementation we will only consider moves that are one or two points away in a straight line from any occupied point. For example, in Fig 6, after the single opening move has been made, the only replies that will be considered are for the points marked with an "X". This reduces the number of opening replies to be considered from 360 down to a more manageable 16. More generally, after the game has progressed a few moves (Fig 7) we can see that only a few of the total number of vacant points are considered feasible moves. Notice that we do not distinguish between black and white counters when generating the plausible moves in any given situation.

How to score

In any non-trivial game application the mini-max method rarely completes its analysis down to a clear win, loss or draw result for a game, so it requires some scoring mechanism to determine how well or badly the game is progressing for a given side, even if the game is not actually finished at that point. We have already seen that two lines of three or an open-ended line of four can force a win (if the opponent does not have something better on the go already), so this suggests that a scoring system should be based, in some way, on the number of lines of given lengths available to each player.

For each point on the board we need to consider if it can be made into a line of five in any direction, and how many points are already in place to help the line of five be completed. Fig 8 shows how we can score for just the one marked central point. Moving Northwards from the point there are two white counters already in place so we can assign a count of plus two for this. In the North Easterly direction there are three black counters in place. Being the opposite colour to White we assign a count of minus three there.

Eliminate Errors and Speed Throughput

Your existing computer system *and software* can be upgraded to accept Barcode input at minimal cost and with no changes to existing procedures.

We make electronic identification equipment that's effective and simple to use.

☆ Barcode
☆ Electronic Tagging
☆ Magstripe

Altek Instruments Ltd, 44-46 Terrace Rd
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. KT12 2SD
Phone: 01932 244110 Fax: 01932 227279

Altek

BARCODING
products at discounted prices

We also specialist in discounted UNIX software and hardware. In addition to low prices and unusual products, we offer personal service, support and advice. Pricing examples:-

	£
Barcode Wand and pc wedge	195
Wand and wedge for Unix/RS232 terminals	250
CCD Scanner with integrated decoder	390
Mobile data capture terminal with voice	385
Barcode printer decoder – print from any op. system on any printer	330
Barcode printing for Windows	185

We are specialists in shop floor data collection
All our Barcoding Products are supplied on an unconditional 30 day moneyback guarantee. Most items are on 2 year warranty.

JJA LIMITED

Prices plus V.A.T. and carriage at cost
For quotations phone 01257 452237 - 9am-6pm
JJA Ltd,. 38 Beechfields, Chorley PR7 5RE

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE

Prevent copying of your software with the Ultimate Copy Protection System ...
COPYCONTROL.

- User friendly & secure
- Beats all bit copiers & disassemblers
- Supports networks, backups, disk caches, Windows, CD ROMS, cover discs, etc
- Remote changing of parameters
- No add-on hardware or special disks required
- Control where, when & how often your programs are run
- Works with all IBM PC compatible computers
- Control the number of simultaneous network users

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS
0117 983 0084
FAX: 0117 983 0085

MICROCOSM LTD
1 Eastfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 4AD, UK

In the Easterly direction there is one black counter available, but immediately to the left there is also a black counter. This means that a winning line of five Black counters could never be made from this point in the Easterly direction (because inevitably we would actually have six in a line) so the score is zero here. Finally, in the South Easterly direction there is one white counter in the line, so we assign minus one to the count in this direction.

Notice that for scoring purposes it is only necessary to consider these four directions, as lines in the other directions will be covered by other points. For example, the line to the South of our point will be considered by the point five below when analysing its scoring possibilities in a Northerly direction.

It might be supposed that to score a position it is only necessary to add up the counts. If we were to do this for the one point we have considered its score would come to + 2 - 3 + 0 - 1, which equals zero. However, this is not a fair reckoning. Black has one line of three emanating from this point which is worth considerably more than White's line of one and line of two. If it were Black's move at this juncture then Black could force a win by playing at this point, resulting in an open-ended line of four, whereas White does not have very interesting possibilities in this area at all.

A more realistic scoring system is to give, say, one point to a line of one, 10 for a line of two, 100 for three, 1,000 for four and 10,000 for five. This gives an overall score for this point of +200 -3,000 + 0 -10, which comes to -2,790, reflecting a superior position for Black.

In practice this scoring system seems to work fairly well. Fig 9 shows various configurations of black counters and how they are scored for various sequences of points, considering scores in the Easterly direction only. The open-ended line of four scores the highest number of points (2,000). It gets this score by tallying 1,000 points twice, because there are two points from which it can participate in a line of five. In contrast, the broken line of four scores only 1,020 points in total. There is only one way in which it can be used to make a line of five (and also two ways that its components can contribute just two points to a line of five).

The difference in scoring correlates with the obvious fact that an open-ended line of four can be used to force a win, whereas a broken line of four is merely threatening a win but can easily be blocked. Similarly, the scoring system allocates a higher score to an open-ended line of three (300) than it does to three points with breaks. Again, an open-ended line of three constitutes an immediate threat, which can be converted into an open-ended line of four. A broken line of three is a much weaker configuration.

An important point is that the scoring system can not only be used to evaluate terminal positions for the mini-max method, but can also be used to select the most powerful moves for evaluation at

Fig 13 *Data Manipulation Routines*

```
Sub DataInit ()
'One-time initialisation of board(). Should be called
in Form_Load
'   For each point..
'1. Computes the index of points which are 'close' to
it
'For example for the point marked '*' below, the
points marked 'X'
'are considered close (but in general some of these
points might
'be off the edge)
'   X . X . X
'     X X X
'   X X * X X
'     X X X
'   X   X   X
'2. Computes the number of points after it in each
direction. Anything
'more than four is taken as four
'3. Ditto points before it
'4. Computes the index of the point five points after
it in each dirn
'Set to -1 if no such point exists
'5. Ditto the point five before it
'
'Also sets up DIFF and SC()
Dim i As Integer
Dim row As Integer   'row being visited
Dim col As Integer   'column ditto
Dim dist As Integer  'distance of a point from current
point
Dim r As Integer     'row of neraby point
Dim c As Integer     'column ditto
Dim count As Integer 'number of close points
accumulated
Dim pp As Integer    'index of current point
Dim dRow As Integer  'vertical increment
Dim dCol As Integer  'horiz increment
Dim dirn As Integer  'direction


  'Set up DIFFs - the index increments needed to move
from one point
  'to another in the appropriate direction
    DIFF(NORTH) = -N_SIDE
    DIFF(NORTH_EAST) = -N_SIDE + 1
    DIFF(EAST) = 1
    DIFF(SOUTH_EAST) = N_SIDE + 1

    SC(0) = 0
    SC(1) = 1
    SC(2) = 10
    SC(3) = 100
    SC(4) = 1000
    SC(5) = 10000
    For i = 1 To 5
        SC(-i) = -SC(i)
    Next i

  'Visit each point on the board..
    pp = 0
    For row = 0 To N_SIDE - 1
        For col = 0 To N_SIDE - 1
          '..and set it up with index of points which
are 'close' to it
           count = 0
          'At a a distance of one or two from our
point..
           For dist = 1 To 2
             '..in the row above, same row, and row
```

each stage. Fig 7 showed that once the game has got going there are still a considerable number of possible moves that might be considered at each stage (44 in this case) but we can use the scoring system to identify the most likely ones. Any move that lengthens a line, or blocks one of the opponent's longer lines, is more likely to be considered first.

Fig 10 shows the highest scoring moves of the 44 possible ones (marked with a black square). Two of them create a line of four which must be defended immediately by White and one of them defends against a fairly strong possible move by the opponent. In the long run these may not be the best moves available, but the mini-max analysis is in any case likely to find the alternatives. In the meantime these are good moves to be considered very early on.

Although the game rules are fairly simple it is worth devoting a little bit of effort to arriving at a reasonable underlying representation of the board, moves and pieces. A two-dimensional 19 x 19 array could be used to represent the board, but this is inefficient for a number of reasons. Firstly, two-dimensional arrays are slower to access (as the programming language has to compute a multiplicative expression to locate any given array element). This may not matter so much now that PC processors commonly have powerful arithmetic built in, but the more important reason for avoiding a 2D array is that every move or reference to a board grid point needs to have two numbers, and it complicates the program to store and retrieve two numbers when one will do the job equally well.

It is fairly straightforward to arrange for the board to be represented as a one-dimensional array. Fig 11 shows how a 7 x 7 board can be mapped into one dimension by assigning a number to each point in a fairly obvious fashion. The principle is exactly the same for larger boards.

It is difficult enough with a 2D array to detect when a point is at the edge of the board, but it is even more tricky with a 1D representation. The solution is to precompute all the edge conditions for the board, so that each point's distance to the edge is predetermined. Fig 12 gives the Visual Basic type and data declarations for the board structure and Fig 13 gives the code for setting up and manipulating them.

Next month we will show how to tie everything together with some neat graphics effects and an elegant user interface.

PCW Cover Disk

The full code for this month's Low Level is on the cover disk given with this issue of *PCW*.

PCW Contacts

Mike Liardet is a freelance programmer and writer. He can be contacted via the *PCW* editorial office or on email as **mliardet@cix.compulink.co.uk**

```
below..
              For r = row - dist To row + dist Step dist
                '..in the col to left, same col, and col
to right..
                 For c = col - dist To col + dist Step
dist
                   'ignore points off the edge, and our
point itself
                    If 0 <= r And r < N_SIDE And 0 <= c
And c < N_SIDE And (r <> row Or c <> col) Then
                      'Set this point as being close
                       board(pp).CLOSETO(count) = r *
N_SIDE + c
                       count = count + 1
                    End If
                 Next c
              Next r
           Next dist
          'Record the number of close points
           board(pp).NUMCLOSE = count

        'Deal with the direction-orientated stuff
          For dirn = NORTH To SOUTH_EAST
            'Set direction increments
             Select Case dirn
             Case NORTH
                 dRow = -1
                 dCol = 0
             Case NORTH_EAST
                 dRow = -1
                 dCol = 1
             Case EAST
                 dRow = 0
                 dCol = 1
             Case SOUTH_EAST
                 dRow = 1
                 dCol = 1
             End Select

            'Find how far forward we can go without
dropping off the edge
             r = row
             c = col
             For dist = 0 To WIN_LENGTH - 1
                 r = r + dRow
                 c = c + dCol
                 If r < 0 Or r >= N_SIDE Or c < 0 Or c
>= N_SIDE Then Exit For
             Next dist
             If dist >= WIN_LENGTH Then
                board(pp).NUMAFTER(dirn) = WIN_LENGTH
- 1
                board(pp).LINEAFTER(dirn) = pp +
WIN_LENGTH * DIFF(dirn)
             Else
                board(pp).NUMAFTER(dirn) = dist
                board(pp).LINEAFTER(dirn) = -1
             End If

            'Find how far backward we can go without
dropping off the edge
             r = row
             c = col
             For dist = 0 To WIN_LENGTH - 1
                 r = r - dRow
                 c = c - dCol
                 If r < 0 Or r >= N_SIDE Or c < 0 Or c
>= N_SIDE Then Exit For
             Next dist
             If dist >= WIN_LENGTH Then
                board(pp).NUMBEFORE(dirn) = WIN_LENGTH
- 1point
```

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK

WHAT TINY COMPUTERS OFFER IS . . .

'unbeatable

THE TINY MOTHERBOARD . . .

'jewellery

SPECIAL EDUCATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT DISCOUNTS!

PLEASE NOTE: The disc compacity is the true disc format compacity. We DO NOT use disc compression

SPECIAL OFFER ON 17" MONITOR UPGRADES CALL!!!

TATUNG Displaying Advantage ON TOP

PRICE PLEDGE
We will earnestly do our utmost to beat any competitors quote when comparing like for like

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Winner Best Delivery Service (Hardware Dealers)

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards Winner Best Sales Service Tiny Computers

YOU WON'T FIND BARGAINS LIKE THESE IN THE SHOPS!

TINY COMPUTERS ARE VERY BIG BUSINESS!

We are one of the leading UK computer companies. We have a secure, financial status and our security and growth are guaranteed. Buy from us and have peace of mind and total confidence. Tens of thousands of our PC's have been installed to universities, colleges and companies who have realised the incredible **value**, **performance** and **quality** of these machines that are now saving them time and money.

A HUGE RANGE OF OPTIONS & UPGRADES

Just look what you get for you money!

486SX-33MHz Cache

- 80486SX-33MHz
- 1Mb RAM Upgradeable by SIMMS
- AMI bios
- HD IDE controller
- 16 bit SVGA Adapter Card Fully Upgradeable
- 1.44Mb floppy disc drive (1.2 optional extra)
- 8K Cache
- Supports EMS 4.0
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Serial Ports (2) 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- High quality steel universal case desktop or tower with PSU

£219

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM
486SX-33MHz

4Mb Ram
Upgradeable by SIMMS
130Mb HDD
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
8K Cache
16 bit SVGA Adapter Card
Fully Upgradeable
Pentium P24T Upgradeable
102 Key Keyboard
2 x Serial Ports
1 x Parallel Port
1 x Game Port
High Quality Steel
Tower/Desktop case

£469

486DX2-66MHz Cache

- 80486DX2-66MHz
- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable by SIMMS
- HD IDE controller
- PCI Local BUS 1Mb Graphics Card
- 1.44Mb floppy disc drive (1.2 optional extra)
- Copy-back Cache 128K
- 8K Cache
- Supports EMS 4.0
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Serial Ports (2) 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- Parallel Port
- High quality steel universal case desktop or tower with PSU

NEW PCI

£439

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM
486DX2-66MHz

4Mb RAM
Upgradeable by SIMMS
428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
PCI Local Bus 1Mb Graphics Card
Accelerator Cord
Maths Co-Processor
3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
128K Cache
Pentium P24T Upgradeable
102 Key Keyboard
2 x Serial Ports
1 x Parallel Port
High Quality Steel
Tower/Desktop case

NEW PCI

£659

8Mb RAM optional
£759

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

2 MONTH UK BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

Tiny Computers offer you quality computers at the very best prices and our UK **On-Site Maintenance** and Technical Support means you can buy with peace of mind

MULTI £MILLION SALES INCREASING DAILY!

SATISFIED CUSTOMERS PRAISE AFTER SALES SERVICE AND FAST TECHNICAL SUPPORT

These letters are genuine and can be inspected in our files

PRICES REVIEWED DAILY!

"May I also take this opportunity to thank you for your good service and quality of products and encourage all of you in continuing to make Tiny a reliable, value for money, quality company.
Mr J Knappes - Yorkshire

"May I take this opportunity to thank everyone at Tiny for the service given to me. It is rare these days to find such service, the telephone manner of your sales people is exceptional, your delivery dates were all met. Keep up the good work!
G R Spence - York

"Thank you and your staff for the exceptional support we have received from your company. Outstanding - it exceeded our highest expectations.
P Hughes - Kent

value for money' PC TODAY

without the inflated price' COMPUTER BUYER

YOUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

- Each machine is fully assembled and subject to a rigorous 24 hour burning-in Quality Control Test
- Upgradeable and reliable, with plenty of room for extra disc drives and add-on cards
- IBM* Compatible
- Technical Support
- On Site Maintenance (optional)
- 12 month back to base warranty
- Fastest ever stock delivery
- Service and care

PLENTY OF ROOM FOR EXTRA DISC DRIVES/CD ROMS & ADD ON CARDS

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines

FINANCE AVAILABLE

We can offer finance on all machines.

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS!

EDUCATION SPECIALS

Call for our special prices and learn why so many of our computers have sold to schools, colleges, polytechnics & universities

WE ARE OFFERING SPECIAL PRICES TO STUDENTS SO CALL NOW!!

LONDON SHOWROOM
SONIC FOTO CENTER
256 TOTTENHAM COURT RD
LONDON W1A 9AD
Tel: 0171-636 7613

NEWCASTLE SHOWROOM
7 HIGH FRIARS
ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB

MANCHESTER SHOWROOM
VOYAGERS WALK (OPP. SPOILS)
ARNDALE CENTRE
MANCHESTER M4 3AT
Tel: 0161-835 1611

GLASGOW SHOWROOM
220 ARGYLE STREET
GLASGOW
G2 7HA

SHOWROOMS OPEN NOW!!

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

HIGHEST QUALITY CONTROL • TECHNICAL SUPPORT
24 HOUR BURN-IN • DEALER & BULK ORDER DISCOUNTS
THIRD PARTY NATIONWIDE ON-SITE
MAINTENANCE (OPTIONAL) • FULLY UPGRADEABLE

486DX4-100MHz Cache

- 80486DX4-100MHz
- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable by SIMMS
- HD IDE controller
- PCI Local BUS 1Mb Graphics Card
- 1.44Mb floppy disc drive (1.2 optional extra)
- Copy-back Cache 128K
- 8K Cache
- Supports EMS 4.0
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Serial Ports (2) 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- Parallel Port
- High quality steel universal case desktop or tower with PSU

NEW PCI

£499

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM
486DX4-100MHz

8Mb RAM
Upgradeable by SIMMS
428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
PCI Local Bus 1Mb Graphics Card
Accelerator Card
Maths Co-Processor
3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
128K Cache
Pentium P24T Upgradeable
102 Key Keyboard
2 x Serial Ports
1 x Parallel Port
High Quality Steel
Tower/Desktop case

NEW PCI

£829

586P-66MHz

- P66MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- HD IDE controller
- PCI Local BUS 1Mb Graphics Card
- 1.44Mb floppy disc drive (1.2 optional extra)
- Copy-back Cache 256K
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Serial Ports (2) 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- High quality steel universal case desktop or tower with PSU

NEW PCI

£699

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM
586P-66MHz

P66 Pentium® Processor
8Mb RAM
Upgradeable by SIMMS
428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
PCI Local BUS 1Mb Graphics Card
3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
256K Cache
102 Key Keyboard
2 x Serial Ports
1 x Parallel Port
1 x Game Port
High Quality Steel
Tower/Desktop case

NEW PCI

£899

MULTIMEDIA

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM
486SX-33MHz

- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable by SIMMS
- 210Mb HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 512K SVGA Adapter Card
- 8K Cache
- 3 VESA BUS Slots
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Serial Ports (2) 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- Parallel Port • Game Port
- High quality steel desktop case

£629

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM
586P-66MHz

NEW PCI

P66 Pentium® Processor
8Mb RAM Upgradeable by SIMMS
428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
256K Cache
PCI Local BUS 1Mb Graphics Card
102 Key Keyboard
2 x Serial Ports
1 x Parallel Port
1 x Game Port
High Quality Steel
Desktop case

£1029

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM
486DX2-66MHz

- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- 428Mb HDD with 128K Cache
- PCI Local BUS 1Mb Graphics Card
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

NEW PCI

- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- Maths Co-Processor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 128K Cache
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Serial Ports (2) 1 x 9 pin 1 x 25 pin
- Parallel Port • Game Port
- High quality steel desktop case

£869

THESE BUNDLES COME WITH SUPERB CD SOFTWARE

- WORD PROCESSOR
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- SPREAD SHEETS
- CHARTMAKER
- DATABASE
- COMMUNICATION

TINY EXTRAS

Choice of Colour VGA
Super Colour SVGA
Mono VGA Monitors
Hard Disc Upgrades
130Mb, 428Mb, 540Mb
IGB SCSI etc
RAM Upgrades
Mouse and Windows
DOS/Tape Streamer
Network Card
VGA Accelerator Card
Extra available
CALL!

NORMAL NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

Why wait longer than you have to for delivery? We can normally make next day delivery from the day you place your order. Our deliveries are all insured.

BLUE CHIP CUSTOMERS...

BBC • Oxford University • Dunlopillo
Europa Foods • Ferranti Thomson • Siemens
Surrey Police • Home Office • Rank Xerox
Customs & Excise • Ministry of Defence • Agfa
Press Construction • Suzuki • Racal
North Yorkshire County Council
United Distilleries
and most schools, colleges, polytecnics and universities

tiny direct to you!

'We honestly can't understand how they have done it for the price' PC DIRECT

SPECIAL GOVERNMENT/BULK DEALER DISCOUNTS CORPORATE AND BLUE CHIP COMPANIES - *CALL US!*

OUR CREDIT CARD PROMISE

Beware of companies who charge your credit card and take weeks to deliver the goods. We promise not to charge your credit card until the day your order id dispatched!

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ACCESS, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS NO SURCHARGE

PLEASE RUSH ME MORE INFORMATION ON TINY COMPUTERS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POSTCODE _____

TEL _____ FAX _____

SEND TO: TINY COMPUTERS LTD
53 ORMSIDE WAY, HOLMETHORPE IND. ESTATE
REDHILL, SURREY. RH1 2LW

CALL NOW FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER!

01737-779511

FAX: 01737-779541

TINY COMPUTERS LTD, 53 ORMSIDE WAY, HOLMETHORPE IND. ESTATE, REDHILL, SURREY. RH1 2LW

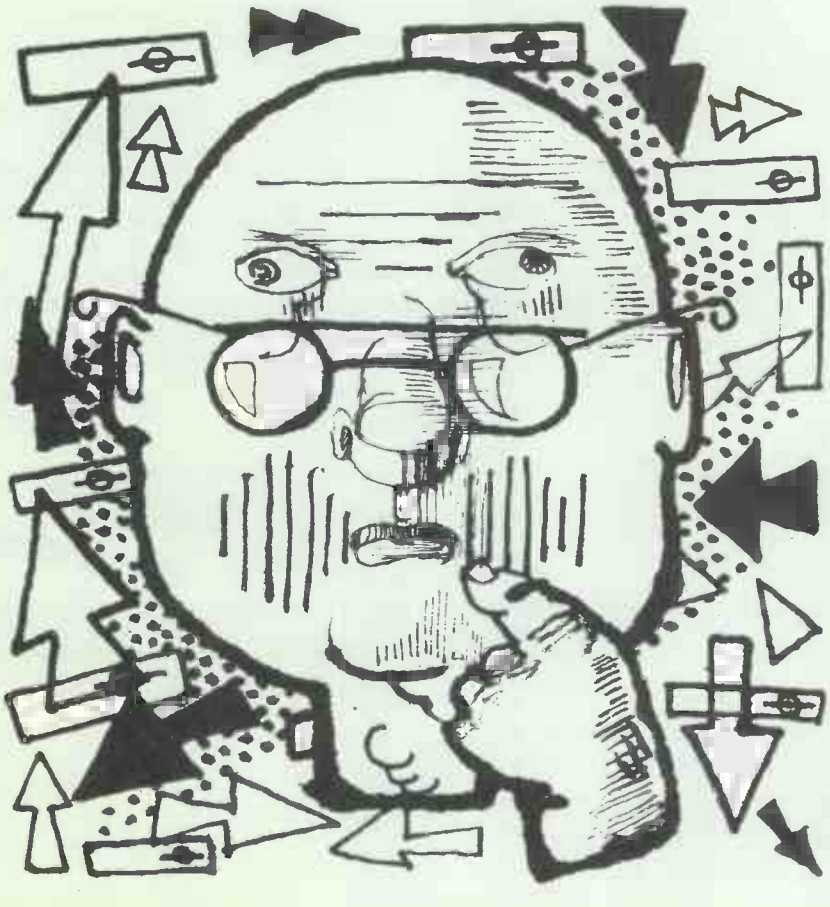
Top of the class

Some sequences of Smarandache contrasted with a permutations problem relating to class/student allocation; presented by Mike Mudge.

Some Sequences of SMARANDACHE... contributed by J Yan of Tucson, Arizona.

(1) The Smarandache Consecutive Sequence

1, 12, 123, 12345, 123456,... What fraction of this sequence is prime? Generalise this problem to any number base B. References: Student Conference, University of Craiova, Department of Mathematics, April 1979, "Some problems in number theory" by Florentin Smarandache. Arizona State University, Hayden Library, "The Florentin Smarandache papers" special collection, Tempe, AZ 85287-1006, USA, tel: (602) 965-6515 (Carol Moore librarian), email: ICCLM@ASUACAD.BITNET.



(2) The Smarandache Digit Sequences

General Definition: in any numeration base B, for any given infinite integer or rational sequence S1, S2, S3,... and any digit D from 0 to B - 1 we define a new integer sequence which associates with S1 the number of digits D of S1 in base B, with S2 the number of digits D of S2 in base B etc.

e.g. Considering the prime number sequence in base 10, then the number of digits, says 1, of each prime number following their order is: 0,0,0,0,2,1,1,1,0,0,1,0... (The Smarandache digit-1 prime sequence, the penultimate entry in the sub-sequence quoted corresponding to the one 1 in "31").

Similarly, the Smarandache digit-0 factorial sequence begins: 0,0,0,0,0,1,1,2,2,1,3... whilst the Smarandache digit-5 n*n sequence begins 0,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,... the last 1 in this subsequence representing the 5 in 7^7 = 823543. References include: Florentin Smarandache, "Only problems, not solutions!", Xiquan Publishing House, Phoenix-Chicago, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; ISBN: 1-879585-00-6, Unsolved Problem 3, p.7.

(3) The Smarandache Construction Sequence

General Definition: in any numeration base B, for any given infinite integer or rational sequence S1,S2,S3,... and any digits D1,D2,D3,...Dk (where k is less than B), we define an integer sequence such that each of its terms Q1 less Q2 less Q3... is formed by these digits D1,D2,D3...Dk only (all these digits are used) and matches a term Si of the previous sequence.

e.g. Consider the base 10 prime number sequence starting 17, 71,... called the Smarandache digit-1-7-only prime sequence. The Smarandache digit-0-1-only multiple of three sequence begins 1011, 1101, 1110, 10011, 10101, 10110, 11001, 11010, 11100,... References include Arizona State University cited above, and "Only problems, not solutions!"

(4) The Smarandache Symmetrical Sequence

11, 121, 1221, 12321, 123321,..... 1234567891011121312111098765432 1.. Florentin Smarandache asks, how many prime numbers are there in this sequence? NOTE: In its most general form the Smarandache Symmetrical Sequence is considered in base B (Radix B arithmetic). Reference: "The Encyclopedia of Integer Sequences" by NJA Sloane and S Plouffe, Academic Press, 1995; on email: superseeker@research.att.com

Photography by Jake Abrams

(SUPERSEEKER by NJA Sloane, S Plouffe, B Salvy, ATT Bell Labs, Murray Hill, NJ 07974, USA).

Problem Y (an.) (a) Investigate the Smarandache Consecutive & Smarandache Symmetrical Sequences in a general number base, say B, examining the occurrence of both PRIMES and indeed any other special types of integer that may be considered appropriate, e.g. Fibonacci, Triangular, Binomial Coefficients etc.

(b) The Smarandache Digit & Smarandache Construction Sequences are clearly (very) open-ended. Implement the examples given, in the first instance, and carry out a frequency count of entries in the associated sequences. Consider the possibility of modelling this algebraically. Then extend the philosophy (i.e. the general definition of these sequences) in any way that appears to be either natural or interesting and repeat the analysis. The above problems appear to me to be of a most abstract and in some sense unnatural type (COMMENTS ON THIS OBSERVATION PLEASE!). While realising that today's Pure Mathematics may be tomorrow's Applicable Mathematics, I wish to contrast with a CLASS/Student allocation problem posed by Neil Charlton.

A PERMUTATION PROBLEM from the real world

If I have S unique items and I wish to group them in G groups, how many possible combinations are there? For example, if I have 5 items (S=5) called a, b, c, d, e some permutations for three groups (G=3) are

a b cde; a bc de; abc d e;

(Note: a b cde is strictly equivalent to b a cde and is only counted as one permutation.) Assuming that it is possible to calculate P as a function of S and G, Neil asks for an (efficient) algorithm which would generate all of the sequences. (He suggests the use of for-next loops.) Typical output he suggests for the above example are 12333 — implying that A is in the first group, B in the second etc.

This appears to be a straightforward application of permutation theory, but since it originates in a "real world" situation we ask:

Problem NC Design and implement an efficient algorithm for the solution of the above problem; particular attention needs to be given to the format of the final output... and, to relate this to the typical difficulties with Numbers Count problems, specify the integer limitations on the algorithm supplied for a given integer length arithmetic implementation. Can the count, P, be represented asymptotically for large S and/or G? Is there any known practical application of this asymptotic situation? Responses to either or both of the above problems may be sent to: Mike Mudge, 22 Gors Fach, Pwll-Trap, St Clears, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA33 4AQ, tel 01994 231121 to arrive by 1st August 1995.

Any complete or partial solutions received will be judged using suitable subjective criteria, and a prize in the form of a £25 book token, or the equivalent overseas voucher, will be awarded by Mike Mudge to the "best" solution arriving by the closing date. Such contributions should contain a brief description of the hardware used, details of coding, run times and a summary of the results obtained, all in a form suitable for publication in *PCW*. Additionally, readers' comments upon the general, or specific, nature of this month's column would be most welcome. In particular, the contrast between between the applied and the abstract problem... which type do YOU prefer? References to any recent work on the Smarandache Type Sequences (either published or unpublished) would be greatly appreciated. Please note that material can only be returned if a suitable stamped addressed envelope is provided.

Feedback from readers

The introduction of the BEGINNERS START HERE feature has not, at this time, generated a significant response. Is this what readers want? Is there a different format of "beginners" articles which would be likely to prove popular? Please suggest any subject areas, or specific problems that you would respond to...

There has been pressure from several quarters to write something about the National Lottery. In the writer's opinion there is more than sufficient information and misinformation already available. However, if this topic is of interest and felt to be relevant to Numbers Count please let me know.

Following up on Leisure Lines, *PCW* April 1995, Alan Cox requests the most efficient algorithm for establishing that all of the digits of a given integer are distinct. This is easily done by eye, but "How do we do that?"

Review of Numbers Count -140- December 1994: A Christmas Miscellany

As expected, a wide variety of problems attracted a wide variety of responses, including a creditable one from Lahousse Gustaaf of Grimbergen in Belgium using Turbo-Basic on a PC 1512 Amstrad (6MHz) with 640kb and a hard disk of 20Mb. Lahousse attempted the G_1 problem with an array size limitation of 8000. He devoted about three hours "to writing two programs, for testing and running them" and came up with some valuable output. He goes on to say, regarding H_1: "I cannot buy manufacturer's packages (they are not cheap) so I wrote programs for multiplying and dividing two numbers with more than 4,000 digits, and they are to extend to 10,000 and more digits for a bigger PC." He also goes on to observe $29 = 3.11 - 2^2$...

Problem H_1 has attracted much interest. Gordon Bird of Street obtained the required factorisation in three hours on an Amstrad 1640 using version 3.0 of Derive. Michael Cohen used Maple V on a 486DX/33 and solved it in nine minutes, while Alan Cox used UBASIC's MPQSX program on a 12MHz machine and obtained the answer in less than two minutes. Very extensive solutions were received from Henry Ibstedt in Paris and Nigel Hodges in Gloucester; the latter using a remarkable mixture of theory and practice and fining among many other things the first non-trivial solution of $y^2 - 1549 - x^2 = 1$ where y has 71 digits and x a mere 70.

However, the very worthy prizewinner this month is David Broughton, of 17 Golden Ridge, Freswater, Isle of Wight, PO40 9LE. Using an IBM PC compatible with a 386DX/33MHz CPU without a maths co-processor, running Desqview under PCDOS 6.1 and using a 4DOS version 4.0 as the command line interpreter, David concentrated his efforts on Problem N_2: finding delay taps on a shift register; although he concludes that "An efficient solution to the converse problem of determining the delay from a given tapping pattern has not been solved". Technical detail including the overcoming of the absence of a parity funciton from high-level languages are discussed in precise terms, full listings are supplied. Details on request from David... I hope!

PCW Contributions Welcome

Mike Mudge welcomes readers' correspondence on any subject within the areas of number theory and computational mathematics, together with suggested subject areas and/or specific problems for future **Numbers Count** articles

ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVES
IBM Seagate WESTERN DIGITAL CONNER
Mode 3 and 4 Enhanced IDE drives
420Mb £119 + VAT = £139.83
540Mb £139 + VAT = £163.33
850Mb £195 + VAT = £229.13
1.2GB £279 + VAT = £327.83
Micropolis SCSI-2 AV Drives
2.1 GB £801.58 + VAT £941.82
4.3 GB £1183.35 + VAT £1390.44
9.1 GB £1989.50 + VAT £2337.66
Mode 3, 4 & 5 Enhanced
VL Bus IDE Multi I/O Card
For Maximum performance.
Supports 4 IDE devices.
£35 + VAT = £41.13
£5 off with any drive.
Call for cheaper cards & PCI
Hard Drive prices are unstable - Call
CD Recordable Media Call for quantity prices
TDK 74 Minute £6.50 + VAT £7.64
Kodak CDR Gold 74 Minute: Branded £7.80 + VAT= £8.17
Unbranded CDR Gold £5.85 + VAT £6.87
We also stock CD WRITERS, OPTICAL DRIVES & DISKS, TAPE DRIVES, SCANNERS & PRINTERS. Please call for further details
FAX MODEMS Cables + software included
9,600 Fax / 2400 Modem £34 + VAT = £39.95
NEW 19.2 Fax Modem £55 + VAT = £64.63
14.4 Voice Fax Modem £75 + VAT = £88.13
V34 28.8 Modem / 14.4 Fax £149 + VAT = £175.08
EXTERNAL MODEMS
14.4 Fax Modem £74 + VAT = £86.95
28.8 Modem / 14.4 Modem £127 + VAT = £149.23
BABT Approved X-Link FAX / MODEMS with Winfax Lite, Dosfax Lite and Comit Lite Fax & Comms Software.
14.4k £79 + VAT= £92.83 14.4k External £89 + VAT = £104.58
V34 £195 + VAT = £229.13 V34 External £205 + VAT = £240.88
CD-ROM DRIVES
NAKAMICHI MBR-7 External SCSI-2 Dual Speed 7 disk CD-ROM Autochanger £259 +VAT = £304.33
Pioneer DR-UA124X Quad Speed IDE £149 + VAT = £175.08
Panasonic CR562B Dual Speed £89 + VAT = £104.58
Wearnes CDD120X 2.5 Speed IDE £95 + VAT = £111.63
Sony CDU55E Dual Speed IDE £89 + VAT = £104.58
SOUND CARDS
• Trust Sound Expert 16 £55 + VAT = £64.63
• Sound FX 16 £64+VAT = £75.20
• Gravis ULTRASOUND Max £135 + VAT = £158.63
• Sound FX Classic 3000 MCD £115 +VAT = £135.13
• Turtle Beach Cards - Call
MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES (CD-ROM Drive with Soundcard)
Sony CDU55E + Sound Expert 16 £142 + VAT = £166.85
Panasonic CR562B + Classic 3000 £204 + VAT = £239.70
Stereo speakers £7.50 Amplified £14.95 85 Watt Mains Speakers £44.95
10 CD Starter Pack £29.95 7th Guest £14.90 MS Encarta 95 £29.95
Infopaedia £25.00 Grolier Encyclopedia 95 £19.95 Comptons 95 £25
Minerva III £9.50; Minerva IV £11.50; Minerva V £12.50
Minerva Set (3 CD'S 19,000 Shareware / PD titles) - £22.00
• SPEA Showtime Plus 2Mb PCI or VLB fast Video Card with onboard MPEG Decoder & Video Grabber £329 + VAT = £386.58
• Trust Video Grabber with TV £179 + VAT = £210.33
OPTIONS: Teletext Module £35 + VAT = £41.13
MPEG Decoder Module £139 + VAT = £163.33
DYNAMIC NEW PROCESSORS
AMD DX4-100 £139 + VAT = £163.33
AMD DX2-80 £105 + VAT = £123.38
IBM DX2-66 £85 + VAT = £99.88
SGST DX2-66 £89 + VAT = £104.58
IBM DX2-50 £59 + VAT = £69.33
UMC S55 SX66/80 £45 + VAT = £52.88
CPU prices are falling - Call for updates
Gigabyte GA486VF Motherboard
Probably the best 486 board on the market £75 + VAT = £88.13
With any of the above CPU's £69 + VAT = £81.08
Intel CPU's & Plato Pentium 90 & 100 - Call
MEMORY ADAPTOR Converts 4 x 30 pin SIMM's to one 72 pin £28 + VAT = £32.90
We stock a complete range of quality performance components - and are happy to advise on your requirements
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY BULK DISKS
High clip Sony / Dysan / Verbatim bulk.
The error-free, durable disks used by commercial software distributors.
(DISK PRICES INCLUDE VAT, LABELS AND UK DELIVERY.)

	20	50	100	200	500
DSDD 3.5"	£9.40	£18.50	£29.35	£54.35	£126.95
DSHD 3.5"	£10.95	£21.50	£36.95	£64.63	£152.75

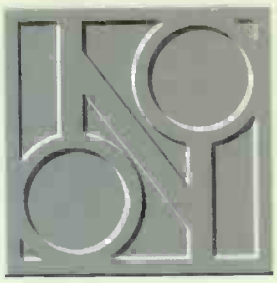
5.25" Disks - Please Call
SPECIAL OFFERS (Including VAT & Delivery)
100 DYSAN / VERBATIM BULK DSHD 3.5" Disks £34.50
100 DYSAN BULK DSDD 3.5" (720K) Disks £28.95
100 BRANDED preformatted DSHD 3.5" disks £44.95
DSHD 3.5" Duplication Standard Disks from the Far East:
100 £28.50 200 £49.99 Larger quantities - please call
ANY ONE WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX - add £3.50
CONSUMABLES: PRICES INCLUDE VAT
LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

Capacity:	50	100
3.5"	£3.50	£5.50
5.25"	£5.20	£6.50

STACKABLE DISK BOXES

Capacity	1 Box	3 Boxes
3.5 x 80	£9.95	£28.00
3.5 x 200	£15.45	£39.00

INKJET REFILLS (HP, Canon etc) BLACK £9.50 TRICOLOUR £18
COMPUTER TRADE DIRECTORY UK SUPPLIERS.... £6.50
BUILD YOUR OWN PC New Edition £5.00
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
Carriage: DISKS - FREE CONSUMABLES - £3.50 HARDWARE £5
LINEFEED 0171 474 1765 24 HOURS
Unit 7 Ashmead Business Centre, North Crescent, Cody Road, London E16 4TG Fax 0171 474 3440
E-mail Sales@linefeed.com
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
VISA



Taking the **soft** option

If you've a burning desire to run Windows on a Mac, SoftWindows could be the answer. Stephen Rodda gets to grips with it, finally installs Carbon Copy, and settles a memory debate.

A while ago I wrote part of my column on the Tube. This month I'm using a Macintosh. No, not a Macintosh word processing program, I'm using Windows — SoftWindows for the Macintosh. Jeff (regular readers of this column will know that Jeff is my business partner and a designer), whose machine I'm using, is a little put out, since my Macintosh, an elderly SE, isn't up to the job, so I'm using his Macintosh IIci. SoftWindows' minimum recommended hardware is a Macintosh with a 68040 processor or a PowerPC and 12Mb RAM.

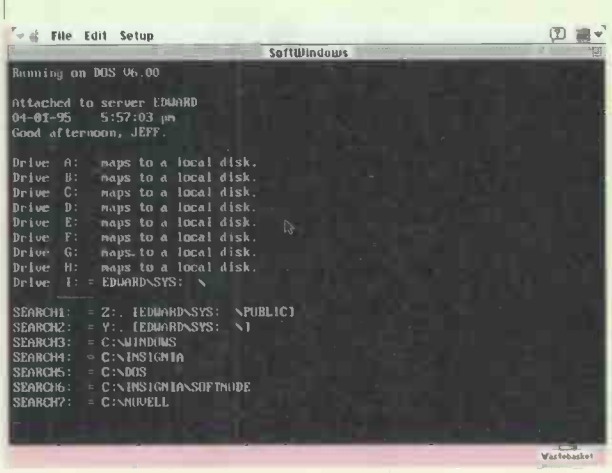
Although SoftWindows isn't supposed to run very well on this machine, it's got 32Mb RAM and I've allocated a reasonable amount of memory to iti, so it runs like a reasonably fast AT. Now, I appreciate that an AT won't run enhanced mode Windows, and I've now realised why I prefer Windows for Workgroups 3.11 to Windows 3.1 (the fact that it supports more than one network at a time being one reason) but I'm sure that once Jeff gets used to the fact that he's got Windows on his machine he'll come around to the idea. I'm missing being able to access the NetWare server and the Windows for Workgroups PCs at the same time. I'm still thinking of converting everything to TCP/IP for complete interchangeability.

Jeff's initial reaction was hostile. "Why did you do that?" he asked. "I'm quite happy with my machine as it is. You know I hate DOS and Windows."

"So that you don't have to grab my second PC when you want to use Ventura," I replied.

SoftWindows is really only a 286 emulator for the Macintosh with a few cleverly written drivers for Windows; the rest of the code for Windows is exactly the same as it would be if you went out and bought a Microsoft shrinkwrapped version. There are special video, network, keyboard and mouse drivers. Although the only special network driver is the MLID (the device-dependent portion), LSL, IPXODI and NETX all run unmodified. I even tested the DOS implementation (like an ordinary PC, SoftWindows loads DOS before Windows) with 4DOS, a shareware COMMAND.COM replacement also partly included

A SoftWindows screen showing the NetWare connections



in Norton DOS. It worked perfectly. Just to add insult to injury, I created the icon for one of Jeff's least favourite programs in Program Manager, and now he can run WordStar on his Macintosh.

SoftWindows isn't just a gimmick. Clients of mine are using it quite successfully. Their output bureau is mainly Mac-based, and at one office they have an NT server which successfully deals with queueing of print jobs and so on. At their second office, which is smaller, they felt they couldn't justify the expense of a server so they decided to try SoftWindows as their file exchange method. From their reports and my own experience, SoftWindows seems to be just the product for this sort of application.

The great advantage of SoftWindows is that a Mac will join a Novell network without the need to load the AppleTalk NLMs at the server. Other advantages are that it incorporates the AccessPC technology to allow it to recognise PC file extensions correctly across a NetWare LAN, for instance, allowing Word for Macintosh to see files with the DOC extension as native Word files.

SoftWindows also allows a gateway to be installed; this allows a machine attached both to Ethernet and LocalTalk to bridge from one network to the other in the background, allowing any machine without an Ethernet card to access the network, albeit somewhat more slowly.

Questions & answers: memory problems

We have just put together a specification for a network server to be used on our existing Windows for Workgroups network. We intend in future to move to a Windows NT network. However, we specified that RAID 1 disk mirroring based on two SCSI 1Gb drives be included as part of this machine. We have been informed that rather than hardware mirroring based on the SCSI controller, we should go for software mirroring based on a proper network OS such as Novell NetWare.

Would you agree? We have also been informed that we need 16Mb RAM to run such a system. Is this true? We had originally specified 8Mb.

Andy, ah@eu.net

Firstly, 16Mb is only just enough memory. I'd be inclined to go for 24Mb or 32Mb RAM. Remember (and this applies to either NetWare or NT) the more memory you throw at the machine the better the network's performance will be. In the case of NT, this would probably peak at around 32Mb in a simple server situation.

NetWare will just carry on using the RAM up to the maximum installed. The rule of thumb is more difficult, but I'd say that a rough approximation is 4Mb for the operating system and 1Mb for every 250Mb of extra disk space. Add another 2Mb if you're using NetWare 4.0.

From the tone of your letter, it seems you're not quite sure whether you should use Novell NetWare or NT. In the first case (that is, for smaller networks) NetWare uses less in the way of hardware than an NT network. Having said that, once you add disk space to a Novell network you start having problems with memory — NetWare needs memory based upon the amount of disk space installed in the server. NT, on the other hand, needs no more than the memory required to run the server and to cache file writes for the users. This means that with a NetWare server with, say, 4Gb of disk space, you will probably end up with the same specification of machine as you would originally have needed for NT. Larger disks will increase the difference between the NetWare server and the NT one.

Of course, both NetWare and NT allow both disk duplexing and mirroring. The difference between these two forms of reassurance is that mirroring involves holding a copy of the server's data area on another section of disk surface, while duplexing is a description of mirroring which involves making sure the disk surface referred to is on another physical disk unit. Carried to its logical conclusion duplexing also demands a separate SCSI controller card for the separate disk unit(s).

Put more simply, then, mirroring means having a complete copy of the data, and duplexing means having it on another disk. Obviously, duplexing represents a far more reliable solution, since it would be extremely unlikely for a pair of disks and controller cards to fail at the same time, unless you were struck by lightning. If you were just mirroring and the data resided on the same hard disk (say it were divided into two identical partitions), the drive electronics or mechanics might fail and you wouldn't be able to access either copy of the data.

As far as the choice of network operating system (NOS) is concerned, you say the client machines have Windows for Workgroups. These make the ideal NT client. Remember that under NetWare, printer sharing to and from a Windows workstation can be problematic to say the least.

For ease of use, since you already use and know the Windows networking system, I would suggest that you go for Windows NT as many of the administrative jobs are fairly similar between the two operating systems.

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

UNIX LAND LIMITED
TRADING SINCE 1990
TEL: 01638 720499
FAX: 01638 721999
NETWORKING

LAN SOLUTIONS
LAN Solutions NE2000 16 Bit BNC £27.50
LAN Solutions NE2000 16 Bit UTP £27.50
LAN Solutions NE2000 16 Bit Combo £29.00
LAN Solutions 32 Bit PCI Combo £99.00
LAN Solutions 32 Bit EISA Combo £175.00
LAN Solutions NE2000 Boot Rom £7.95
LAN Solutions VESA BNC/TP £99.95
3COM COMBO £59.95 !!
3COM 3C509 BNC £72.00
3COM 3C509 TP £52.00
3COM 3C509 Combo BNC/TP/AUI £59.95
3COM 3C579 BNC EISA £139.00
3COM 3C579 TP EISA £139.00
3COM 3C589 PCMCIA TP £149.00
3COM 3C589 PCMCIA BNC/TP £149.00
SMC COMBO £49.95 !!
SMC Elite Ultra TP £47.00
SMC Elite Ultra BNC £65.00
SMC Elite Ultra Combo BNC/TP £49.95
SMC Elite Ultra EISA 32C Combo £164.00
SMC Token Ring 16/4 16bit ISA £199.00
SMC Token Ring 16/4 16bit MCA £199.00
SMC Token Ring MAU Passive 8 port £439.00
SMC Token Ring MAU Passive 16 £599.00
INTEL BNC £59
INTEL Etherexpress 16 BNC £59.00
INTEL Etherexpress 16 TP £71.00
INTEL Etherexpress Flash Combo £89.00
D-LINK
DE6200CT Pocket Adapter BNC/TP £142.00
DE6201 Pocket Adapter Token Ring £342.00
DE650C PCMCIA Ethernet BNC £138.00
DE650T PCMCIA Ethernet TP £138.00
DE220 Card BNC/AUI £68.00
DE220TP Card TP/AUI £68.00
DE220CAT Card TP/BNC/AUI £88.00
DE320 MCA Card TP/AUI £98.00
DE400 EISA Card BNC/TP/AUI £148.00
DE500CAT VESA Card BNC/TP/AUI £190.00
DE530CT PCI Card BNC/TP £199.00
DT220 Token Ring ISA £228.00
DT320 Token Ring MCA £227.00
3COM 3C509 COMBO BNC & TP £59.95
XIRCOM
PE3-10B2 BNC Pocket Adapter £199.00
PE3-10BT TP Pocket Adapter £199.00
PE3-10BX AUI Pocket Adapter £249.00
PE3-10BC BNC/TP Pocket Adapter £239.00
CE-10B2 BNC PCMCIA Card £230.00
CE-10BT TP PCMCIA Card £230.00
CE-10BC BNC/TP PCMCIA Card £240.00
GENIUS
GENIUS 16 Bit Ethernet Card BNC/TP £30.00
GENIUS Pocket Adapter BNC/TP £78.00
ALLIED TELESIS
SNMP 10 Base T 12 Port Hub RJ45 £LOW
SNMP 10 BaseT 12 Port Hub TELCO-50 £LOW
SNMP FOIRL 6 Port Hub £LOW
SNMP BNC 8 Port Hub £LOW
High Speed Dumb Bridge 10Base2/5 £LOW
High Speed SNMP Local 10Base2/5 £LOW
4 X RJ45 to 1 X AUI External PSU £LOW
8 X RJ45 to 1 X AUI External PSU £LOW
12 Port (12 X RJ45 to 1 X AUI) £LOW
Ethernet Card 16 Bit RJ45 £LOW
Ethernet Card 16 Bit BNC & RJ45 £LOW
BNC Micro Transceiver £LOW
BNC Slimline Micro Transceiver £LOW
Fibre Optic FOIRL/SMA Micro Transceiver £LOW
Fibre Optic FOIRL/ST Micro Transceiver £LOW
10BaseT Micro Transceiver £39.00
10 BaseT Slimline Micro Transceiver £39.00
3COM 3C509 TP £52.00
HEWLETT PACKARD
Etherwist Adaptor Card BNC £119.00
Etherwist Adaptor Card TP £49.00
Etherwist Adaptor Card 32 £139.00
HP Jetstore 2000 £1449.00
HP Jetstore 5000 £2399.00
JetDirect Ethernet Thin Laserjet II,IID,III,IIID
JetDirect Ethernet 10BT Card Laserjet II,IID,III,IIID
JetDirect Token Ring Laserjet II,IID,III,IIID
JetDirect Ethernet for Unix 10BT Laserjet
JetDirect HP-IB Laserjet 4,IIISI,PJ
XL300,DJ600
JetDirect Network I/F Software Sun Unix
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR INFOMOVER
Infomover NE2000 Plus TP £55.00
Infomover NE2000 Plus BNC £55.00
Infomover NE2000 Plus BNC/TP/AUI £59.00
SMC ULTRA TP £47.00
SMC ULTRA COMBO BNC & TP £49.95
NOVELL NETWARE
Novell NetWare 3.12 5 user
Novell NetWare 3.12 10 user
Novell NetWare 3.12 25 user
Novell NetWare 3.12 50 user
Novell NetWare 3.12 100 user
Novell NetWare 3.12 250 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 5 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 10 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 25 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 50 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 100 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 250 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 500 user
Novell NetWare 4.1 1000 user
WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE ON NOVELL RING TODAY
NE2000 BNC/TP FROM £25.00
HUBS FOR TP & UTP
LAN Solutions 6 PORT TP HUB £165.00
LAN SOL 8 PORT HUB £118
LAN Solutions 12 PORT TP HUB £289.00
LAN SOL 16 PORT HUB £199
LAN Solutions 24 PORT TP HUB £499.00
SYNOPTICS 2803 16 PORT HUB £649.00
SYNOPTICS 800 8 PORT HUB £330.00
3COM LINKBUILDER FMS HUB TP £719.00
ETHERNET REPEATERS
LS 2 PORT REPEATER £110
LS 4 PORT REPEATER £229
LAN Solutions 6 PORT Repeater £409.00
LAN Solutions 8 PORT Repeater £819.00
D-LINK 2 PORT Repeater £295.00
D-LINK 4 PORT Repeater £395.00
D-LINK 8 PORT Repeater £445.00
ALLIED TELESIS 2 PORT Repeater £495.00
ALLIED TELESIS 4 PDRT Repeater £659.00
TRANSCEIVERS
ALLIED TELESIS Micro Transceiver £35.00
PRINTING
LAN SOLUTIONS PRINT SERVERS:
2 parallel 1 serial for Novell £249
2 parallel 1 serial for Novell/TCP £279
1 parallel 1 serial £179
Intel Netport II Print Server £315.00
HP Jet Direct Print Server £315.00
Novell Print Server £270.00
Castelle Extra 2 Par+2 Serial £404.00
Castelle Extra 1 Par+1 Serial £350.00
TAPE BACK-UP
HP 2-8 Gb DAT £845.00
HP 4-16 Gb DAT £994.00
ARCSERVE v5.0 for Windows 5 user £244.00
ARCSERVE v5.0 for Windows 10 user £460.00
ARCSERVE v5.0 for Win 20/25 user £790.00
American Power Conversion
UPS
Special Prices !!
600 SMART £239
with FREE PowerChute
900 SMART £449
with FREE PowerChute
1250 SMART £649
with FREE PowerChute
hurry while stocks last !
NETWORKING
All prices exclude V.A.T. & carriage.
TEL: 01638 720499
FAX: 01638 721999
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, FORDHAM ROAD BUSINESS PK, CAMBRIDGE, CB8 7NY

NOVELL
System House

AUTHORISED NOVELL SYSTEM HOUSE, AWARDED 1994
AUTHORISED NOVELL SERVICE CENTRE, AWARDED 1994

One of only seven companies in the British Isles who have been awarded Novell Authorised System House and Novell Authorised Service Centre, for our recognised excellence in quality of sales, service and support.

In terms of Network Solutions, should you be talking to anyone else?

Netware 4.1, Groupwise, Notes, cc: Mail

Netware SFTIII, Version 4.1 Module

Less than 100	£Call
Greater than 100	£Call

Netware upgrades?

We will beat any price!
3-Day turnaround! Call now.
All Netware sourced through UK authorised distributors.

Netware 3.12

5-User	£Call
10-User	£Call
25-User	£Call
50-User	£Call
100 & 250 User	£Call

Netware 4.1

5 User	£470
10-User	£1074
25 User	£1563
50, 100, 250, 1,000-User	£Call

Network Interface Cards.

3 COM 3C509 BNC	£48
3 COM 3C509 TP	£55
3 COM 3C509 COMBO	£65
3 COM 3C527B MCA	£353
3 COM 3C579 EISA	£199
Novell NE2000 +BNC or TP	£75
Novell NE3200 BNC or TP	£347
SMC Elite 16 Ultra NEW	£55
SMC Elite 16 TP Ultra New	£55
SMC Elite 16 Ultra Combo *UPTO 12% FASTER*	£65
SMC MCA BNC or TP	£140
SMC EISA Elite 32 Dual Channel 2 X BNC or TP	£474
Intel Ether Express BNC or TP	£80
Intel Ether Express 16 Combo	£119
M-Tec NE2000 BNC & TP	£40
M-Tec Arcnet 16 Bit Card	£79
M-Tec Pocket Adaptor	£99
D-Link Pocket Ethernet	£149
Madge 16/4 TR	£399

Please call for prices on any cards not listed.

Talk to Mtec for all your hardware and software requirements

Microtechnics, connecting user to user.

Since 1987 Microtechnics have consistently made available the latest in network technology. Providing you the customer with the highest quality products with the best components at the most competitive prices, always supported by technically certified personnel. And backed by muti million £ network distributors like Azlan, Frontline, Merisel & CPU. You won't find a better assurance..

Expect only the best from Microtechnics networking.

- Established network experience since 1987.
- Second to none pre & post sales support.
- **FREE on-site consultancy.** We will be happy to accurately assess your networking requirements.
- Full installation on local & wide area network connectivity.
- All major brand components available.

Authorised dealers for Novell, Compaq, Hewlett Packard, US Robotics, Panasonic, Synoptics Hayes, 3COM etc.

Authorised engineers for Novell, Hewlett Packard, Compaq, & Synoptics. Novell certified engineers. CNE & ECNE & we have now been awarded the position of Lotus Business Partner.

COMPAQ hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Minimum of 1 year RTB warranty to full network support contracts available.

Same day delivery in selected areas available.

Local government and educational volume discounts available.

Consultancy, Installation, Training & Support are all available from us.

Microtechnics, connecting user to user, & businesses to profit.

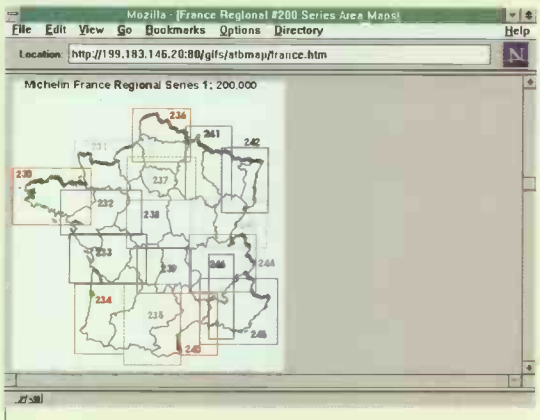
tel: 01252 724446
fax: 01252 713990

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

MicroTechnics, Unit 6, Hurlands Business Park, Farnham,Surrey. GU9 9JE.
All trademarks acknowledged. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE

mtec networks

MICROMART
CLASSIFIED



Internet access on the LAN. Does it carry a security risk?

Carbon Copy

Last month I was berating Microcom for its Carbon Copy for Windows, and Traveling Software for LapLink for Windows. This month I've managed to get them installed. Carbon Copy didn't like my video driver, but once I'd replaced it with ordinary VGA it all worked. Well, at least it didn't crash. The only problem was that I couldn't connect the machines together. I found the problem was that although NetWare and Windows for Workgroups were working, the network wasn't defined precisely enough for Carbon Copy. I ended up removing the NETBEUI protocol, allowing all communication over IPX/SPX, and Carbon Copy worked perfectly.

I'm often asked about connecting modems to networks, sharing modems, Internet access and so on. The main questions are: Can I share a modem over the network? If I connect a modem to the network or to the workstation, can people dial in? If I connect a faxmodem to my network how does it work?

The first question is easily answered. Yes, you can share a modem over the network. The answer to how you do it is not so simple. There are a variety of methods, from Novell's own NACS through to pcANYWHERE. The main variants on this theme are whether the modem is shared over the LAN as a resource (NACS and so on) or whether you are going to take over the machine with the modem connected (Carbon Copy *et al*).

As for whether people can dial in if you connect a modem to the network, the answer is both yes and no. They can if you want them to. Related to this is the question of whether a modem on a network will allow people to hack the network or the machine. The answer is that it will only if it is configured to answer incoming calls. The fact that you want some (authorised) people to be able to use the machine, and others not to, is easily dealt with. Simple precautions like issuing unusual passwords, changing them regularly, setting up callback (when the remote machine hangs up and calls the user back) where applicable, and ensuring proper network security, should defeat all but the most determined hacker. This level of security should prove adequate for most applications.

How does a faxmodem connected to a network work? The answer is that such a faxmodem may be shared outwards only, the fax files being manually routed to their recipients by an operator, or the faxes may be recognised by optical character recognition (OCR) and their destination arrived at by reading the "To:" entry on the cover page. Of course, manual intervention would also sometimes be required.

Some people worry that a faxmodem attached to the network will also allow a security breach; it won't. Most fax software in receive mode will allow the modem to receive only fax-type transmissions and not other data or commands. An outsider might just as well try to connect to the office coffee machine.

It is also possible to connect your network to the Internet. Remember you'll have to use TCP/IP over the whole LAN or have a means of routeing data from the LAN to the Internet. Another item on your shopping list will be either a demand connection to the Internet, or a direct Internet feed. If you have a direct Internet feed you will have to have an Internet address assigned to you — not just like steve@bear.co.uk, but a four-byte number (usually represented in decimal notation) like 197.0.2.45. It is this number to which your address will be translated whenever a message or file is sent to bear.co.uk.

Of course, if you have an Internet feed you will have to consider the necessity of firewalls. Firewalls are machines on the network which decide what commands to allow from the Internet and which to disallow. You wouldn't want people to link to your server and download a copy of your diary, although you might well want them to be able to download your latest sales brochure.

PCW Contacts

Stephen Rodda is an independent computer consultant specialising in DTP and networking. He may be contacted as **the_bear@cix.compulink.co.uk**

A+P COMPUTERS LTD.
QUALITY! RELIABILITY! GOOD SERVICE!
NOVELL – SCO UNIX – LANTASTIC NETWORK
Authorised Dealer

MODEL	AP386SX	AP486SX	AP486/66DX	AP586/75	AP586/90
CPU	80386SX	80486SX	80486SX	PENTIUM-75	PENTIUM-90
SPEED	40MHz	40MHz	66MHz	PCI-75MHz	PCI-90MHz
RAM	2MB	4MB	4MB	8MB	8MB
MAX. RAM	16MB	64MB	64MB	128MB	128MB
CACHE		256KB	256KB	256KB	256KB
FLOPPY	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB
HARD DISK	130MB	420MB	420MB	520MB	520MB
SVGA MONO	£445	£660	£745	£1,115	£1,370
SVGA COL	£525	£725	£825	£1,195	£1,450

ALL PC SYSTEMS INCLUDE KEYBOARD, MOUSE, TWO SERIAL, ONE PARALLEL, AND ONE GAMES PORT.

BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS (0 KB)

80386SX-/33/40MHz 1-16 MB EMS Shadow RAM Half size	£65
80386DX/40MHz (64/128KB CACHE) 1-32MB onboard	£95
80486SX/33MHz (256KB CACHE) 1-64MB onboard	£150
80486DX/33MHz (256KB CACHE) 1-64MB onboard	£195
80486DX2/66MHz (256KB CACHE) 1-64MB onboard	£240
Pentium 60 (256KB CACHE) 3-PCI, 5-ISA, 1-64MB onboard	£465
Pentium 90 (256KB CACHE) 3-PCI, 5-ISA, 1-64MB onboard	£695

HARD DISK DRIVES		FLOPPY DRIVES	
420MB (13MS) IDE	£135	5.25" 360 KB or 1.2MB	£45
540MB (12MS) IDE	£150	3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	£30
730MB(11MS) IDE	£180	SCSI Toshiba CD ROM	£299
850MB (11MS) IDE	£195	Panasonic CD ROM	£95
1GB (10MS) IDE	£270	IDE FDD/HDD Controller	£18
RAM UPGRADE/ CO-PROCESSORS		**KEYBOARDS/FAXES/ TAPE DRIVES**	
DRAM or SIPP 1MB	£39	102AT KEYBOARD	£20
SIMM 1MB	£30	US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14,400 F/M	£79
SIMM 4MB	£120	US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28,800 F/M	£255
387SX-33MHz	£49	TAPE STREAMER 420MB	£135
387DX-33/40MHz	£59	EXTERNAL KIT	£90
CASES		**DISPLAY ADAPTERS**	
Slim Case + 200W PSU	£59	Trident 1mb svga Card	£55
Desktop + 200W PSU	£59	VL-Cirrus 1mb svga card	£65
Mini Tower + 200W PSU	£59	PCI-Cirrus 1mb svga card	£75
Midi Tower + 220W PSU	£79	VL-Diamond Stealth 64 1MB Dram	£105
Full Tower + 220W PSU	£99	VL-Diamond Stealth 64 2MB Dram	£155
POWER SUPPLY		**MONITORS**	
150W PSU	£45	14" VGA MONO	£99
200W PSU	£45	14" AOC SVGA COLOUR	£179
220W IBM AT PSU	£75	17" AOC SVGA COL NON-INT	£550

MEMORY EXPANSION, I/O & SOUND CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G (16550)	£21	RS232 Dual Ports	£18
Multi-I/O Fdd/Hdd 2S/1P/1G (16550)	£55	Dual Parallel Ports	£18
Sound Blaster Pro 16 Sound Card	£79	AOC/DAC and Industrial Card	POA

PC NETWORKING & MULTI-USERS

KINGSTON NE2000 COMBO	£59
WD/SMC 16 BIT ULTRA	£59
3COM ETHERNET III	£89
ETHERNET POCKET ADAPTER includes PRINTER PORT	£169
LANTASTI/AI version 6.0 DOS + WINDOWS per NODE	£79
LANTASTI Starter Kit (2 x AE-2 cards, software & cabling)	£329
NOVELL 3 - 5 USERS	£479
NOVELL 3.12 10 USERS	£1059
NOVELL 4.01	POA
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11	£59
MICROSOFT OFFICE - STANDARD	POA
MICROSOFT OFFICE - PROFESSIONAL	POA
LOTUS 123 v3.4 DOS	POA
LOTUS123 WINDOWS	POA
WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS v6.0	£75
OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PLEASE PHONE	

PRINTERS/VIDEO EXPANDERS/NOTE BOOKS PC

CANON BJ-10SX	£159	HP 4L Laser	£425
HP 520 Mono	£219	HP 4 PLUS	£995
HP 500 C	£249	STAR 5TT POSTSCRIPT	£699
HP 560 C	£349	BROTHER 631 LASER	£379

Monitor Tester for Mono CGA, EGA, VGA, TTL & ANALOG	POA
VOPEX to drive several monitors at the same time	POA
VDU & Keyboard Amplifier to drive VDU & Kbd. up to 500ft away	POA
Palm-Top & Note-Book Personal Computers	POA

OPEN: MONDAY-SATURDAY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (at 17.5%) & CARRIAGE

Specification and prices maybe changed without notice.

ALL PRODUCTS INCLUDE ONE YEAR WARRANTY. WE INSTALL NETWORK, CABLING AND BUILD COMPUTERS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. WE ALSO REPAIR & UPGRADE PCs. PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICE, SPECIFICATION AND OTHER UNLISTED PRODUCTS.

(JUNE 1995)

A+P COMPUTERS Ltd,
35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN
Tel: 0483 304118 (6 Lines)
Fax: 0483 304124

Health and safety

Apple's latest update can bring all-round improvement to your machine's performance. Chris Cain looks at this and other ways to stay away from crashes and keep your Mac in top shape.

The hot news in the Mac world at the moment is the launch of affordable PowerMac Performas. Fitted with the new 75MHz PowerPC 603 processor, these look set to finally deliver RISC power to the people. And about time too. All we can hope now is that dealers will get the prices right. For a full review of the new systems see page 402.

This month's Hands On Macintosh takes a look at the new System 7.5 Update 1.0. A must-have for all Mac users who want to keep their machines on track, this brings improvements and bug fixes to just about every area. Read on too for some tips for fine tuning the way you work, rest and play, and a peek at possibly the best CD-ROM ever.

Patch and mend

Every so often Apple releases extensions to the Mac operating system that increase performance and mop up any stray bugs. These small files are distributed online as disk images for users to download: you can pick them up on eWorld or from Apple Web sites on the Internet.

The latest major patch is System 7.5 Update 1.0 which comes, alarmingly, on four high-density floppies. To help minimise file sizes and phone bills Apple has posted the images in a highly compressed BinHex format. Once downloaded they need to be uncompressed using an application such as DropStuff, and then turned into floppies using Apple DiskCopy. Both DiskCopy and DropStuff should also be available for download at eWorld.

When you have your disks the next stage is to close down any active applications, or restart the machine, then run the Installer from disk one.

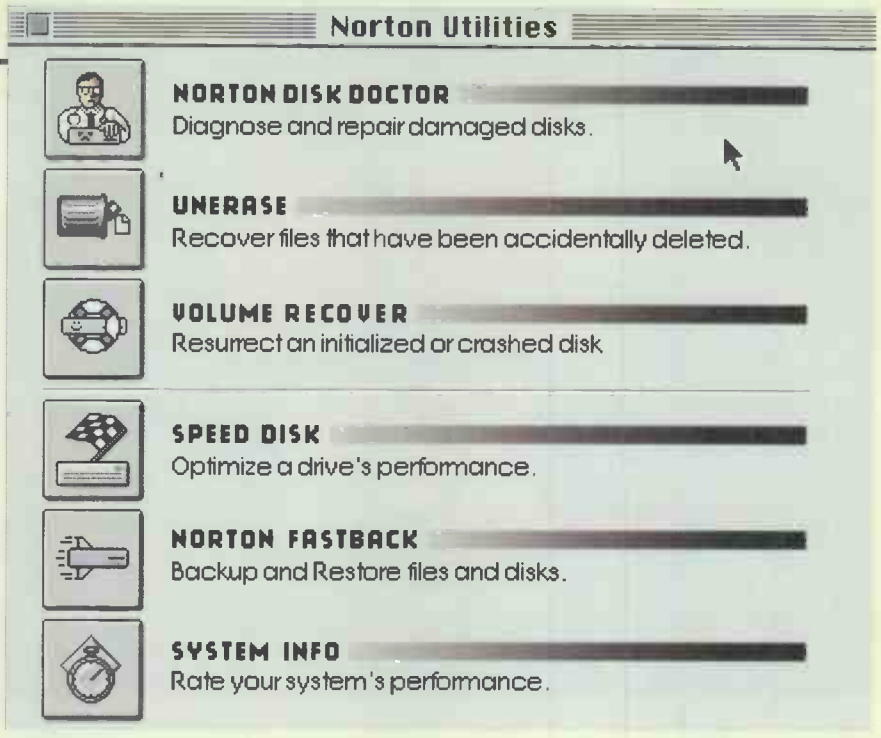
Apple's Installers are normally smart enough to install only the relevant parts of the update software for your particular Mac. When I accepted the Easy Install option everything went smoothly, but if you have problems, try re-installing with the manual Custom Install option. It's easy enough to work out which bits you need, then just check the box next to them and click OK.

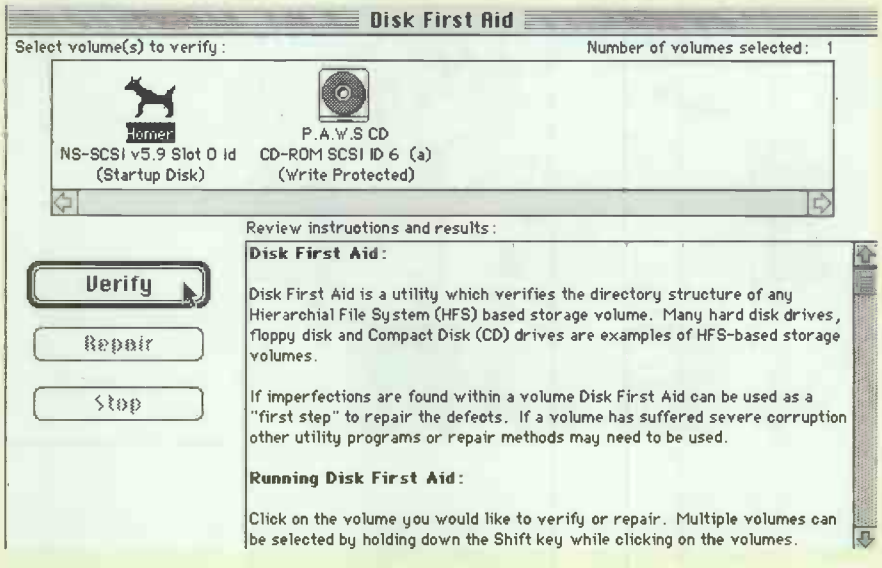
So what does Update 1.0 give you? The most obvious, though minor, change is that when you next start your machine you'll be greeted by a new Mac OS logo while the software boots up. This demonstrates, if nothing else, the company's commitment to cloning and producing generic code that will run on non Apple ASICs. As you can see from the picture below, it looks attractive too.

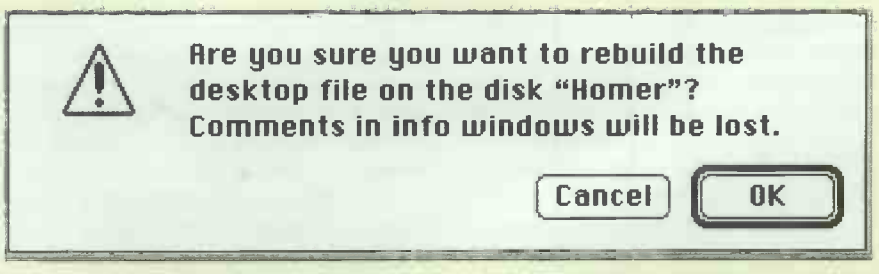
More important is improved memory management, especially in low-memory situations. Update 1.0 helps prevent those annoying crashes that occur when you have multiple applications open and are down to your last 200kb. WindowShade's memory handling has also been tweaked, and there's a fix to a potential crash situation which can occur while pasting large amounts of data (how many times has your machine frozen in Quark when you've been doing just that?).

The first sign of a change with System 7.5 Update 1.0

Performing regular maintenance is essential for a healthy Mac







Another instantly noticeable change is the ability to turn your Mac off using the Power key on the keyboard. Pressing this with the system on now results in a dialogue box offering the option to Restart, Shutdown or Cancel — nothing special, but it saves switching from the active application to the Finder. Users of PowerBooks will be offered the chance to put the machine to sleep.

Update 1.0 has a number of specific improvements for PowerMac. Top of the list is more native code in QuickDraw, the part of the operating system that handles graphical operations such as line draw, pattern fill and scrolling. Increased native code makes these faster, and I've noticed the improvement even on simple desktop window activities.

The PowerMac Serial Driver has been adjusted to avoid a potential crash in certain circumstances, and new video software puts an end to the occasionally scrambled startup screens some users have reported. The ever helpful Apple Guide now runs more smoothly in native mode and an update system maths library (MathLib) gives even faster performance.

Other general improvements worth noting are changes to the SCSI Manager, a new LaserWriter driver, an internally enhanced version of SimpleText and a Launcher with Drag and Drop support.

There are far too many small but important updates for different Mac models to discuss in detail in this column. My recommendation is to just download and install this latest update, making sure that you get the correct localised version for you. The only problem I've found with Update 1.0 is that it doesn't work with Newer Technology's CPU accelerator, at least not on 7100s.

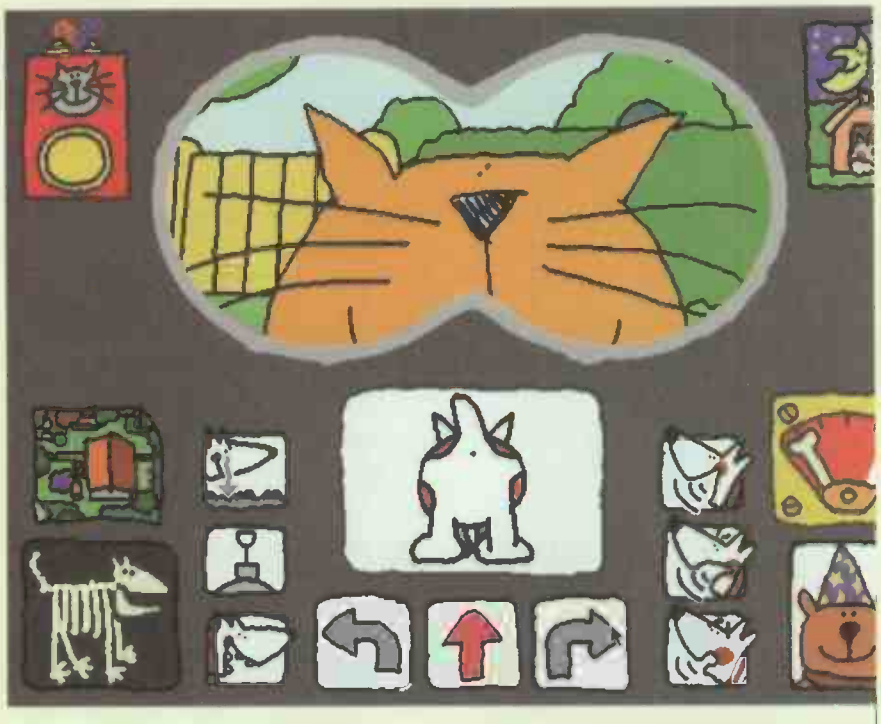
Anti-crash course

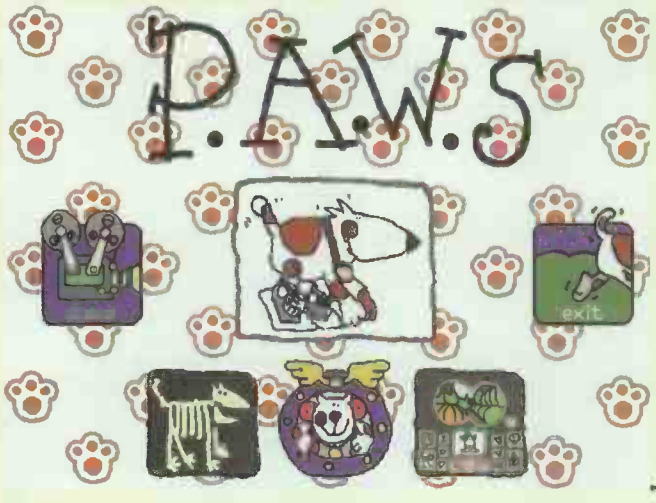
If there's one thing about computers that can drive you mad it's losing important data due to a system crash. You may think your colleague's 10-second error beep is annoying, but it's nothing compared to half a month's work suddenly going up in smoke. To avoid this and other potential nightmares it pays to run a few periodical checks and maintenance routines on your Mac. Prevention is better than cure.

Perhaps the easiest way to boost your Mac's health is to rebuild the desktop regularly. This simple operation takes no more than a couple of minutes and helps keep a file called the desktop database in shape.

The desktop file is something users don't normally interact with: it's purely for the Mac's own use. It's a database of information about every icon the Finder ever sees — what they look like, which program they belong to, which package created them, and what comments are in the Get Info boxes.

The Mac uses this to manage its window displays. Unfortunately, with around nine individual pictures for most programs (one for each possible view), the database





A close encounter of the furred kind

PAWS lets you explore the wonderful world of dogs

can become bloated and corrupted. It may contain masses of information about data that isn't on your hard disk anymore, and as it has to search the database every time it's asked to show an icon this can slow the machine down. Rebuilding the desktop clears the database and makes the Mac build a new one from current data. It also clears any comments you've entered in a program's Get Info box.

To rebuild the desktop all you have to do is boot the system while holding down the Option and Command keys, until a dialogue box appears asking you if want to rebuild. Contrary to popular belief, if you're already using your Mac and want to rebuild you don't have to restart. Just quit all open applications and press Option, Command and Esc together. A dialogue box will pop up asking you if you really want to quit the Finder. Say OK, then quickly hold down the Option and Command keys.

Common problems cured by rebuilding the desktop include icons that have mysteriously gone generic and slow system or application startups. It's generally recommended by Apple that you rebuild the desktop at least once a month.

The next best way to keep your Mac in check is to make sure the hard disk is in tip top condition. Investing in a diagnostic application such as Norton Utilities is thoroughly recommended, but if you don't have one you can use Apple's Disk First Aid, which can be found on the Disk Tools system disk that came with your Mac.

Disk First Aid will scan your hard drive for bad blocks, problems with the directory structure and general disk disorders. If it finds anything amiss it will give you the option to repair it, and to save a report to disk as a text file. Should the problem be on your startup disk, you'll need to boot the system from another hard disk or a bootable floppy to correct the situation.

Disk First Aid is simplistic compared to commercial packages, but used regularly it can nip potential problems in the bud.

Other programs recommended for a healthy Mac are Norton Speed Disk, to keep your hard disk defragmented, Symantec Anti Virus (SAM), and the shareware virus killer Disinfectant.

A dog's life

Simulators that let you fly planes and build cities have always proved popular with Mac users. People all around the world love to play with dials, navigate with the help of maps and make sure the trains run on time. Everyone, that is, except me. I can't stand them. At least I thought that until those nice people at Softline sent me a copy of the ultimate simulation: PAWS, from Domestic Funk Products.

PAWS, the Personal Automated Wagging System, is a dog simulator. Based on the prize-winning children's book, How Dogs Really Work by Alan Snow, the program casts you as a cartoon canine and lets you explore the world from a dog's perspective.

Being a dog isn't a simple as you might think. There's so much to do. You've got to bury bones and dig them up again. Find cats. Chase cats. Growl, bark, sniff and whimper. Check your bowl for food, snooze, and dream doggy dreams. It could well be too much for some people.

As well as the simulation, this CD-ROM has a section on anatomy which shows exactly what goes on inside the average pooch. You can play games to build mouse to eye co-ordination and watch a movie that shows how the whole thing was put together. Domestic Funk has done a sterling job and produced a disc you'll want to play over and over again.

PAWS is ideal for anyone aged 4-103. If you have a spare £35, buy it now.

PCW Contacts

Apple is on 0181 569 1199

PAWS costs **£29.78+VAT** and is available from **Softline 0181 401 1234**

Norton Utilities 3.1 for the Mac costs £99+VAT and is available from **Symantec on 01628 592222**

Chris Cain loves to hear from Mac users and can be contacted via email as **chris_cain@pcw.ccmail.compuserve.com**, on eWorld as **Cain** or simply by writing to *PCW*.

AWARD WINNING
90MHZ PENTIUM

EDITORS' EDITION No. 500 Vale PLATINUM

Vale Platinum Editors' Edition

Evesham Micros' **Vale Platinum P90** has just received a *2nd* PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" for its multimedia PC. The Vale Platinum is no stranger to awards, winning it's first highly coveted PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" in January '95, followed by PC PRO's "Speed Award" and What Personal Computer's "Best Buy".

Evesham are so proud of their winning PC they have decided to commemorate its success by producing a limited edition of 500 machines, individually numbered, built around the winning specification. Not content with two "Editors' Choice" awards they have added the Idek Vision Master 17" monitor, itself the proud owner of an "Editors' Choice" award. With an unprecedented Ed-count of three, and a saving of over £100 Evesham are sure this is a classic in the making!

1 "Evesham's Vale Platinum delivers excellent performance, a good feature set and an affordable price–a combination which is the hallmark of a *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice. In a market where compromise is all too common, the Evesham Vale Platinum is a winner." ***January 1995***

2 "...includes excellent multimedia hardware and software. The combination of an excellent multimedia platform and high all-round DOS and Windows performance, at a good price, makes the Vale Pentium an excellent multimedia PC, and a worthy Editors' Choice." ***May 1995***

3 "At 86 kHz, the Vision Master 17's rated maximum horizontal scanning frequency was the highest of all 21 monitors we reviewed. This means that for any given screen resolution it should be able to support a higher refresh rate than the competition. Image quality is excellent up to 1,024 x 768, with a bright and sharp display showing consistent colour registration, good power supply regulation and minimal ghosting or streaking." ***April 1995***

A Vale Platinum P90 Editors' Edition PC with Idek 17" monitor, Toshiba CD-ROM drive and ZyFi 2 PRO speakers.

- Intel 90Mhz Pentium® processor, upgradeable via Intel socket 5
- Integrated motherboard with 2x PCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 4x16-bit expansion slots
- 256kb external CPU write-back cache
- 16Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- 1Gb IDE hard disk with fast PCI controller
- Flash BIOS ♦ EPP and ECP capable printer port
- Two 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- *Diamond Stealth 64 Video* PCI video card (2Mb VRAM)
- *Idek iiyama Vision Master 17"* microprocessor controlled non-interlaced monitor
- *Toshiba XM-5302B* Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- *ZyFi2 PRO* amplified stereo speaker system
- Genuine *Creative Labs SoundBlaster* AWE32 sound card
- *Media '95* software bundle
- Full *Microsoft Windows 95* 'plug and play' support
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- CPU cooling fan ♦ EPA Energy Star compliant
- 102-key tactile keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *and* Logitech Mouse
- Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- Full-tower case available at extra cost
- 30 day moneyback guarantee
- 1 year On-Site Maintenance (next working day response) for parts and labour
- Lifetime technical support hotline
- Lifetime labour warranty

Microsoft

- MS Encarta '95
- MS Works
- MS Golf
- MS Money
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Scenes
- PhotoCD software

Please note that the bundled sound card and software are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation.

PLATINUM OPTIONS

Tekram PCI caching HD controller with 2Mb installed (for IDE hard disks)	£167.00 +VAT
1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£199.00 +VAT
2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£450.00 +VAT
Video card upgrade to 4Mb VRAM	£130.00 +VAT
Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive	£49.00 +VAT
Full-Tower case	£50.00 +VAT
Second year on-site maintenance	£69.00 +VAT
Second and third year on-site maintenance	£149.00 +VAT

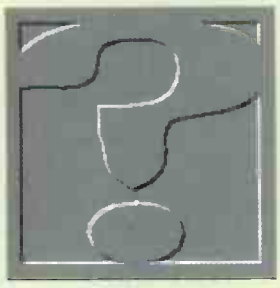
"performance, features, and an affordable PRICE..."

£2495 +VAT

PERSONAL & BUSINESS FINANCE AVAILABLE
See our main Advert for full details.

Evesham Micros
Tel: 01386-765500
Mail Order Fax: 01386-765354
Dept. PECW, Unit 9 St. Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD

PC Magazine UK Editors' Choice Logo is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company Ltd. Pentium, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium Processor Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.



Any questions?

If you've got a PC problem or think you could help other readers out, contact Frank Leonhardt.

Putting law in the picture

I am currently working in a department which is interested in setting up a bulletin board to enable people to download our drawing files for a fee. Could you please inform us of laws governing this type of bulletin board, and any literature or software available to aid the initial setup.

A Blazey, Hull

I am not aware of any laws governing the operation of a bulletin board system, but you might be breaking an agreement with your telephone provider by using the line for anything other than telephone calls. But such contracts were devised before modems and it is hard to imagine a telephone company objecting to an enterprise which makes them money.

There are a few odd laws which you could fall foul of. The Obscene Publications Act is one which springs to mind — it depends on the nature of your drawings. It could also be argued that you should be registered under the Data Protection Act because you may be storing information about your account holders.

There are several shareware bulletin board packages you could experiment with. The simplest might be Telix from Exis, an excellent DOS terminal emulator with a host mode for allowing remote users to transfer files. At the other extreme, Mustang Software's shareware Wildcat! BBS system has just about any feature you can think of (including multiline operations). Telix, Wildcat! and numerous other packages are available through normal shareware channels.

It just growed and growed

While I was looking through my hard disk using Windows File Manager, I checked the box in the By File Type dialogue marked Show Hidden/System files. This revealed a number of files, especially in the root directory, with a red exclamation mark as the icon. On closer examination of one of these files, named 386SPART.PAR, I noticed it was well over 20Mb long. It seems to be growing in size and I am unsure of its use.

As my hard disk becomes more cramped I am hoping that something can be done about this to free some space.

D Khanna, Northwood

The file you have found is the permanent Windows swap file and you certainly shouldn't delete it. This file covers the area of the disk used by Windows for virtual memory — the process where hard disk is used to supplement RAM for running large programs.

386SPART.PAR is set up under the "Enhanced" icon in the control panel. If you select the Virtual Memory button on the resulting dialogue you will have the option of changing the swapfile size and location. To find out how much memory you are currently using, select the About.. option under Help in File Manager or Program Manager. You will see an amount in kilobytes for free Memory and a percentage remaining for System Resources. In general, if you get down to 1Mb of memory or 20 percent of resources you will have trouble running any more programs. Unfortunately, there is no way to increase the amount of System Resources, however much RAM or hard disk you have allocated to Memory.

In my experience there is little point in having more than 16Mb-20Mb of total memory (RAM+virtual) available for Windows 3.1 — you tend to run out of other system resources long before the memory is exhausted. This should change with Windows 95, whenever it appears, but until then you are better off limiting swapfile sizes to 12Mb with 4Mb of RAM and 8Mb with 8Mb of RAM: anything more is a waste of disk space.

Backup and restore

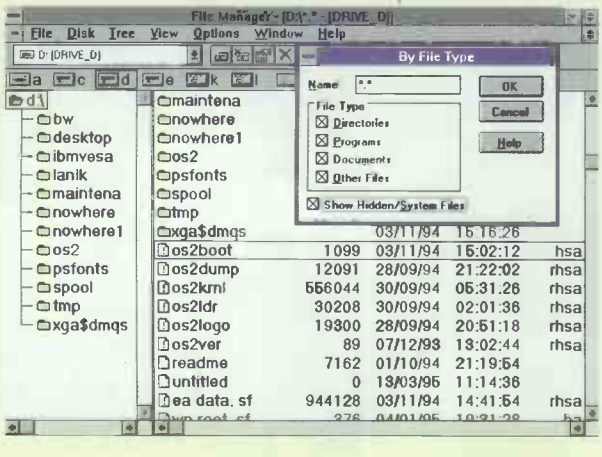
In addition to carrying out a full backup to QIC tape, from which I can execute a full restore with no problem, I also back up using MSBackup or PCTools to an external SCSI hard disk. However, a full restore from either the hard disk or the compact disc to which I have transferred the backup file produces an unbootable system unless I subsequently reinstall MSDOS 6.22. I have narrowed the problem down to the root directory and suspect that it is something to do with the relocation of hidden files which does not occur with a tape restore. Is there an easy solution?

Roger Tully, Penrith

There are some things found on a bootable hard disk which won't normally be saved and restored during a file backup. Files which form part of the operating system (MSDOS in this case) are deliberately kept hidden in order to stop users messing about with them. Your tape backup software is probably treating them as a special case.

In addition to the critical system files in the root directory, there is an area at the start of each disk called the boot sector.

Here all hidden files are displayed



Communications breakdown under Windows

We have recently opened an Internet account with Demon and received the DOS version of its DIS program. This works fine, and we can FTP and mail people without any problems.

We then decided we would like to use Gopher, WWW, Telnet etc. and downloaded Demon's DISWIN program for Windows. Although our modem works fine in DOS and did work fine in Windows last year when we had a CompuServe account for a short time, we are unable to dial out in Windows.

We have tried every different combination of settings in Terminal, but nothing works. Any ideas?

Aidan@beeson.demon.co.uk

Communications under Windows has always had a bad reputation, though the situation has been much improved since version 3.1. Demon's DISWIN is actually a compilation of the standard Trumpet Winsock, NetScape and other utilities and should require no special configuration. However, it is worth checking again to make sure that you are using the correct cable and modem configuration.

A common problem with Windows is a hardware clash. For example, if you have a mouse plugged into COM1 you can't connect a modem to COM3 because they both share the IRQ3 interrupt. The same applies to COM2 and COM4 sharing IRQ4. The PPP protocol used to talk to your Internet provider demands proper hardware flow control between the PC and the modem — this would not have been necessary for using Windows Terminal.

You may find that, in spite of the hardware flow control, your PC just can't keep up with the flow of data. The solution, in this case, would be to fit a fast serial port in place of the standard unbuffered fitting — or buy a 486+ machine.

If the modem just refuses to dial, it may be unhappy about your telephone line. You will need to examine your modem manual and the initialisation strings used in Trumpet Winsock to solve this properly, but exchanging ATX4 with ATX3 forces the modem to ignore the dial tone and get on with dialling.

Most Internet providers, including Demon, have a technical support department for dealing with this sort of problem.

When the computer is turned on, a piece of code in the BIOS ROM called a bootstrap loader will read the boot sector into memory and attempt to run it. This will start loading the rest of the operating system from the hidden files described above, which eventually run MSDOS and the programs in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, up to and including Windows. Each stage is more elaborate than the last.

There are several advantages to a multi-stage boot process, the most relevant being that it keeps the operating system apart from the hardware. As the bootstrap loader makes few assumptions about what it will find on the boot sector, you can easily upgrade or change operating systems without modification of the hardware. To switch from DOS to OS/2 you just install it on the hard disk with the appropriate OS/2 boot sector: the bootstrap loader remains unchanged.

Returning to the question, MSBackup won't handle the boot sector for you, though it will optionally do the hidden and system files. Fortunately, it is not difficult to back up the boot sector and system files the official way.

MSDOS is shipped with a utility called SYS.COM which does exactly this. Just put a disk in the A: drive and type SYS A:. This transfers IO.SYS, MSDOS.SYS and COMMAND.COM together with the boot sector. For the IBM version of PCDOS, the names IBMDOS.SYS and IBMBIO.SYS are substituted, and since MSDOS 6.0 you will also get the DBLSPACE.BIN or DRVSPACE.BIN (6.22+) disk compression drivers.

You would be well advised to copy SYS.COM, FDISK.EXE, FORMAT.COM and XCOPY.EXE onto the floppy disk, together with the appropriate file-backup restore program (for example RESTORE.EXE or MSBACKUP.EXE) in order to get you started in the event that your hard disk was lost.

If the worst happens you will be able to boot from the floppy disk and reformat the hard disk. Then use SYS C: to copy MSDOS back to the hard disk to make it bootable, and proceed to restore everything else from tape, CD-ROM or wherever else you've stashed it.

If memory serves

How reliable is modern computer memory? With my 1980 personal computer I had two memory failures in the 16kbit RAM chips. With my 1993 486SL I have now had the following error message on five occasions while booting:

05.05 The computer has a memory problem and needs to be serviced.

Error address: 01:3000:0000. Found FFFFFFFF. Expected 00000000.

On each occasion the system loaded correctly on a second attempt. One of your advertisers promotes parity checking memory. Does this mean that other memory is usually not parity checking?

Richard Ellis, Cheltenham

In general, memory found in IBM-compatible PCs does have parity checking. The check is made by the memory controller and not the chips; all that is needed from them is that they are 9 bits wide instead of 8 bits. You will sometimes see SIMMs advertised as 8-bit or 9-bit as appropriate.

In a parity-checking system the ninth bit is used as a check that the other eight bits have remained unchanged since being stored. This does nothing to improve the reliability of the system because once the RAM is corrupted you have lost the contents. However, having parity error detection does give you the opportunity of spotting the problem so you can have your computer serviced.

Mr. Ellis also wrote:

"Printer manufacturers seem correct in warning about careful choice of consumables. I recently tried a ribbon from an independent (EU) manufacturer in a Japanese dot-matrix printer. This was practically unusable.

"The replacement ribbon is probably not the correct thickness and the printer is a sensitive word-processing type. In addition, the replacement has an inferior plastic moulding and seems less inky."

Using the right printer consumables can make an enormous difference to output quality. Inkjet printer paper is another example: if you haven't tried using the paper recommended by your manufacturer, you could be in for a pleasant surprise. Of course, proper inkjet paper is much more expensive.

PCW Contacts

Frank Leonhardt is an independent computer boffin who can sometimes be contacted on **0181 429 3047** or via email as **frank@dircon.co.uk** or **leo2@cix.clink.co.uk**. Letters may be sent to *PCW* at VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, but individual replies are not normally possible. Please do not ask about cover disks or CD-ROMs!

Exis Inc. (Telix) Canada 416 289 4641, Fax 416 289 4645.
Hawkastle (Wildcat! BBS) 01344 860890, Fax 01344 860588, BBS 01344 869277.
Demon Systems 0181 371 1234

Databasics

Many IT novices are somewhat wary of databases, but they shouldn't be — if you can work a filing cabinet, chances are you can use a database, as Eleanor Turton-Hill explains.

There was a time when the only access people had to a database was via their company's mainframe. Most users were resigned to the fact that the only kind of interface a database could offer consisted of a luminous green menu with an unfriendly command line. Users of large corporate databases were at the mercy of IT departments who had ultimate control over how the system looked and what facilities it provided.

Since that time, databases have made their way slowly but surely onto the PC, and more recently, onto Windows. With Windows' graphical user interface (GUI), databases have become easier to design, use and understand. If you're new to computers, databases can seem complex and daunting, but they're easier to learn now than ever before, and once you've got to grips with a few basics you'll realise how simple it is to put your own personal database together.

Getting started

A database is simply a computerised record-keeping system. If you've worked with a manual filing system then you'll already understand most of the basic concepts — that is, you know how to add a new file, throw away an old one, and update an existing one. You'll also have some kind of indexing system which allows you to retrieve files and some key information which allows you to cross-refer from one filing cabinet to another. You're already half way towards understanding how to create a database.

There have been many different ideas about how data should be organised so that it can be accessed most efficiently. At the moment, the relational model is the most popular, and the vast majority of database management packages on the market are based on this.

Records and fields

Each unit of information you create on your database is called a "record" and each record is made up of a collection of "fields". Typically, a single record consists of a set of field names like:

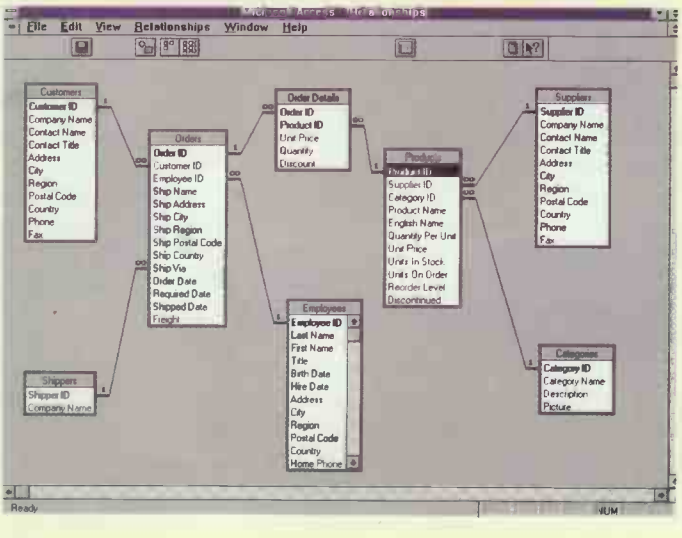
Title
FirstName
Surname
Job Title
TelNo.
TableNo.

When you've filled in all the relevant information for each field and saved it, a new record is added to the file. Some database management systems such as Lotus Approach come with a selection of fields already set up, but most systems require you to define your own fields. First, you have to specify the length of each field — some fields will contain far more data than others. Next, you must decide on the type of field you want to create. There are many different data types, but the basic two are "text" and "numeric". Text fields can hold letters and numbers whereas numeric fields can only hold numbers.

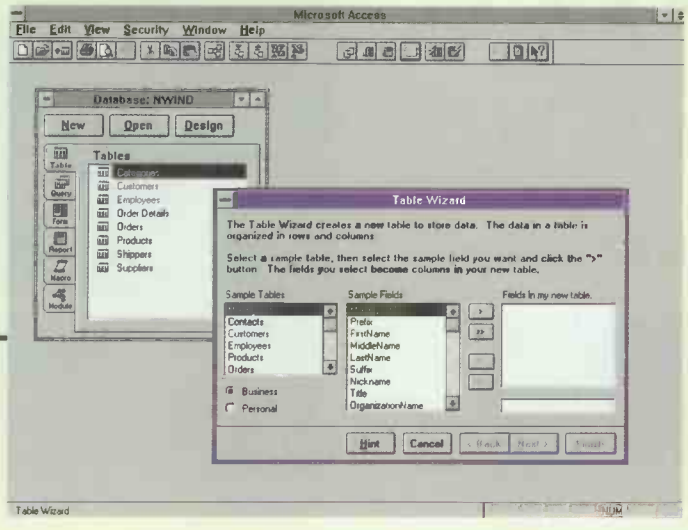
This may seem slightly strange. After all, if you can store numbers in a text field, what's the use of a numeric data type? The answer is simple. Many numbers stored in a database are not used as numbers at all — that is, they aren't used to perform calculations. Telephone numbers are the obvious example. They sit on your database next to a particular name or company, and are referred to in the same way as textual information. Lists of accounts figures, on the other hand, may well be used in calculations and reports. Numbers used in this way must be stored in numeric fields.

Other types of fields include memo, graphic, data, and binary. A memo field is a long text field which allows you attach additional notes to a record. Date fields can be used to pick up the current date from your system at the time the record is created. Most interesting, though, are graphic and binary field types for storing pictures and sound. These field types have been around since the first Windows database came onto the market but have not been widely used until now because of the heavy demands which sound and graphics make on your system resources.

The need for increasingly powerful and flexible data models to support non-business applications has led to



Microsoft Access allows you to view the relationships which you've created between different files. Here, the key fields are shown in bold type. All tables are linked in some way to the "products" or "orders" files in a one-to-many relationship



When creating a new table in Access, the Table Wizard appears with dialogue boxes to talk you through each step of the process

extended relational data models in which very different types of data can be stored such as programs, text, or any kind of unstructured data in the form of binary large objects (BLOBs).

Indexes

Once you've defined fields in each table, indexes must be created to help the database find specific records and sort records faster. An index in a database performs the same function as in the back of a book or in a library. The fields you choose to index should be those you use repeatedly to search for data. For example, if you regularly search your database by surname, the index should be defined on this field to speed up the searching process. As well as commonly searched fields, there should also be at least one index in each database file which is set up on a unique field, i.e. a field in which the data stored, for example a serial number, is different to all other records. That way, you will always have a way of identifying a record uniquely.

Linking tables

Identifying records uniquely is essential when it comes to linking files. Two database files can be related or joined if they hold a piece of data in common. A file of employee names, for example, could include a field called "DEPARTMENT NUMBER" and another file containing details of the department itself could include the same field. This common field can then be used to link the two files. Most database packages allow you to link two files provided the chosen fields are of the same length and the same type.

Queries

Extracting information from a database is known as performing a query and most database management systems feature a separate query program which allows you to design intricate queries and see the results on-screen or on paper. On an employee database, a query program provides a facility to extract any selection of records, for example all the employees in a certain department, or all employees with salaries over a certain amount. Most packages also allow you to perform queries which link together data from different files and perform calculations.

Database integrity

The word "integrity", when applied to databases, relates to maintaining the correctness and consistency of the data. Some integrity checking is made possible by the simple specification of a field's data type. If an identification number, for example, is specified to be five digits long, then updates which attempt to lengthen the stored data will be rejected.

Referential integrity, or the way records from different files are dependent on each other, is also essential. For example, one department may be linked to many employees. If the department is deleted, then each employee will hold a DEPARTMENT NUMBER which is no longer valid, and this will leave the database in a state which is no longer valid. Microsoft Access deals with this by including a checkbox in the file definition which allows you to "enforce referential integrity". This means that when a department number is deleted or changed, all the child records follow suit.

Learning more...

Most database packages have become more sensitive to the needs of the ordinary user by including learning tools. Microsoft's Wizards, for example, take you through common database tasks, step-by-step on your own live data. Most also have comprehensive help facilities to explain every aspect of database design.

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

Colour Posters

From PageMaker, FreeHand, CorelDraw, PowerPoint and any software that can print to a postscript printer using PC & Mac. Gloss & matt paper, film for backlighting.
Maximum tile size 0.92m x 2.60m

graffixx consultancy

Phone 01491 156776
Henley-on-Thames

GAMES 200 TOP GAMES ON ONE CD

We do not fill up our CD's with rubbish. We only include TOP Games that you are likely to want to play again and again. These quality games are released for you to try without any additional cost or risk. Games producers rely upon your honesty to register any games you want to go on playing, this is called the shareware principle. Top games are brought to you for a few pence each allowing you to try before you buy.

200 GAMES CD £24.95
100 GAMES CD £16.95
50 GAMES CD £11.95
(All prices include post, packing & insurance.)

Our CD's really are VERY easy to use. No technical knowledge required. If your computer has DOS 6.22 most games will run automatically by pressing just 2 buttons on your keyboard. You can also run most games from Windows if you want. (Minimum requirements: CD drive, hard drive, DOS 5 or above, VGA, at least 610k available memory).

PLUS
FREE WATCH WORTH £12
When you purchase our 200 Games CD
(Watch offer subject to conditions available upon request)

Please state style of watch: Traditional, digital, diving or fashion. (If you do not indicate a preferred style we will be happy to select for you from our superb range of quality watches)

Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA

Send cheque, postal order or credit card number to:
COMMANDER GAMES LTD (Dept. PCW1)
LOW GREEN HURST, RICHMOND, YORKSHIRE DL11 7NL
TEL 01748 884780 (24 hours) FAX 01748 884780

BUSINESS PARTNERS

– for the distribution, installation and service of advanced hotel software

Techotel is the market leader in Scandinavia with more than 400 hotels (ranging from 30-650 rooms) as customers.

We are seeking suitable partners for the distribution, installation and servicing of our software.

Techotel Exclusive is an advanced, totally integrated booking, sales and marketing system for hotels, holidays and conference centres.

For more information contact:
AK Techotel A/S, Skolegade 12E
DK-2500 Valby/Copenhagen
Phone: +45 36 46 11 55
Fax: +45 36 44 20 06

BUY NOW
Pay October

subject to status and minimum 10% deposit

IPC CENTRE

MAY 1995

SPECIAL 8 PAGE SUPPLIMENT

desktops

intel inside
pentium

DX4-100

NOTEBOOKS

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

SOFTWARE

MULTIMEDIA

Don't risk mail order pick up a bargain at your local IPC Centre

Over 64 Centres Nationwide

Buy Multimedia from the Pros and you won't get Conned

DX4-100 Multimedia	
Processor	Intel 486DX4-100CPU VESA local bus
Memory	4Mb RAM, 1Mb VESA
Display	14" SVGA colour screen
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD Dual Speed CD ROM drive
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse ISP 16 Amplified Sound Card Twin Stereo Speakers, Mini Tower case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 Lotus Smartsuite
Warranty	1 year warranty

£1099 exc VAT

intel inside

Buy Now Pay September at your local IPC Centre

Most major Credit Cards accepted. Please ask for details of our Leasing, Finance and Deffered Payment schemes (available from participating Centres). Written quotations available on request.

VISA TRANSAX

Lotus Freelance Graphics
Design impressive charts, drawings and stunning presentations. Includes templates and clip art library.

Lotus 1-2-3 v5.1
Best selling Spreadsheet programme makes it easy to produce cash flow forecasts, budgets and accounts.

Lotus Organiser
Feature rich on-screen diary which works just like the paper based systems - plus much more.

Lotus Approach v3
Ease of use belies the true power of this award winning database. Get to work fast without programming.

Lotus AmiPro v3.1
Create letters, newsletters, brochures and all kinds of documents with the award winning Wordprocessor.

Buy Now Choose how you Pay Later

Typical example:
Cash price £949 + VAT £1115.08
10% Minimum deposit £115.08

AFTER 6 MONTHS FREE CREDIT
Pay the balance in full £1000.00

OR YOU CAN CHOOSE
To pay by fixed monthly direct debits of £42.00

(exc. Payment Protection Plan and no change in the rate of interest)

Total credit amount payable* *£1506.89

(when paid by direct debit)*Variable by Lombard Tricity Finance at any time by notice as required by law. Credit for Northern Ireland residents subject to 2% surcharge*.

IPC Centres for free friendly advice on all your computing requirements

Aberdeen	01224 704797	Feltham	0181 751 3351	Reading	01734 591816
Ashford	01233 633366	Hull	01482 28706	Sheffield	01142 754141
Barnstaple	01271 22255	Ipswich	01473 214 868	Sittingbourne	01795 425677
Beckenham	0181 676 8488	Lancaster	01524 61133	Somerset	01458 841114
Belfast	01232 240 798	Leeds	0113 237 4466	Southampton	01703 333958
Birmingham	0121 622 4420/1	Leicester	0116 251 6861	Stevenage	01438 354449
Blackburn	01254 665860	Leyton Buzzard	01525 371 709	St. Helens	01942 719122
Bolton	01204 399355	Liverpool	051 260 6000	Sunderland	0191 567 4963
Boston	01205 365102	London (N12)	0181 446 7170	St. Helens	01942 719122
Bournemouth	01202 314377	London (City)	0171 405 2157	Sunderland	0191 567 4963
Braintree	01376 348321	London (NW22)	0181 889 9412	Trowbridge	01225 762759
Bristol	0117 9491164	London (NW6)	0171 624 7174	Warrington	01925 234300
Buckley	01244 544063	London (W1)	0171 387 4455	Woking	01483 756601
Bury St Edmunds	01284 702305	Lytham St Annes	01253 782890	Worcester	01905 28347
Cannock	01543 466577	Macclesfield	01625 423170		
Cheshunt	01992 625323	Manchester	0161 224 8117		
Chipping Sodbury	01454 321088	Manchester (North)	0161 796 8737		
Cleethorpes	01472 362672	Mansfield	01623 421777		
Coventry	01203 716111	Neston	0151 336 6905		
Doncaster	01302 326073	Norwich	01603 425209		
Dumfries	01387 268700	Ossett	01924 278181		
Durham	0191 378 2618	Oswestry	01691 650584		
Eastbourne	01323 520252	Oxford	01865 716137		
Ely	01353 720433	Peterborough	01733 892029		
Fareham	01329 239953	Poole	01202 659994		

IPC CENTRE

Talk to the experts

IPC Corporation (UK) Ltd., Glenfield Business Park, Lomeshye Business Village, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 7DR. Telephone 0282 618866

Why send away for

IPC
CENTRE
Talk to the experts

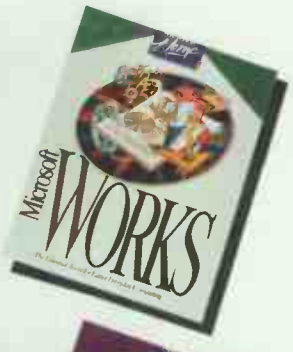
Compare our prices and you'll find them very hard to beat.
By manufacturing most of our own components IPC are able to deliver unbeatable value for money deals.
And by visiting your local IPC Centre you can try before you buy and get free friendly expert advice before you make your purchase.
We offer a wide range of payment methods including up to six months interest free credit on selected products with our Buy Now Pay Later plan, available at participating Centres, written quotations on request.

For sheer value for money the brand new IPC Family Magic multimedia models featuring Intel DX4 processors are in a class of their own. The replacement for Intel DX2 processors, the DX4 offesr much higher processing power for virtually the same money.

5 Great Microsoft CD's included with selected systems

MICROSOFT WORKS CD

The multimedia release of this best selling integrated programme. With spreadsheet, wordprocessor, database, and communications.



MICROSOFT ENCARTA CD

29 Volume encyclopaedia with thousands of photographs, video and sound clips plus great animation.

DANGEROUS CREATURES CD

Explore the world of dangerous animals with this fascinating educational programme.

MICROSOFT GOLF CD

Play championship golf whatever the weather outside. great fun for all the family.

MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN CD

Experience the sights as well as the sounds with this comprehensive multimedia production.

When you can take

a multimedia system

For detais of your nearest IPC Dealer see page 8

DX4 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

DX4-75 MULTIMEDIA	
Processor	Intel 486DX4-75CPU VESA local bus
Memory	4Mb RAM, 1Mb VESA
Display	14" SVGA colour screen
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD Dual Speed CD ROM drive
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse ISP 16 Amplified Sound Card Twin Stereo Speakers, Mini Tower case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 5 Microsoft CD Bundle
Warranty	1 year warranty

£999 exc VAT

DX4-100 MULTIMEDIA	
Processor	Intel 486DX4-100CPU VESA local bus
Memory	4Mb RAM, 1Mb VESA
Display	14" SVGA colour screen
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD Dual Speed CD ROM drive
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse ISP 16 Amplified Sound Card Twin Stereo Speakers, Mini Tower case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 5 Microsoft CD Bundle
Warranty	1 year warranty

£1049 exc VAT

Buy Now Choose how you Pay Later

Typical example:
Cash price £949 + VAT £1115.08
10% Minimum deposit £115.08

AFTER 6 MONTHS FREE CREDIT
Pay the balance in full £1000.00

OR YOU CAN CHOOSE
To pay by fixed monthly direct debits of £42.00

(exc. Payment Protection Plan and no change in the rate of interest)

Total credit amount payable* *£1506.89

(when paid by direct debit)*Variable by Lombard Tricity Finance at any time by notice as required by law. Credit for Northern Ireland residents subject to 2% surcharge*.

it away from IPC

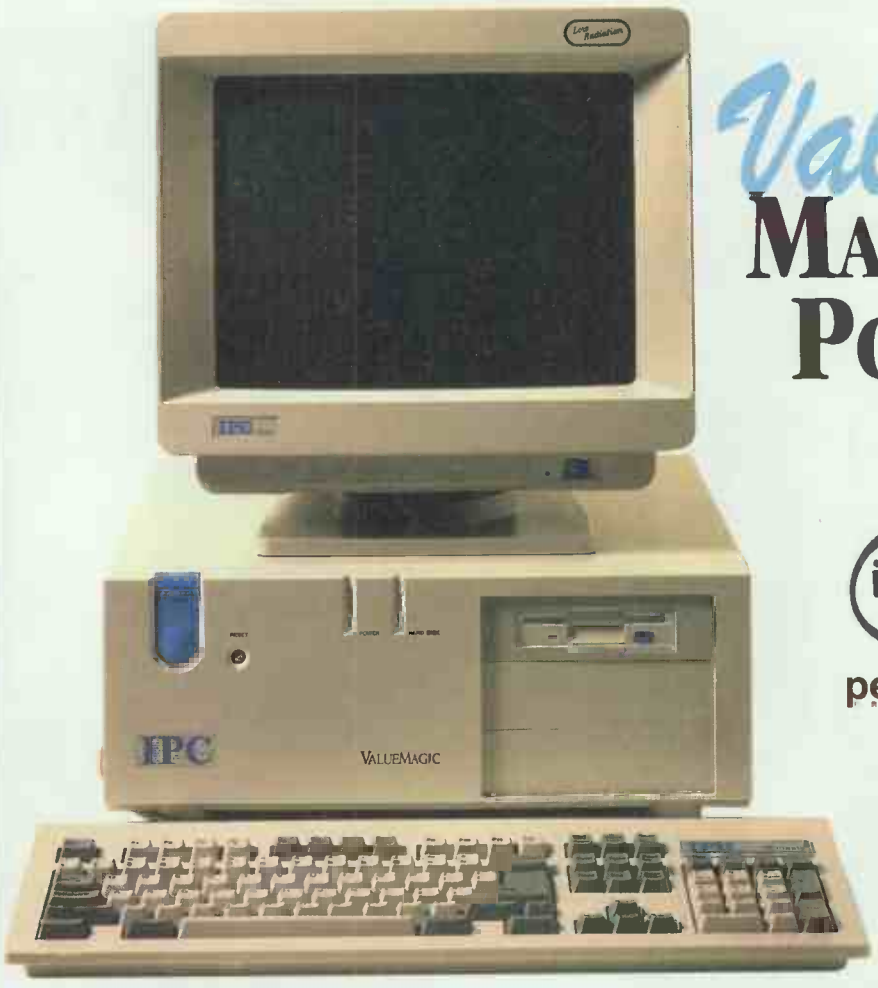
With an IPC computer

IPC CENTRE

Talk to the experts

IPC Centres are a worldwide network of specialist computer centres staffed by experienced computer professionals.
IPC Centres are the link between you and IPC Corporation. Your local centre can advise on the right specification for your needs, for family, education or business use. Accessories and special configuration, can all be provided. After purchase your IPC Centre will be there to assist you and help you maximise your IT investment, you'll find our prices are very competative - so talk to the experts at your local IPC Centre for the best deal now - and the best after sales support!

Whatever your requirements IPC has the answer. In our Value Magic range we feature the very best in power desktop and portable computing.Manufactured to very high standards, the Value Magic ranges are designed for heavy duty usage without heavy duty pricing



Value MAGIC Pc's

intel inside pentium

VALUEMAGIC DX4 RANGE

Processor	Intel 486DX-75CPU
Memory	8Mb RAM, 128Kb cache, 1Mb VESA bus SVGA
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse Desktop or Mini Tower case
Software	MSDOS 6.22 and Windows WFWG 3.11
Warranty	3 Year Return to base

£825 exc VAT

Options	Intel 486DX4-100CPU Desktop or mini tower case

£875 exc VAT

VALUEMAGIC RANGE

Processor	Intel Pentium® 75 MHz Processor
Memory	8Mb RAM, 256Kb cache, 1Mb VESA bus SVGA
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse Desktop case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 and Windows WFWG 3.11
Warranty	3 Year Return to base

£1195 exc VAT

Options	Intel Pentium® 90 MHz Processor 850Mb Hard Disk Drive Desktop case only

£1445 exc VAT

MONITOR OPTIONS

14"SVGA 0.28 Ni MPRII	£200exc. VAT
15"SVGA 0.28 Ni MPRII	£260exc. VAT
17"SVGA 0.26 Ni MPRII	£600exc. VAT

Options only available when purchased with the system.

...Plain sailing but with

system it's...

For detais of your nearest IPC Dealer see page 8

PORTABLE NOTEBOOKS

P5 Colour Notebook

Processor	Intel 486DX33 CPU 8KB Internal Cache 32 Bit Local BUS VGA with 1Mb VRAM on the DSTN model
Memory	4Mb RAM
Drives	340Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
Accessories	PCMCIA Type 3 or 2 PCMIA type 2 slots Optional Fax Modem Optional External keyboard Nickel Metal Hydride Battery 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
Software	MSDOS 6.22 and Windows WFWG 3.11
Warranty	1 years warranty

£1475 exc VAT

Options

Intel 486DX2-66 processor DSTN	£1575excVAT
Intel 486DX-33 processor TFT	£2059excVAT
Intel 486DX2-33 processor TFT	£2159excVAT

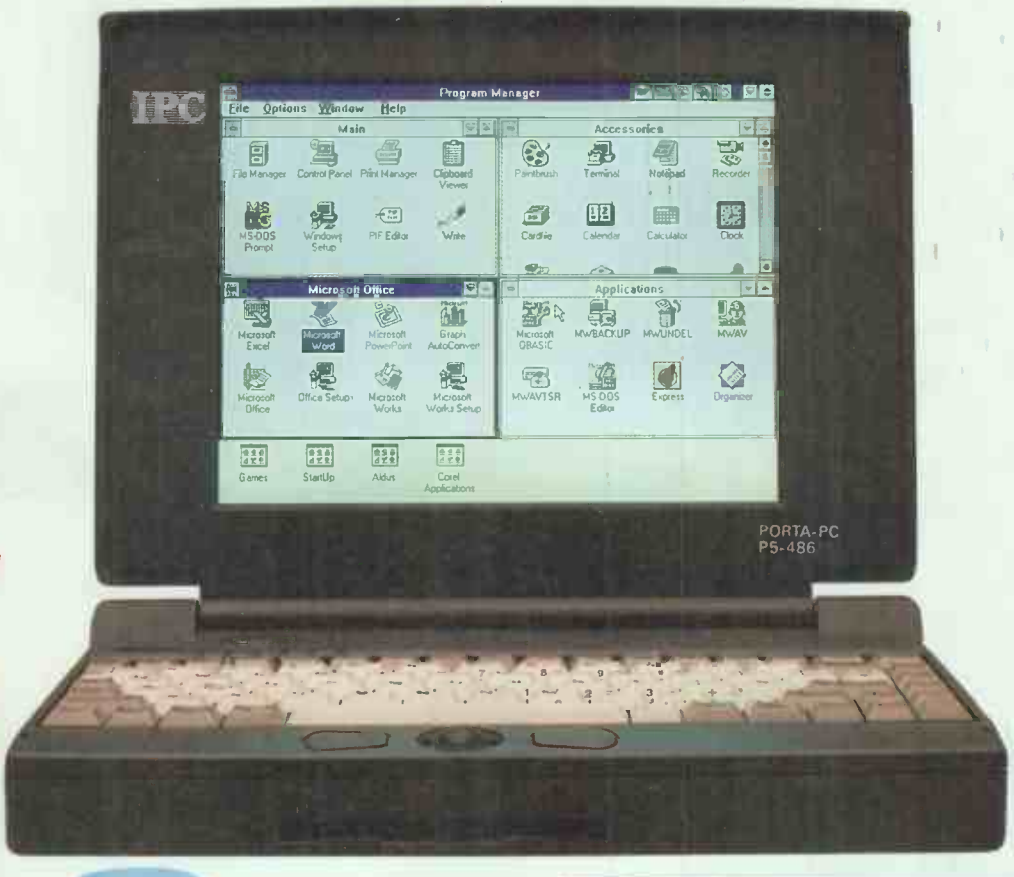
P5E Colour Notebook

Processor	Intel 486DX4-100 CPU 8KB Internal Cache 32 Bit Local BUS VGA with 1Mb VRAM on the DSTN model
Memory	4Mb RAM
Drives	340Mb IDE Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
Accessories	PCMCIA Type 3 or 2 PCMIA type 2 slots Optional Fax Modem Optional External keyboard Nickel Metal Hydride Battery 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
Audio	On board 16-bit stereo audio One stereo line-in jack One stereo line-out jack One mono mic-in jack
Software	MSDOS 6.22 and Windows WFWG 3.11
Warranty	1 years warranty

£1745 exc VAT

Options

Intel 486DX4-100 processor TFT	£2395excVAT



Power PORTABLES

The IPC P5 portables are worldclass Notebook computers. Featuring a choice of colour screen technology, including TFT Displays, business audio and much more, they are setting new standards for portable computing.

Buy Now Choose how you Pay Later

Typical example: Cash price £949 + VAT	£1115.08
10% Minimum deposit	£115.08
AFTER 6 MONTHS FREE CREDIT Pay the balance in full	£1000.00
OR YOU CAN CHOOSE To pay by fixed monthly direct debits of	£42.00

(exc. Payment Protection Plan and no change in the rate of interest)

Total credit amount payable*	*£1506.89

(when paid by direct debit)*Variable by Lombard Tricity Finance at any time by notice as required by law. Credit for Northern Ireland residents subject to 2% surcharge*.

no mailing (and no Risk!)

If your budget won't stretch to multimedia

IPC CENTRE

Talk to the experts

IPC CorporAtion has within just a few years become a major international force in personal computing and point of sale equipment.IPC Corporation has subsidiaries throughout the world and manufacturing operations in the USA,Asia Pacific and Europe. Extensive investment in research and development has led to an innovative and diverse product range which caters for both the mass market and vertical market solutions. Key technology partnerships with the industry majors,such as Intel and Microsoft Corporations, keep IPC at the forefront of personal computing.
With IPC - You're right!

The Family Magic multimedia power range brings the awesome power of the new Intel Pentium 75MHz processors within reach of small business and home users alike.The ultimate package features a generous 8Mb of memory and full 16 bit stereo audio and CD-ROM drive at a truly amazing price.

Budget

DX4-75 System

Processor	Intel 486DX4-75CPU VESA local bus
Memory	4Mb RAM, 1Mb VESA
Display	14" SVGA colour screen
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse Mini Tower case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 Windows 3.11
Warranty	1 year warranty

£849 exc VAT

DX4-100 System

Processor	Intel 486DX4-100CPU VESA local bus
Memory	4Mb RAM, 1Mb VESA
Display	14" SVGA colour screen
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse Mini Tower case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 Windows 3.11
Warranty	1 year warranty

£899 exc VAT

Power System

Processor	Intel Pentium® 75 MHz Processor, PCI bus
Memory	8Mb RAM, 1Mb PCI VGA 256Kb Cache
Display	14" SVGA colour screen
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse Mini Tower case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 Windows 3.11
Warranty	1 year warranty

£1249 exc VAT

For detais of your nearest IPC Dealer see page 8

Buy now upgrade later

Multimedia deals with built-in extras...

MULTIMEDIA

POWER MULTIMEDIA

Processor	Intel Pentium® 75 MHz Processor, PCI bus
Memory	8Mb RAM, 1Mb PCI VGA 256Kb Cache
Display	14" SVGA 0.28 colour screen
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD Dual Speed CD ROM drive
Accessories	102 key UK keyboard & Mouse ISP 16 Amplified Sound Card Twin Stereo Speakers, Mini Tower case only
Software	MSDOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 5 Microsoft CD Bundle
Warranty	1 year warranty

£1399 exc VAT

MICROSOFT WORKS CD

The multimedia release of this best selling integrated programme. With spreadsheet, wordprocessor, database, and communications.

MICROSOFT ENCARTA CD

29 Volume encyclopaedia with thousands of photographs, video and sound clips plus great animation.

DANGEROUS CREATURES CD

Explore the world of dangerous animals with this fascinating educational programme.

MICROSOFT GOLF CD

Play championship golf whatever the weather outside. great fun for all the family.

MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN CD

Experience the sights as well as the sounds with this comprehensive multimedia production.

Buy Now Choose how you Pay Later

Typical example: Cash price £949 + VAT	£1115.08
10% Minimum deposit	£115.08
AFTER 6 MONTHS FREE CREDIT Pay the balance in full	£1000.00
OR YOU CAN CHOOSE To pay by fixed monthly direct debits of	£42.00

(exc. Payment Protection Plan and no change in the rate of interest)

Total credit amount payable* *£1506.89

(when paid by direct debit)*Variable by Lombard Tricity Finance at any time by notice as required by law. Credit for Northern Ireland residents subject to 2% surcharge*.

...but with nothing built-onto the price

Personal Computer World

Buyer's Charter

(MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME)

Hello, I'm Anthony George, your Customer Services Manager. My job is to assist you when things go wrong or when you have a complaint in relation to the advertisements which appear in this publication. If you encounter such a problem, write to me with details of the exact nature of your complaint and I will contact you accordingly.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT YOU FOLLOW MY TEN GUIDELINES, BELOW, AND RECORD DETAILS OF ALL TRANSACTIONS, ESPECIALLY IN THE EVENT OF CLAIMS UNDER THE "BUYER'S CHARTER".

1. Your Rights

1.1 Under the rules that control buying and selling of goods through the post, mail order customers are protected partly by law and partly by codes of practice drawn up by advertising agents and publishers.

1.2 By Law, advertisements or catalogues inviting people to order goods by post must include the supplier's name and operating address.

1.3 If money is sent with an order, it must be returned as soon as possible if the order is not accepted. A customer can sue if there is an unreasonable delay.

1.4 No contract exists until the supplier accepts an order. So the customer has no right to demand goods if the supplier chooses to reject his order and no right to compensation if he then has to pay more to buy the goods elsewhere.

1.5 But once the goods are sent, there is a binding contract. The customer is entitled to his or her money back if the goods do not correspond with their description. If their quality proves unsuitable for their normal purpose, the customer has the right to demand a replacement or refund.

1.6 In addition to any legal requirements the Advertising Standards Authority adminlsters a code of practice which requires MAIL order suppliers who ask for any money in advance to:

Provide samples of their goods at the address shown in the advertisement so that callers can examine them.

Refund payment in full if goods are returned UNDAMAGED within SEVEN days of receipt. (It is not necessary for the customer to give any reason for this.) The customer is entitled to try the goods during that period, unless the supplier has previously made it clear that a trial is not permitted — for example, when any use of the goods would make them unfit for sale to anyone else.

Send goods within TWENTY EIGHT days of receiving an order — or notify the customer within TWENTY EIGHT days, with a reply-paid postcard and the offer of a refund. If the customer prefers to wait for the goods he should be sent progress reports every FOURTEEN days.

2. The Product

Before placing an order, shop around and consider the software and configuration you need. If possible, test the product at a dealer's or at an exhibition, or read magazine reviews of current products. Don't be afraid to speak to manufacturers about parts and accessories, their compatibility with any equipment you already have and the possibility of expanding or upgrading in the future. There is no point buying hardware which will soon be obsolete or is incompatible with your own equipment and requirements. Check the manufacturer's maintenance or service contracts, in response times and any third-party involvement. Many companies offer a one-year maintenance contract, but who will be responsible when it runs out?

3. The Supplier

Make some enquiries about the company: you are entitled to check its financial status, trading record and customer references. Look at the returns and refund policy, warranty agreements, after-sales service and stock availability. Check its means of delivery and how soon it can dispatch. "ARE THERE ANY HIDDEN EXTRAS?"

4. Payment

You should not be charged for any goods until they are despatched and therefore whenever you can, always endeavour to pay on delivery or, failing this, collect them when you buy.

If this is not possible, consider carefully your method of postal payment. By far the greatest protection is afforded by a PERSONAL CREDIT CARD, for in the event of the supplier/advertiser ceasing to trade, or failing to deliver the goods, you are automatically covered under the credit card company's insurance scheme for all transactions in excess of £100.

Should you consider making a postal payment by "CHARGE CARD" you must check carefully with the CHARGE CARD COMPANY to ascertain if they operate a protection scheme similar to that offered by the PERSONAL CREDIT CARD company. INVARIABLY THEY DO NOT.

There is considerable confusion between a credit card and a charge card. Perhaps it would be as well before using a card which will be employed to make the payment to check with the issuing company whether you will be using credit card or a charge card.

If you pay by cheque, cross it, endorse it "Account Payee Only" and fill in all the details on the counterfoil, or payment list, in your cheque book.

If you pay by Postal Order, cross it, fill in the counterfoil and keep it with your record of the advertisement.

If a purchase has to be made with cash, always ensure that such a transaction is only undertaken in person, by you, at the supplier's/advertiser's address and that you take immediate possession of the goods you've paid for.

NEVER SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST

5. Ordering Goods

Do not place an order until you are sure that both the product and the supplier are reliable. Be precise about what you want: quote the model's make and number, the memory specifications and the hard disk size. With software, state the disk format

and support details you require. Check the total price of the goods (including VAT, postage and packing) and make sure there are no hidden extras. Use the Order form on the reverse side of the "Buyer's Charter" to record those items ordered, and your dealings with a supplier/advertiser.

6. Delivery

As defined under "YOUR RIGHTS" paragraph 1.5. The customer has a legal right to expect that the goods delivered correspond with the description advertised and in accordance with the order taken.

On delivery, check that the goods received do correspond accordingly, and if not, to notify the supplier/advertiser immediately.

7. Purchasing from Overseas Companies

The risks involved in buying from overseas nearly always offset the advantages. Don't consider it unless you cannot buy the product in the UK, or the price advantage is so great it outweighs all other considerations. If you still decide to purchase from overseas, make sure the product is suitable for use in the UK. Hardware has to be adaptable to 240 volts (in the US, 110) and hardware and software have to be configured correctly. It is essential that any software is supported by the manufacturer in the UK: most international versions are not. You should also know the supplier's exact terms of trade and what kind of support to expect. Returning hardware to the US, for example, can be expensive, time-consuming and risky.

Finally, you have to arrange for your goods to be shipped to the UK. Work out how and when they will be delivered, the cost of the exercise and who should insure the goods in transit. You will have to pay duty and VAT whether you clear them through Customs yourself or via a shipping agent.

8. Problems

In the case of even the smallest problem, CONTACT THE SUPPLIER FIRST. If you are dissatisfied after several attempts to get help, write to me, Anthony George, Customer Services Manager, at the address shown on page 8. If you paid by credit card, the card company should also be able to assist.

9. Price Fluctuations

Whilst every endeavour is taken to ensure that goods ordered correspond to the prices advertised, there are occasions when, due to unforeseen circumstances, such as increases in manufacturing costs occurring during the period that copy was received and subsequently printed (6 to 8 weeks), a fluctuation in prices may be experienced.

Customers should always obtain from the advertiser/supplier a guarantee that the price advertised still applies to any goods from which an order is to be placed.

10. Help Line

Always ensure when purchasing a PC or related equipment that you are fully protected and have access to a "HELP" line service.

Personal Computer World Buyer's Charter

1. Private Individual Reader's Protection

When you purchase goods as a Private Individual Reader from a Great Britain Supplier's advertisement in PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD and pay in advance of delivery to that Supplier who subsequently goes into receivership administration liquidation or bankruptcy or ceases to trade prior to delivery of the goods you may under the Buyer's Charter qualify for compensation from PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD provided that you have:-

(i) not had your money returned by the Supplier;

(ii) have followed the PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD guidelines when placing your order and have taken all reasonable steps to effect delivery or refund;

(iii) have retained as proof and for verification purposes:-

(a) a copy of the original advertisement

(b) a copy of the PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD Order Form

(c) comprehensive proof of payment

2. Claims

(a) Claims must be submitted in writing to the customer services manager of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD with full details of the claim not earlier than 28 days and not later than 3 months from the official sale date of the relevant issue of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD.

Claims received outside this period will not qualify under any circumstances for compensation under the Buyer's Charter. The official sale date of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD is the first Thursday of each month.

(b) Once a Supplier has become subject to insolvency proceedings or has ceased to trade, PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD guarantees to process as expeditiously as possible any private individual reader's claim properly made and submitted.

(c) If there are insufficient tangible assets available processing of claims under the Buyer's Charter will commence immediately.

(d) If there are assets available and it has been confirmed that a dividend will be made then pending payment of a dividend claimants under the Buyer's Charter will receive compensation for any shortfall existing after the payment of such a dividend.

(e) Payments by PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD will take into consideration and reflect on the rights the Private Individual Reader might have against third parties such as credit card or insurance companies.

(f) PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD reserves the right to take an assignment of any claim made by a Private Individual Reader as a condition of making a payment under the Buyer's charter.

3. Limitations

(a)PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD's Liability under the Buyer's Charter will not exceed £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by any one Private Individual Reader and in any event will not exceed £100,000 in respect of claims submitted by any Private Individual Reader against all Suppliers in any one calendar year. Any additional payments by PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD will be made entirely at the publisher's discretion.

(b) The Buyer's Charter only applies to advance payments made by Private Individual Readers and as a direct response solely to goods itemised in display advertisements in the magazine; it does not include goods purchased from classified advertisements, loose inserts, catalogues or other sales material obtained from any relevant advertiser.

(c) The Buyer's Charter is designed to safeguard the Private Individual Reader not companies, societies, organisations, unincorporated bodies or any other commercially orientated outlet of any description. There is no protection for goods purchased from outside Great Britain or goods purchased for resale.

ORDER FORM

Personal Computer World

Use this form when you order by phone, fax or post.

ALWAYS KEEP A COPY !

SUPPLIER'S DETAILS

COMPANY .....

SALESPERSON'S NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

..... POSTCODE .....

DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER ..... / ..... / ..... TIME .....

ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (IF QUOTED) .....

DISPATCH REFERENCE NUMBER .....

CUSTOMER DETAILS

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

..... POSTCODE .....

DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER ..... / ..... / .....

ORDERED BY: ❑ TELEPHONE ❑ FAX ❑ POST

ADVERT APPEARED IN PCW:

ISSUE DATE ..... PAGE .....

QUANTITY	DETAILS OF ORDER	UNIT COST £	TOTAL £

METHOD OF PAYMENT

❑ PERSONAL CHEQUE ❑ PURCHASE ORDER ❑ CREDIT CARD

❑ C.O.D ❑ CHARGE CARD ❑ OTHER (SPECIFY) .....

CREDIT CARD COMPANY ..... START DATE ..... / ..... / .....

CHARGE CARD COMPANY ..... START DATE ..... / ..... / .....

CARD NUMBER EXPIRY DATE ..... / ..... / .....

❑❑❑❑ ❑❑❑❑ ❑❑❑❑ ❑❑❑❑

SUB TOTAL	
DISCOUNT	
CARRIAGE	
SURCHARGES	
VAT	
TOTAL	

DELIVERY DETAILS

DELIVERED TO (ADDRESS)
(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE) .....

.....

..... POSTCODE .....

AGREED DELIVERY DATE ..... / ..... / .....

❑ TERMS OF WARRANTY ❑ MONEY BACK

❑ RETURNS POLICY ❑ COST OF EXTENDED WARRANTY

❑ HELPLINE

Details: .....

.....

SIGNED ..... DATE ..... / ..... / ..... DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

CAST IRON BACKUP

Service

Specialists to assist in your selection - identify and match your requirements - ultimately this will save YOU time and money.

Technical Support

Dedicated technical staff to assist in installation and after...

The 3 e's Proven Track record

Experience and expertise in processing orders efficiently is reflected in our solid client base comprising of Universities, Government bodies, Financial Institutions, etc.

Full Manufacturers Warranty

All products are authorised UK versions and carry a full manufacturers warranty.

Overnight Delivery

All stocked orders are dispatched the same day. Delivery charged at £8 plus VAT.

You Are The Final Judge

We have chosen with care, and we guarantee, you will be happy when you order from us. If you are not satisfied with your purchase for any reason, just return it to us within 14 days, and we will promptly exchange it or send you a refund as you request. Please contact our sales office.

Managing Director
Computer Bits & PCs Plc

COMPUTER BITS & PCs PLC

INVESTING IN SERVICE

Optical Drives

		INT	EXT
FUJITSU			
12512	230MB 3.5" Bare Drive	£430	£494
HEWLETT PACKARD			
1716T	1.3GB MultiFunctional Drive	£1440	£1622
PANASONIC			
F-7300	1.5GB MultiFunctional Drive	£1510	£1590

IBM XYRATEX

Includes SCSI terminator, software installation, user guides for the appropriate operating system and includes a free medial

IBM Xyratex

3000	230MB Unix version	£667
3000PP	230MB Parallel Port Kit	£667
3000DOS	230MB DOS/OS2 Kit	£583
5000UN	1.3GB Unix Version	£1783
5000DOS	1.3GB DOS/OS2 Kit	£1698

CD-ROM

		INT	EXT
HITACHI			
CDR1950S	SCSI-2 5MB/s transfer, 235ms access 256kb buffer bare unit	£225	
CDR1950SY	Specs as CDR1950S, includes ISA Bus Kit cables and software	£367	
CDR1950SZ	Specs as CDR1950S, includes MCA Bus Kit cables and software	£440	
CDR1950PP	Parallel Port Version	£375	
CDR6550	SCSI300kb/s 270MS access bare drive	£135	£199

PIONEER

DRU-104X	614kb/sec 190MS access bare drive	£195
DRM602X	Six Disk Magazine system with double speed drive	£390
DRM604X	Six Disk Magazine system with quad speed drive	£795

Hard Drives

SEAGATE 3.5" IDE (2 year warranty)			
ST3660A	540MB	14MS	£142
ST3780A	730MB	12MS	£199
ST31220A	1.08GB	12MS	£274
3.5" SCSI (2-5 year warranty)			
ST5660N	545MB	12MS	£219
ST31230N	1.05GB	9MS	£375
ST32430N	2.15GB	9MS	£745
ST32550N	2.15GB	8MS	£795
ST1515ON	4.29GB	8MS	£1258
ST15230N	4.3GB	10.5MS	£1057
ST410800N	9.0GB	10MS	£2440
CONNER 3.5" IDE (2 year warranty)			
CFA850A	850MB	12MS	£223
CFA1275A	1.27GB	12MS	£316
3.5" SCSI (2-5 year warranty)			
CFP1060S	1.06GB	9MS	£399
CFP2105S	2GB	9MS	£793
MICROPOLIS 3.5" SCSI (5 year warranty)			
MIC3221	2.05GB	8.5MS	£671
MIC3243	4.2GB	8.5MS	£1030
5.25" SCSI			
MIC1991	9.1GB	12MS	£1905
AUDIO VISUAL DRIVES 3.5" SCSI (5 year warranty)			
MIC3221AV	2.05GB	8.5MS	£735
MIC3243AV	4.2GB	8.5MS	£1103
5.25" SCSI (5 year warranty)			
MIC1991AV	9.1GB	12MS	£2010
HITACHI 3.5" SCSI (5 year warranty)			
DK326	1.GB	10MS	£372
5.25" SCSI (5 year warranty)			
DK537	2.9GB	12MS	£1411
HEWLETT PACKARD 3.5" SCSI (5 year warranty)			
C3323A	1.05GB	9.5MS	£375
C2490A	2.1GB	9MS	£709
QUANTUM 3.5" IDE (2 year warranty)			
MV540AT	540MB	14MS	£144
LGT730AT	730MB	11MS	£186

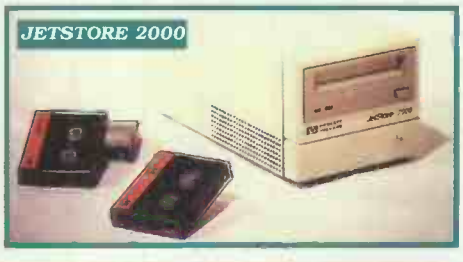
3.5" SCSI (2-5 year warranty)			
LGT540	540MB	11MS	£169
LGT730	730MB	11MS	£195
ATL2150S	2.1GB	8.6MS	£716
GPX4280S	4.28GB	8.6MS	£1129
WESTERN DIGITAL 3.5" IDE (3 year warranty)			
AC2700	730MB	10MS	£180
AC2850	850MB	10MS	£190
AC3100	1GB	10MS	£270
MAXTOR 3.5" IDE (3 year warranty)			
7420AV	420MB	11MS	£129
7540AV	540MB	11MS	£155
7850AV	850MB	11MS	£235
71260AV	1.26GB	11MS	£299

Tape Back Up

		INT	EXT
DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE BACKUP (DAT)			
WANGDAT			
3100	2GB 4mm DAT	£599	£699
3200	2/8GB 4mm DAT	£650	£750
SONY			
SDT5200	4GB 4mm DAT-DDS 2	£575	£649
SDT5000	4/16GB 4mm DAT-DDS 2	£620	£705
EXABYTE			
8205	2.5 - 5GB 8mm	£875	£975
8505XL	7 - 14GB 8mm	£1450	£1550
HEWLETT PACKARD			
HP 35470	2GB 4mm DAT	£525	£625
HP 35480	8GB 4mm DAT	£620	£720
C1533A	4-16 GB 4mm DAT-DDS 2	£738	£827
C1553A	48GB Autoloader	£1525	£1625

HEWLETT PACKARD JETSTORE - EXTERNAL KITS

2000	2GB DAT System & Cheyenne Arcserve/solo software and ISA Host Bus Adaptor	£881
5000	4GB DAT System & Cheyenne Arcserve 4.0 Software (250 User Version) & ISA Host Adaptor	£1495
6000	8GB DAT system & Cheyenne Arcserve version 5.1 software (250 user version) and ISA host adaptor	£1993



HEWLETT PACKARD JETSTORE - BARE UNITS

2000	2GB DAT Drive	£616	£755
5000	4GB DAT Drive	£705	£805
6000	8GB DAT Drive	£850	£950

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO

Trakker	340MB Parallel Port Drive	£225
Trakker	680MB Parallel Port Drive	£315

TANDBERG DATA

The range below includes Drive, Adaptec 1510 Controller, Data Cartridge (appropriate capacity) Firstserve Software, Cables and Installation Manual.

FS250	250MB Tape Drive	£532	£646
FS525	500M Tape Drive	£673	£787
FS1200	1.2GB Tape Drive	£797	£910
FS2000	2.5GB Tape Drive	£890	£976

Removable Storage

MINISTOR PCMCIA - HARD DISKS

MP130P	130/260MB	£216
MP340P	171/340MB	£320
Cardwize	Docking Station	£205

(Docking Staion enables migration of data between portables & desktops easily)

MOUNTAINGATE - REMOVABLE HARD DISKS

Passport		
QP170	170MB	£422
QP240	270MB	£530
QP525	525MB	£1045

Internal & External Kits available for the Above.

TEL. 0171-359 8898 FAX. 0171-359 1812

COMPUTER BITS & PCs PLC

133 UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON, LONDON, N1 1QP.

E & OE - prices are subject to change. All prices exclude VAT.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Personal Computer World

A

AJP Business Computers Ltd 18
ATT Corporation (UK) Plc 17
Ace Multimedia 350
Acer (UK) Ltd 396/397
ACI Ltd 19
Adams Technology 41/45
Admincure Ltd 68/69
Admincure Ltd 70/71
Allgem 453
Alternatives 157/161
Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc (*plus insert*) 485/488
Apricot (UK) Ltd (*plus insert*) 388/389
Apricot (UK) Ltd 460/461
Artisoft 439
Aztech (UK) Ltd 437

B

Best Buys Office Equipment Direct Ltd 56/61
Blackwell Science Publications Ltd 649
Budget Workstations 490
Business Data and Communications Sy 90/91
Byte Direct 511/517
Bytewise Ltd 144/145

C

C&T Group 146/147
CAE Office Supplies Ltd 39
CD Revolution Ltd 625
CD Revolution Ltd 654/655
Canon Europe MV 400/401
Cherry Microschalter GmbH 168/169
Compaq Computers Ltd 344/345
Compaq Computers Ltd (*insert*) 452/453
Compu-Sys 32/33
CompuServe 429
Computer Bits and PC's plc 699
Computers Unlimited 416
Computers By Post (*Look for red/black chevrons*) 123/134
Computers By Post – Toshiba Portables & Accessories NEW MODELS 123
Computers By Post – Compaq Presario CDS 524 – NEW 124
Computers By Post – Portable Sound Speaker System 124
Computers By Post – Portables & Desktop PC's 124
Computers By Post – ADI Monitors – NEW 124
Computers By Post – Uninterruptable Power Supplies 124
Computers By Post – The Total Business PC – SPECIAL OFFER 125
Computers By Post – Aztech Quad CD ROM Drive AWARD WINNER 126
Computers By Post Sound Galaxy WaveRider 32 AWARD WINNER 126
Computers By Post – Summagraphics Digitisers & Plotters 126
Computers By Post – USR Sportsters – VOUCHER OFFER 126
Computers By Post – Win/TV Celebrity & Prisma VIDEO GRABBERS 126
Computers By Post – Texas Instruments m'media notebooks AWARD WINNER 127
Computers By Post – Epson EPL Laser Printers 128
Computers By Post – Brother HL-630 Laser Printer – GO GDI 128
Computers By Post – HP Printers – NEW 128
Computers By Post – Texas Instruments Printers 129
Computers By Post – Kyocera FS-400 NEW/LOW RUNNING COST 129
Computers By Post – Corel's latest software 130
Computers By Post – Globalink Language Assistants 130
Computers By Post – Visio 3 for Windows 130
Computers By Post – Spellwrite & Bubblehelp for Windows – NEW 130
Computers By Post – Epson Scanner Range 131
Computers By Post – Novell Perfect Office – BEST SELLER 132
Computers By Post – Microsoft Software 132
Computers By Post – STAC Reachout BRAND NEW COMMS SOFTWARE 132
Computers By Post – FastCAD, NEW, NEW PRODUCTS 132
Computers By Post – Mice & Keyboards 132
Computers By Post – IBM OS/2 WARP with Win OS/2 & STAC bundle 133
Computers By Post – Software 134
Computing Plus 535
Corel 349

D

Dabhand Computing Ltd 595
Dabs Direct 606/609
Dakota Computer Solutions Ltd 36
Dan Technology 23/29
Datapath 339
Dataplex 483
Dell Computer Corporation 2/3/5
Dell Computer Corporation IFC
Dell Computer Corporation 444/445
Digital Equipment Co Ltd 364/365

E

EQ Consultants 600
Electrone Ltd 590
Elite Software Products Ltd 197
Elonex 384/385
Epson (UK) Ltd 341
Epson (UK) Ltd 377
Euro Asia Systems 142/143
Evesham Micros 200/213
Evesham Micros 683
Express Technology 580

F

Farnell Tandberg Data Ltd 354
First Choice Computer Centre 122

G

Gateway 2000 Europe (*plus insert*) 37
Graphics Direct 586/587
Greymatter 701

H

Hewlett Packard 10/11
Hi-Grade Computers Ltd 72/74
Highmead Technologies Ltd 135/141

I

IBM (UK) Ltd 332/333
ICL Fujitsu 443
ICL Fujitsu 456
ICL Fujitsu 470
Ilyama UK Ltd 440
Intuit Software Ltd 375
Intuit Software Ltd 522/523
Intuit Software Ltd 525
IPC Direct 688/695
Indi Direct/Calculus Stores 154/156

K

Kewill Systems Plc 371
Keyzone Computer Products Ltd 620
Kyocera Electronics (UK) Ltd OBC
Kyodai Electronics 187/195

L

LG Electronics UK Ltd 430/431
Lantec Information Services Ltd 105/107
Lapland UK Ltd 34/35
Leaf Distribution LTd 580
Leonardo Computer Systems Ltd 600
Lexmark International Ltd 379
Loadplan Ltd 544
Logitech SA 521
Logitek Distribution Ltd 536/537

M

MPC International UK Ltd 356
Marktech Systems Ltd 535
Mr PC – Systems 148/149
Mr PC – Systems + Peripherals 150/151
Mr PC – Software 152/153
Mr PC – Compaq Presario 196
MJN – Pentium 170
Memory Bank 282/321
Micro Warehouse 557/569
Micro-Rent Plc 613
Microfield 228
Microfield 40
Microsoft (UK) Ltd 373
Microsoft (UK) Ltd 425
Microtechnics 678
Mikrotek Electronics Europe GmbH 473
Mitac Europe Ltd 22
Monitors Direct 391
Morgan Computer Company 335
Morgan Computer Company 337
Morgan Computer Company 415
Multimax Ltd 229

N

Netland (UK) Ltd 20/21
Nexgen 434
Novatech 75/79

O

Obodex Computers Ltd 448
Olivetti Systems & Networks Ltd 392/393
Opti International Ltd 506/507
Optimum Technology Ltd 16
Opus Technology Plc 404/405
Opus Technology Plc 406/407
Orchid (Europe) Ltd 433
Orion Technology Ltd 576

P

P&P Micro Distributors plc 101/104
Panasonic Ind (UK) Ltd (*insert*) 324/325
Panasonic Ind (UK) Ltd 381/382
Paradigm Technology 360
Paragon Computers Ltd 38
Patriot Computers 465/467
Peripheral Warehouse – MS Mouse 197
Peripheral Warehouse – Peripherals 198/199
Pico Direct T/A DIP Systems Ltd 66/67
Portable Computers Ltd 478/479
Powermark plc 282/321
Powermark plc – Memory Feature 282/285
Powermark plc – Laserprinter Memory Feature 286
Powermark plc – Cyrix Feature 287
Powermark plc – Intel OverDrive Feature 287
Powermark plc – Seagate Feature 288
Powermark plc – Hard Disk Feature 288
Powermark plc – Conner Hard Disk Feature 289
Powermark plc – Xyratex Storage Feature 289
Powermark plc – Syquest Storage Feature 290
Powermark plc – HP – Colorado Feature 290
Powermark plc – Iomega Tape Backup Feature 291
Powermark plc – Future Domain Feature 291
Powermark plc – MicroSolutions Feature 291
Powermark plc – Conner Backup Feature 292
Powermark plc – WangDAT/WangTEK Feature 292
Powermark plc – Cheyenne Feature 292
Powermark plc – Verbatim Feature 292
Powermark plc – Trust Scanners Feature 292
Powermark plc – HP Scanners Feature 292
Powermark plc – Multitech Modem Feature 294
Powermark plc – Dynalink Modem Feature 294
Powermark plc – DFI Modem Feature 295
Powermark plc – US Robotics Modem Feature 296
Powermark plc – Pace Fax Modem Feature 296
Powermark plc – Lasat Modem Feature 297
Powermark plc – Trust Modem Feature 297
Powermark plc – Hayes Modem Feature 298
Powermark plc – Psion Modem Feature 298
Powermark plc – Zoom Modem Feature 298
Powermark plc – Racal Modem Feature 299
Powermark plc – Artisoft Feature 300
Powermark plc – 3COM Feature 301
Powermark plc – Novell Feature 301
Powermark plc – Xircom Feature 301
Powermark plc – SMC Networking Feature 302
Powermark plc – Fiskars UPS Feature 302
Powermark plc – Intel Networking Feature 303
Powermark plc – Trust Networking Feature 303
Powermark plc – Network Accessories Feature 303
Powermark plc – Kyocera Printer Feature 305
Powermark plc – OKI Printer Feature 306
Powermark plc – Canon Printer Feature 306
Powermark plc – Citizen Printer Feature 306
Powermark plc – Brother Printer Feature 307
Powermark plc – Video Training Feature 307
Powermark plc – CD ROM Drives, Sound Cards and Speakers Feature 308
Powermark plc – Trust Multimedia Feature 309
Powermark plc – Goldstar CD ROM Feature 309
Powermark plc – Creative Labs Feature 310/311
Powermark plc – NEC CD ROM Drive Feature 311
Powermark plc – Toshiba CD ROM Drive Feature 311
Powermark plc – Taxan Feature 312
Powermark plc – Miro Video Feature 312
Powermark plc – VideoLogic Feature 313
Powermark plc – Diamond Multimedia Feature 313
Powermark plc – PC Guardian Feature 313
Powermark plc – Microsoft Feature 314
Powermark plc – CD ROM Feature 315
Powermark plc – IBM OS/2 Warp Feature 316
Powermark plc – Dr Solomon's Feature 316
Powermark plc – Gold Disk Feature 317
Powermark plc – Compuserve Feature 317
Powermark plc – Software 318/321

R

R & D Technology Ltd 162/163
RTM Systems 496
Reflex Ltd 544
Richnight Limited 164
Rock Computer Corporation 492/493
Roldec Systems Ltd 165/167

S

S&S International Ltd 533
S&S International Ltd 535
SMC Computers for SCSI hard disk drives 80
SMC Computers for IDE hard disk drives 81
SMC Computers for Removable drives 82
SMC Computers for Parallel port hard & floppy disk, CD ROM and tape drives 82
SMC Computers for Tape Drives 83
SMC Computers for DAT Drives 83
SMC Computers for Memory Modules 84
SMC Computers for SIMM Memory 85
SMC Computers for Motherboards 85
SMC Computers for CPUs 85
SMC Computers for Sound cards from Sound Blaster Orchid and Gravis 86
SMC Computers for CD ROM drives from Panasonic, NEC Toshiba, Orchid, Creative Labs and Pioneer 87
SMC Computers for Personal Computer Systems – last 88/89
STAC Electronics (UK) Ltd 529
Sage Systems Ltd 358/359
Sareen Software 421
Scanner Technologies Ltd 576
Semaphore Systems Ltd 98/99
Shapeware Corporation 352
Simply Computers – Systems DPS 46/47
Simply Computers – DIY Hard Drives 48/49
Simply Computers – DIY CD Rom Kits 50/51
Simply Computers – DIY VGA Cards 52/53
Simply Computers – DIY Accounts 54/55
Software Warehouse – Novell Wordperfect (L) 214
Software Warehouse – Intro (R) 215
Software Warehouse – Accounts 216
Software Warehouse – CAD 217
Software Warehouse – Databases 218
Software Warehouse – Forms 219
Software Warehouse – Graphics 220
Software Warehouse – Home 221
Software Warehouse – Operating Systems 222
Software Warehouse – Utilities 223
Software Warehouse – Business Plan Builder 224/225
Software Warehouse – Lotus Smartsuite 226
Software Warehouse – First Aid 227
Solidisk 702
Solwise Ltd 544
Super Money Savers 596
Syquest Computers 324
System Science (Systematika) 540
System Science (Systematika) 645
System Science (Systematika) 665

T

TEC Computers Ltd 100
Taxan 459
Tech Direct 62/65
TechnoWorld – IBM, Compaq and HP Computers & Printers
TechnoWorld – HP, Canon and Epson Printers
TechnoWorld – Sage Accts Software, IBM OS/2 and Hard Drives
TechnoWorld – US Robotics Modems, Microsoft Software
New Compaq Presarios 742, 942
Technomatic Ltd for HP Laser Printers 230
Technomatic Ltd for HP Laser Printers 231
Technomatic Ltd for HP Computers 232
Technomatic Ltd for HP Network Servers 232
Technomatic Ltd for HP Computers 232
Technomatic Ltd for HP Peripherals 232
Technomatic Ltd for Compaq Computers 234
Technomatic Ltd for IBM Computers 234
Technomatic Ltd for US Robotics 235
Technomatic Ltd for Taxan Monitors 236
Technomatic Ltd for Genius Network Products 236
Technomatic Ltd for Multitech Modems 237
Technomatic Ltd for Cyrix 238
Technomatic Ltd for 3 COM 238
Technomatic Ltd for Xircom 239
Technomatic Ltd for Hayes 239
Technomatic Ltd for Nokia 239
Technomatic Ltd for Psion Dacom 239
Technomatic Ltd for Laser Printers 240
Technomatic Ltd for Inkjet Printers 240
Technomatic Ltd for Dot Matrix Printers 240
Technomatic Ltd for Plotters & Tablets 240
Technomatic Ltd for A4 & Hand Scanners 241
Technomatic Ltd for Printer Accessories 241
Technomatic Ltd for Modems 241
Technomatic Ltd for OVERDRIVES & Memory Upgrades 242
Technomatic Ltd for Networking Products 243
Technomatic Ltd for Monitors 244
Technomatic Ltd for Video Graphics cards 244
Technomatic Ltd for Overhead Projection Panels 244
Technomatic Ltd for Keyboards 244
Technomatic Ltd for Mice 244
Technomatic Ltd for Hard Disk Drives 245
Technomatic Ltd for Tape Backup Solutions 245
Technomatic Ltd for PC Accessories 245
Technomatic Ltd for Multimedia CD-ROM Drives 246
Technomatic Ltd for Multimedia Sound cards & kits 246
Technomatic Ltd for CD ROM Titles 247
Technomatic Ltd for Creative 248
Technomatic Ltd for Hauppauge WIN TV 249
Technomatic Ltd for Technoserve 250
Technomatic Ltd for E-IDE 250
Technomatic Ltd for IBM Voicetape 250
Technomatic Ltd for Visual CAD/Easy CAD 251
Technomatic Ltd for Pressworks 251
Technomatic Ltd for IBM OS/2 Warp, PC DOS 7, Special Offer 252
Technomatic Ltd for Microsoft, Compaq, Sage Special Offer 253
Technomatic Ltd for Textbridge OCR Simply 3D, Alpha 5 254
Technomatic Ltd for Norton Utilities, Norton Anti-Virus 254
Technomatic Ltd for PC Anywhere, PC Tools, XTree Gold 4 254
Technomatic Ltd for Novell Perfect Office 3.0 255
Technomatic Ltd for Accounting 256
Technomatic Ltd for Spreadsheet Software 256
Technomatic Ltd for Integrated Software/Office Suites 256
Technomatic Ltd for Database Software 256
Technomatic Ltd for Word Processing Software 256
Technomatic Ltd for OCR 256
Technomatic Ltd for Contract Management 257
Technomatic Ltd for Project Manager 257
Technomatic Ltd for Charts and Diagrams 257
Technomatic Ltd for Desktop Publishing 257
Technomatic Ltd for Graphics and Design 257
Technomatic Ltd for Upgrades 257
Technomatic Ltd for Coreldraw Products 257
Technomatic Ltd for Visio 3 257
Technomatic Ltd for Leisure 258
Technomatic Ltd for Language Translators 258
Technomatic Ltd for Development 258
Technomatic Ltd for Maths and Statistics 258
Technomatic Ltd for CAD 258
Technomatic Ltd for Mouse and Keyboards 258
Technomatic Ltd for Antivirus 258
Technomatic Ltd for Memory Management 258
Technomatic Ltd for Limited Offers 258
Technomatic Ltd for Maps and Routes 258
Technomatic Ltd for Delphi 258
Technomatic Ltd for Utilities Software 259
Technomatic Ltd for Operating Systems 259
Technomatic Ltd for Networking 259
Technomatic Ltd for Unix 259
Technomatic Ltd for Electronic Mail 259
Technomatic Ltd for Communication 259
Technomatic Ltd for Datatalk, Winport 259
Tektronix Inc 427
Texas Instruments (*insert*) 356/357
The Electronic Frontier Ltd 474
Time Catalogue – Buyers Guide 171
Time Catalogue – Intro 172/173
Time Catalogue – IBM Aptiva 174
Time Catalogue – Multimedia 175
Time Catalogue – Aptiva Solution 176
Time Catalogue – MM Power PC 177
Time Catalogue – Compaq 178/179
Time Catalogue – Mitac 486 & 586 180
Time Catalogue – Mobile Comms 181
Time Catalogue – Lotus S/W 182
Time Catalogue – Bussss S/W 183
Time Catalogue – Education S/W 184
Time Catalogue – MM S/W 185
Time Profile 94
Time Direct – Compaq 108/109
Time Direct – Toshiba 110/111
Time Direct – IBM Thinkpad 112/113
Time Direct – Desktop & Networking 114/115
Time Direct – Hewlett Packard 116/117
Time Direct – Notebooks & Software 118/119
Time Direct – Texas Instruments & Kyocera 120/121
Tiny Computers Ltd 552
Tiny Computers Ltd 618
Tiny Computers Ltd 658
Tiny Computers Ltd 672/673
Toshiba Information Systems 328/329

U

UK Flex Ltd 95/97
Universal Control Systems 169

V

VNU Business Publications 452
VNU Business Publications 599
VNU Business Publications 617
Viglen Computer Supplies IBC, 704/711
Vine Micros Ltd 613
Vossnet Communications Ltd 395

W

Watford Computers Ltd 546/549
Watford Electronics – Universa PCs 260
Watford Electronics – Universa PCs 261
Watford Electronics – New Perfecta Notebook 7000 262
Watford Electronics – Networking 263
Watford Electronics – Genius/Syquest 264
Watford Electronics – Scanners 264
Watford Electronics – Modems 266
Watford Electronics – Aries/Panasonic Monitors 267
Watford Electronics – Videologic/Software 268
Watford Electronics – WordPerfect 269
Watford Electronics – Software Listing 270
Watford Electronics – Software Listing 271
Watford Electronics – Software Listing 272
Watford Electronics – Software Listing 273
Watford Electronics – Microsoft 274
Watford Electronics – Brother/OKI/HP Printers 275
Watford Electronics – Multimedia CD Offers 276
Watford Electronics – Creative Labs 277
Watford Electronics – Multimedia Listing 278
Watford Electronics – Printer Listing 279
Watford Electronics – Monitor/Video Listing 280
Watford Electronics – Last Page Misc Listing 281
Wearnes Thakral (UK) Ltd 411
Wearnes Thakral (UK) Ltd 413
Western Systems (Europe) Ltd 498/501
Westlakes 592
Wolfram Research 540

X

Xerox Imaging Systems (UK) Ltd 504
Xing 536/537
Xitec Elite Corporation Europe Limited 30/31

MICROMART INDEX 576

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadow, Ashburton
Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK. Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before publication. This page lists some products – call us for a complete price list. ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100
FAX: (01364) 654200

VISUAL BASIC FOR WINDOWS

Visual Basic 3.0 for Win Std	£96
Visual Basic 3.0 for Win Prof	£230
Comms Lib/Win	£115
Distinct TCP/IP - Visual Edition	£265
NetWare Client SDK for VB	£169
Network Library/Win	£80
PDQ Comm for Windows 2.1	£99
ADE/VBX	£350
CodeBasic 5.1	£140
Controls for Btrieve	£185
Crystal Reports Pro 4.0	£295
DataDirect Multilink/VB	£270
Grid/VBX	£75
Integra VDB/VB, Desktop	£209
List & Labels for VB	£279
TrueGrid Pro 2.1	£105
VB/ISAM MU	£150
VBtrv for Windows	£185
Visual/db Network 3.0	£235
Accusoft Image Lib/VBX 5.0	£500
ImageKnife/VBX 1.3	£175
ImageMan/VB 3.0c	£239
ImageStream/VBX	£180
JPEG Image Compressor VBX	£169
PCX Toolkit for Windows	£155
3-D Widgets	£89
Custom Control Factory	£49
Data Widgets	£99
Dazzle/VB Prof 2.0	£420
Designer Widgets	£99
First Impression	£180
Formula One 2.0	£180
Gantt/VBX	£195
HighEdit 3.0	£199
MS Visual Control Pack	£69
Real-Time Graphics Tools for VB	£390
QuickPak Pro for Win 3.0	£145
Spread/VBX	£175
SpyWorks-VB	£120
TAB/PRO	£75
TList	£120
TX Text-Control Standard	£180
VB/Magic Controls	£120
VBAssist 3.5	£135
VBGraphix	£270
VBTools 4.0	£115
VB/Rig Professional	£79
VBX Artist	£240
WinWidgets/VBX	£160
3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130
Code.Print Pro for VB	£85
Compression Plus for VBWin	£175
d-Barcode VBX/DLL	£94
DynaZIP VBX 2.0	£129
FXTools/VB Std 1.5	£149
MediaKnife/VBX	£244
Microhelp Muscle/Win	£125
QuickPak Scientific for Win	£105
TMS Tools	£99
VB Compress	£99
VB Language Manager	£130
VB/DLL 1.0	£165
VERSIONS/VB 1.1	£80
Visual Developer's Suite	£290
Visual Instrument Panel Controls	£150
VisualSpeller	£120
VisualWriter	£180
VSView	£105

LOW PRICES FOR MICROSOFT & BORLAND PRODUCTS

Microsoft Access 2.0	**£289**
Microsoft Fortran 5.1	**£138**
Microsoft Fortran Power Station	**£230**
MS Macro Assembler 6.11	**£110**
MS Multimedia Viewer Pub Kit	**£230**
MS Visual Basic for Win Std	**£96**
MS Visual Basic for Win Prof	**£230**
Microsoft Visual C++ Std	**£65**
Microsoft Visual C++ 2.0	**£299**
Microsoft Windows 3.1	**£78**
Borland Database Engine	**£205**
Borland C++ 4.5	**£280**
Borland Pascal with Objects 7.0	**£250**
dBase 5.0 for DOS	**£405**
dBase 5.0 for Windows	**£280**
dBase Compiler 2.0	**£245**
Delphi	**£185**
Delphi Client/Server	**£806**
Turbo C++ 3.0	**£66**
Turbo C++ 4.5	**CALL**
Turbo Pascal 7.0	**£94**
Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5	**£99**
Paradox for Win 5.0	**£280**

WITH FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PROGRAMMING tools

Ada	**Assemblers**
Basic	**C/C++**
Comms	**Cross Dev**
Custom Controls	**Database**
Debuggers	**Dos Extenders**
Editors	**Fortran**
Graphics	**GUI**
Linkers/Locaters	**Lisp**
Modula-2	**Multi-tasking**
Pascal	**Prolog**
Smalltalk	**SQL**
Version Control	**Visual Programming**
Windows	**Xbase**

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

C & C++ FOR DOS

Comms	
Async Prof for C/C++ 2.1	£170
Greenleaf CommLib 5.1	£235
MagnaComm/DOS	£215
SilverComm "C" Asynch 4.0	£195
Database	
c-tree Plus 6.4b	£565
D-ISAM	£495
DataBoss 3.5 (Special Offer)	£79
SoftFocus Btree/ISAM	£75
Graphics	
3D-Ware Prof	£249
Essential Graphics Toolkit	£320
Fastgraph 4.0 (Ted Gruber)	£195
GFX Graphics/Fonts & Menus	£330
GX Graphics 3.0	£155
GX Images	£399
MetaWINDOW-DOS 4.4	£170
GUI	
4Sight	£300
Menuet/C 2.1	£300
MEWEL/GUI Std 4.0	£390
object-Menu w/Source 2.7	£510
Zinc Engine & DOS Key 4.0	£505
Math & Scientific	
C/Math Toolchest & Grafix	£45
Huge Virtual Array & NAT 3.0	£215
Science, Eng & Graphics Tools	£140
Memory Managers	
MegaHeap	£115
MoreHeap 3.23	£135
VMData for DOS	£665
Printer	
BD/CX (DOS)	£300
BGI Printer Driver Toolkit	£105
GX Printer 1.5	£240
SLATE	£260
Screen	
C-Scape 4.0	£360
C/Windows Toolchest	£45
Greenleaf Datawindows 3.0	£225
Panel Plus II 2.24	£260
TCXL UI Dev Sys for DOS/Win	£140
General & Systems Libraries	
GX Sounds	£200
Interwork	£205
MTASK	£215
Multi-C w/Source	£39
TTSR Ram Res Dev Sys 2.0	£105
TSRs and More	£130
Tools	
C-DOC 6.0	£175
C-Vision for C 3.1	£95
CC-Rider Prof	£235
Clear+ for C	£135
CodeCheck (Professional)	£475
PC-Lint for C/C++	£139
SourcePrint+ 5.0	£210

DATABASE & CLIENT/SERVER

Clarion for Windows	£450
DataFlex for Win	£390
Delphi Client/Server	£806
Equinox	£279
Idealist for Win Read/Write	£105
Microsoft Access 2.0	£289
Microsoft FoxPro Pro 2.6	£360
dBase 5.0 for Windows	£280
ObjectView Desktop	£190
OpenInsight 2.01	£345
Paradox for Win 5.0	£280
PowerBuilder Desktop 4.0	£469
SQLWindows Corporate	£2755
SQLWindows Network	£1835
SQLWindows Starter	£945
SQLWindows Solo	£105
VisualAge	£1415
VisualAge Team	£2815
Watcom SQL for Win	£230
Data Junction 5 for Win	£250
DataDirect ODBC Pack for Win	£320
Forest & Trees for Win Std	£615
InfoModeller Desktop	£355
JET/ODBC/SQL Inspector	£475
Monarch for Windows	£365
Quest	£500
Quest Reporter	£255
ReportSmith SQL 2.5	£185

C++ COMPILERS

Borland C++ 4.5	£280
Borland C++ 4.5 & DB Tools	£405
High C/C++ 386 3.3	£620
High C/C++ for Win NT	£445
Microsoft Visual C++ Intel Ed	£299
Salford C/C++ Win Developer	£395
Symantec C++ 6.1 Prof	£325
Turbo C++ 4.5	CALL
Watcom C/C++ 10.0	£155
Microsoft Visual C++ Std	£65
Salford C/C++ DOS Developer	£195
TopSpeed C/C++ Prof	£215
Turbo C++ 3.0	£66

C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

Asynch Pro for Win	£135
COMM-DRV/LIB	£140
Greenleaf Comm++	£180
Greenleaf CommLib Pro	£365
Borland Database Engine 2.0	£205
CodeBase 5.1	£259
CodeServer 5.1	£920
CXBase Pro	£500
DataBoss for Windows	£410
DataDirect Developer's Toolkit	£450
DataTable 2.5	£145
DBTools.h++ for ODBC	£340
Greenleaf Database Library 4.0	£180
Integra VDB/C++, Desktop	£209
List & Labels for Win (Pro)	£395
POET SDK 2.1	£360
Raima Database Manager	£380
Spread/VBX++	£175
Velocis	£340
Charting Tools for Win	£245
Essential Chart for Win	£320
GraphiC/Win 7.0	£360
Graphics Server 4.0	£245
Real Time Graphics Tools	£480
Accusoft Image Lib/Win 5.0	£670
Ad Oculos (Image Analysis) 2.0	£325
ImageMan	£399
LEADTOOLS Prof 4.0	£675
PCX Toolkit for Windows	£155
Borland Visual Solutions Pack	£59
Control Palette 2.0	£135
Crusher! Win DLL w/Source	£235
Diamond Toolkit	£310
Greenleaf ArchiveLib	£210
HeapAgent	£420
KPWin++	£600
Lapack.h++ w/source	£675
M.4	£660
Math.h++ 4.1	£340
Money.h++	£340
MS Visual Control Pack	£69
PKWare Data Comp Lib for Win	£175
ProtoGen+	£190
RWCanvas.h++	£340
SafeWin 3.0	£190
SOMobjects Dev Toolkit	£220
TCOMP/Multi-Platform	£105
TG-CAD Prof 5.0	£795
Tools.h++ 6.0	£340
Visual Parse++	£289
WinMaker Pro 6.0	£725
WinWidgets++	£240
Zinc 4.0 for Windows & NT	£505

DELPHI

Delphi	£185
Delphi Client/Server	£806
Conversion Assistant VB Std	£70
Mobius Business Builder (Intro)	£199
Mobius Draw Kit	£99
Mobius WinG Sprite Kit	£99
Orpheus	£135

BASIC COMPILERS

CA-Realizer 2.0 (OS2&Win)	£179
GFA-BASIC for Windows	£80
GFA-BASIC for Win Compiler	£54
PowerBASIC Pro (Win&DOS)	£225
BBC BASIC-86 Plus	£75
GFA-BASIC for DOS	£80
PowerBASIC 3.1 (DOS)	£109
TrueBASIC Std 3.0	£88

VISUAL BASIC FOR DOS

MS Visual Basic for DOS Std	£96
MS Visual Basic for DOS Prof	£230
NetPak Pro for DOS	£135
PDQ Comm	£65
QuickComm	£129
QuickNet	£79
RS232 Library	£130
db/Lib Prof 3.0	£195
VB/ISAM MU	£150
Graphics QuickScreen	£105
Graphics Workshop	£105
GraphPak Pro	£99
Compression Plus	£79
Compression Workshop	£110
PDQ	£110
Printer Plus	£130
ProBas 7.1	£210
QuickPak Prof 4.19	£145
QuickPak Scientific 3.0	£105
QuickScreen 4.0	£105

News & Views

TURBO C++ 4.5

This major new release of Boriand's entry level C++ compiler is quite simply the best in its class. Includes a 16-bit subset of Boriand C++ 4.5 plus a host of new features aimed at students, hobbyists and beginners.

These include a multimedia QuickTour which covers the latest IDE and C++ features. There is a help file with technical info and tutorials, a complete list of answers to frequently asked C++ questions, and thousands of pages of online docs.

There are five new games with full source code - Turbo Meteors (an Asteroids-like game), Turbo Blocks, Turbo Cribbage, Turbo 21, and Turbo Mah Jongg, and several free VBX's including a deck of cards, dice, gauges, & sliders.

Elements from Borland C++ include the full IDE with integrated GUI debugger, BRIEF-based editor, C++ object browser, and multi-target project manager, plus their application framework OWL 2.5 and OCF (Object Components Framework) for OLE 2.0 support. Plus all the latest C++ features like templates, exceptions and RTTI (run-time type information).

AppExpert & ClassExpert make it easy to create new programs. Users simply select program options such as OLE support, print preview and toolbars. AppExpert generates full source code for the new app, then ClassExpert can modify it by creating & editing classes, and responding to Windows messages. Call for full details (no pricing yet).

MULTI-EDIT FOR WINDOWS

We have been selling Multi-Edit for DOS ever since it was first released and it has always been a favourite with us. Now the Windows version has been released and looks likely to continue the success. Too many features to describe here, so call us if you want a seriously good editor for Windows. Price is **£155.**

MULTI-MEDIA MADE EASY

Microvitec are best known for their monitors, but they have now produced a software package called Creator which sets new standards for ease of use. It is a tool for creating interactive multimedia information systems without programming. Everything is done through a point & click interface using floating toolbars. Includes a CD-ROM packed with sample graphics, MIDI, WAV & AVI files plus a selection of quality shareware tools. And you can distribute your applications royalty-free! Call for details. **Only £109.**

Solidisk Solutions

The Future Is Pentium.

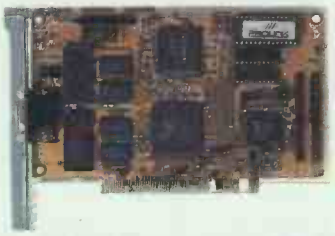
And the prices have rockbottomed.

Pentium PCI Mainboard **£103 / £275** *+VAT.* ***P60 CPU.***

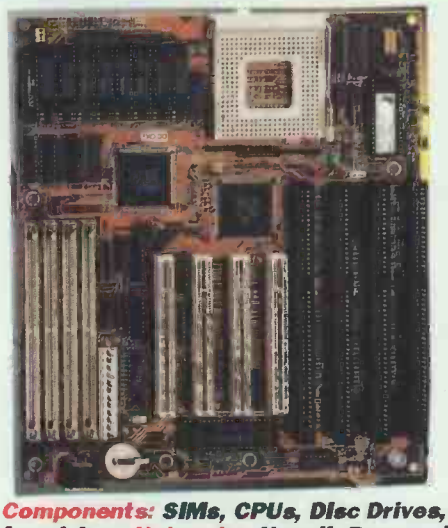
Pentium 60MHz: Landmark V2.01 CPU: 346MHz, FPU: 1019MHz. Graphic Winmark (ET4000): >20 Million.
4 PCI, 4 ISA slots. 4 x72-pin SIMs (4-128MB RAM), AMI BIOS. 256K cache upgradable.

The most cost effective solutions for small workgroups: Solidisk built to order PCs.

With PCI Video and Disk, Plug & Play BIOS and 6 free slots.



PCI ET4000 W32 with 1 or 2MB RAM and PCI controller for 4 IDE drives.



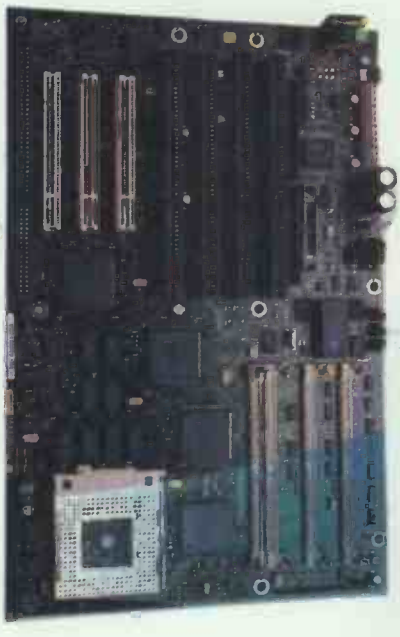
COMPLETE SYSTEM
Desktop Pentium P60 PCI - With 260MB HDD, Dos Windows, Mouse and 14" MPRII monitor:

* Intel Pentium 60MHz processor
* PCI mainboard, 256k cache RAM
* 4Mb RAM, upgradable to 128Mb
* PCI Graphics & enhanced IDE
* 14" MPRII colour monitor
* 1.44Mb floppy disc
* 260MB hard disc
* SIX free slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA
* DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, mouse

All component upgradable.

£999+VAT
(With cash discount)

Components: ***SIMs, CPUs, Disc Drives, Modems, Scanners, Monitors, Printers.***
Local Area Networks: ***Novell, Personal Netware, Windows for Workgroups.***
Services: ***Installation, configuration, repairs, upgrades. Labour: £10/H + VAT.***



Intel Premier P60 Pentium board.

Intel PREMIER OEM mainboards With P60/P66/P90 Pentiums

Intel OEM mainboard with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 IDE buses onboard.
AMI BIOS on flash E2PROM.
4 72-SIM slots (up to 128MB RAM),
3 PCI slots and 5 ISA slots.
256K cache (not upgradable).

With P60 CPU:..... £510.
With P66 CPU:..... £580.
With P90 CPU:..... £690.

Buy with confidence:

Solidisk has a track record of 13 years in business with a reputation for excellent local services supplying all the latest from all the big names with impartial advice, on site installation, maintenance and upgrade facilities.

COMPAQ, IBM, HP, CANON, TOSHIBA

We supply from chips to systems. ***Solidisk are also at:*** ***One call does it all!*** ***Access / Visa***

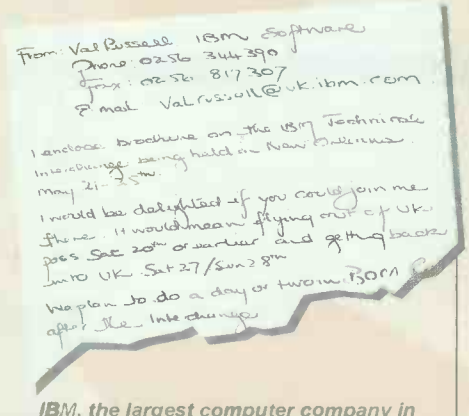
SOLIDISK Technology Limited 42-46 Queens Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1NL	Tel (0702) 354674	BRIGHTON (0273) 208010	MILTON KEYNES (0908) 694500	NOTTINGHAM (0602) 243465	SHEFFIELD (0742) 441855

Chipchat

• Microsoft recently unveiled its new product testing environment — a 2,000-square-foot living space complete with a freezer full of ice cream, dog-eared paperbacks on the shelves, old photos on the fridge, and a pot of hot coffee on the burner. The idea is to test new products in an environment more similar to the one in which they'll end up. "When you sit in a soft chair with a drink in one hand and a remote in the other, it becomes a more realistic experience," says Microsoft's consumer division VP. Presumably you use your third hand to control the mouse...

• If you're one of the many PC users still worried enough about Pentium bugs to consider replacing yours, don't expect the chip to slide easily out of its ZIFF socket. As reported in sister magazine *PC Week*, it appears that Intel has started glueing its processors *in situ* following a series of disappearances from its warehouses.

Luckily, there's an easy way to get round this. Just remove the heat sink and keep the machine running for a while. The Pentium runs so hot it melts the glue...



IBM, the largest computer company in the world, produces mainframes, operating systems, PCs — practically everything. Of course, you'd expect people from a company at the vanguard of technology to use the technology. Surprising then that Val Russell from IBM Software, despite being surrounded by thousands of PCs running OS/2, prefers to rely on a pen and paper

• A puzzled reader who works for a company in Cirencester has recently been receiving vast quantities of mail addressed to Intel Corporation — based some 15 miles away in Swindon. The address on all of these parcels is exactly the same but totally wrong for Intel — and, according to the post office, the post code doesn't exist.

Rumours that Royal Mail has just standardised on Pentium PCs are, of course, totally unfounded...

• Computer theft is not the most amusing subject, but we had to laugh at an article spotted by a reader in a Hampshire local paper which mentioned that in a recent robbery, as well as hard disks and motherboards, thieves had made off with "four Rams". Truly a bit of baaad luck...

• Games magazine *PC Zone* recently redefined the term 3D action when it gave away a cover CD boasting over 1,000 WAD files for the popular shoot 'em up Doom. The files, gleaned from various public domain libraries across the globe, are designed to enhance your fun with new levels, graphics and sounds.

Unfortunately, its quality control team didn't spot the subtly named XXXWAD which texture-maps the walls of the game with pornographic images. Some people were not amused. Goodness knows what it does to the rocket launcher...

• We always knew those designers at IBM had a wacky side, and this month it was confirmed when a reader spotted a suspect instruction in a PowerPC programming manual:

```
Opcode: Enforce In-Order Execution of I/O – eieio
```

• Bill Gates is shifting the goal posts for the launch date of Windows 95 yet again. At a recent press conference he announced: "August is likely, but it's not guaranteed and it's not the highest priority." *PCW* has also heard rumours that big G is pushing a further name change to ease development problems. Apparently, the new version of the OS is now called WinEver...

• We got a letter from Intel last month pointing out that the name Pentium is a trademark and should bear a ™ sign, followed by the word "processor". Naturally we resisted, pointing out that this would in all probability lose us at least half a page of editorial, and that if every other company followed suit we would lose about six pages an issue — and also, that those pages which remained would be festooned with ugly signs like they are in the US, where lawyers make huge sums drawing up and enforcing daft rules. The British way, we said, was to be sure to capitalise those trademarks like Hoover and Tannoy that have become part of the vernacular. "Oh," said the lady from Intel, "we have trademarked Pentium with a small 'p'."

Looking for a new computer desk? Why not combine the benefits of new technology with the beauty of antique furniture, and invest in an Albert Plumb original. Who could resist?

The DOSSIER® Range ADVANCED SOUND

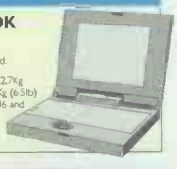
THE NOTEBOOK PC THAT OFFERS POWER, FLEXIBILITY AND MULTIMEDIA SOUND

YOUR CHOICE OF CASE STYLE

NOTEBOOK

Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 279 x 43 x 216 closed.

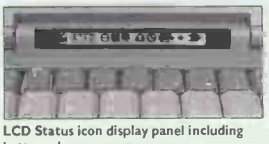
Weight with battery: 2.7kg (6lb) for mono, 2.95Kg (6.5lb) for colour Dossier 486 and 3.09Kg (6.8lb) for colour Dossier P5.



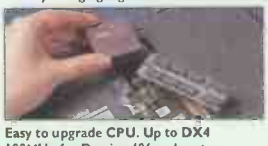
The Viglen Dossier® ADVANCED Sound is a range of portable notebook sized PCs that offer flexibility and power for people on the move. This range provides many advanced features that rival even the most powerful desktops. It is available in two main processor ranges, the Dossier® 486 processors ranging from 486SX 25MHz to 486DX4 at 100MHz, and the Dossier® P5 for Pentium processors from 75MHz to most powerful 90MHz. There is a choice of exceptional colour screen types for each range (Dual Scan or a high contrast fast TFT) and a Mono screen for 486 models. In addition to the features shown on the left, the Dossier® ADVANCED Sound includes sound hardware compatible with SoundBlaster and Microsoft Sound system allowing you to manipulate sound and music to enhance your productivity. Plus there is a whole range of accessories and upgrades including a docking station, PCMCIA cards, external speakers, car battery adaptor and many more, making the Dossier® ADVANCED Sound a notebook that needs to be seen and heard to be believed!

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

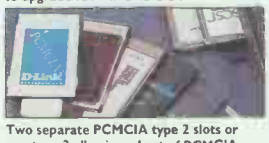
MS-DOS 6.22



LCD Status icon display panel including battery charge gauge.



Easy to upgrade CPU. Up to DX4 100MHz for Dossier 486 and up to Pentium 90MHz for Dossier P5. Also easy to upgrade RAM and hard disk.



Two separate PCMCIA type 2 slots or one type 3 allowing a host of PCMCIA cards (for modems, networks, storage and more) to be used.

Docking station accessory option. Just slip the Dossier ADVANCED Sound into the docking station to transform it into an instant desktop system.

LOOK AT THIS SPECIFICATION

Dossier® 486:

- Intel SL enhanced 486SX 25MHz, 486DX2 50MHz, 486DX2 66MHz, 486DX4 75MHz and 486DX4 100MHz.
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 20MB.
- 170MB HD upgradeable to 720MB.
- Choice of Mono (9.5" STN), Colour DSTN (10.3" Dual Scan STN), or Colour TFT (9.5" TFT) screen.
- Battery Life: 5.5 hours on 486SX mono with full power management, 4 hours without, 4 hours on 486SX colour with full power management, 2 hours without. (high processor speeds will reduce battery life).

Dossier® P5:

- Intel Pentium processor 75MHz and 90MHz.
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB.
- 540MB PCI IDE HD, upgradeable to 720MB.
- Choice of Colour DSTN (10.3" Dual Scan STN), or Colour TFT (10.4" TFT).
- Battery Life: 2 hours on Pentium 75MHz colour with full power management, 1.5 hours without. (high processor speeds will reduce battery life).

For both the Dossier® 486 & P5:

- 3.3 volt technology.
- Comprehensive power management with doze, sleep, suspend and resume.
- 8K internal cache. (486) and 16K (Pentium processor).
- 3.5", internal 1.44MB floppy drive.
- Local bus accelerated Super VGA Graphics with 1MB Video DRAM (PCI local bus graphics for Dossier® P5).
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 PS/2 port, 2 PCMCIA type 2 or 1 type 3, 1 expansion socket for docking station.
- Infra red wireless link control Windows (Dossier® P5 only).
- 85/86 key keyboard.
- Ergonomic large tracker ball with arm rest to reduce wrist fatigue.
- NiMH battery.
- Audio with built in speaker and microphone and socket for external speakers and line in (16-bit stereo for Dossier® P5).
- Ability to record, compress, store and playback voice, sound and music.
- LCD Status Icon display.
- MS-DOS® 6.22, Windows 3.11, Works for Windows™ ready to run and Lotus Organizer.
- User-friendly manuals
- 12 Months **parts and labour** collect and return warranty. Low cost on-site option up to **5 years.**
- Free lifetime hotline technical support
- Option for competitive application software bundles.

EASY2OWN™

Easy to Own payment scheme From **£46.08** per mth over **36** mths **19.9% APR** 10% deposit. See *"Order page"* for typical example.

Organizer Working Together

Supplied as standard

WORKS

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH EACH VIGLEN PC

SEE 'SOFTWARE BONUS' PAGE FOR DETAILS.

THE PRICE YOU PAY

NEW LOWER PRICES

DOSSIER 486 — INTEL SL ENHANCED 486SX 25MHz

MODEL NAME	DISPLAY	HARD DISK	RAM	PRICE
DOSSIER 486 SM	MONO 9.5" LCD	170MB	4MB	£999
DOSSIER 486 SD	COLOUR 10.3" DUAL SCAN	170MB	4MB	£1399
DOSSIER 486 ST	COLOUR 9.5" TFT	170MB	4MB	£1999

DOSSIER 486 UPGRADES

CPU UPGRADE TO:	486DX2 50MHz £39, 486DX2 66MHz £89, 486DX4 75MHz £119, 486DX4 100MHz £149
HARD DISK UPGRADE TO:	260MB £49, 340MB £85, 540MB £219, 720MB £399
MEMORY UPGRADE TO:	8MB £149, 12MB £299, 20MB £639

DOSSIER P5 — INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSOR 75MHz

MODEL NAME	DISPLAY	HARD DISK	RAM	PRICE
DOSSIER P5 SD	COLOUR 10.3" DUAL SCAN	540MB	8MB	£2449
DOSSIER P5 ST	COLOUR 10.4" TFT	540MB	8MB	£3399

DOSSIER P5 UPGRADES

CPU UPGRADE TO:	Pentium Processor 90MHz £220
HARD DISK UPGRADE TO:	720MB £129
MEMORY UPGRADE TO:	16MB £309, 24MB £679, 40MB £1359

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

PRAISE INDEED!

WHAT PC? — August 1994 — Dossier 486 AM

WORTH a Look — What to buy for Business — February 1995 — Dossier P5

PC MAGAZINE — March 1995 — Dossier 486 Highly Recommended

GOOD Value — What to buy for Business — February 1995 — Dossier 486

Personal Computer World — March 1995 — Viglen Dossier 486 Advanced Sound

"...the Viglen is a 'no nonsense' machine at a competitive price."

"...this hot-rod: it's very, very quick."

March 1995 — Viglen Dossier P90

CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS

The following are only some of the options available. For a full list of other items look at the 'Options page' or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our sales department.

N4ADXDK0	Docking station for Dossier 486	£309	
N4XDELUX	Delux padded carrying case	£49	
N4XPSXDC	Universal car battery adaptor	£69	
NXXMA013	130MB PCMCIA Hard Drive	£219	
NXXMA017	170MB PCMCIA Hard Drive	£269	
CMDP0T2F	9600/2400 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	£135	
CMDP0T3F	14400/14400 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	£185	
PAMSPS01	External amplified speakers	£23	

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

RING 0181 758 7000 Viglen® FAX 0181 758 7080

YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK

704

Viglen Limited. Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

The NEW Contender® PCI LOCAL BUS Range

A VALUE RANGE OF PCs WITH LEADING EDGE PCI TECHNOLOGY

YOUR CHOICE OF CASE STYLE

CONTENDER PCI PROFESSIONAL

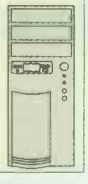
Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 380 x 150 x 415

Two free 5.25" drive bays.

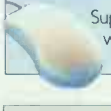
CONTENDER PCI MEDIUM TOWER

Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 170 x 380 x 420

Three free 5.25" drive bays and two free (one internal) 3.5" drive bays.



MICROSOFT® ERGONOMIC MOUSE



Supplied as standard with the Contender® PCI Range.

Now all Contenders comply with **EPA** *energy saving specification.*

The Contender® PCI is a new value range of personal computers providing the performance edge and future proofing of PCI local bus technology as well as the ease of use of Plug and Play software. It is one of the lowest cost PC investments you can make without compromising quality, reliability or support. And you won't be disappointed when it comes to performance either.

The Contender® PCI is available in a choice of two case styles (see inset box) and in a 486 and Pentium processor range. It offers amazing value for money and is ideal for most office applications such as word processing, accounts and spreadsheets.

With a host of options including multimedia, the Contender® PCI makes the perfect PC for everyday use.

LOOK AT THIS SPECIFICATION

- Choice of processor, memory and enhanced IDE drives.
- 8K (16K for Pentium Processor) Cache RAM built into CPU plus 128K (256K for Pentium Processor) second level external cache.
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI and 1 PCI/ISA shared bus slots.
- One 3.5" floppy drive.
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel printer port (EPP), 1 PS/2 mouse port.
- Choice of case styles either **Professional** for desktop use or **Medium Tower** for desktop or floor standing use.
- 486 models CPU upgradeable to 486DX4 100MHz and Intel Overdrive processors based on **Pentium™ technology.**
- High Performance PCI bus Windows accelerated Super VGA card with 1MB (upgradeable to 2MB) video DRAM. Option for even faster performance.
- Viglen ENVY 14P, 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor.
- 102 Key compact ergonomic keyboard.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 and Works for Windows™ pre-installed and ready-to-run.
- User friendly manuals.
- 12 months **parts and labour** collect and return warranty. Low cost on-site option up to 5 years available.
- Free lifetime hotline technical support.
- Options for competitive application software bundles.

THE PRICE YOU PAY

		THE CONTENDER PCI 486 RANGE			THE CONTENDER PCI PENTIUM RANGE		
COLOUR SUPER VGA		PCI 4DX250	PCI 4DX266	PCI 4DX475	PCI P560	PCI P575	PCI P590
HARD DISK	RAM	486DX2 50MHz	486DX2 66MHz	486DX4 75MHz	Pentium 60MHz	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 90MHz
270MB	4MB	£889	£939	£959	-	-	-
420MB	8MB	£1019	£1059	£1089	£1209	£1259	£1459
530MB	16MB	£1269	£1309	£1339	£1459	£1499	£1699
730MB	16MB	£1309	£1359	£1379	£1499	£1549	£1749

The prices above are for complete Contender PCI **Medium Tower** and **Professional** systems ready to run with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11. To order please quote the relevant model along with the hard disk and RAM capacity required and **PLEASE DO NOT FORGET** to specify the case style required.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS

The following are only some of the options available. For a full list of other items look at the 'Options page' or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our Sales Department.

ZSM12NBD 12 Months On-Site Maintenance **£39**
VTC15PXL 15" Colour monitor instead of 14" as supplied **£90**
VTC17PXL 17" Colour Monitor instead of 14" as supplied **£410**

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

Why not add Multimedia to the system of your choice?
See 'Viglen Options' page for details.

PC2

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH EACH VIGLEN PC
SEE 'SOFTWARE BONUS' PAGE FOR DETAILS.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

MS-DOS 6.22

ENHANCED IDE

CPU UPGRADEABLE

WINDOWS ACCELERATION

PCI LOCAL BUS

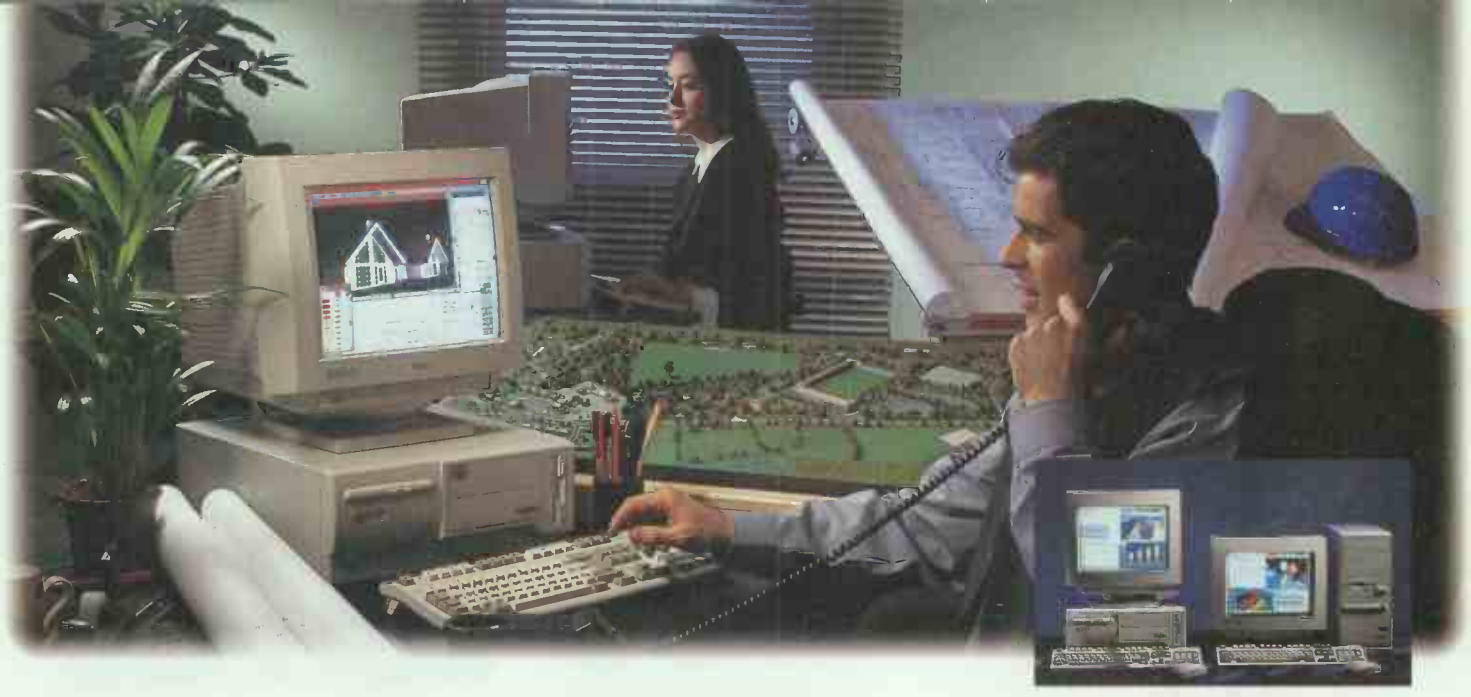
PLUG and PLAY Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards

EASY2OWN™ Easy to **Own** payment scheme From **£36.38** per mth over **36** mths **19.9% APR** 10% deposit. See *"Order page"* for typical example.

RING 0181 758 7000 Viglen® YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK FAX 0181 758 7080

Viglen Limited. Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

705



The genie® PCI LOCAL BUS Range

LEADING THE RACE FOR PERFORMANCE AND NEXT GENERATION TECHNOLOGY

YOUR CHOICE OF CASE STYLE

GENIE PCI PROFESSIONAL
Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 380 x 150 x 415
Two free 5.25" drive bays.

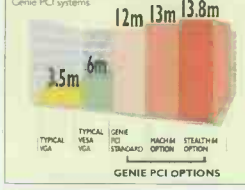
GENIE PCI MEDIUM TOWER
Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 170 x 380 x 420
Three free 5.25" drive bays and two free (one internal) 3.5" drive bays.

MICROSOFT® ERGONOMIC MOUSE

Supplied as standard with the Genie® PCI Range.

GENIE PCI PERFORMANCE

VGA Performance in New Winmarks 95
Figures based on Pentium based Genie PCI systems



PRAISE INDEED!

- Sept 1994 Windows Users
- June 1994 Which Computer
- June 1994 Computer Buyer
- April 1995 Genie PCI P5/90
- August 1994 Genie PCI P5/90
- January 1994 PC magazine
- January 1995 Genie Pro P5/60
- Feb 1995 PC Today

The Genie® PCI is the flagship of the Viglen range of personal computers, providing the highest performance systems which are in the forefront of leading edge technology. The Genie® PCI was one of the very first systems to incorporate the new PCI local bus architecture with all its performance advantages as well as the easy to configure plug and play software-thus eliminating the guesswork of yesterday's technology. PCI local bus has now become the industry standard for PCs. The Genie® PCI has carried on incorporating the advances of new technology and currently provides one of the fastest PCs yet, available with incredibly fast PCI graphics cards, enhanced IDE hard disks and the highest specification 15" Monitor. If performance is your requirement, then the Genie® PCI is the choice for you.

LOOK AT THIS SPECIFICATION

- Choice of processor, memory and hard disk capacity.
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA shared slots.
- Enhanced IDE support.
- 256K secondary WRITEBACK cache.
- One 1.44MB floppy drive.
- 2 serial, 1 parallel printer port (EPP).
- Choice of case styles, either **Professional** or **Medium Tower.**
- 486 models CPU upgradeable to 486DX4 100MHz and Intel Overdrive processors based on **Pentium™ technology.**
- High Performance PCI bus Windows accelerated Super VGA card with 1MB (upgradeable to 2MB) video DRAM. Option for even faster performance.
- Viglen ENVY 15P Super VGA 15" FST colour monitor.
- 102 key compact ergonomical keyboard.
- Microsoft mouse with Microsoft Mouse Manager software utilities.
- MS DOS® 6.22, Windows™ 3.11 and Works for Windows™ ready-to-run.
- User friendly manuals.
- 12 months **parts and labour** warranty with option for low cost **parts and labour** maintenance for up to **5 years.**
- FREE lifetime hotline technical support.
- Option for competitive application bundles.

THE PRICE YOU PAY

THE GENIE PCI 486 RANGE		PCI 4DX266	PCI 4DX4100	THE GENIE PCI PENTIUM RANGE Pentium			
COLOUR SUPER VGA HARD DISK	RAM	486DX2 66MHz	486DX4 100MHz	PCI P5/75 Pentium 75MHz	PCI P5/90 Pentium 90MHz	PCI P5/100 Pentium 100MHz	PCI P5/120 Pentium 120MHz
420MB IDE	8MB	£1229	£1309	£1359	£1559	£1659	£1909
530MB IDE	16MB	£1479	£1559	£1599	£1799	£1909	£2159
730MB IDE	16MB	£1519	£1599	£1649	£1849	£1959	£2209
1GB IDE	16MB	£1609	£1689	£1739	£1939	£2039	£2289
1GB SCSI 2	16MB	£1779	£1859	£1909	£2109	£2209	£2459

The prices above are for complete Genie PCI **Professional** and **Medium Tower** systems ready to run with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11. To order please quote the relevant model along with the Hard Disk and RAM capacity required and **PLEASE DO NOT FORGET** to specify the case style required.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS

The following are only some of the options available. For a full list of other items look at the 'Options page' or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our Sales Department.

ZSMI2NBD 12 Months On-Site Maintenance **£39**
PDDXPAT4 High Performance ATI Mach 64 SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM and 64bit graphics engine instead of standard card. **£135**
PDDXPST4 Ultra High Performance Stealth 64 SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM and 64bit graphics engine instead of standard card. **£145**
VTC17PXL 17" Colour Monitor instead of 15" as supplied **£320**

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

Why not add Multimedia to the system of your choice?
See 'Viglen Options' page for details.
PC2

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH EACH VIGLEN PC
SEE 'SOFTWARE BONUS' PAGE FOR DETAILS.

15" MONITOR SUPPLIED AS STANDARD

SAVE £60 VGA NON-INTERLACED 75Hz AT 1024 X 768
A 14" colour Super VGA monitor can be provided instead of the 15" standard for £60 less.

Intel Verified: for the Pentium™ Overdrive™ Processor

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

MS-DOS 6.22

ENHANCED IDE

CPU UPGRADEABLE

WINDOWS ACCELERATION

PCI LOCAL BUS

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

PLUG and PLAY Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards

EASY2OWN™
Easy to Own payment scheme From £53.37 per mth over 36 mths 19.9% APR 10% deposit. See "Order page" for typical example.

706

TURN OVER FOR MORE

RING 0181 758 7000 Viglen® YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK **FAX 0181 758 7080**

Viglen Limited. Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Take advantage of the Software Bonus

Get the WORKS with Viglen!

In addition to MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows 3.11, all Viglen systems are now supplied with Microsoft® Works for Windows™ an easy to use integrated package comprising of a word processor, spreadsheet, database and electronic communication software; the ideal tool to run a small business. **Works for Windows™** manuals and disks are not included but *these can be provided at small additional cost.*

Please quote the following:

Order code **WAPCMD10** Works 3.0 for Windows Manual and disks **£9.99**

...and Software Bonus Upgrades...

The additional software bonus obtained from Viglen gives you a choice of upgrading to further powerful applications from Microsoft at very competitive bonus upgrade prices. These bonus upgrade prices are only available when ordered with a Viglen PC at the time of purchase. The following applications are available. Please add the relevant order code when ordering:

Microsoft® Office 4.2

This is the latest version of the most popular and powerful integrated software package from Microsoft featuring the technology of Intellisense. The package includes Word for Windows™ 6, Excel 5 and Powerpoint 4 as well as a licence to use MS Mail. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. Order code **WAPMMX30 Bonus Upgrade Price (Floppy Disk version) £169** or **WAPMMR30 Bonus Upgrade Price (for CD version) £159**

Microsoft® Office Professional 4.3

This is the same as Microsoft® Office 4.2 with the addition of the latest version of Access 2.0 - the powerful yet simple to use Windows based database. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks.

Order code **WAPMMX50 Bonus Upgrade (for Floppy Disk version) Price £249** or **WAPMMR50 Bonus Upgrade Price (CD version) £229**

Viglen Consumer Bundle

Microsoft® Publisher 2.0, the easy to use desktop publishing package, plus Microsoft® Money 3.0 for money management made simple. Both these packages are fully pre-installed and supplied with full manuals and disks.

Order code **WAPMMX60 £49**

Software may be supplied in Viglen OEM packaging

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

COMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD

Why not add a fax/modem to your system and join the information super highway. The Viglen FM1414 Fax modem provides you with 14,400 baud fax and data facility with **Internet** and **Compuserve** access software. All this and the ability to recieve and send faxes within Windows for only **£89** + VAT

Order code **CMDN0VGF** when ordering.

Upgrade your Monitor

The Viglen desktop and tower systems are supplied with either a 14" or 15" Colour Monitor as standard. To enhance your viewing further, you can upgrade to one of our superb 17" Colour Monitors the ENVY 17P or the even more enhanced ENVY 17PE.

Upgrade from:	Upgrade to:	Price to add:
Contender Range	ENVY 17P	**£330** + VAT
Contender Range	ENVY 17PE	**£410** + VAT
Genie Range	ENVY 17P	**£240** + VAT
Genie Range	ENVY 17PE	**£320** + VAT

Experience the excitement of CD ROM and Multimedia

Why not add a CD ROM drive or indeed a full multimedia option including CD ROM drive and a 16 bit sound card to the system of your choice? You can choose from one of the following two new exciting and cost effective options. Remember, all options are factory fitted, installed, fully tested and ready to run.

CD ROM Drive Option

ONLY £99 + VAT

Take advantage of the ability to use all the new software that is being supplied on CD ROM format and add an IDE CD ROM double speed photo CD compatible drive to your system for **only £99** + VAT.

Please quote **order code DCDDNP01** when ordering.

Multimedia Option PC2

For a complete multimedia solution including both CD ROM drive and a sound card, choose our new **Multimedia Option 1** to be fitted in your system. This provides a genuine 16 bit Soundblaster card along with an IDE CD ROM drive as well as all the accessories to get you started. The Multimedia Option 1 can be added to your system for **only £195** + VAT.

Please quote **order code UCDM01N1** when ordering.

Multimedia option 1 fitted to a Genie Professional system.

The multimedia option 1 includes:

- Genuine Soundblaster 16 bit card.
- Soundblaster Creative Ensemble software and more.
- Double Speed Photo CD compatible IDE CD ROM Drive.
- Pair of Amplified Speakers
- Microphone.
- 3CD ROM Titles from Microsoft: Musical Instruments, Encarta '95 and Golf.
- Microsoft Works and Money.

ONLY £195 + VAT

Support for you

Unlike many PC manufacturers, Viglen puts equal emphasis on its after-sales service - that means not only a comprehensive standard warranty on every product but a choice of service packages that offer total cover for up to five years.

12 MONTHS COLLECT AND RETURN WARRANTY

All Viglen PCs are supplied with a 12 months collect and return warranty (UK only). This covers your Viglen PC and any other options that are factory fitted, covering parts and labour. In addition to these standard warranty terms, which provide a better and quicker response than some of our competitors, Viglen offer a choice of additional low-cost on-site options to meet specific user requirements - See to the right.

Do not forget, when you compare our services with our competitors, please read their small print. With Viglen, you have a choice and your choice is clear.

ADDITIONAL ON-SITE OPTIONS For complete peace of mind choose one of the additional low-cost on-site warranty options.

THE STANDARD ON-SITE NEXT DAY RESPONSE

This option converts the standard Viglen warranty into a next business day on-site response for 12 months covering parts and labour. Order code **ZSM12NBD £39** - for all desktop and Tower models. Order code **ZSM12DSS £149** - for Dossier portable range.

THE PREMIUM ON-SITE 4 HOUR RESPONSE

This option converts the standard Viglen warranty into a 4 hour on-site response for 12 months covering parts and labour. Please call for details of this individually tailored package.

FOR A FULL RANGE OF THE UPGRADES AND OPTIONS AVAILABLE WITH YOUR VIGLEN PC, CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE.

RING 0181 758 7000 Viglen® YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK **FAX 0181 758 7080**

Viglen Limited. Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

DIRECT....TO YOU

Viglen produce a wide range of PCs and options to give you the ultimate choice. We have also designed a number of special configuration packages offering an abundance of software applications to suit specific needs and budgets.

For education, entertainment, personal accounting, business management or high performance computing, we have the package to fit your needs. We also have the latest multimedia systems combining sound, text, animation and video into one easy to use system. There is a Viglen Special Configuration that's just right for you.

All Viglen PCs are supplied as a complete package and ready to use. However, the software installed will vary according to the special software configuration package you choose. Here, we've briefly outlined each software package to help you decide which special configuration is right for you.

MICROSOFT® WORKS Five essential tools for easier everyday computing. Word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communications tools.

MICROSOFT® PUBLISHER This desktop publishing software is the key to producing professional quality output, layouts and clip art.

MICROSOFT® MONEY A complete set of financial management and planning tools to manage your investments and expenditure.

Multimedia Titles

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS Features 200 instruments – many rare and exotic – from around the world. Hear and play 1,500 authentic sound samples of instruments and jazz, classical and rock ensembles.

ENCARTA® '95 The complete interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia. This best selling and award winning title condenses 28 volumes into one CD. Maps, charts, sound and pictures bring information to life!

GOLF Rise to the true-to-life challenge of Microsoft® Golf. Realistic graphics and sounds combine with true golf ball flight paths, accurate swing control and a choice of courses.

MS-DOS 6.22

Windows Acceleration

Microsoft Windows Ready-to-Run

Software Bonus Upgrades

All the special configurations shown can be further upgraded to include one of the following professional integrated software applications from Microsoft at a very special bonus upgrade price. If you require pre-installation please specify and allow extra delivery time for these options.

Microsoft® Office 4.2

A popular and powerful integrated software package from Microsoft featuring the technology of Intellisense and including Word for Windows™ 6, Excel 5 and Powerpoint 4 as well as a licence to use MS Mail. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks.

Order code **WAPMMR30 Bonus Upgrade Price £159 (for CD version)**

Microsoft® Office Professional 4.3

This is the same as Microsoft® Office 4.2 with the addition of the latest version of Access 2.0 the powerful yet simple to use Windows based database. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks.

Order code **WAPMMX50 Bonus Upgrade Price £229 (for CD version)**

Please note some software may be supplied in Viglen OEM packaging

17" Monitor Upgrades

Upgrade your special configuration Business System with one of our superb 17" Colour Monitors, the ENVY 17P or the even more enhanced ENVY 17PE.

Upgrade from:	Upgrade to:	Price to add:
Home/Professional Business	ENVY 17P	£330 + VAT
Home/Professional Business	ENVY 17PE	£410 + VAT
Performance/Power/Ultimate Business	ENVY 17P	£240 + VAT
Performance/Power/Ultimate Business	ENVY 17PE	£320 + VAT

HOME Business MULTIMEDIA PC

£999
+ Delivery and VAT = £1191.45

486DX2 50MHz

- **4MB RAM**
- **270MB HD**
- **14" SVGA Colour Monitor**
- **Double Speed CD ROM Drive**
- Viglen Contender® Professional PC with 486DX2 50MHz Processor
- Fast Local Bus Accelerated Graphics 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 port, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit Soundblaster Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- **Microsoft® Works for Windows™**
- **Microsoft® Publisher**
- **Microsoft® Money**
- **Multimedia CD Titles** from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf

only £43.50 per month APR 19.9% EASY2OWN monthly payment scheme

Sound Blaster

Local Bus Video

PROFESSIONAL Business MULTIMEDIA PC

£1199
+ Delivery and VAT = £1426.45

PCI Local Bus

486DX2 66MHz

- **8MB RAM**
- **420MB HD**
- **14" SVGA Colour Monitor**
- **Double Speed CD ROM Drive**
- Viglen Contender® PCI Professional PC with 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Fast 64 bit PCI Local Bus Accelerated Graphics 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 port, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit Soundblaster Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- **Microsoft® Works for Windows™**
- **Microsoft® Publisher**
- **Microsoft® Money**
- **Multimedia CD Titles** from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf

only £52.08 per month APR 19.9% EASY2OWN monthly payment scheme

Sound Blaster

Plug and Play — Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards

708

RING 0181 758 7000 Viglen® YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK **FAX 0181 758 7080**

TURN OVER FOR MORE

Viglen Limited. Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

PERFORMANCE Business MULTIMEDIA PC

PCI LOCAL BUS

Pentium PROCESSOR 75 MHz

£1499
+ Delivery and VAT = £1778.95

Sound BLASTER

only £61.30 per month APR 14.9%
EASY2OWN monthly payment scheme

Medium Tower case option available, please allow extra delivery time.

Plug and Play — Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards

- 8MB RAM
- 530MB HD
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI Graphics Card
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive

- Viglen Genie® PCI Professional with Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Plug and Play Software for easy upgrading
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit Soundblaster Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- **Microsoft® Works for Windows**
- **Microsoft® Publisher**
- **Microsoft® Money**
- **Multimedia CD Titles** from Microsoft®: Encarta®'95, Musical Instruments and Golf

NEW Ultimate Business MULTIMEDIA PC

Pentium PROCESSOR 100 MHz

£2349
+ Delivery and VAT = £2777.70

only £95.72 per month APR 14.9%
EASY2OWN monthly payment scheme

PCI LOCAL BUS

Sound BLASTER

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out therein.

Plug and Play — Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards

- 16MB RAM
- 1GB HD
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI Graphics with 2MB
- Quad speed CD ROM Drive
- 14400/14400 Fax Modem with Internet Access Software

- Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Pentium 100MHz Processor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Plug and Play Software for easy upgrading
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit Soundblaster Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- **Microsoft® Works for Windows**
- **Microsoft® Publisher**
- **Microsoft® Money**
- **Multimedia CD Titles** from Microsoft®: Encarta®'95, Musical Instruments and Golf

This PC configuration is one of the fastest available and to take advantage of it's full potential, you may wish to enhance it with an upgrade to one of the Microsoft office applications (see "software Bonus" section).

POWER Business MULTIMEDIA PC

Pentium PROCESSOR 90 MHz

£1699
+ Delivery and VAT = £2013.95

Sound BLASTER

PCI LOCAL BUS

only £69.40 per month APR 14.9%
EASY2OWN monthly payment scheme

Plug and Play — Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards

- 8MB RAM
- 530MB HD
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI Graphics Card
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive

- Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Pentium 90MHz Processor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Plug and Play Software for easy upgrading
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit Soundblaster Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- **Microsoft® Works for Windows**
- **Microsoft® Publisher**
- **Microsoft® Money**
- **Multimedia CD Titles** from Microsoft®: Encarta®'95, Musical Instruments and Golf

PROFESSIONAL Business PORTABLE PC

486DX2 66 MHz

£1759
+ Delivery and VAT = £2131.45

LOCAL BUS

only £71.83 per month APR 14.9%
EASY2OWN monthly payment scheme

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HD
- 10.3" Dual Scan Colour LCD Screen
- 14400/14400 Fax/Modem

- Viglen Dossier® ADVANCED Sound notebook sized (6.5lb) portable PC with 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 port
- 2 PCMCIA ports, socket for docking station option
- CPU Upgradeable
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Built in speaker and microphone for multimedia sound
- Built in large tracker ball
- MS-DOS® 6.22, Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run and Lotus Organizer

Plus

- **Microsoft® Works for Windows™**
- **Microsoft® Money**

SPECIAL 3 DAY DELIVERY

We will do our utmost to deliver the special configuration models shown here within 3 working days from clearance of payment. Any upgrades or additional options will require extra time up to 10 working days.

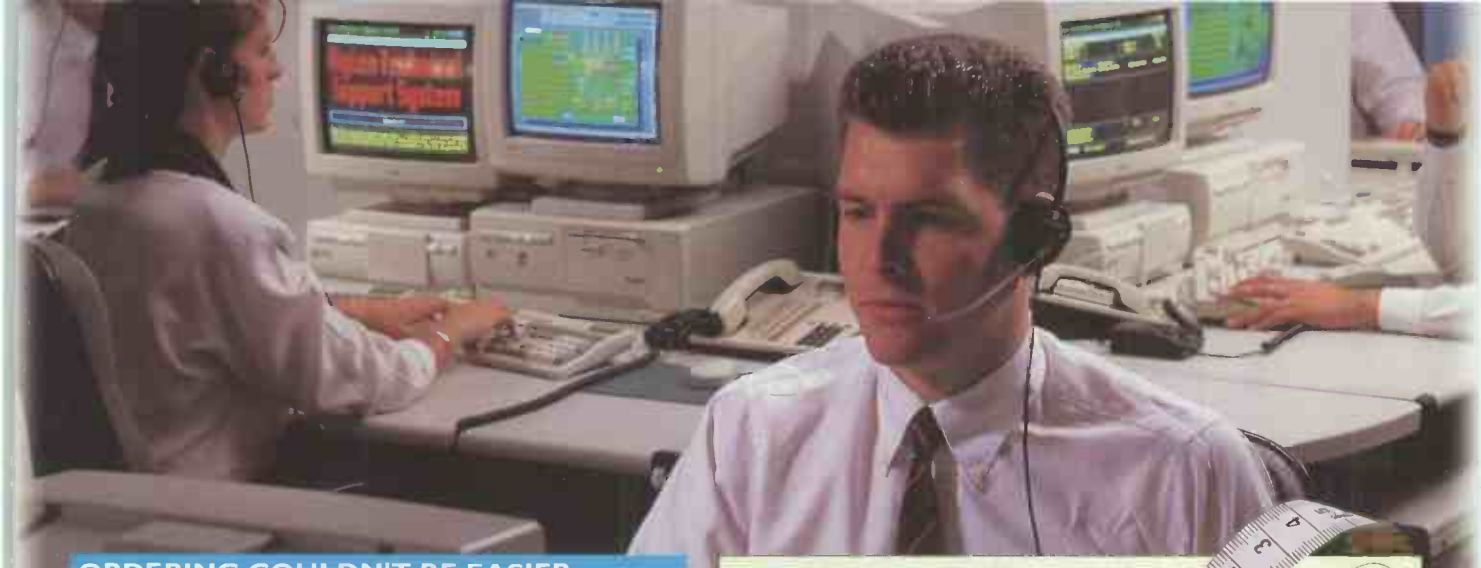
intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

RING 0181 758 7000 Viglen FAX 0181 758 7080

YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK

Viglen Limited. Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

70A



ORDERING COULDN'T BE EASIER

If you require any help or advice on choosing a system to suit your requirements please call our Sales Department. To help us identify your requirements please state the product code, description and price of items required.

When you have decided on your system please fax or phone your orders. You will need to add £15.00 per system for courier delivery, add 17.5% VAT on top. Collections may be made by prior arrangement. Please allow 7-10 working days for delivery, except for Viglen special configuration models which we will do our utmost to deliver within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

BY PHONE: 0181 758 7000

Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders can order by telephone. Just call us and ask for our Sales Department.

BY POST OR FAX: 0181 758 7080

You can place your order with our Sales Department by post or fax to the address or number shown below. We will require a cheque for the full amount by return post. Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders may authorise payment by quoting the credit card number and expiry date.

Official orders from educational establishments, government departments and PLCs accepted.

Very competitive Lease Rental arrangements are available for bona fide businesses, educational and government establishments.

EASY2OWN monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers subject to status. Typical example of payment calculation of PC costing **£799** ex VAT: £799+£15 (delivery) +17.5% VAT = £956.45 total cash price. 10% **deposit of £95.65** required followed by 36 monthly payments of **£31.27 (APR=19.9%).** For finance over £1499 exc VAT, APR drops to **14.9%.** Additional payment protection insurance is available. Viglen Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

EDI. Purchase orders via electronic data interchange accepted using INS Tradanet service.

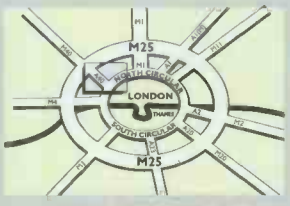
Public sector customers may also purchase at special prices through the HMSO.

Please ring 01603 694153

HMSO APPROVED

COME AND VISIT US

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.



Showroom open

Monday-Friday	9.00 - 5.30
Saturdays	9.00 - 1.00

Showroom closed

Public and Bank Holidays. Also Saturdays preceding a Bank Holiday Monday

Viglen systems are exclusively distributed in Eire by Lendac Data Systems, Unit 31, IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearse St., Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel No: Dublin 710796 Fax No: Dublin 710135. Prices in Eire differ from those quoted in this advertisement.

Customer First Awards 1994

The Daily Telegraph and first direct

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW!

ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. Specification may be subject to change without notice. Vig, Contender, ENVY, are trademarks of Viglen Ltd. Genie and Viglen are registered trademarks of Viglen Ltd. IBM, PC, AT PS/2, and 8514/A are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows Ready-To-Run are all trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel 386, Intel 486, i386, i486, Overdrive™, Pentium™, and the Intel inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Novell, Netware and the Netware Logos are trademarks of Novell Inc. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product and service. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Subject to Viglen terms and conditions available on request.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

At Viglen, PC also means Pleasing Customers. Our customer first philosophy ensures every aspect of our business is geared to customer satisfaction. In recognition of this the 1993/4 Computer Weekly Datapro Survey consistently rated Viglen first for reliability, sales support and overall satisfaction. Viglen were also highly commended in The Daily Telegraph and First Direct Customer First Awards 1994.

PC DMA

£ VALUE

The entire Viglen product range provides the best value for money available. Viglen topped the price performance ratings in the 1993/4 Computer Weekly Datapro Survey.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Widely regarded as the best support in the industry, each Viglen product purchased gives **FREE lifetime access to our technical support** telephone service and bulletin board.

HELP!

Our sales staff will gladly guide you through the jungle of computer jargon with help on the ideal system for you. Technical **specialists are always available** for more specialised advice.

ON SITE WARRANTY MAINTENANCE

Each Viglen system has a 12 months parts and labour warranty, including collection from and return to you at our expense (mainland UK only). For complete peace of mind there is also a further choice of low-cost on-site service packages for up to 5 years. With mission critical systems, such as a fileservers, our 4 hour response premium on-site service is available.

Remember to carefully read the small print of our competitors when comparing services. At Viglen we believe in giving you a choice and making that choice crystal clear.

Service

Our pedigree is impeccable, with over 19 years experience in providing quality manufacture and support services.

COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEED

Don't worry about compatibility - Viglen's PCs are guaranteed to run all software that operates on equivalent IBM PC/AT. Viglen is licensed under the relevant IBM patents.

MADE IN THE UK

Viglen's desktop systems are made in the UK to exacting quality control procedures to give you added confidence in our products.

SERVICE AND UPGRADING

Extremely competitive repair and upgrade services are always available from our service department.

Novell Authorised NetWare OEM

NETWORKS

As a Novell authorised OEM Viglen take the work out of networking by providing the very best in network solutions and support - for 2 to 250+ users. In-house Novell certification labs and the availability of more than two Certified Novell Engineers at all times mean that Viglen are a networks supplier to rely on.

VOTED No 1 FOR QUALITY

Our quality and reliability standards are second to none, thanks to the latest design and manufacturing processes approved to BS5750 quality standard. The Datapro survey rated Viglen first for reliability.

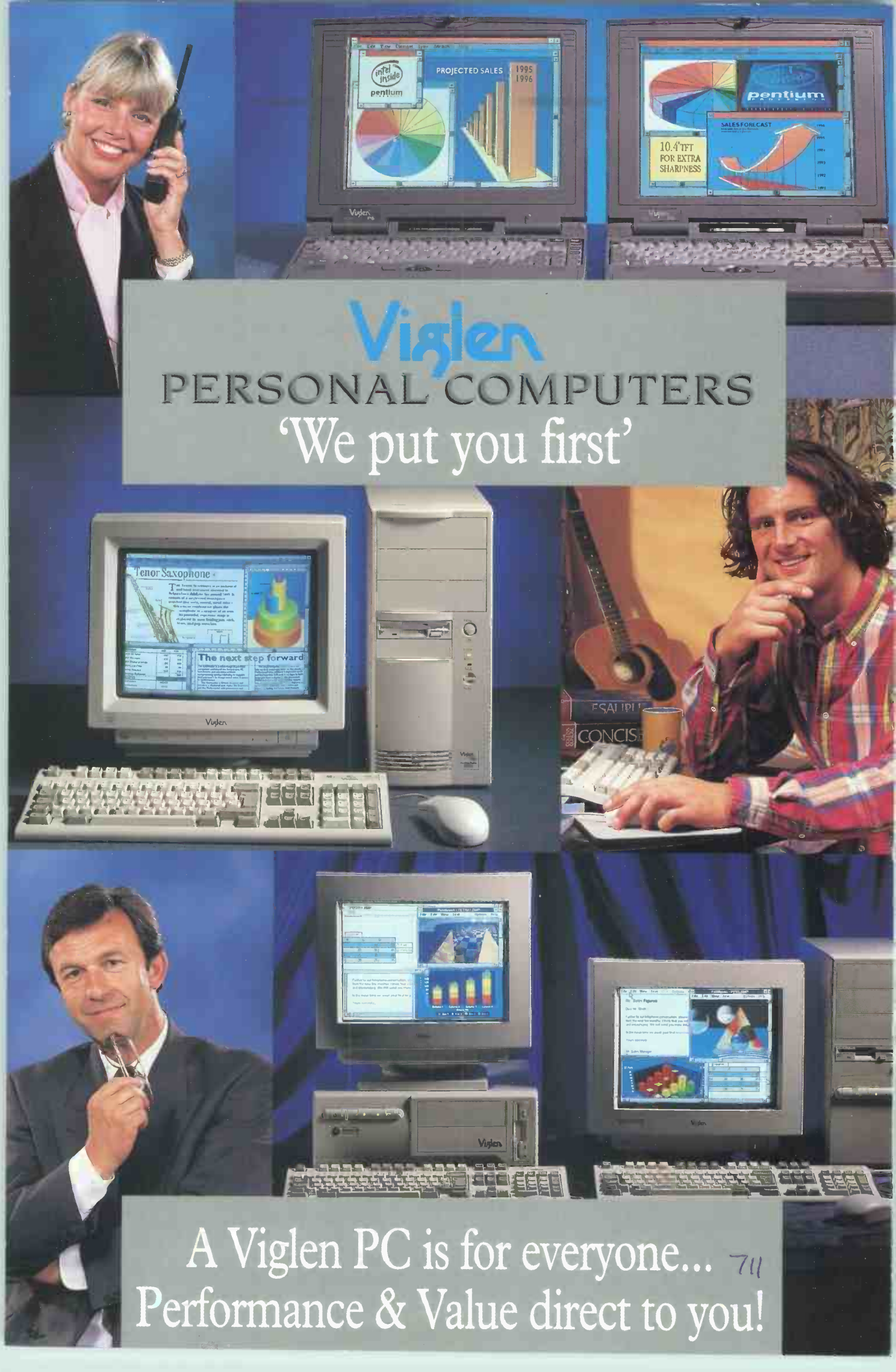
BSI REGISTERED FIRM — NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

710

RING 0181 758 7000 Viglen FAX 0181 758 7080

YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.


PROJECTED SALES
1995
1996
intel inside
pentium
pentium
SALES FORECAST
10.4" TFT
FOR EXTRA
SHARPNESS
Viglen
PERSONAL COMPUTERS
'We put you first'
Tenor Saxophone
The next step forward
Viglen
A Viglen PC is for everyone...
Performance & Value direct to you!

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS

£2,737 MORE ON THE BUDGET.

ECOSYS FS-1600

£2,737 MORE IN THE BANK.

When do two very similar printers become very different?

When you look at their consumables costs.

New research* shows that, ECOSYS over 300,000 pages, *you could be paying almost £2,800 more than you need.*

And that's on top of the purchase price.

Multiply the consumables costs by the number of printers in your organisation, and it could mean adding hundreds of thousands of pounds to your overhead.

The ECOSYS FS-1600 from Kyocera, on the other hand, can cut your consumables costs by around 80%.

Which keeps nearly £2,800 in the bank for every one you use.

The ECOSYS range offers a choice of 10 and 18 ppm speeds, 300 or 600 dpi resolution, and LaserJet and Postscript emulations. There are duplex and networking facilities, and a wide range of high capacity paper-handling options.

ECOSYS. No printers cost as little to run.

And you can bank on it.

Use the coupon – or telephone for more details. Today.

KYOCERA

To: Kyocera Electronics (UK) Ltd, 8 Beacontree Plaza, Gillette Way, Reading, RG2 0BP. Fax: (01734) 311108.

Please send me full details on printers and printing costs.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Postcode Tel no.

PCW 68

01734 230700

PRINTING COSTS. STOP PAYING THE PRICE.

712

*Source: Independent research carried out by Pira International, using European Printer Manufacturers and Importers (EPMI) guidelines and prices at RRP ex-VAT. All prices correct at time of going to press.